

# 2004 CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

## VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

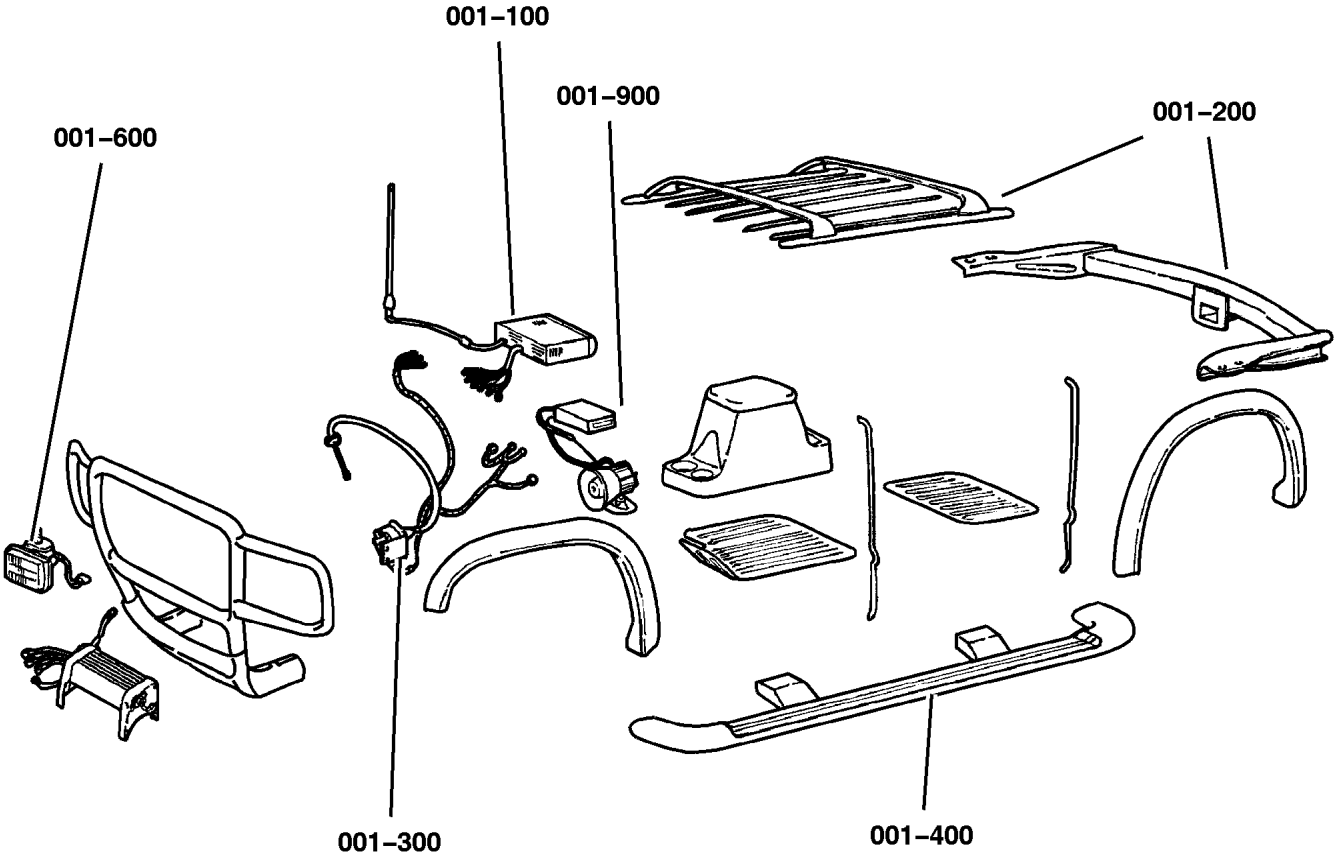
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD)      4 = Cruiser (RHD)
6	Series	4 = Cruiser Classic      5 = Cruiser Touring Edition 6 = Cruiser Limited Edition/Street Cruiser 7 = Cruiser GT/Dream Cruiser
7	Body Style	8 = PT - 44
8	Engine	F = 1.6L 4Cyl. (EJD)      9 = 2.0L 4 Cyl. (ECC) G = 2.4L 4Cyl. (EDV)      B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ) U = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel (EDJ)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

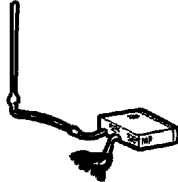
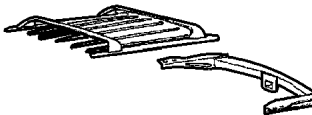
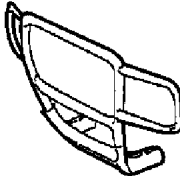


# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

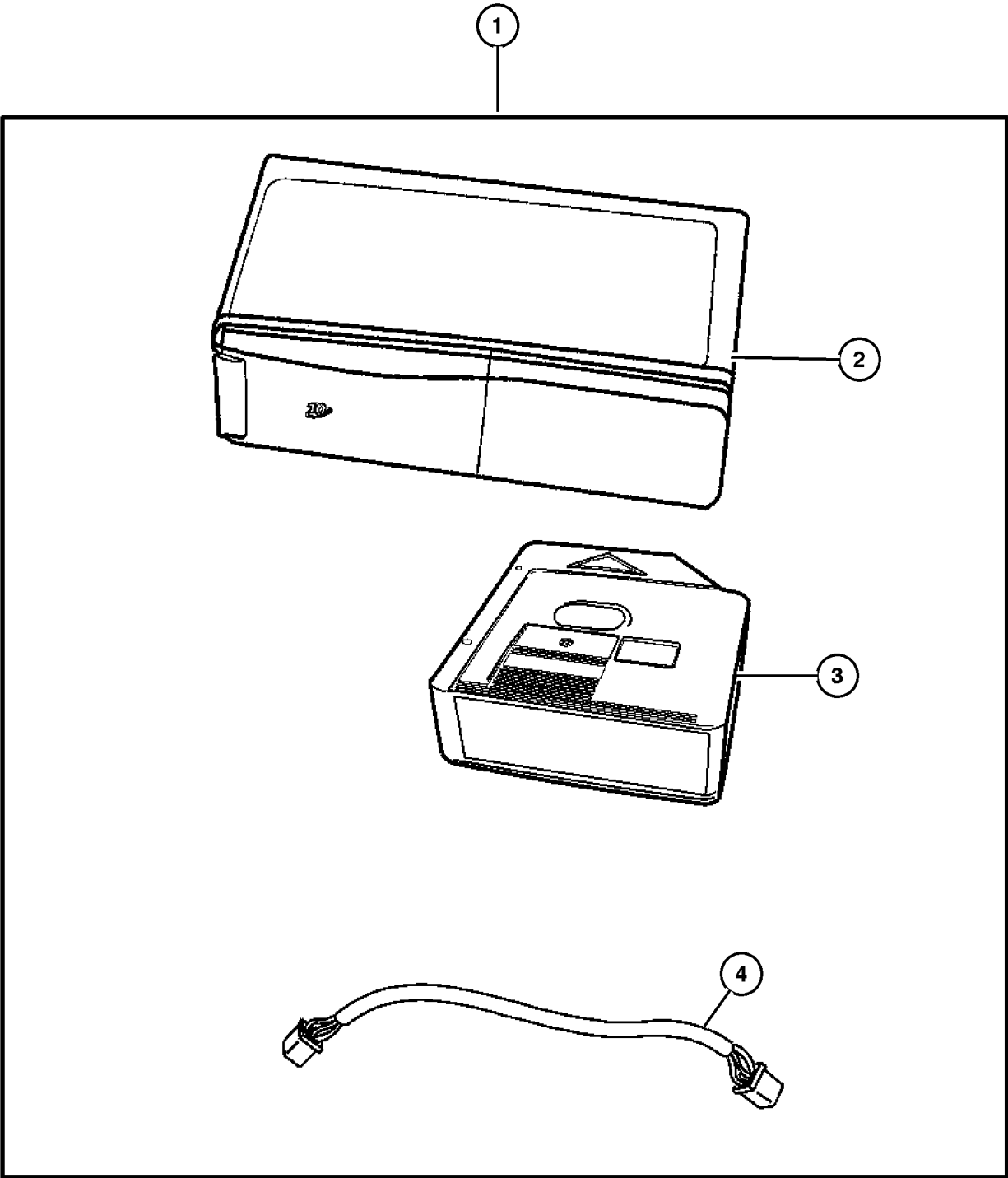


### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Player Kit - 10 CD Changer .....	Fig. 001-110
Navigation Kit .....	Fig. 001-115
Satellite Receiver Kit .....	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver .....	Fig. 001-125
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount Style .....	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount Style .....	Fig. 001-215
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Style .....	Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit - Roof-Luggage .....	Fig. 001-225
Ski Carrier - Roof .....	Fig. 001-230
Carrier Kit - Water Sports .....	Fig. 001-235
Carrier Kit - Canoe .....	Fig. 001-240
<b>Exterior Appearance</b>	
Wheel Kits .....	Fig. 001-410
Graphic Kit-Body,Flames .....	Fig. 001-420
Decor Kit - Bodyside .....	Fig. 001-430
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Fog Lamps .....	Fig. 001-610
Heater Kit .....	Fig. 001-615
Hands Free Kit Cellular Phone- Blue Toot .....	Fig. 001-620
<b>Security</b>	
Alarm, EVSII, Base System .....	Fig. 001-910

<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-400</b> Exterior Appearance	<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical
			
<b>001-900</b> Security			
			

Player Kit - 10 CD Changer  
 Figure 001-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

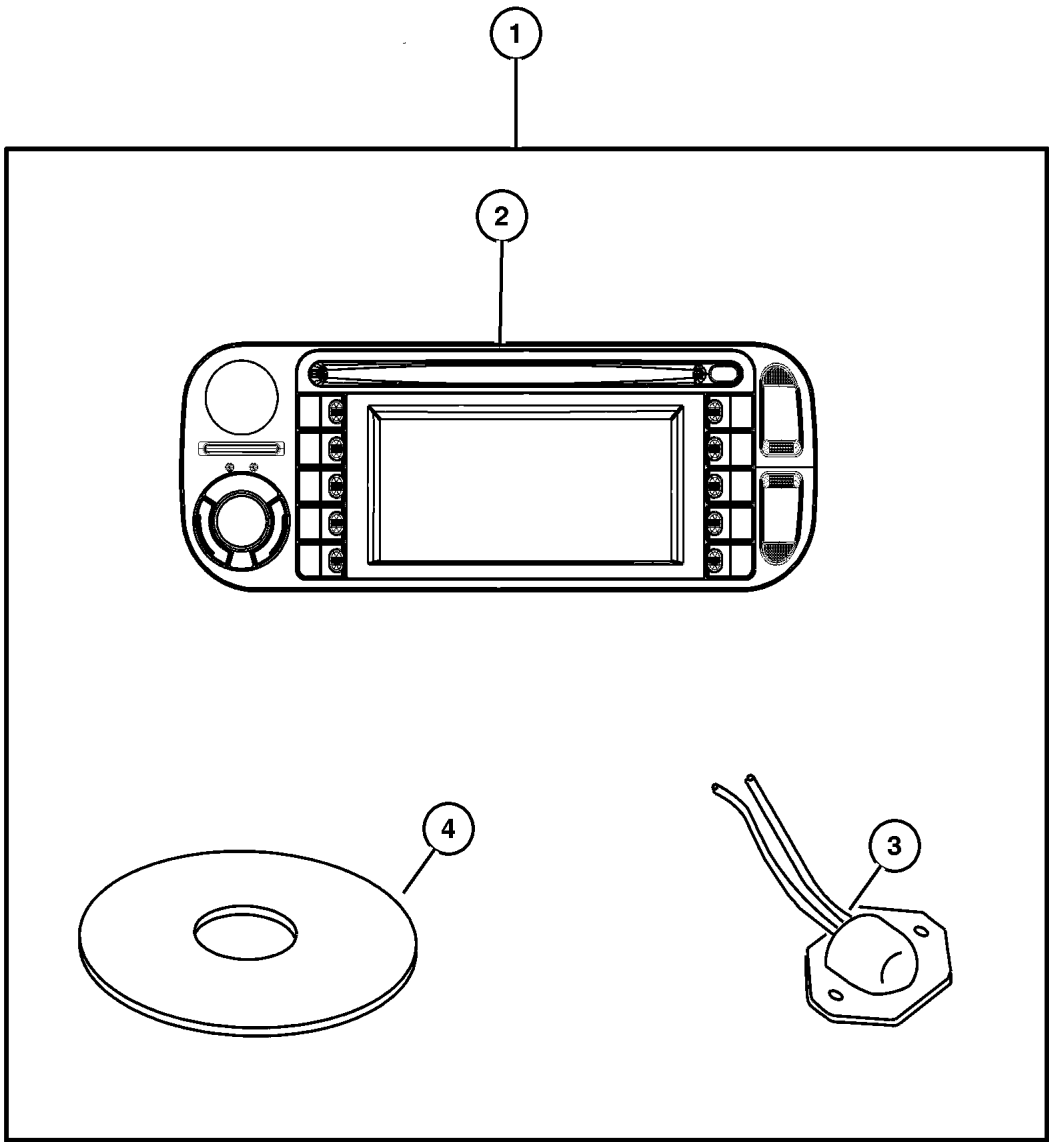
1	8220 8166	1							PLAYER PACKAGE, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2									CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4858 564	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	5080 972AA	1							CABLE, CD Changer

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Navigation Kit  
Figure 001-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	8220 6406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038 642AD	1							DVD, Geographic Database

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

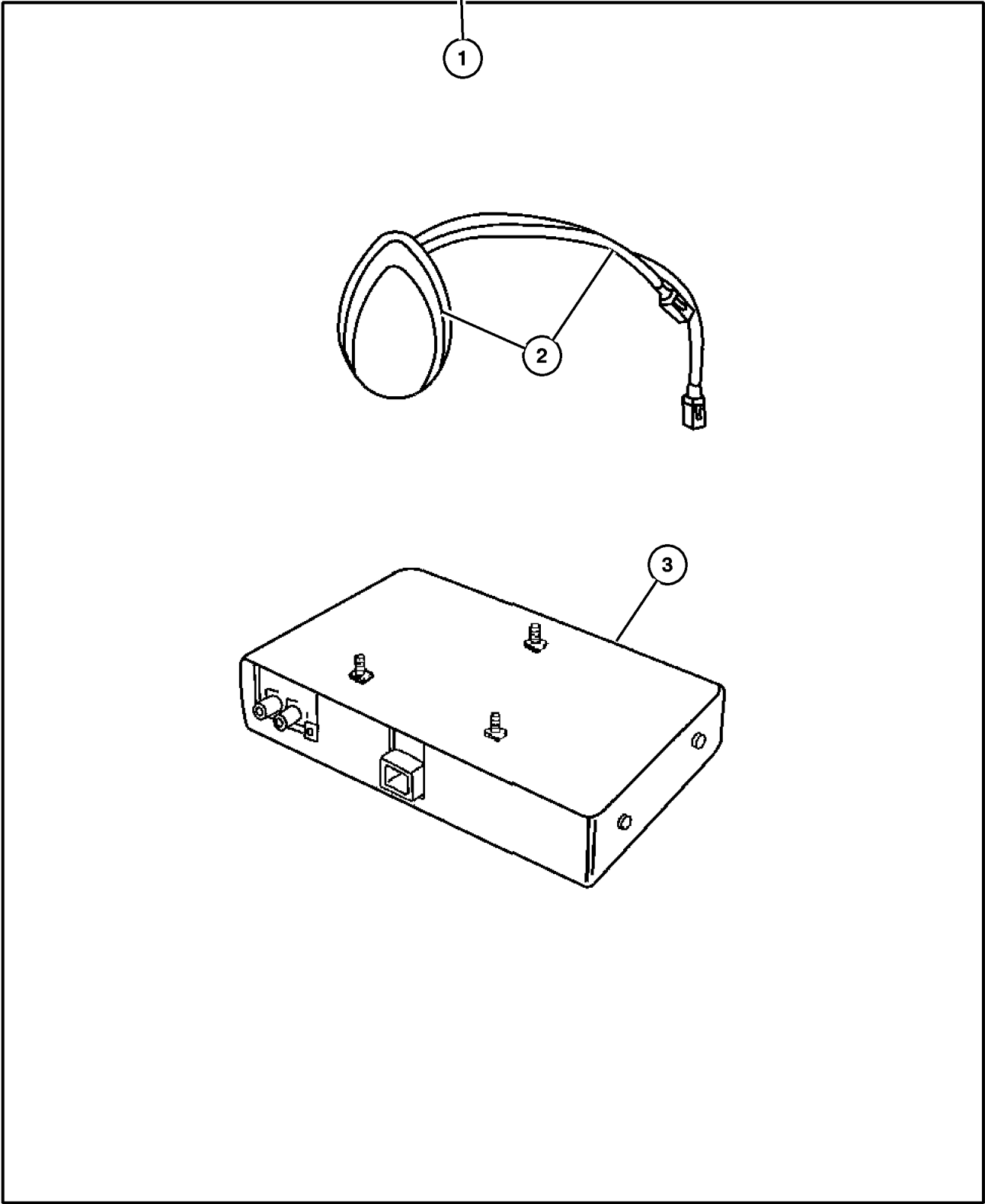
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

1	82206 488AA	1							RECEIVER, Satelite
2	5066 205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 020AG	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

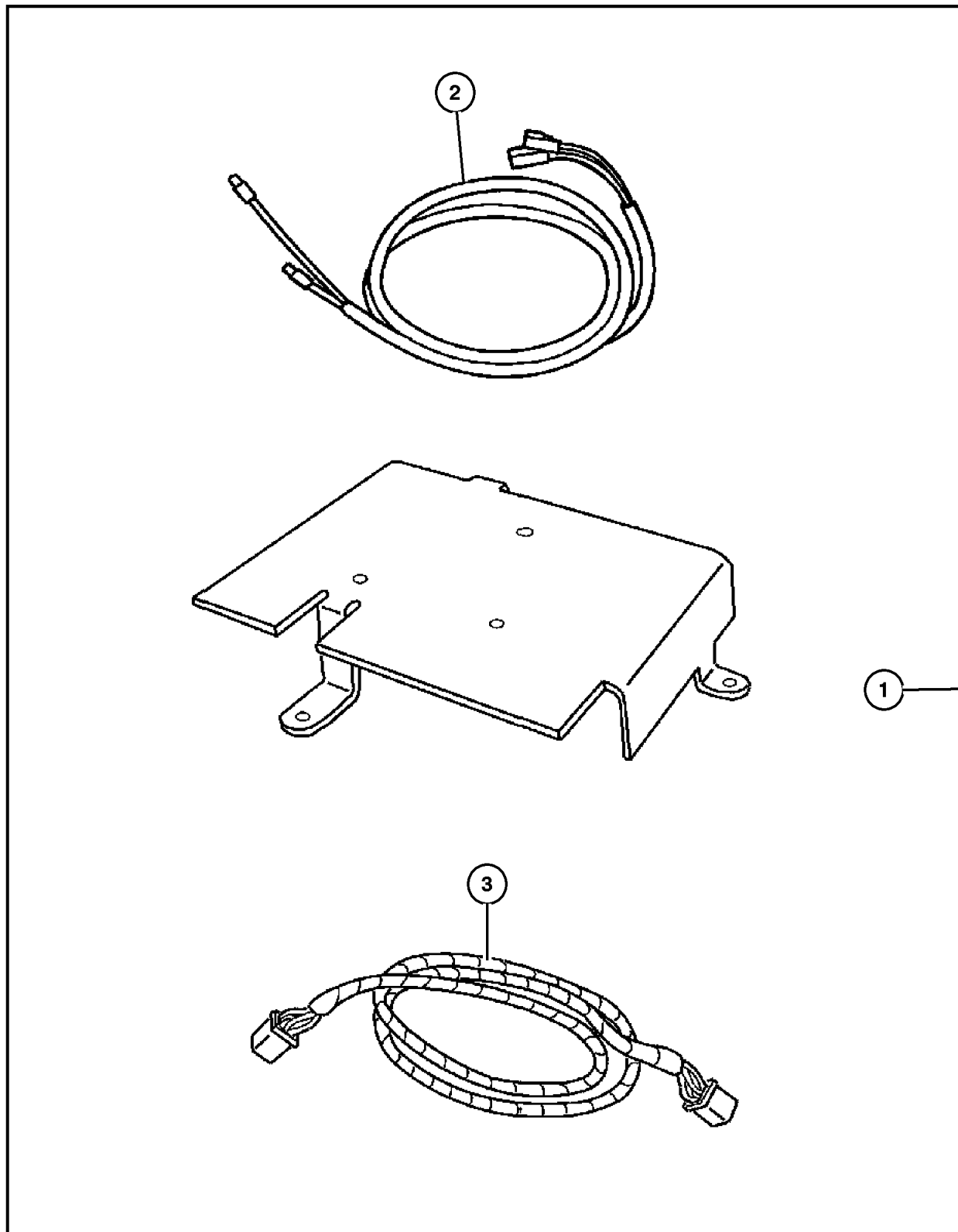
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Install Kit - Satellite Receiver

### Figure 001-125

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

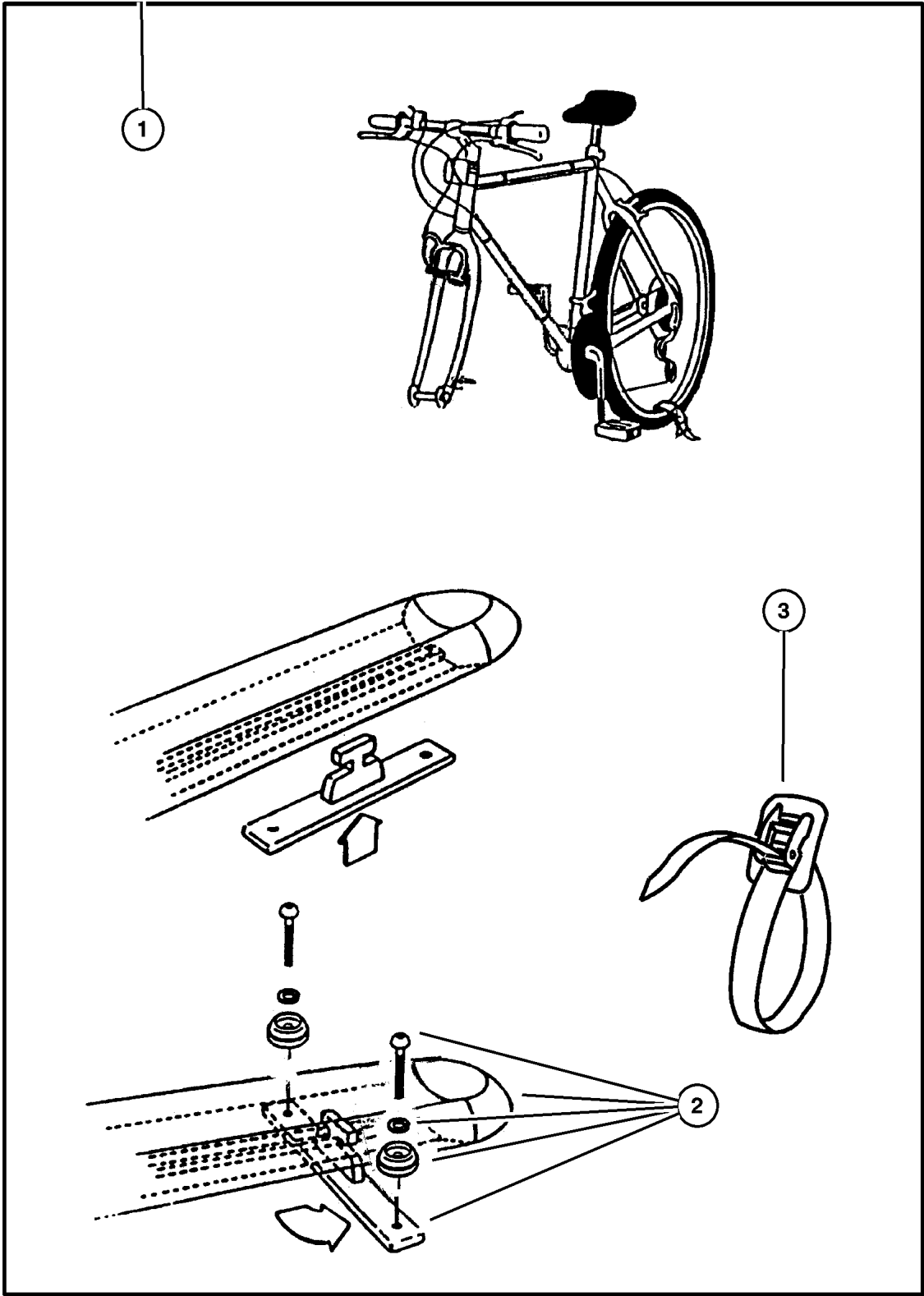
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Bike Carrier - Roof - Fork Mount Style  
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production Roof Rack With Adapter or  
Removable Roof Rack Required

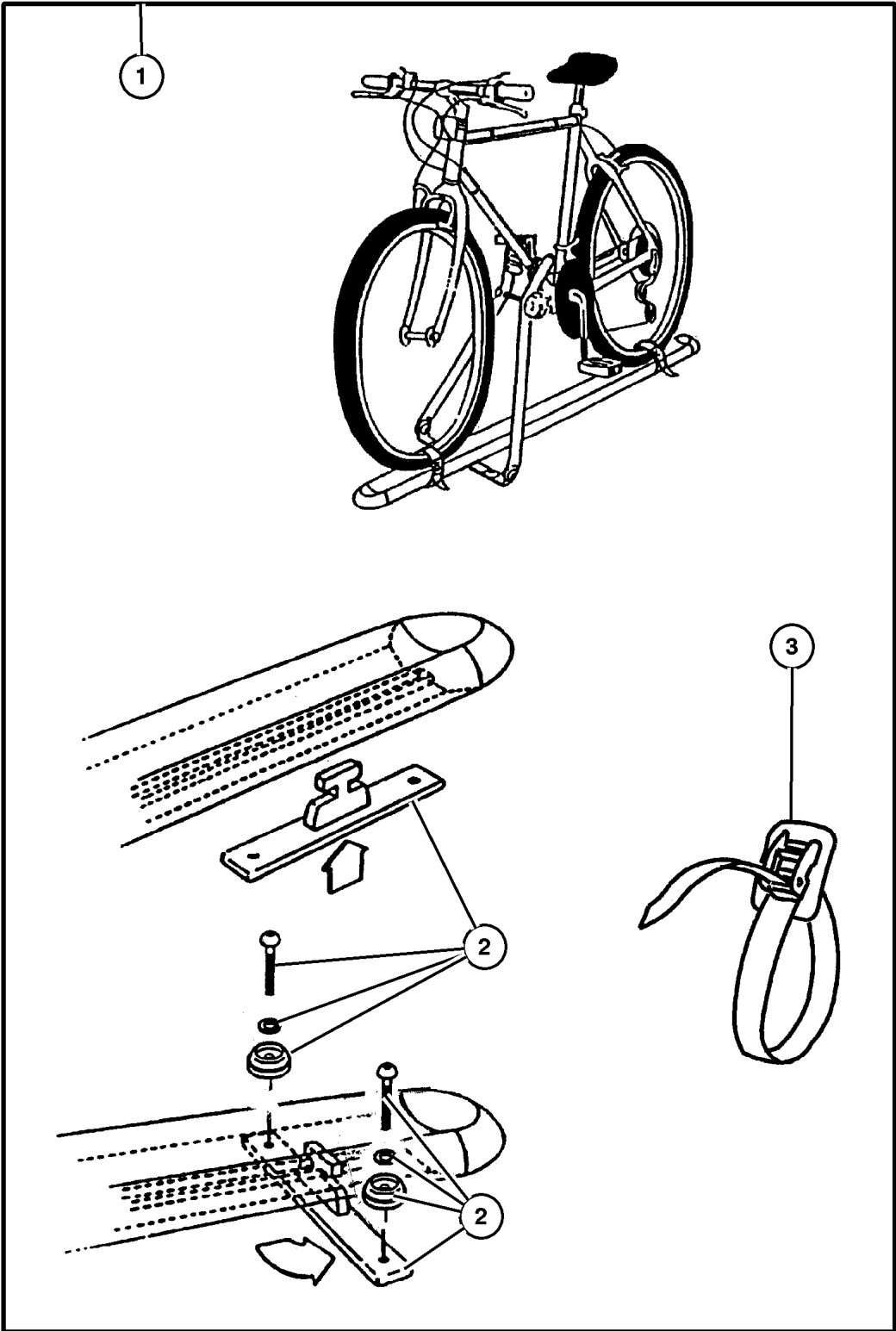
1	8220 7943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof - Upright Mount Style  
Figure 001-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production Roof Rack With Adapter or  
Removable Roof Rack Required

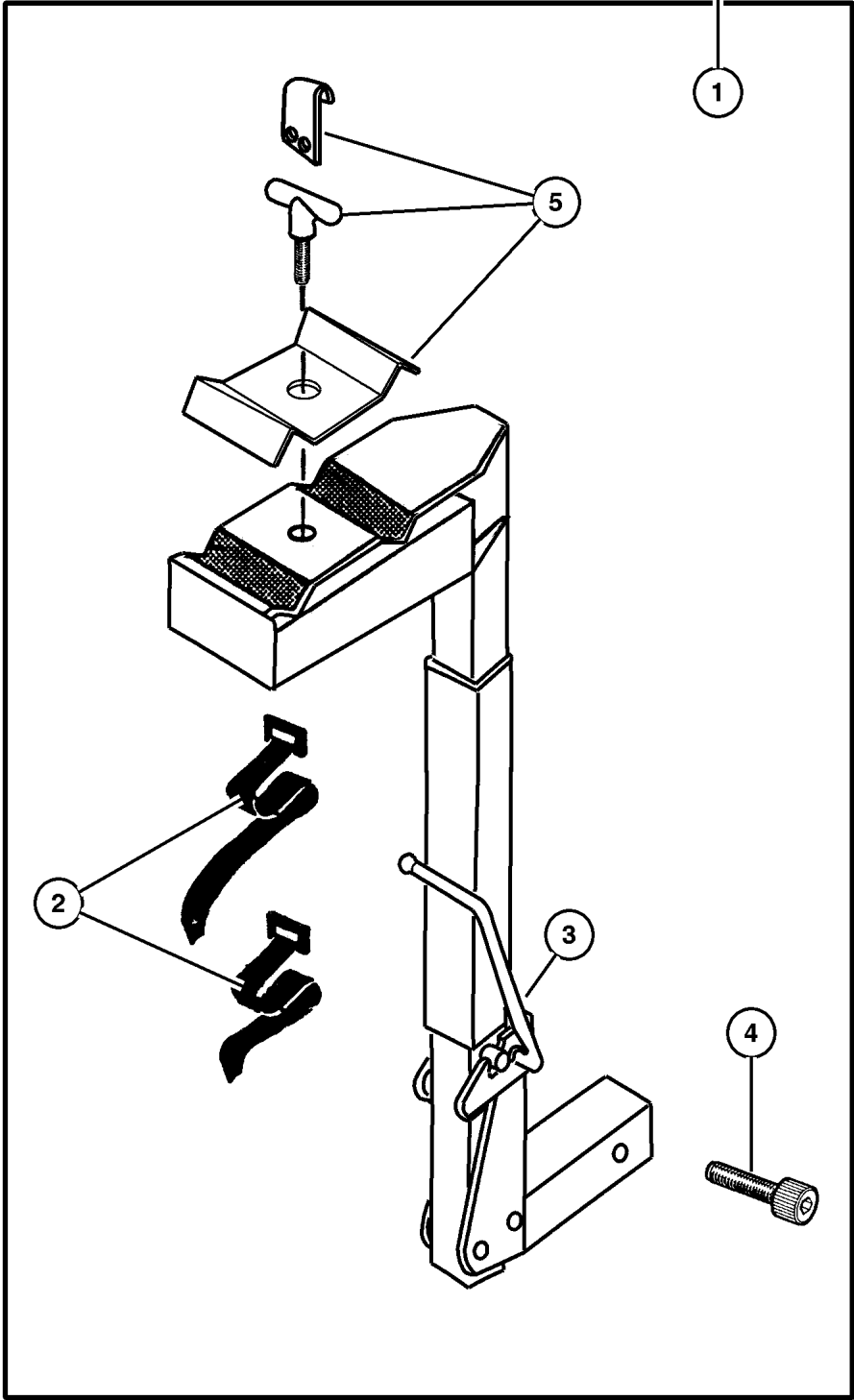
1	8220 7942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Style  
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

1	8220 4452	2							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 774AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

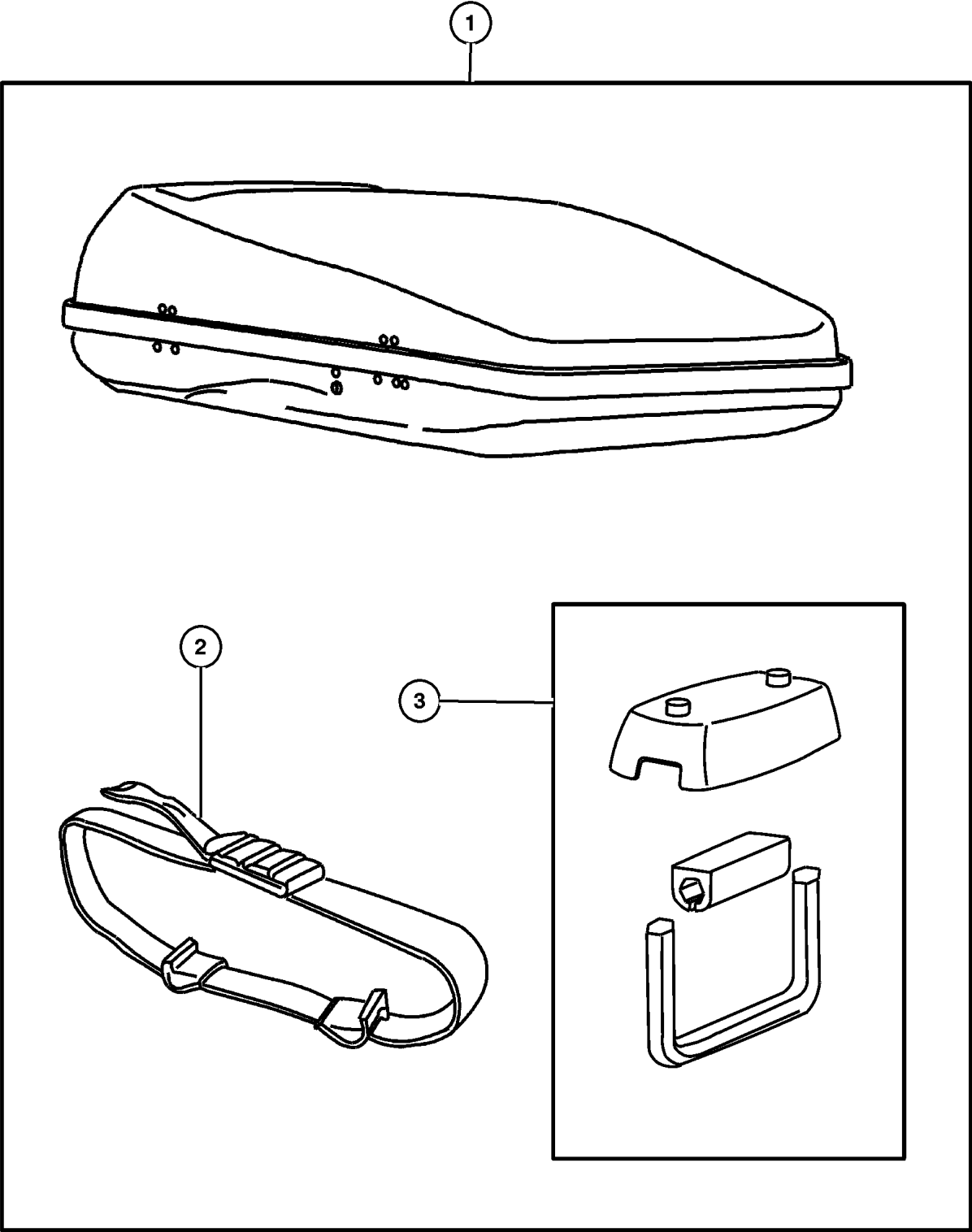
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Roof-Luggage  
Figure 001-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production or Removable Roof Rack Required

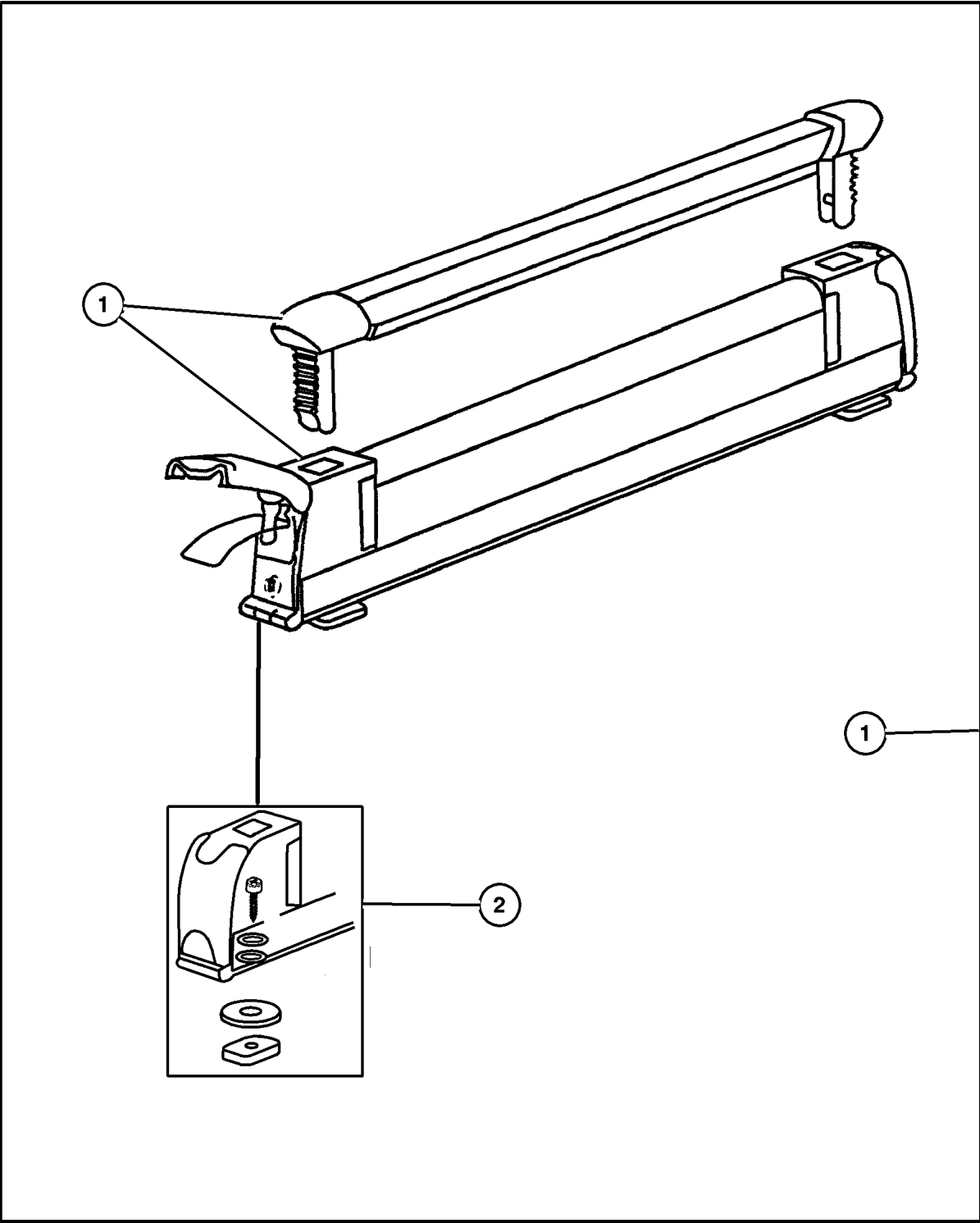
1	8220 7341	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage 28 Inch x 90 Inch
	8220 7353	1							31 Inch x 71 Inch
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Ski Carrier - Roof  
Figure 001-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Production or Removable Roof Rack Required

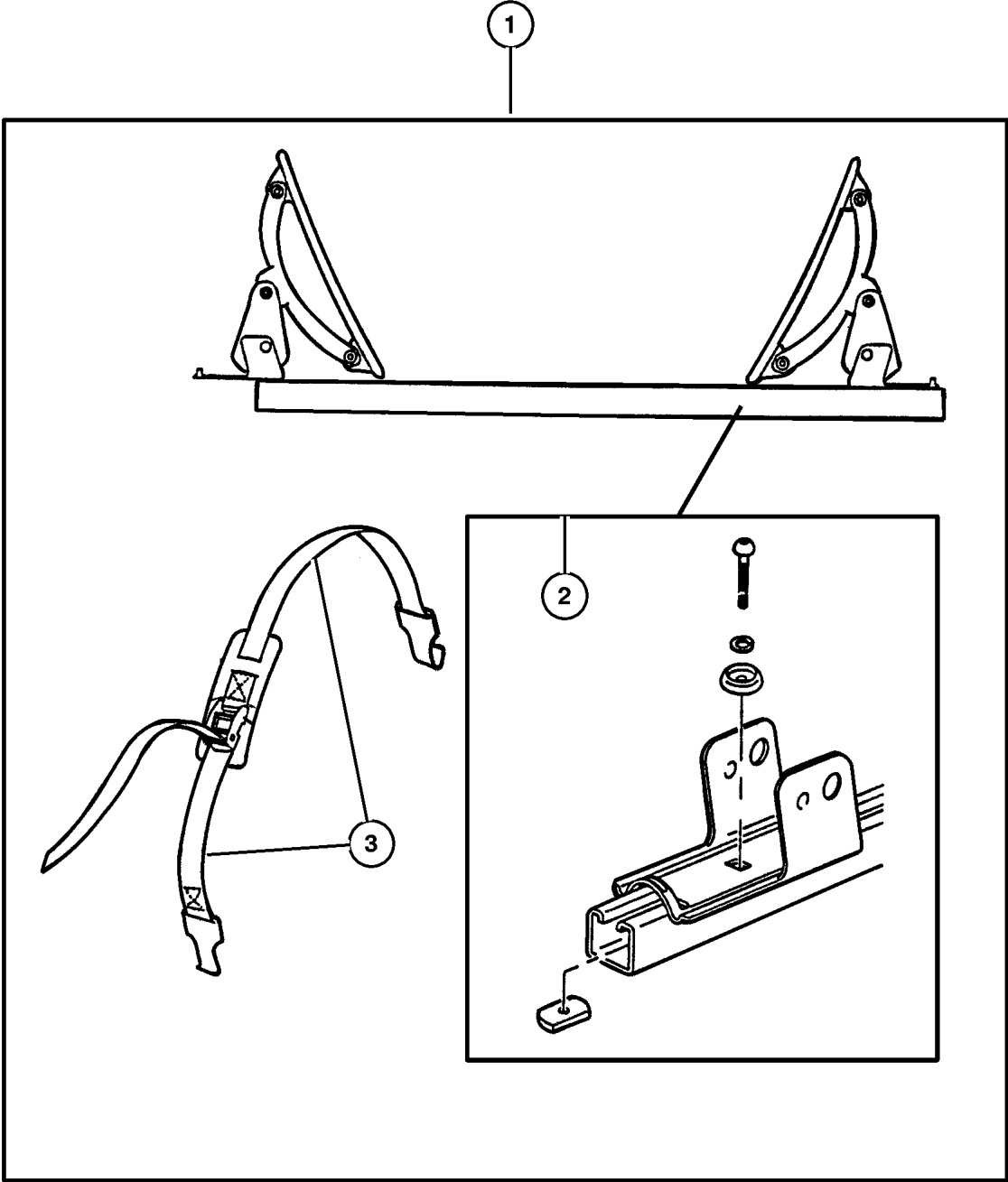
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 -
									20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 -
									Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4
									- T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Water Sports  
Figure 001-235

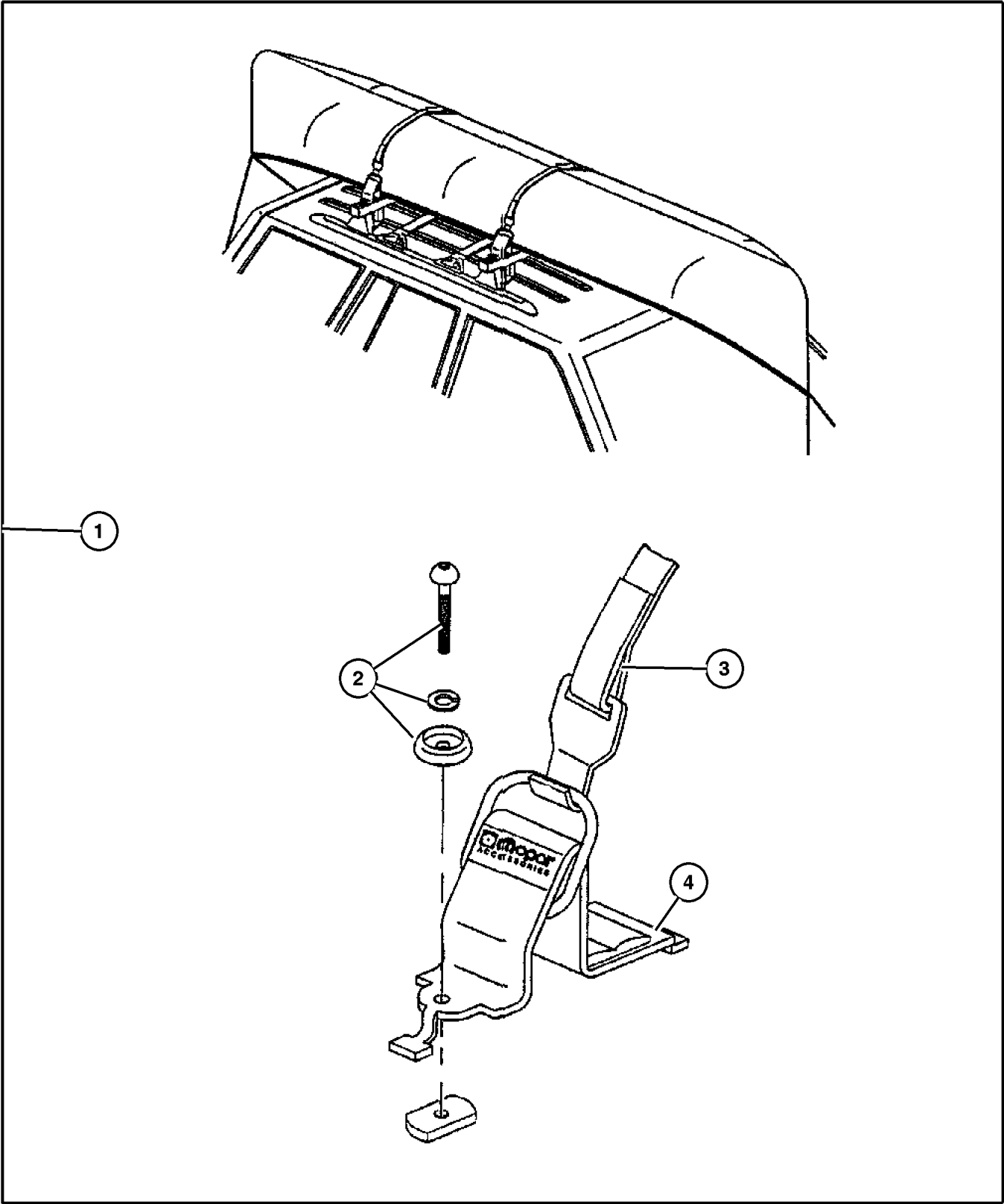


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	5016 511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	



Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 001-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Removable Roof Rack

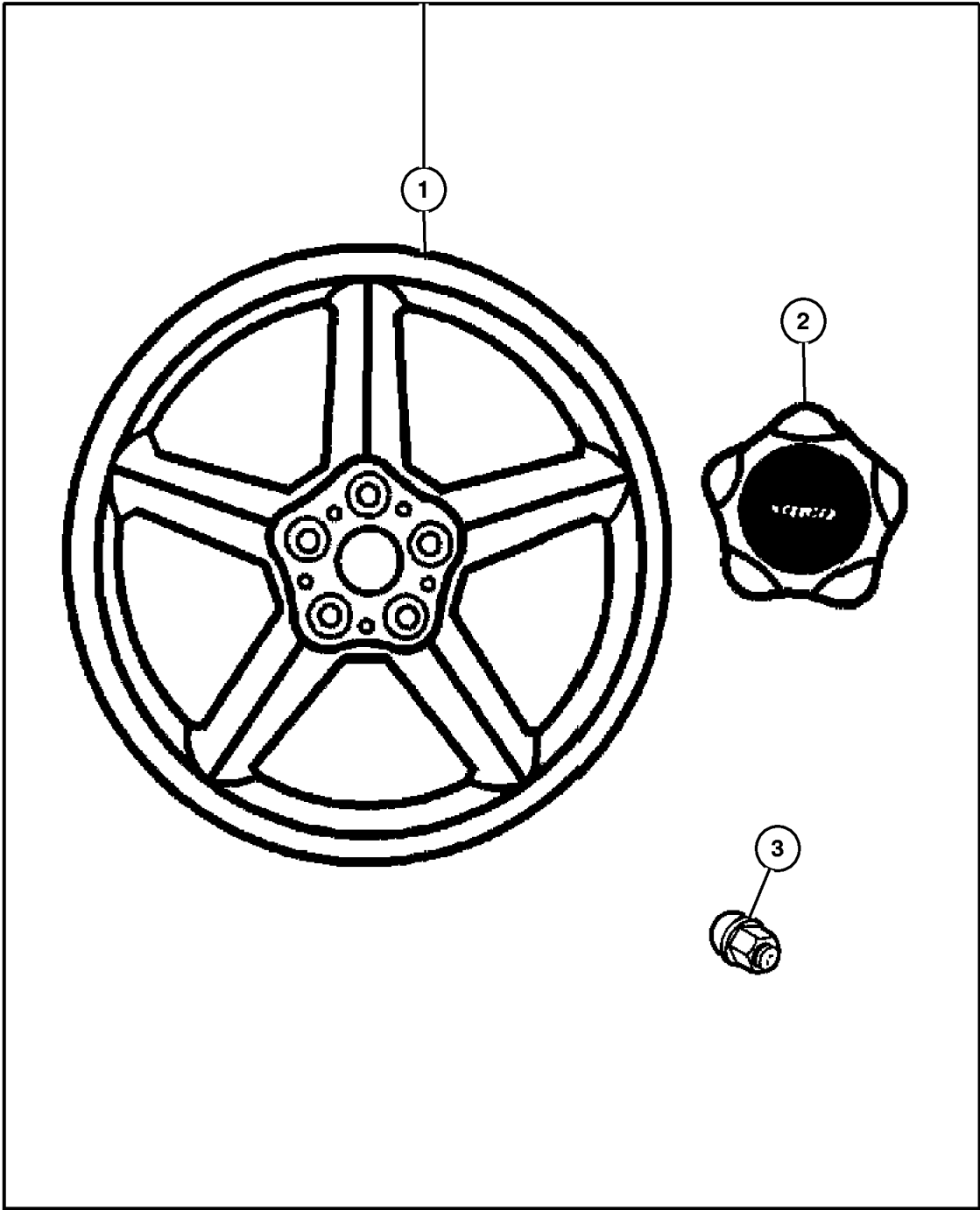
1	8220 4700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down,
									Serviced With Carrier Kit, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wheel Kits  
Figure 001-410



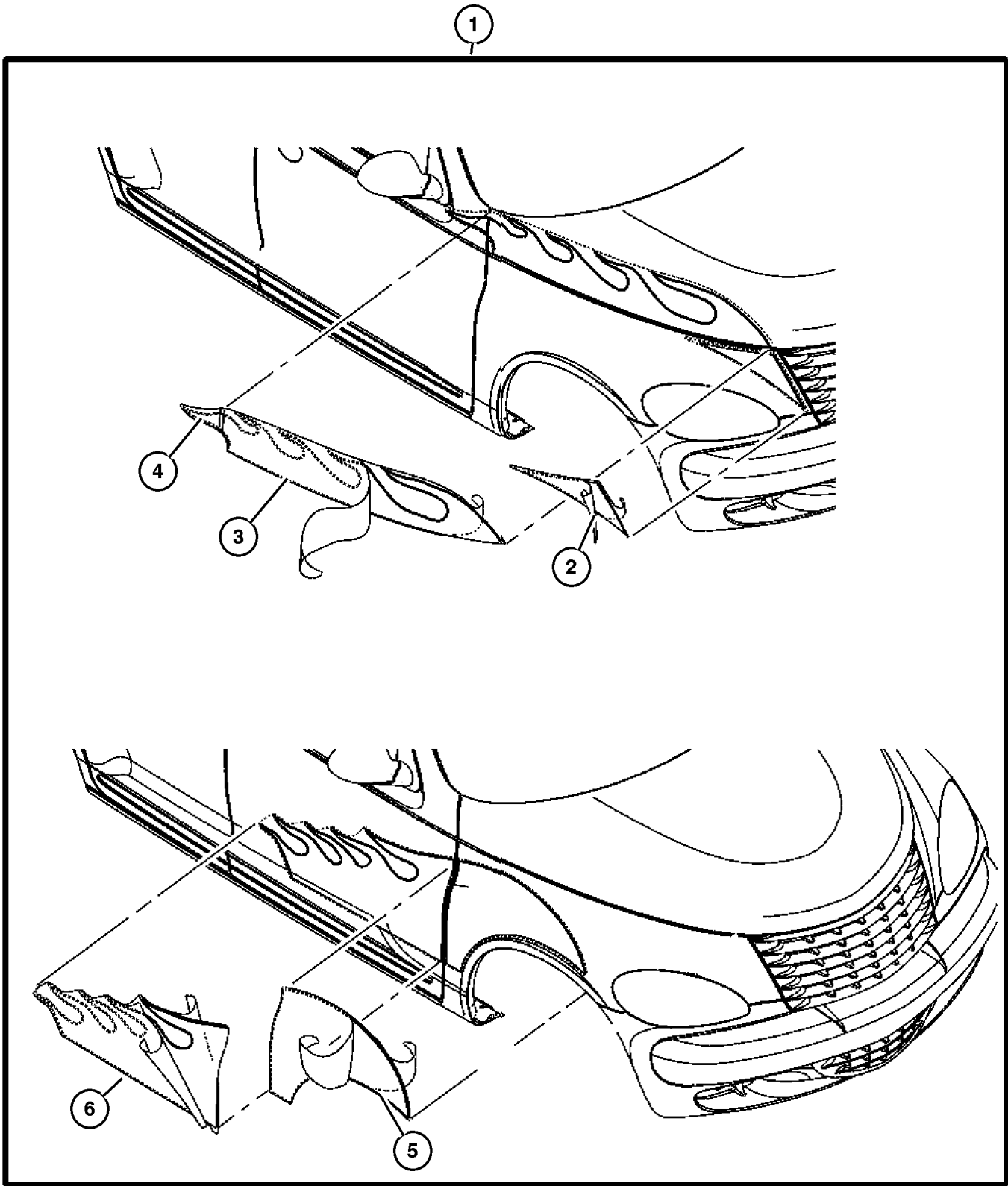
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6
	8220 5582	1	C		44				Polished
	8220 5584	1	C		44				Silver Painted
	8220 5896	1	C		44				Chromed
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	5066 118AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205582
	5066 119AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205584
	5066 120AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205896
3	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Graphic Kit-Body,Flames  
Figure 001-420



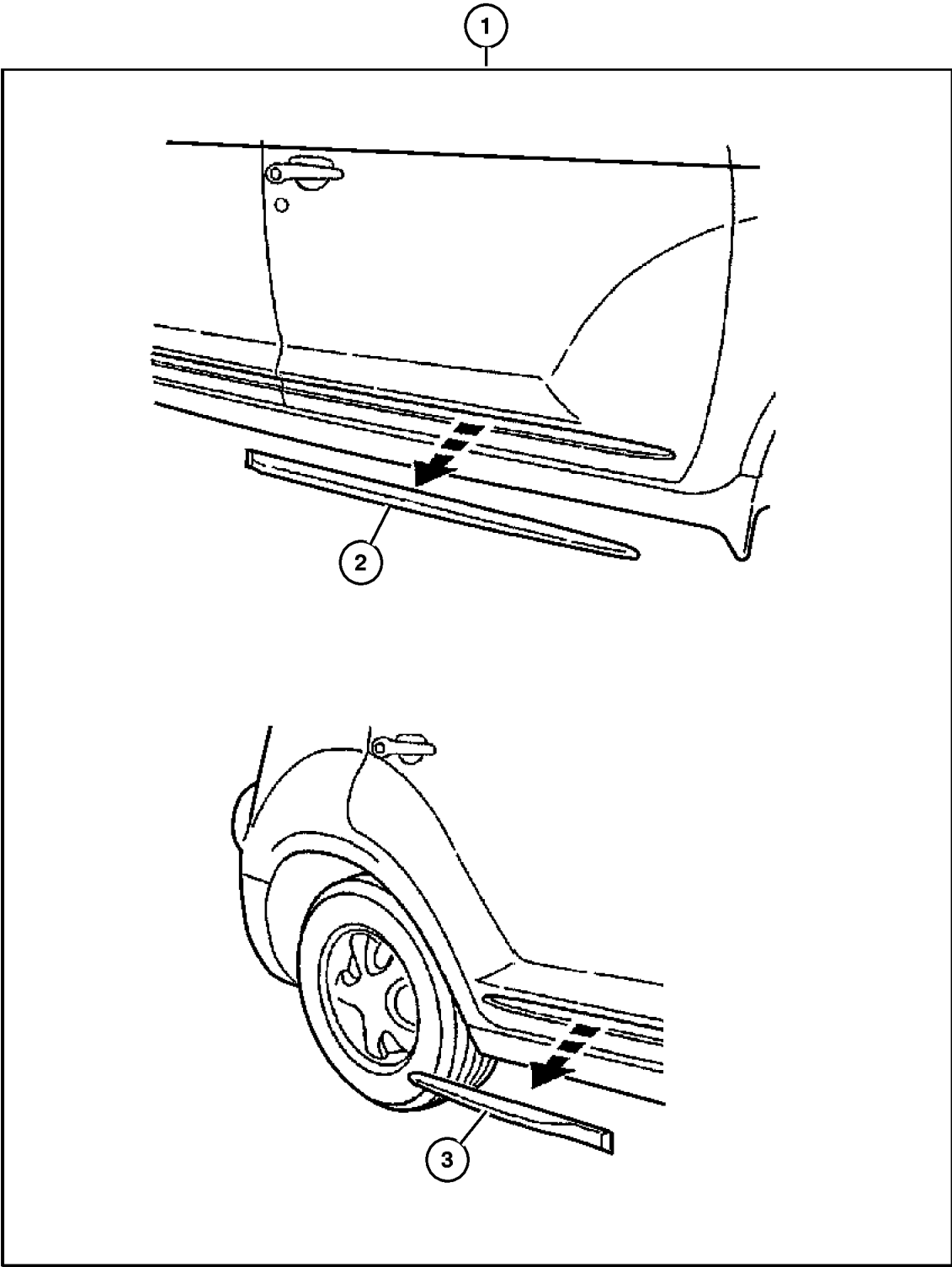
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRAPHICS KIT, Bodyside
	8220 7414	1	C		44				Blue and Purple
	8220 7415	1	C		44				Red and Orange
2									DECAL, Fender Front
	WQ46 ZHBAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Right
	WQ47 ZHBAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Left
	WQ46 ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Right
	WQ47 ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Left
3									DECAL, Hood
	WQ48 ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Right
	WQ49 ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Left
	WQ48 ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Right
	WQ49 ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Left
4									DECAL, A-Pillar
	XA68 ZBMAA	1			44				Blue and Purple, Right
	XA69 ZBMAA	1			44				Blue and Purple, Left
	XA68 ZREAA	1			44				Red and Orange, Right
	XA69 ZREAA	1			44				Red and Orange, Left
5									DECAL, Fender Rear
	WQ50 ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Right
	WQ51 ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Left
	WQ50 ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Right
	WQ51 ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Left
6									DECAL, Front Door
	WQ52 ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Right
	WQ53 ZBMAB	1			44				Blue and Purple, Left
	WQ52 ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Right
	WQ53 ZREAB	1			44				Red and Orange, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Decor Kit - Bodyside  
Figure 001-430



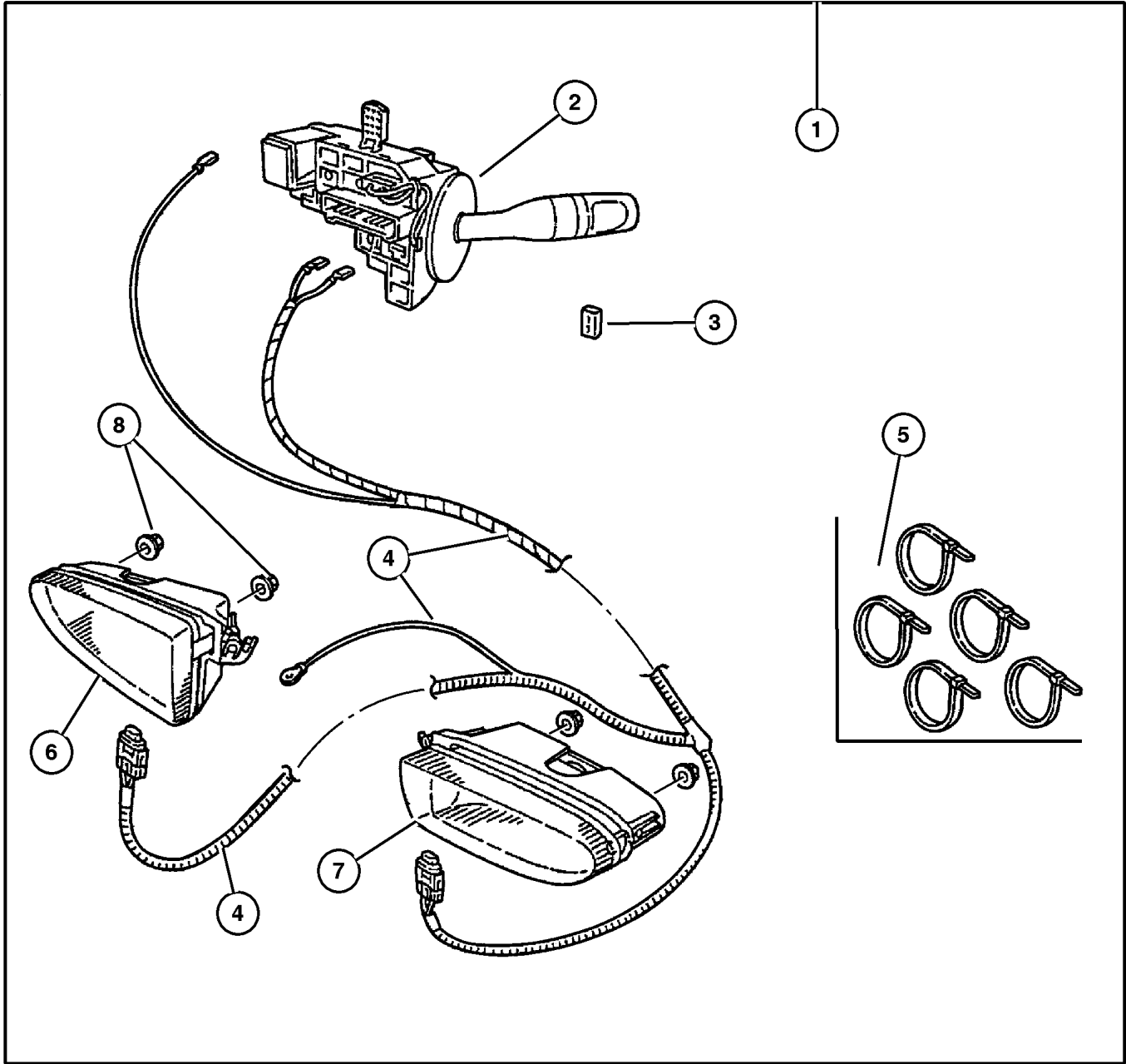
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7408	1	C		44				DECOR KIT, Bodyside
2	5303 507AA	2			44				MOLDING, Front Door, Right & Left
3	5303 508AA	2			44				MOLDING, Rear Door, Right & Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fog Lamps  
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5451	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	5073 049AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	6101 487	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	8220 5895	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp
5	5073 039AA	10							STRAP, Tie
6	5288 796AD	1							LAMP, Fog, Right
7	5288 797AD	1							LAMP, Fog, Left
8	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

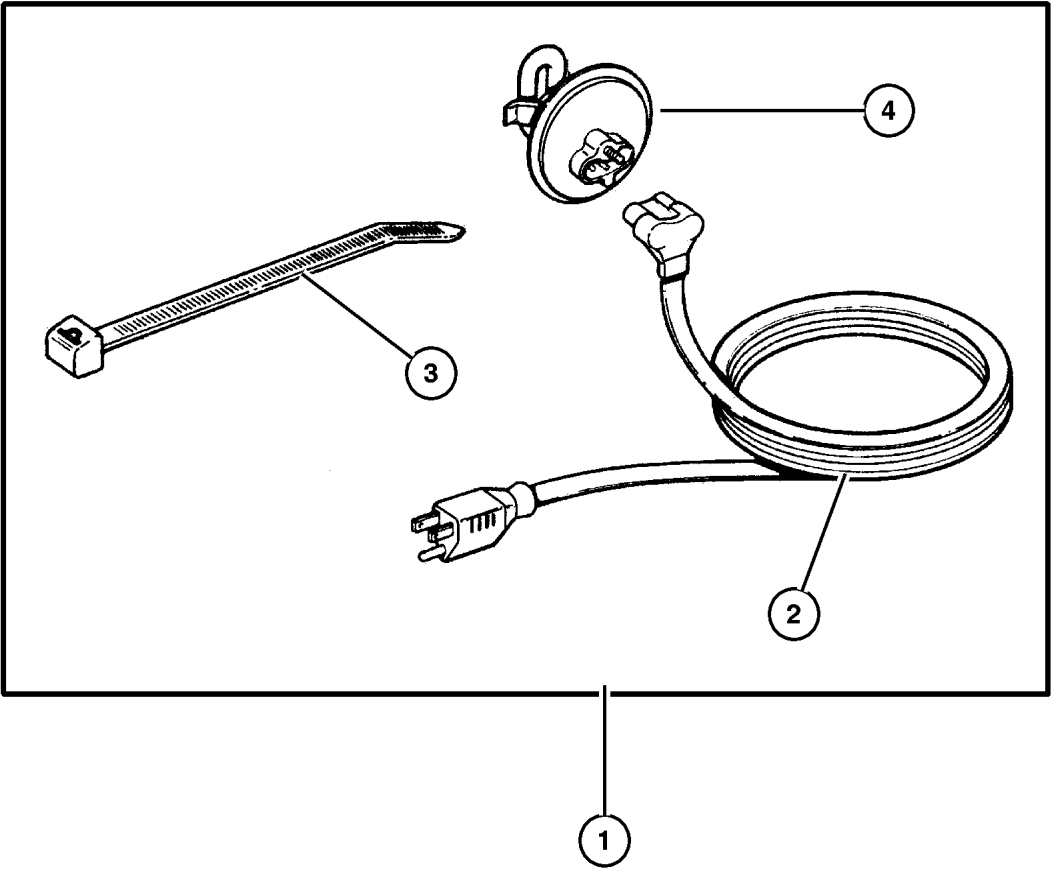
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heater Kit  
Figure 001-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6785	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	4794 324AC	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	5073 039AA	10							STRAP, Tie
4	5033 157AB	1							HEATER, Engine Block

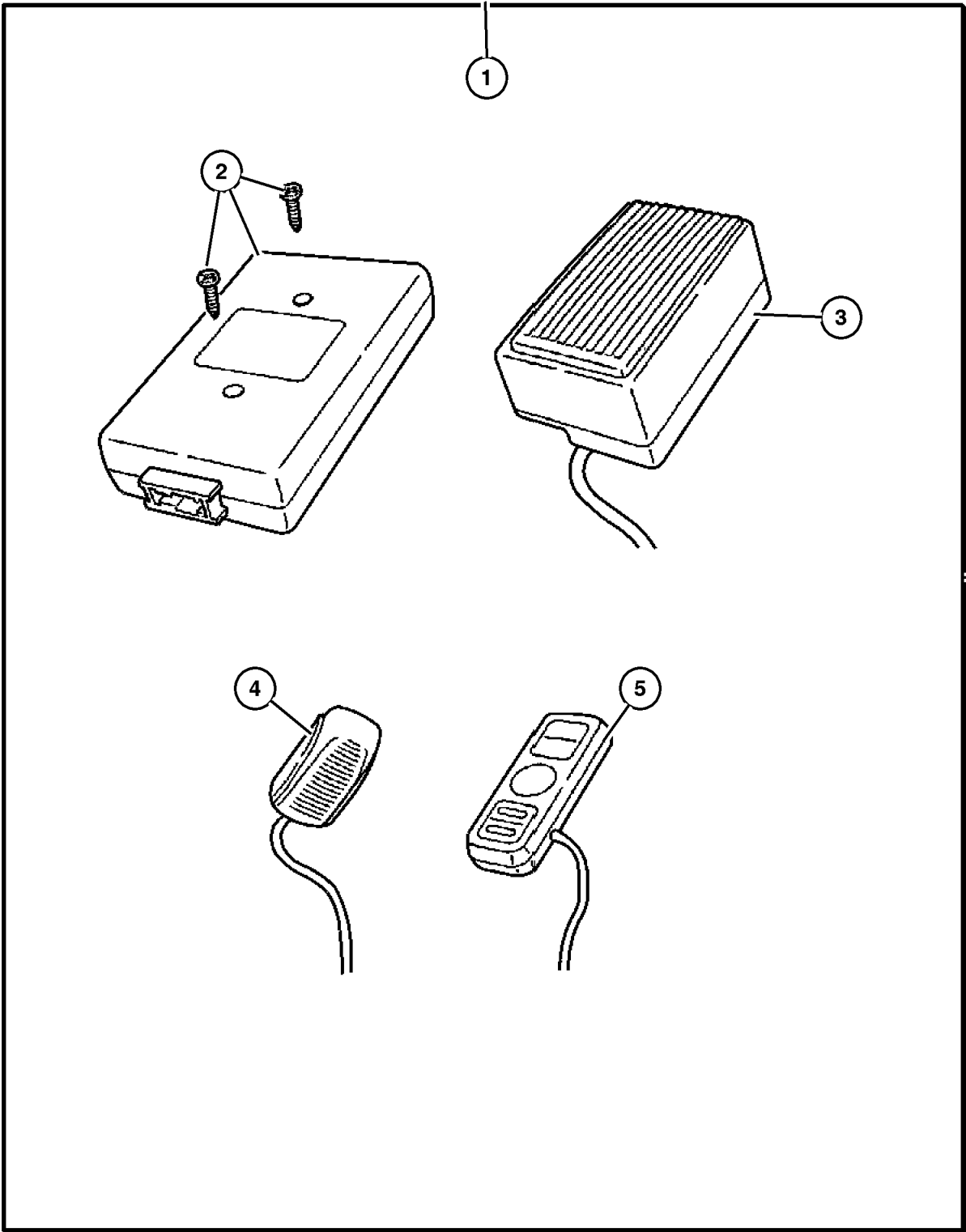


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hands Free Kit Cellular Phone- Blue Toot  
Figure 001-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix

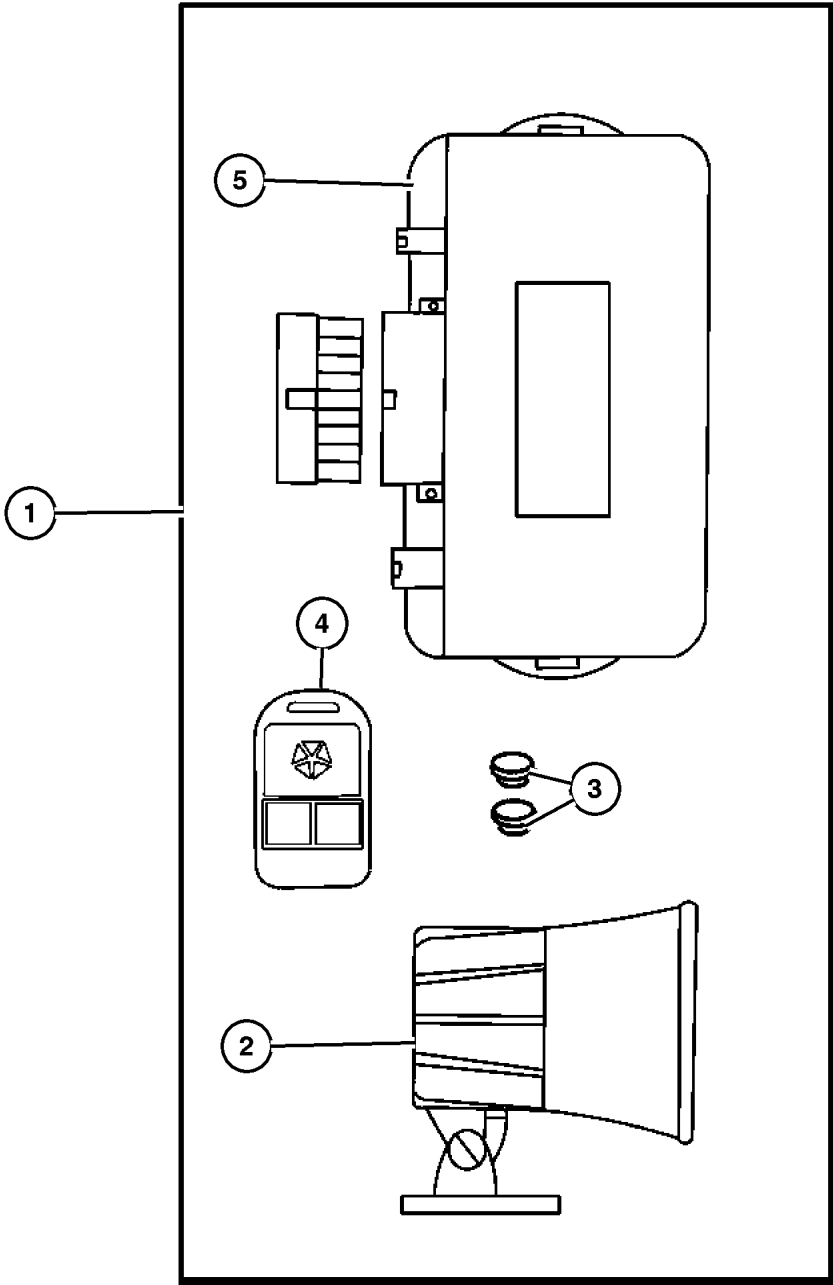
1	82207 853AC	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5114 359AC	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	5102 026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	5102 025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	5102 027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alarm, EVSII, Base System  
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1	C		44				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	8220 3198	1	C		44				SIREN, Alarm
3	4636 141	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
4	4886 374AA	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	5012 164AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	4886 259AA-	1	C		44				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1	C		44				SWITCH, Programing Bypass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Group – 002

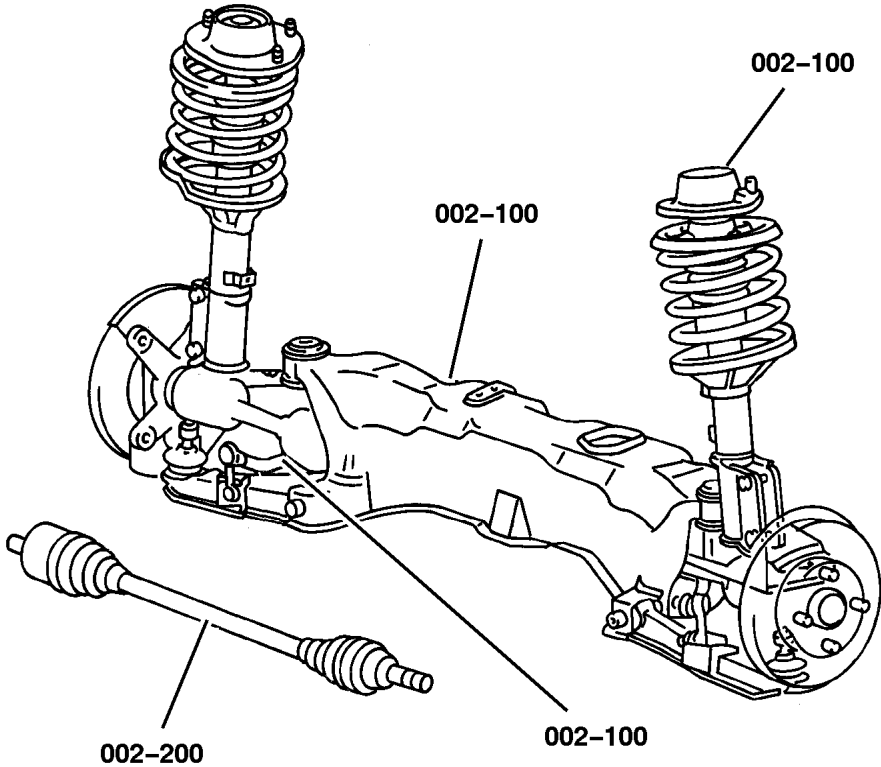
Front Suspension & Drive

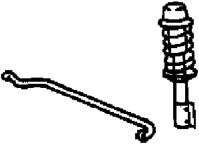

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

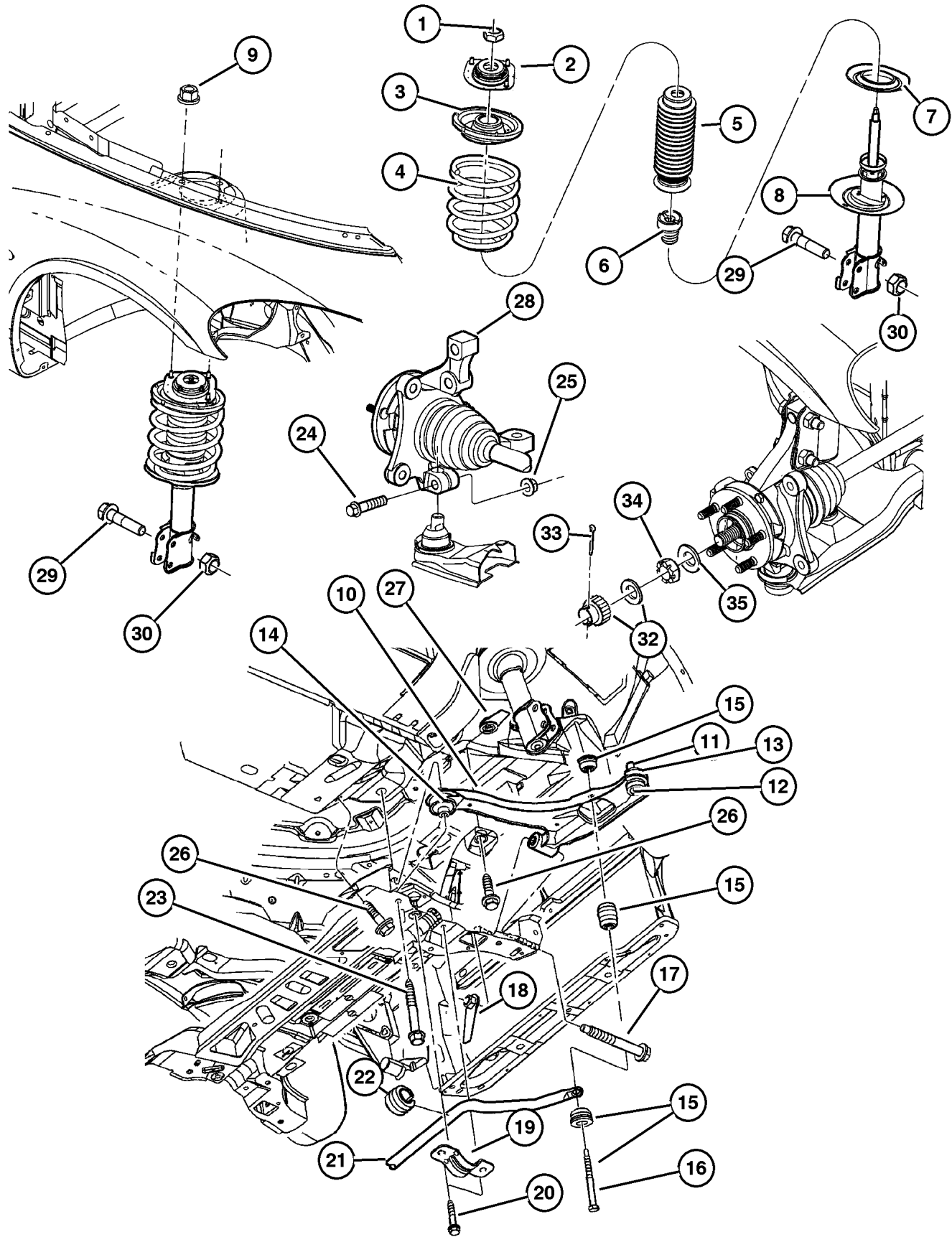
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Front .....	Fig. 002-105
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shaft, Front Drive .....	Fig. 002-205



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL

[EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL

[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO]

[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL

[SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY

[SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING

[SDD]=PERFORMANCE

[SDE]= SUSPENSION - SPORT SPORT

[SDF]= SUSPENSION - EURO

[ZCC] Thru[ZRJ]= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code

1	6505 116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	5272 226	2							MOUNT, Strut, Upper
3	5272 227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
4									SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	4656 522AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCB, ZRB]
	4656 523AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCC, ZRC]
	4656 524AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCD, ZRD]
	4656 525AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCE, ZRE]
	4656 526AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCF, ZRF]
	4656 527AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCG, ZRG]
	4656 528AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCH, ZRH]
	4656 529AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCJ, ZRJ]
	5105 051AA	1	C			27			[SDD, SDE, ZBA, ZPA]
	5105 052AA	1	C			27			[SDD, SDE, ZBB, ZPB]
	5105 053AA	1	C			27			[SDD, SDE, ZBC, ZPC]
	5105 054AA	1	C			27			[SDD, SDE, ZBD, ZPD]
	5105 055AA	1	C			27			[SDD, SDE, ZBE, ZPE]
	5105 056AA	1	C			27			[SDD, SDE, ZBF, ZPF]
	5105 057AA	1	C			27			[SDD, SDE, ZBG, ZPG]
	5105 058AA	1	C			27			[SDD, SDE, ZBH, ZPH]
	5105 059AA	1	C			27			[SDD, SDE, ZBJ, ZPJ]
	5272 461AB	1				44			[SDD, SDE, ZEA, ZTA]
	5272 462AB	1				44			[SDD, SDE, ZEB, ZTB]
	5272 463AB	1				44			[SDD, SDE, ZEC, ZTC]
	5272 464AB	1				44			[SDD, SDE, ZED, ZTD]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC

EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl

EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl

EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.

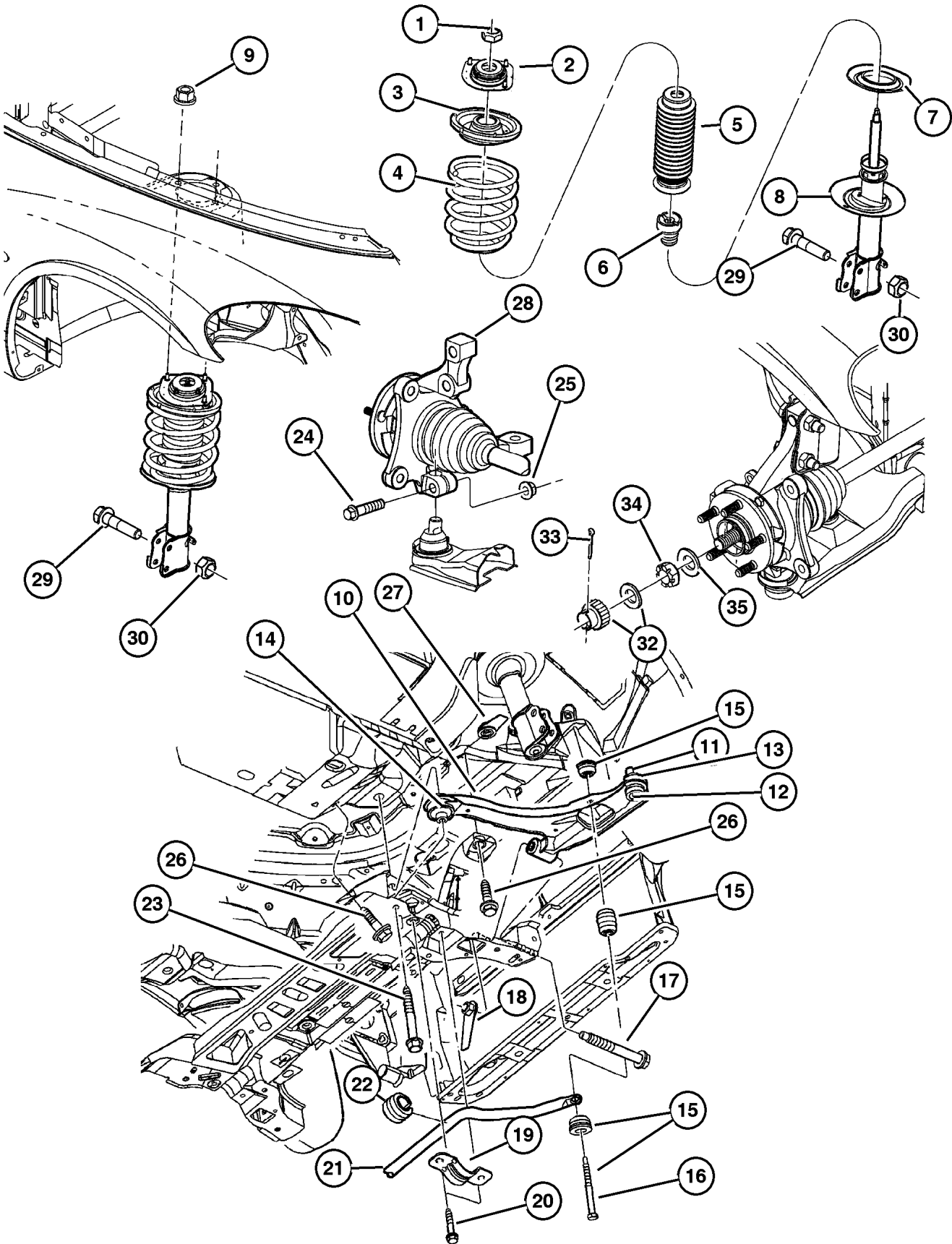
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



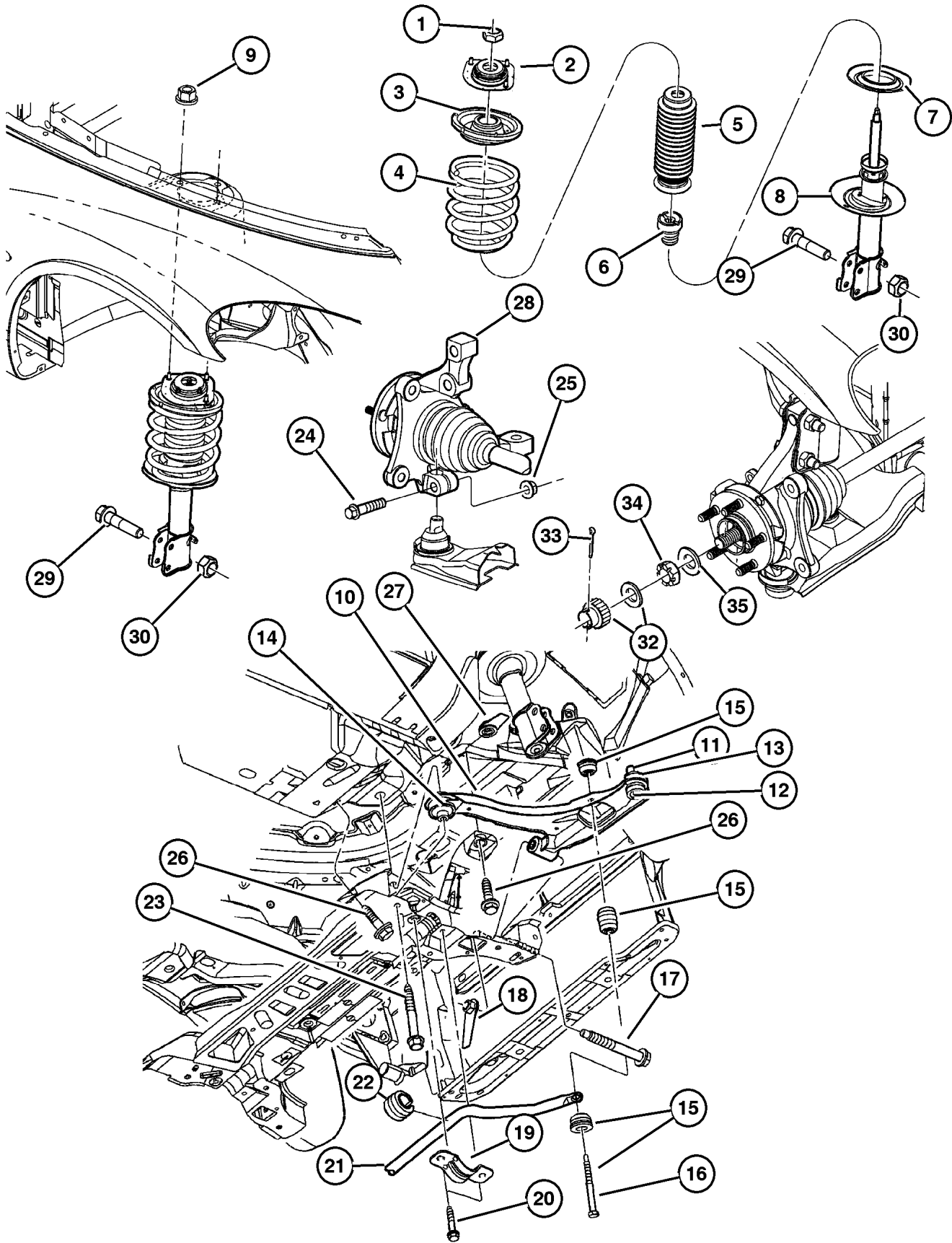
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 465AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEE, ZTE]
	5272 466AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEF, ZTF]
	5272 467AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEG, ZTG]
	5272 468AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEH, ZTH]
	5272 469AB	1			44				[SDD, SDE, ZEJ, ZTJ]
	5272 710AA	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF, ZCK, ZRK]
5	4656 943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
6	5272 223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
7	4656 083	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
8									DAMPER, Strut
	4656 449AD	2	C		27				[SDC, SDF]
		2			44				[SDC]
	4656 459AD	2			44	ECC, EDZ, EJD			[SDF]
	4656 697AD	2							[SDA]
	5085 323AA	2			44				[SDD]
	5105 111AA	2	C		27				[SDE]
	5272 874AB	2			44	EDJ			[SDF] Export Only
	5272 981AB	2			44				[SDE]
9	6101 446	6							NUT AND WASHER, Strut Mount
10									ARM, Control
	4656 730AH	1							Right
	4656 731AH	1							Left
11	4656 010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Less Seal Boot
12	4694 745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
13	4656 464AA	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
14	4656 012AC	1							BUSHING, Control Arm
15	5272 324AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Assembly
16	6508 030AA	2							BOLT, Sway Bar to Lower Control Arm
17	6504 742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0, Control Arm Pivot
18	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
19	4656 513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
20	6505 622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
21									BAR, Front Sway
	4656 102	1			44				[SDA] [SDC] [SDE]
	4656 856AA	1			44				[SDF]
	5085 452AA	1	C		27				[SDD]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 535AA	1	C		27				
22	5272 506AA	2			44				CUSHION, Sway Eliminator [SDF]
	5272 507AA	2			44				[SDC, SDA, SDE]
	5272 646AA	2	C		27				
23	6506 039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2. 00x130.0
24	6501 248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
25	6501 247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm
26	6506 038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2. 00x60.00
27	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
28	5272 478AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5272 479AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		Left
	5272 486AA	1	Z		44	ECC	DD5		Right
		1				ECC, EDJ, EDT, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Right
	5272 487AA	1	Z		44	ECC	DD5		Left
		1				ECC, EDJ, EDT,	DDD, DGL		Left
	5272 492AA	1				EDZ	DD5		Right
	5272 493AA	1				EDV	DDD, DGL		Left
29	6505 525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
30	6505 232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-31	5019 074AA-	2							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment

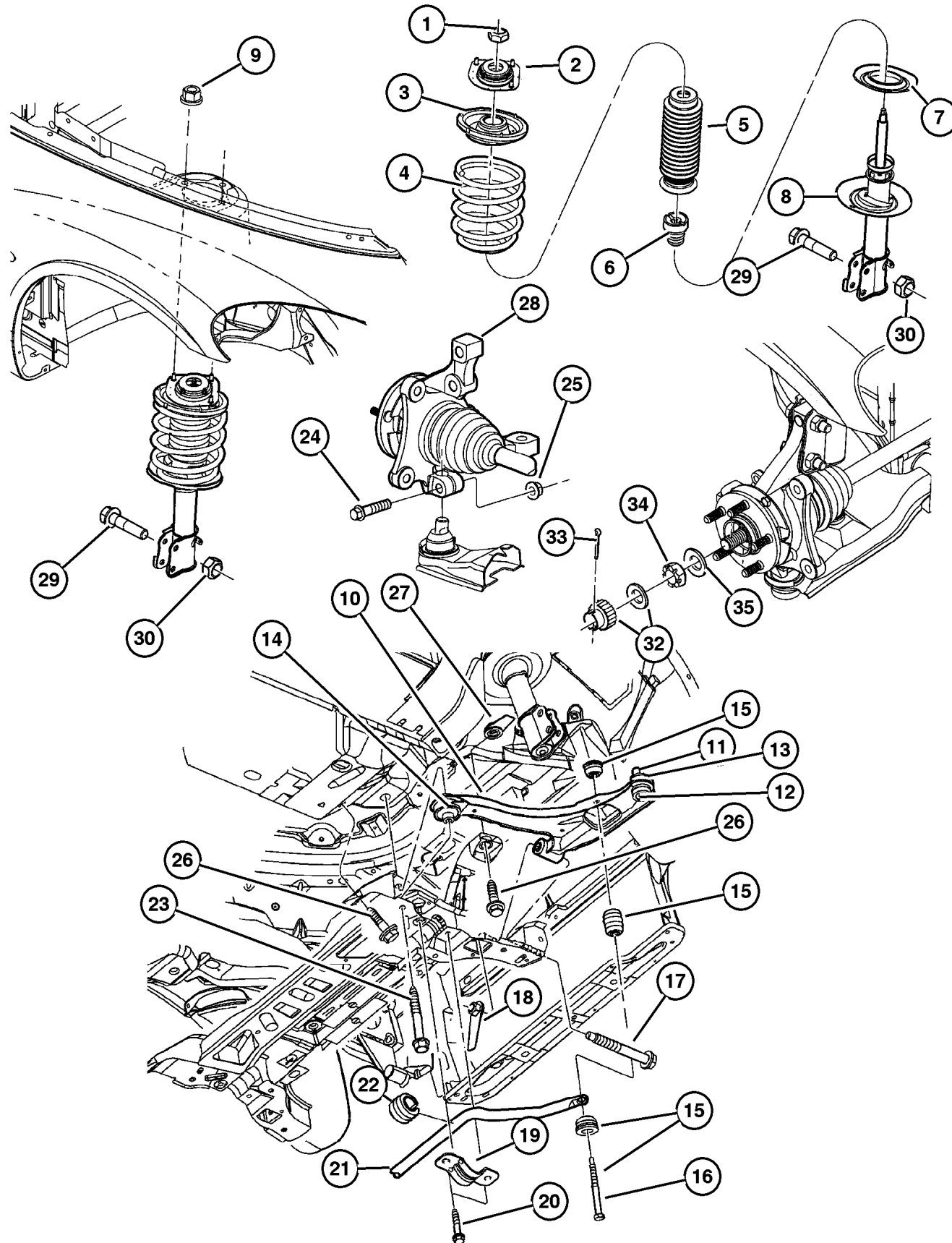
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Suspension, Front

### Figure 002-105



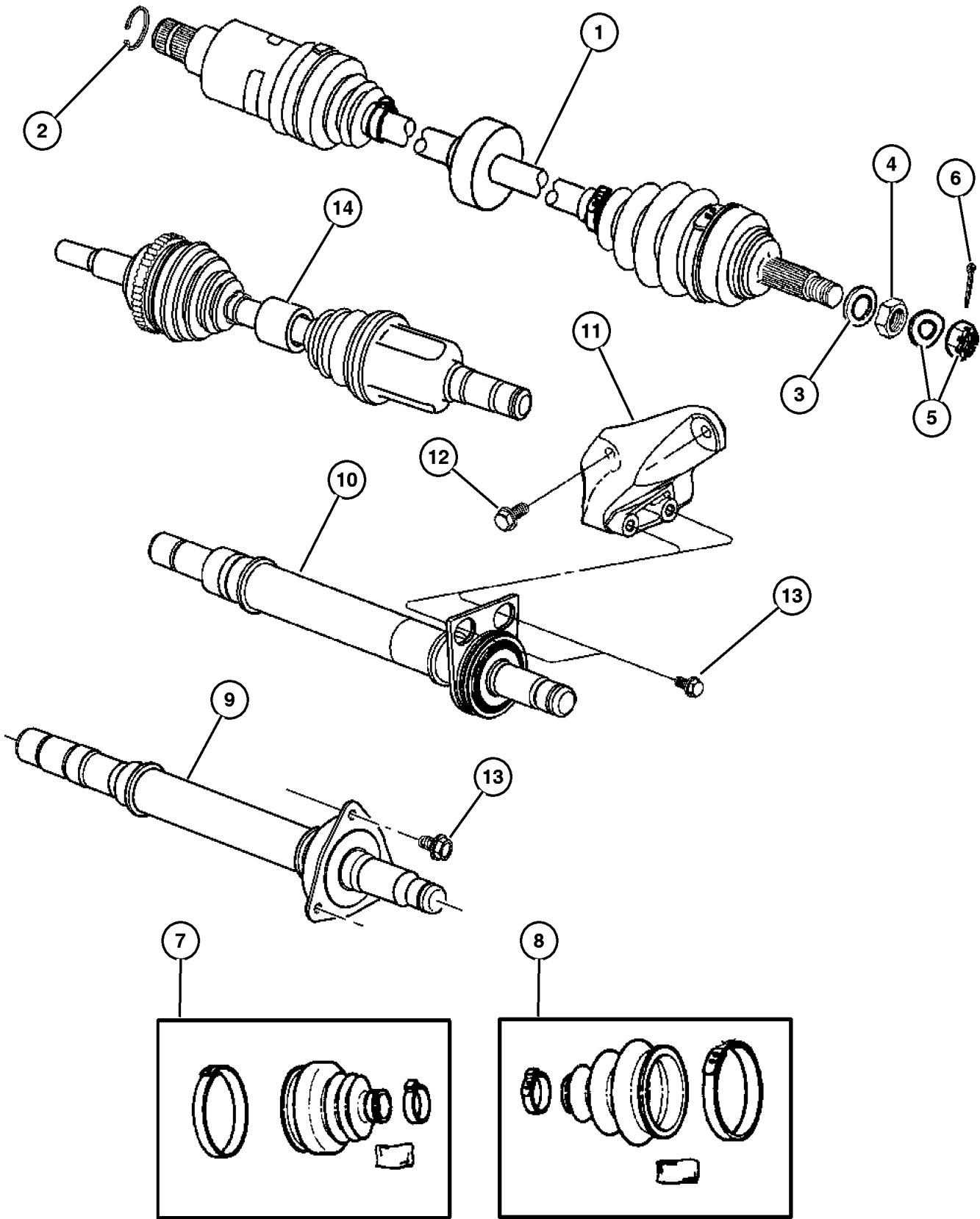
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
33	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
34	6503 685	2							NUT, Front Wheel Hub
35	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DDL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Shaft, Front Drive  
 Figure 002-205



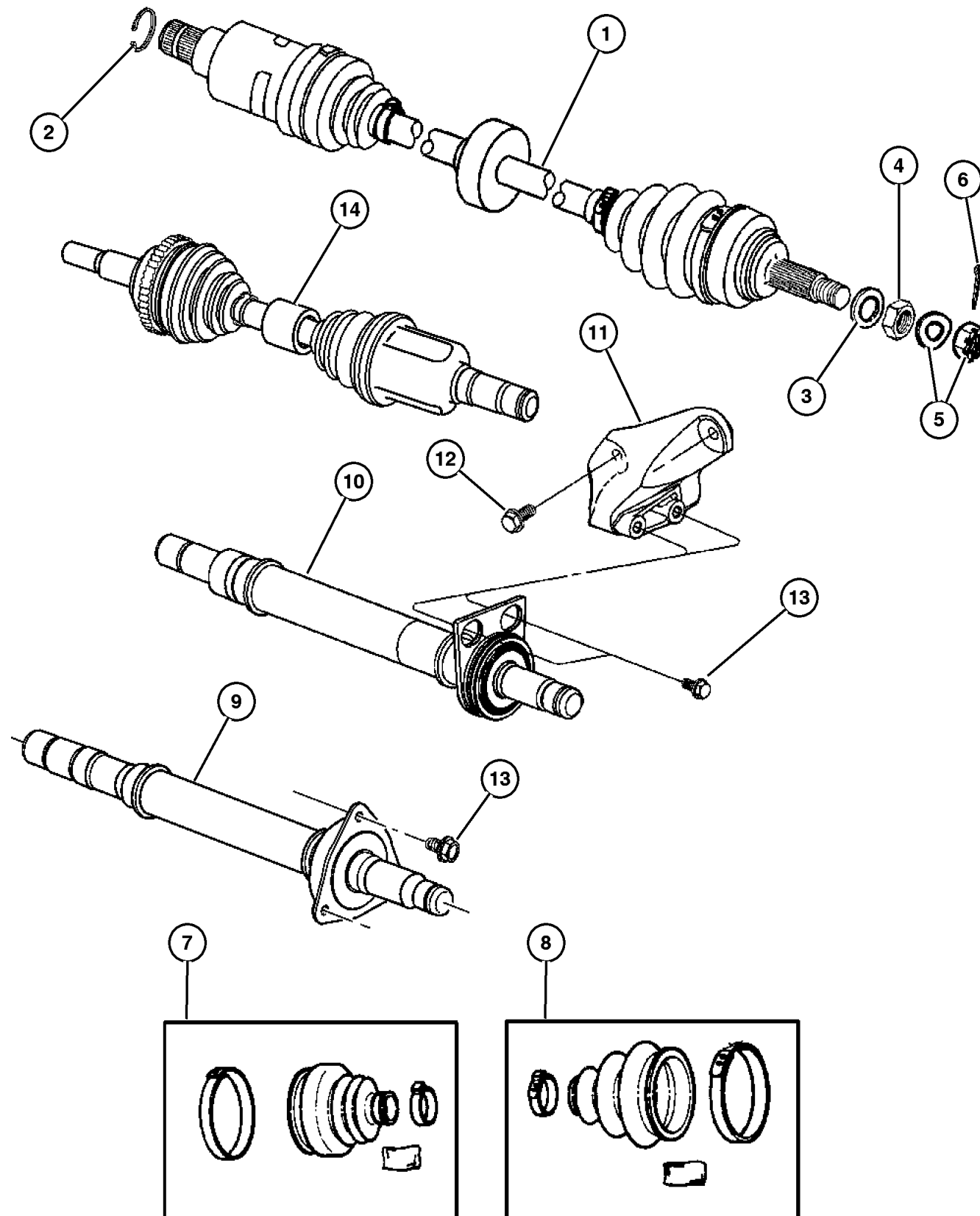
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURB [ECB]=2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI [ECH]=2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V HI PERF [EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI [DD5]=5 Sp. Manual Trans. [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE [DDR]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	4668 918AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			[BRT] [BRK], Right
	5085 064AC	1				EDV	DDD		[BR4], Right
	5274 708AC	1				EDT	DGL		[BRP], Right
	5286 710AD	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[BR4], Right
	5274 806AB	1				EDJ			[BRT] [BRK], Right
2									CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
	4797 704	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
		1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ			
3	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
4	6503 685	2							NUT
5	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
6	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
7									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5014 912AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Right
	5018 065AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Left
	5083 089AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Right or Left
		1				EDV	DDD		Right or Left
	5102 446AA	1				EDJ			Right
		1				EDJ			Left
8									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Shaft, Front Drive Figure 002-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 914AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Right or Left
	5083 090AA	1				EDV	DDD		Right or Left
		1				EDJ			Right or Left
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Right or Left
9 10	5274 911AB	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Intermediate SHAFT, Intermediate
	5085 016AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	5274 912AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
11	4668 874AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
12	6101 503	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	6101 452	2				EDT, EDV			
		3				EDJ			
14	4668 919AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			SHAFT, Axle Half [BRB], Left
	5085 060AD	1				EDV	DDD		[BR4], Left
	5274 711AD	1				EDT	DGL		[BRB], Left
	5274 807AB	1				EDJ			[BRT] [BRK], Left

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

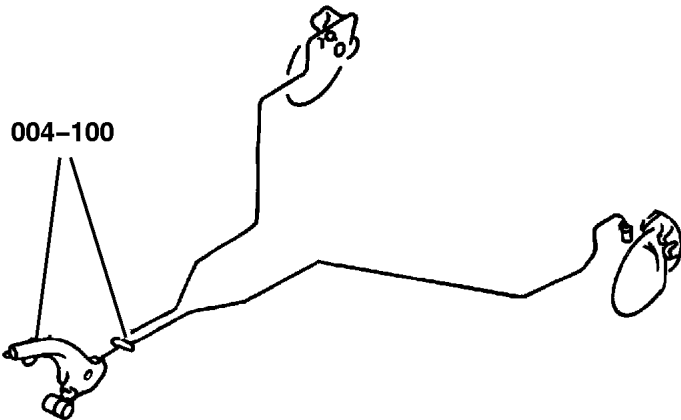
September 19, 2005


# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

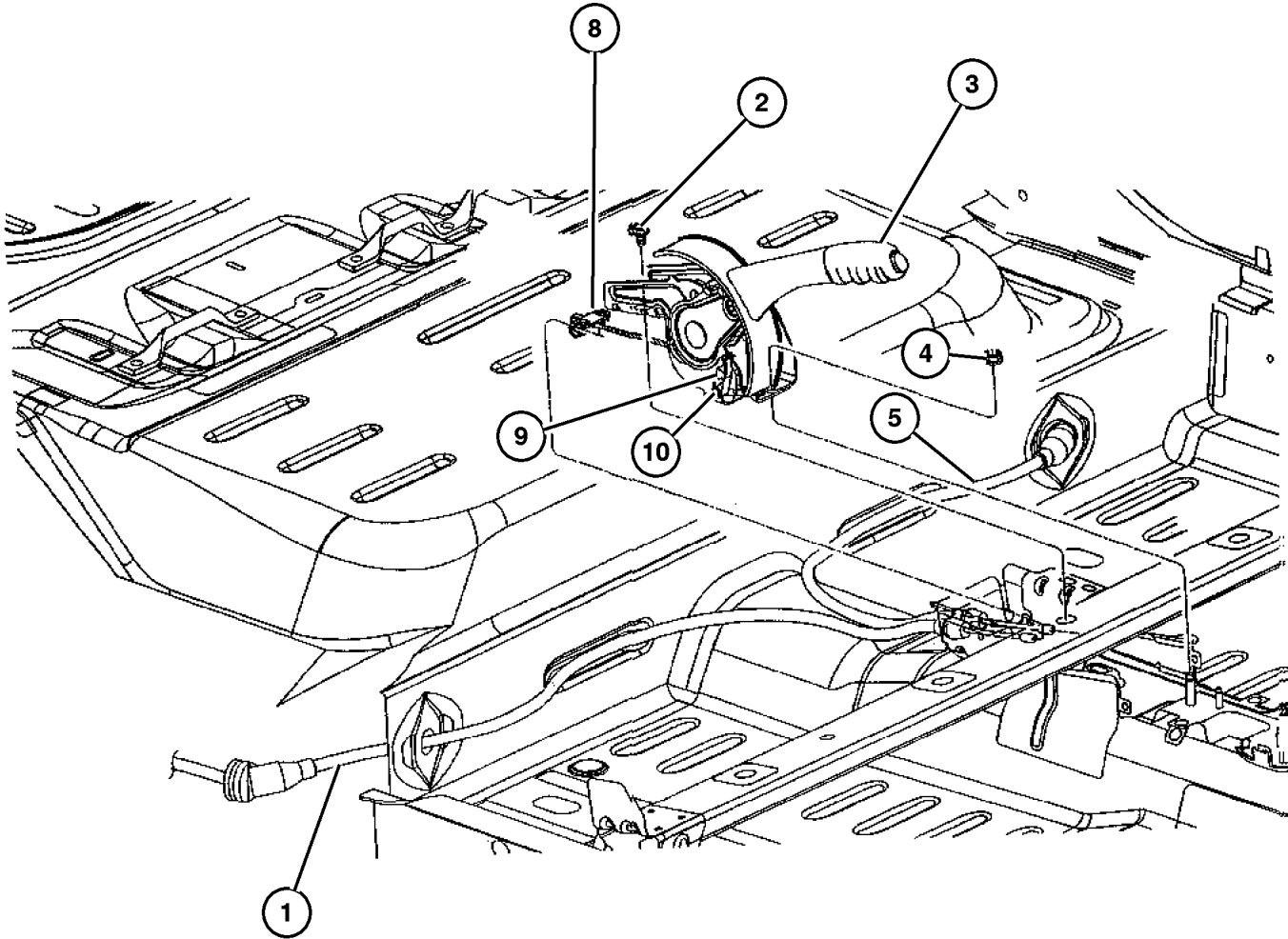
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever and Cables .....	Fig. 004-105
Brake Assembly .....	Fig. 004-110



<b>004-100</b> Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			



Lever and Cables  
Figure 004-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5273 220AA	1							After 1-19-04, Right Rear,Drum
	5273 960AC	1							Up to 1-19-04, Right Rear,Drum
	5273 964AC	1							Right Rear,Disc
2	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x1.25x25
3									LEVER, Park Brake
	XL30 DX9AA	1							[DV]
		1							[FL]
4	6505 669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
5									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5273 221AA	1							After 1-19-04, Left Rear,Drum
	5273 961AC	1							Up to 1-19-04, Left Rear,Drum
	5273 965AC	1							Left Rear,Disc
-6									CLIP, [Service with Cable], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6101 694	4							NUT, M6x1.00
8									EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking
									Brake Cable, [Seviced in Lever],
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
10	6101 949	1							SCREW, Switch Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Assembly  
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 647AA	1							SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake
2	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5	5015 001AA	1							ADJUSTER PACKAGE, Contains; Screw, Nut
6	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
7	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
8	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
9	5014 930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5073 645AA	1							Right
	5073 648AA	1							Left
11									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	5073 646AA	1							Right
	5073 649AA	1							Left
12	6502 146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Adapter Mounting
13									SHIELD, Brake
	4728 110	1							Right
	4728 111	1							Left
14	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
-15									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Brakes, Front ..... Fig. 005-105

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum, Without ABS with 220mm Dia Drum ..... Fig. 005-205

Brakes, Rear Drum, without ABS with 228mm Dia Drum ..... Fig. 005-210

Brakes, Rear Drum, With ABS ..... Fig. 005-215

Brakes, Rear Disc ..... Fig. 005-220

#### Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake ..... Fig. 005-305

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-405

Anti-Lock Brake Control ..... Fig. 005-410

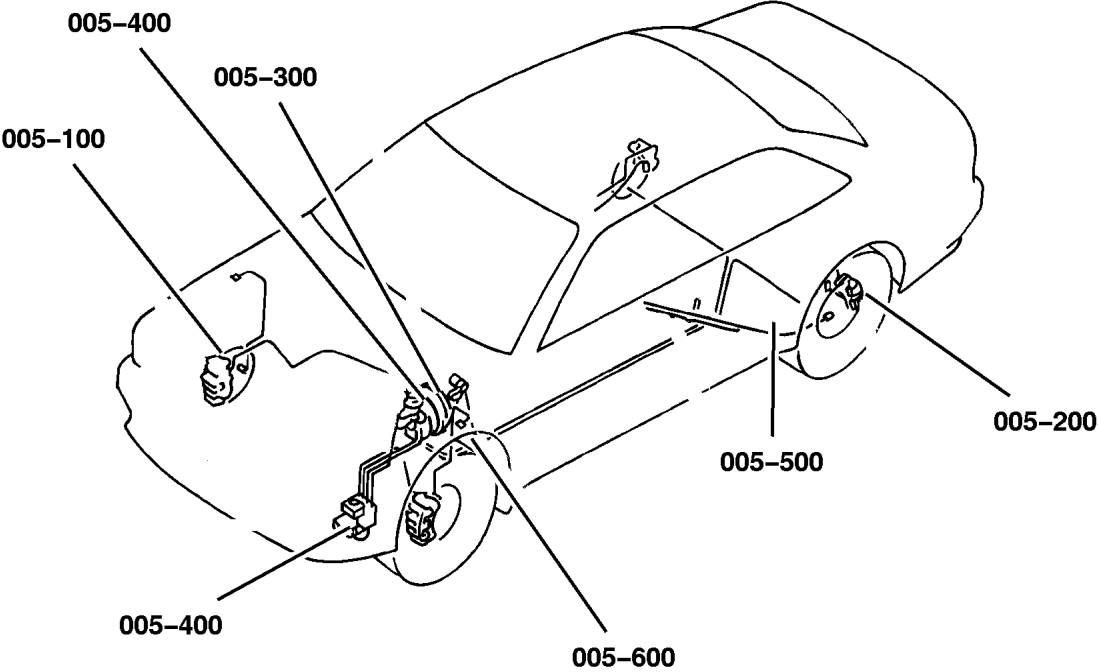
#### Brake Lines and Hoses

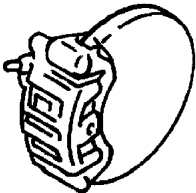
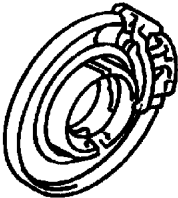
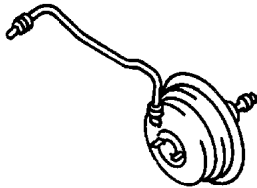
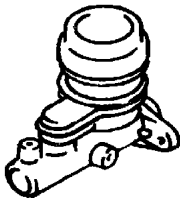
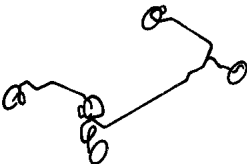

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-505

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-545

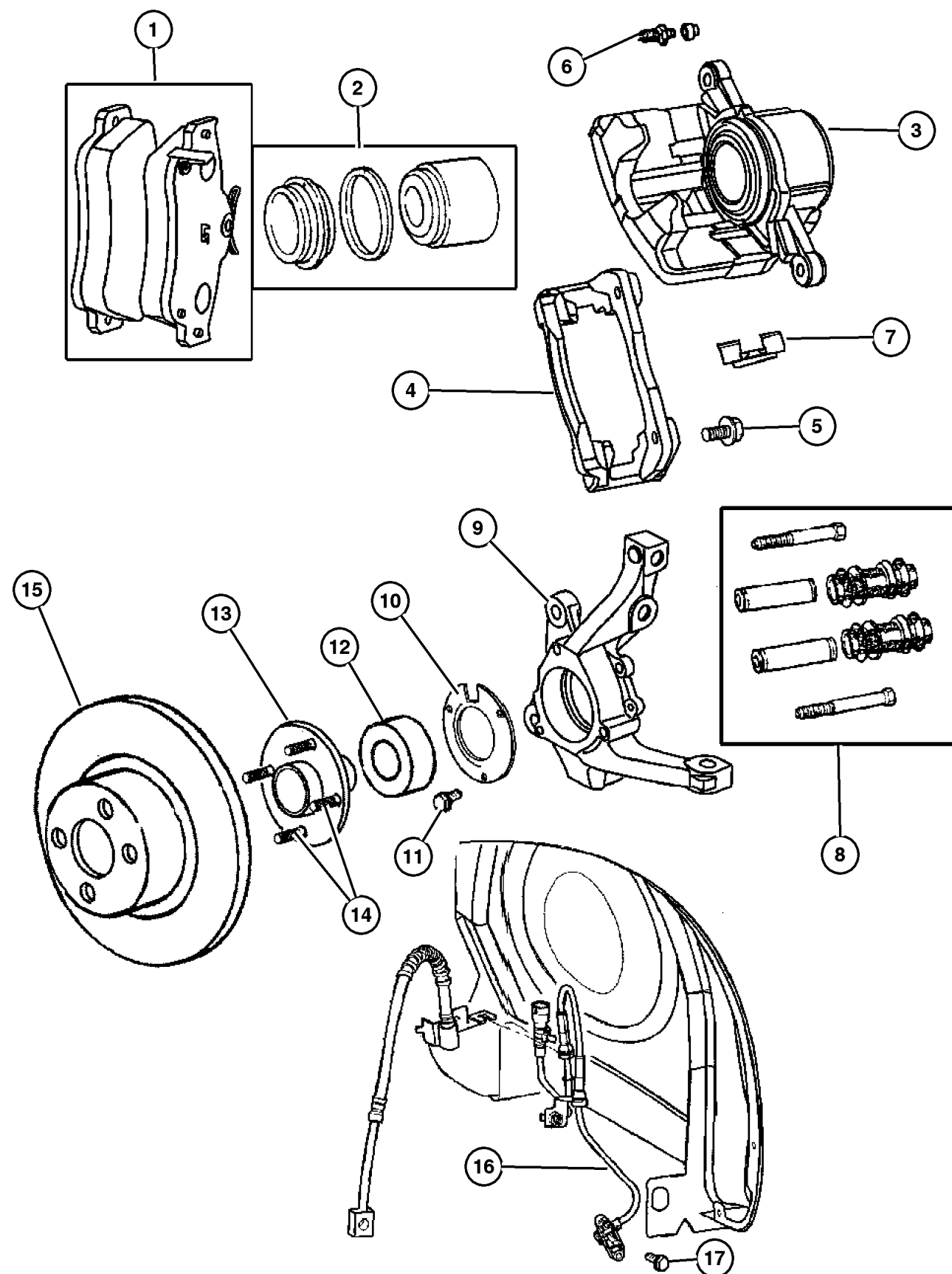
#### Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake ..... Fig. 005-605



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

# Brakes, Front Figure 005-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
[BRT]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC									
[BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PERFORMANCE									
[BRK]=ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRU									
[BRP]= SPECIAL FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDT]= 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EJD]= 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO									
[DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/41AE									
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	5083 853AA	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake [BRB] [BRT] [BRK]
	5086 364AA	1							[BR4]
2	5086 504AA	1							[BRB] [BRT] [BRK] Mexico Only
2	5017 842AA	1							PISTON KIT, DISC BRAKE
3	5017 832AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake [BRB] [BRT] [BRK], Right
	5017 833AA	1							[BRB] [BRT] [BRK], Left
	5086 360AA	1							[BR4], Right
	5086 361AA	1							[BR4], Left
4	5017 840AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Caliper [BRB] [BRT] [BRK]
	5086 362AA	1							[BR4]
5	6505 832AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Adaptor To Knuckle
6	5017 844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, With Cap
7	5086 363AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake
8	5017 845AA	1							BOLT KIT, disc brake, Contains; 2- Bushins, 2-Sleeves, 2-Bolts, 1- Grease Pack
9	5272 478AA	1	C						KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5272 479AA	1	C						Left
	5272 486AA	1							[ECC] [EDJ] [EDT] [EDZ] [DDD] [DGL], Right
	5272 487AA	1							[ECC] [EDJ] [EDT] [EDZ] [DDD] [DGL], Left

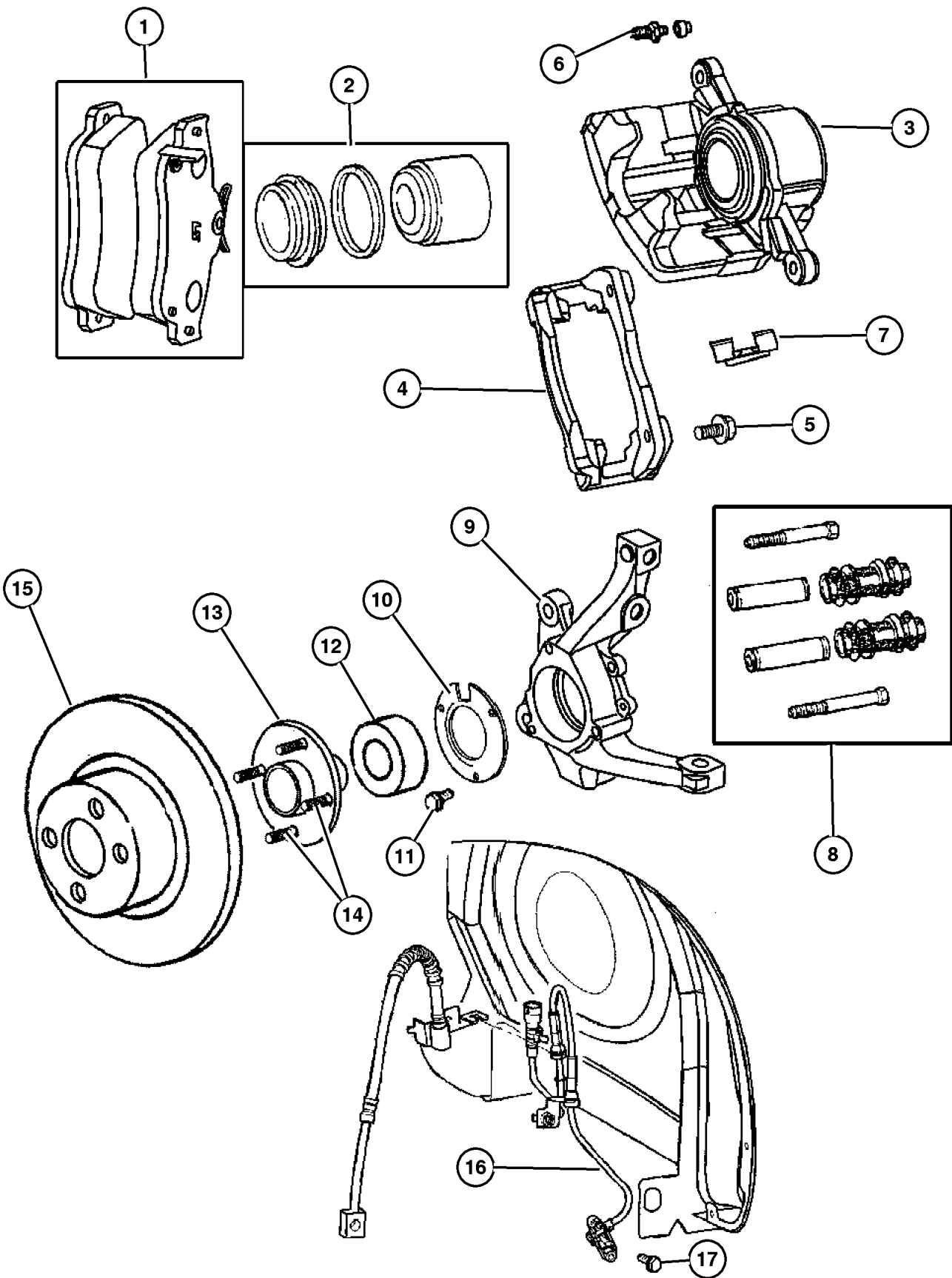
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes, Front  
Figure 005-105



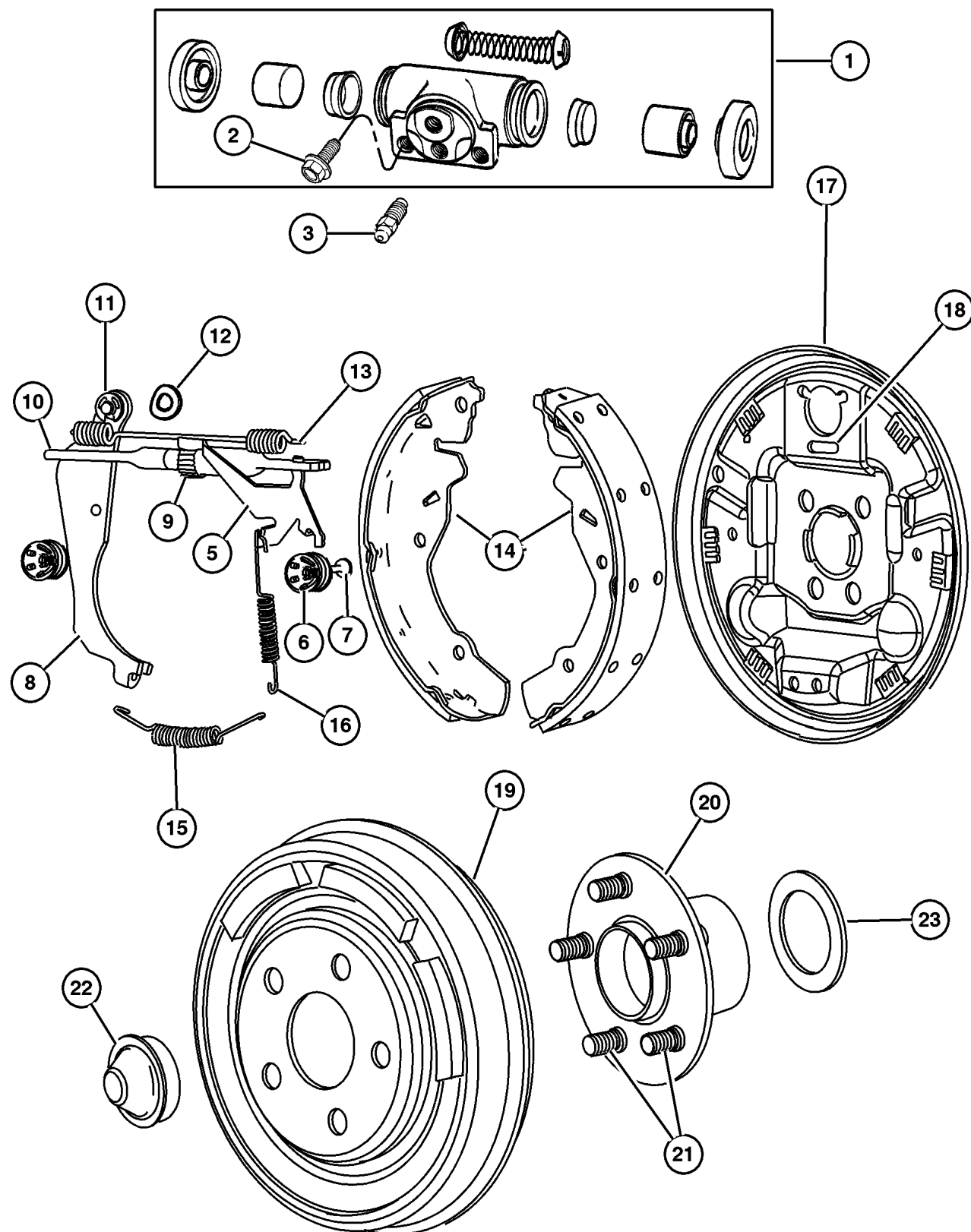
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 486AA	1	Z		44				Right
	5272 487AA	1	Z		44				Left
	5272 492AA	1							[EDV] [DDD] [DGL], Right
	5272 493AA	1							[EDV] [DDD] [DGL], Left
10									RETAINER
	4668 361AD	1			44				
		1	Z						
11	6505 982AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Retainer Plate Attaching
12									BEARING, Wheel
	5272 448AA	1	Z		44				
		1							
13									HUB, Wheel
	4670 292AE	1			44				
		1	Z						
14									STUD
	6506 730AA	5			44				
		5	Z						
15									ROTOR, Brake
	5273 141AA	2							[BR4]
	4509 994AA	2							[BRB] [BRT] [BRK]
16									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332AE	1							Right
	5273 333AE	1							Left
17	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35, Sensor Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Brakes, Rear Drum, Without ABS with 220mm Dia Drum Figure 005-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[BRB] = Power Front Disc Brakes/Rear Drum Brakes									
1	5018 211AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									LEVER
	4238 764AB	1							Right
	4238 765AB	1							Left
6	4238 732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	4238 771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
8									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5018 210AA	1							Right
	5019 079AA	1							Left
9									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum
	4856 698	1							Right
	4856 699	1							Left
10	5018 214AA	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
11	4238 716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
12	4238 715	1							WASHER
13	5083 394AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
14	5018 209AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
15	4238 730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
16	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
17									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5018 212AA	1							Right
	5018 213AA	1							Left
18									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	5014 998AA	1							Right
	4238 721	1							Left
19	4509 676	2							DRUM, Brake
20	4509 766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	5204 272	2							STUD, Wheel
22	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
23	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

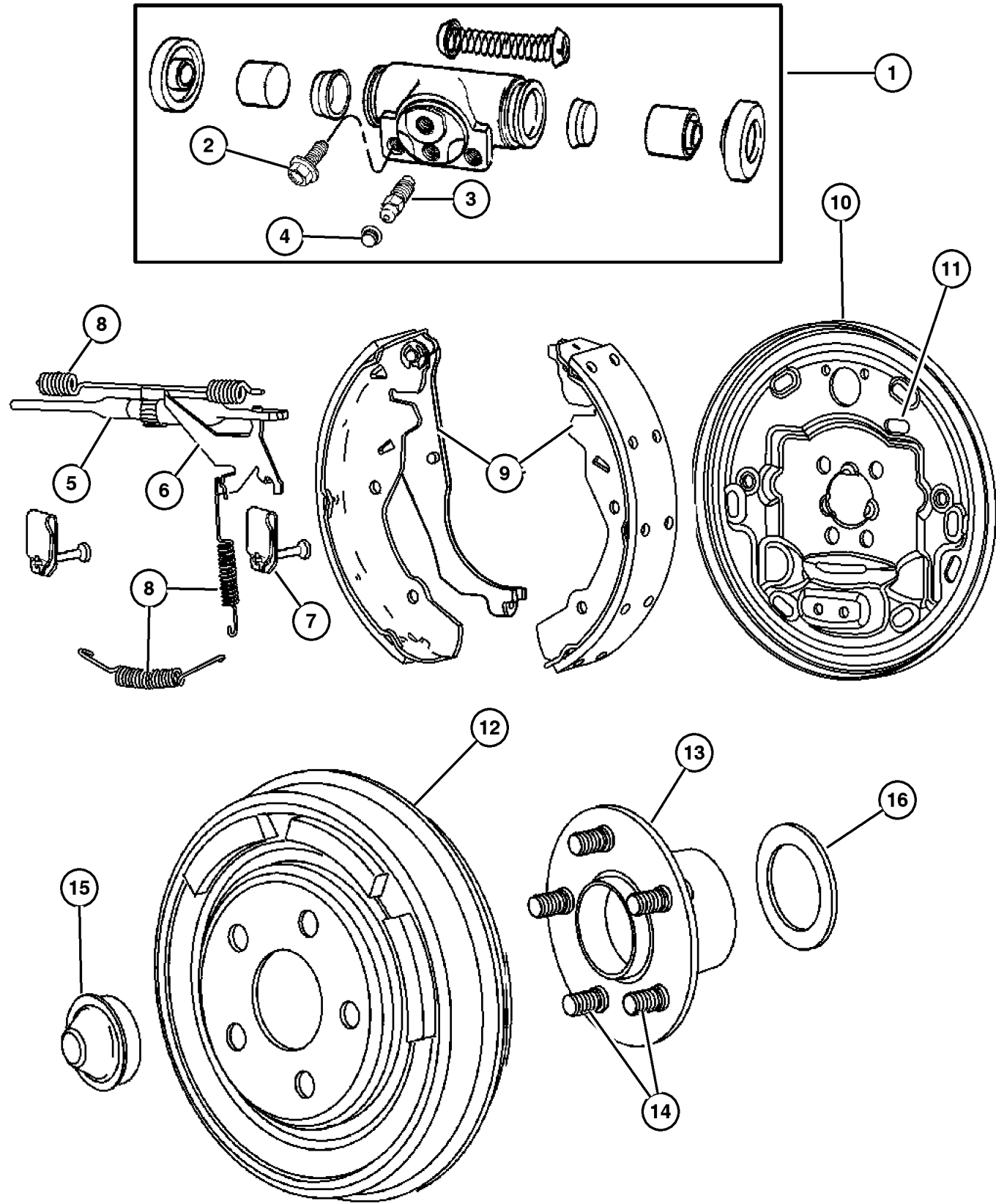
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes, Rear Drum, without ABS with 228mm Dia Drum  
Figure 005-210



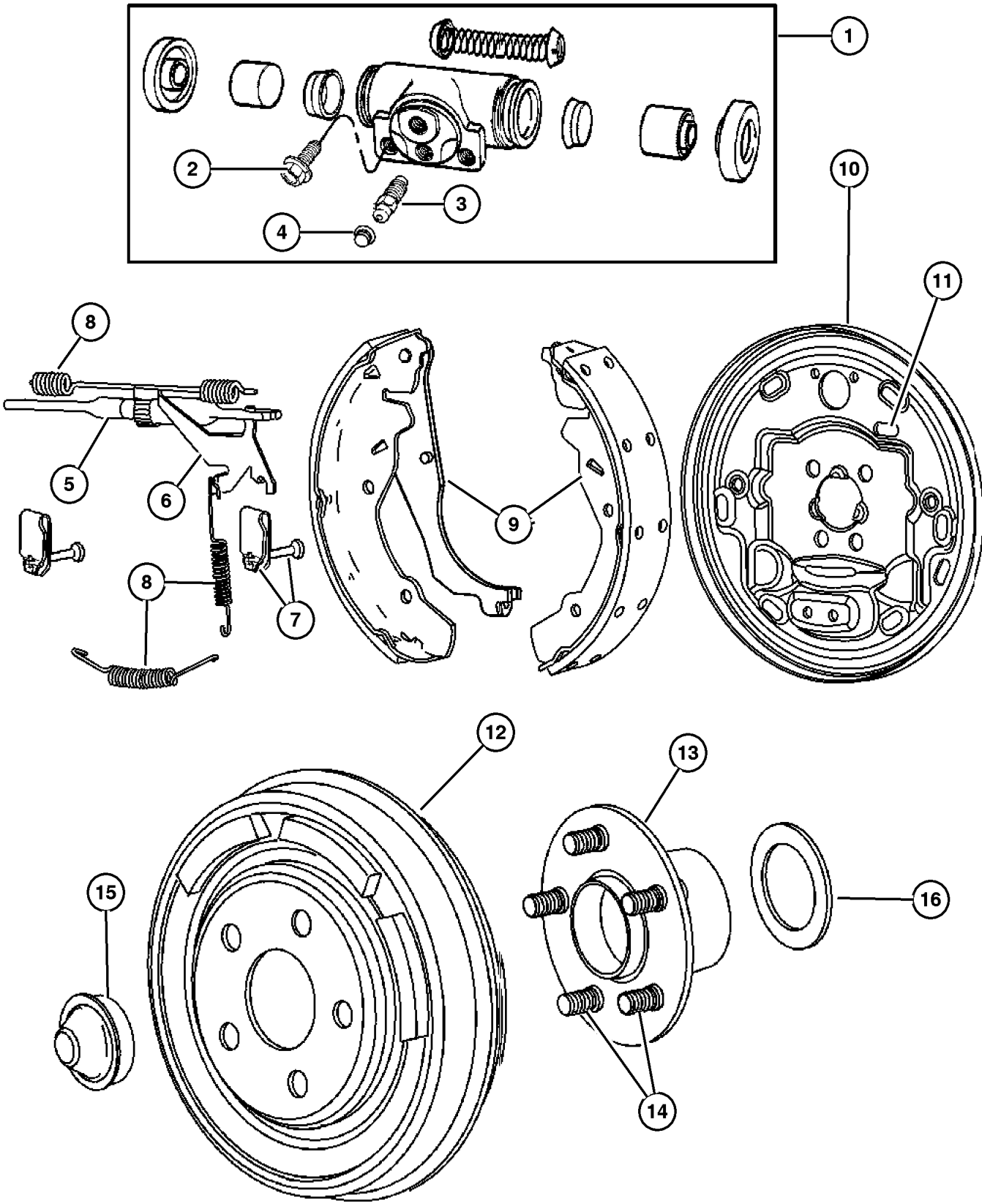
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes:									
[BRB]= POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
1	5140 708AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2	5114 494AA	1							BOLT KIT, Cylinder
3	5114 495AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	5114 508AA	1							Right
	5114 509AA	1							Left
6									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	5140 707AA	1							Right
	5114 492AA	1							Left
7	5114 498AA	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-Pins 2-Clips
8	5114 496AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-each, Adjuster Lever Spring, Upper Shoe Return Spring, Shoe Hold Down Spring, Shoe Hold Down Pin
9	5140 710AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
10									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5114 504AA	1							Right
	5114 505AA	1							Left
11	5114 497AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
12	5273 209AA	2							DRUM, Brake
13	4509 766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
14	5204 272	2							STUD, Wheel
15	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
16	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes, Rear Drum, With ABS  
Figure 005-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [BRK]= ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
1	5114 493AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel, Contains; Bleeder Screw, Bleeder Cap, Mounting Bolts
2	5114 494AA	1							BOLT KIT, Cylinder
3	5114 495AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5114 510AA	1							ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe Right
	5114 511AA	1							Left
6	5114 492AA	1							LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
7	5114 498AA	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-Pins 2-Clips
8	5114 496AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, Contains; 2-each, Adjuster Lever Spring, Upper Shoe Return Spring, Shoe Hold Down Spring, Shoe Hold Down Pin
9	5114 500AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum Right
	5114 501AA	1							Left
10	5114 506AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing Right
	5114 507AA	1							Left
11	5114 497AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
12	5273 209AA	2							DRUM, Brake
13	4509 767	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
14	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
15	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
16	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support

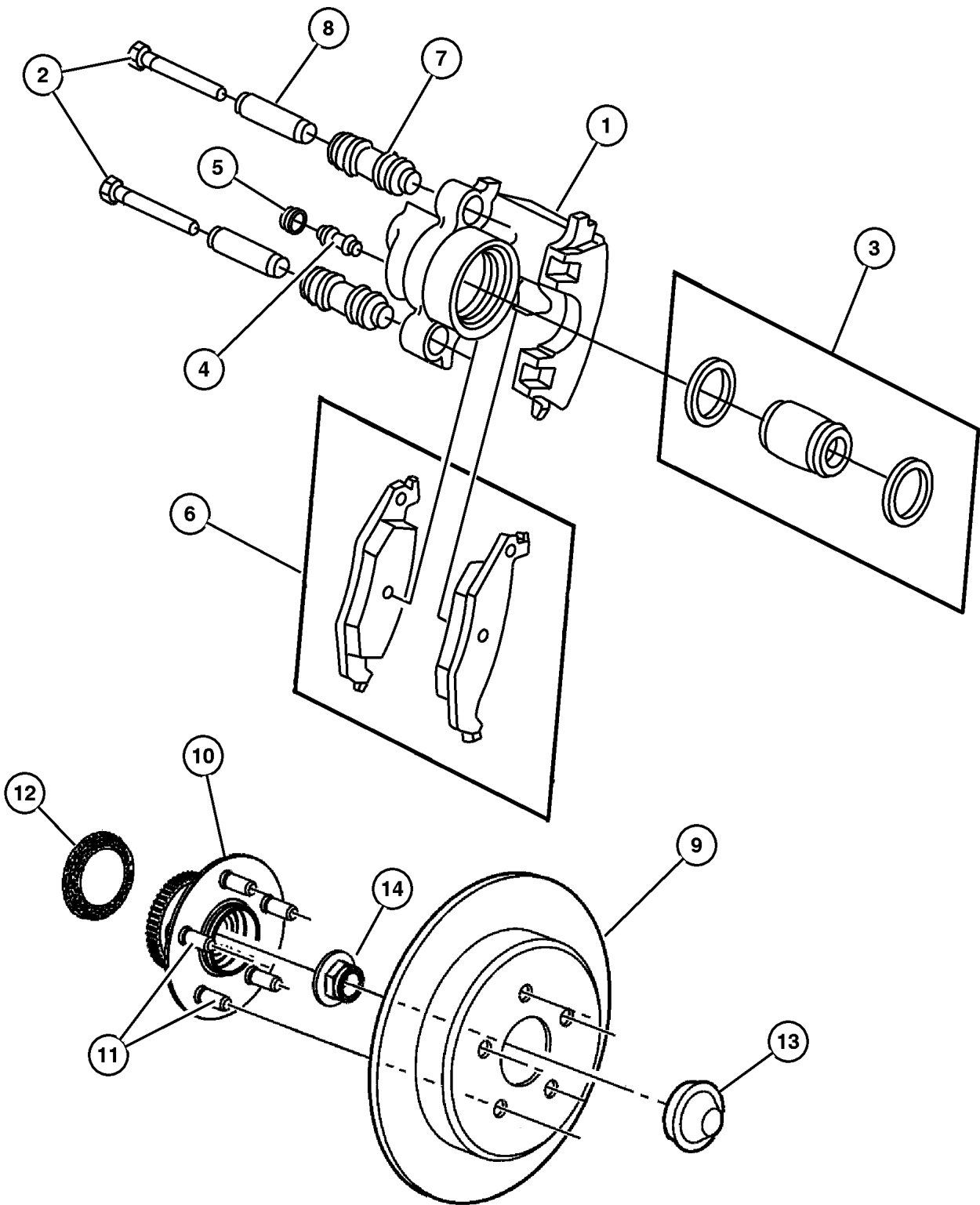
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes

[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, HIGH PERFORMANCE

[BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, STANDARD

1	5083 158AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5083 159AA	1							Left
2	6502 527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x68.50, Caliper Attaching
3	5011 948AA	1							PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake, With Seal and Boot
4	5014 431AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder, [BRT]
6									PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	5018 208AA	1							[BRT]
	5086 567AA	1							[BR4]
7	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	4423 573	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9									ROTOR, Brake
	5085 652AA	2							[BR4]
	5085 651AA	2							[BRT]
10									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	4509 766	2							[BRB], Right
	4509 767	2							[BRT] [BR4] [BRK], Left
11	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
12	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
13	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
14	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50

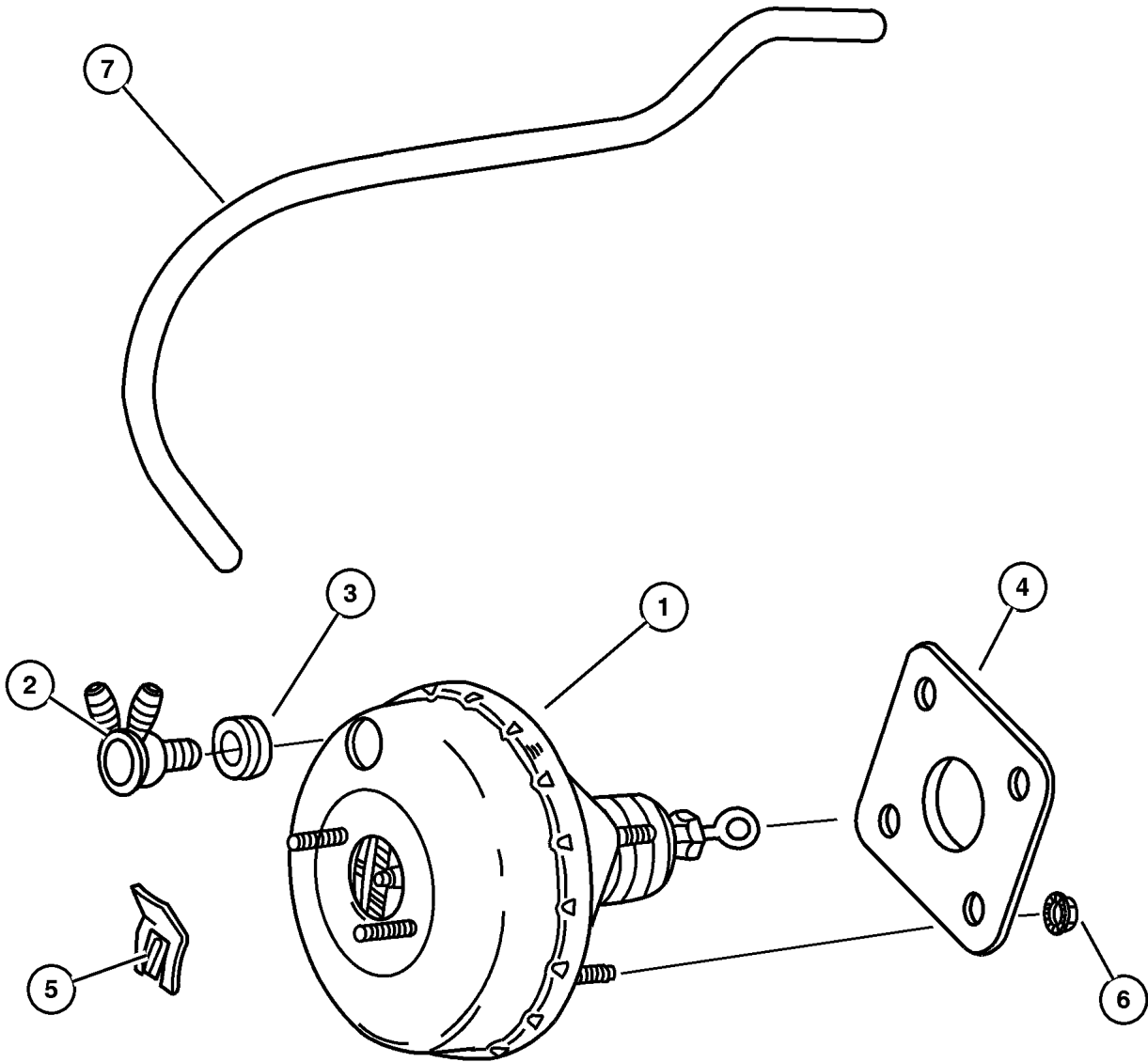
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Booster, Power Brake  
 Figure 005-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sale Codes

[BRT]=4 Wheel Anti-Lock Disc Brakes

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE

[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EDT]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

1	5072 833AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	4796 355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	3699 447	1							SEAL, Brake Booster To Dash
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	6100 050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Brake Booster Mounting
7									HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum
	5273 976AA	1	C						[ECC] [EDZ] Engine to Booster
	4860 047AB	1	C						[EJD] Export Only
	5273 133AB	1	C						[EDJ] Booster to Manifold Export Only
	5273 202AB	1	C						[EDT] [EDV] Engine to Booster
	5273 176AB	1	Z		44				[ECC] Engine to Booster
	5273 140AD	1	Z		44				[EDJ] Booster to Connector
	5273 132AC	1	Z		44				[EDJ] Connects to Manifold

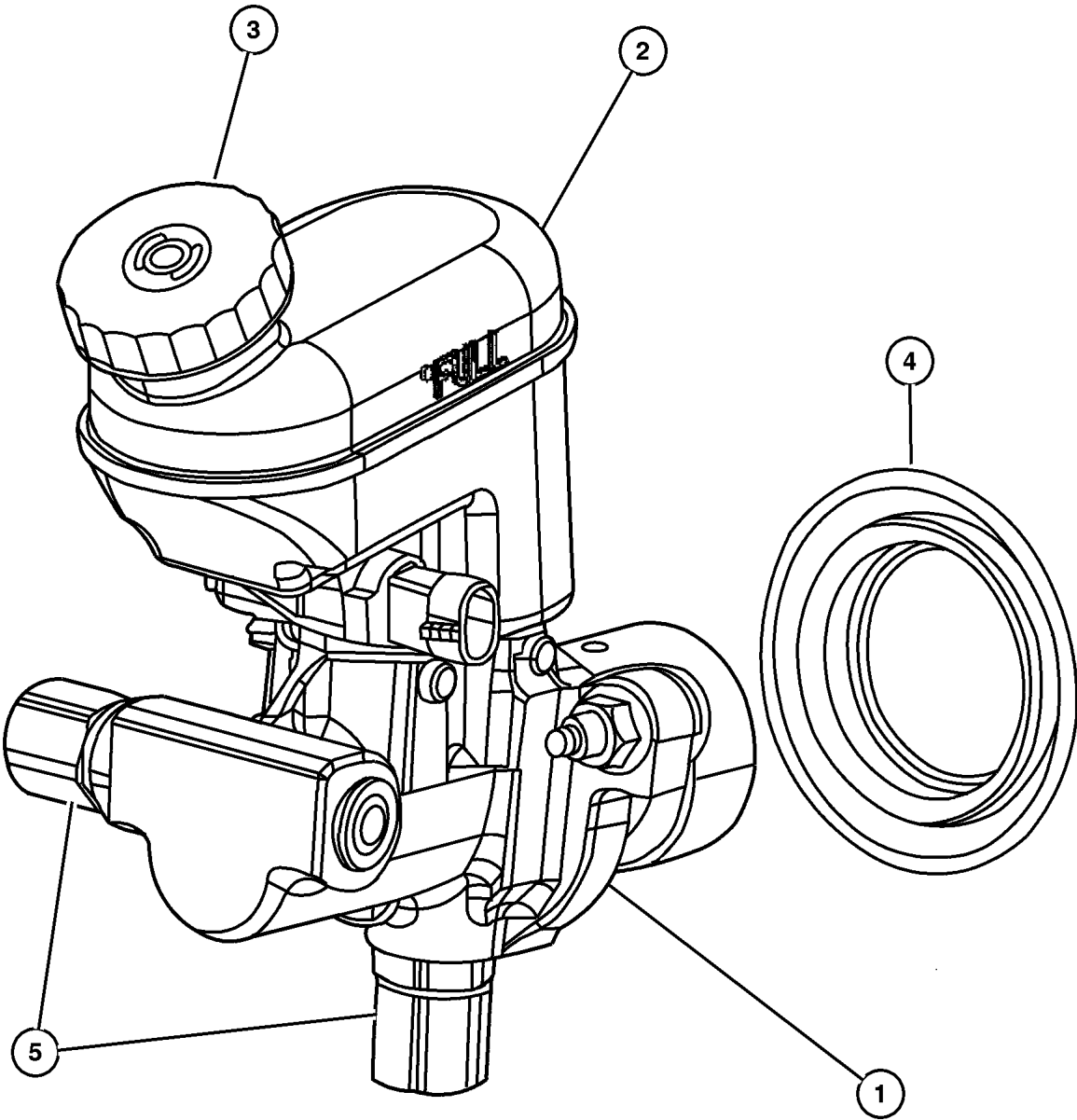
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Master Cylinder  
Figure 005-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sale Codes:

[BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM

[BRK]= ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRU M

[BRP]=SPECIAL FRT DISC/RR DRUM

[BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC

[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PER

1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5015 160AA	1							[BRT] [BR4] [BRK]
	5017 973AA	1							[BRB] [BRP] Up to 11-27-03 or
									used with 220mm Drum
	5140 769AA	1							[BRB] [BRP] After 11-27-03 or
									used with 228mm Drum
2	5015 150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
5									VALVE, Proportioning
	5017 972AA	1							Up to 11-27-03 or used with
									220mm Drum
	5140 768AA	2							After 11-27-03 or used with 228mm
									Drum

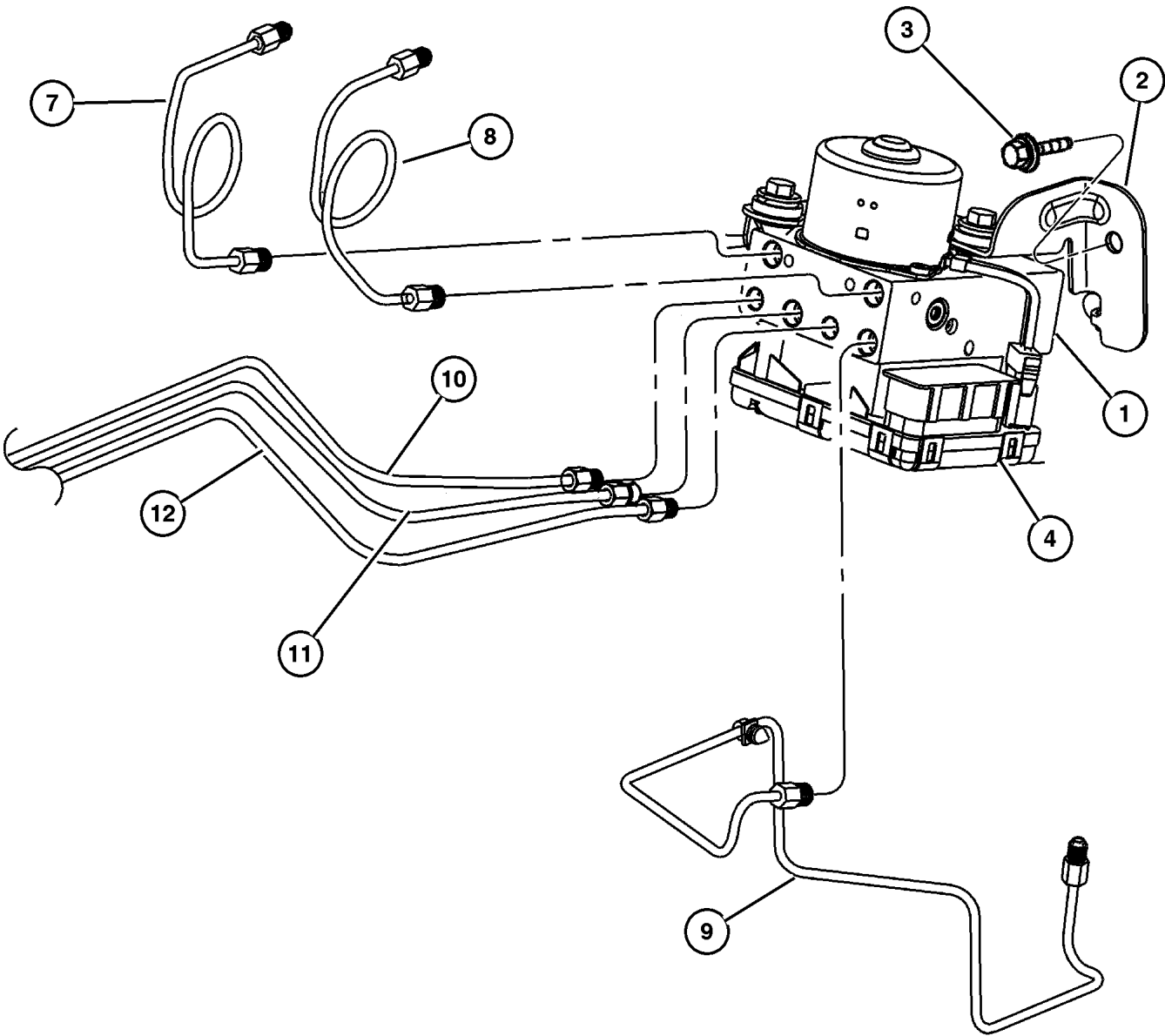
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Anti-Lock Brake Control  
Figure 005-410



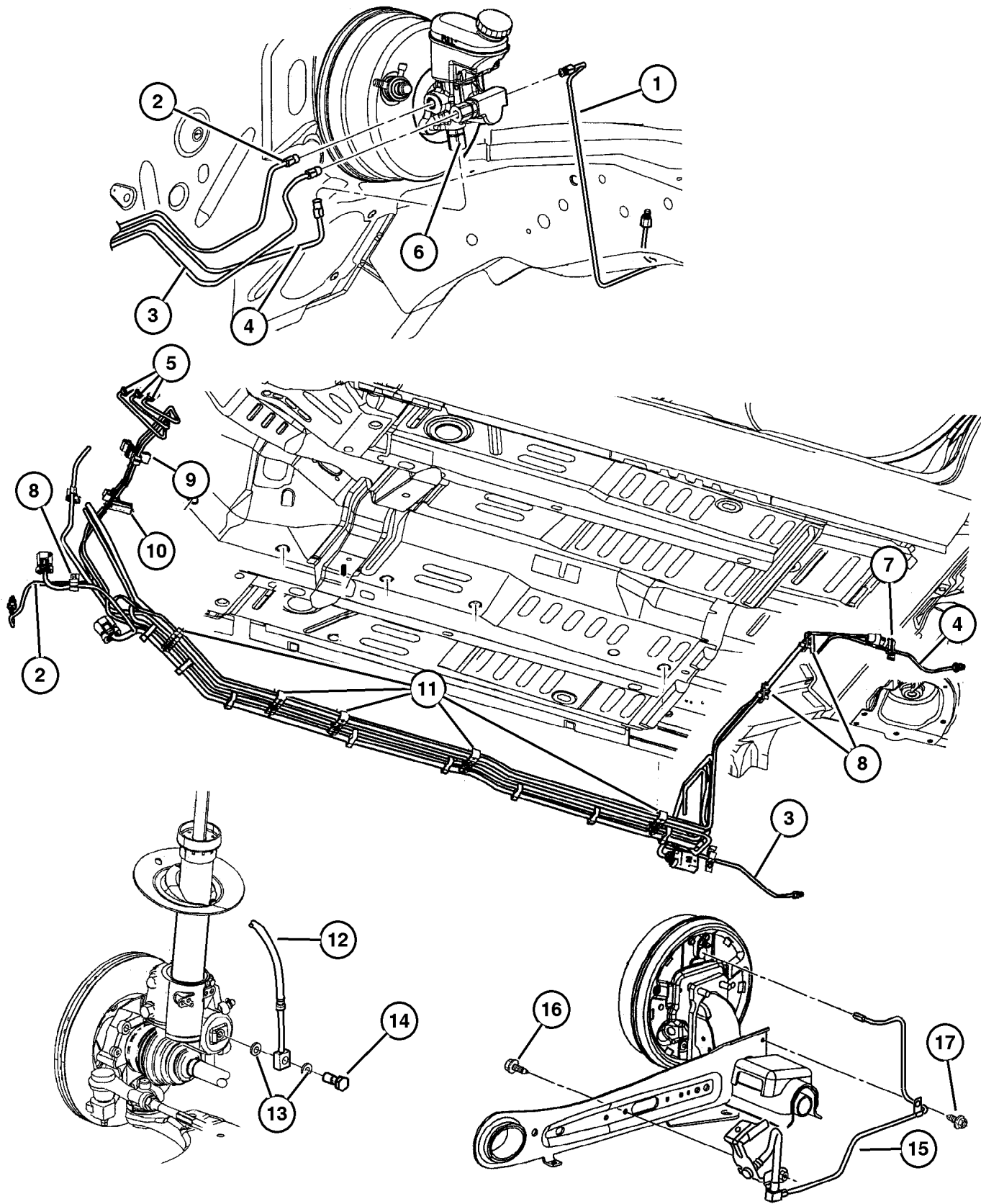
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5014 869AA	1							[BRT] [BR4]
	5093 396AA	1							[BRK]
2	5014 870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3	6102 150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, ICU to Bracket Mounting
4									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5072 660AA	1							[BRT] With Traction Control
	5093 544AA	1							[BR4] With Traction Control
	5114 087AA	1							[BRK]
-5	6504 802AA-	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Holds Module to HCU
-6	4882 651	3							BOLT, Hydraulic Control Unit
7									TUBE, Brake
	4509 780AB	1	C						Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
	5273 162AA	1	Z		44				Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
8									TUBE, Brake
	4509 776AC	1	C						Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
	5273 159AA	1	Z		44				Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
9	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake, Front Left
10									TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
	5126 314AA	1	C						[BRP]
	5017 684AA	1	C						[BRB]
	5086 656AA	1	C						[BR4]
	5017 690AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	5017 687AA	1	Z		44				
11									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5017 686AA	1	C						[BRB]
	5017 689AA	1	Z		44				[BRT] [BRK]
	5017 692AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
	5086 658AA	1	C						[BR4]
	5126 317AA	1	C						[BRP]
12									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5017 685AA	1	C						[BRB]
	5126 315AA	1	C						[BRP]
	5086 657AA	1	C						[BR4]
	5017 688AA	1	Z		44				[BRT] [BRK]
	5017 691AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 005-505



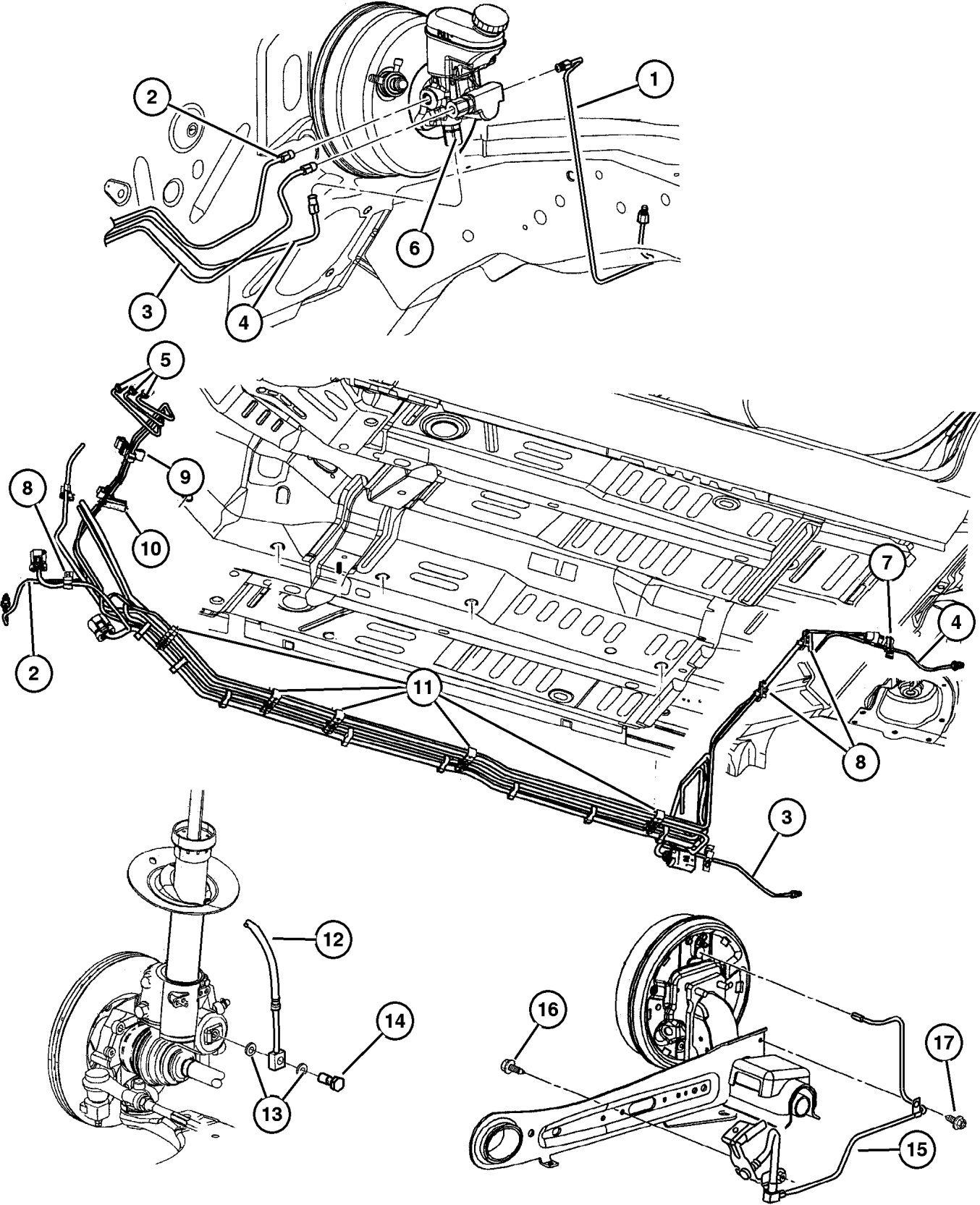
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4509 779AC	1	C						TUBE, Brake
	5273 163AA	1	Z		44				Left Front Brake Line To Master Cylinder
2	4509 856AD	1	Z		44				TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
	5017 684AA	1	C						
3	5017 685AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5126 315AA	1	C						[EDZ]
4	5017 686AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5126 317AA	1	C						[EDT]
5	6036 125AA	1							NUT
	6036 126AA	1							Tube Ends .375-24x850
6	6036 157AA	2	C						Tube Ends .437-24x825
		2	Z		44				Tube Ends .375-24x0.70
7	5017 972AA	1							Tube Ends .375-24x0.70
	5140 768AA	2							VALVE, Proportioning
8	5278 609AA	2	C						Up to 1-19-04
		2	Z		44				After to 1-19-04
9	4495 636	3	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle
		3	Z		44				Rear Rail 2-Tube
10	5278 179AB	1	C						Rear Rail 2-Tube
		1	Z		44				
11	5278 182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 914AA	1	C						Dash 7-Tube
12		5	Z		44				Dash 7-Tube
	4509 995AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, Dash 4-Tube
13	4509 996AC	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	6502 114	4							Underbody 5-Tube
14	6505 801AA	2							Underbody 5-Tube
									HOSE, Brake
15									Left Front
									Right Front
16									WASHER, Brake Hose
									BOLT, Banjo
17									HOSE, Brake

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

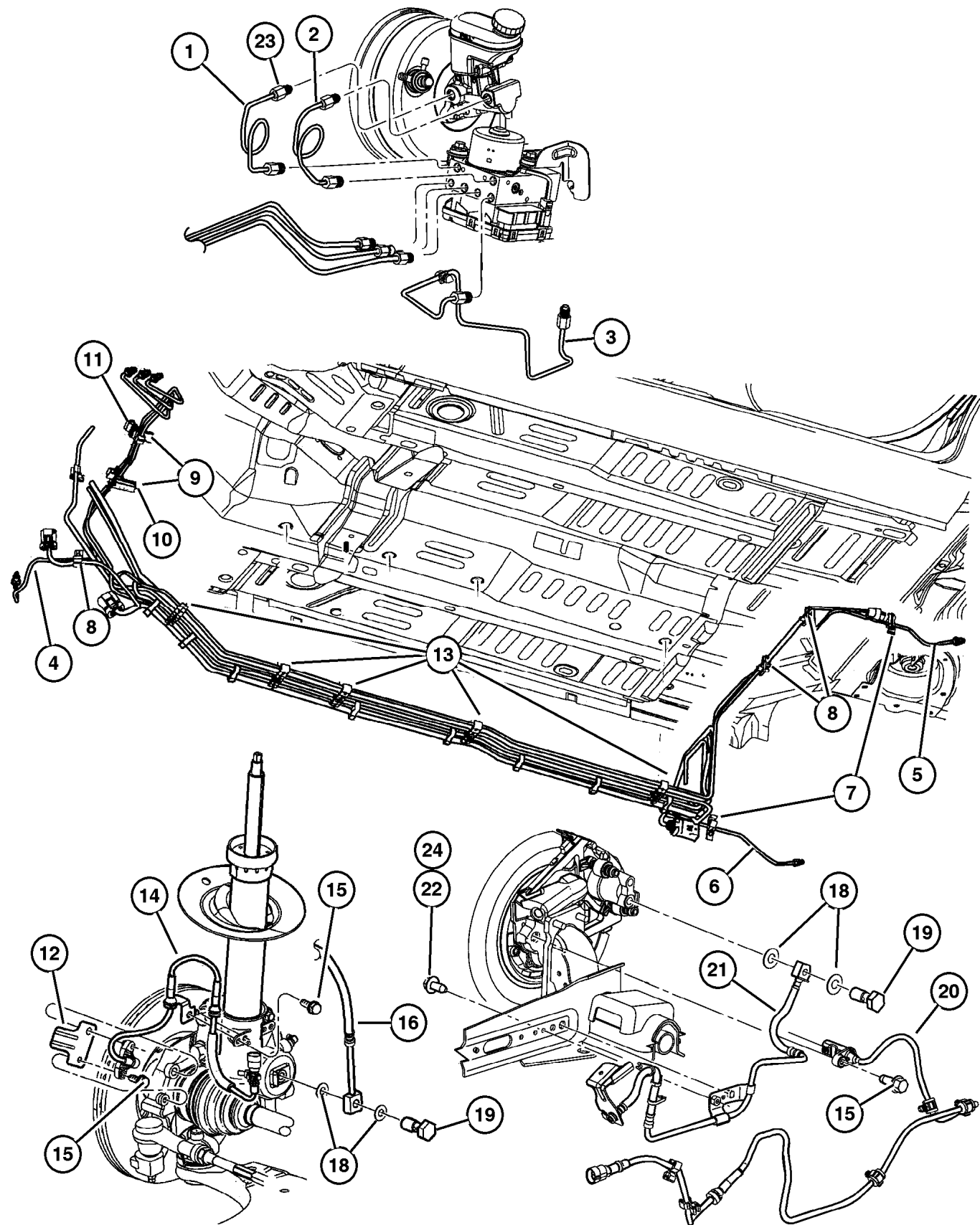
Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes  
Figure 005-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4860 080AE	1							[BRB] Up to 12-9-03 or with Brass Connector Tube/Hose Connection, Right Rear
	4860 081AE	1							[BRB] Up to 12-9-03 or with Brass Connector Tube/Hose Connection, Left Rear
	5085 522AC	1							[BRB] After 12-9-03 or with Crimped Tube/Hose Connection, Right Rear
	5085 523AC	1							[BRB] After 12-9-03 or with Crimped Tube/Hose Connection, Left Rear
	5273 998AB	1							[BRK] Up to 12-9-03 or with Brass Connector Tube/Hose Connection, Right Rear
	5273 999AB	1							[BRK] Up to 12-9-03 or with Brass Connector Tube/Hose Connection, Left Rear
	5085 526AC	1							[BRK] After 12-9-03 or with Crimped Tube/Hose Connection, Right Rear
	5085 527AC	1							[BRK] After 12-9-03 or with Crimped Tube/Hose Connection, Left Rear
16	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Brake Hose Attaching
17	6503 641	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes  
 Figure 005-545



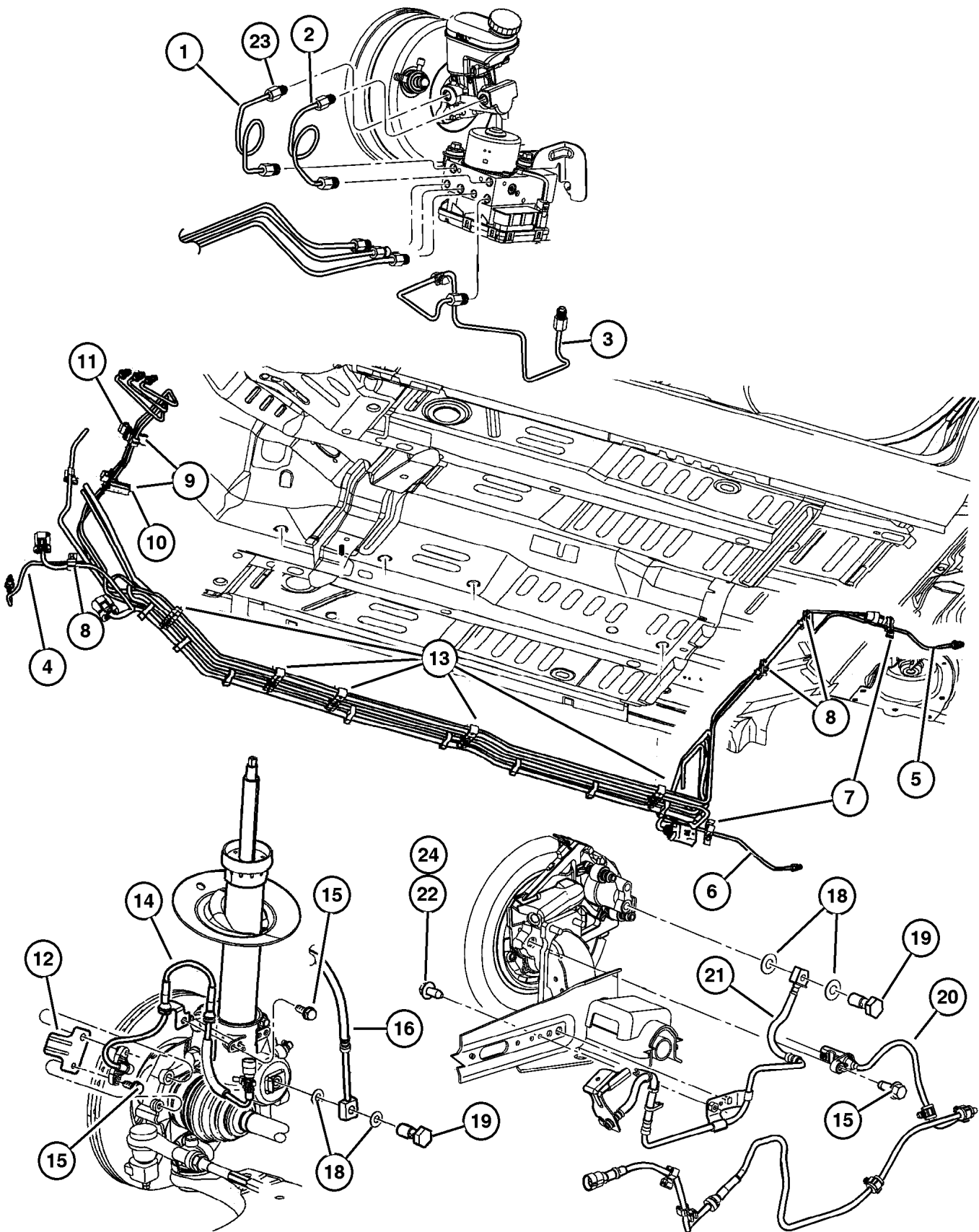
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes [BRK]= ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRUM [BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC [BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PER									
1									TUBE, Brake
	4509 780AB	1	C						Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
	5273 162AA	1	Z		44				Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
2									TUBE, Brake
	4509 776AC	1	C						Master Cylinder To HCU,
									Secondary
	5273 159AA	1	Z		44				Master Cylinder To HCU,
									Secondary
3	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Front
4									TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
	5017 687AA	1	Z		44				[BRT] [BRK]
	5086 656AA	1	C						[BR4]
	5017 690AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
5									TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
	5017 688AA	1	Z		44				[BRT] [BRK]
	5086 657AA	1	C						[BR4]
	5017 691AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
6									TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
	5017 689AA	1	Z		44				[BRT] [BRK]
	5086 658AA	1	C						[BR4]
	5017 692AA	1	C						[BRT] [BRK]
7									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 609AA	2	C						Rear Rail 2-Tube
		2	Z		44				Rear Rail 2-Tube
8									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	4495 636	3	C						Rail/Pick-up 2-Tube
		3	Z		44				Rail/Pick-up 2-Tube
9	4495 634	2	C						CLIP, Tube, Dash 3-Tube
10									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 182AB	1	C						Dash 4-Tube
	5278 218AB	1	Z		44				Dash 4-Tube
11									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	5278 179AB	1	Z		44				Dash 7-Tube
		1	C						Dash 7-Tube
12									SHIELD, Heat
	5273 152AA	2	C						European Only
		2	Z		44				
13									CLIP, Fuel Bundle

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes  
 Figure 005-545



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5278 914AA	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
14	5273 332AE	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right Front
	5273 333AE	1							Left Front
15	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
16									HOSE, Brake Right Front
	4860 068AC	1							Left Front
-17	6506 081AA-	2							NUT, U, Front Brake Hose To Rail
18	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
19	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
20	4860 038AD	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
21									HOSE, Brake Right Rear
	4860 082AC	1							Left Rear
22	4860 083AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Rear Brake Hose To Frame
	6101 719	2							
23									NUT Inverted Flare Tube 3/8 x 24x .85 Inverted Flare Tube 7/16 x 24x .825
	6036 125AA	1							
	6036 126AA	1							
	6036 157AA	2	C						Tubing Hex 3/8 x 24 x .70
		2	Z		44				Tubing Hex 3/8 x 24 x .70
24	6504 406	2							SCREW, Brake Hose to Rear Rail

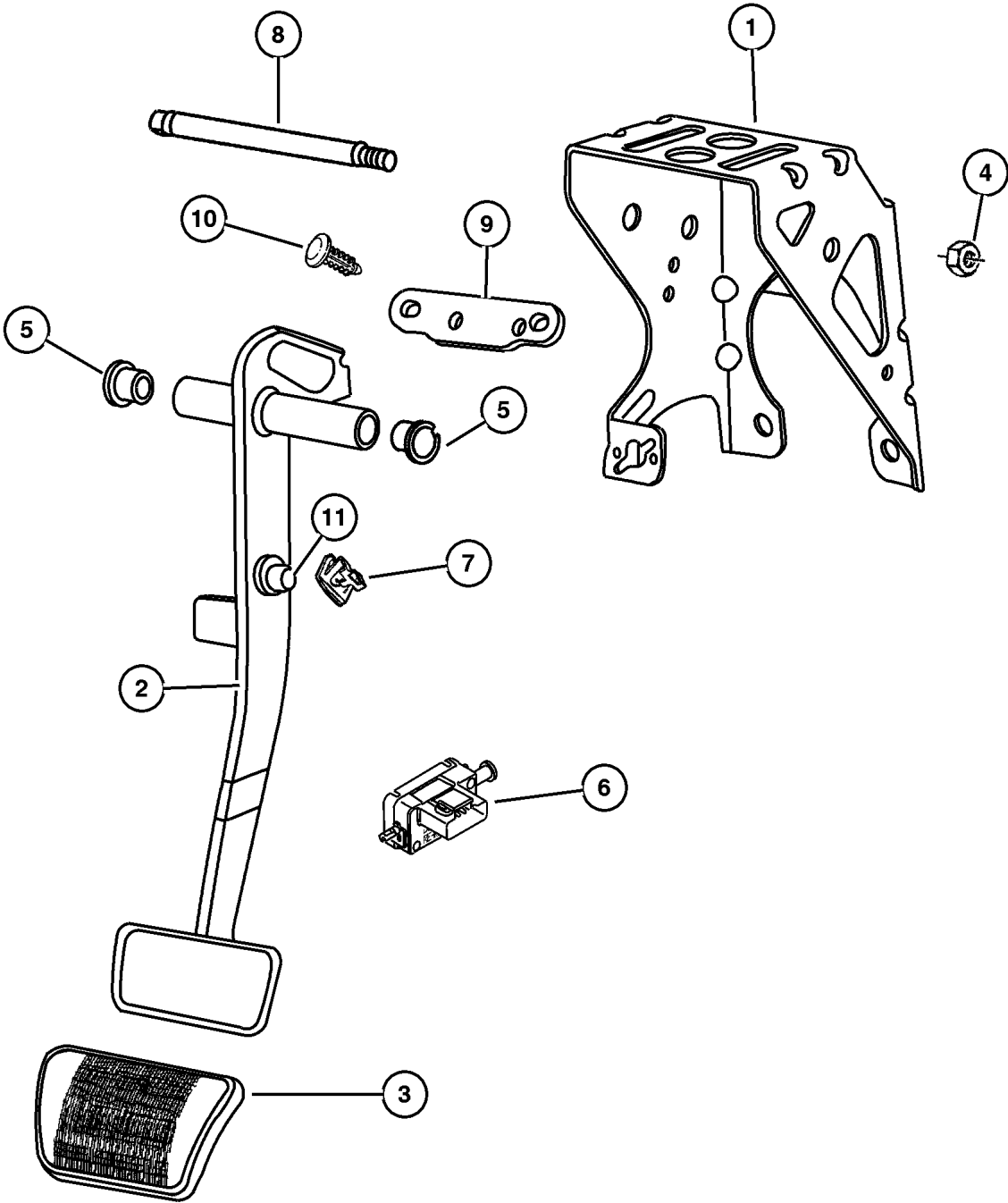
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Pedal, Brake  
Figure 005-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
[DGL] = 4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/41AE  
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL

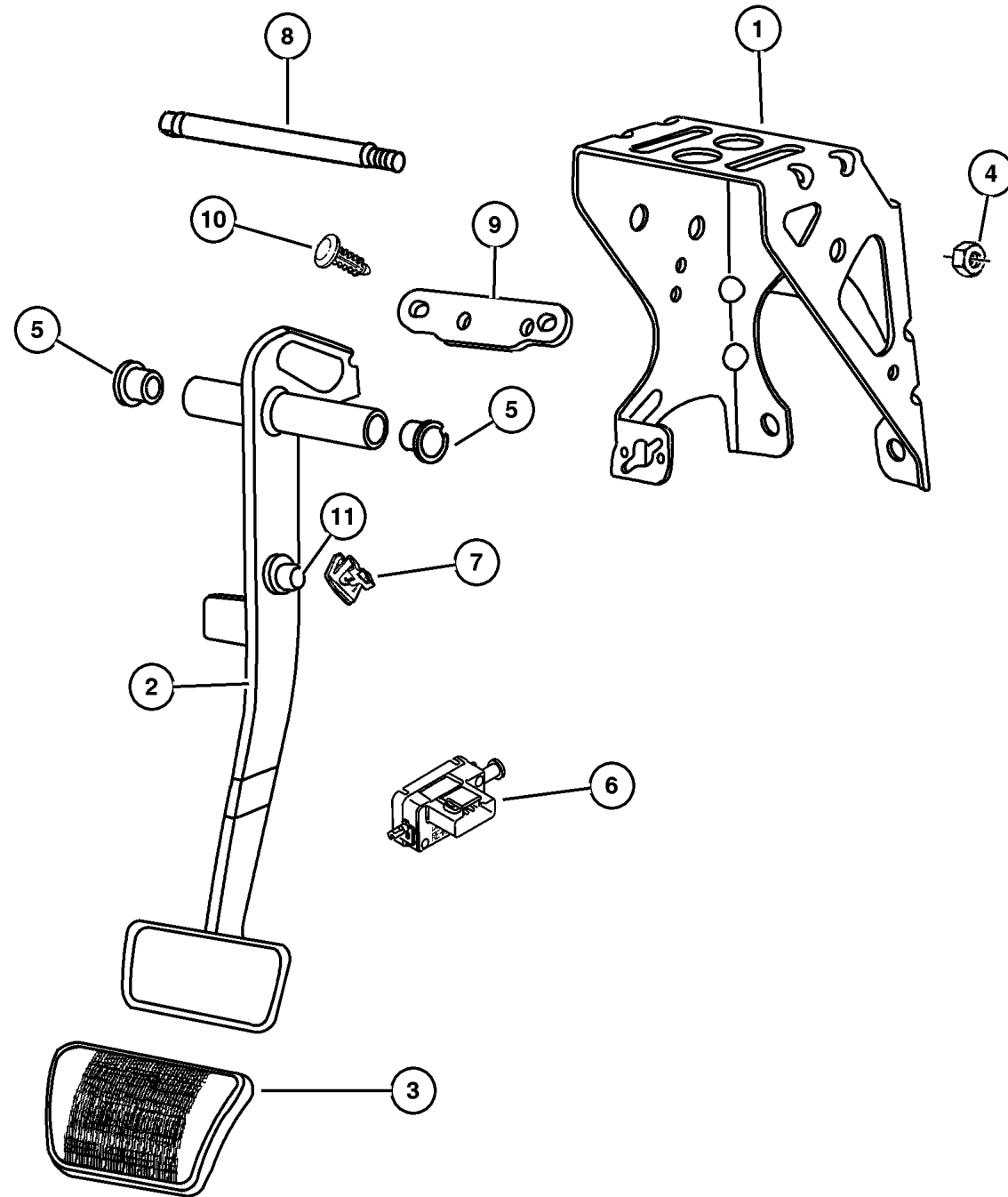
1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	5273 026AA	1	C						
	5273 034AA	1	Z		44				
	5273 136AA	1	Z		44				[DDD]
2									PEDAL, Brake
	5273 027AB	1	C						[DGL]
	5273 029AB	1	C						[ECC, EDZ] [DD5]
		1	C						[EDV] [DD5]
		1	C						[EJD] [DD5]
	4668 773AC	1	C						[EDV, EDJ] [DDD]
	5085 245AA	1	C						[DGL] [XAR]
	5085 246AA	1	C						[EDJ] [EDV] [DDD] [XAR]
		1	C						[EDD] [EDV] [DD5] [XAR]
	5273 036AB	1	Z		44				[DDD]
		1	Z		44				[DD5]
	5273 005AB	1	Z		44				[DGL]
3									PAD, Pedal
	4683 021	1	Z		44				[DDD] [DD5]
		1	C						[DDD] [DD5]
	4779 027	1	C						[DGL]
		1	Z		44				[DGL]
4									NUT, M10x1.5
	6500 197	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
5									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	2467 770	2	C						[DGL]
		2	Z		44				[DGL]
		4	C						[DDD] [DD5]
		4	Z		44				[DDD] [DD5]
6	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
7	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
8									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	4683 022	1	C						[DGL]
	5273 101AA	1	C						[DDD] [DD5]
	4860 014AA	1	Z		44				[DDD] [DD5]
	4683 022	1	Z		44				[DGL]
9									BRACKET, Brake Pedal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Pedal, Brake Figure 005-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4860 035AA	1	C						Tie Bar
10		1	Z		44				Tie Bar
									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	6504 043	2	C						
		2	Z		44				
11									PIN, Master Cylinder Push Rod
	4019 420	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
-12									SUPPORT PLATE, Brake
	52128 374AA-	1	C						
		1	Z		44				

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Group – 006

## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Clutch

Clutch, Modular [ECC, EDZ] .....	Fig. 006-110
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDV] .....	Fig. 006-120
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDJ] .....	Fig. 006-130
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EJD] .....	Fig. 006-140

#### Clutch Housing

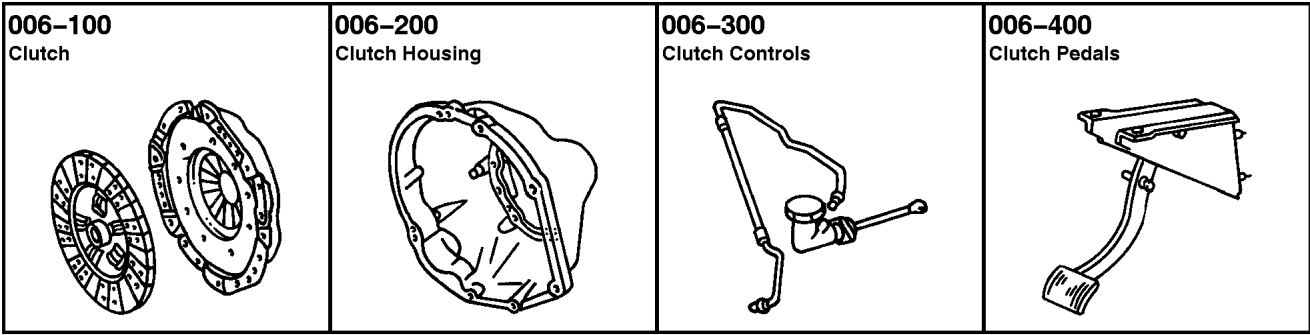
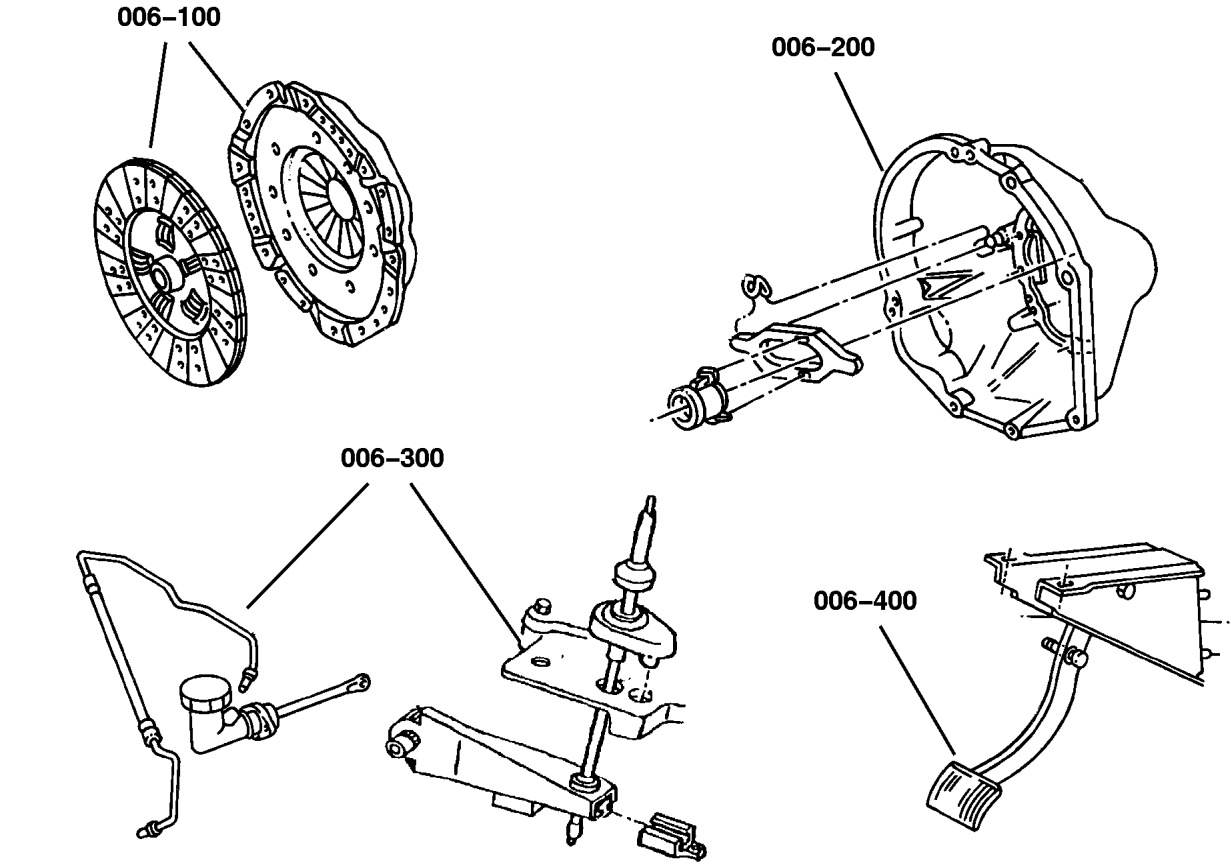
Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts .....	Fig. 006-210
--	--------------

#### Clutch Controls

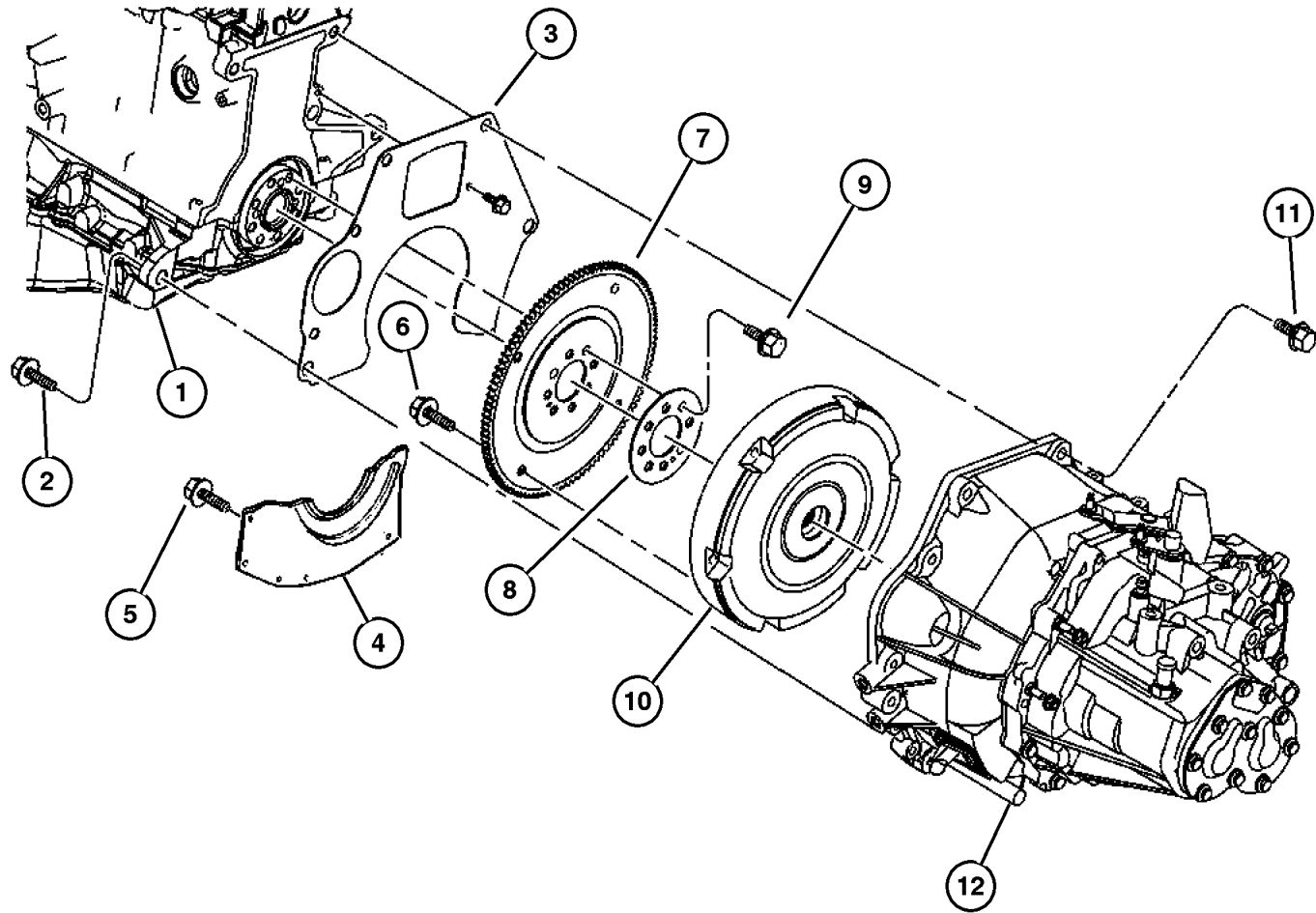
Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission .....	Fig. 006-310
Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DDD] Transmission .....	Fig. 006-320
Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DD5] Transmission .....	Fig. 006-330
Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DDD] Transmission .....	Fig. 006-340

#### Clutch Pedals

Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD / RHD] .....	Fig. 006-410
Clutch Pedal [ECC = DD5/RHD] .....	Fig. 006-420
Clutch Pedal [EJD + DD5/LHD] .....	Fig. 006-430
Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD/LHD] .....	Fig. 006-440
Clutch Pedal [ECC, EDZ + DD5 / LHD] .....	Fig. 006-450
Clutch Pedal [EDV + DDD] .....	Fig. 006-460
Clutch Pedal [EDV, EDJ + DDD + XAR/LHD] .....	Fig. 006-470
Clutch Pedal [ECC,EDZ,EJD + DD5 + XAR/LHD] .....	Fig. 006-480



Clutch, Modular [ECC, EDZ]  
Figure 006-110



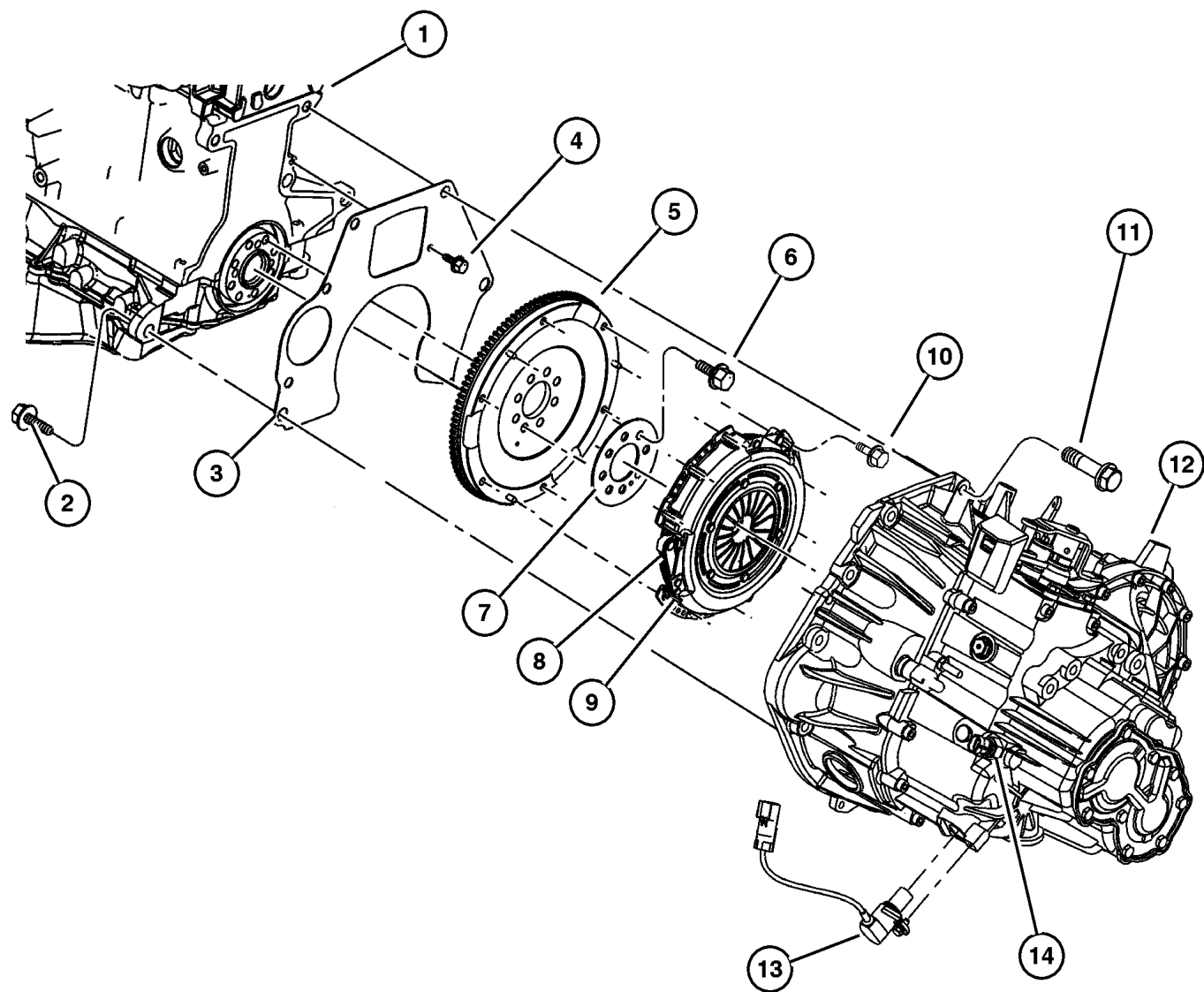
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V High Output 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust, Upper
4	4670 197AB	1	C			ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
5	6501 755	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6	6504 383	4				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
7	4567 143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
8	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
9									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ, ECC, EJD			
10	4668 555AE	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
11	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDV]  
Figure 006-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	5062 017AB	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	6503 465	8				EDT,			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
7	4471 933	1				ECC,			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
8	5062 015AA	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
9	5103 260AB	1				EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
10	6101 727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5033 202AB	1				EDJ,	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
						EDV			
14	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

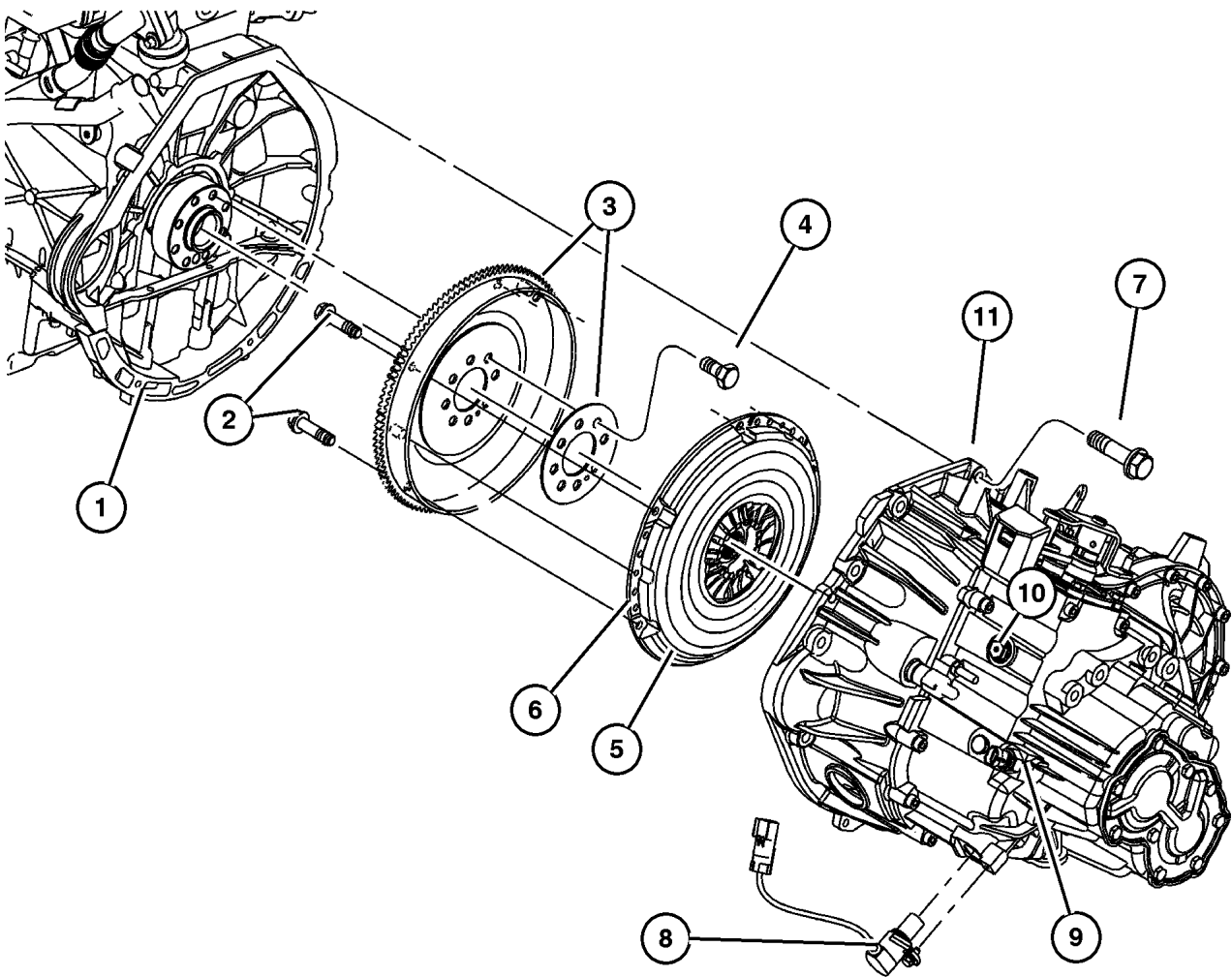
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDJ]  
Figure 006-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1									ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	4668 725AD	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
6	4668 681AD	1				EDJ	DDD		DISC, Clutch
7	6101 054	6				EDJ	DD5,		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							DDD		M10x1.5x40
8	5033 202AB	1				EDJ,	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
						EDV			
9	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
10	5083 757AA	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
11									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See
									Transmission Group, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

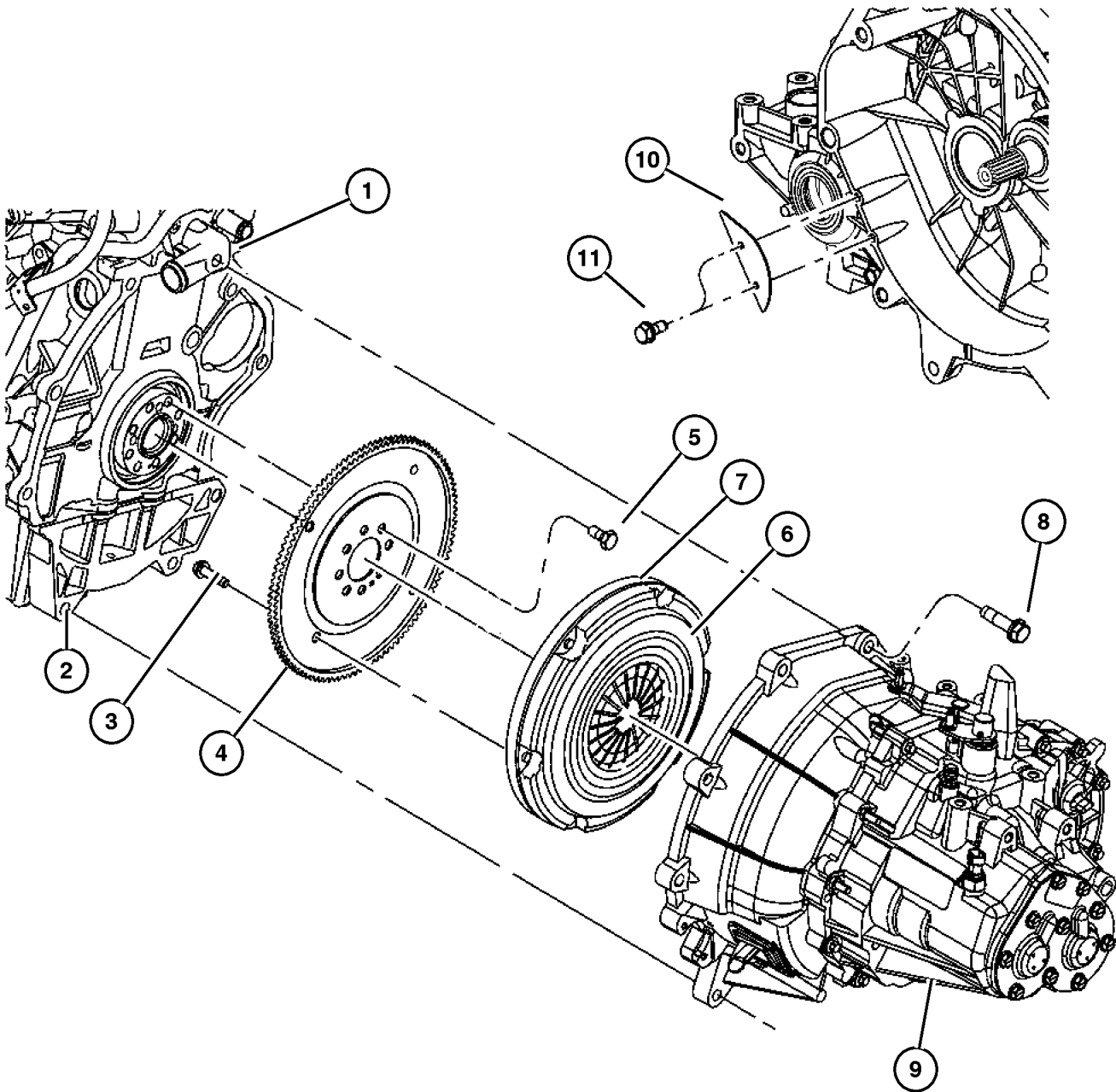
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EJD]  
Figure 006-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4777 928AA	2				EJD			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
3	6101 727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
4	4668 504AB	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
5	6503 464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
6	4668 608AD	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure, Includes Pressure Plate & Clutch Disc
7	4668 503AC	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
8	6501 742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
9									TRANSAXLE, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4668 514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
11	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

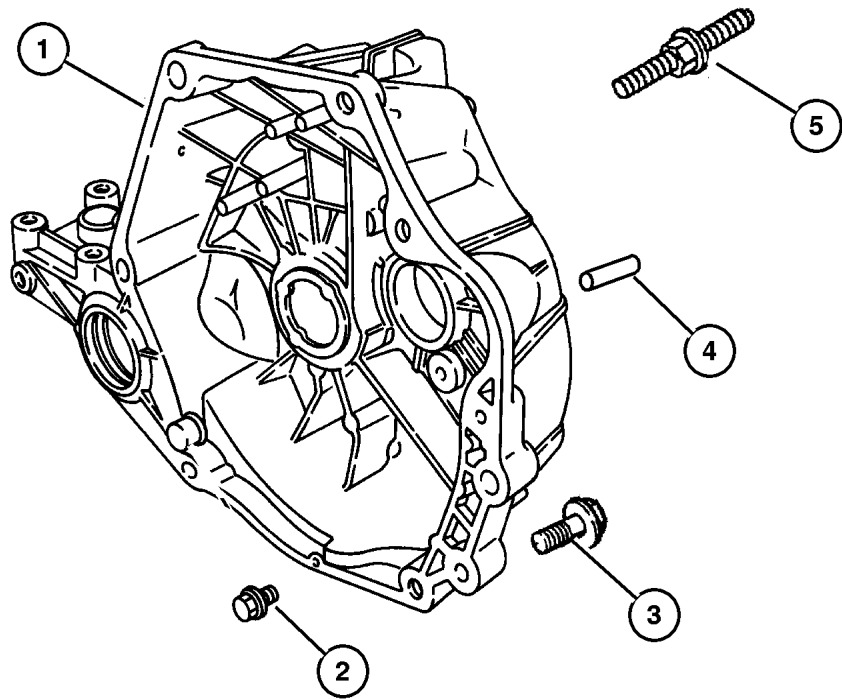
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts  
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - G288

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5096 103AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	5083 752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5102 888AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	5134 986AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		
		3				EDV	DDD		
		3				ECC	DD5, DDD		
		6				EJD	DD5		
4	4761 099	2				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Locating
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
5	6506 423AA	1				ECC, EDZ			STUD
	6507 317AA	1				EJD			

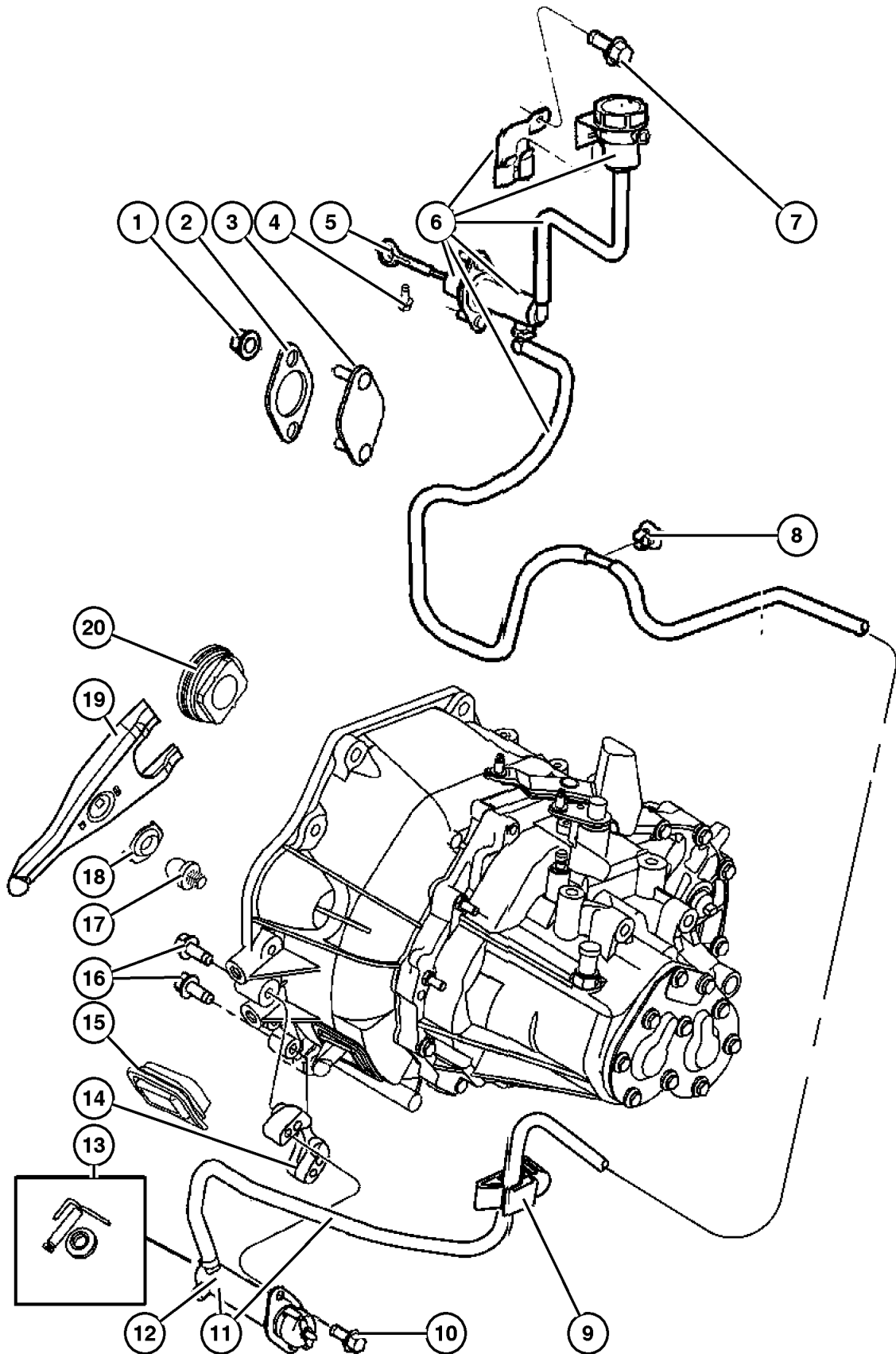
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission  
 Figure 006-310



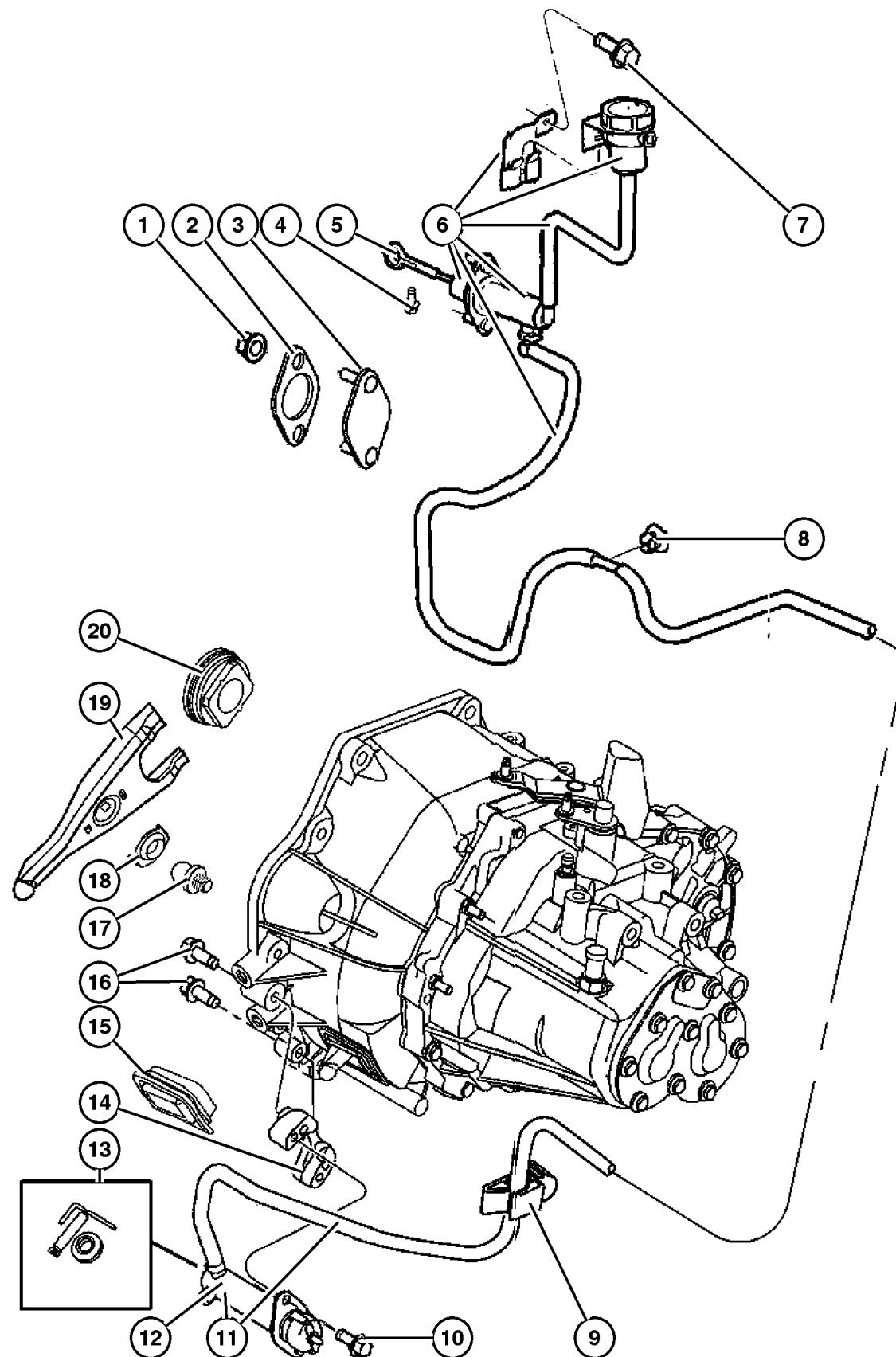
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI									
1	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
2	4668 671AA	1	C				DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	4668 637AA	1	C				DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DG0] Only
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
	6500 776	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
5									BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
	4670 265	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	4668 632AD	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
7	6505 900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
8	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
9									CLIP
	4668 977AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Tube, Mounting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Clutch Tube, Mounting
10									SCREW
	6501 957	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder Bracket, Mounting
		2				EJD	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder Bracket, Mounting
11									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4668 665AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		With Tube
	4668 469AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		With Tube
	5086 840AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave Without Tube
13	5086 839AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		Without Tube
									PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder
	5086 841AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Actuator Line, Mounting
14	4670 237AB	1	C			EJD	DD5		Actuator Line, Mounting
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		1				EJD	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
15	4670 071	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
	6101 614	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		2				EJD			Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
17	4670 240	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
18	5019 842AA	1				ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
19	4796 665	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
20	4670 026AB	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DDD] Transmission  
 Figure 006-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
 [DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 [EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
 [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V HO Turbo Engine

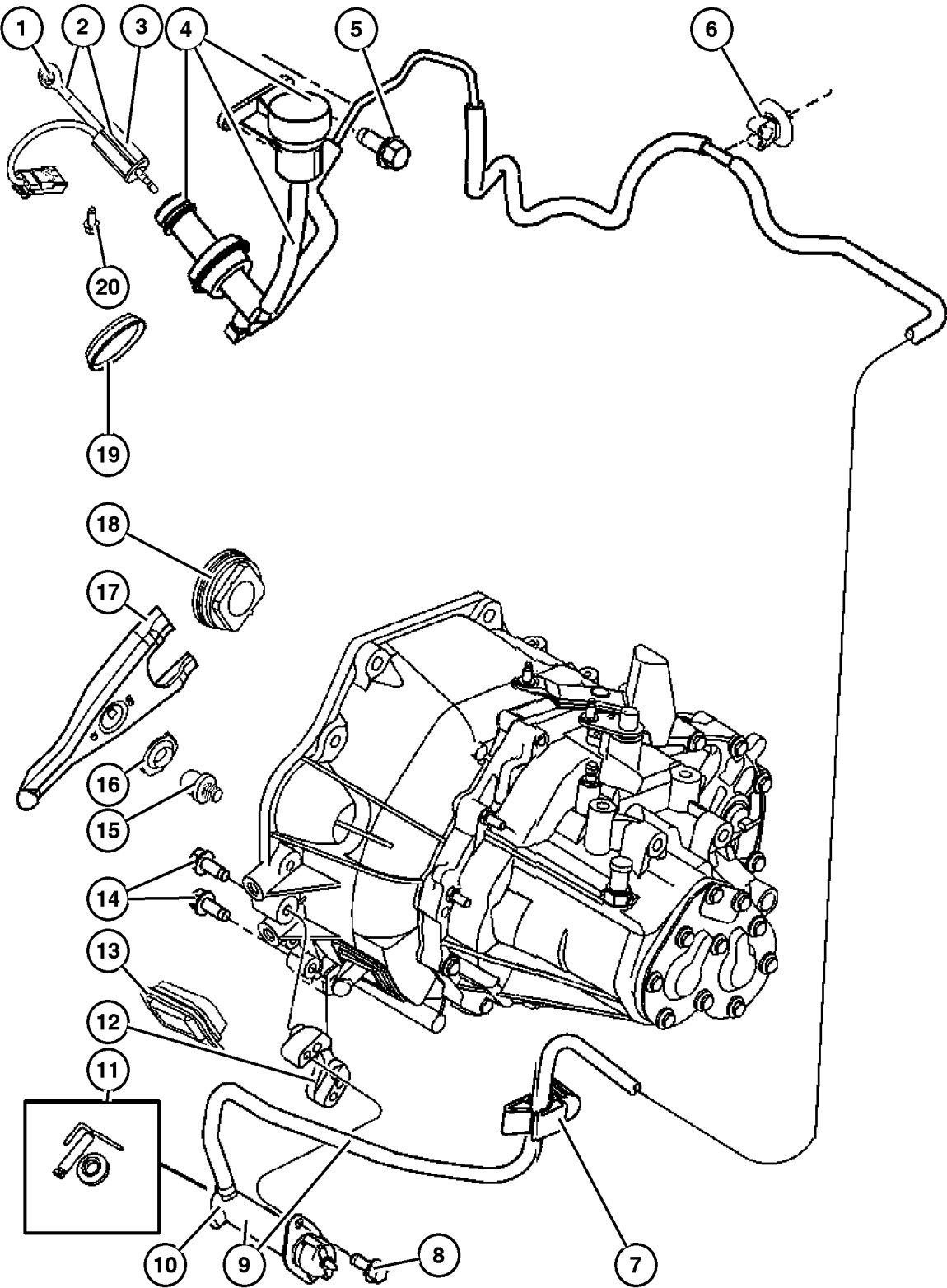
1	4668 738AC	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	6505 900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
3	4670 265	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
5	4668 739AD	1				EDJ	DDD		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
	4668 897AB	1				EDV	DDD		
6	5083 955AA	4				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
		4				EDV	DDD		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
7	4668 637AA	1	C				DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DG0] Only, Mounting
8	4668 671AA	1	C				DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Acutuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
9	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Acutuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DD5] Transmission  
 Figure 006-330



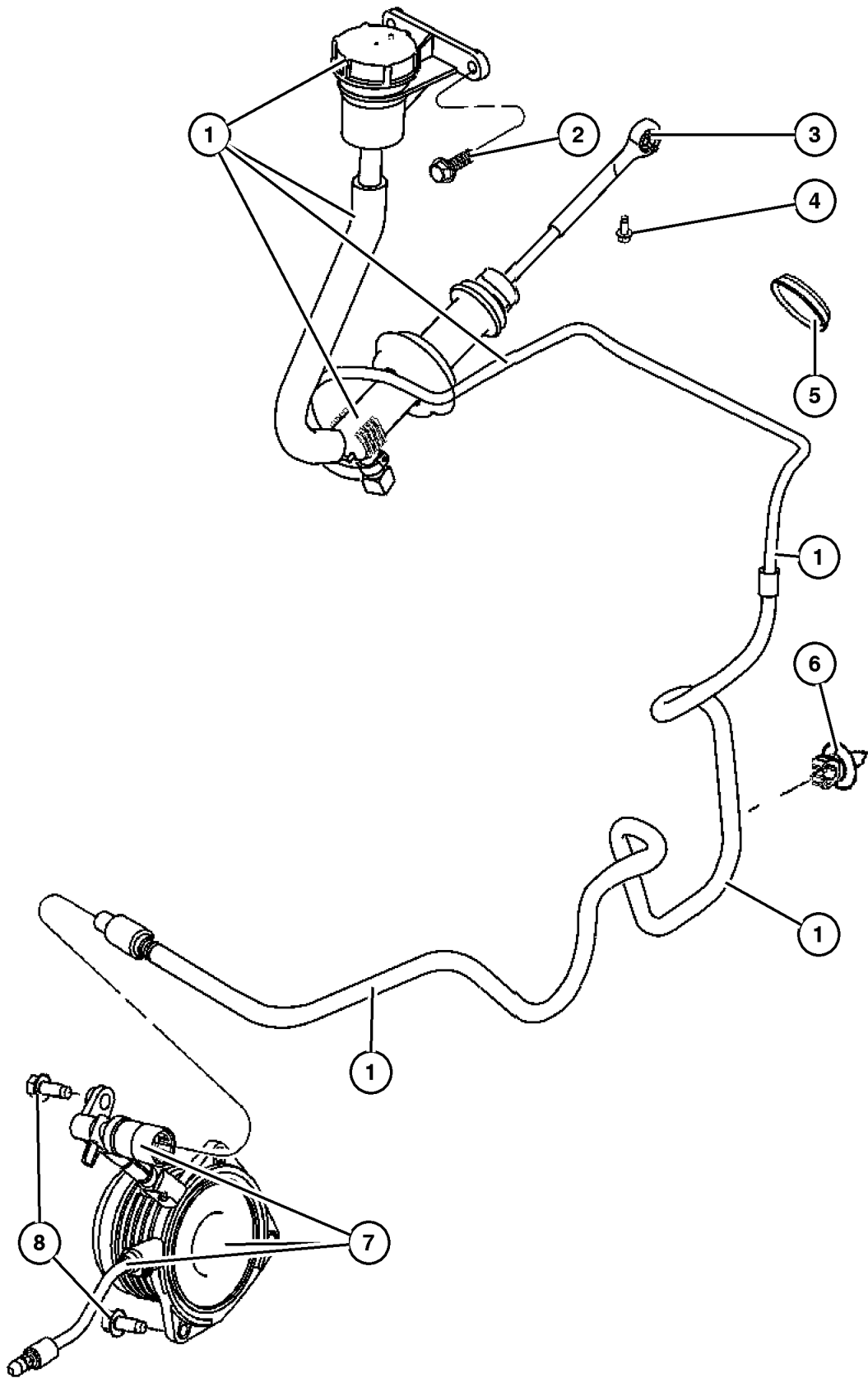
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI ENGINE									
1	4670 265	1				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	4668 692AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		ROD, Clutch Master Cylinder, With
3	4671 765AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		Clutch Interlock Switch
4	4668 498AD	1	Z			ECC	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
5	6505 900AA	2	Z				DD5,		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
							DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head,
									M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir
6	4670 268	1					DD5,		Bracket, Mounting
							DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
7	4668 977AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
8	6501 957	2				ECC,	DD5		SCREW, Clutch Slave Cylinder,
						EDZ			Mounting
9	4668 665AC	1	Z			ECC	DD5		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave, With Tube
10	5086 840AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave, Without
									Tube
11	5086 841AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave
									Cylinder, Actuator Line, Mounting
12	4670 237AB	1				ECC,	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave Cylinder,
						EDZ			Mounting
13	4670 071	1				ECC	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
14	6101 614	2				ECC,	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EDZ			M8x1.25x45, Clutch Slave Cylinder,
									Mounting
15	4670 240	1				ECC	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
16	5019 842AA	1				ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
17	4796 665	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
18	4670 026AB	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
19	5502 3694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Use With
									[DG0] Only
20	6500 776	1	Z			ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod
									Adjusting, Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DDD] Transmission  
 Figure 006-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	4668 740AD	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	6505 900AA	2	Z				DD5,		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head,
							DDD		M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir
									Bracket, Mounting
3	4670 265	1				EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	6500 776	1				EDJ,	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EDV			M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod
									Adjusting
5	5502 3694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Use With
									[DG0] Only
6	4670 268	1					DD5,		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
							DDD		
7	4668 739AD	1				EDJ	DDD		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
8	5083 955AA	4				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20, Clutch
									Slave Cylinder, Mounting

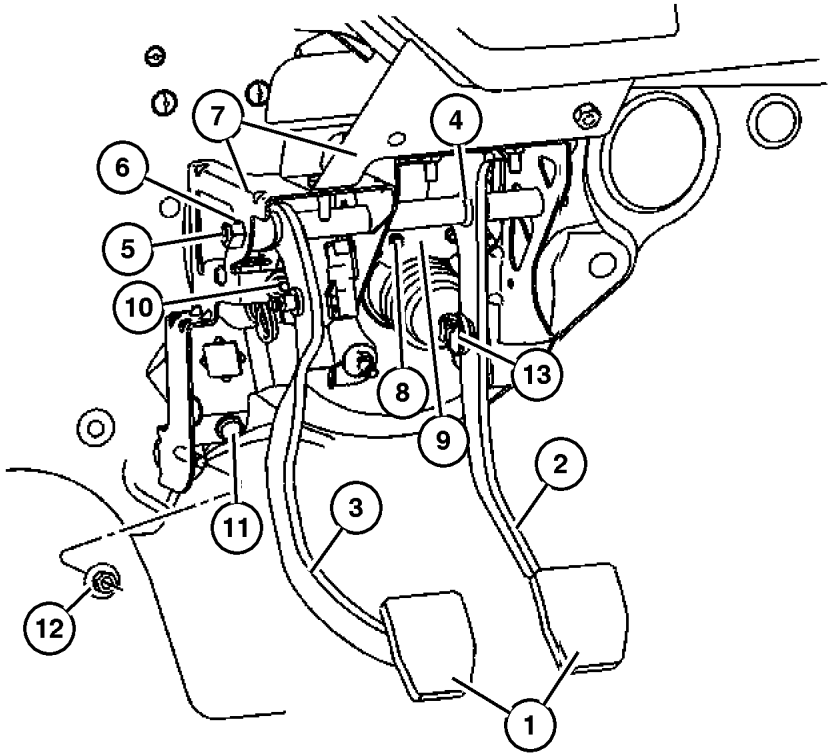
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD / RHD]  
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]

1	4683 021	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Pedal
2	5273 036AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	4668 789AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch
4	2467 770	4	Z			EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5	4860 014AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	6500 197	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		NUT, M10x1.5
7	5273 136AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
8	6504 043	2	Z			EDJ	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
9	4860 035AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar - Impact Stop
10	5293 187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
11	4670 262	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
12	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
13	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

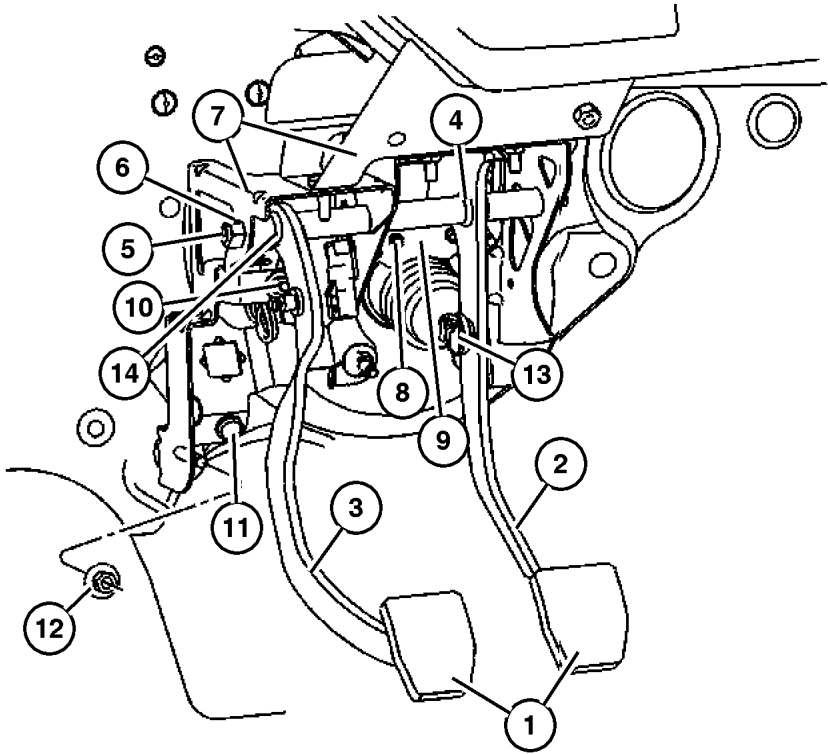
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Pedal [ECC = DD5/RHD]  
Figure 006-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - [G288]

1	4683 021	1	Z				DD5		PAD, Pedal
2	5273 036AB	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Brake
3	4668 349AB	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
4	2467 770	4	Z				DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5	4860 014AA	1	Z				DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
6	6500 197	1	Z				DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
7	5273 034AA	1	Z				DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
8	6504 043	2	Z				DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
9	4860 035AA	1	Z				DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar - Impact Stop
10	4671 765AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
11	4670 262	1	Z				DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal
12	6101 446	2	Z				DD5		NUT AND WASHER
13	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
14	4668 641AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Pedal [EJD + DD5/LHD]  
Figure 006-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]

1	5273 026AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	5273 102AB	1	C			EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
3	5273 029AB	1	C			EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
4	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
5									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4668 638AB	1	C			EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
7	5273 101AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	6500 197	1	C			EJD	DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
9	6504 043	2	C			EJD	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
10	4671 756AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
11	4670 262	1	C			EJD	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Down Stop
12	4668 641AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
13	2467 770	4	C			EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
14	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	4683 021	1	C			EJD	DD5		PAD, Pedal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

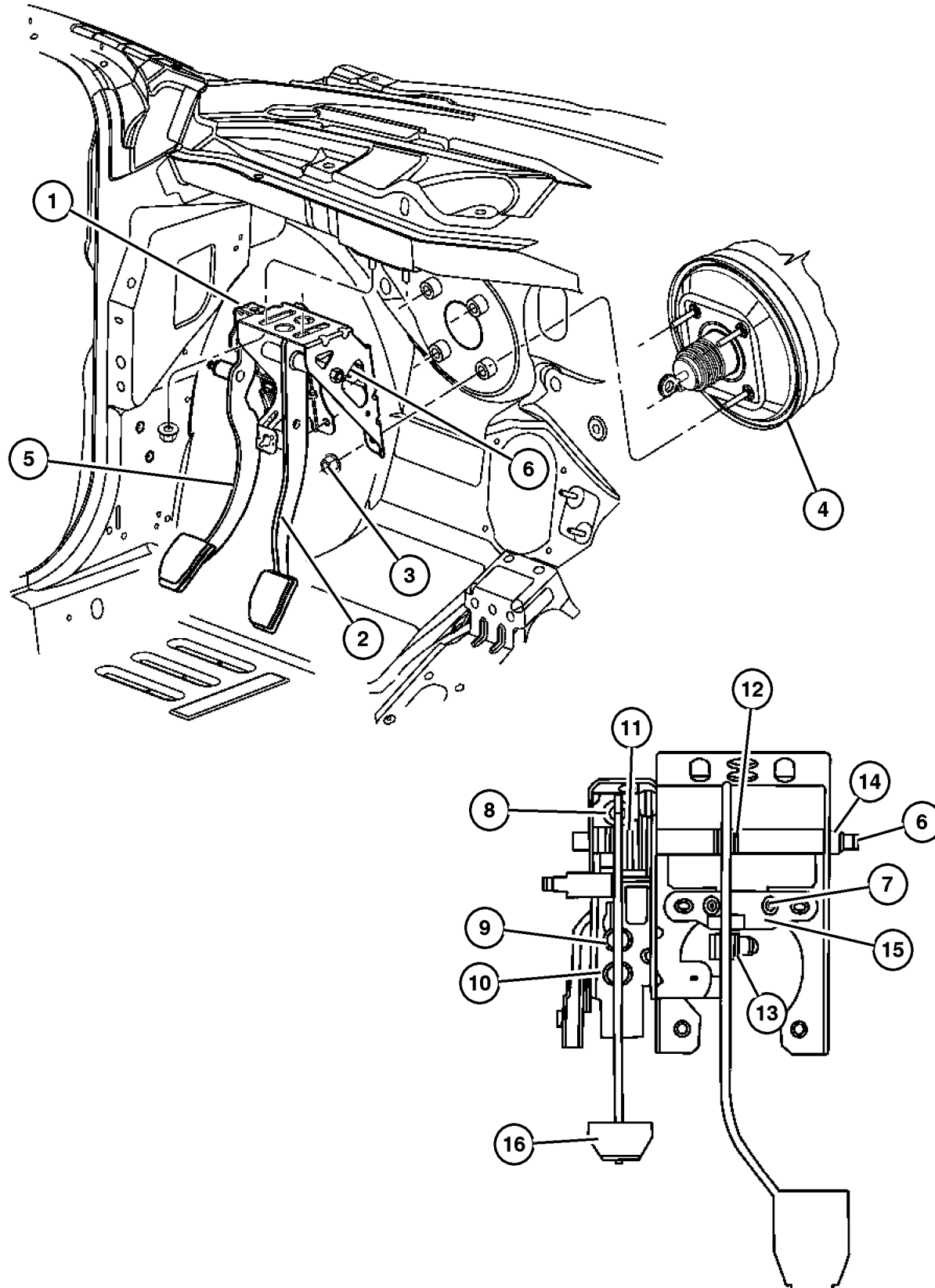
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Clutch Pedal [EDJ + DDD/LHD] Figure 006-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	5273 029AB	1	C			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
4									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake
									Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PEDAL, Clutch
	4668 773AD	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	4668 789AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
6	5273 101AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
7									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	6504 043	2	C			EDJ	DDD		
		2	Z			EDJ	DDD		
8									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	4671 756AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	5293 187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
9	4668 899AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
10									PAD, Clutch Pedal
	4670 262	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
11	4668 641AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
12									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	2467 770	4	C			EDJ	DDD		
		4	Z			EDJ	DDD		
13	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
14									NUT, M10x1.5
	6500 197	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
15									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	4860 035AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
16									PAD, Pedal
	4683 021	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		

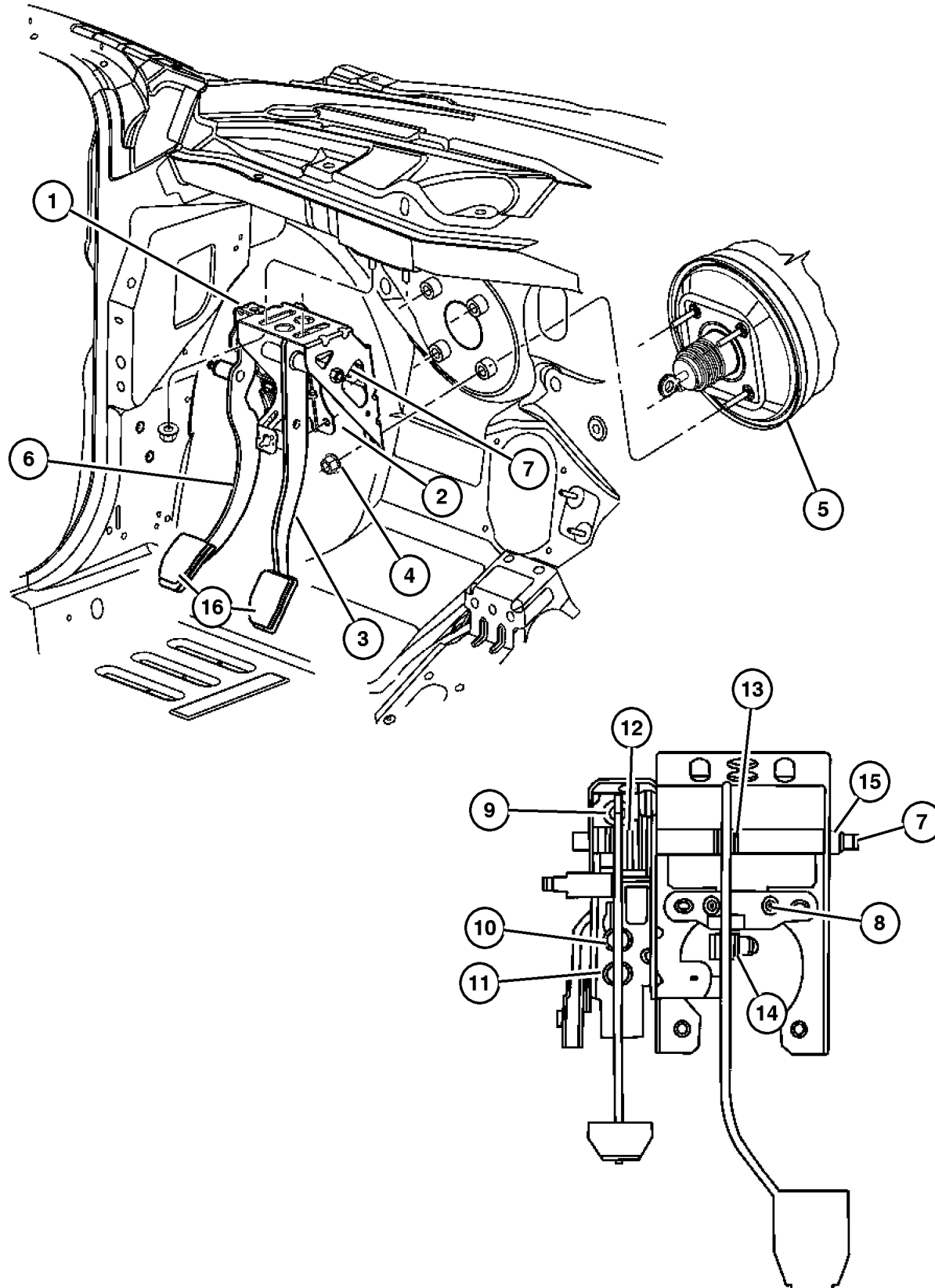
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch Pedal [ECC, EDZ + DD5 / LHD] Figure 006-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	4860 035AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar - Pedal Impact Stop
3	5273 029AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
4	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
5									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4668 638AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
7	5273 101AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	6504 043	2	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
9	5033 231AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
10	4668 899AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Upstop
11	4670 262	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Down Stop
12	4668 641AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
13	2467 770	4	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
14	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	6500 197	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
16	4683 021	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Pedal [EDV + DDD]  
Figure 006-460

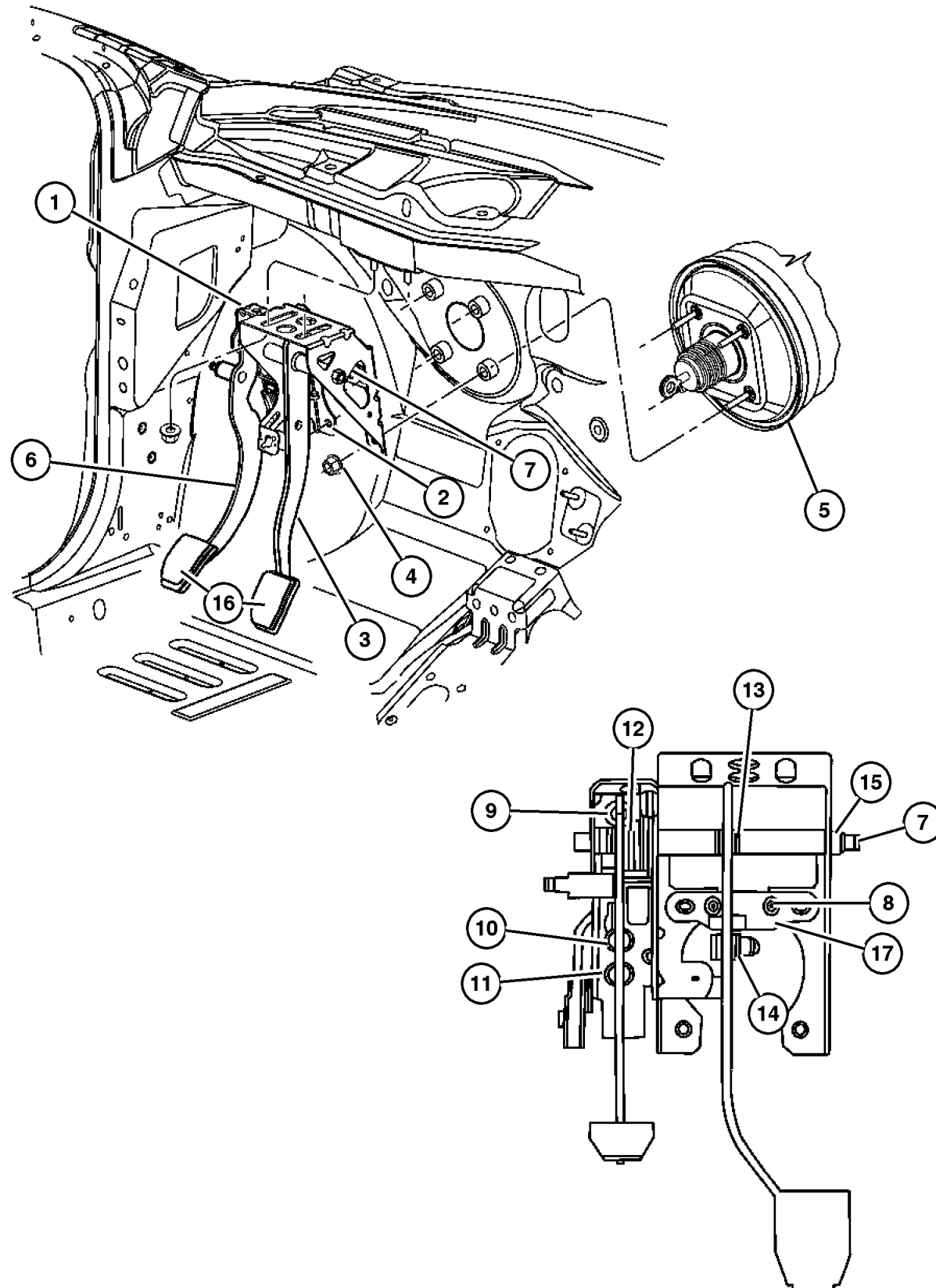
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	5273 029AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Brake
3	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
4									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake
Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
5	4668 773AD	1	C			EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch
6	5273 101AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
7	6504 043	2	C			EDV	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
8	5033 231AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	4668 899AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
10	4670 262	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal
11	4668 641AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
12	2467 770	4	C			EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
13	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
14	6500 197	1	C			EDV	DDD		NUT, M10x1.5
15	4860 035AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar- Pedal Impact Stop
16	5273 386AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch Pedal [EDV, EDJ + DDD + XAR/LHD] Figure 006-470



## NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5273 102AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, With [XAR]
2	5273 026AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Pedal Mounting With [XAR]
3	5085 246AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Brake, With [XAR]
4	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
5									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5085 247AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PEDAL, Clutch, With [XAR]
7	5273 101AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, With [XAR]
8	6504 043	2	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PIN, Push, M8.6x19, With [XAR]
9	5033 231AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock, With [XAR]
10	4668 899AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Upstop
11	4670 262	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Down Stop
12	4668 641AC	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return, With [XAR]
13	2467 770	4	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, With [XAR]
14	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	6500 197	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		NUT, M10x1.5
16	5273 386AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		PAD, Pedal
17	4860 035AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Brake Pedal

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC

EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl

EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl

EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.

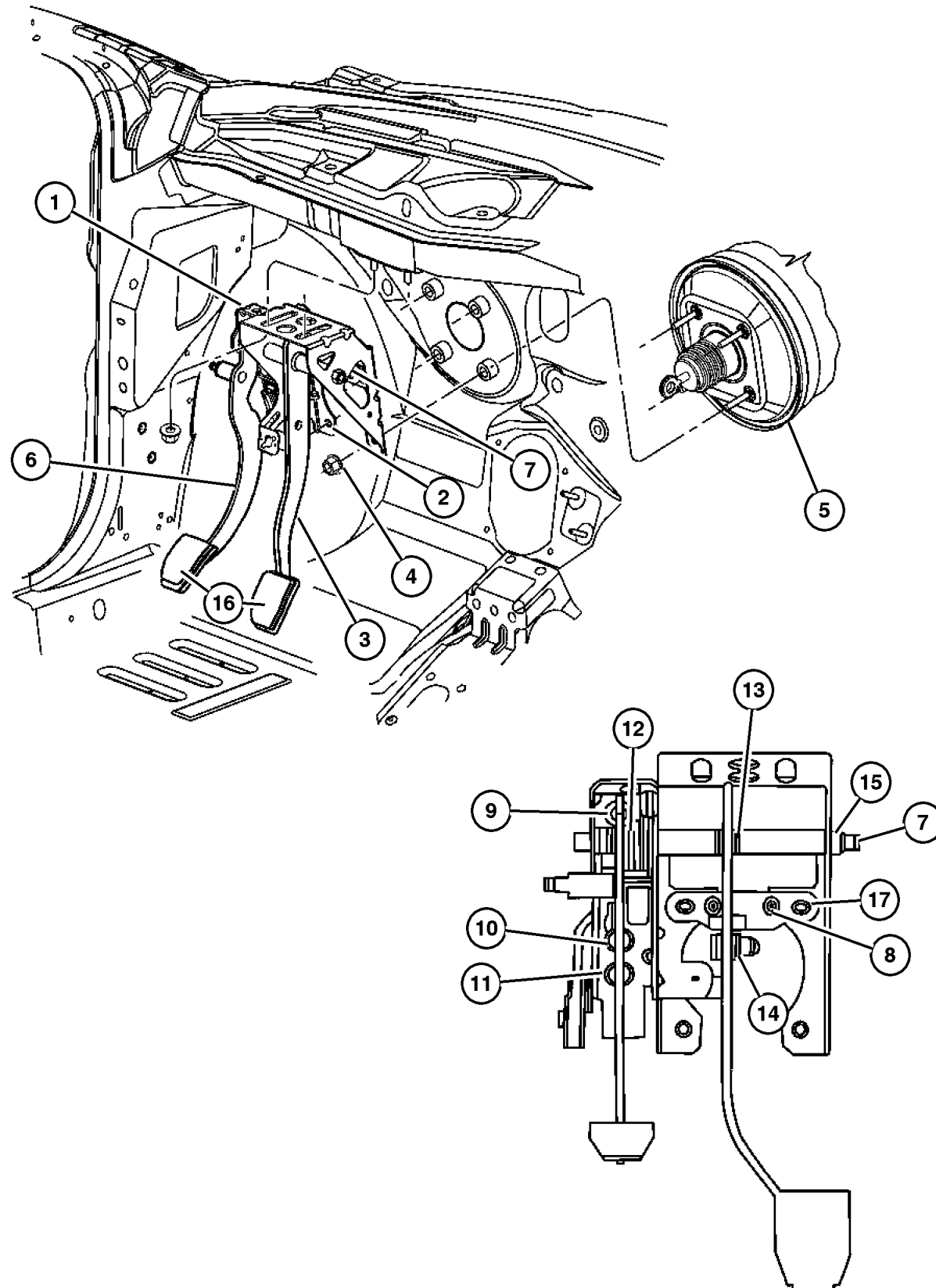
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch Pedal [ECC,EDZ,EJD + DD5 + XAR/LHD] Figure 006-480



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - [A578]									
1	5273 102AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	5273 026AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal
3	5085 246AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
4	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
5									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5085 248AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
7	5273 101AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	6504 043	2	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
9	5033 231AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
10	4668 899AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Upstop
11	4670 262	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal, Pedal Down Stop
12	4668 641AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return

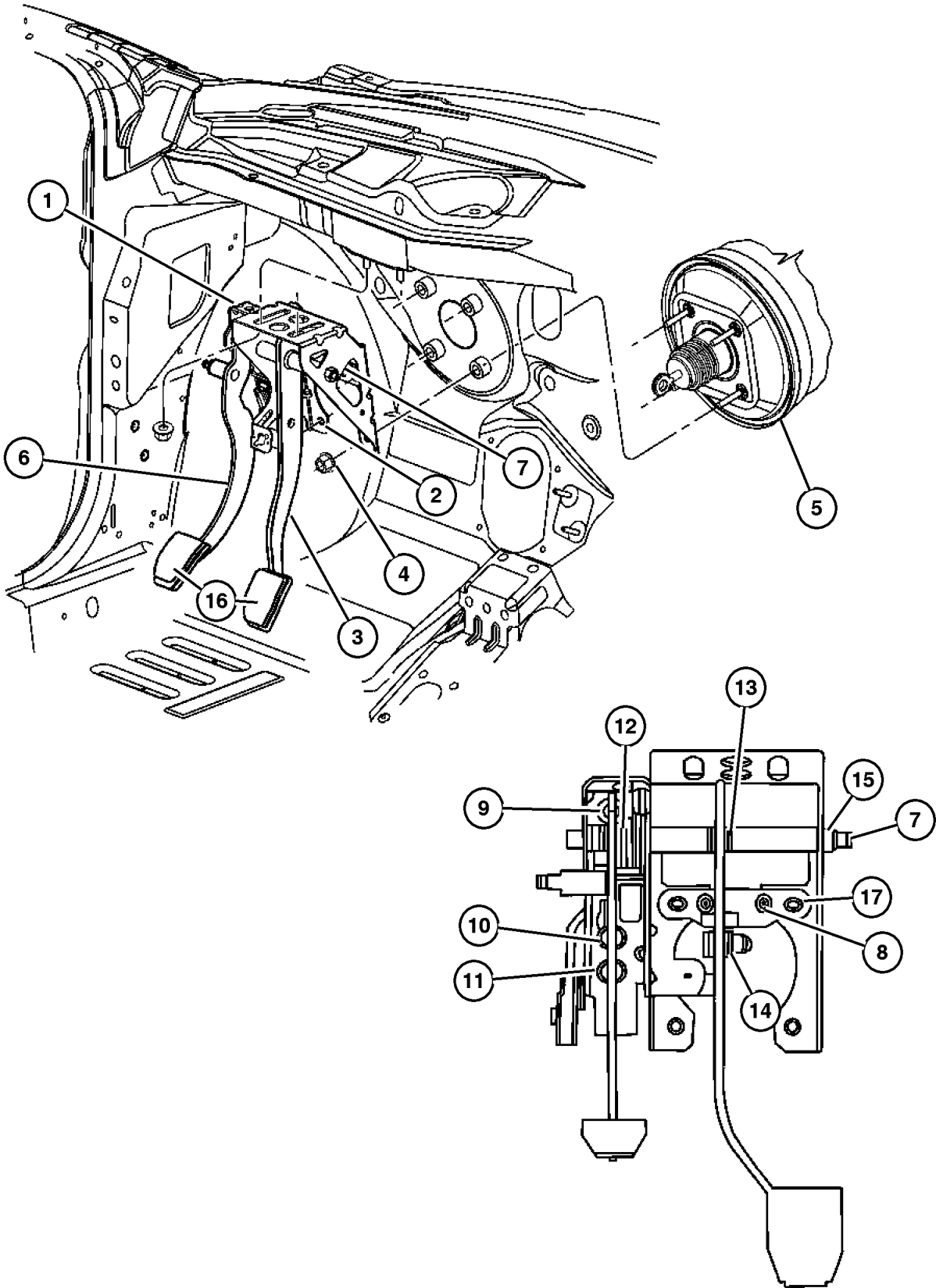
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Pedal [ECC,EDZ,EJD + DD5 + XAR/LHD]  
Figure 006-480

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	2467 770	4	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
14	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
15	6500 197	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
16	5273 386AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, Pedal
17	4860 035AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Impact Stop

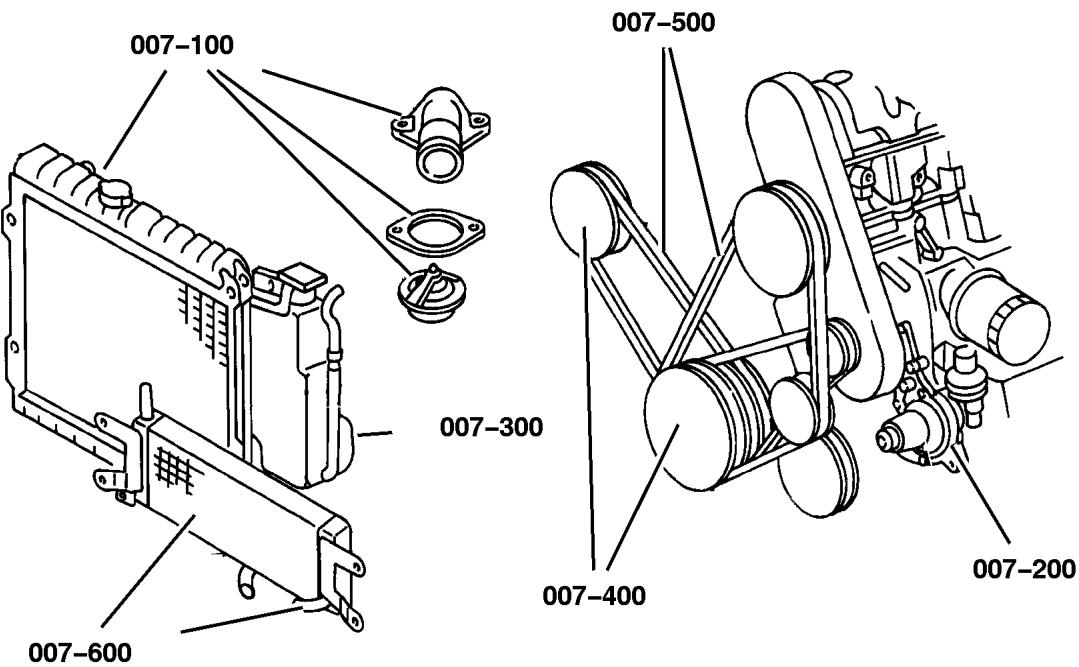


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

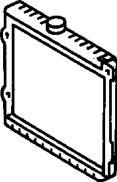
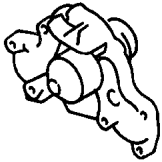
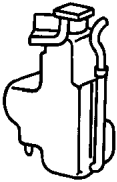
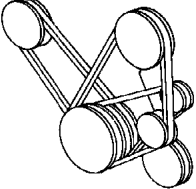
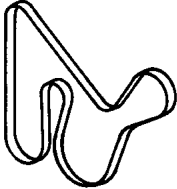
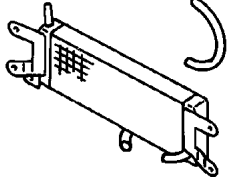
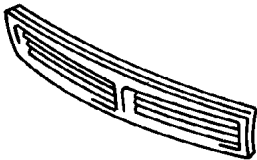
September 19, 2005

Group – 007  
Cooling

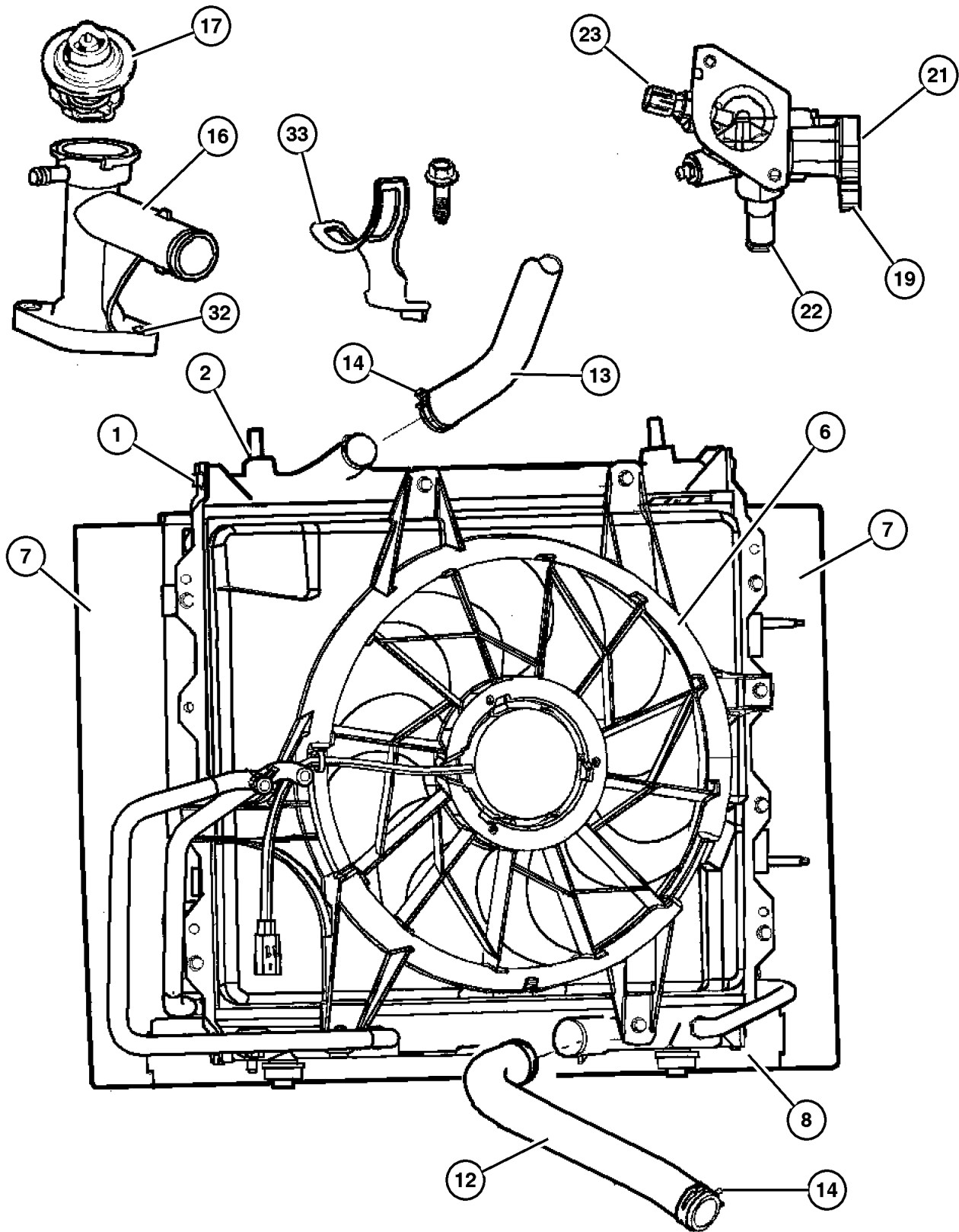


GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-110
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump and Related Parts 2.0L - 2.4L Engines .....	Fig. 007-203
Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump 1.6L [EJD] - 2.2L Diesel Engines [EDJ] .....	Fig. 007-205
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Tank, Coolant Reserve .....	Fig. 007-310
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine .....	Fig. 007-403
Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.0L Engine .....	Fig. 007-410
Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine .....	Fig. 007-420
Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine .....	Fig. 007-430
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine .....	Fig. 007-510
Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine .....	Fig. 007-515
Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine .....	Fig. 007-520
Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel .....	Fig. 007-530
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Cooler and Lines .....	Fig. 007-610
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille and Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-710

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

See Illustration 310 for Radiator Cap

Sales Codes:

[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5073 504AC	1				EJD	DD5		
	5073 578AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5086 547AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	5096 190AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
2	5278 200AB	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
-3	5093 598AA-	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	5093 697AA-	1				EJD	DD5		
	5093 708AA-	2				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 191AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-4	5096 194AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Condenser, Right Side
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-5	5096 192AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Condenser, Left Side

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

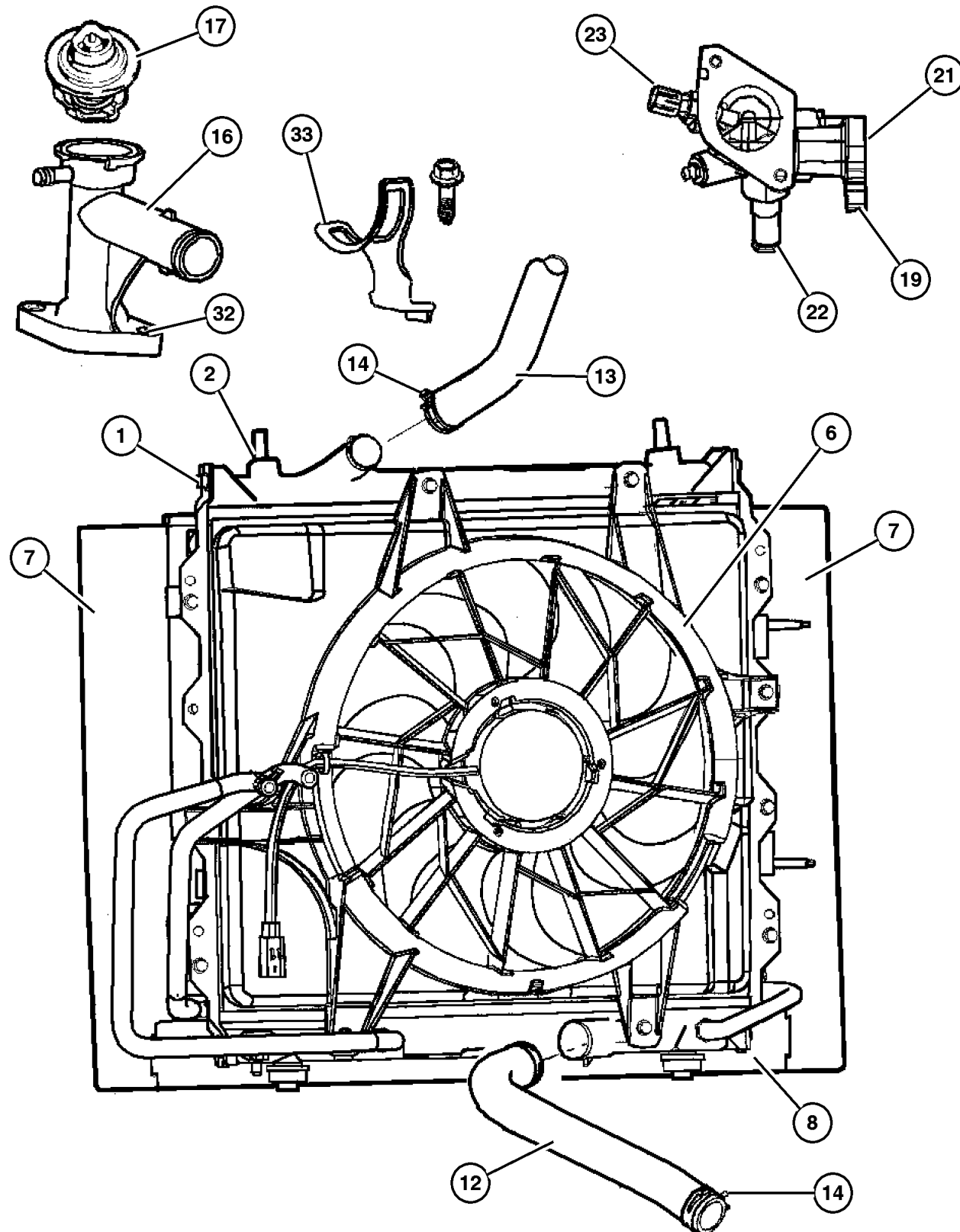
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Radiator and Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
6	5017 407AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	5073 505AB	1				EJD	DD5		
	5073 580AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5127 726AA	1				EDT, EDV	DDD		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7	5017 408AA	2				EJD	DD5		SEAL, Radiator Side Air
		4				EDJ	DDD		
8	5017 409AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SEAL, Radiator Lower
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-9	5017 410AA-	3				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PIN, Push, Radiator Seal
		3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		3				EJD	DD5		
	5096 193AA-	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		6				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-10	5017 411AA-	6				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW, M6x1.0
		4				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDZ			
		4				EJD	DD5		
		12				EDJ	DDD		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

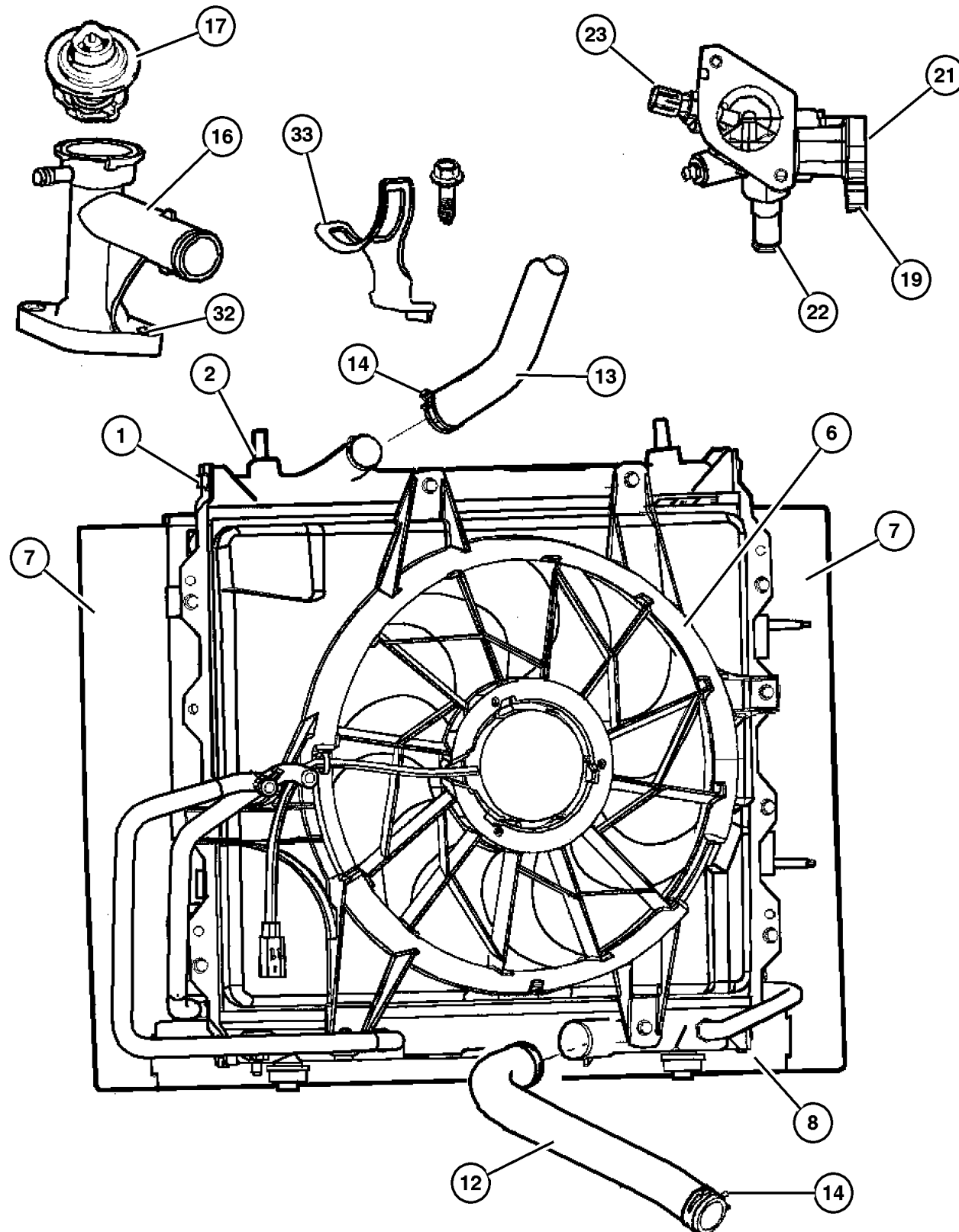
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Radiator and Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DDD		
-11	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
12	5278 967AB	1				EDJ ECC, EDT,			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	5278 202AC	1				EDV, EDZ EJD			
13	5278 705AA	1							HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	5278 968AA	1				EDJ ECC, EDZ			
	5278 201AE	1				EJD			
	5278 704AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	5278 817AB	1							
14									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	4644 269	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ EJD	DD5		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
16									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	5278 203AB	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5278 829AC	1				EDT, EDV			
17									THERMOSTAT, With Seal
	4693 117AA	1				EJD			
	5080 258AA	1				EDJ			
	5278 144AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 007-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	5080 150AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Thermostat
19									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter
	4884 004AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	4884 221AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-20	4693 099AA-	1				EJD			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
21	4792 637AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Coolant Outlet
22									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	4621 653	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV			
23									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV			
-24	6504 171	3				EJD ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
-25	5058 076AA-	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
-26									COOLER, Charge Air
	5073 581AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 198AA-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDT,	DDD		
-27	4891 478AA-	1				EDV EDT, EDV			HOSE, Intercooler to Throttle Body
-28	4891 605AA-	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbocharger to Inter Cooler
-29									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	4741 109	2				ECC, EDZ	DGL		

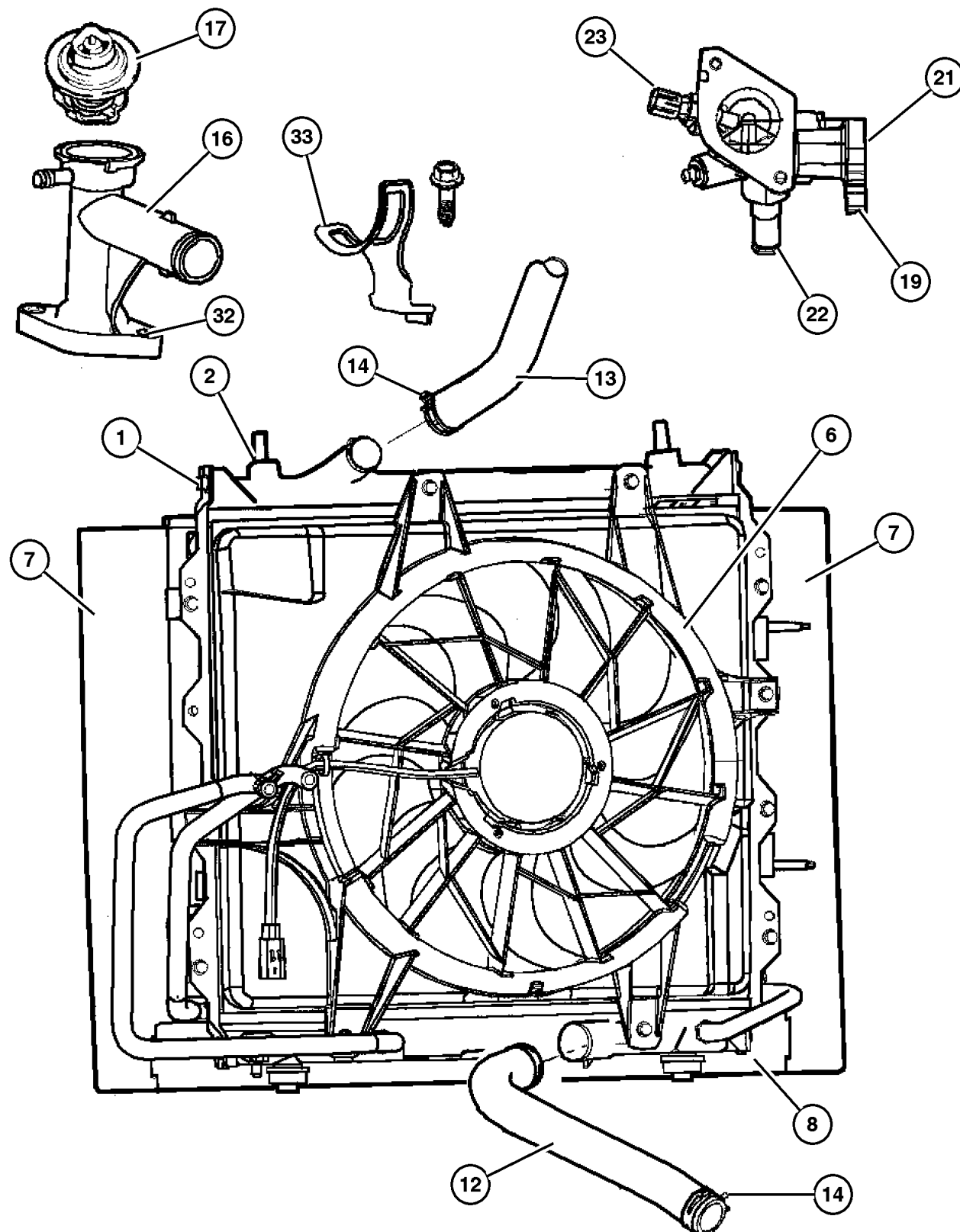
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Radiator and Related Parts

### Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-30	4596 198	1				EJD	DD5		CAP, Radiator
		1				ECC, EDZ			
	52028 974AA-	1				EDT, EDV			
-31	5072 182AA-	1	C			EDJ			TEE, Coolant Hose
		1	Z			EDJ			
32									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	6101 939	2				ECC, EDZ			
		3				EJD			
		1				EDT, EDV			
33	4891 512AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Upper Radiator Hose Support

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

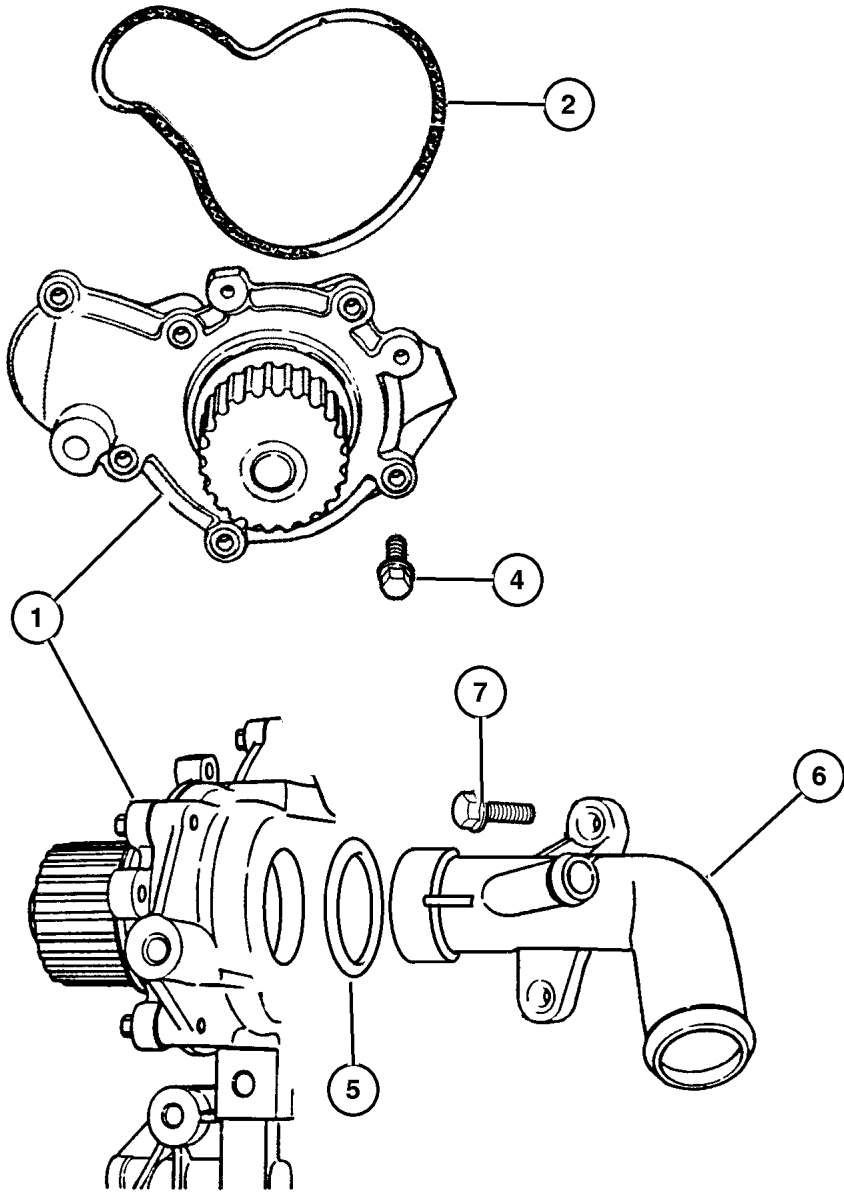
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 2.0L - 2.4L Engines  
Figure 007-203



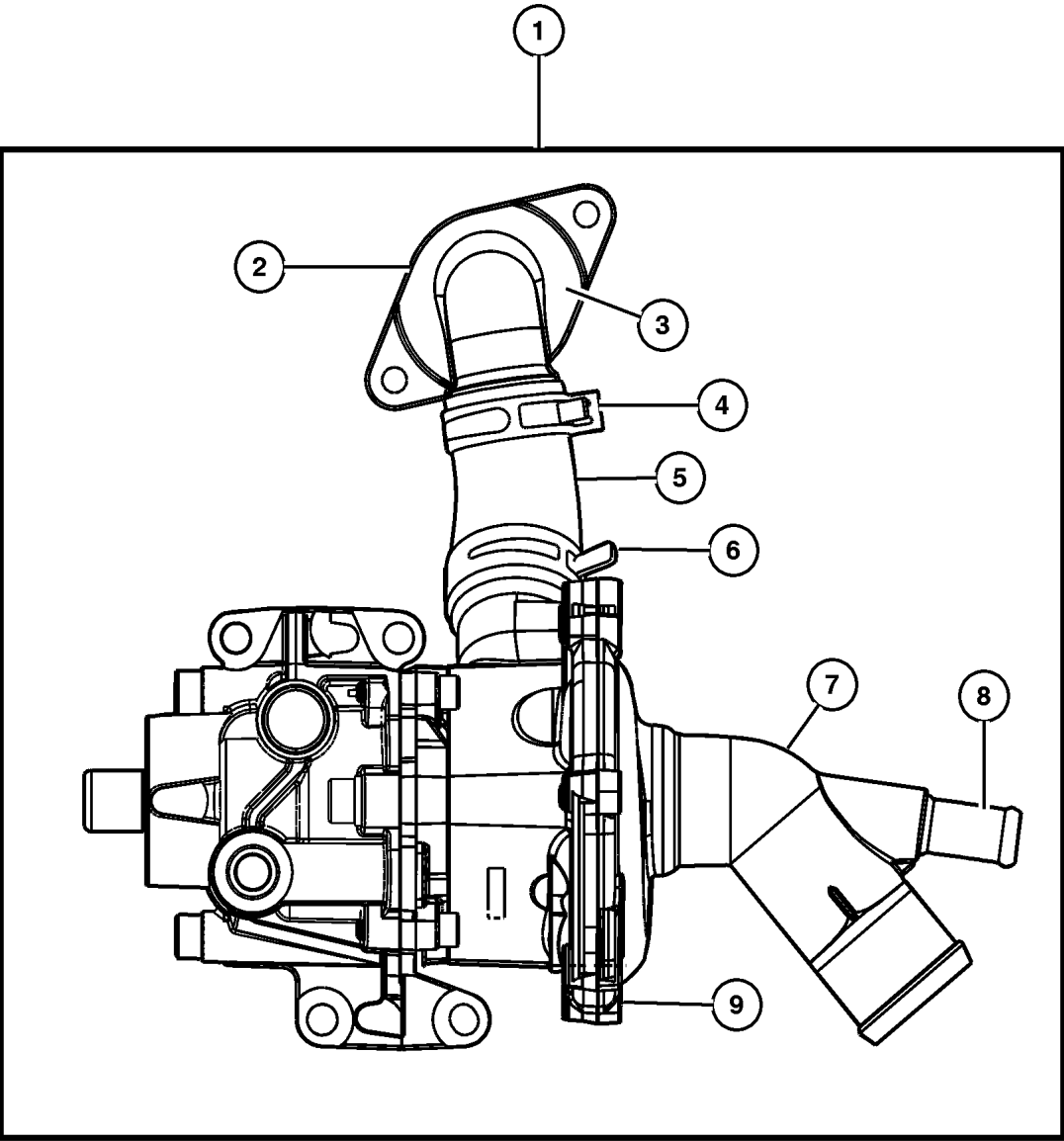
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									PUMP, Water
	4694 307AC	1				EDZ			
	4884 159AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	4667 660AE	1				ECC			
2									SEAL, Water Pump Body
	4621 564	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	4667 663	1				ECC			
-3									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	4621 653	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	6503 255	6				ECC			
		4				EDT, EDV			
		4				EDZ			
5	6503 180	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
6									TUBE, Water Inlet
	4621 491AB	1				EDZ			
	4884 027AA	1				ECC			
	4884 291AA	1				EDT, EDV			
7	6100 274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump 1.6L [EJD] - 2.2L Diesel Engines [EDJ]  
Figure 007-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EJD] = ENGINE - 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

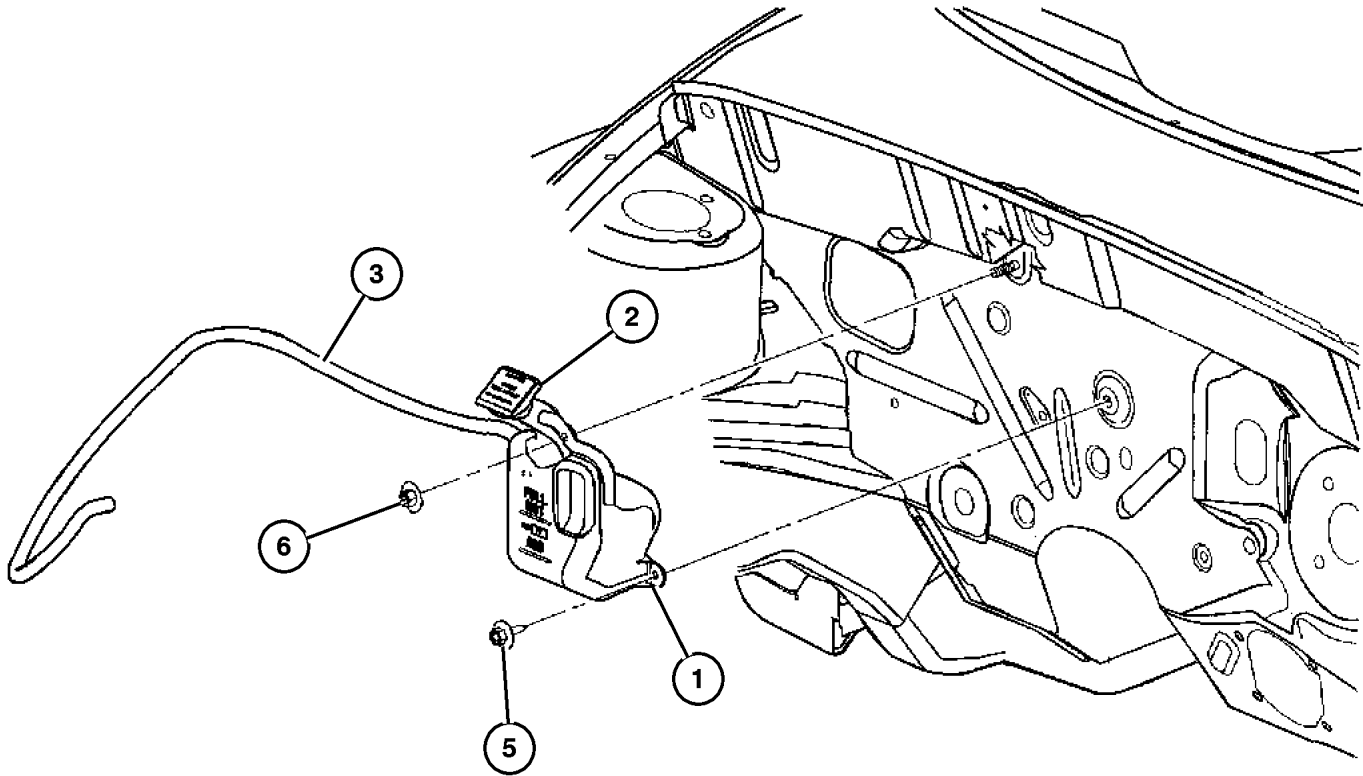
1									PUMP, Power Steering/Water
	5080 488AB	1				EDJ			
	4693 090AF	1				EJD			
2	4693 097AA	1				EJD			SEAL, O-Ring
3	4777 876AB	1				EJD			HOUSING, Water Outlet
4									CLAMP, Hose
	4592 126	1	C			EDJ			
	4693 169AA	1				EJD			
5	4693 112AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Water Pump
6	4693 168AB	1				EJD			CLAMP, Hose
7	4693 092AA	1				EJD			COVER, Water Pump
8	4693 170AA	1				EJD			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
9									SCREW
	6101 940	2				EJD			
	6104 007AA	8				EDJ			
-10	4693 096AA-	1				EJD			SEAL, Water Pump Body, Housing to Body
-11	6506 300AA-	7				EJD			SCREW
-12									HOSE, Water Pump Inlet
	5072 186AA-	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	5278 766AC	1				EDJ			
	5058 070AB	1	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
	5058 741AA	1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
	5058 742AA	1				EJD			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5066 851AA	1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
		1	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
		1				EJD			
	5278 767AA	1				EDJ			
3									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5066 991AA	1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
	5072 198AA	1				EJD			
-4									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
	4592 126	1	C			EDJ			
	2448 761	1				EJD			
	4596 424AA-	2				EDT,	DGL		
						EDV			
5	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	6503 676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
-7									HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return
	5072 184AA-	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
-8	5072 195AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
-9									HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler Return
	5072 183AA-	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
-10									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock

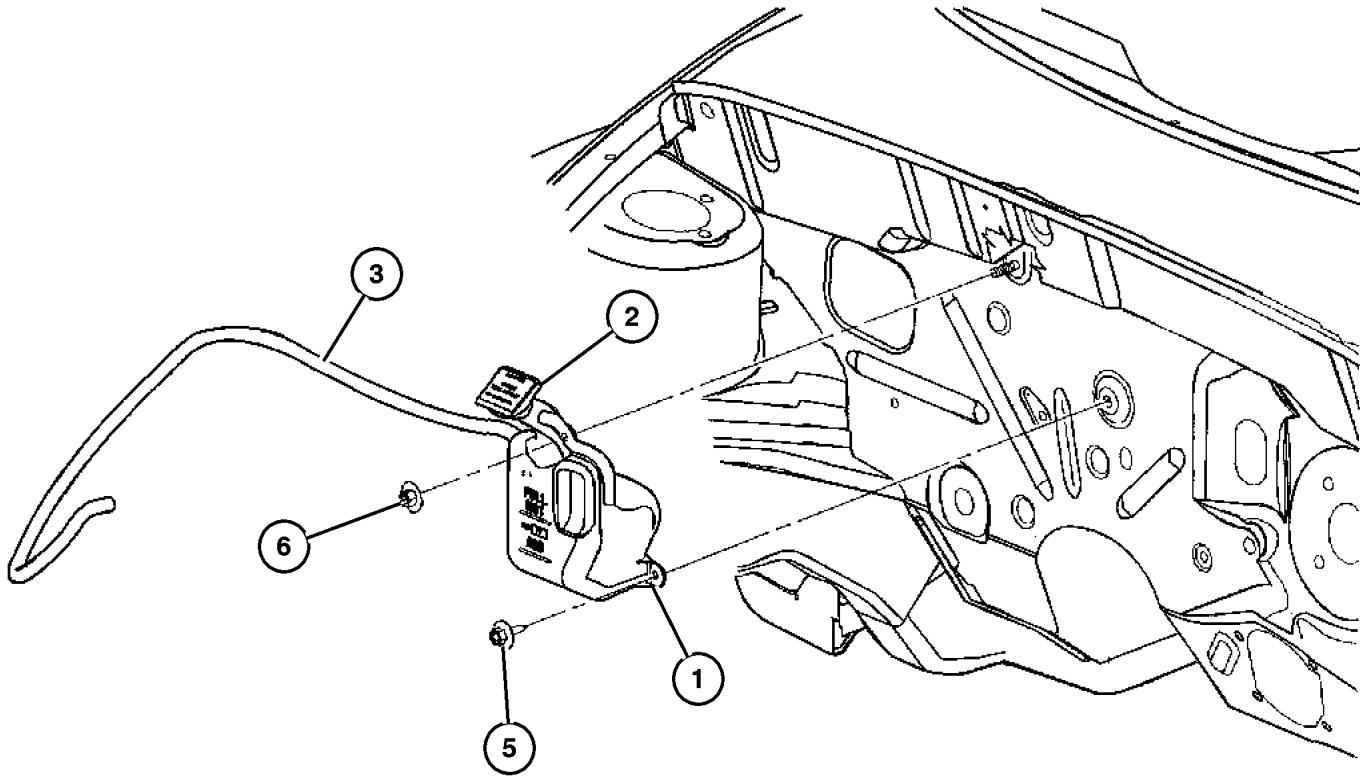
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 007-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4266 423	1				ECC,			
		1	C			EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
		1				EJD			
-11	5083 379AA-	1				EDJ			SHIELD, Heat
	5093 387AA-	1	C			EDT,			Coolant Bottle
						EDV			Coolant Bottle
-12	5072 182AA-	1	Z			EDJ			TEE, Coolant Hose
		1	C			EDJ			
-13	6101 506	1				EDJ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
									M8x1.25x18, Hose to Engine Block



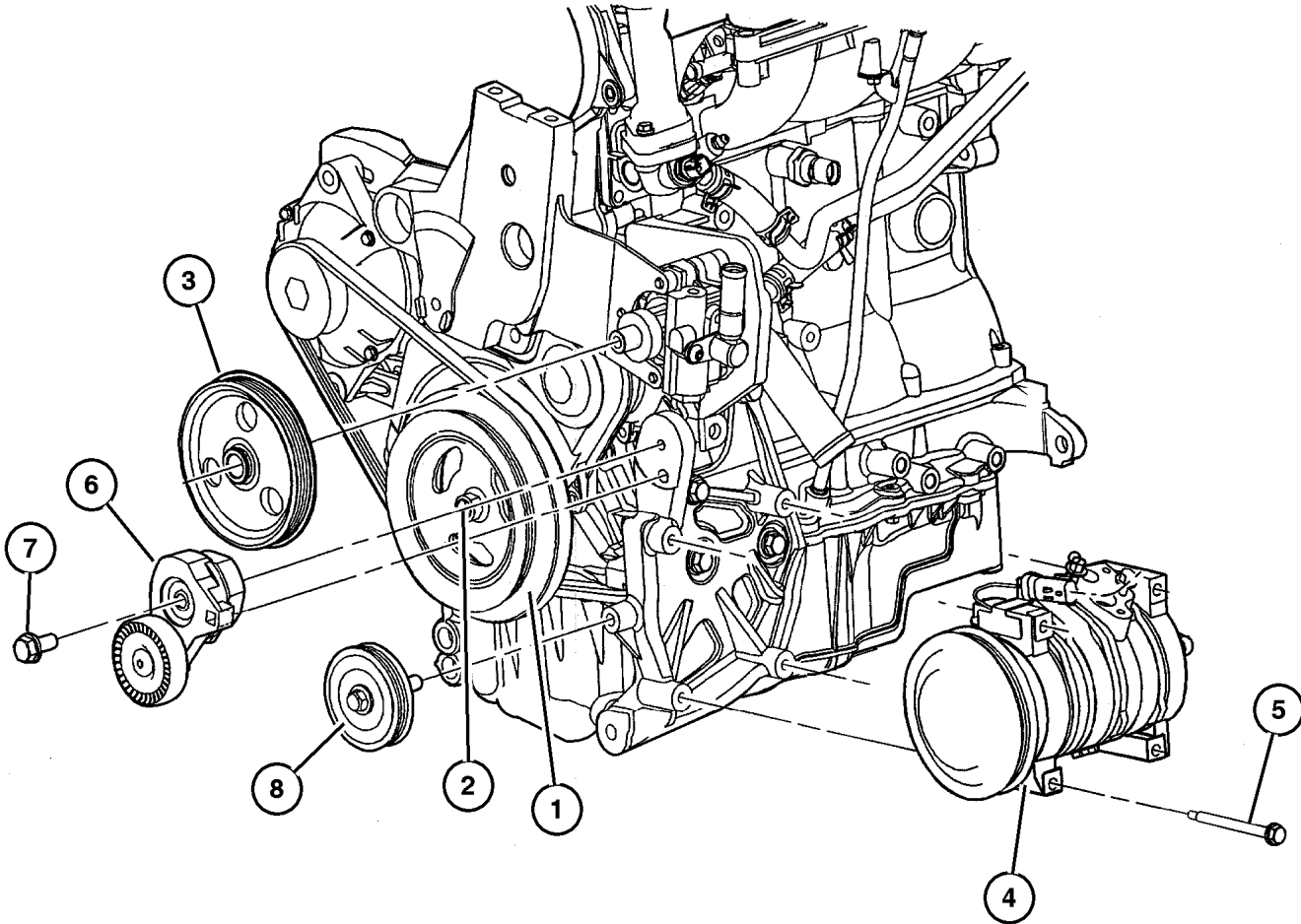
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine  
Figure 007-403



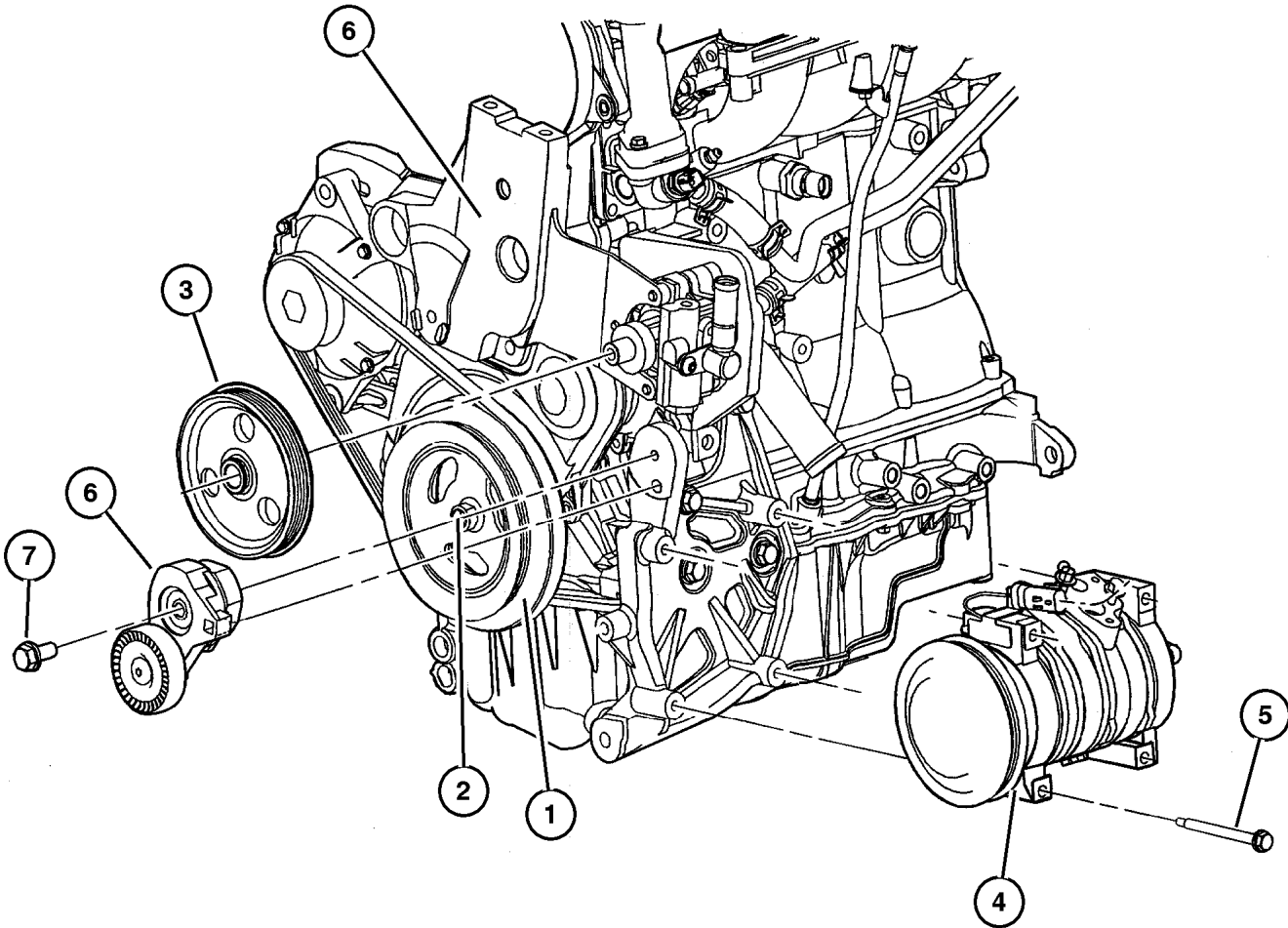
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[EDT] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDV] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1	4777 618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV,			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	6503 553	1				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50
3	4668 448AA	1				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	5058 031AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 032AC	1				EDT, EDV	DD5, DDD		
5	6503 219	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4668 509AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	6101 763	1				EDT, EDV,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	4668 588AA	1				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.0L Engine  
Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

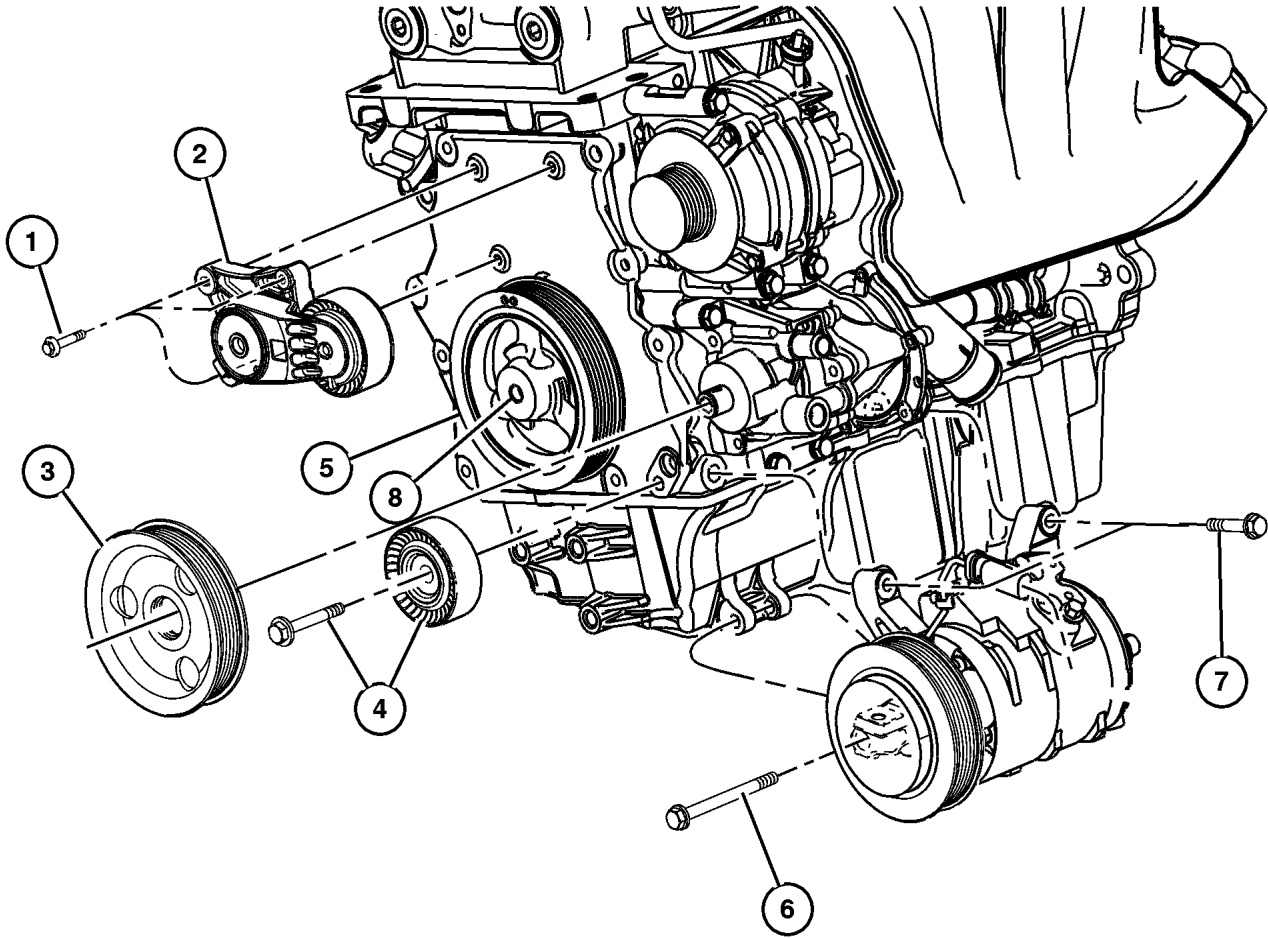
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV,			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	6503 553	1				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	4668 252	1				EDZ ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
4	5058 032AC	1				ECC, EDZ			
5	6503 219	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4668 519AD	1				ECC			TENSIONER AND BRACKET, Engine Mount
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine  
Figure 007-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
3	4668 450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler
5	4777 681AB	1				EJD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	6503 219	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
7	6101 614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
8	6506 442AA	1				EJD			SCREW



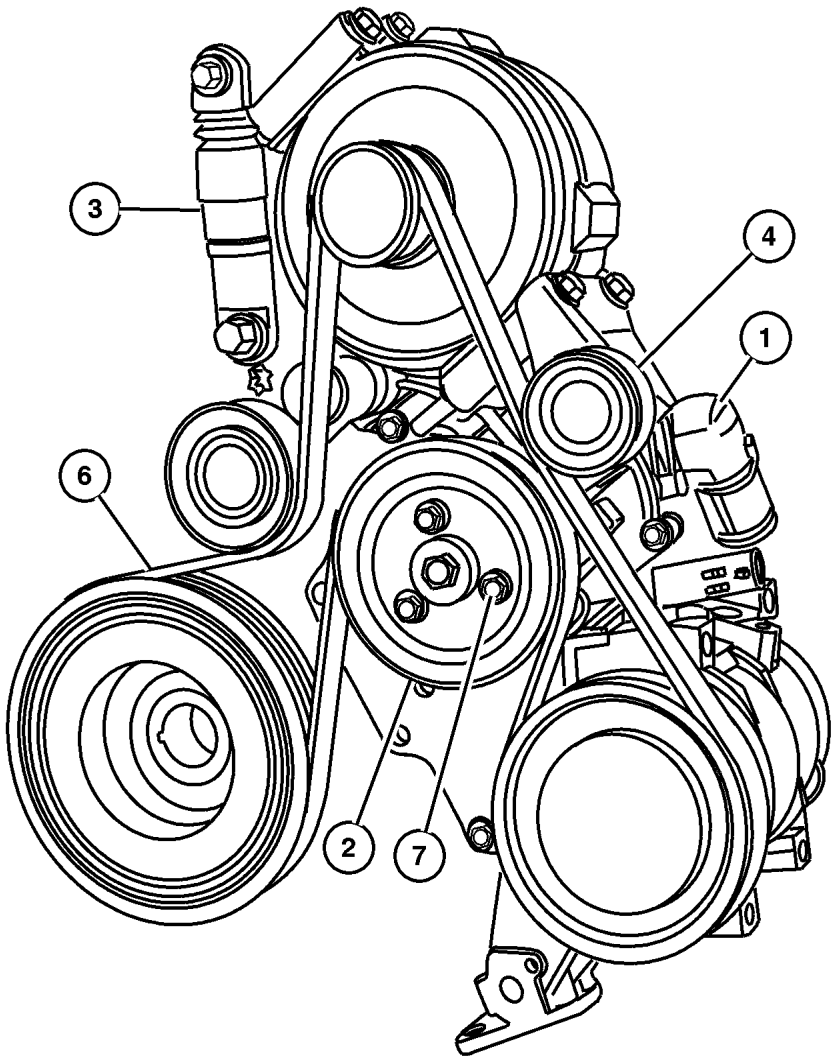
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine  
Figure 007-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 276AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Water Pump
2	5080 492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
4	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-5	5073 717AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Tension Pulley
6	5080 313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
7	6104 085AA	3				EDJ			SCREW



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine  
Figure 007-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

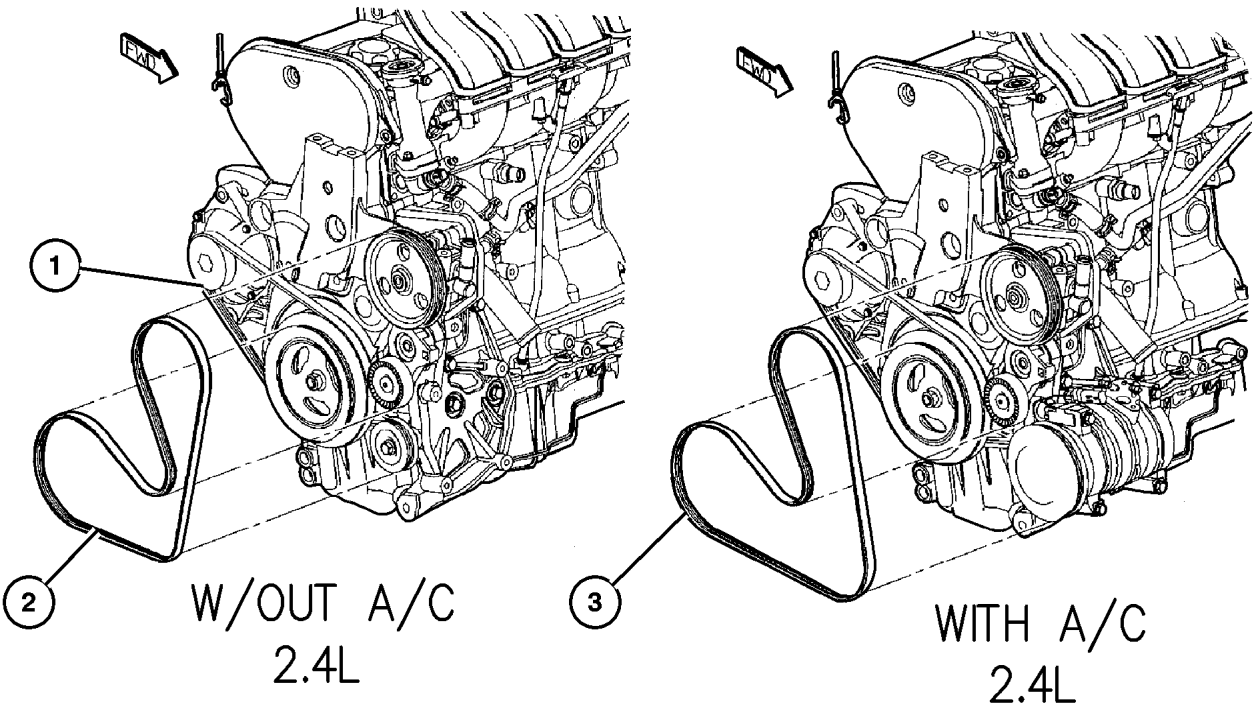
NOTE:Sales Code:

[EDT] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDV] = 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	4668 380AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
2	4668 444AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Power Steering
3	4891 519AC	1				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Accessory Drive



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine  
Figure 007-515

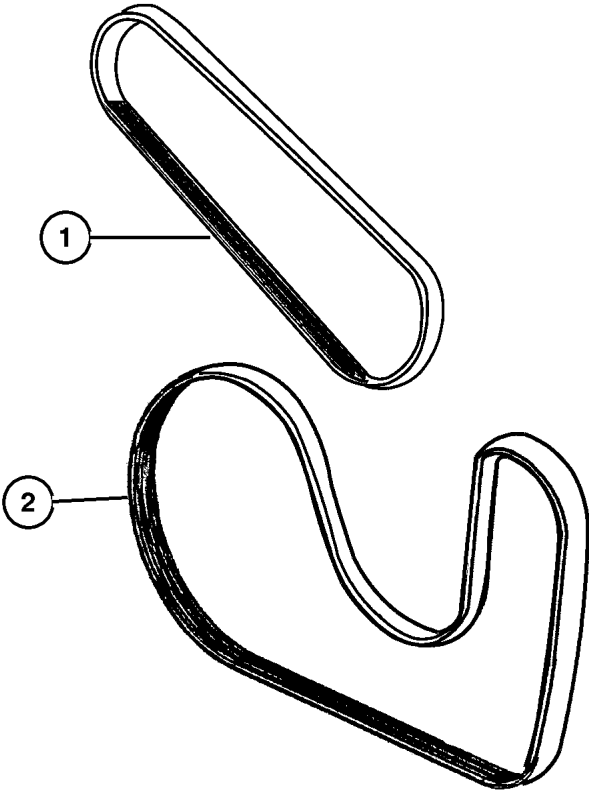
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4668 249AE	1				ECC			BELT, Power Steering
2	4668 241AD	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-3	4668 247AF-	1				ECC			BELT, Accessory Drive, With A/C

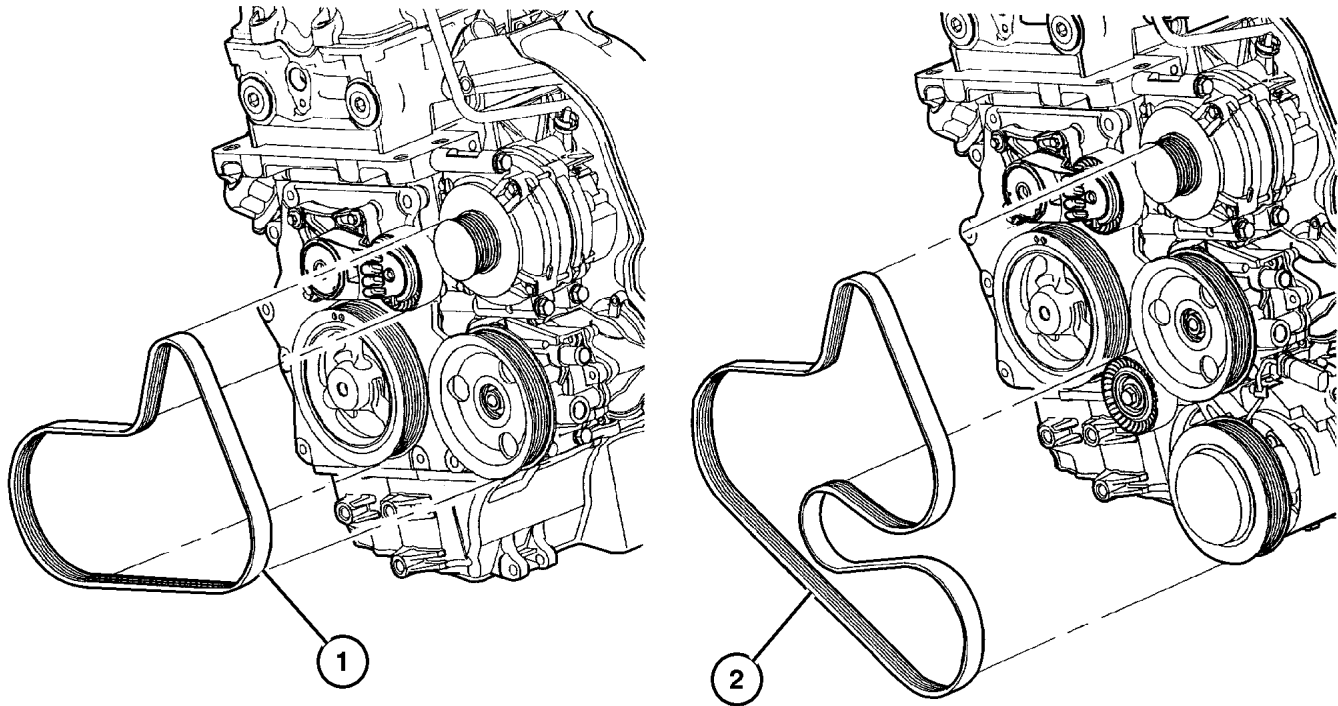


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine  
Figure 007-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4891 506AD	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	4891 505AB	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive, Air Conditioning

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

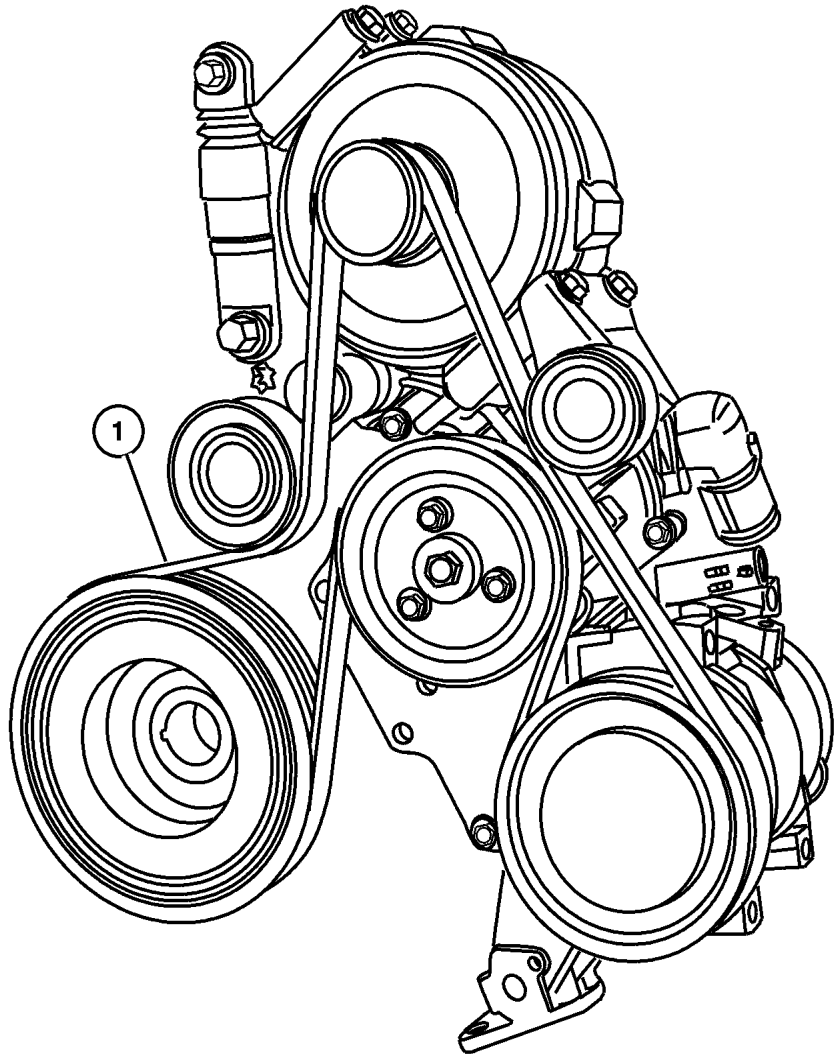
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Cooler and Lines  
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code:  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

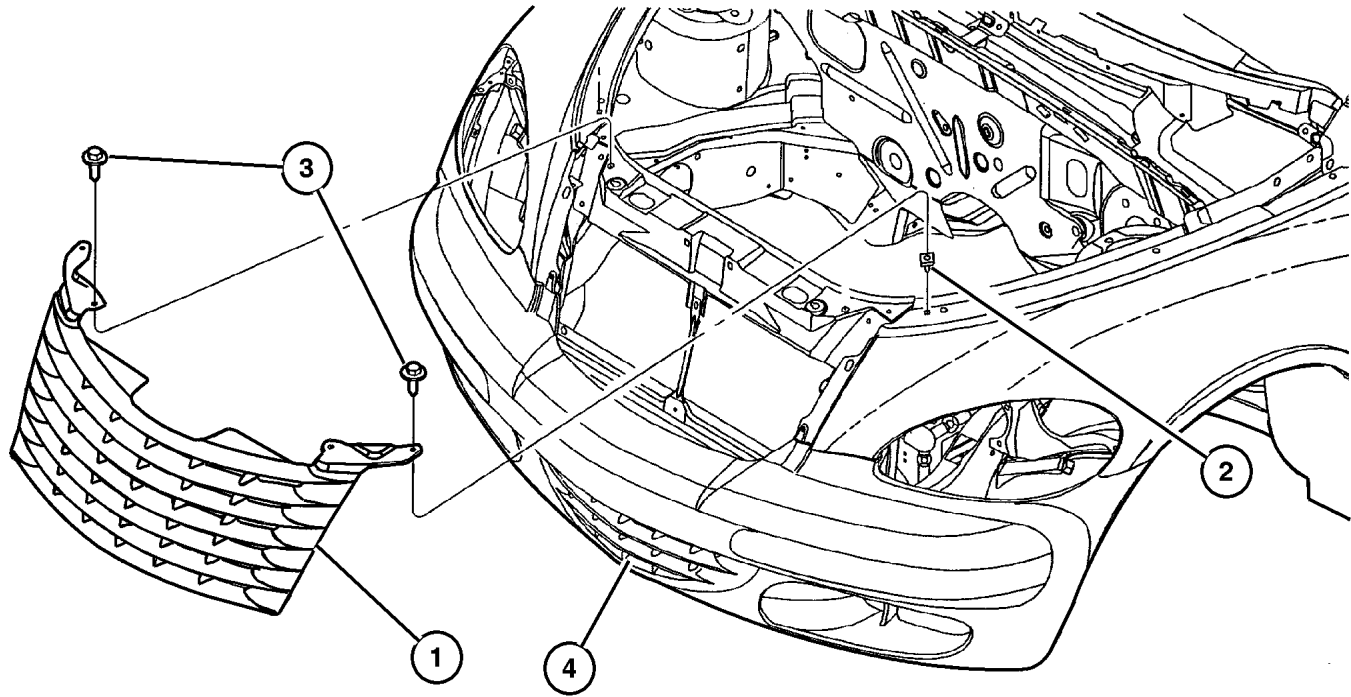
1									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5086 548AB	1				ECC,	DGL		COOLER KIT, Auxiliary Trans Oil
	5096 195AA	1				EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL		
3	5086 550AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4	5086 549AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet Air Conditioning
	5278 248AA	1				ECC,	DGL		Heater
	5096 196AA	1				EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL		
-5	5080 252AA-	2				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler
-6	4596 424AA-	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		CLAMP, Hose
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-7	5017 412AA-	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Intermediate
-8	5086 551AA-	4				ECC, EDZ	DGL		CLIP, Auxiliary Trans Oil Cooler
		2				EDT, EDV	DDD		
		4				EJD	DD5		
		8				EDJ	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 007-710

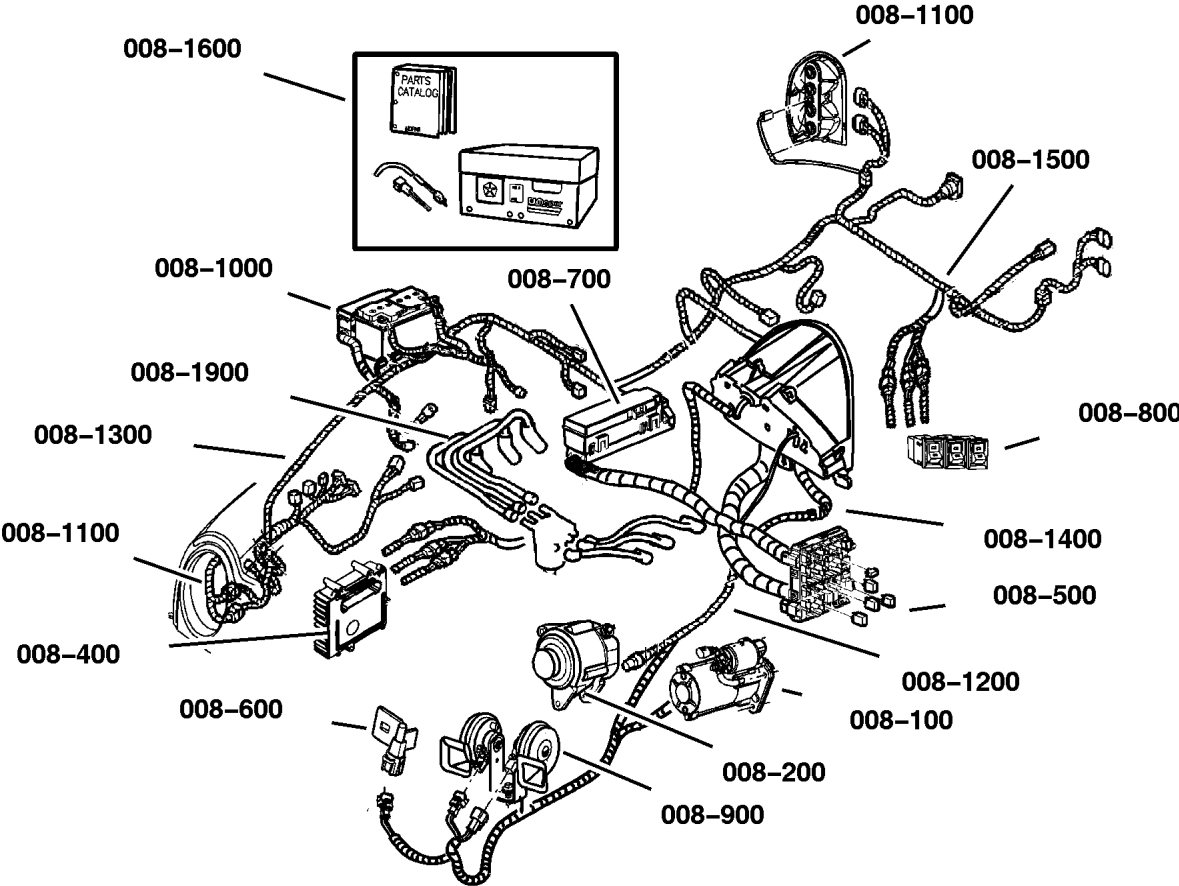


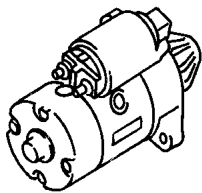
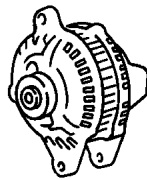
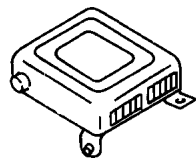

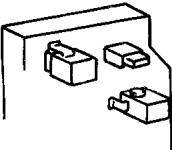
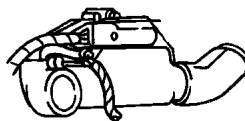
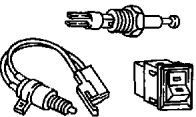
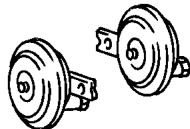
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5080 979AA	1							Paint as Required
	5102 954AA	1							Paint as Required with Chrome accents
2	6035 802	2							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20 Grille to Fender
	6506 161AA	2							Grille to Crossmember
4		2							GRILLE, Lower Cooling, Chrome Accents
	XA00 AB5AA	1							[MLT] [B5]
	XA00 BP6AA	1							[MLT] [P6]
	XA00 DX8AA	1							[MLT] [X8]
	XA00 WB7AA	1							[MLT] [B7]
	XA00 WELAA	1							[MLT] [EL]
	XA00 WHPAA	1							[MLT] [HP]
	XA00 WS2AA	1							[MLT] [S2]
	XA00 XWGAA	1							[MLT] [WG]
	XA00 YJRAA	1							[MLT] [JR]
	XA00 ZKJAA	1							[MLT] [KJ]
	XA00 ZDRAA	1							[MLT] [DR]
	XR50 AB5AA	1							[MLE] [B5]
	XR50 BP6AA	1							[MLE] [P6]
	XR50 DX8AA	1							[MLE] [X8]
	XR50 WB7AA	1							[MLE] [B7]
	XR50 WELAA	1							[MLE] [EL]
	XR50 WHPAA	1							[MLE] [HP]
	XR50 WS2AA	1							[MLE] [S2]
	XR50 XWGAA	1							[MLE] [WG]
	XR50 YJRAA	1							[MLE] [JR]
	XR50 ZKJAA	1							[MLE] [KJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

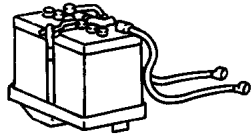
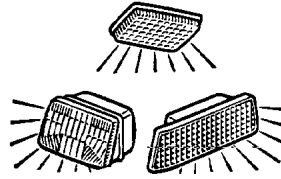


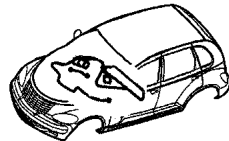
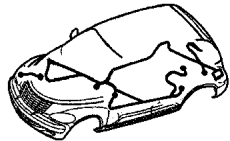

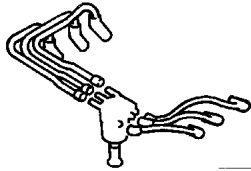
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Group – 008  
Electrical



<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
			
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns
			

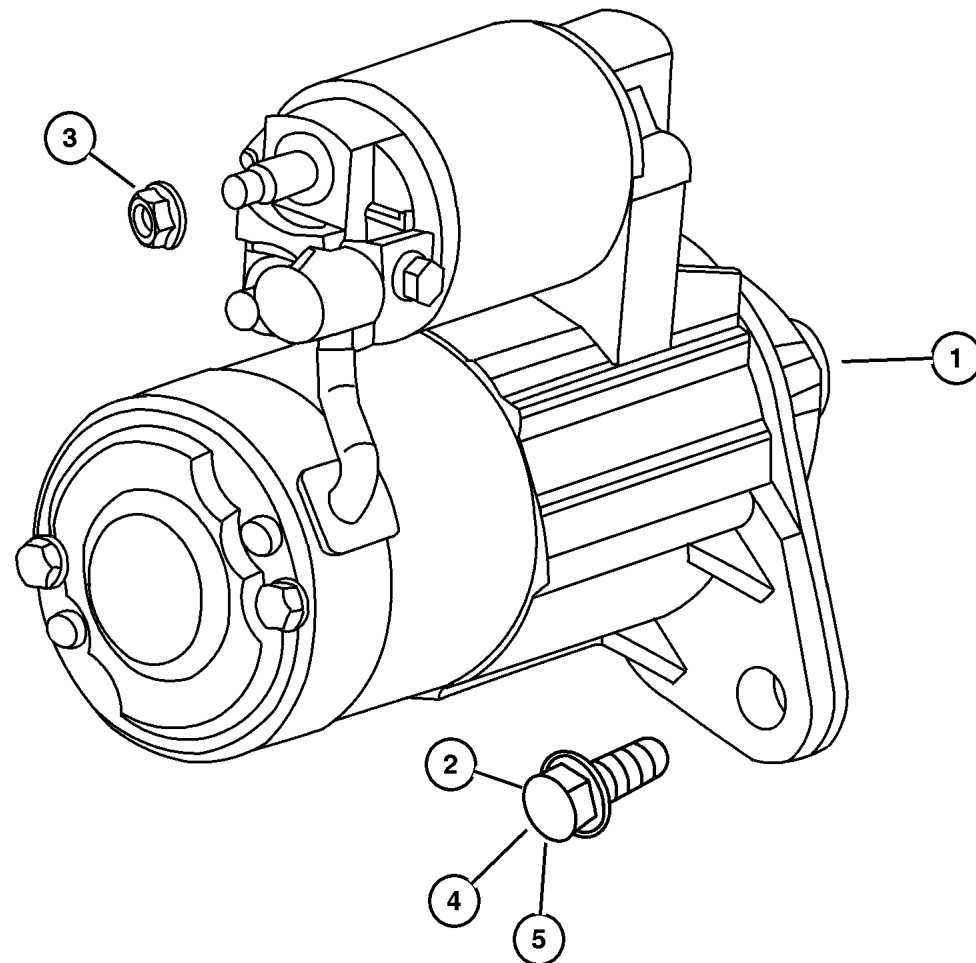
Group – 008  
Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
			
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring–Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring–Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag System
		<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>	
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Starter .....	Fig. 008-105	Wiring, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-1405
<b>Alternators</b>		<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Alternator [1.6L-EJD] .....	Fig. 008-205	Wiring, Body and Accessory .....	Fig. 008-1505
Alternator [2.0L-ECC] .....	Fig. 008-210	<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV] .....	Fig. 008-215	Wiring Repair .....	Fig. 008-1605
Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel .....	Fig. 008-220	<b>Air Bag System</b>	
Alternator [2.4L EDT] DOHC Turbo .....	Fig. 008-225	Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....	Fig. 008-1705
<b>Modules</b>		Air Bags and Clockspring .....	Fig. 008-1710
Modules, Electronic .....	Fig. 008-405	<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
<b>Relays</b>		Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils .....	Fig. 008-1905
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center .....	Fig. 008-505	Glow Plugs .....	Fig. 008-1910
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block .....	Fig. 008-510		
<b>Sensors</b>			
Sensors, Engine .....	Fig. 008-605		
Sensors, Transmission .....	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors, Body .....	Fig. 008-615		
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>			
Single Board Engine Controllers .....	Fig. 008-705		
<b>Switches</b>			
Switches, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 008-805		
Switches, Engine/Transmission .....	Fig. 008-810		
Switches, Body .....	Fig. 008-815		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horns .....	Fig. 008-905		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray .....	Fig. 008-1015		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamps, Front .....	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps, Rear .....	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading .....	Fig. 008-1115		
Bulbs .....	Fig. 008-1120		
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>			
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts .....	Fig. 008-1205		
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>			
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash .....	Fig. 008-1305		

**Starter**  
**Figure 008-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									STARTER
	5293 135AB	1				EJD			Flat terminal
	5033 067AB	1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
	5033 125AB	1				EDJ			
	5033 141AB	1				EDT, EDV			
	5033 125AA	1				EDJ			Molded terminal
2	6502 717	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00, Starter mounting
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter B +
4	6102 018	2				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Starter mounting
5	6101 999	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Starter mounting



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

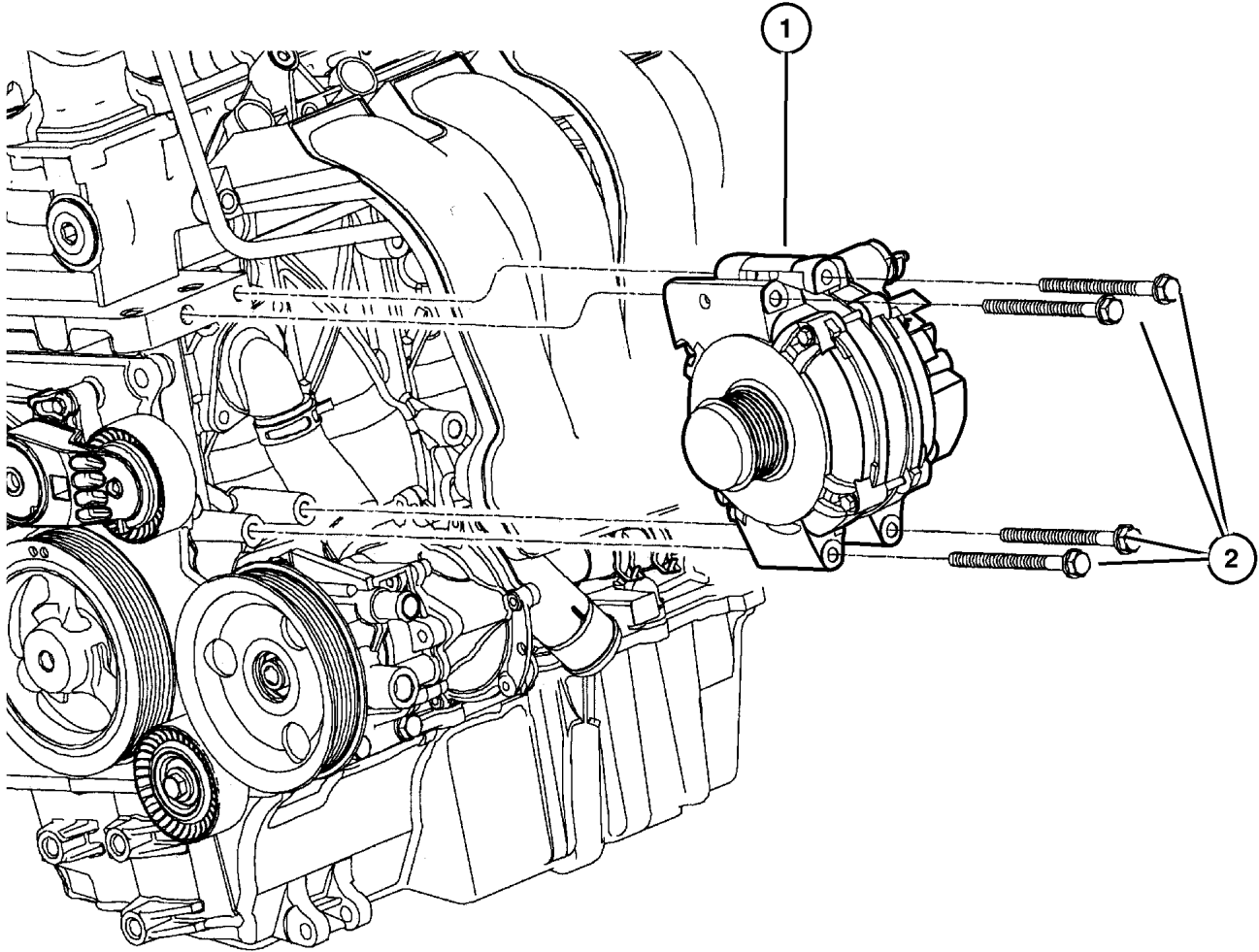
September 19, 2005

Alternator [1.6L-EJD]  
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC

1	5033 108AB	1				EJD			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	6102 171AA	4				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8 x 1.25 x 105.00, Alternator mounting



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [2.0L-ECC]  
Figure 008-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V

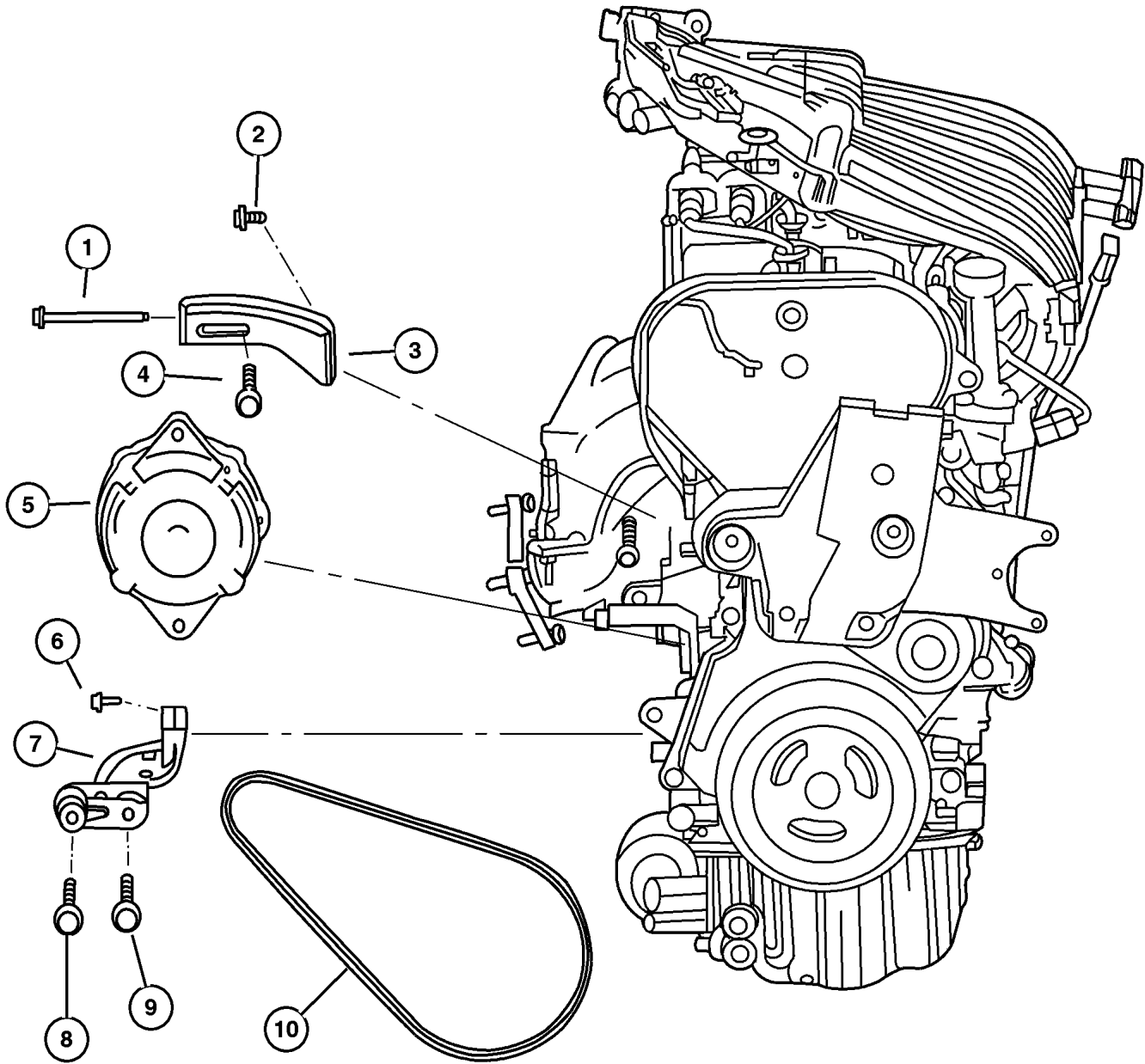
1	6504 286	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00, Alternator Adjuster Bracket attaching
2	6101 503	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25, Alternator Adjuster Bracket to Block
3	4612 132AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6503 705	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95, Alternator Adjuster
5	5033 253AA	1				ECC, EDZ			ALTERNATOR
6	4668 250	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
7	6101 623	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105, Alternator Pivot
8	6101 512	3				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45, Alternator Pivot Bracket
9	4668 241AD	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	6101 448	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5, Alternator to Adjuster Bracket
-11	6502 987	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50, Alternator Pivot
-12	6101 802	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			NUT, Alternator B+ wiring attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]  
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
1	6504 286	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1. 50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4668 446AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
4	6503 705	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5									ALTERNATOR
	5033 253AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	56029 701AB	1				EDT, EDV			
6	6101 512	3				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
7	4668 445AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Alternator
8	6101 623	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
9	6503 705	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
10	4668 380AD	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive
-11	6101 448	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-12	6502 987	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
-13	6101 802	2							NUT, Battery harness to PDC

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

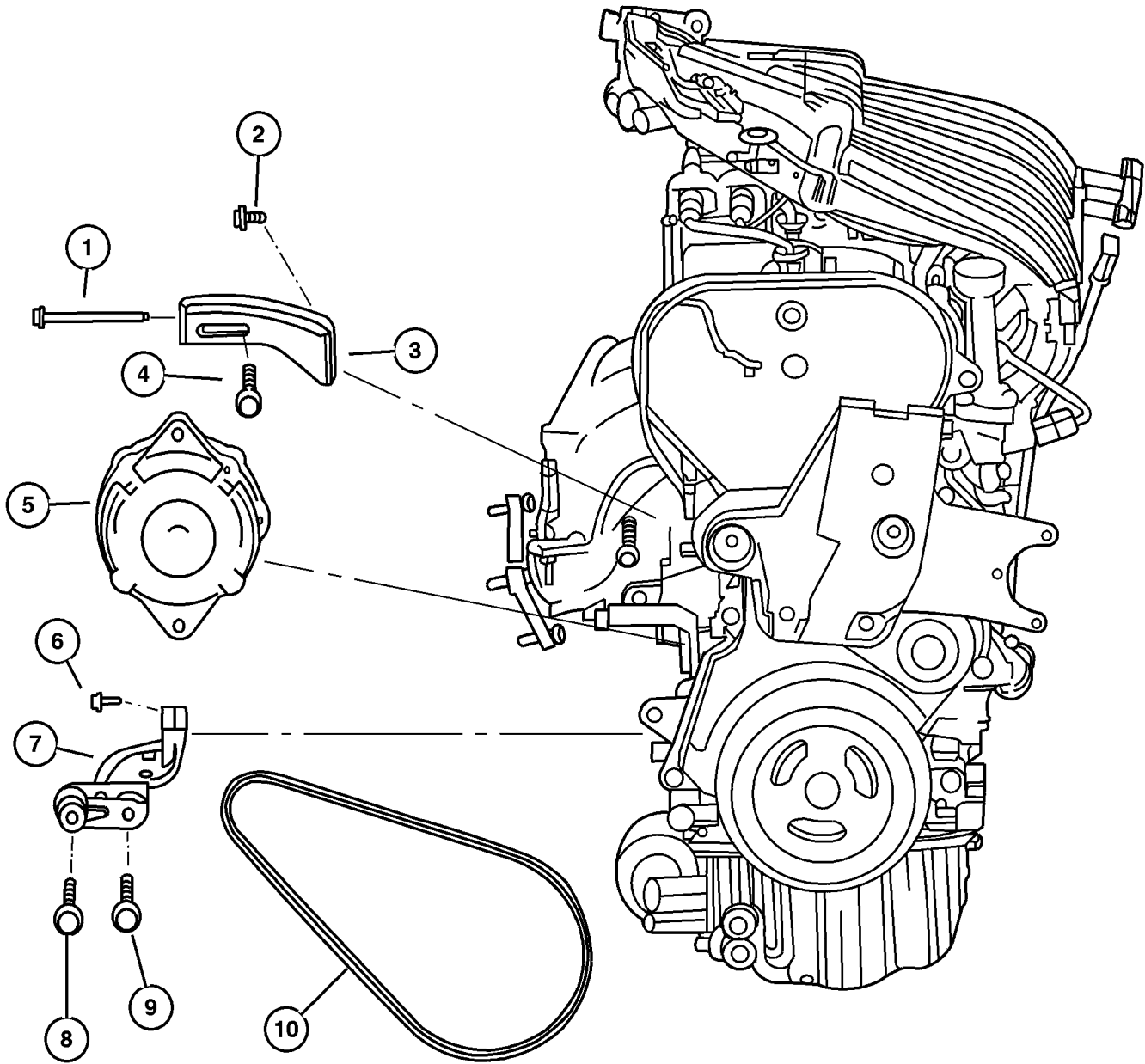
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]  
Figure 008-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	6507 192AA-	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54



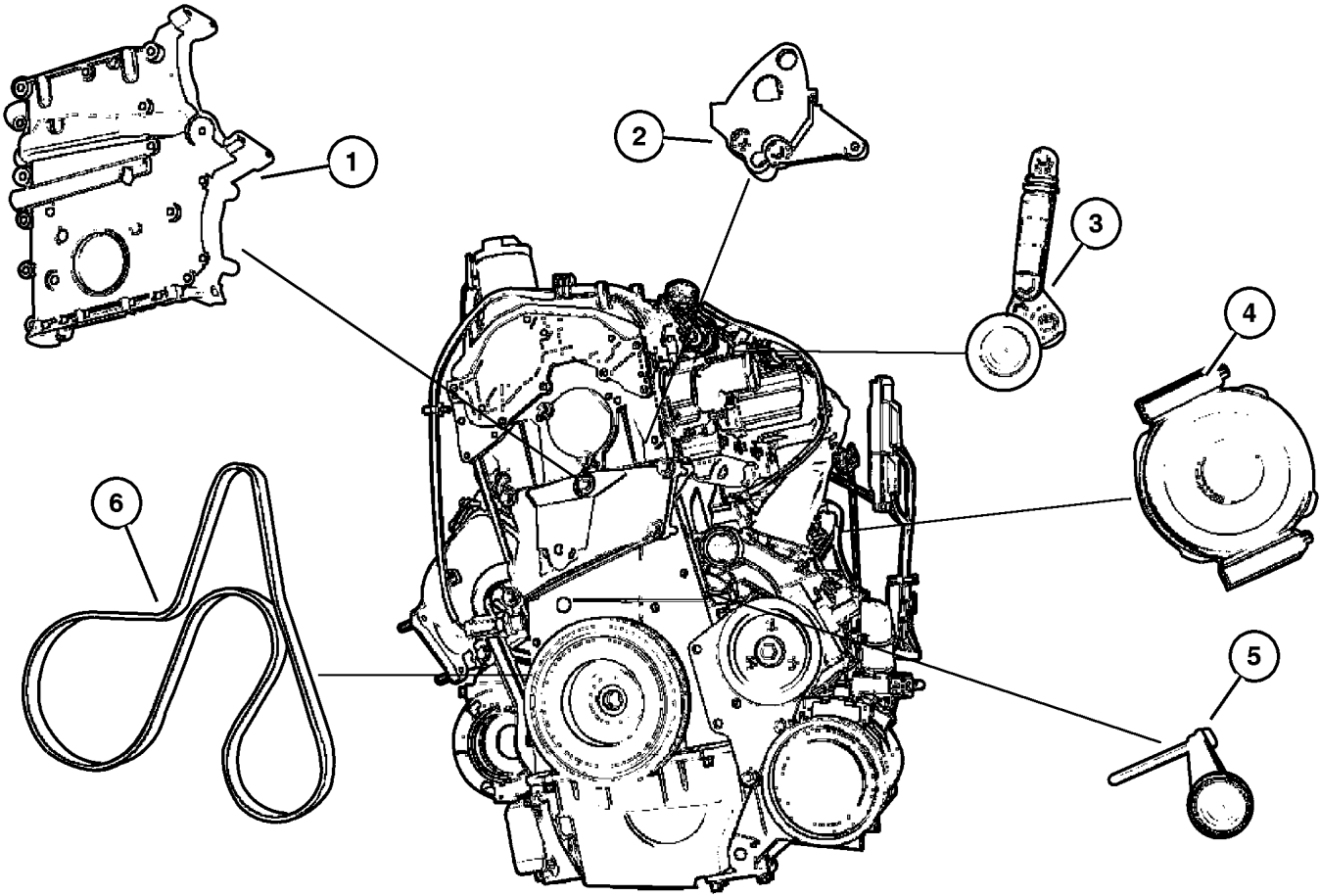
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel  
Figure 008-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDJ] = 2.2L Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Pulley Tensioner
3	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
4	5080 464AB	1				EDJ			ALTERNATOR
5	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5080 313AB	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
-7	5080 264AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Alternator to Cylinder Head

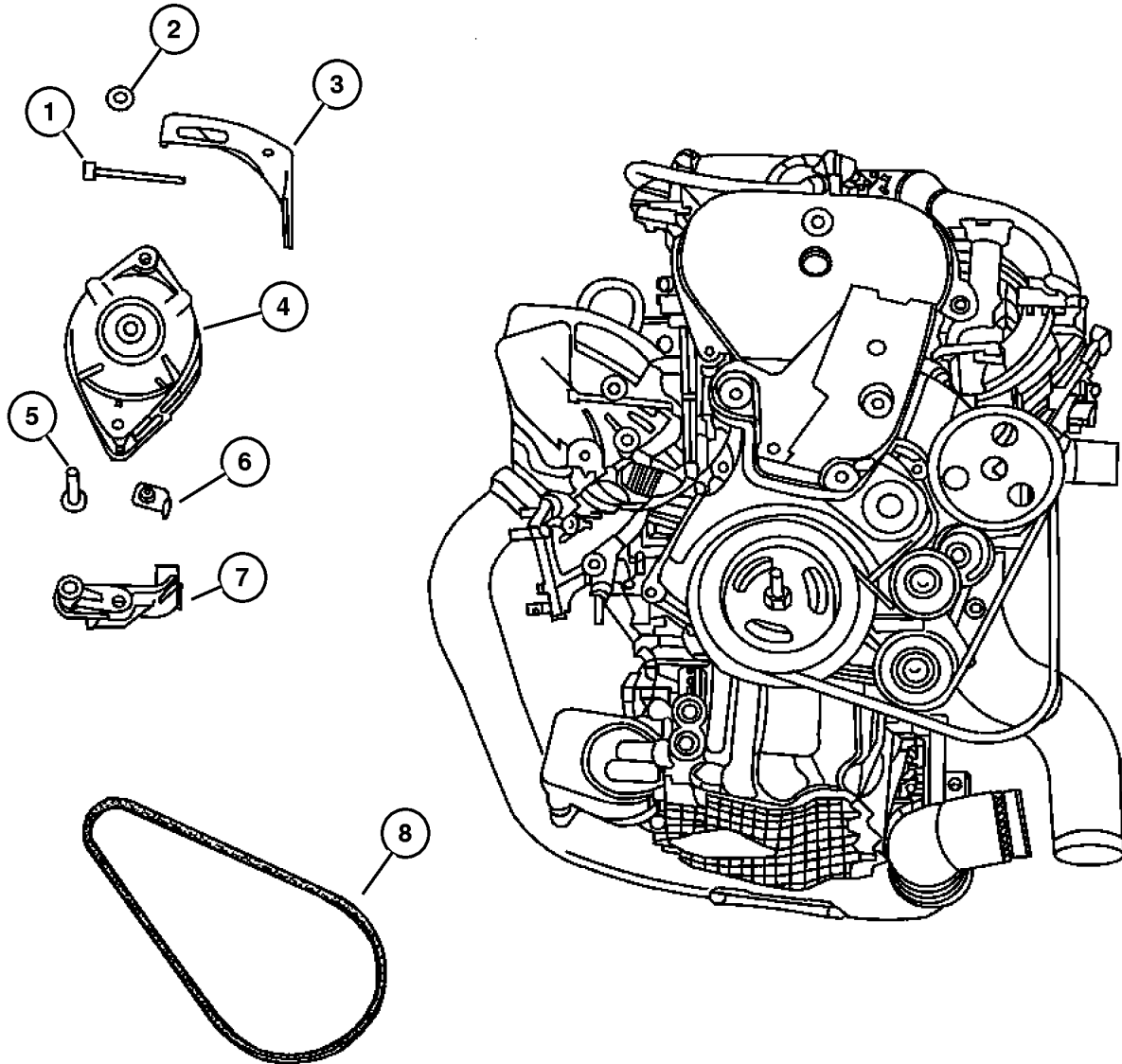


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Alternator [2.4L EDT] DOHC Turbo Figure 008-225

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

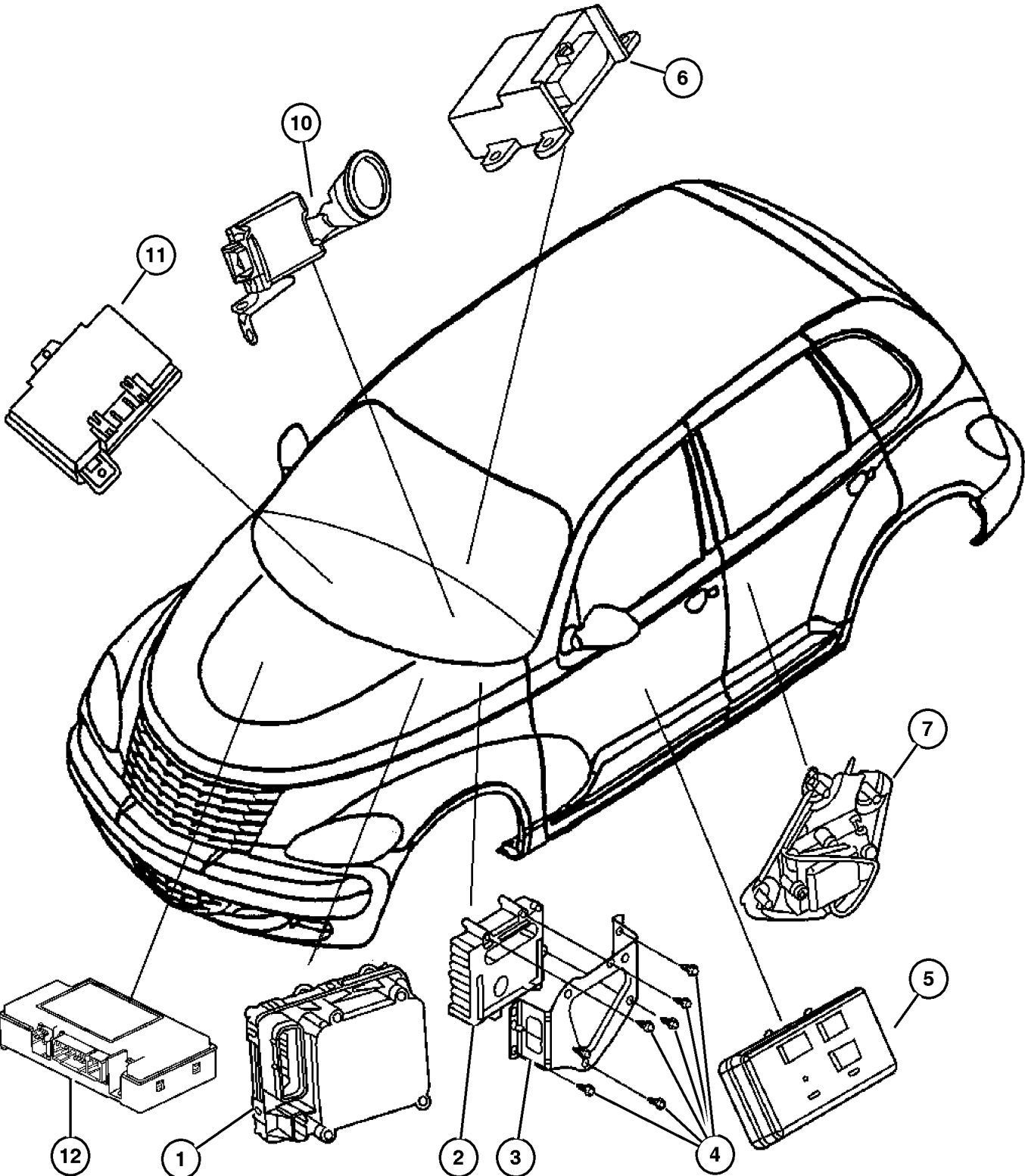
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Modules, Electronic  
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: [RSP] = UConnect Hands-Free Communication									
1	5072 660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System [BRT]
	5093 544AA	1							[BR4]
	5114 087AA	1							[BRK]
2									MODULE, EATX, Controlled by Powertrain Control Modules, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	5033 113AD	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Engine Control Module
	5033 121AC	1				EJD			
	5033 077AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
4									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	6505 900AA	3				EJD			
		1				EDJ			
5									MODULE, Heated Seat
	4671 887AA	2	C		27				
		2	C		44				
6	4671 776AE	1			44				MODULE, Air Bag Control [CGW,CJ1]
	4794 842AE	1			44				Export [CGW,CJ1]
	4671 419AG	1							[CGW]
	5084 055AC	1	C		27				[CGW,CJ1]
	4672 456AC	1	C		27				Export [CGW,CJ1]
7	4671 884AB	1			44				SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	4671 885AB	1			44				Side Air Bag Module/Sensor, Right
	4686 957AB	2	C		27				Side Air Bag Module/Sensor, Left
									Side Air Bag Module/Sensor
-8	6504 341	3							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1.00x15.00, Module attaching
-9	4595 749AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Canada
10	5107 054AA	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
11									MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5064 022AD	1							MODULE, Telematics, [RSP]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center  
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

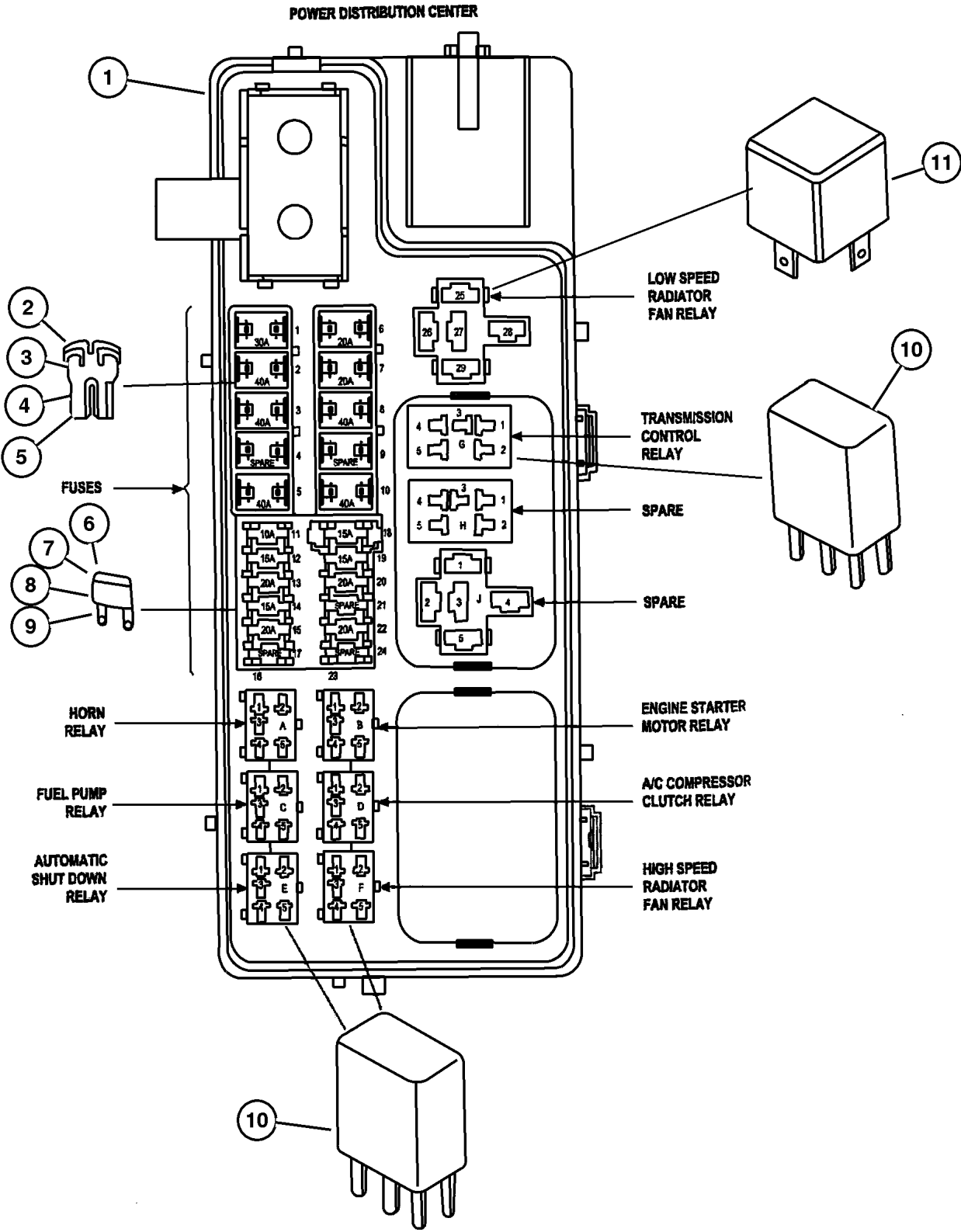
Note:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	4868 007AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	4868 008AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	4687 835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
7	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
9	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
10	5269 988AA	AR							RELAY, Mini, Starter,Fuel Pump, Horn,A/C Clutch
11	4638 094	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical COVER, Power Distribution Center
-12	4794 873AA-	AR			44	EDJ			
	4795 050AA-	AR							
-13	4793 737AC-	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	4794 465AA-	1							
-14	5102 037AA-	1	C		44	EDJ			FUSE, 150 AMP
		1	Z		44	EDJ			
-15	4638 904	AR							SEAL, Used with relay 04638094
-16	6101 757	2	C		27				FUSIBLE LINK

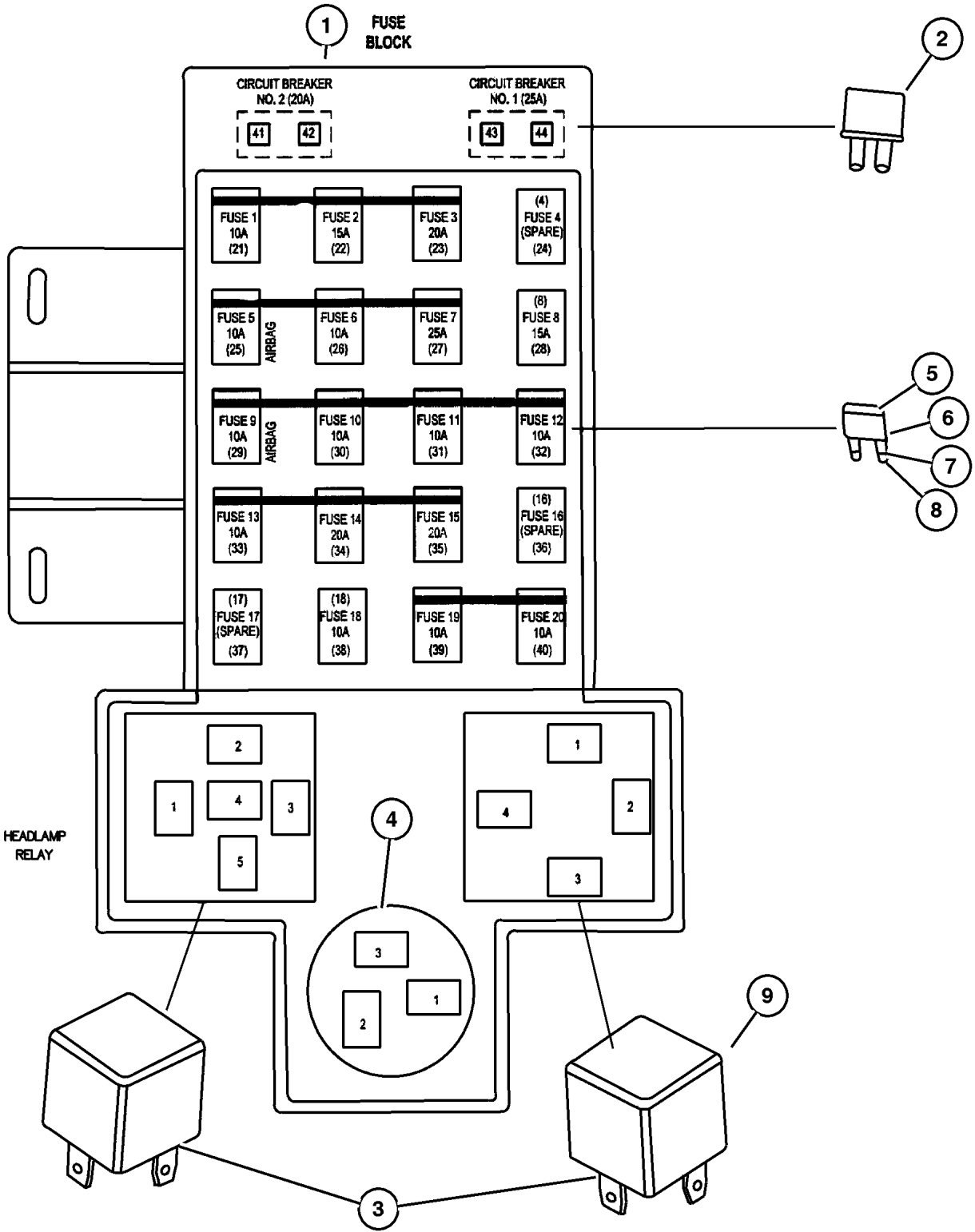


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block  
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

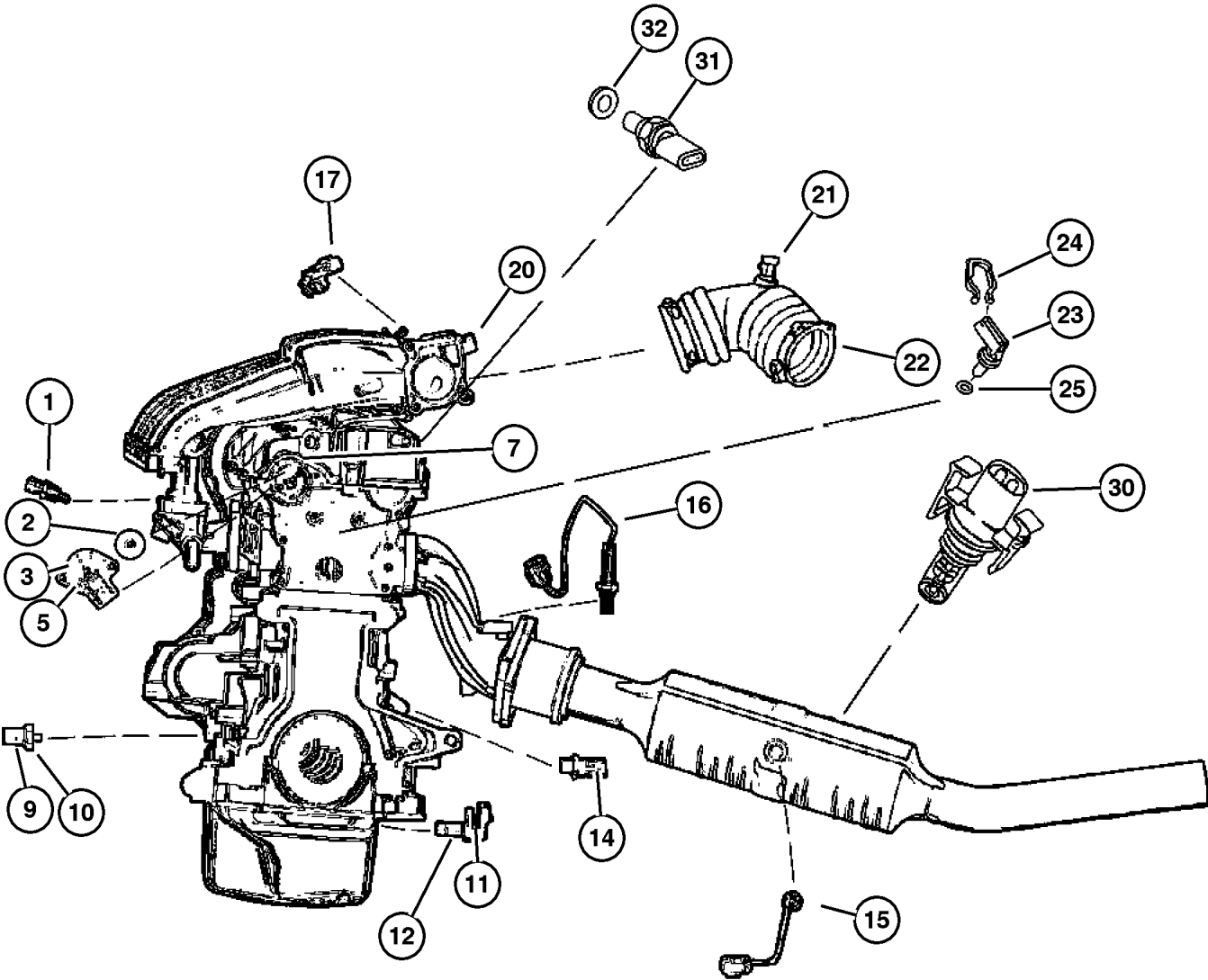
1									BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BREAKER, Circuit 25 Amp
	4527 053	AR							20 Amp
3	4638 094	AR							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4	4671 715AC	1							FLASHER, Export
5	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	4687 835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
9	5234 494	1							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat
-10	56006 769AB-	1	C			27			RELAY, Convertible Top

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-605



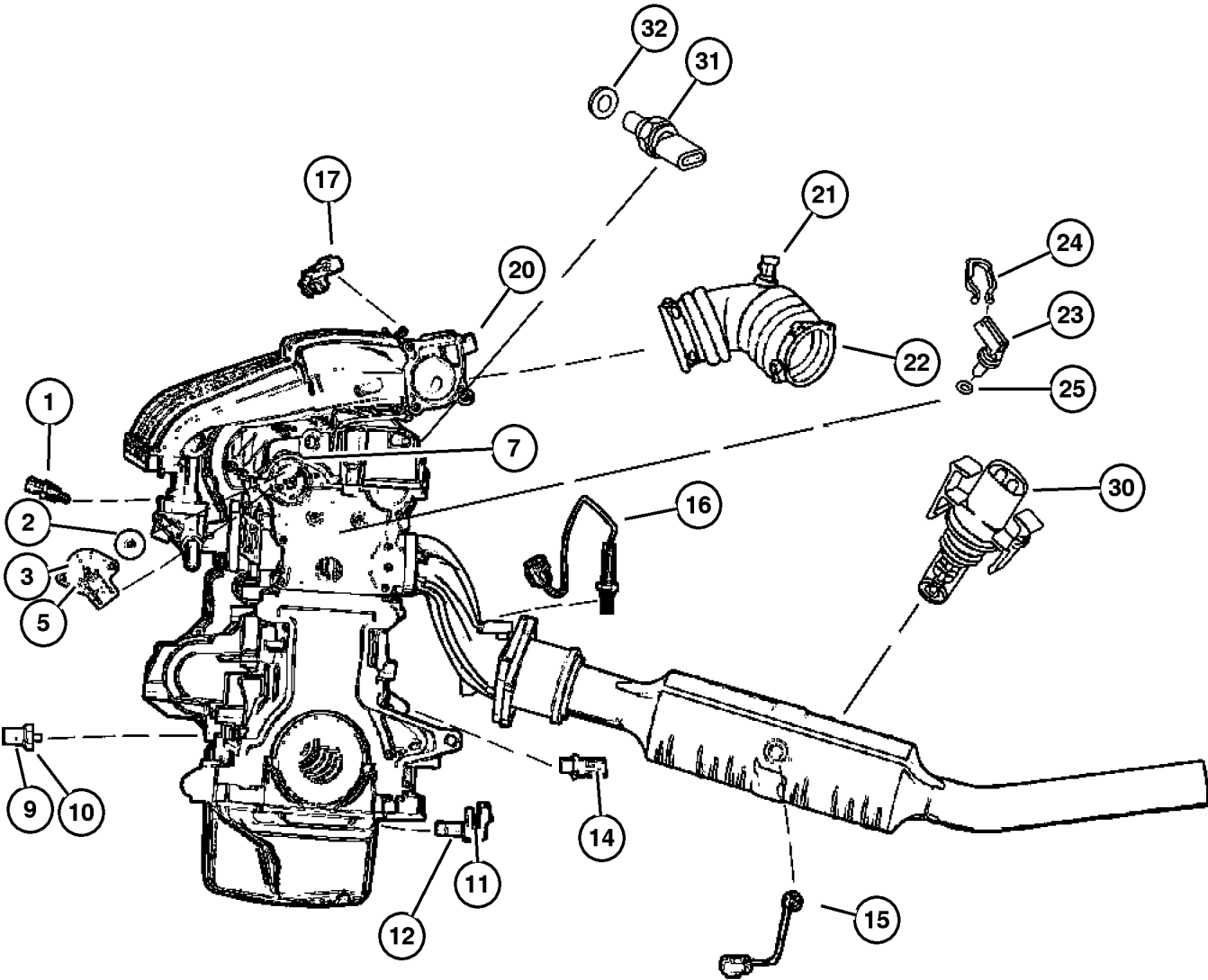
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinder									
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EDT, EDV			
2	5293 199AA	1				EJD ECC, EDT, EDV,			CAM MAGNET, Target
3	5093 508AA	1				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
-4	6506 428AA-	2				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			SCREW, M6x1x20
5						EDZ			SENSOR, Camshaft
	5293 161AA	1				EJD			
	5080 346AA	1				EDJ			
-6	6501 957	1				EJD			SCREW, Cam Sensor Mounting
7	4884 111AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV,			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
-8	5080 348AA-	1				EDZ EDJ			O RING, Cam Sensor
9	56028 563AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV,			SENSOR, Knock
10	4606 093AC	1				EDZ EJD			SENSOR, Detonation
11									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5269 873	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5293 093AA	1				EJD			
12	5080 352AA	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Crankshaft
-13	6507 220AA-	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, M6x1x14
14	4608 303AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
15	4707 670AB	1				EJD			SENSOR, Oxygen
	5033 300AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			Downstream
	56029 049AA	1							Downstream
16	56029 049AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029 050AA	1				EDT, EDV			Upstream
		1				EJD			Upstream
17	4896 003AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Map
	4686 684AA	1				EJD			
	5033 224AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-18	6035 957AA-	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW
-19	6035 978AA-	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
		2				EJD			
20	4606 197	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Throttle Position

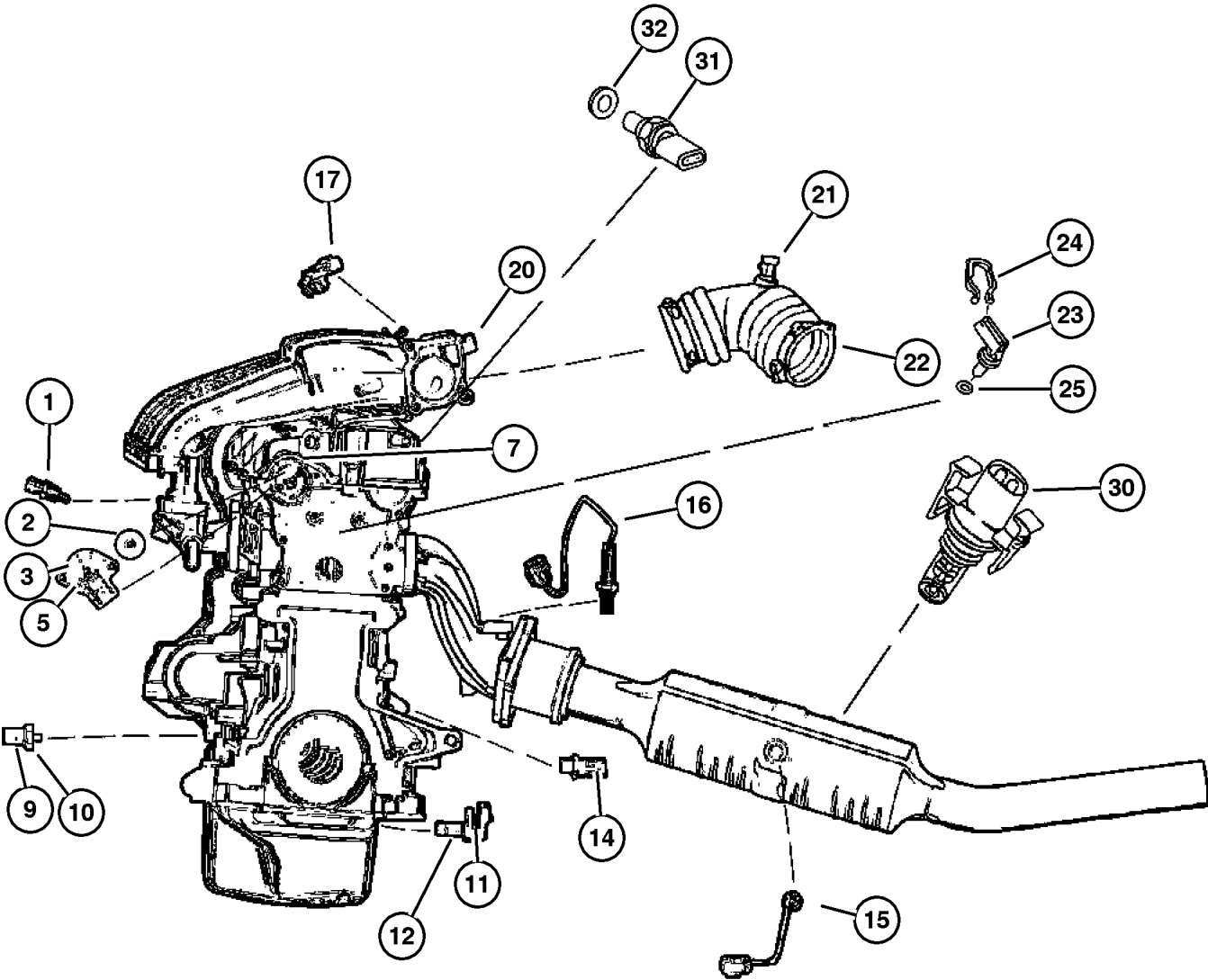
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-605



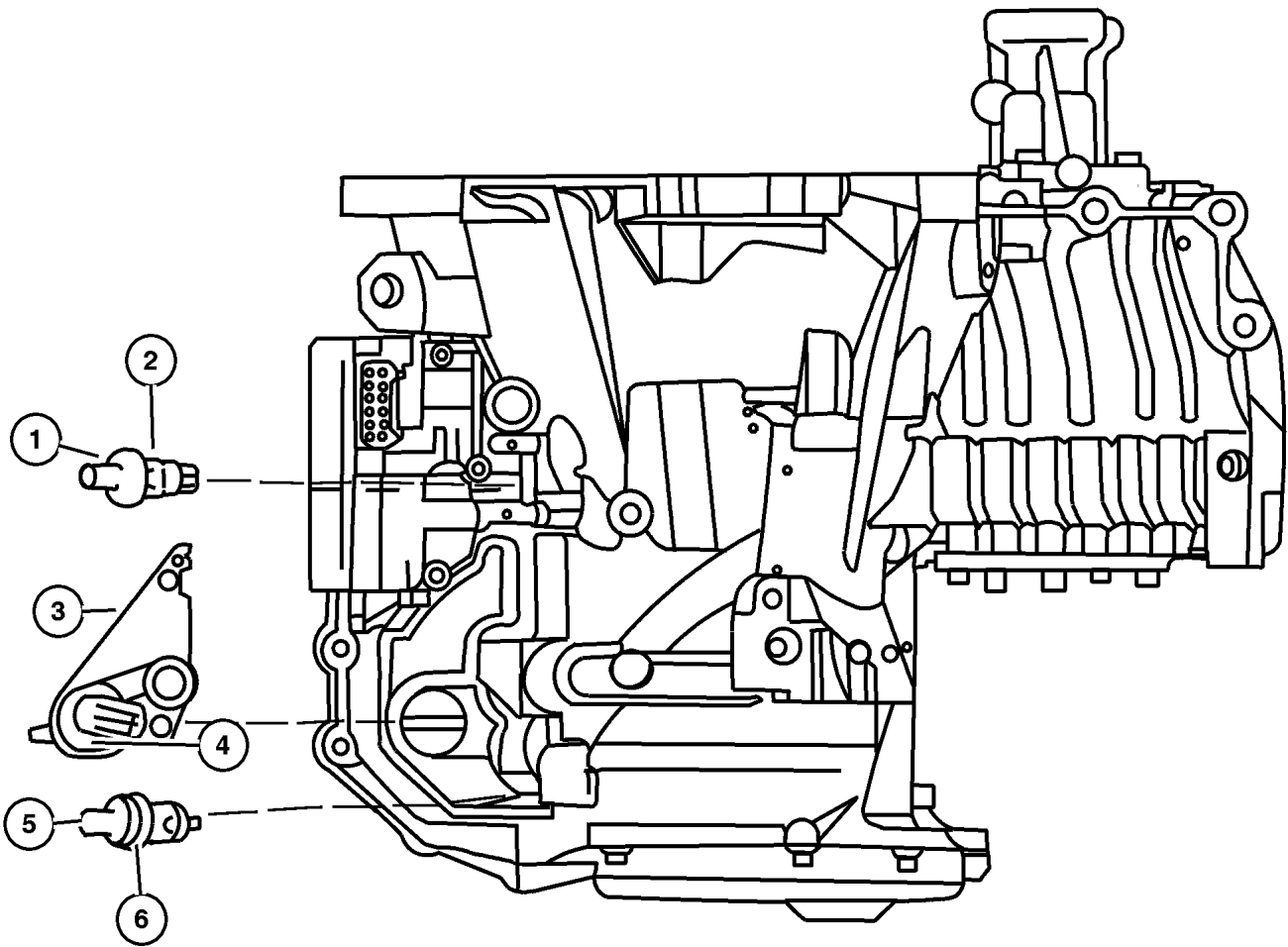
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
21	4606 487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
22	4891 558AA	1				EJD ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
23	5080 147AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Oil Temperature
24	5080 149AA	1				EDJ			CLIP, Oil Temperature Sending Unit
25	5080 148AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Oil Temperature Sending Unit
-26	5033 109AB-	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
-27	5293 138AA-	1			44	EDJ			SENSOR, Temperature Air Inlet
		1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
-28	5033 223AB-	1				EDT, EDV			SENSOR AND BRACKET, Throttle Inlet Pressure
-29	6035 957AA-	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW
30	5080 343AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Intake Air
31	5103 534AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Fuel Temperature
32	6507 454AA	1				EDJ			WASHER, Banjo, Fuel Temperature Sending Unit
-33	5103 559AA-	1				EDJ			SENDER UNIT, OIL LEVEL CONTACTOR, SPRINTER

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5] = Manual 5 Speed									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4 DOHC									
1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 657AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	4659 676AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	4659 678	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 658AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-7									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	4707 839AA-	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		
	5033 202AB-	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		

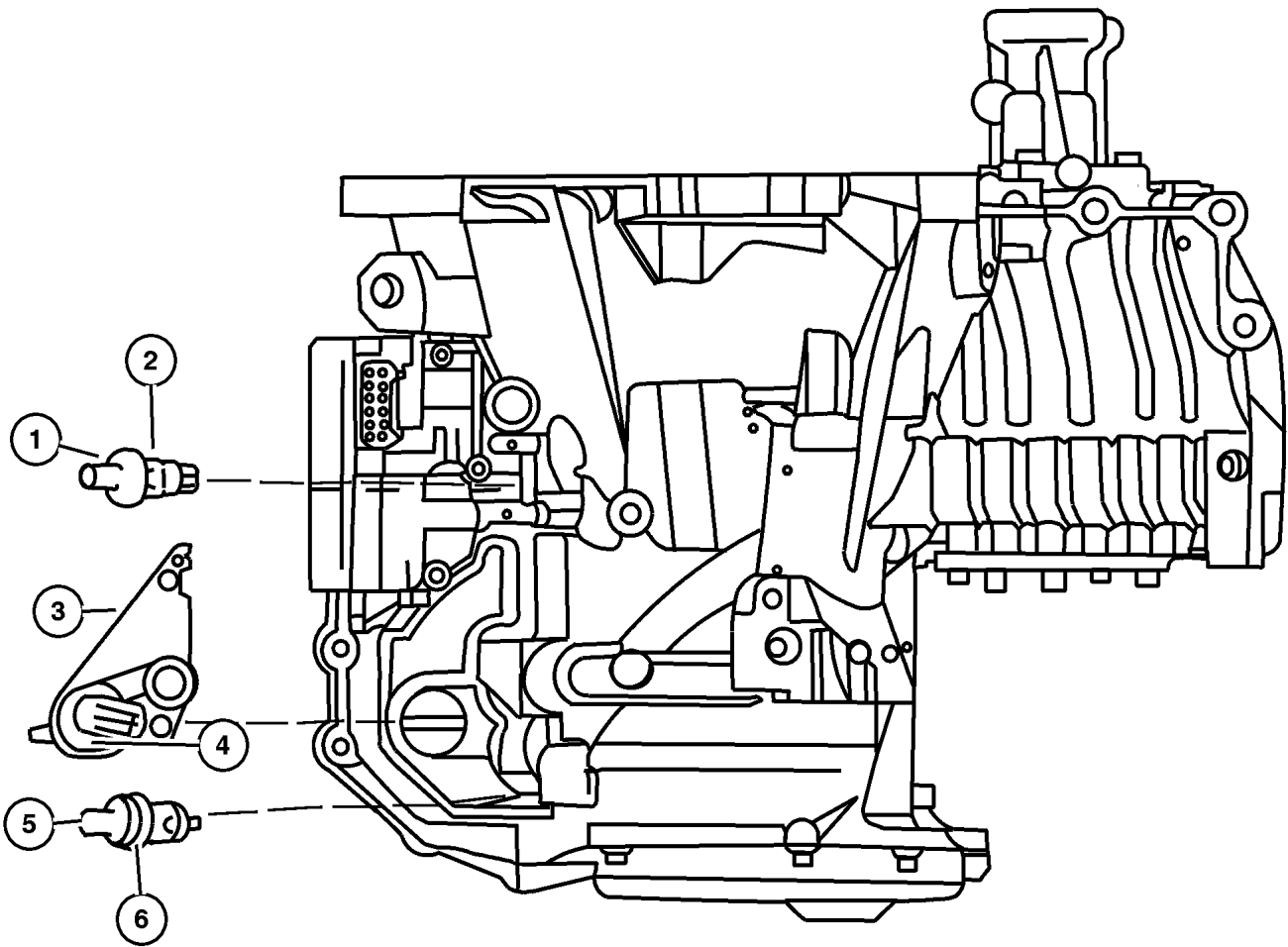
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	5033 264AA-	1				EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Speed Control Sensor

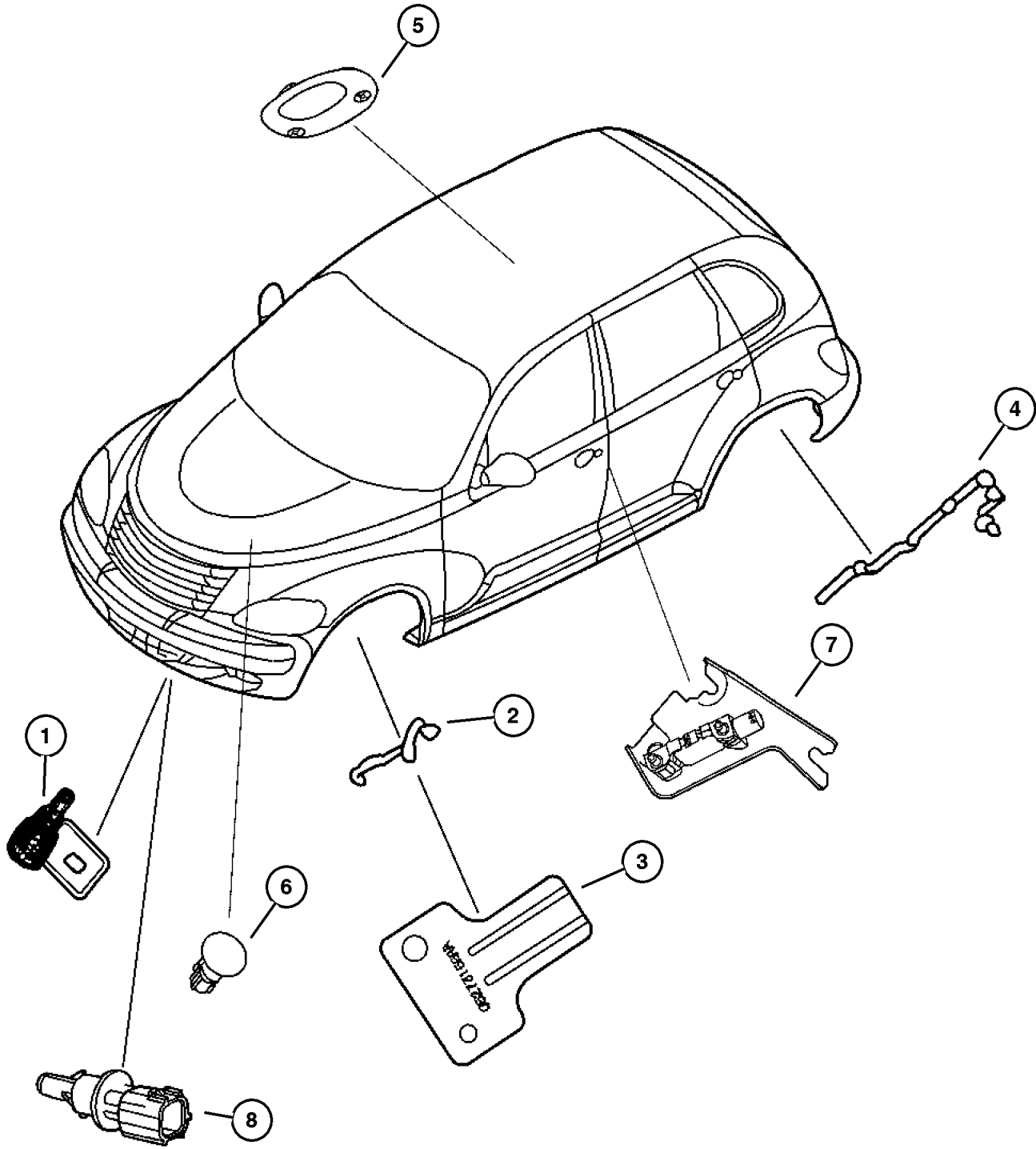


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Body  
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECC = 2.0 DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
DD5 = Manual 5 Speed									
DGL= 4 Speed Automatic									
1	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature, Overhead Console
2	5273 332AE	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right Front
	5273 333AE	1							Left Front
3	5273 152AA	2	C						SHIELD, Heat
		2	Z		44				
4	4860 038AD	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Rear
5	RP45 MF1AD	1			44				SENSOR, Intrusion Module [FL]
	RP45 XDBAD	1			44				[DV] Up to 08/05/03
	RP45 XDBAE	1			44				[DV] After 08/05/03
6	5033 241AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
7	4671 884AB	1							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact Right
	4671 885AB	1							Left
8	5293 138AA	1			44	EDJ ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Single Board Engine Controllers  
Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC

[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC

1	MODULE, Powertrain Control								
	5033 286AB	1				EDZ	DGL		[NAS]
	5033 287AB	1				EDZ	DD5		[NAS]
	5033 288AB	1				EDV	DGL		[NAS]
	5033 289AB	1				EDV	DDD		[NAS]
	5033 293AB	1				EDT	DGL		[NAS]
	5034 035AA	1				EDJ	DDD		[NA1,NB3]
	5033 280AC	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NB2,NZ5]
	5033 281AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NB2]
	5033 282AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NB3]
	5033 283AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NB3]
	5033 284AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NB2,NZ5]
	5033 285AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NB2]
	5033 294AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1,NBJ]
	5293 300AA	1				EDV	DDD		[NA1]
	5293 302AA	1				EDZ	DGL		[NA1]
	5293 303AA	1				EDZ	DD5		[NA1]
2	SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00 Module mounting								
	6505 900AA	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		3				EJD			Module mounting
		1				EDJ			Module mounting

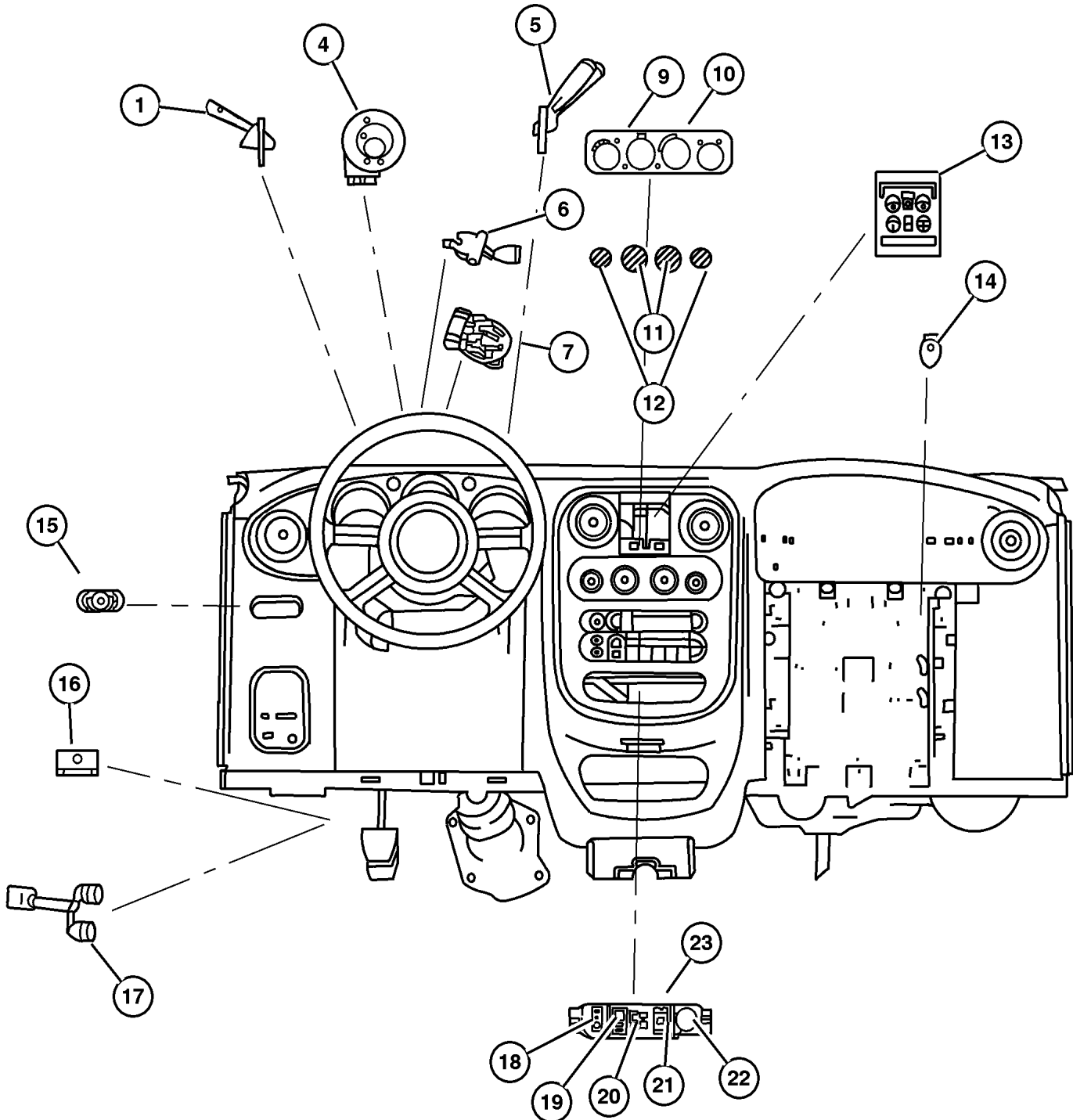
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

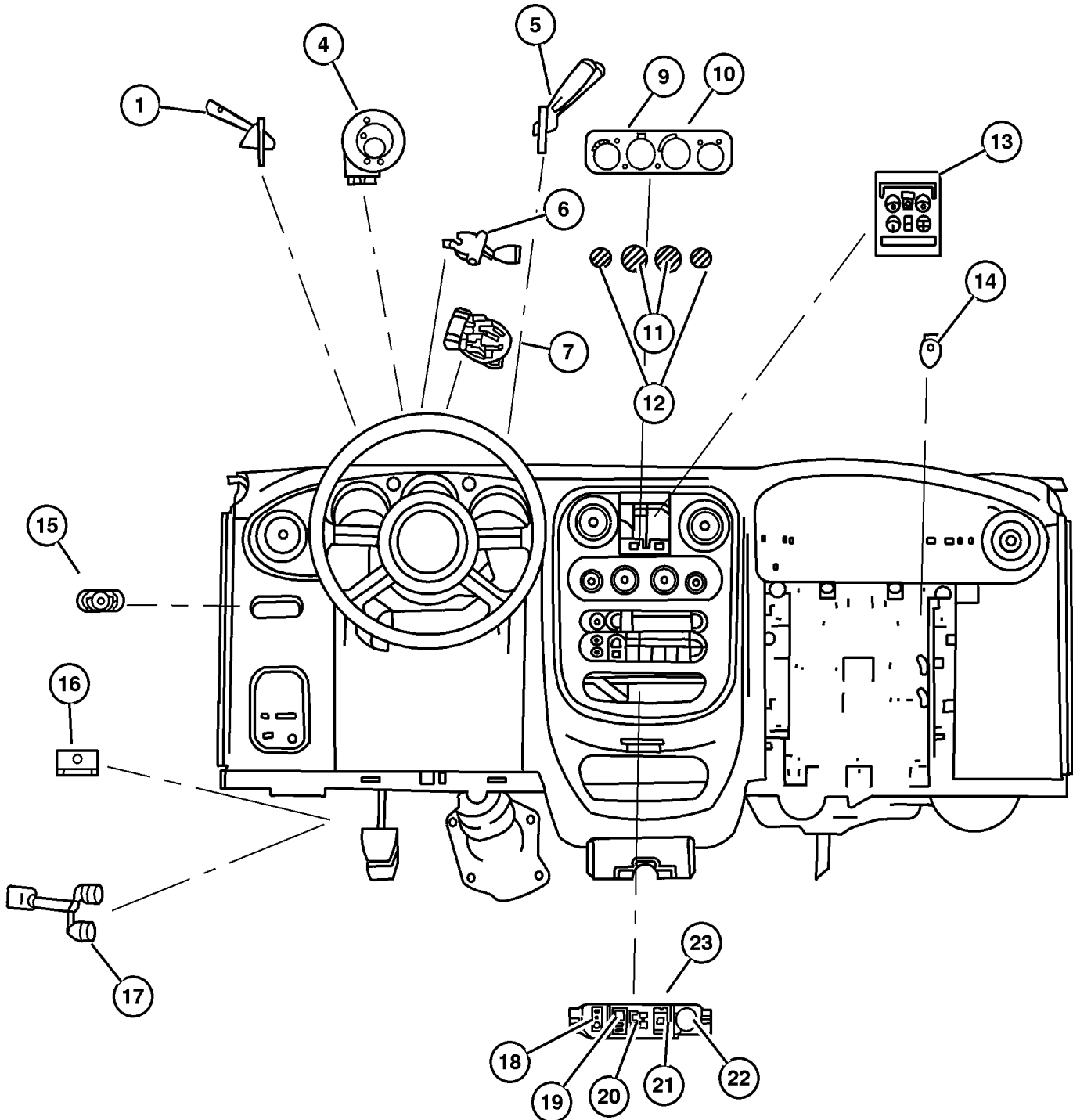
Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5073 048AA	1	C						[JHA]
	5073 049AA	1	C						[JHA,LNJ]
	5073 050AB	1							[LPG]
	5073 051AB	1							[LPG,LNJ]
-2	4794 302AA-	1							FOAM, Multifunction Switch
-3	6036 075AA-	1	C						SCREW, Pan Head, Multifunction Switch attaching
4									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AC	1							Without Speed Control
	4671 875AD	1							With Speed Control after 03/13/03
5	5019 710AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
6	4671 826AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	4671 790AB	1	C				DGL		[ABB]
		1	Z		44		DGL		
	4793 576AB	1	C				DD5,		
							DDD		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z		44		DD5,		
							DDD		
-8									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125- 40x.437
	6035 021	1	C				DGL		
		1	C				DD5,		
							DDD		
		1	Z		44		DD5,		
							DDD		
		1	Z		44		DGL		
9									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	4885 336AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ,			
						EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
10	4885 337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
11	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, System Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

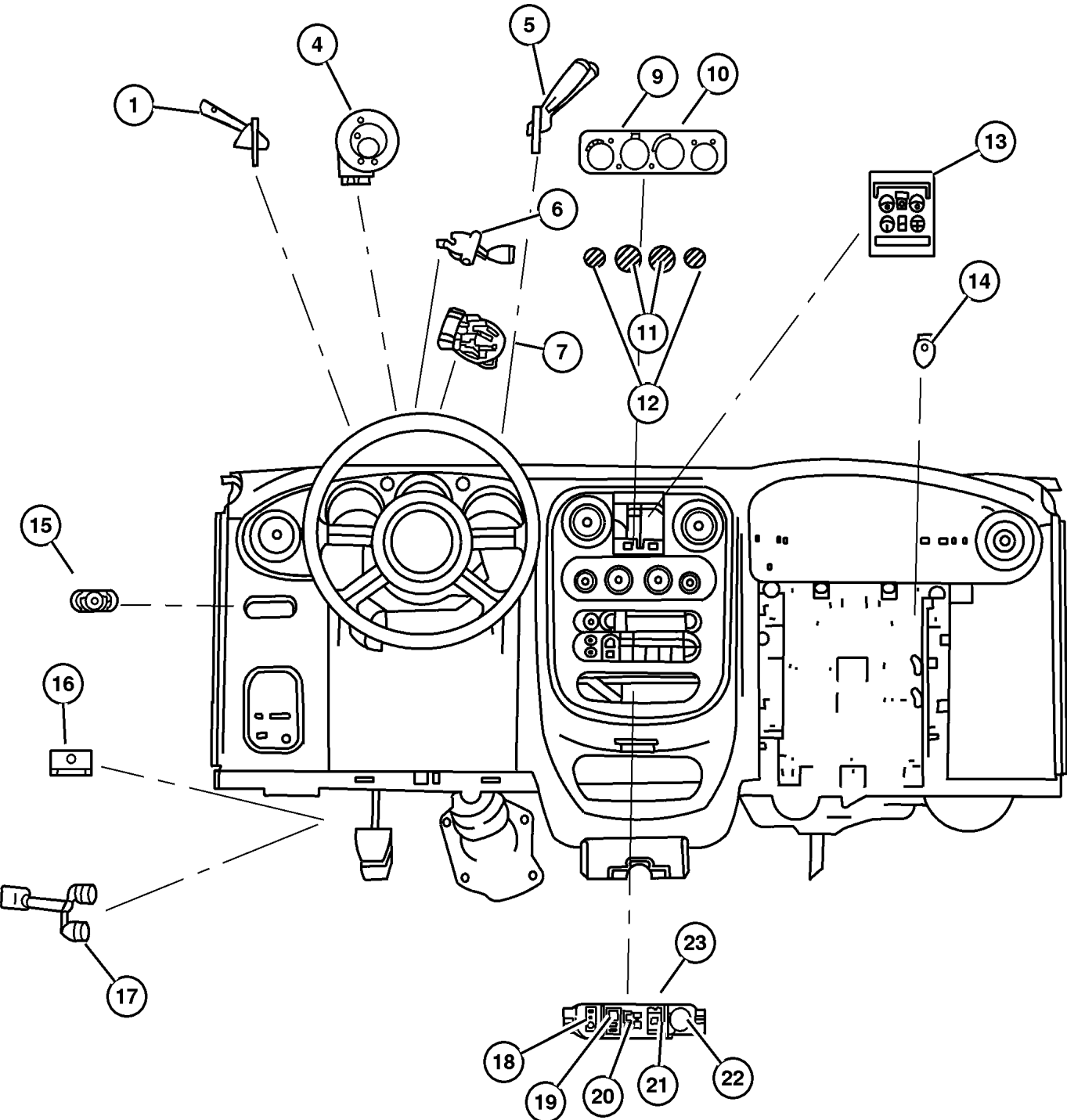
Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
13									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UK93 1DVAA	1			44				[DV]
	UK93 1L8AA	1			44				[FL]
14									SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	4608 505AD	1	C						SWITCH, Mirror
16	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	4671 756AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	4671 765AB	1	Z		44	ECC	DD5		
	5033 231AA	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		[XAR]
		1	C			ECC, EDZ,	DD5		[XAR]
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EDV	DDD		
	5293 187AC	1	Z		44	EDJ	DDD		
18									SWITCH, Electric Back Light
	4671 670AB	1			44				
		1	C		27				
19									SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
	4671 673AA	1			44				
		1	C		27				
20	4671 671AC	1			44				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
21									SWITCH, Traction Control
	4671 672AA	1			44				
		1	C		27				
22									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1			44				
		1	C		27				
23									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	4671 669AA	1			44				[BNM,JPK,JKL]
		1	C		27				[BNM,JPK,JKL]
	4671 828AA	1	C		44				[BNM]
		1	C		44				[BNM,JKP]
		1	C		27				[BNM]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		27				[BNM,JKP]
	5015 788AC	1	C		44				[GFA]
		1	C		44				[JKP]
	5015 790AC	1			44				[JKP,JKL]
-24	4760 847AC-	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Release
-25	4671 898AA-	1	C		27				SWITCH, Power Top

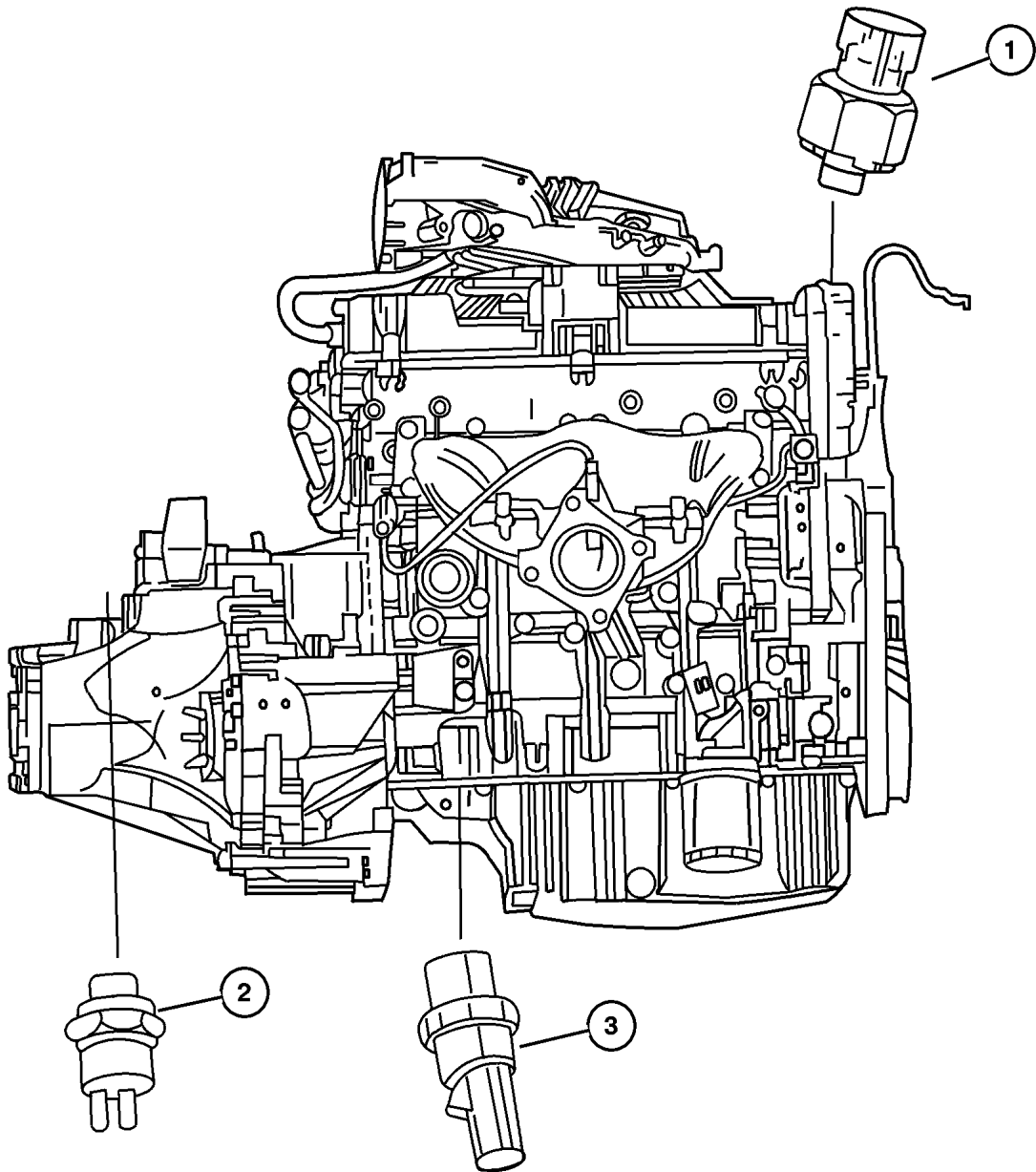
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Switches, Engine/Transmission  
Figure 008-810



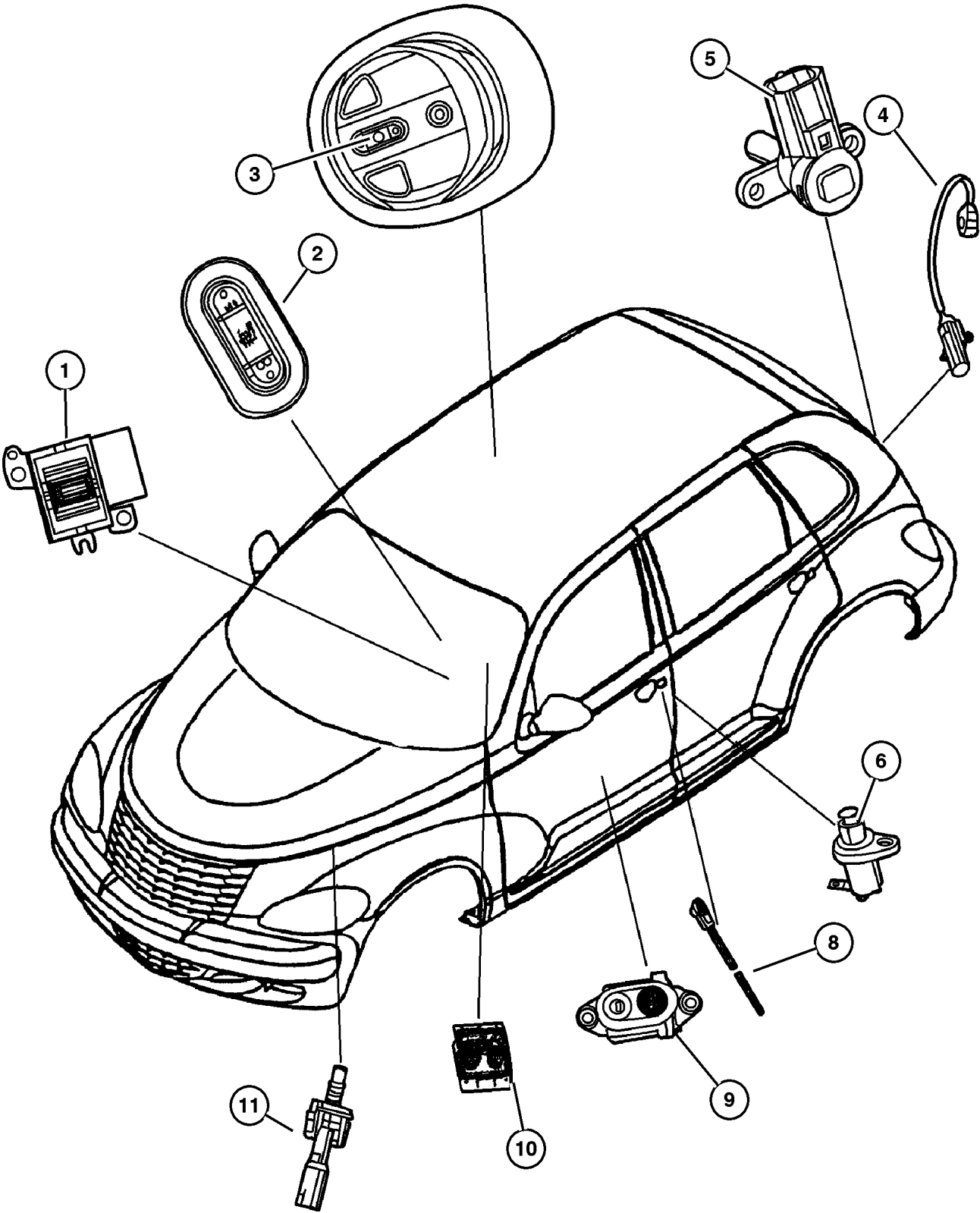
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	5014 574AA	1				EDT, EDV EJD	DGL		
		1							
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	4864 775	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
3									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4608 303AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
						EJD			
	4707 670AB	1				EDJ			
	4725 579AA	1							
-4									SWITCH, Power Steering
	5269 625	1	C				DD5		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	Z		44		DD5, DGL		
		1	C			EDV	DDD, DGL		
		1	C			ECC	DGL		
		1	C			EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, Body  
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1									SWITCH, Door Lock
	4671 623AA	1	C		27				
	4671 623AB	1			44				
2									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	QP36 DX9AD	2	C		27				
		2	C		44				
3									SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SWITCH, Liftgate
	4671 677AC	1			44				Key Position
	4671 966AA	1	C		27				Key Position
5	5604 2454	1			44				SWITCH, Liftgate, Liftgate Ajar
6	4671 264	2			44				SWITCH, Door Ajar
-7	4615 952	2			44				BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	5293 090AE	1	C						
		2	Z		44				
9									SWITCH
	5604 2387	1	C		27				Seat Hieght Adjuster
		1	C		44				Seat Hieght Adjuster
10									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UK93 1DVAA	1			44				[DV]
	UK93 1L8AA	1			44				[FL]
	XC47 1DVAA	1	C		27				[DV]
	XC47 1L8AA	1	C		27				[FL]
11	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood, Security
-12									SWITCH, Mirror
	4608 505AD-	1	C						
	4793 862AC-	1	Z		44				
-13	5139 481AA-	1	C		27				SWITCH, HEATED

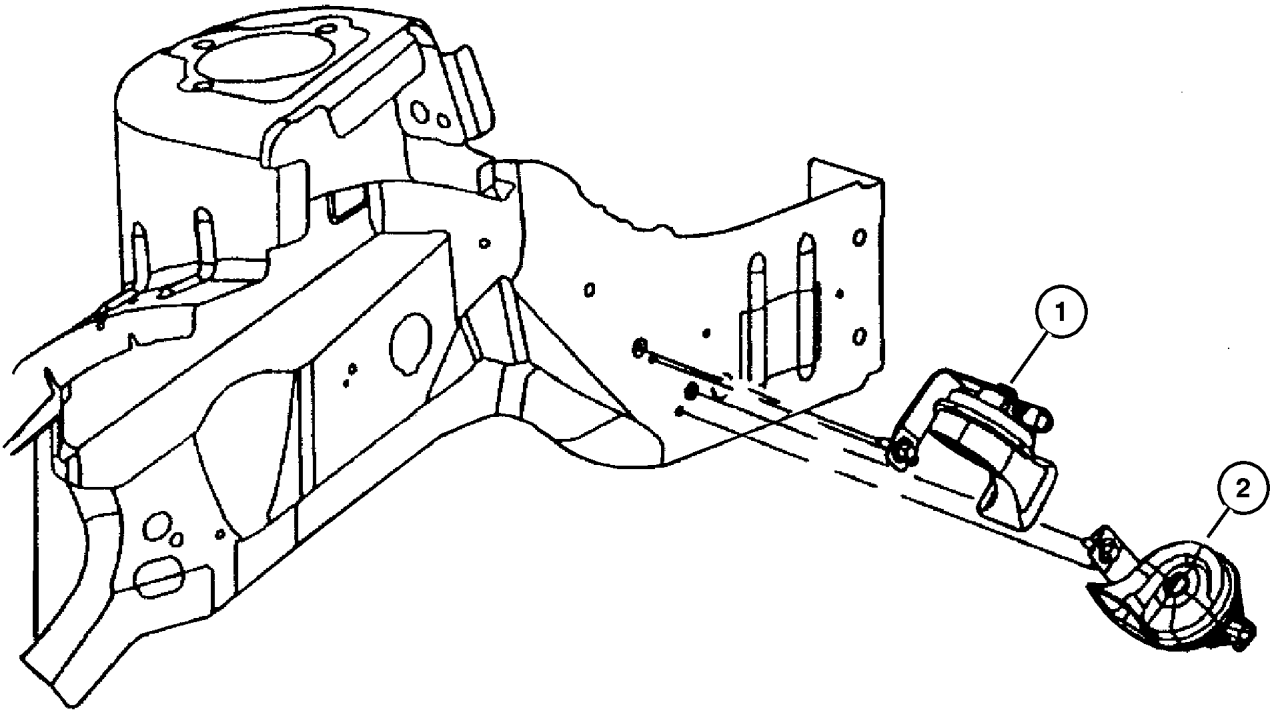
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horns  
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 746AC	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	4671 747AC	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note



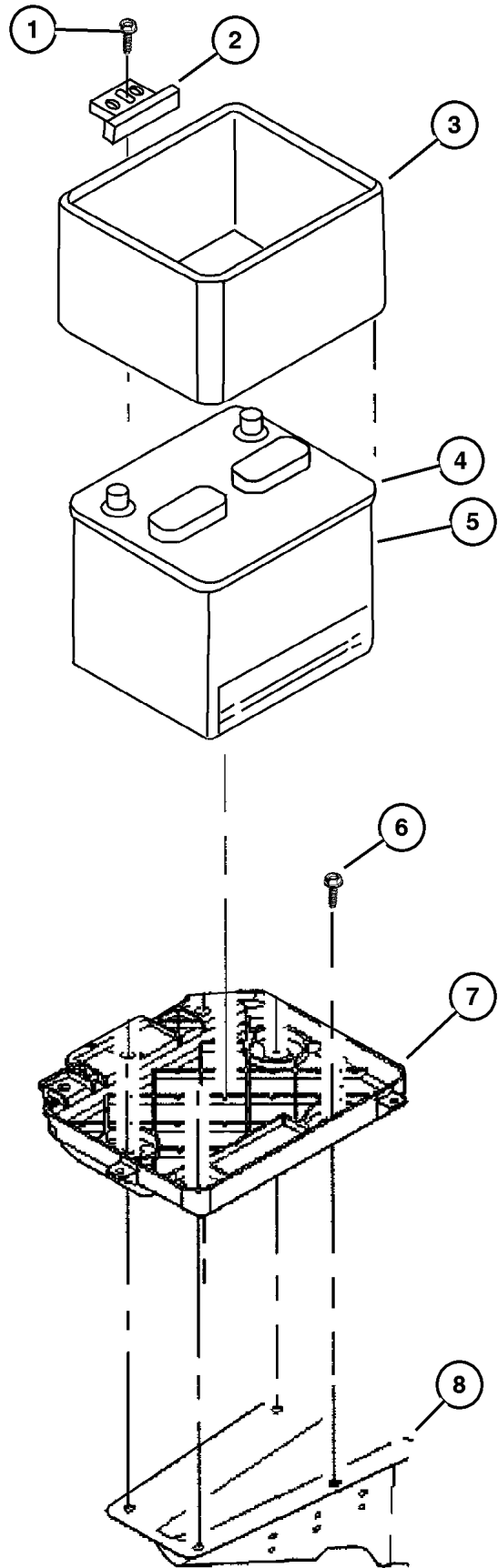
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Battery Tray  
Figure 008-1015



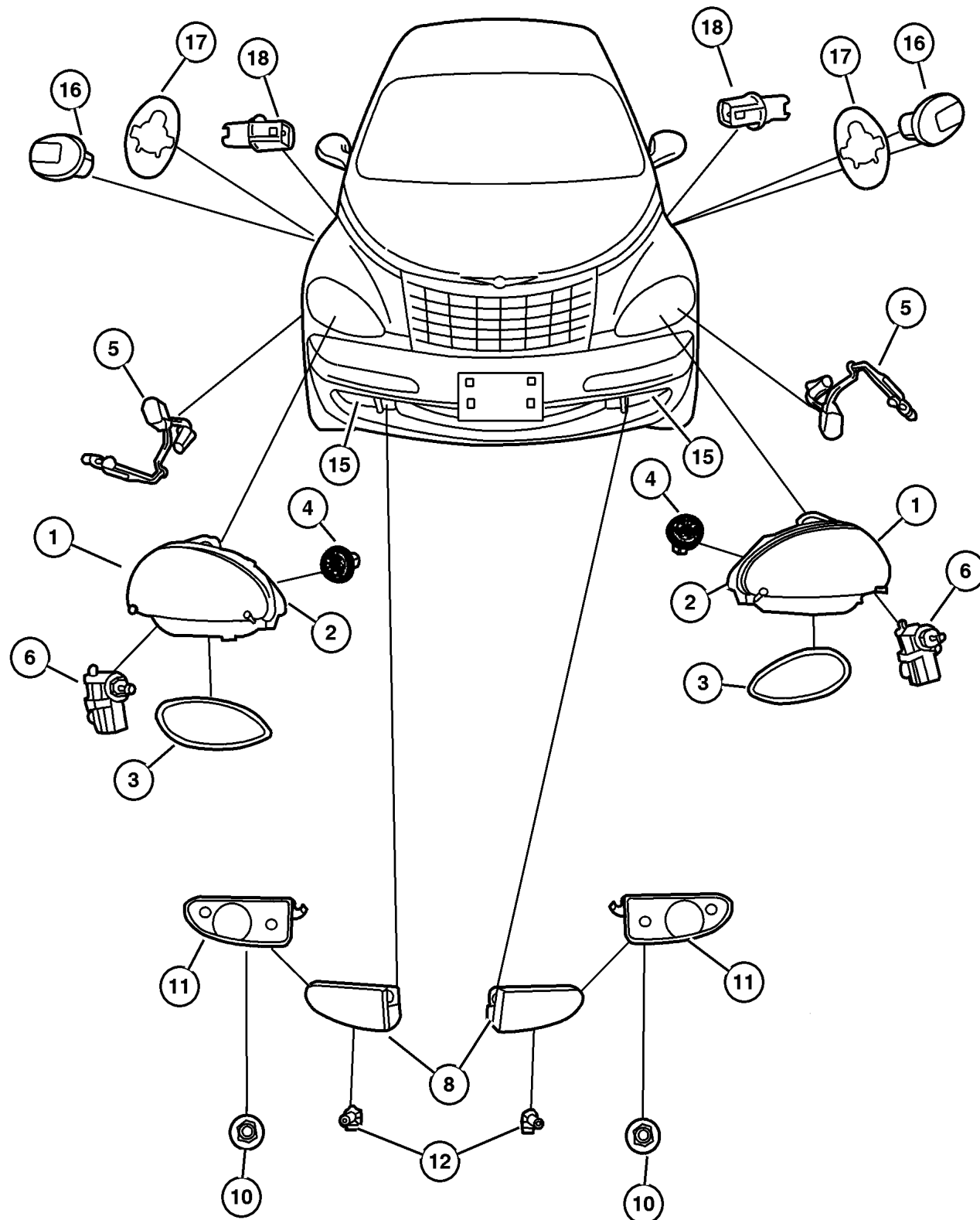
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									COVER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13						EDJ			LABEL, Battery
	5033 244AA-	1							[ABD]
	4557 480	1							[BC5,XLR]
	4671 062	1							[ABB]
	4793 062	1							
-14	4794 865AB-	1			44	EDJ			WIRING, Battery Jumper
-15	4794 857AA-	1			44	EJD			WIRING, Battery Negative
-16	5033 258AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			ROD, Battery
-17	6101 808	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Terminal
-18	6101 957	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Battery ground
-19	6505 875AA-	1							STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M10 x 1.50 x 50.00, Battery ground
-20	5080 716AA-	1			44	EDJ			KIT, Battery Vent
-21	6101 340	1			44	EDJ			U-NUT, M10-1.50
-22	5033 153AD-	1			44	EDJ			STRAP, Battery
-23	6100 842	1			44	EDJ			NUT, Push On, Battery Strap

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Lamps, Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	5288 766AI	1							Right,Export
	5288 767AI	1							Left,Export
	5288 768AI	1							Right Hand Drive,Right
	5288 769AI	1							Right Hand Drive,Left
	5288 764AI	1	C						Right
	5288 765AI	1	C						Left
2									PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	5288 980AE	1							Right
	5288 981AE	1							Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	5288 914AB	1	C						[LME]
	5288 916AB	1							[LMW]
5	5288 909AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp
6	5288 904AB	1							MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling, Export
-7	5288 631AA-	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
8									LAMP, Fog
	5288 796AD	1							Right
	5288 797AD	1							Left
-9	L000 0904	2	C			27			BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
10	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Front Fog Lamp
11									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	5288 868AC	1							Right
	5288 869AC	1							Left
12	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp
-13	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-14	4399 599	1							SEAL
15									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 851AA	1							Without Fog Lamp,Left
	5288 850AA	1							Without Fog Lamp,Right
16	5288 895AC	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
17	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
18	5288 931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-19	L0000 000H7-	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7
-20	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
-21	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-22	L003 757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
-23	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5, Side Repeater

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

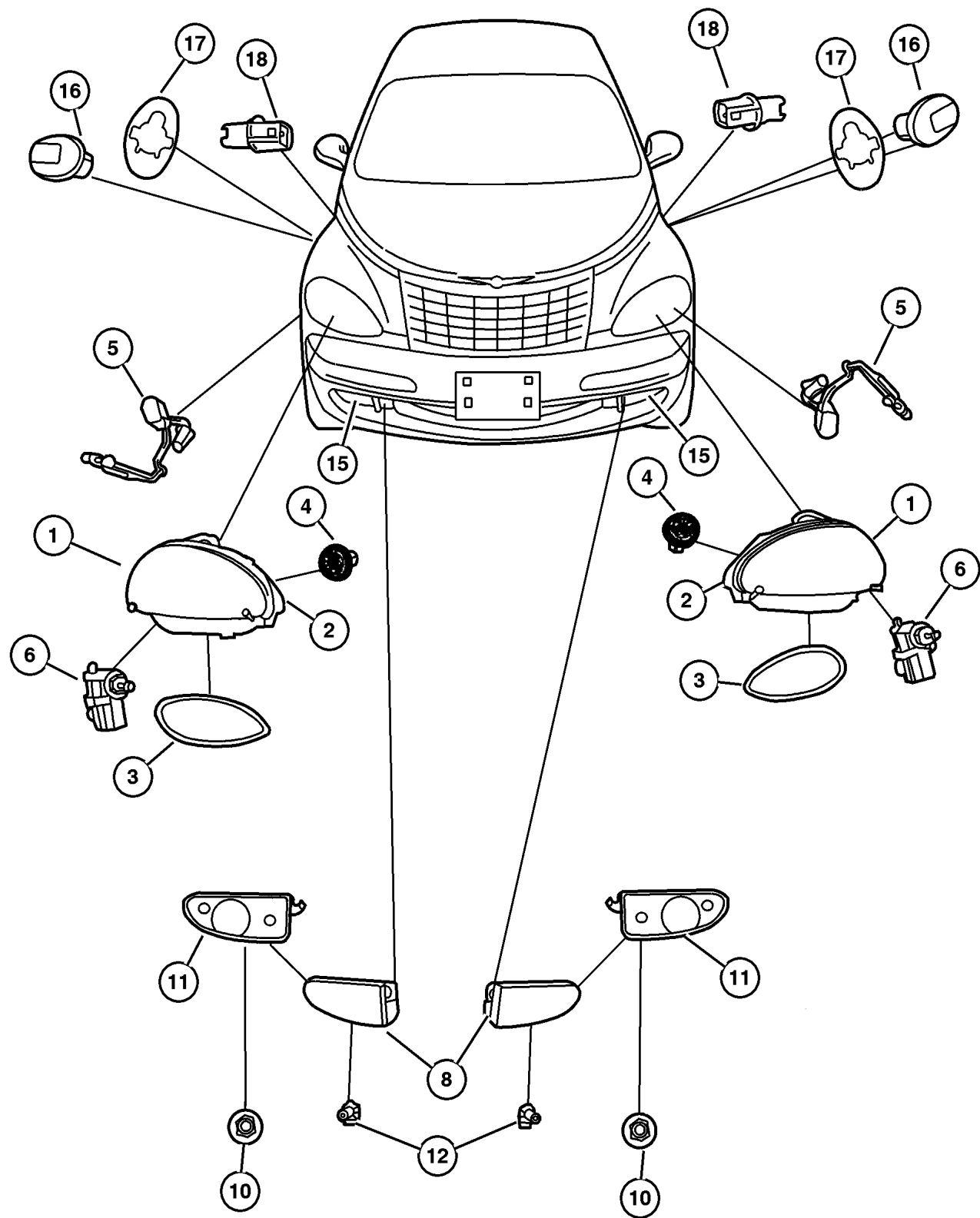
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps, Front  
Figure 008-1105



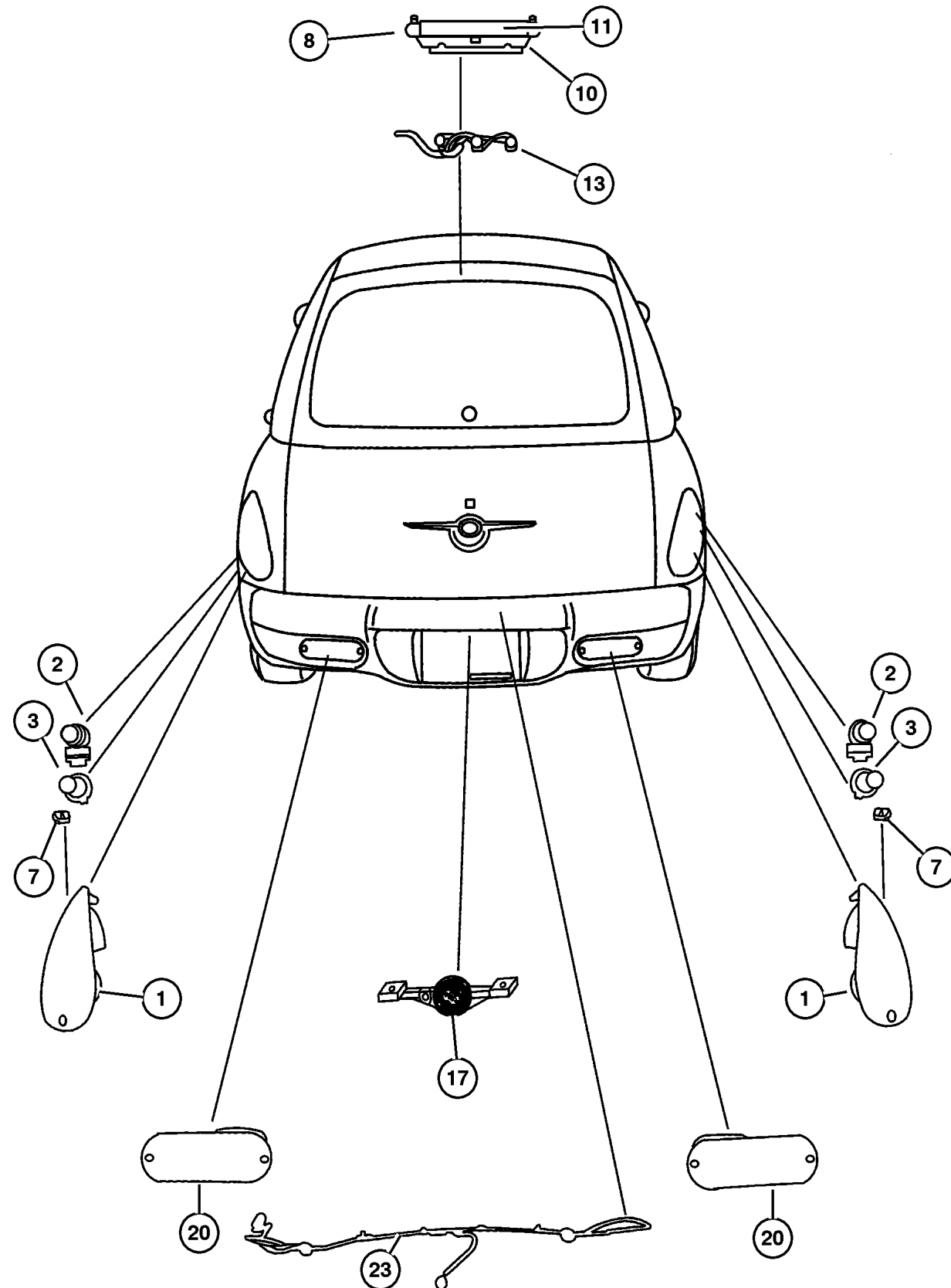
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	L0415 7NAKX-	1	C						BULB, 4157 NAKX
-25	L0009 006XS-	1	C						BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
-26	L0900 5XSLL-	1							BULB, Headlamp
-27	L000 3893	2							BULB, T8/4, Side Repeater
-28	L0041 57NAK-	1							BULB, 4157 NAK, High Beam

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Lamps, Rear Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 742AG	1							Right
	5288 743AG	1							Left
2	4805 206AA	1							SOCKET, Lamp, Tail Lamp
3	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Back Up
									Lamp
-4	4400 588	2							SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp
-5	6505 460AA-	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00, Tail Lamp
-6	6506 130AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16, Tail Lamp
7	5288 888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
8									LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
	5303 609AA	1	C		27				Up to 08/04/03
	5303 609AB	1	C		27				After 08/04/03
-9	6502 589	2	C		27				NUT, Wing, M6, CHMSL mounting
10	5288 750AC	1			44				HOUSING, CHMSL
11									LENS, CHMSL
	5135 755AA	1			44				[AXU]
	5288 749AA	1			44				
-12	5303 251	1				EJD			SOCKET, High Mounted Stop Lamp
13	5288 897AA	1			44				WIRING, CHMSL
-14	L000 921E	3			44				BULB, 921
-15	6102 152AA-	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-16	4399 599	1							SEAL, Socket
17	5303 021AD	2							LAMP, License Plate
-18									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19	5303 605AA-	4	Z		44				SPACER, License Lamp, Lamp to fascia
20									LAMP, BackUp Export
	5288 826AD	1							
	5288 752AC	2	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
-21	6505 887AA-	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
-22	6505 468AA-	4							NUT, U Multi Thread
23									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 528AC	1	C						
	4671 679AC	1	Z		44				

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

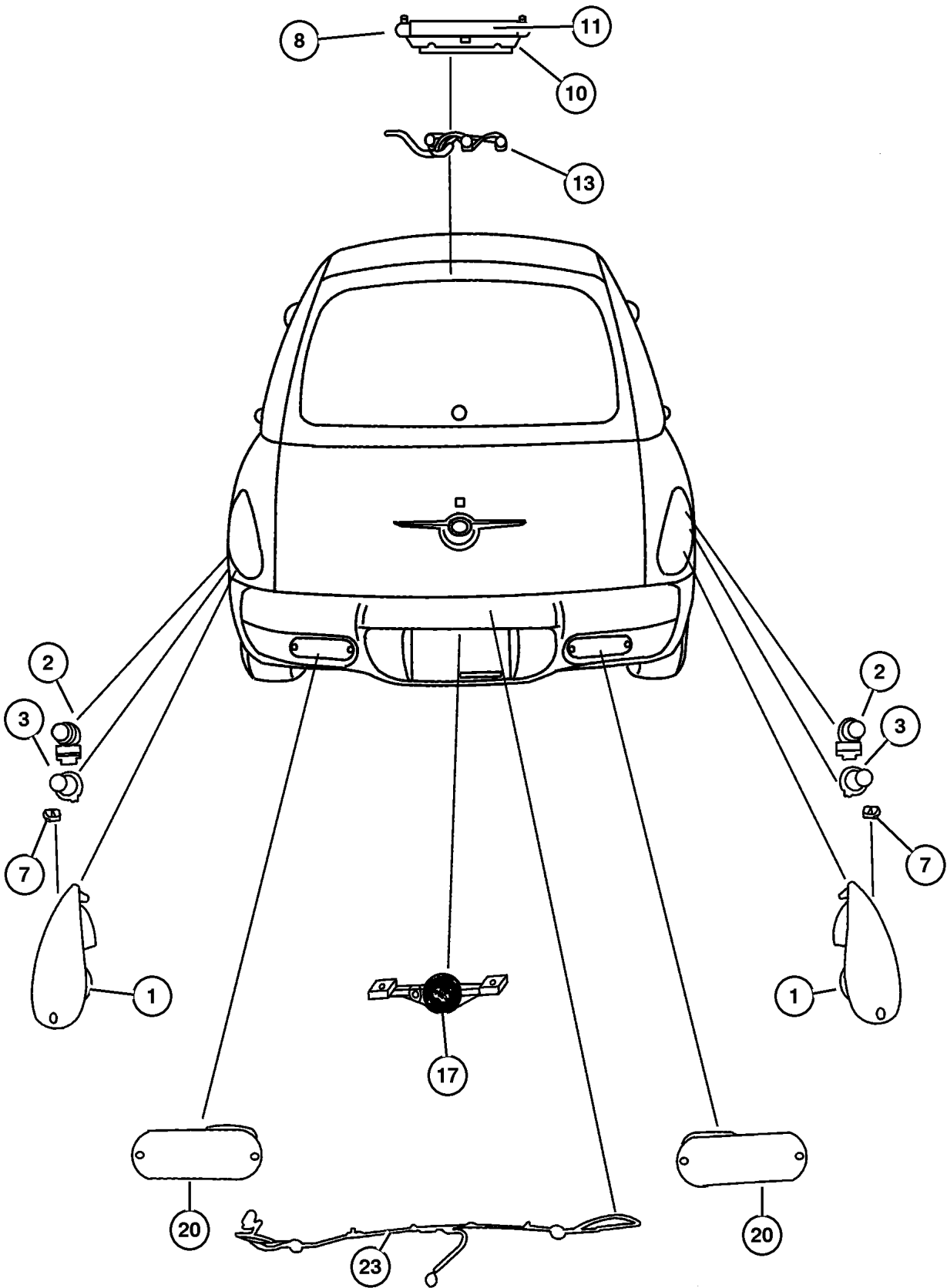
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Lamps, Rear  
Figure 008-1110



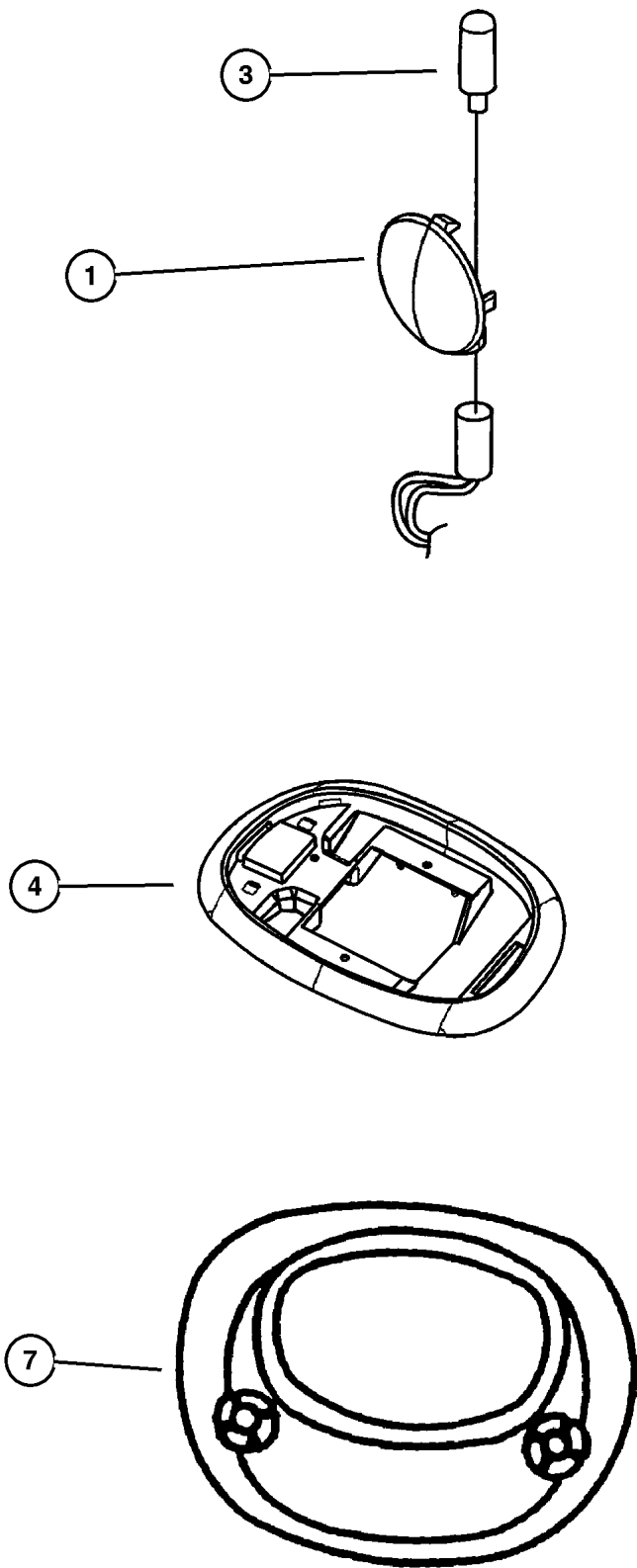
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4794 688AB	1	C						[MLR]
-24	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Export License Lamp
-25	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-26	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
-27	5288 758AD-	1							LAMP, Fog, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
0									
1									LENS, Cargo Lamp
	5018 023AA	1							
	5209 554	2	C		27				
-2	5018 024AA-	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
3	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
4									LAMP, Dome
	5JG55 MF1AA	1	C		44				[FL]
	5JG55 XDBAA	1			44				[DV]
-5	5093 413AA-	1			44				LENS, Dome Lamp
-6	L000 0579	1			44				BULB, 579
7									SENSOR, Intrusion Module
	RP45 MF1AE	1			44				[FL]
	RP45 XDBAD	1			44				[DV]
-8									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB-	1			44				
		1	C		27				
-9	9437 882	1							BULB, 904, Cargo Lamp
-10	L000 0578	1	C		44				BULB, 578
-11									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	5023 709AA-	1	C		27				Left
	5023 758AA-	1	C		27				Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bulbs  
Figure 008-1120

INTERIOR LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE

BULB	LAMP	CANDLE POWER
ABS INDICATOR	LED	
AIRBAG INDICATOR	LED	
BRAKE SYSTEM WARNING INDICATOR	LED	
CLIMATE CONTROLS	6233137	0.95 (13)
CONSOLE FLOOD LAMP	T37	0.5 (14)
CONSOLE TRANSMISSION RANGE INDICATOR (PRNDL)	T194	2.0 (15)
DOME LAMP	T579	9.0 (16)
DOME LAMP WITH INTRUSION SENSOR EXPORT	T578	9.0 (17)
FRONT FOG LAMP INDICATOR	LED	
HIGH BEAM INDICATOR	PC74	0.7 (18)
INSTRUMENT CLUSTER ILLUMINATION	PC74	0.7 (18)
LOW FUEL INDICATOR	LED	
LOW OIL PRESSURE INDICATOR	LED	
MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LIGHT	LED	
MAP/READING LAMP	T1037	4.4 (19)
REAR CARGO LAMP	T904	4.0 (20)
SEAT BELT INDICATOR	LED	
SECURITY ALARM INDICATOR	LED	
TRAC OFF INDICATOR	LED	
TURN SIGNAL INDICATOR	T74	0.7 (21)
VISOR VANITY	6501966	4.4 (22)
VOLTAGE INDICATOR	LED	

EXTERIOR LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE

LAMP	BULB
BACK-UP LAMP	3157-P27/7W (1)
CHMSL	W16W (2)
FRONT FOG LAMP	9006 (3)
FRONT PARK/TURN SIGNAL LAMP/SIDE MARKER	4157NAKX (4) (5) (6)
HEADLAMP LOW BEAM	9006XS (7) (8)
HEADLAMP HIGH BEAM	9005XS (9)
LICENSE PLATE LAMP	168 (10)
TAIL LAMP	3157-P27/7W (1)

BULB APPLICATION TABLE - EXPORT

LAMP	BULB
FRONT POSITION LAMP	W5W (11)
SIDE REPEATER LAMP	W5W (12)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
2	L000 921E	1			44				BULB, 921
3	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Fog lamp
4	L0415 7NAKX	1	C						BULB, 4157 NAKX, [LME]
5	L0041 57NAK	1	C						BULB, 4157 NAK
6	L003 757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W, [LMM]
7	L0000 000H7	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7, [LMM]
8	L0009 006XS	1	C						BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, [LME]
9	L0900 5XSLL	1							BULB, Headlamp
10	L000 0168	1	C						BULB, 168
11	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
12	L000 3893	2							BULB, T8/4
13	5003 281AA	4	C						BULB, Heater and A/C Control
14	L000 0037	1	C						BULB, 37
15	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
16	L000 0579	1			44				BULB, 579
17	L000 0578	1			44				BULB, 578
18									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	1	C			EDT, EDZ			
		1	Z		44	ECC			
19	5016 604AA	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
20	L000 0904	1							BULB
21	L000 0074	2							BULB, 74, Dash turnsignal indicator
22	L000 0074	2							BULB, 74, Visor bulb

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 008-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									WIRING, Engine
	4795 184AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	4795 185AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	4795 350AA	1				EJD			
	4795 346AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	4795 347AB	1	C			EDT, EDV	DGL		
	5120 166AA	1				EDJ			WIRING, Injector
2									
	4671 686AD	1				ECC, EDZ			
	4795 348AA	1				EDT, EDV			
3									SHIELD, Wiring
	4794 457AB	1				ECC			
	4794 776AB	1				EDV			
-4	6504 516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	6504 175	3				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
-6	4794 373AC-	1				EJD			CLIP, Eng.
-7	4794 513AB-	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
						EDT, EDV			
-8	4794 880AA-	1	C						SHIELD, Wiring
-9	5096 466AA-	2				EDJ			BRACKET, Wiring
-10	5083 381AA-	1				EDJ			HARNESS, Wiring, With switch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring, Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 008-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECC = 2.0 DOHC DD5 = Manual Trans

EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DGL = Auto Trans

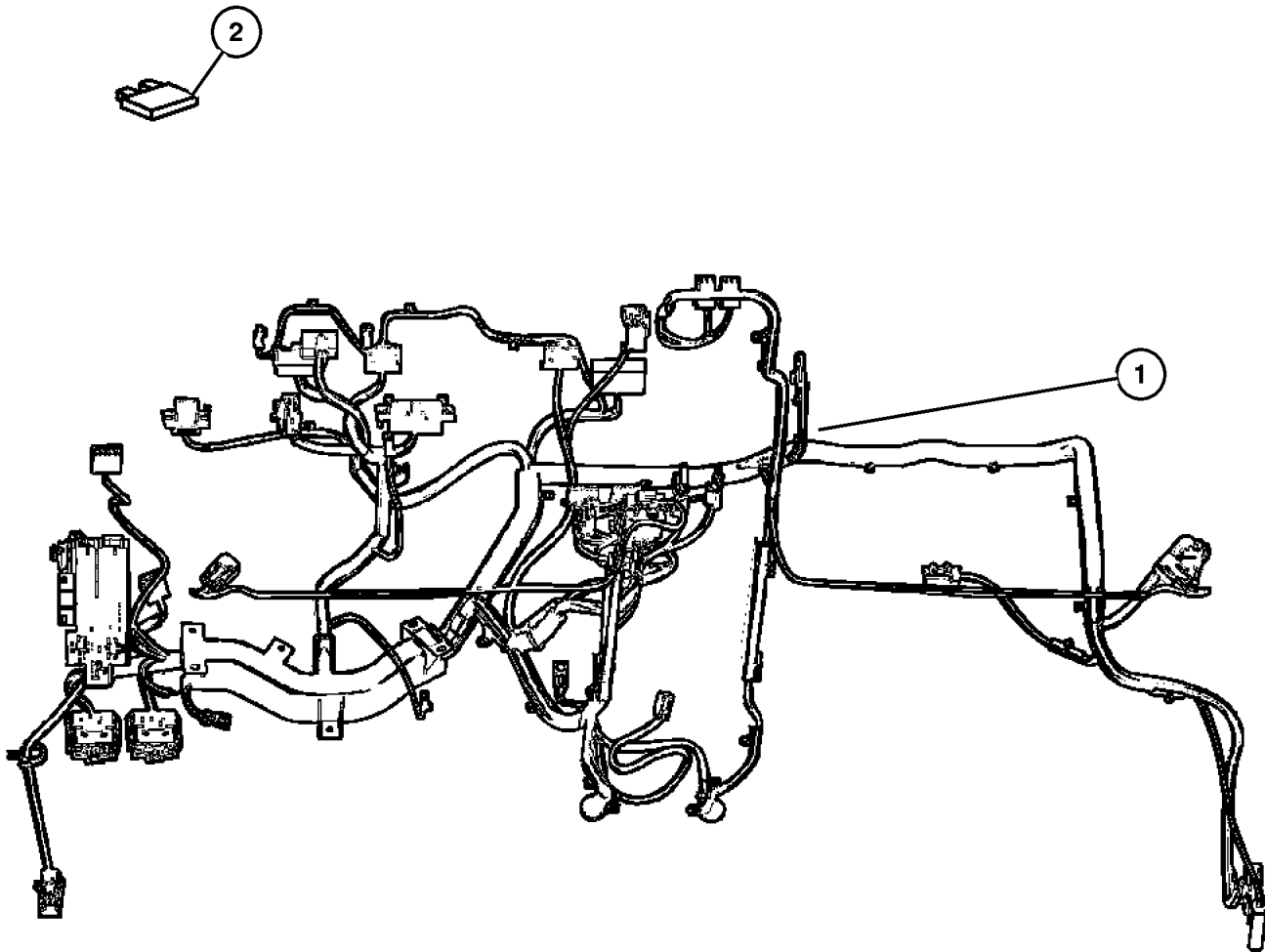
1									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	4794 812AB	1	C		44	EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
	4794 814AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
	4794 816AB	1	C		44	EJD			[BRT,BRK]
	4795 325AA	1	C		44	EDZ	DGL		[BRB]
	4795 335AA	1	Z		44	ECC	DD5		[BRT,BRK,LMW]
	4795 336AA	1	Z		44	ECC	DGL		[BRT,BRK,LMW]
	4795 165AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRB]
	4795 166AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRB]
	4795 167AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK]
	4795 168AB	1	C			EDZ	DD5		[BRT,BRK]
	4795 169AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		[BRT,BR4]
	4795 174AB	1	C			EDT, EDV	DGL		[BR4]
	4795 227AB	1	C			EDT	DGL		[BRB]
	4795 230AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK,LMF]
	4795 229AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		[LMM]
	4795 330AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[BRT,BRK,DHD]
	4795 443AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		[LMM]
-2									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	4793 737AC-	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	4794 465AA-	1				EDT, EDV			
3									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4794 668AD	1	C		44				[GUR,GTS,GTN,CJ1,DHD]
	4795 141AC	1	C		44				[GUR,GTS,GTN,CJ1,CMA]
	4795 177AB	1	C		44				[GUR,RSB,DHD]
	4795 178AB	1	C		44				[GUR,CJ1,RSP,DHD]
	4795 179AB	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP,RSB,DHD]
	4795 188AB	1	C		44				[GTS,JKL]
	4795 191AB	1	C		44				GUR,RSB]
	4795 192AB	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP,CJ1]
	4795 193AB	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP,RSB]
	4795 212AB	1	C		44				[GUR,GTS,GTN,GTE,CJ1]
	4795 337AA	1	Z		44				[GT5]
	4795 143AD	1	C		44				[GUR,DHD]
	4795 176AC	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP,DHD]
	4795 190AC	1	C		44				[GUR,RSP]
	4795 208AC	1	C		44				[GTE]
	4795 211AC	1	C		44				[GUR]
	4795 160AB	1	C		27				[GUR]
	4795 161AB	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1]
	4795 162AB	1	C		27				[GUR,CJ1,DHD]
	4795 212AB	1	C		44				[CJ1]
	4795 264AB	1	C		27				[GTS]
2	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3									FLASHER
	4671 714AC-	1	C						
	4671 715AC-	1							Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Wiring, Body and Accessory Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:

[RSP] = UConnect Hands-Free Communication

1	4671 520AD	1			44				WIRING, Headliner Base
	4671 521AE	1			44				[GNG,LSC]
	4671 525AD	1			44				[GWA,CSV,CUD]
	4671 527AD	1			44				[CSV,LSC,CUD,GWA]
	4671 678AD	1			44				[CUD,CSV]
	4794 848AD	1			44				[CSV,LSC,CUD]
	4794 890AB	1	C		44				[CUD,CSV,RSP]
	4794 898AB	1	C		44				[CUD,CSV,RSP,GWA]
2	4671 521AF	1			44				[GNG,CSV]
	4671 523AF	1			44				[CSV,LSC,GNG]
	4795 338AA	2	C		44				WIRING, Front Door [GTE]
	4795 342AA	1			44				[GTN,GTS], Right
	4795 339AA	1			44				[GUR], Left
	4795 341AA	1			44				[GTN,GTS], Left
	4795 343AA	2	Z		44				[GT5]
	4795 260AB	1	C		27				Right
3	4795 261AB	1	C		27				Left
	4795 340AA	1			44				[GUR], Right
	4795 339AB	1			44				[GTE,JPF], Left
	4795 344AA	2	C		44				WIRING, Rear Door
	4795 345AA	2			44				[JPF]
	4794 806AD	1	C		44				WIRING, Unified Body Base
	4794 943AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,JPN]
	4794 944AC	1	C		44				[CJ1,CMA]
4	4795 040AC	1	C		44				[JJJ,JPF]
	4795 041AC	1	C		44				[CJ1]
	4795 042AC	1	C		44				[JPN]
	4795 084AC	1	Z		44				[CJ1]
	4795 181AB	1	C		44				[RSB]
	4795 163AB	1	C		27				[JPF]
	4795 183AB	1	C		44				[LPG]
	4795 232AB	1	C		27				[LPG]
5	4795 164AB	1	C		27				[JPF,CJ1]
	4795 355AB	1	C		44				WIRING, Liftgate

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

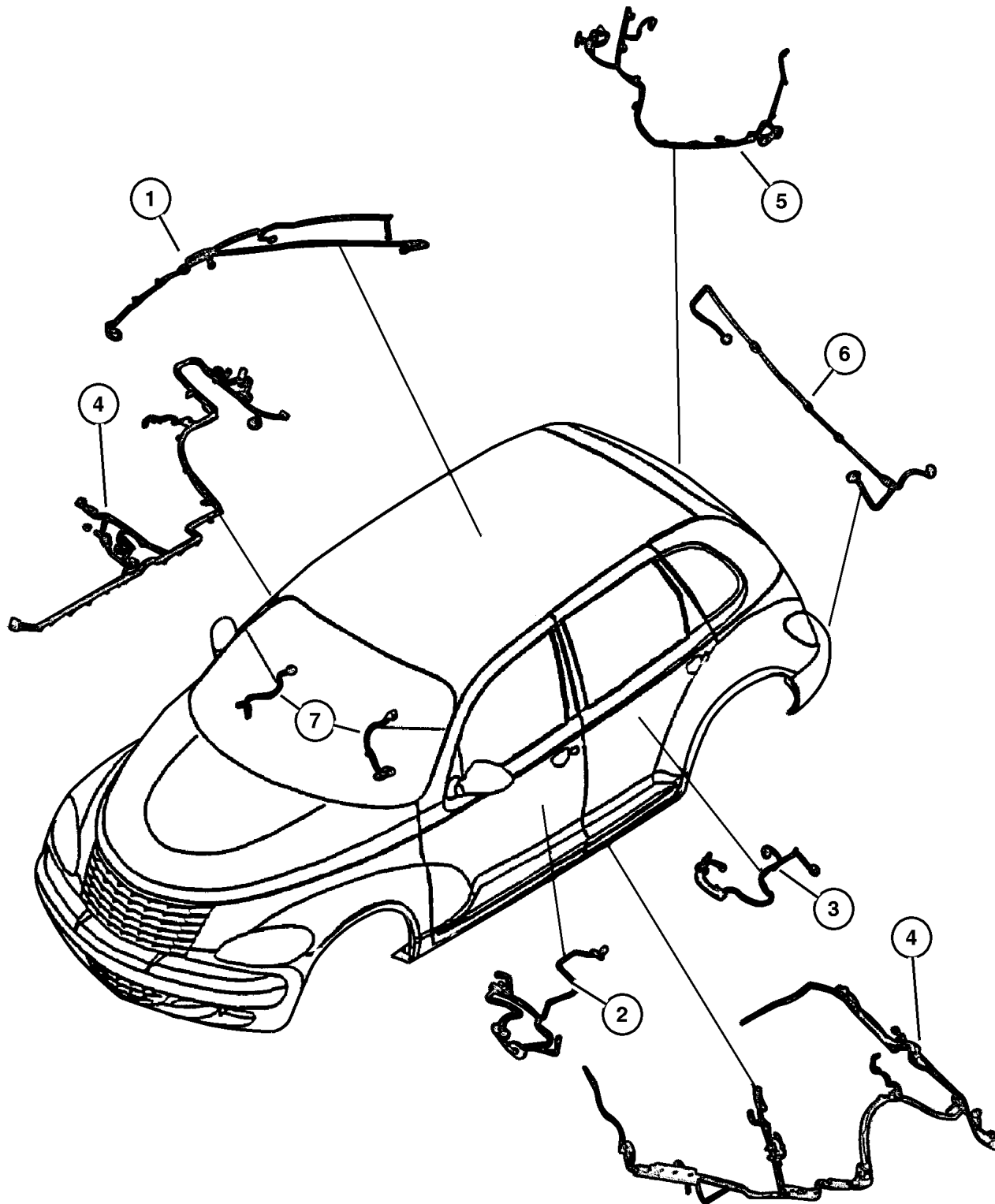
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Wiring, Body and Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4795 356AB	1			44				[JPF]
6	4671 528AC	1	C						WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 529AC	1	C						[LPT]
	4671 679AC	1	Z		44				[LPG]
	4794 688AB	1	C						[LPT,MLR]
7	4671 680AA	2	Z		44				WIRING, Header
		2	C						Jumper
-8	4794 899AB	2	C						Jumper [RSP]
	5114 083AA-	1	C		44				WIRING, Power Seat
		1	Z		44	EAD			Power Seat
		1	Z		44	EAG			Power Seat
	5114 084AA-	1	C		44				Power Seat, Passenger
		1	Z		44	EAG			Power Seat, Passenger
		1	Z		44	EAD			Passenger
		1	Z		44	EAD			Passenger
	5114 085AA-	1	C		44				Power Seat, Driver
		1	Z		44	EAG			Power Seat, Driver
		1	Z		44	EAD			Power Seat, Driver
		1	Z		44	EAD			Power Seat, Driver
	5139 247AA-	1	C		27				[JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left,Export
		1	C		27				[JPN,CJ1,CMA], Left
	5139 248AA-	1	C		27				[JPN,CJ1,CMA], Right,Export
		1	C		27				[JPN,CJ1,CMA], Right
-9									WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
	4671 693AA-	1				EDJ			
		1				ECC,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
-10									WIRING, Underbody
	4671 656AA-	1	Z		44	ECC,			[BRT,BRK]
		1	C			EJD			
		1	C			EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
	4794 531AA-	1	Z		44	EDJ			[BRT,BRK]
		1	C			EDT			[BRP]
		1	C			EDZ			[BRB]
	4794 532AA-	1	C			EDT,			[BR4]
						EDV			
		1	C			EDZ			[BRT,BRK]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Wiring, Body and Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			[BRT,BRK]
-11	4794 530AA-	1				EDZ			WIRING, Fuel Tank
		1				EDT, EDV			
-12	4671 712AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	4794 913AA-	1	Z		44	ECC, EDJ,			
		1	C			EDZ, EJD			
-13	4671 711AA-	1	C						WIRING, Heater Jumper
-14	5096 261AA-	1			44				WIRING, Sunroof
-15	5114 086AA-	1	C		44				HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper
		1	Z		44	EAG			
-16	4794 909AA-	1	C		27				WIRING, Jumper, Decklid
-17	4794 908AA-	1	C		27				WIRING, Convertible Top
-18	4795 173AB-	1	C		27				WIRING, Deck Lid
-19	4795 172AA-	1	C		27				WIRING, Header
-20									WIRING, Side Air Bag Jumper
	5139 476AA-	1	C		27				Right
	5139 477AA-	1	C		27				Left
-21	5114 088AA-	1	C		44				HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper
		1	Z		44	EAG			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
-2	5073 029AA-	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair, Update Kit with Crimp Tool
-3	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-4	5019 912AA-	1							TOOL, Crimping
-5									STRAP, Ground
	4671 842AA-	1							Hood Hinge to Body
	4794 264AD-	1							Strut Bracket to Body, Right
	4671 744AC-	1				EDJ			Engine to Body
	4794 265AE-	1							Strut Bracket to Body Left, Left
	4671 169AB-	1							Exhaust to Body
	4671 698AA-	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			Engine to Body
	4671 852AA-	1				EJD			Engine to Body
-6	6102 206AA-	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1. 81x16, Engine Ground
-7	6102 131AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10 x 1.50 x 20.00, Engine Ground Strap attaching
-8	6505 171AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, Ground Strap to Strut
-9	4671 701AF-	1	C			EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
-10	4794 457AB-	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-11	6503 490	2				ECC			STUD, M10-1.50x44, Heat Shield attaching
-12	4602 128	2				ECC, EDT, EDZ			CLIP, Eng.
-13	6101 799	1				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
-14	6102 085AA-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Engine Wiring Clip attaching

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

# Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	6036 359AA-	2				EJD			WASHER, Flat, Round, ID.301, OD. 610, THK.068, Engine Wiring Clip attaching
-16	4759 514AB-	3	C						GROMMET, Plenum Wiring
-17	6036 396AA-	AR							STRAP, Tie, Engine to Instrument Panel Repair
-18	4794 707AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring rear trans bolt
	5602 1384	1				ECC, EDZ			Throttle Body
	4794 661AB-	1				ECC, EDZ			MAP Sensor Wiring
-19	4793 468	AR							CLIP
	4795 062AA-	2	C		27				Door Wiring to Instrument Panel Wiring
-20	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP
-21	4891 314AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ			CLIP
-22	4274 258	1			44	EDJ			TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-23	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair
-24	4671 709AA-	1							BRACKET, 26 Way Connector, Left Side Cowl
-25	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female
-26	6016 020	AR							STRAP, Tie

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

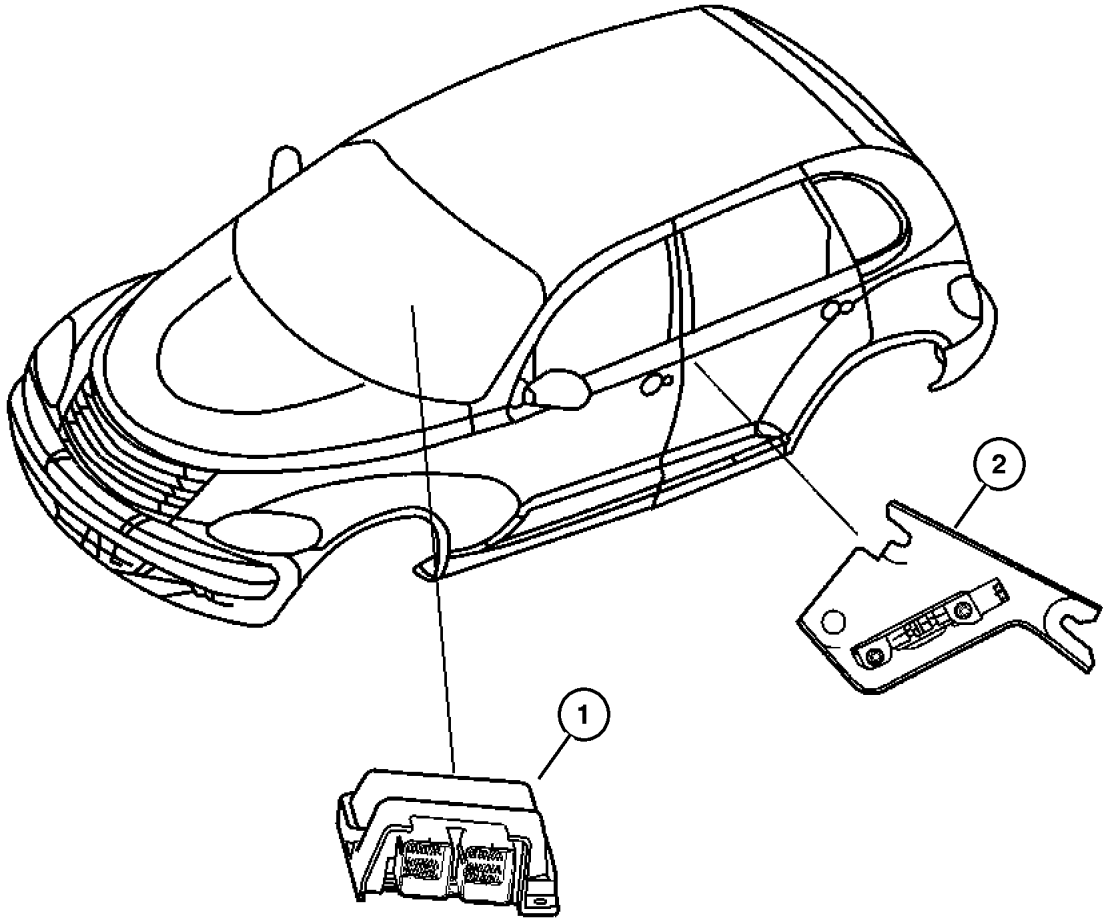
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 008-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MODULE, Air Bag Control								
	4671 419AG	1							
	4671 776AF	1			44				[CJ1]
	4794 842AE	1			44				[CJ1], Export
	5084 055AC	1	C		27				[CJ1]
	4672 456AC	1	C		27				[CJ1], Export
2	SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact								
	4671 884AB	1							Right
	4671 885AB	1							Left
	4686 957AB	2	C		27				

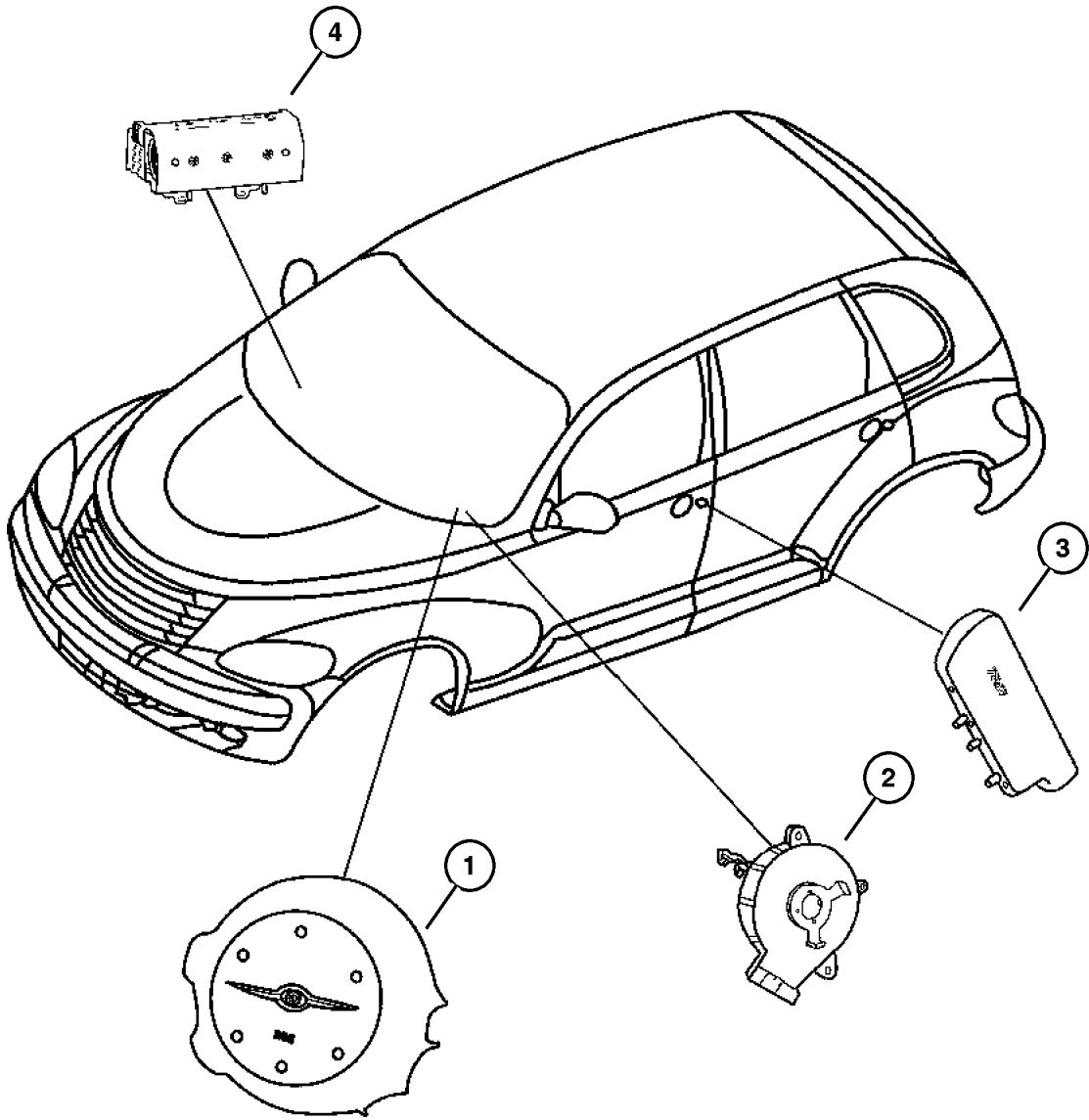


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bags and Clockspring  
Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	WG26 WL8AC	1							[FL]
	WG26 XDVAC	1							[DV]
2									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AC	1							
	4671 875AD	1							[NHM]
3									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA	1	C		27				Green Connector, Passenger Side
		1	C		44				Green Connector, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44	EAG			Green Connector, Passenger Side
		1	Z		44	EAD			Green Connector, Passenger Side
	4664 289AA	1	C		27				Purple connector, Drivers Side
		1	C		44				Purple connector, Drivers Side
		1	Z		44	EAG			Purple connector, Drivers Side
		1	Z		44	EAD			Purple connector, Drivers Side
4	4664 322AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
-5									COVER, Air Bag Module
	RN53 1AAAG-	1	C	X					[DV], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	X					[FL], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN53 1B5AG-	1	C	H, P, S					[B5], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	H, P, S					[X8][QB5], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN53 1B7AG-	1	C	H, P, S					[B7], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN53 1B8AG-	1	C	H, P, S					[B8], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN53 1ELAG-	1	C	H, P, S					[EL], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	H, P, S					[X8][QEL], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN53 1FFAG-	1	C	H, P, S					[FL], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	H, P, S					[HP], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN53 1JRAG-	1	C	H, P, S					[JR], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN53 1P6AG-	1	C	H, P, S					[P6], Passenger Air Bag Door
		1	C	H, P, S					[X8][QP6], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN56 1B5AF-	1	Z		44				[B5], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN56 1B7AF-	1	Z		44				[B7], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN56 1ELAF-	1	Z		44				[EL], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN56 1FFAF-	1	Z		44				[FL], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN56 1HPAF-	1	Z		44				[HP], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN56 1JRAF-	1	Z		44				[JR], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN56 1P6AF-	1	Z		44				[P6], Passenger Air Bag Door
	RN56 1S2AF-	1	Z		44				[DV], Passenger Air Bag Door
-6									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5080 848AA-	1	C		44	EAG			Right
		1	Z		44	EAG			Right

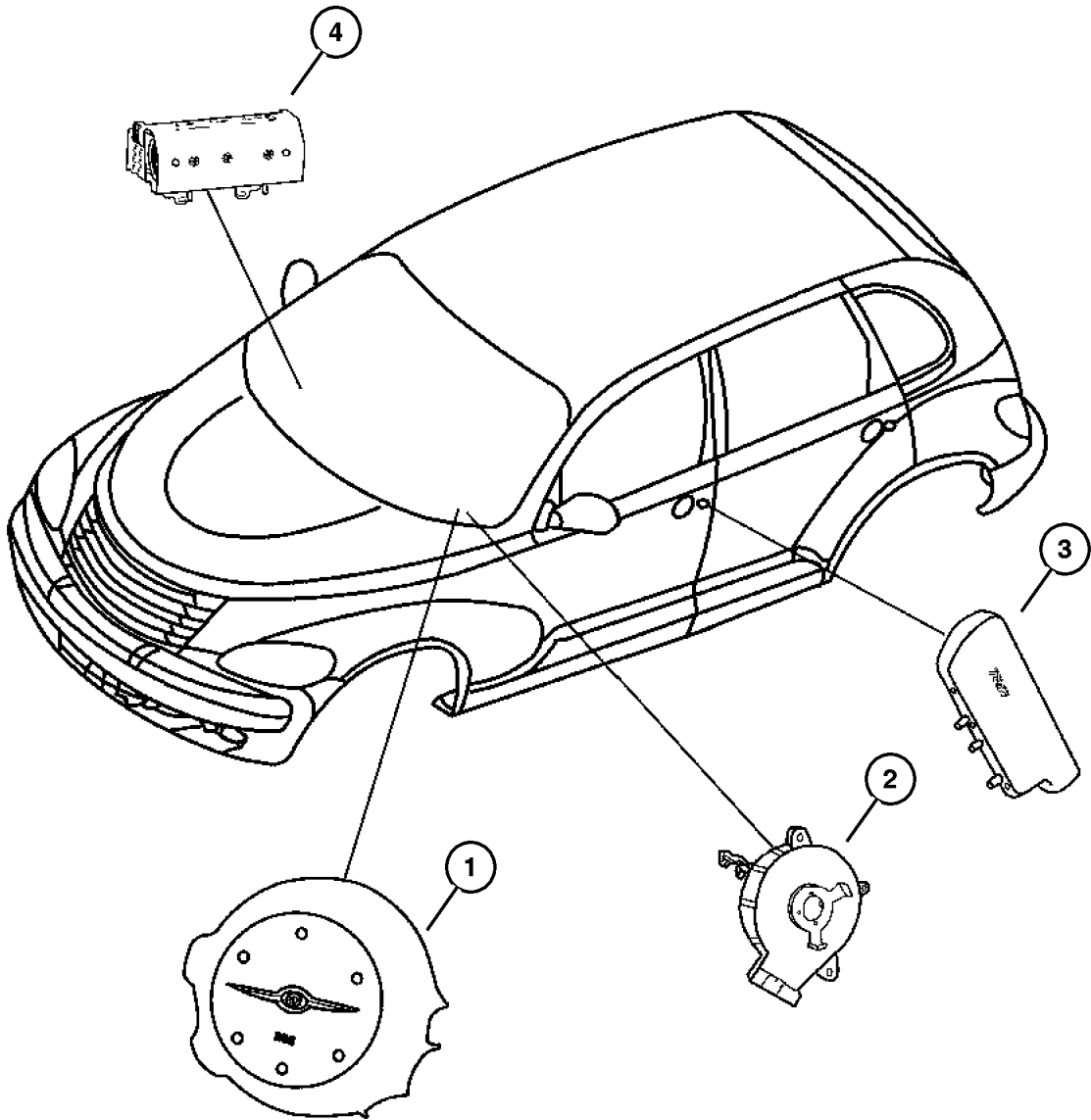
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bags and Clockspring  
Figure 008-1710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44	EAD			Right
		1	C		44	EAD			Right
		1	C		27				Right
	5080 849AA-	1	C		44	EAG			Left
		1	Z		44	EAG			Left
		1	Z		44	EAD			Left
		1	C		44	EAD			Left
		1	C		27				Left

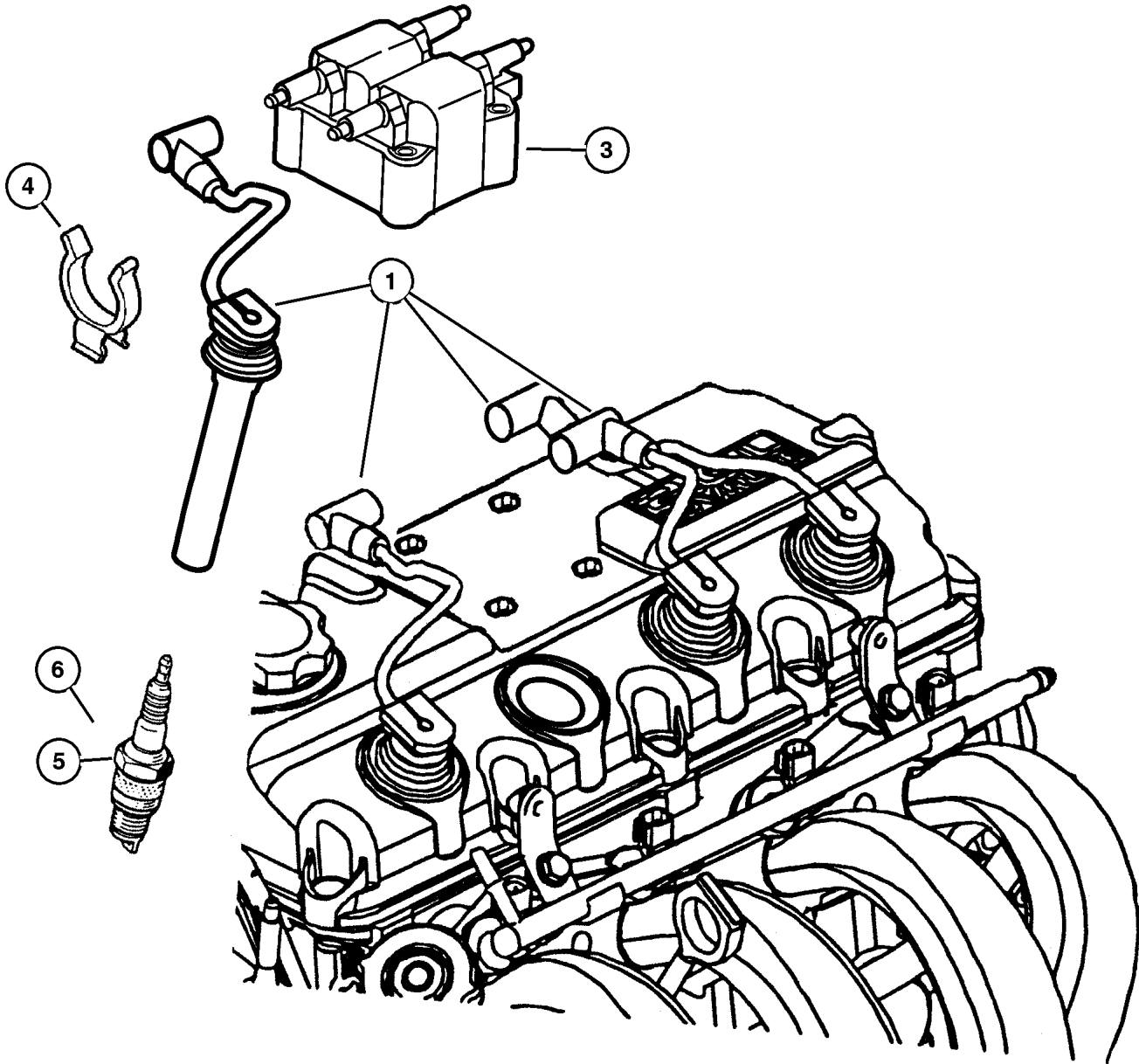


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils  
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1									CABLE, Ignition
	5033 216AC	1				EJD			[1]
	5033 217AC	1				EJD			[2]
	5033 218AC	1				EJD			[3]
	5033 219AC	1				EJD			[4]
	5033 233AB	4				ECC, EDZ			
		3				EDT, EDV			[1,2,3]
	5033 266AA	1				EDT, EDV			[4]
-2									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	5018 394AE-	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5136 001AA-	1				EDT, EDV			
3									COIL, Ignition
	4609 103AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
		1				ECC			
	5269 670AB	1				EJD			
4									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	SPRE1 4MCC5	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SPARK PLUG
6	SP00R C9MCC	4				EJD			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MCC
-7	4693 243AA-	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Ignition coil
-8	6502 921	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Coil mounting
-9									SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
	4621 851	4				EDT, EDV			
	4777 800AC-	4				EJD			
-10	6507 047AA-	4				EJD			SCREW, Coil mounting

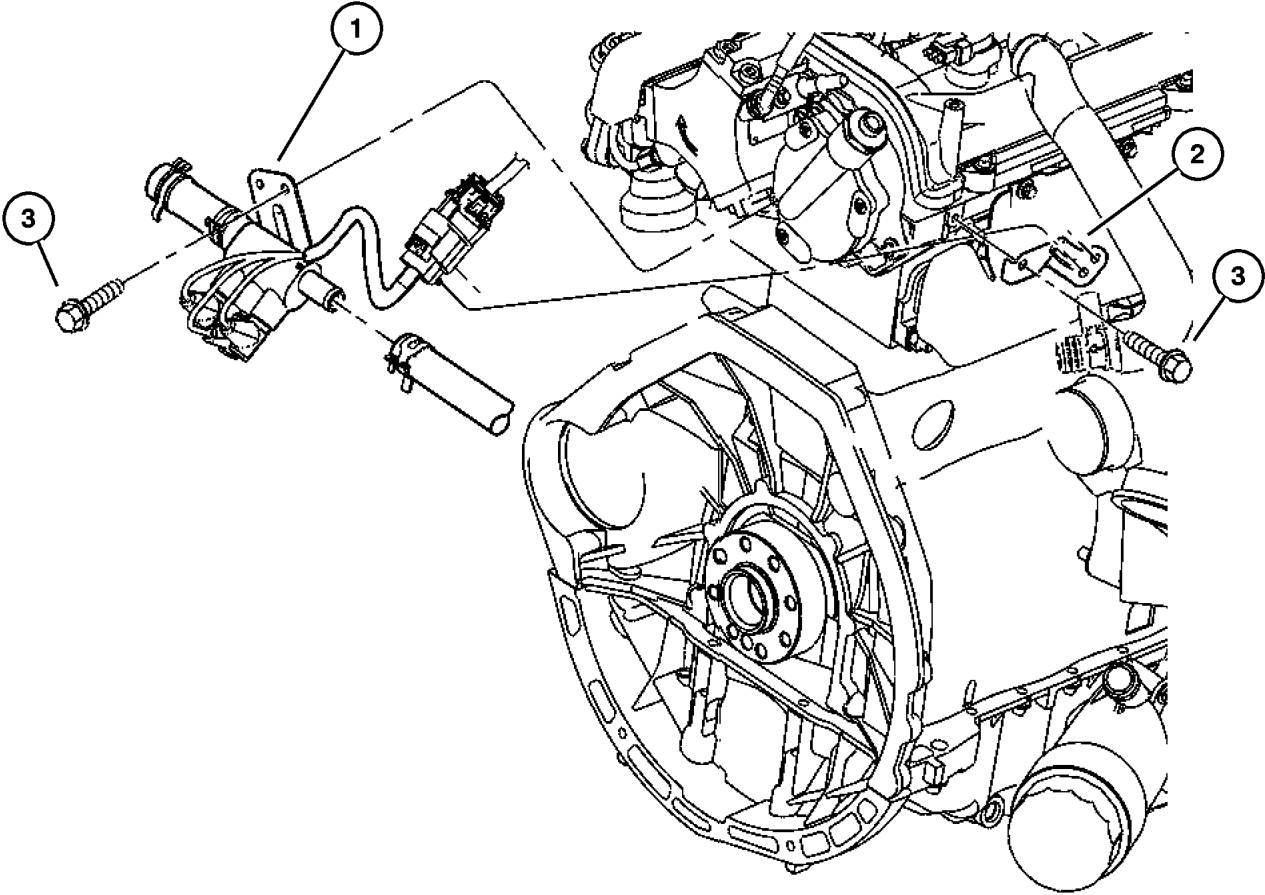
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glow Plugs  
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5058 011AD	1				EDJ			PLUG, Glow
2	5058 012AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Glow Plug Mtg.
3	6505 728AA	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, Glow plug mounting



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

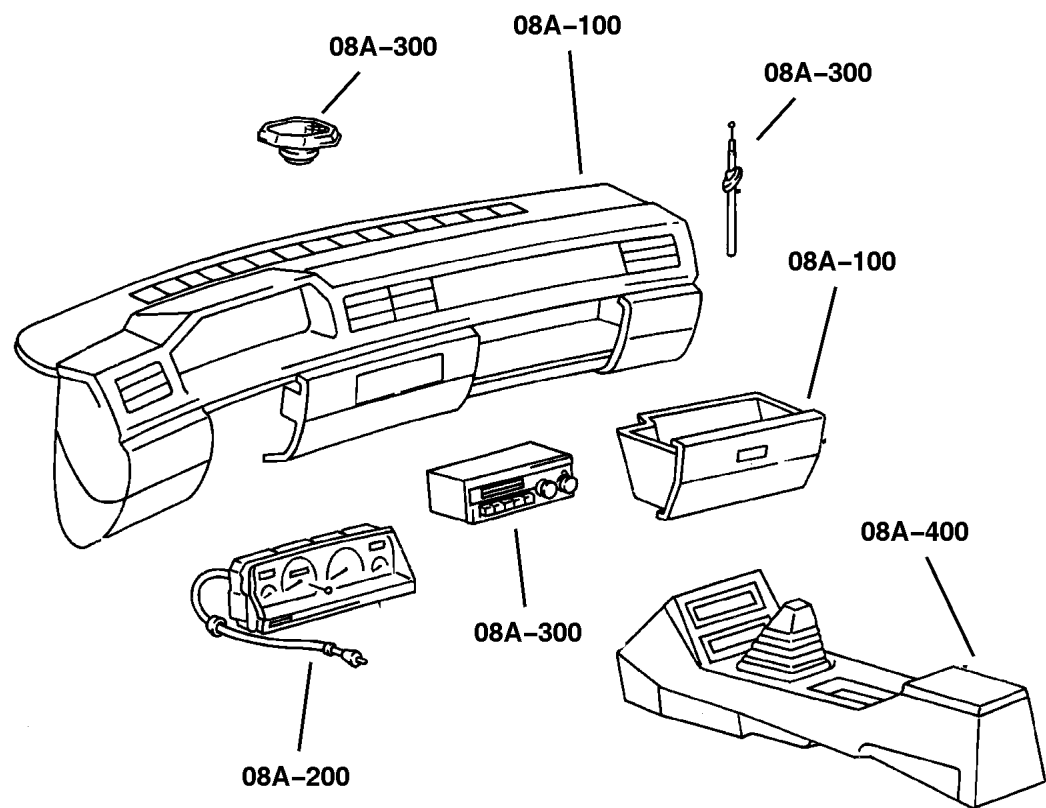
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

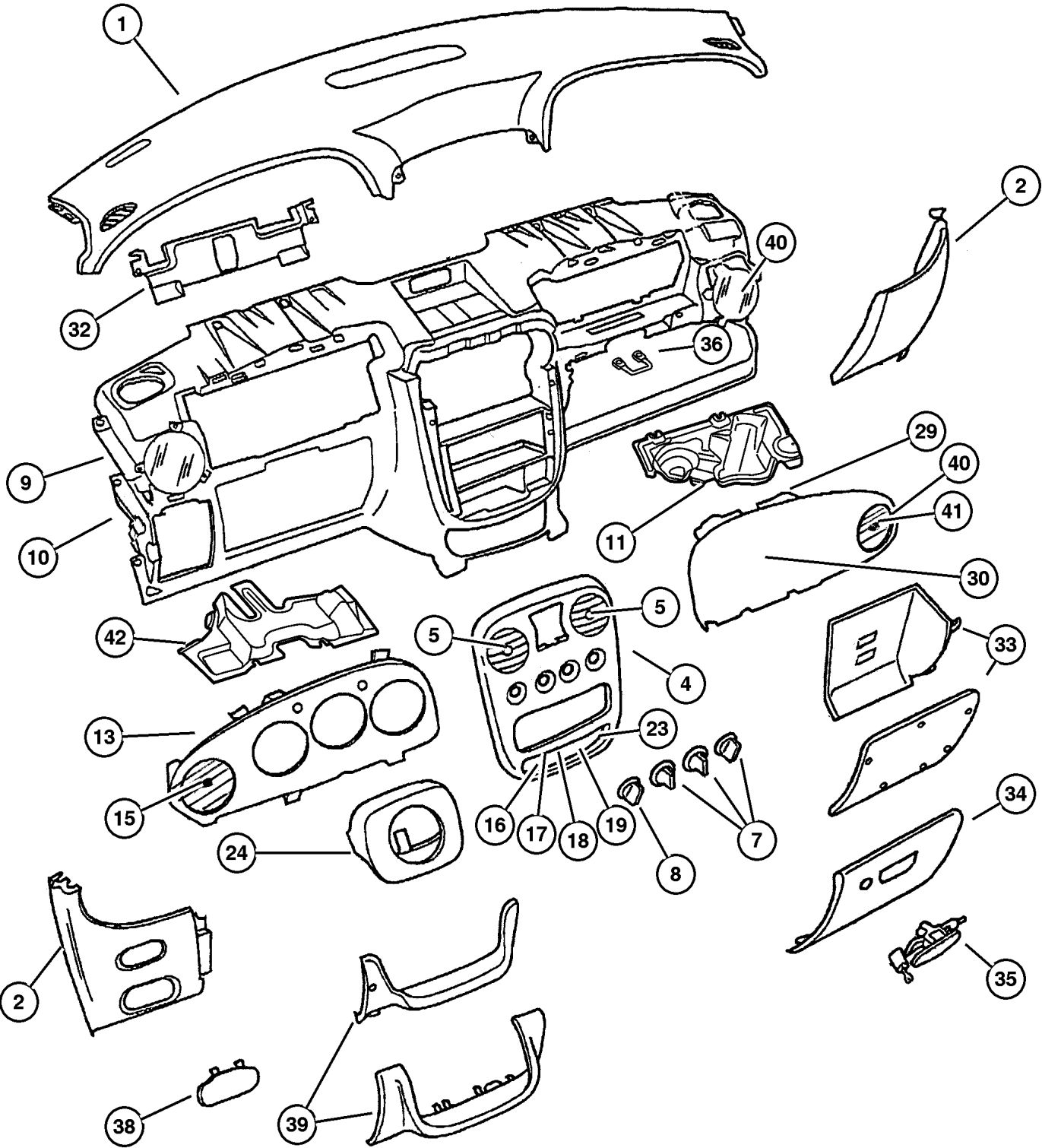


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-105
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Cluster, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-205
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-305
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-315
<b>Consoles</b>	
Console, Floor .....	Fig. 08A-405
Console, Overhead .....	Fig. 08A-410

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For the trim code for the Cluster Bezel item 13 and Air Bag Cover item 32.  
The 2 didget codes are interoir color and 3 didget codes are exterior paint color

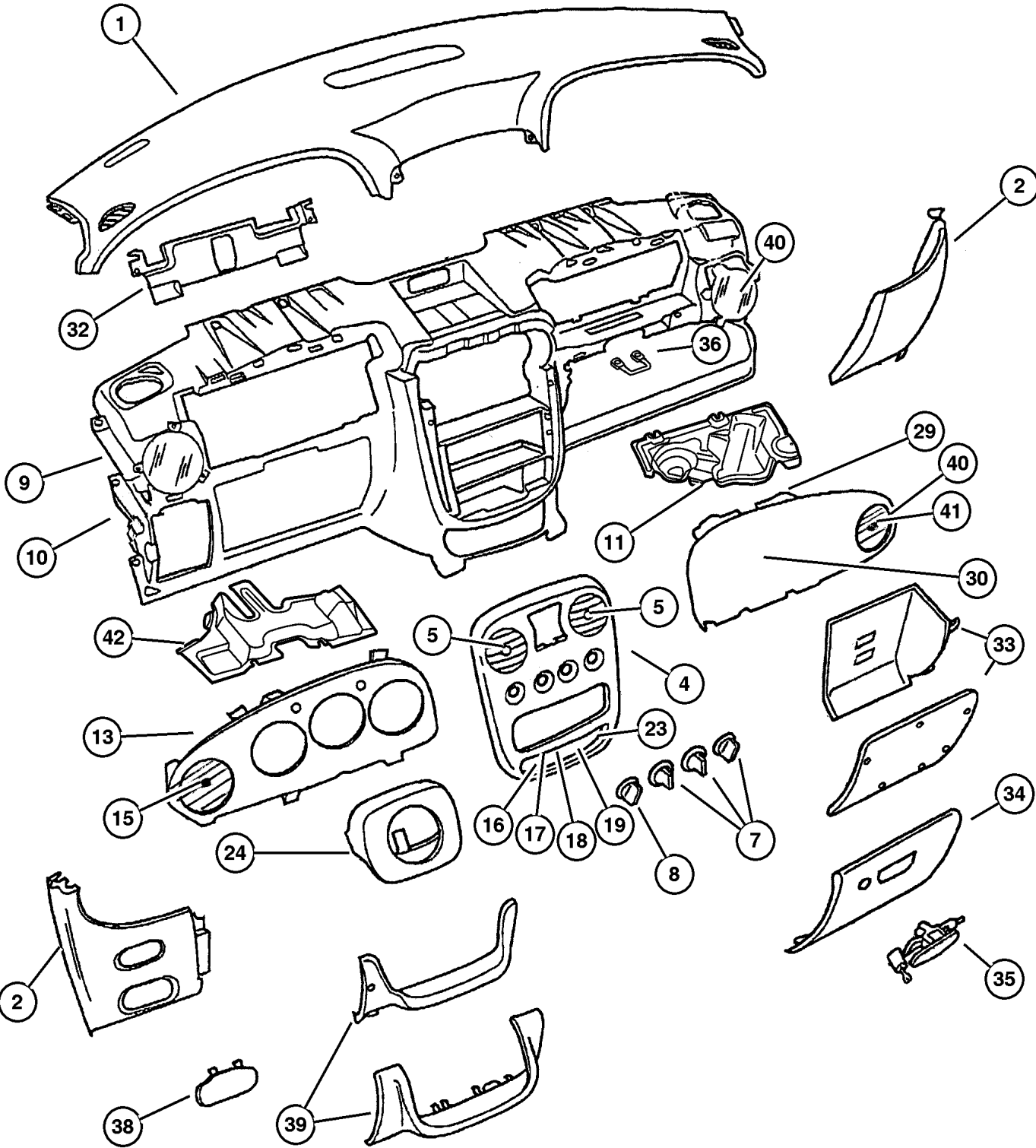
1	RB71 WL8AH	1							COVER, Instrument Panel With Demister Grille [FL]
	RB71 XDVAH	1							With Demister Grille [DV]
2	RB46 MF1AD	1	C						CAP, Instrument Panel End [FL], Right
	RB46 XDVAH	1	C						[DV], Right
	RB55 MF1AD	1	C						[FL][GTE], Left
	RB55 XDVAH	1	C						[DV][GTE], Left
	WT04 MF1AA	1	C						[FL], Right,Export
	WT04 XDVAH	1	C						[DV], Right,Export
	RV23 MF1AD	1	Z		44				[FL], Left
	RV23 XDVAH	1	Z		44				[DV], Left
	RV24 MF1AD	1	Z		44				[FL], Right,Export
	RV24 XDVAH	1	Z		44				[DV], Right,Export
	RV37 MF1AD	1	C						[FL][GTS.GUR,GTN], Left
	RV37 XDVAH	1	C						[DV][GTS,GUR,GTN], Left
-3	4794 709AA-	2							CAP, Protective, End Cap Screw
4	UD20 1L8AE	1	C						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center [FL]
	UD20 XDVAE	1	C						[DV]
	UD19 1L8AE	1	C						With Air Conditioning[FL]
	UD19 XDVAE	1	C						With Air Conditioning[DV]
	UD22 1L8AE	1	Z		44				[FL]
	UD22 XDVAE	1	Z		44				[DV]
5	SQ73 XDVAH	2	C						KNOB, A/C Control Shutoff
		2	Z		44				Shutoff
	SQ76 XDVAH	2	C						Joy stick
		2	Z		44				Joy stick
-6	6505 665AA-	5	Z		44				CLIP, Instrument Panel Cluster Bezel attaching
		5	C	H, P, S					Cluster Bezel attaching
		5	C	X					Cluster Bezel attaching
7	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, Block, System Control
8	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
9	UC27 1DVAD	1	C						PANEL, Instrument Panel [DV]
	UC27 1FLAD	1	C						[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



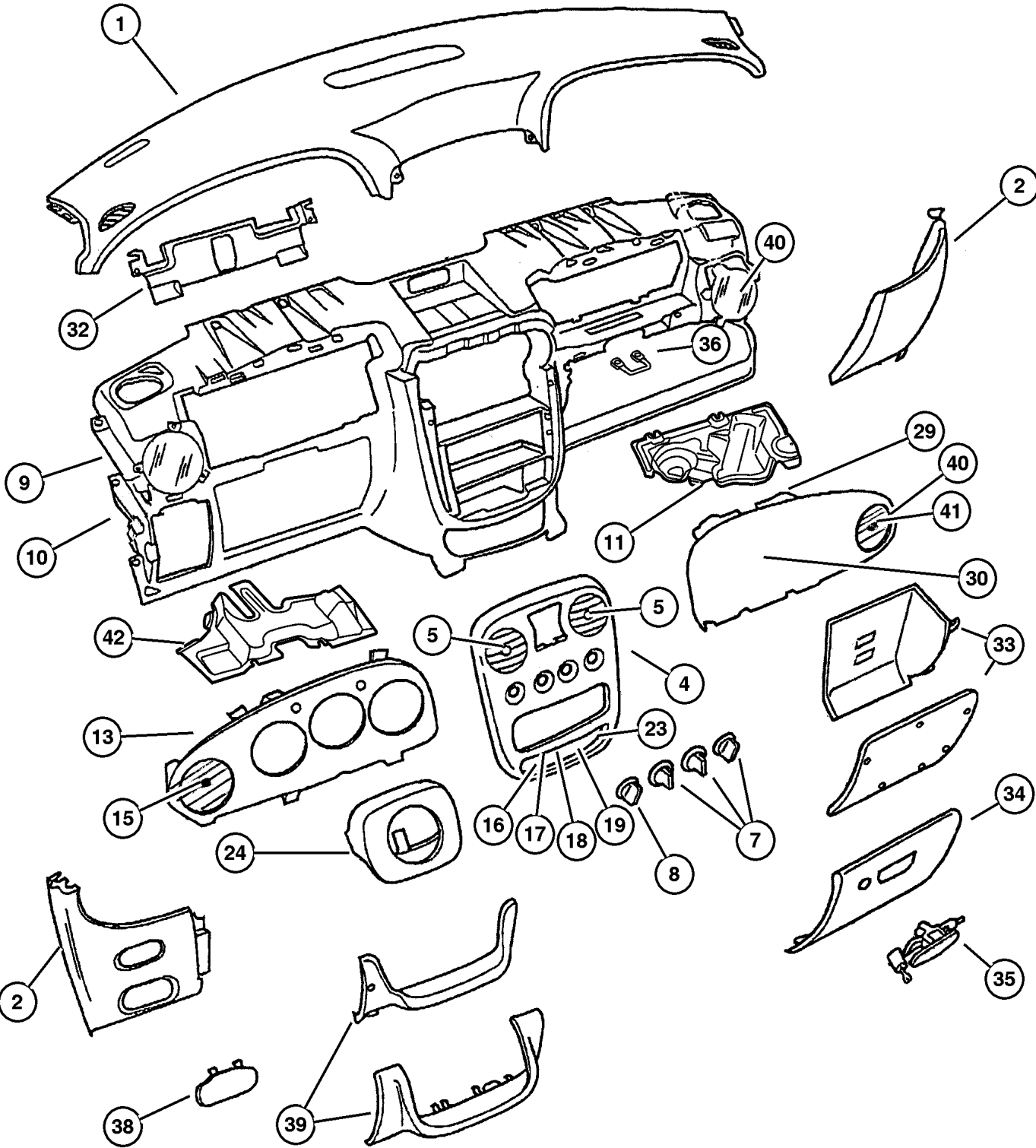
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	UC28 1DVAE	1	Z		44				[DV]
	UC28 1FLAE	1	Z		44				[FL]
	SC96 XDVAF	1	C						PANEL, Instrument
	SC96 2FLAF	1	C						Panel only [DV]
	UU78 1FLAD	1	Z		44				Panel only [FL]
	UU78 XDVAE	1	Z		44				Panel only [DV]
	XZ08 1FLAA	1	C						Panel with header jumper wiring [FL][RSP]
	XZ08 XDVA	1	C						Panel with header jumper wiring [DV][RSP]
	1AD32 1DVAA	1	C						Panel without header jumper wiring [DV][RSP]
	1AD32 1FLAA	1	C						Panel without header jumper wiring [FL][RSP]
11	1AD37 1DVAA	1	Z		44				Panel without header jumper wiring [DV][RSP]
	1AD37 1FLAA	1	Z		44				Panel without header jumper wiring [FL][RSP]
	5291 536AC	1	C						PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
-12	5291 541AC	1	Z		44				
	3420 2672	2	C						RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, closeout panel attaching
13									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, SEE NOTE:
	SD40 2B5AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB5] After 01/13/03
	SD40 2ELAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PEL] After 01/13/03
	SD40 1FFAH	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG]
	SD40 1S2AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG]
	SD40 2B5AH	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PB5]
	SD40 2ELAH	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PEL]
	SD40 2P6AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PP6]
		1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PP6]
	RN58 1FFAH	1	Z		44				[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG]
	RN58 1S2AH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG]
	RN58 2B5AH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PB5] After 01/13/03
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PB5]
	RN58 2B7AH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PB7] After 01/13/03
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PB7]
	RN58 2ELAH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PEL] After 01/13/03

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



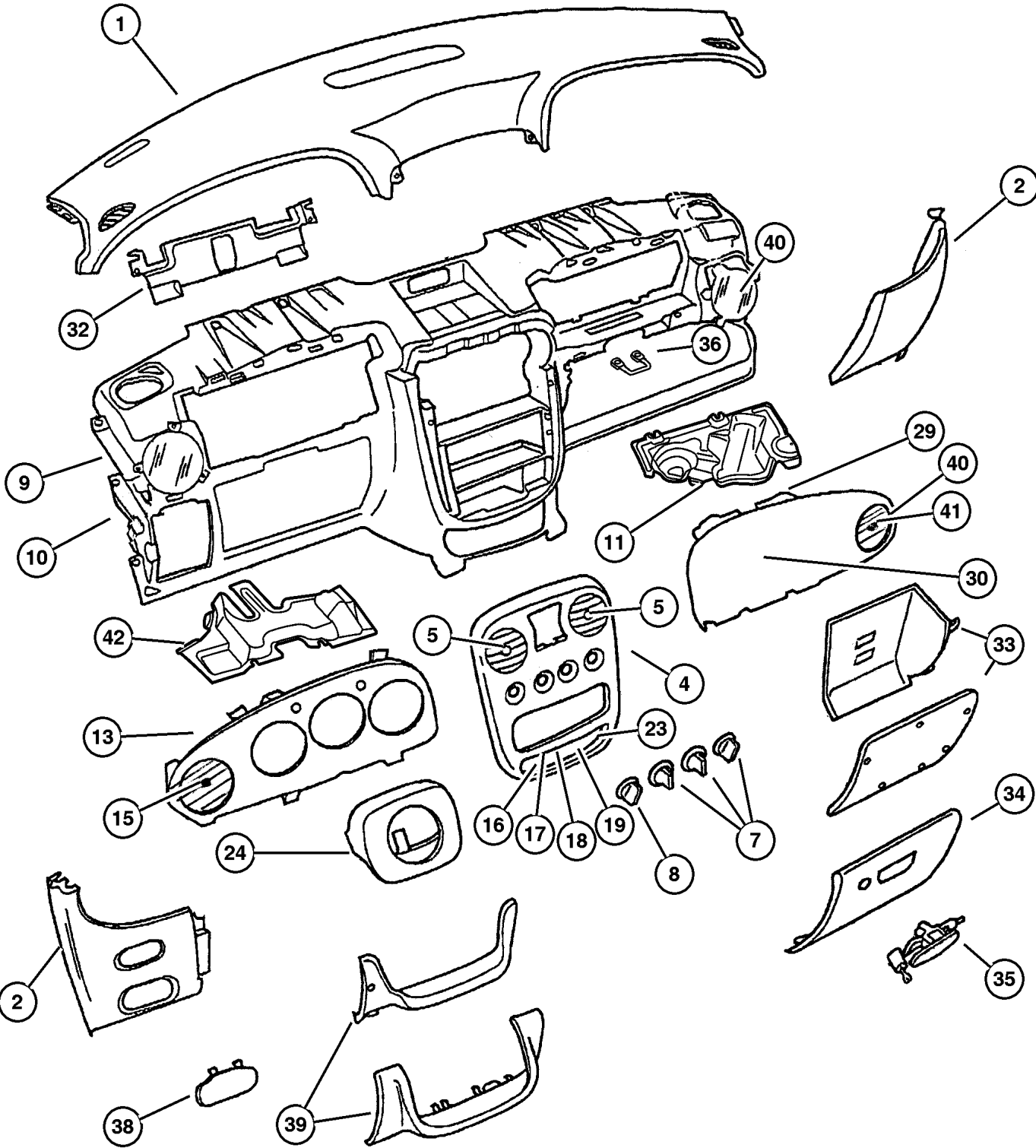
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PEL]
	RN58 2HPAH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PHP]
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PHP]
	RN58 2JRAH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PJR] After 01/13/03
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PJR]
	RN58 2P6AH	1	Z		44				[DV],[PP6]
		1	Z		44				[FL],[PP6]
	SD40 1AAAI	1	C	X					High Gloss
	SD40 1B5AI	1	C	H, P, S					[DV][PX8,QB5] High Gloss
	SD40 1B7AI	1	C	H, P, S					[PB7] High Gloss
	SD40 1B8AI	1	C	H, P, S					[PB8] High Gloss
	SD40 1ELAI	1	C	H, P, S					[PEL] High Gloss
	SD40 1FFAI	1	C	H, P, S					[APA, PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG, PDR]
									High Gloss
	SD40 1HPAI	1	C	H, P, S					[PHP] High Gloss
	SD40 1JRAI	1	C	H, P, S					[PJR] High Gloss
	SD40 1P6AI	1	C	H, P, S					[PX8,QP6] High Gloss
		1	C	H, P, S					[PP6] High Gloss
	SD40 1S2AI	1	C	H, P, S					[DV][PKJ,PS2,PX8,PWG,PDR, APA] High Gloss
-14									CLIP, Instrument Panel
	6505 665AA-	5	Z		44				
		5	C	H, P, S					
		5	C	X					
15									KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ73 XDVAA	2	C						Outlet Shutoff
		2	Z		44				Outlet Shutoff
	SQ76 XDVAA	2	C						Joy Stick
		2	Z		44				Joy Stick
16									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	4671 669AA	1			44				[BNM,JKP,JKL]
		1	C		27				[BNM,JKP,JKL]
	4671 828AA	1	C		44				[BNM]
		1	C		44				[BNM,JKP]
		1	C		27				[BNM]
		1	C		27				[BNM,JKP]
	5015 788AC	1	C		44				[GFA]
		1	C		44				[JKP]
	5015 790AC	1			44				[JKP,JKL]
17									SWITCH, Traction Control
	4671 672AA	1			44				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



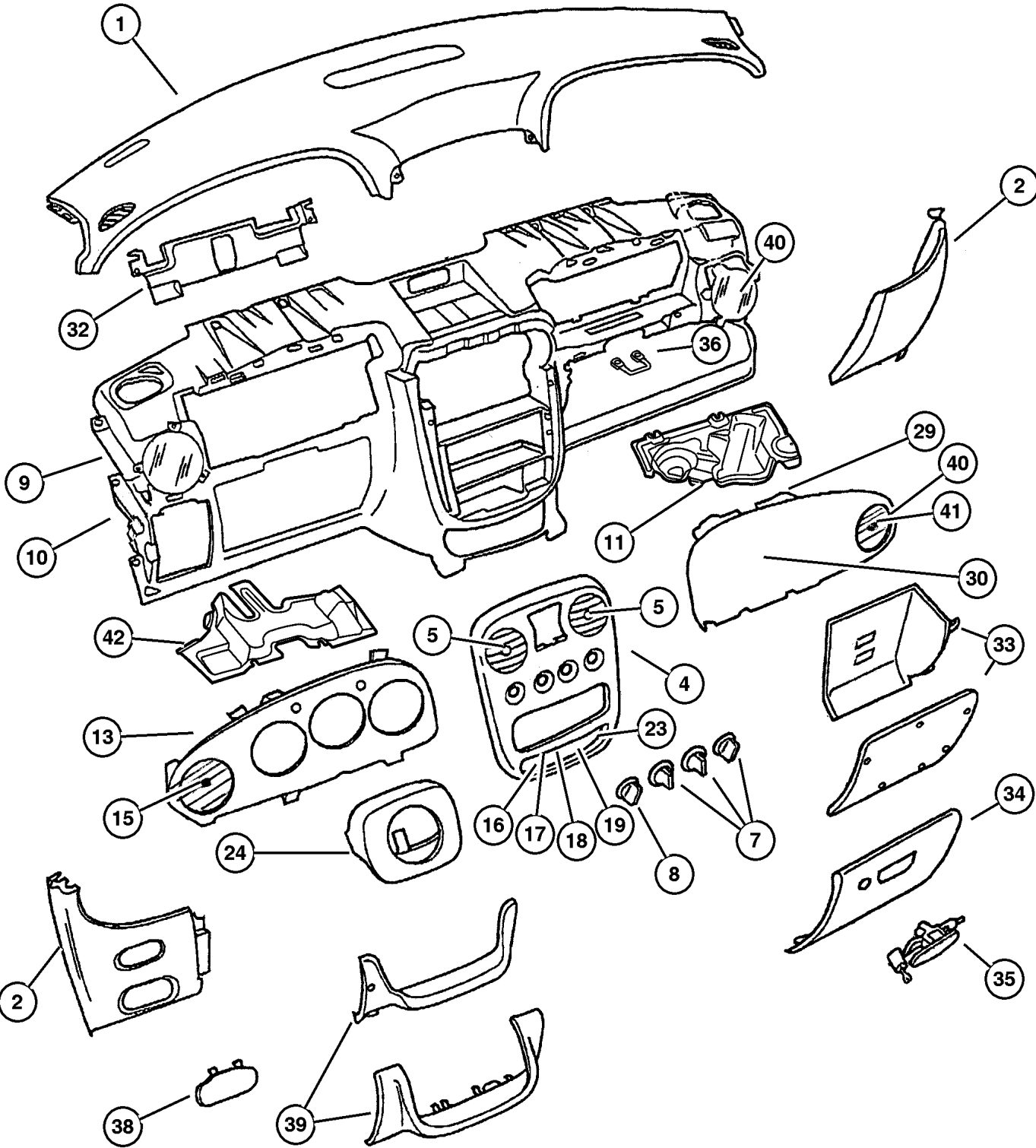
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		27				
18	4671 670AB	1			44				SWITCH, Electric Back Light
		1	C		27				
19	4671 671AC	1	C		44				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-20	4793 554AB-	1	C		44				POWER OUTLET
-21	4685 666AB-	1	C		44				CAP, Power Outlet
-22									SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
	4671 673AA-	1			44				
		1	C		27				
23	4671 674AA	1	C		44				PLUG, Power Outlet
		1	C		27				
24	4664 263AA	1	C						COVER, Steering Column
	4664 283AA	1	Z		44				
-25									CLIP, Moulding
	6504 301	3	C						End Cap attaching
		3	Z		44				End Cap attaching
-26	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-27	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
-28									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							
	4678 784AA-	1	Z		44				
29	4664 322AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
30									COVER, Air Bag Module, SEE NOTE:
	RN53 1AAAG	1	C	X					[DV] Shadow Dot
		1	C	X					[FL] Shadow Dot
	RN53 1B5AG	1	C	H, P, S					[PB5]
	RN53 1B7AG	1	C	H, P, S					[PB7]
	RN53 1ELAG	1	C	H, P, S					[PEL]
	RN53 1FFAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL]
	RN53 1HPAG	1	C	H, P, S					[PHP]
	RN53 1JRAG	1	C	H, P, S					[PJR]
	RN53 1P6AG	1	C	H, P, S					[PP6]
	RN53 1S2AG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV]
	RN56 1B5AF	1	Z		44				[PB5]
	RN56 1B7AF	1	Z		44				[PB7]
	RN56 1ELAF	1	Z		44				[PEL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



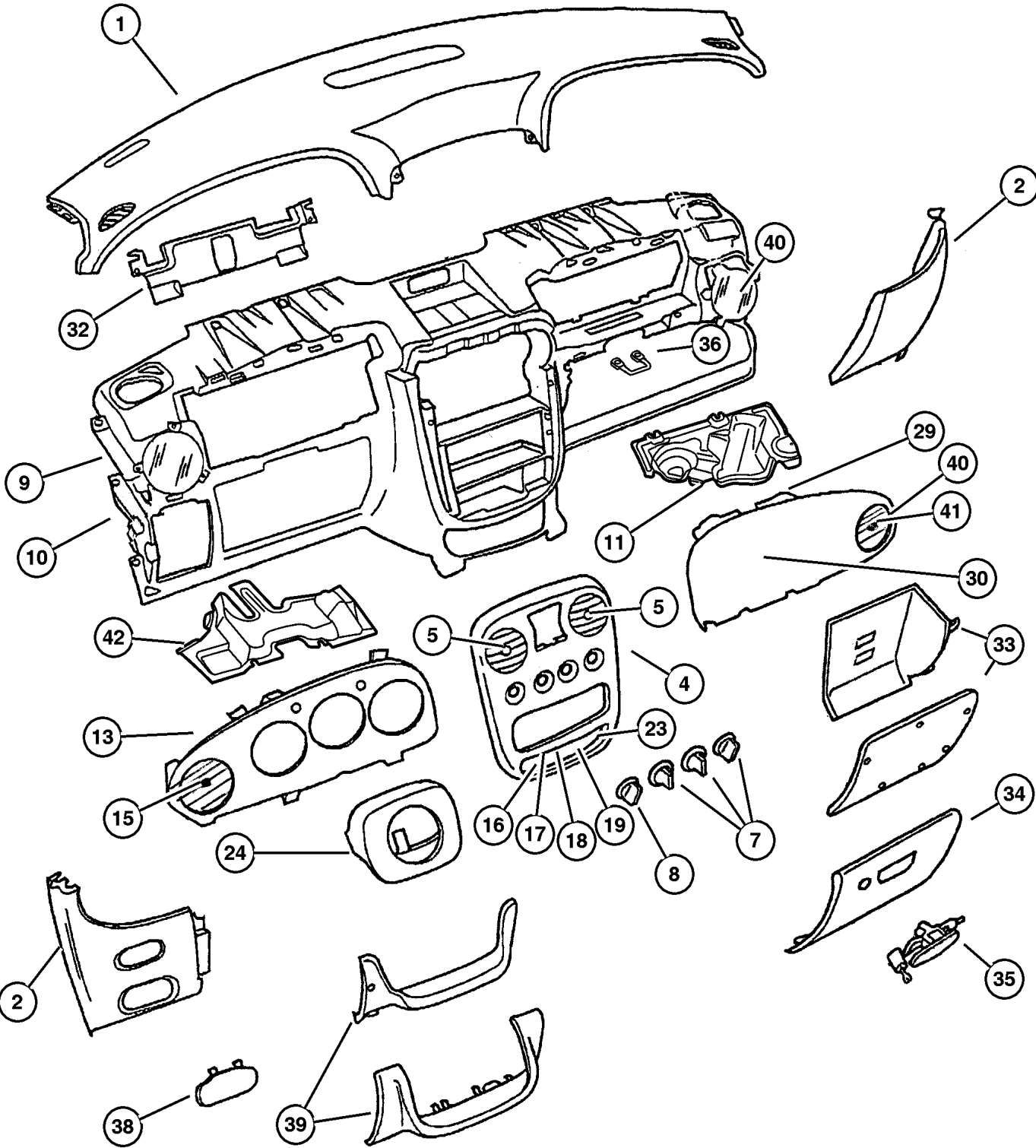
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RN56 1FFAF	1	Z		44				[FL]
	RN56 1HPAF	1	Z		44				[PHP]
	RN56 1JRAF	1	Z		44				[PJR]
	RN56 1P6AF	1	Z		44				[PP6]
	RN56 1S2AF	1	Z		44				[DV]
-31									BEZEL, Airbag Passenger Side, (NOT REQUIRED)
32	5291 594AB	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
33									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	RB33 1DVAB	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z		44				[DV]
	RB33 1FLAB	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z		44				[FL]
34									DOOR, Glove Box
	SD01 MF1AA	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z		44				[FL]
	SD01 XDVA	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z		44				[DV]
35									LATCH, Glovebox
	SD03 MF1AB	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z		44				[FL]
	SD03 XDVAB	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z		44				[DV]
36									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5291 438AB	1	C						
		1	Z		44				
-37									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	5291 548AA-	2	C						
		2	Z		44				
38									COVER, Fuse Access
	RN55 MF1AF	1							[FL]
	RN55 XDVA	1							[DV]
39									COVER, Steering Column
	UD23 1DVAC	1							[DV]
	UD23 1FLAC	1							[FL]
40									HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
	SD00 XDVA	1	C						[DV]
	SC99 XDVA	1	Z		44				[DV]
		1	Z		44				[FL]
	SD00 XDVA	1	C						[FL]
41									KNOB, A/C Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



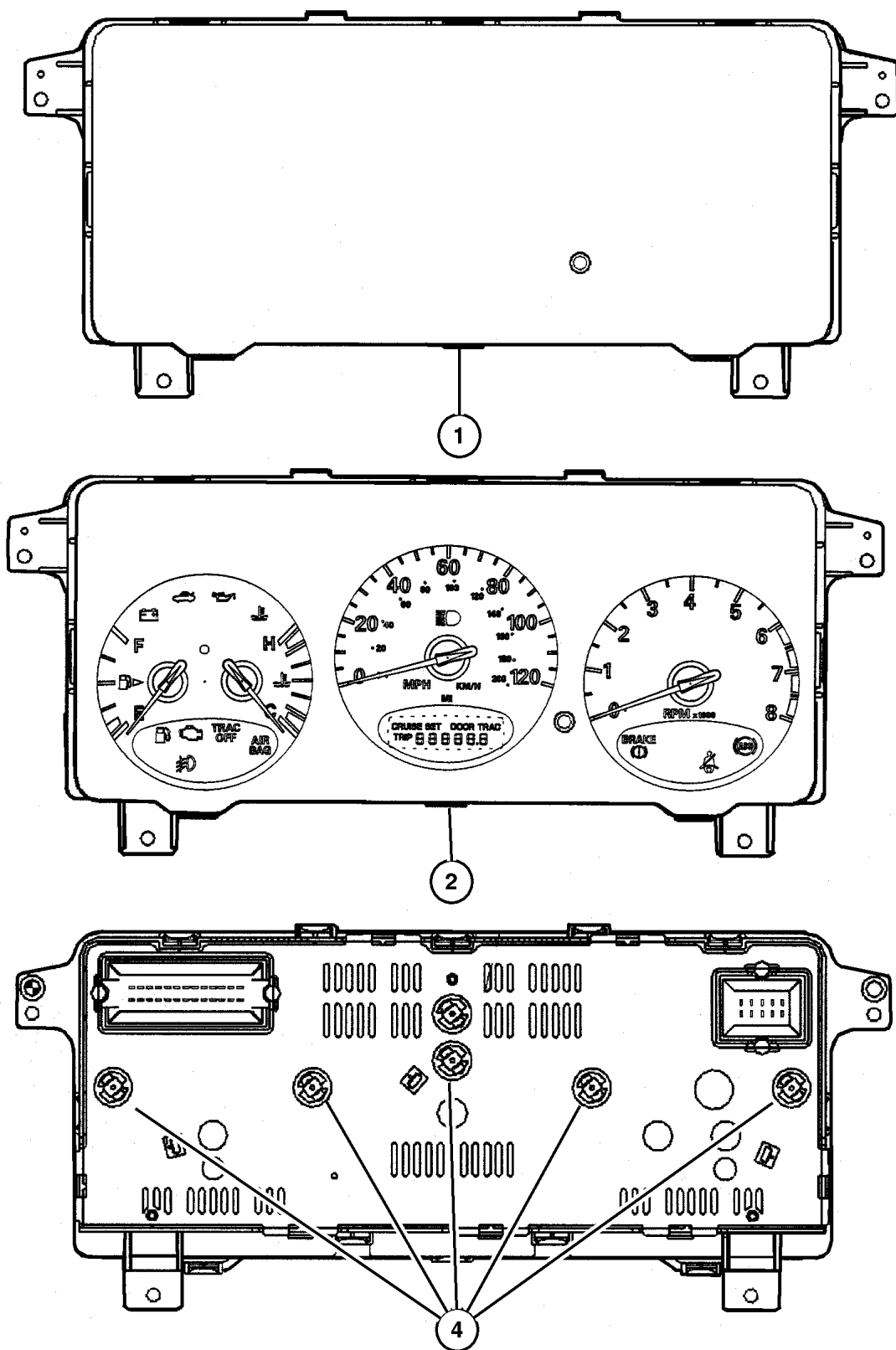
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SQ73 XDVAA	2	C						[DV] Shutoff
		2	C						[FL] Shutoff
		2	Z		44				[DV] Shutoff
		2	Z		44				[FL] Shutoff
42									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, (NOT REQUIRED)
-43	6505 668AA-	2							STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Instrument Panel to Cowl attaching
-44	6101 863	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, Instrument Panel Center Floor Bracket to Floor
-45									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
	ZX80 WL8AA-	1							[FL], Right
	ZX80 XDVAA-	1							[DV], Right
	ZX81 WL8AA-	1							[FL], Left
	ZX81 XDVAA-	1							[DV], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cluster, Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board JA2 = Instrument Cluster JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach									
1									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	5017 906AA	1	C			EDT, EDZ			
		1	C			EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDJ			
		1	Z		44	ECC			
2									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel [JA2,JDJ]
	4671 816AJ	1				ECC, EJD			
	4671 861AH	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JCE,DHD]
	4671 964AG	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JDJ]
	4671 965AH	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JDJ,DHD]
	4671 815AK	1				EDJ			[JA7,JDJ]
	4671 819AK	1				EDJ			[JA7,JCE]
	4671 820AK	1				ECC			[JA2,JDR,DHD]
	4671 821AJ	1				ECC			[JA2,JDR]
	4671 803AJ	1	C			EDT, EDZ			[JA2,JCB]
	4671 804AJ	1	C			EDT, EDZ			[JA2,JDJ]
	4671 814AK	1				ECC			[JA2,JDJ,DHD]
	4671 817AK	1	Z		44	ECC			[JA2,JCE,DHD]
	4671 818AJ	1	Z		44	ECC			[JA2,JCE]
	4671 932AA	1	C			EDZ			[JA2,JDJ] Up to 07/14/03
	4671 860AJ	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JCE]
	4671 932AB	1	C			EDZ			[JA2,JDJ] After 07/14/03
	5107 166AD	1	C			EDV			[JA2,JDJ,LPG]
	5107 031AA	1	C			EDZ			[JA2,JDJ,DHD]
-3	0154 806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	1	C			EDT, EDZ			
		1	C			EDZ			
		1				ECC			

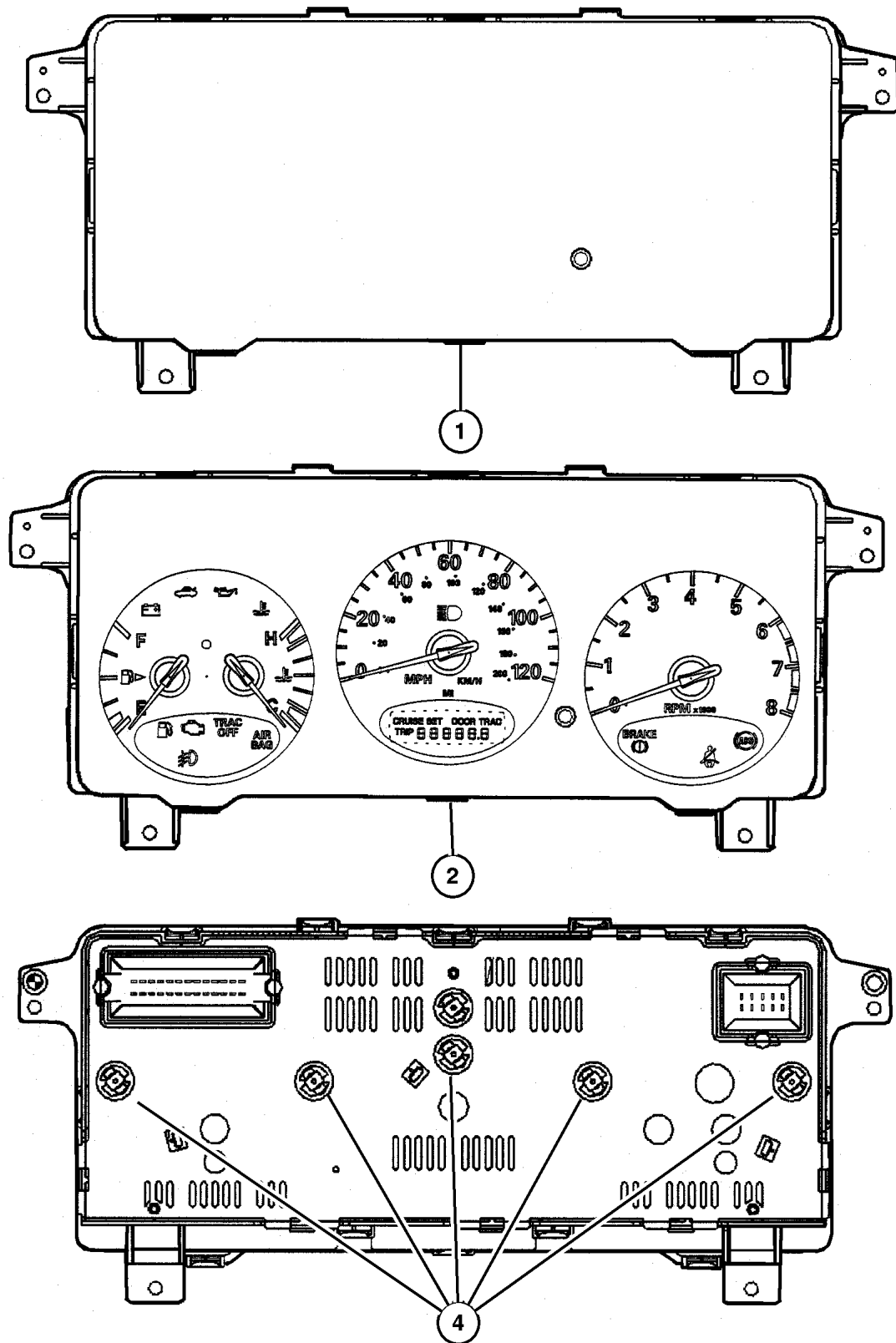
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Cluster, Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 08A-205**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Radio  
Figure 08A-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

[RAZ]=AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER  
[RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS  
[RBK]= AM/FM/CD  
[RBP] = AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER/CHANGER CONTROLS  
[RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD

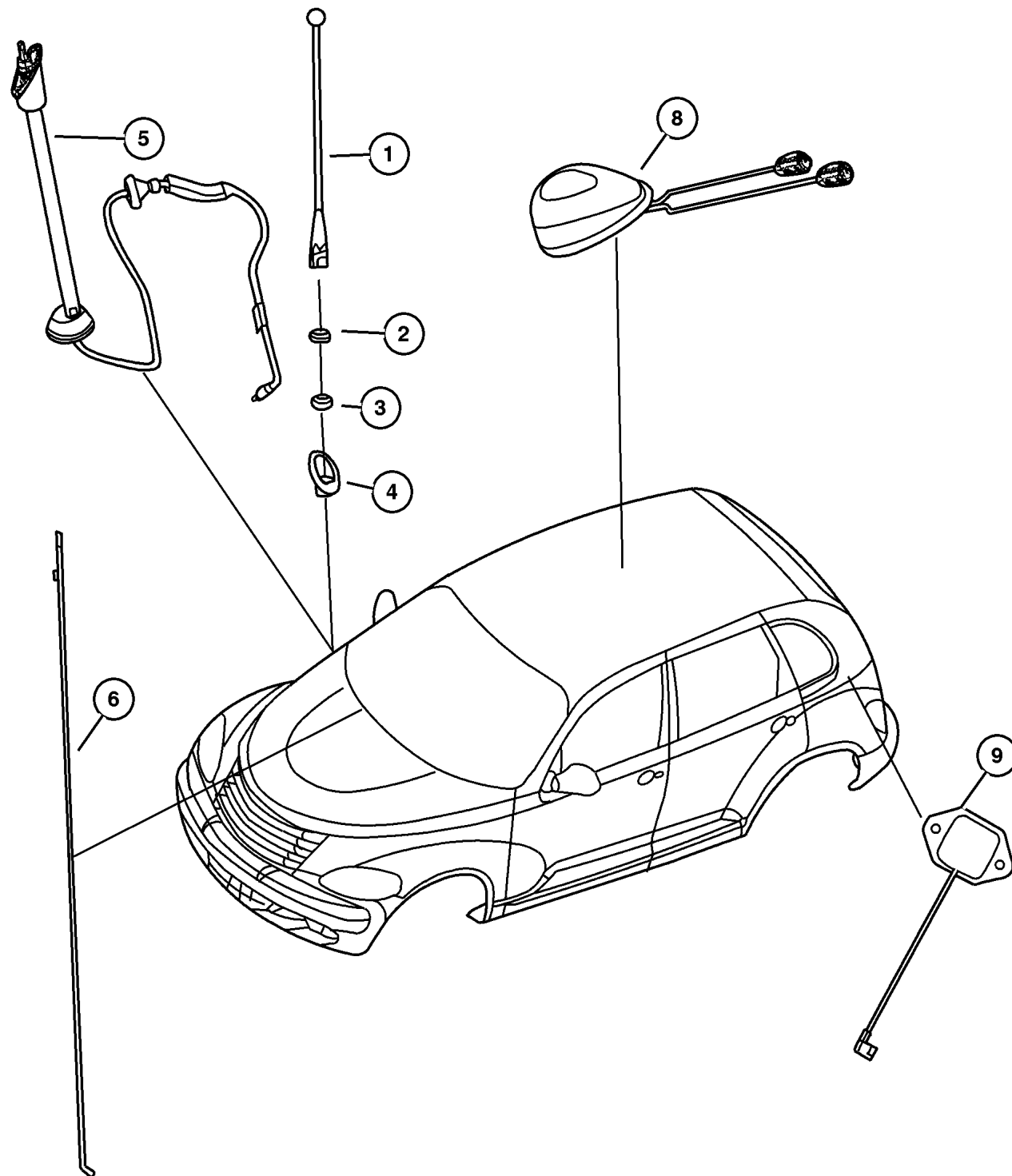
1	5091 605AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	5091 556AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	5091 609AB 5091 555AH	1 1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD [RBY] [RBB]
4	5091 979AA	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
-5									CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
	4608 359AB-	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	4793 117	1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 08A-310**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

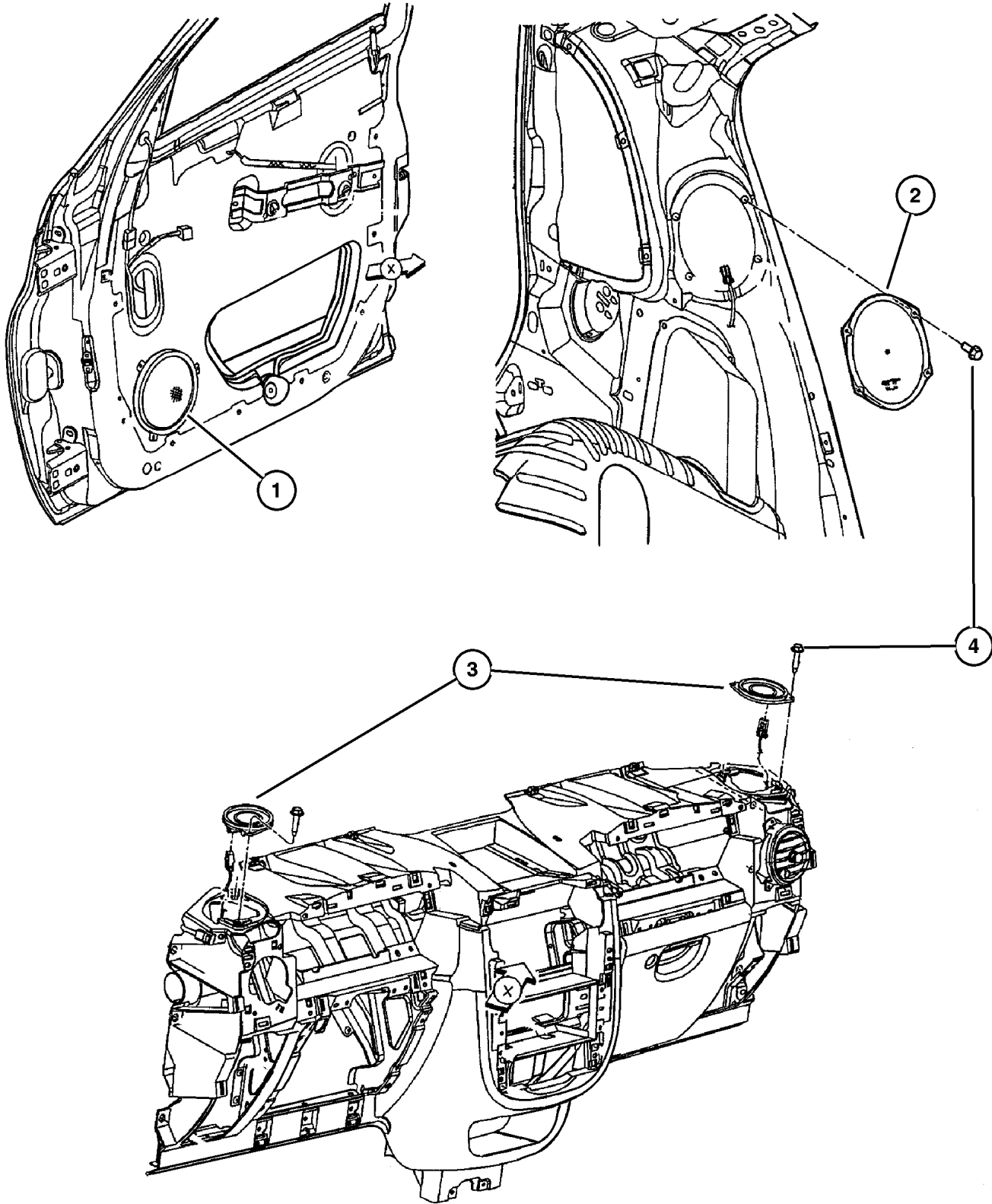
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Speakers  
Figure 08A-315



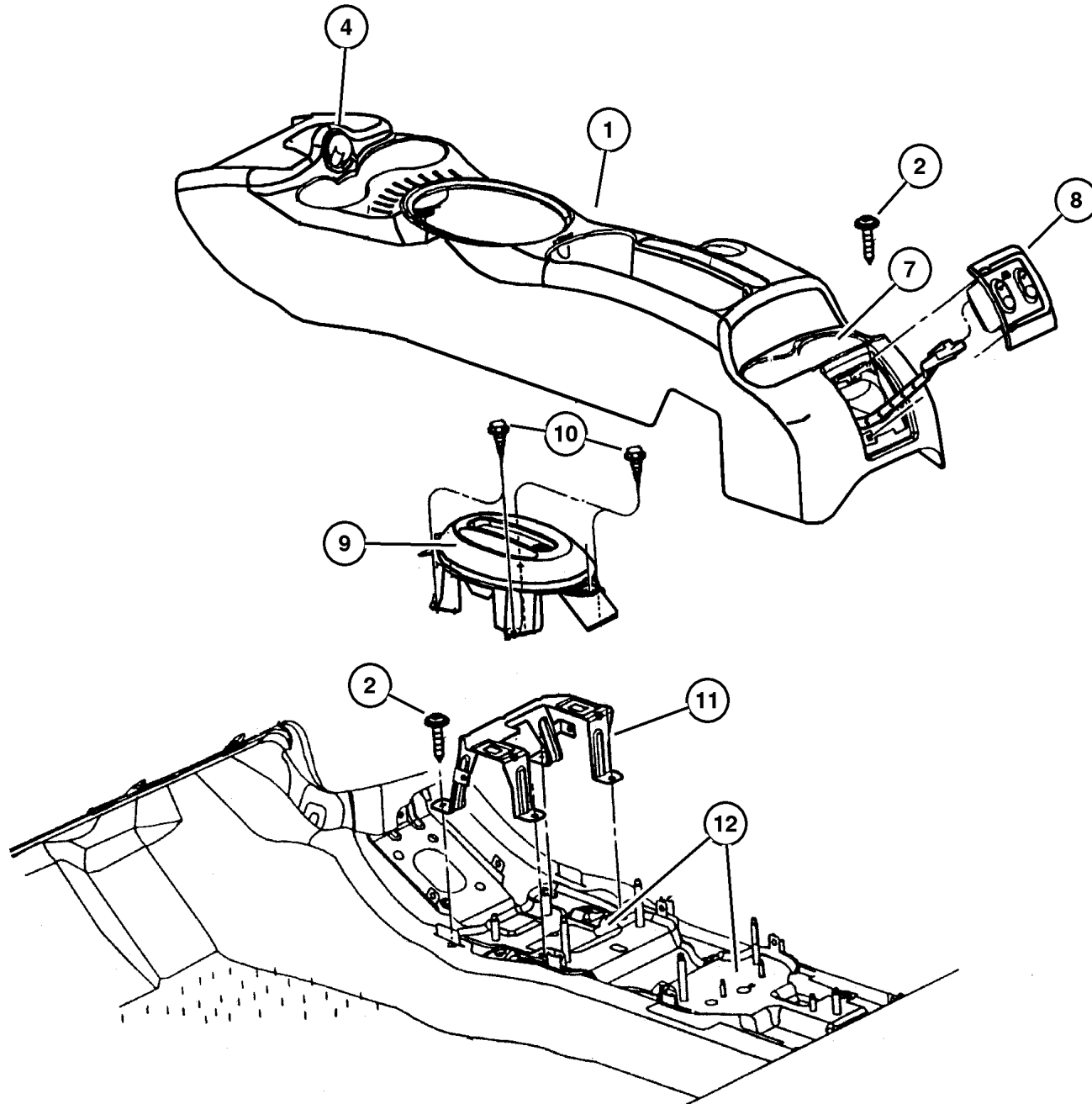
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4672 455AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	4672 552AA	2			44				SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5
3	4671 948AA	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, Instrument Panel
4									SCREW, Tapping
	6101 946	4							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		6							Front Door Speaker,Mounting
		8							'D' Pillar
-5									BRACKET, Speaker
	5067 332AC-	1	C		27				Rear Quarter Trim,Right
	5067 333AC-	1	C		27				Rear Quarter Trim,Left
-6	6102 132AA-	6	C		27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Bracket Quarter Trim Speaker
									Mounting
-7	4672 453AA-	2	C		27				SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Console, Floor Figure 08A-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	RK06 WL8AG	1							[FL]
	RK06 XDVAG	1							[DV]
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Floor Console Front & Rear Attaching
-3									PAD, Console, silecer pad serviced in console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1			44				
		1	C		27				
-5	4685 591AD-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-6	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
7									MAT, Floor Console
	TL73 WL8AA	1							[FL]
	TL73 XDVA	1							[DV]
8									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UG38 1DVAA	1			44				[DV]
	UG38 1L8AA	1			44				[FL]
9									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TR42 1DVAD	1	C						[DV][JBS,DHD]
	TR42 1L8AD	1	C						[FL][JBS,DHD]
	TR43 1DVAD	1	Z		44		DGL		[DV][JBS]
	TR43 1L8AD	1	Z		44		DGL		[FL][JBS]
	TZ25 WL8AA	1	C				DGL		[FL][JBS]
	TZ25 XDVA	1	C				DGL		[DV][JBS]
	WC26 XZAAD	1	C				DGL		[DV][JBW]
		1	C				DGL		[FL][JBW]
	XA39 1Z0AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[DV][JBV,DHD]
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[FL][JBV,DHD]
						EDZ			
	XA40 1Z0AB	1	Z		44				[DV][JBV]
		1	Z		44				[FL][JBV]
	XA41 SZ0AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[DV][JBV]
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[FL][JBV]
10									SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

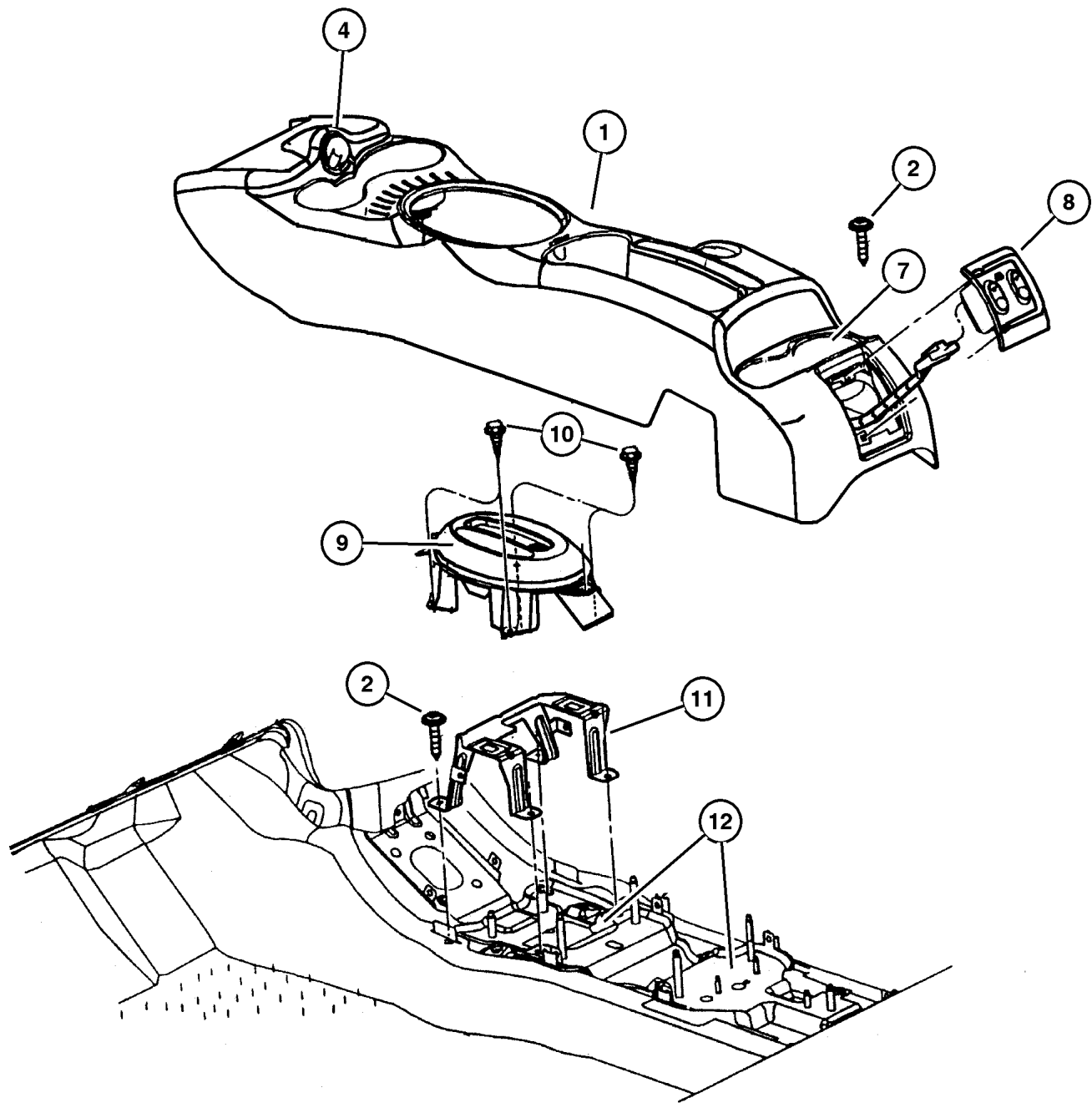
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console, Floor  
 Figure 08A-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4775 988AA	1							BRACKET, Forward Console
12	5027 979AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
-13	L000 0194	1	C				DGL		BULB, 194
-14	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-15	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
-16	4685 536AB-	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter

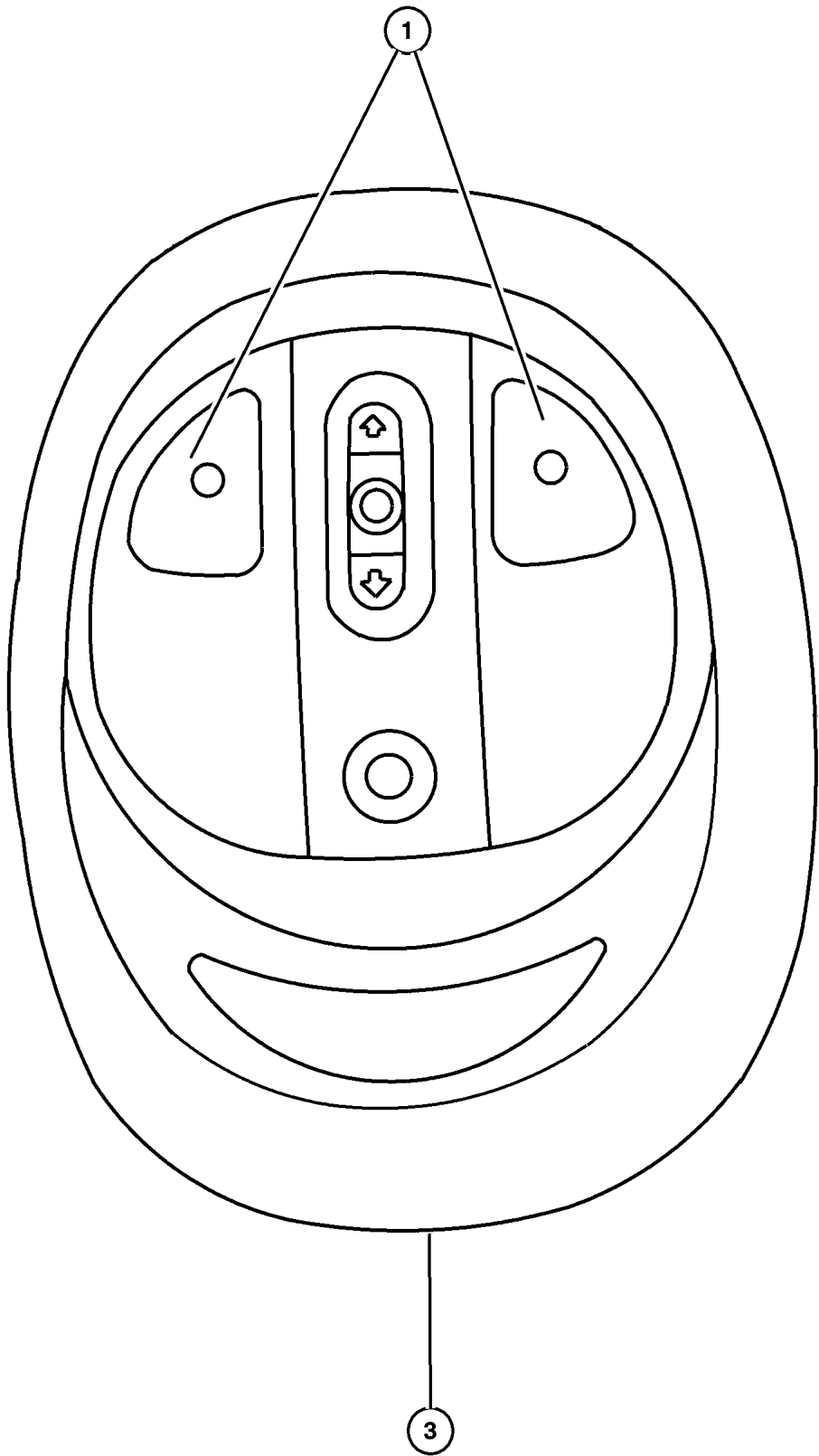


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console, Overhead  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Maplamp
	5016 602AA	1							Right
	5016 603AA	1							Left
-2	5016 604AA-	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
3									MODULE, Overhead Console
	TB77 MF1AJ	1							Sunroof [FL]
	TB77 XDBAJ	1							Sunroof [DV]
	WD37 MF1AD	1							[FL]
	WD37 XDBAD	1							[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

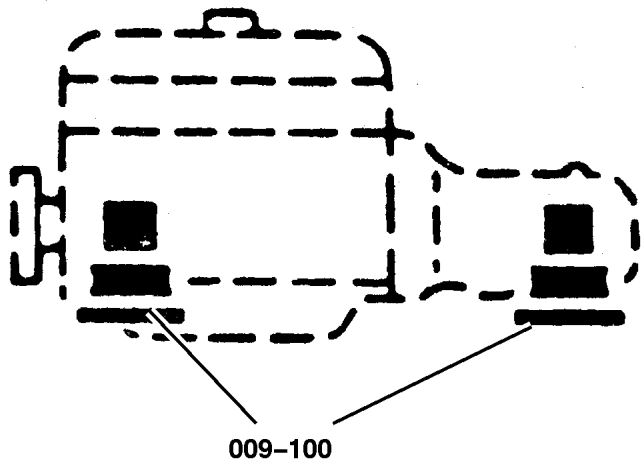
September 19, 2005

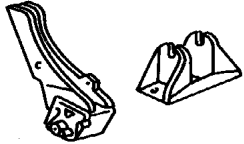
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

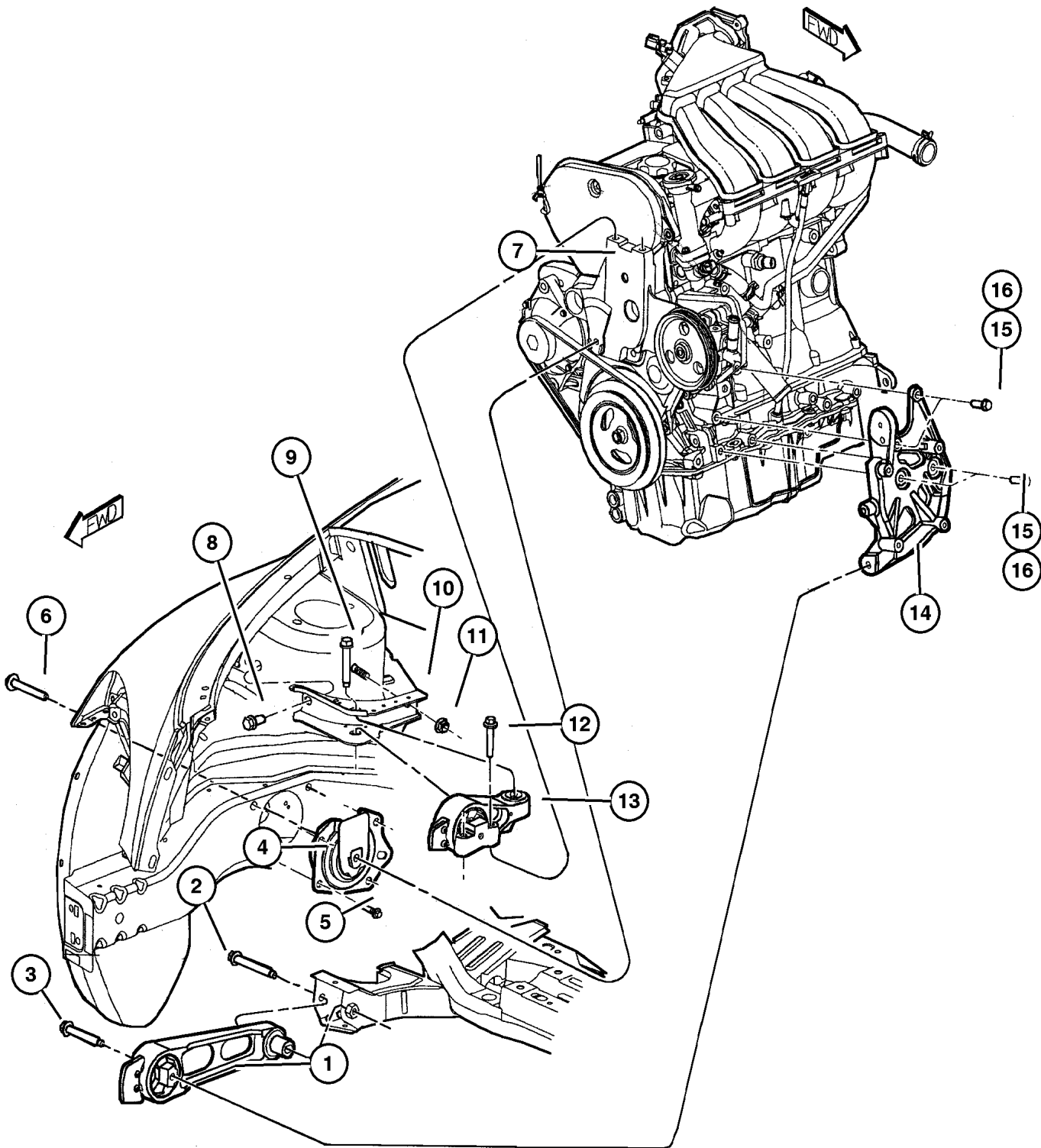
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mount- Front .....	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mount - Transmission .....	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mount - Brackets .....	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mount- Struts and Collars .....	Fig. 009-140
Isolator and Bracket Assy. ....	Fig. 009-150



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--



Engine Mount- Front  
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Code

[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	4668 966AB	1				EJD	DD5		Lower, Manual Transmission
	4668 968AC	1				EDJ			Lower, Manual Transmission
	5274 903AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Lower, Automatic Transmission
	5274 904AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Lower, Manual Transmission
	5274 908AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Lower, Automatic Transmission
	5274 907AB	1				EDV	DDD		Lower, Manual Transmission
2	6505 658AA	1							STUD, [M12X1.75XM8X1.25X120]
3	6506 067AA	1							BOLT
4									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	5273 550AA	1	C			EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	4668 902AD	1							
5	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00
6	6506 379AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
7									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	4668 458AB	1				EJD			
	5274 500AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			
	4668 719AA	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		
8	6102 237AA	1							BOLT, M12X1.75X30.00
9	6507 491AA	1							BOLT, M12X1.75X80.00
10	4668 865AC	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
11	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, M8X1.25X20.00
12	6505 699AA	2							SCREW, M10X1.50X60.00
13									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount

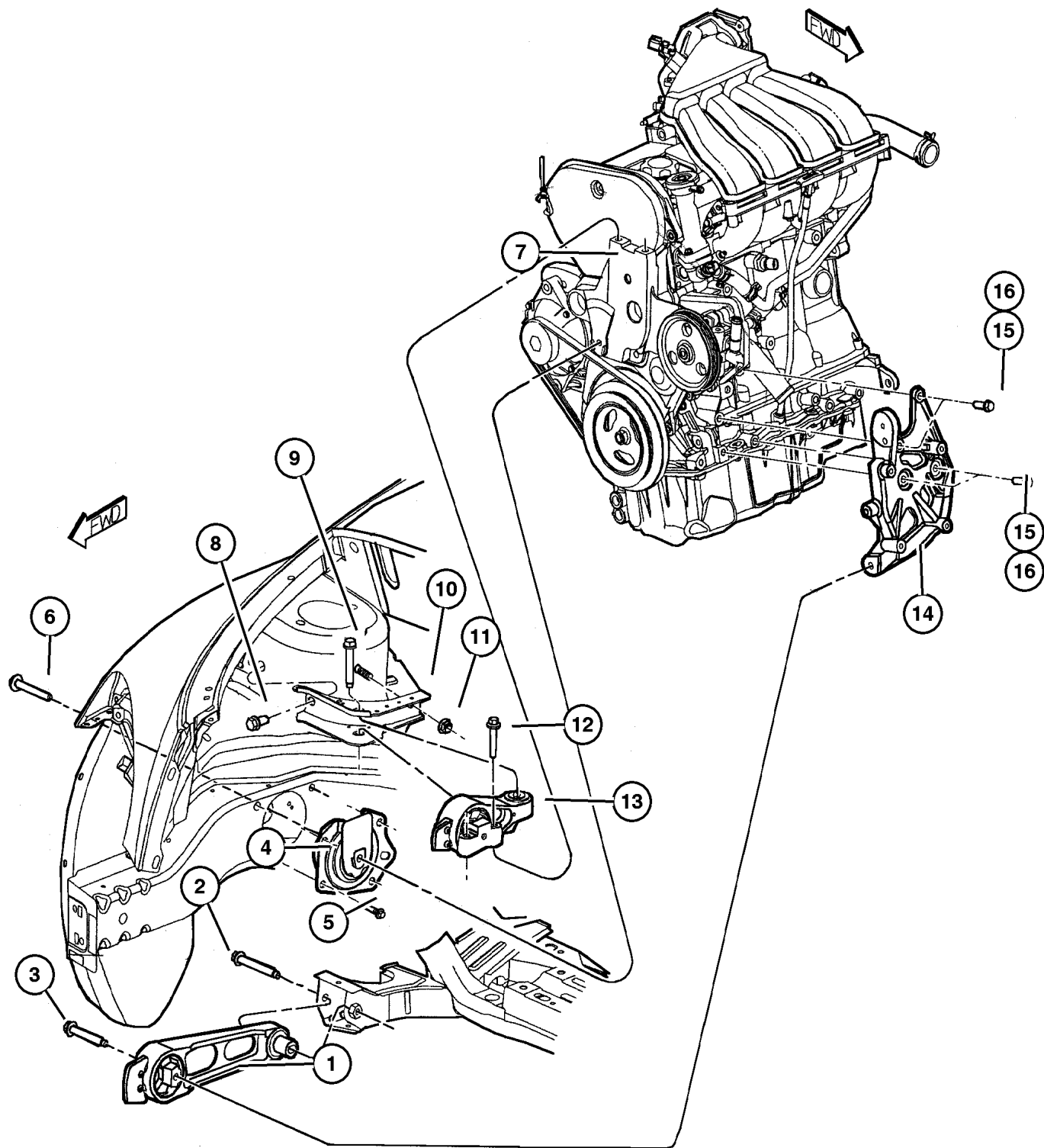
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mount- Front  
Figure 009-110



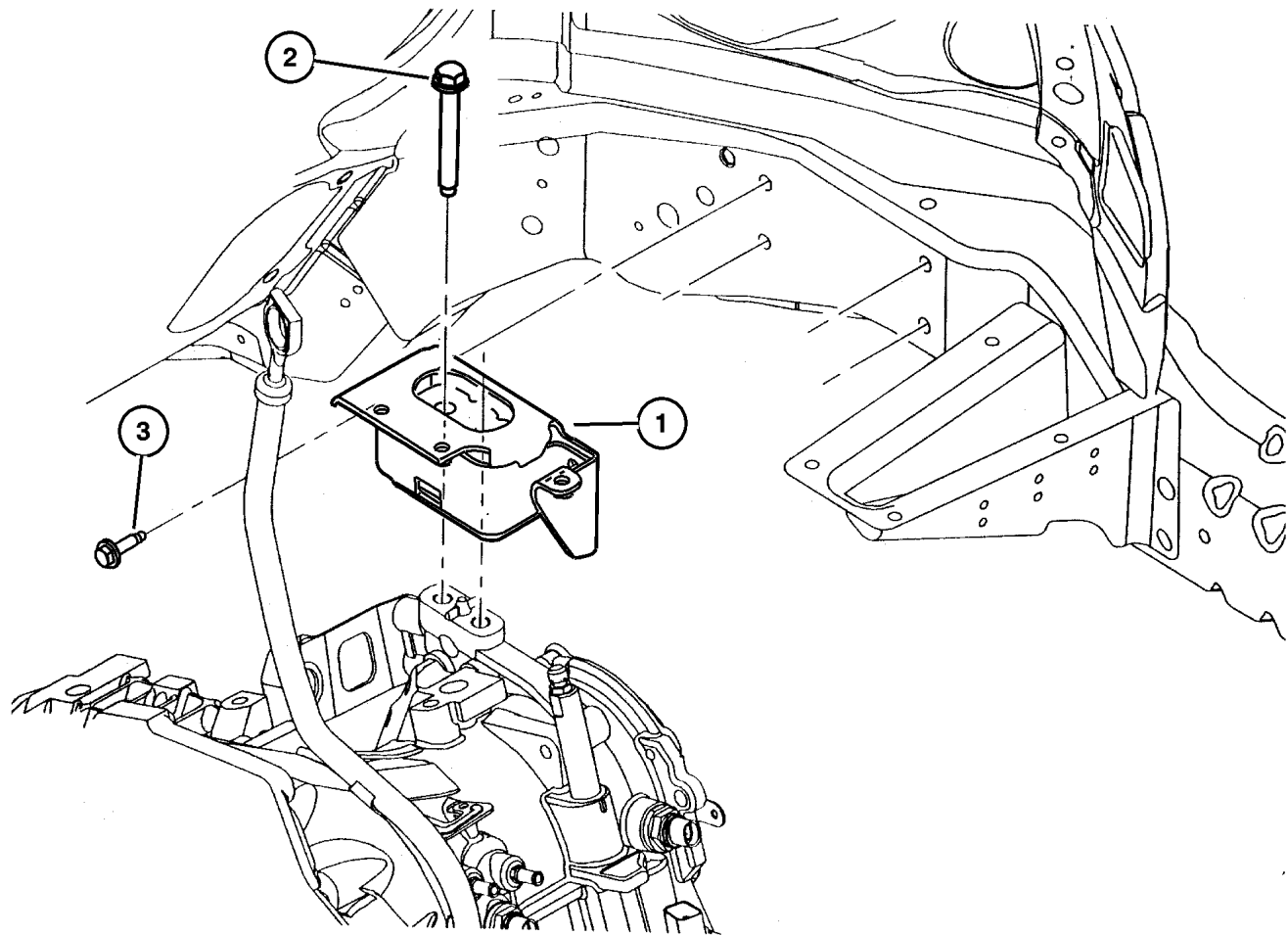
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5085 121AA	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	5085 122AA	1					DD5, DDD		Upper, Manual Transmission
14									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 194AB	1				ECC	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	4668 688AD	1				ECC	DD5		Manual Transmission
	4668 459AB	1				EJD			Strut to Pan
	4668 383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	4668 687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		Manual Transmission
	5085 226AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	5085 227AA	1				EDV	DDD		Manual Transmission
15	6101 864	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
16	6101 512	4				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mount - Transmission  
Figure 009-120

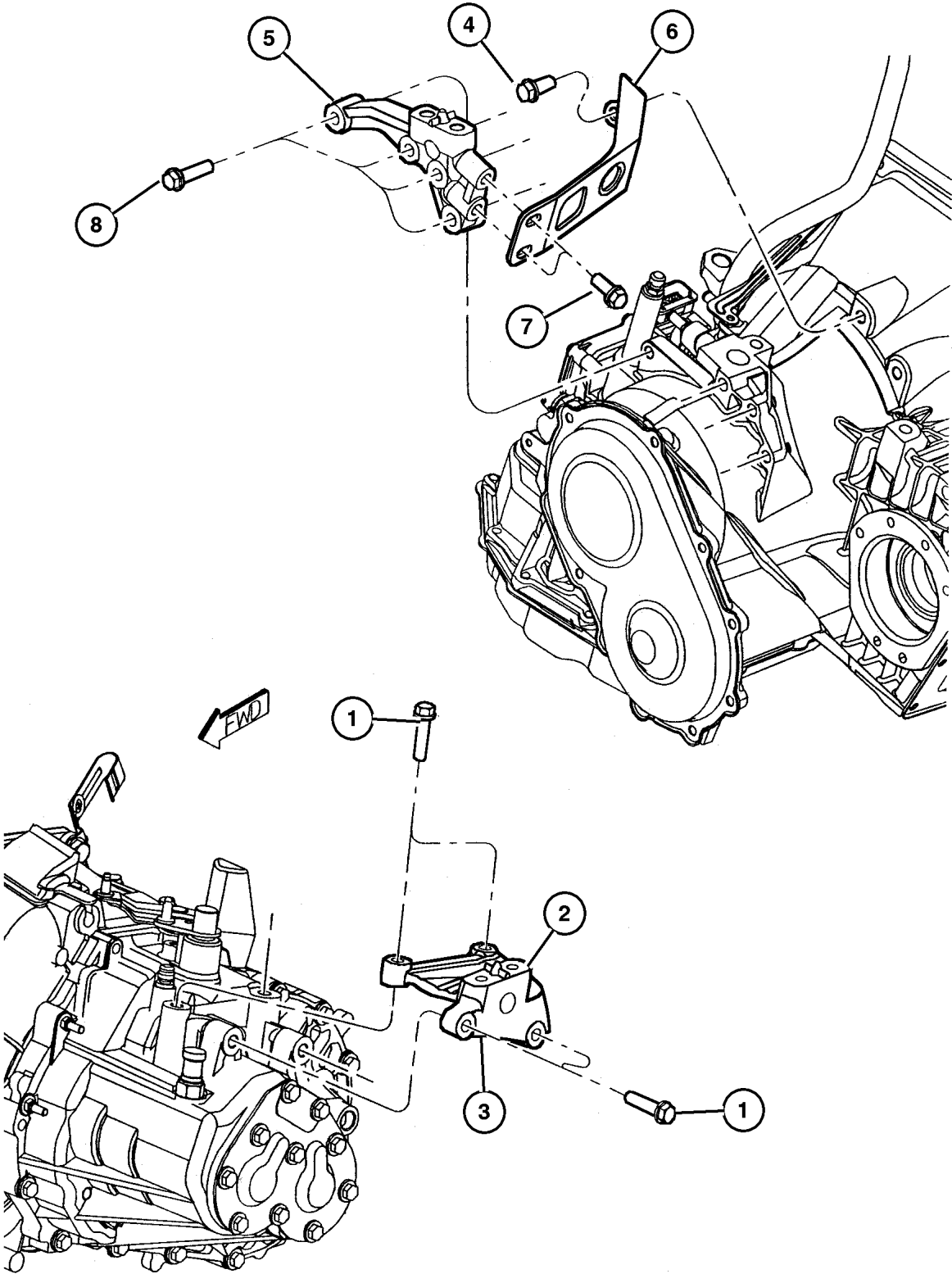


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4668 577AB	1				ECC, EDZ,			SUPPORT, Engine Mount Body Side, Left
	4668 718AB	1				EJD EDJ, EDT, EDV			Body Side, Left
2	6506 394AA	2							BOLT
3	6102 067AA	4							BOLT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Engine Mount - Brackets  
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	6101 512	4				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
2	4668 578AD	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
3	4668 719AA	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Engine Mount
4	6506 019AA	1					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5	4668 628AB	1					DGL		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
6	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
7	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
	6101 622	4				EDJ, EDV	DDD		
		4				ECC, EDZ	DGL		

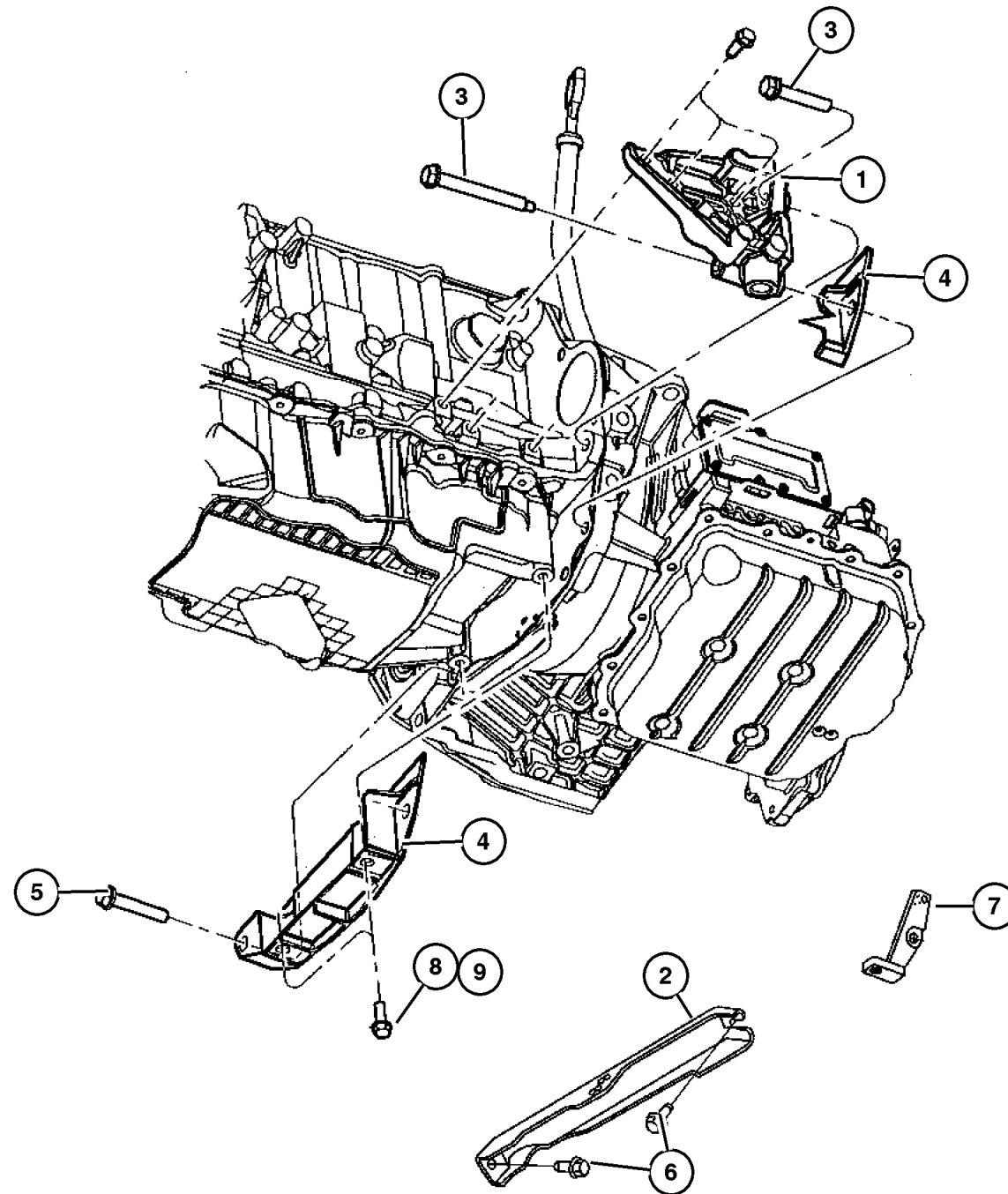
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Engine Mount- Struts and Collars

## Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4891 550AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount
2									STRUT, Engine
	4668 118AC	1				ECC	DGL		Lateral, Rear
	4668 176AC	1				ECC	DD5		
3	6502 874	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
4									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	4668 689AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	4668 270AC	1				ECC			
	4891 641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		After [08/25/03]
	4792 251AC	1				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Up To [08/25/03]
5	6101 962	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
6									BOLT
	6505 283AA	2				ECC	DD5		
	6505 282AA	1				ECC	DGL		
7									BRACKET, Production Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	6102 016	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x45
9	6506 019AA	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Isolator and Bracket Assy.  
Figure 009-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

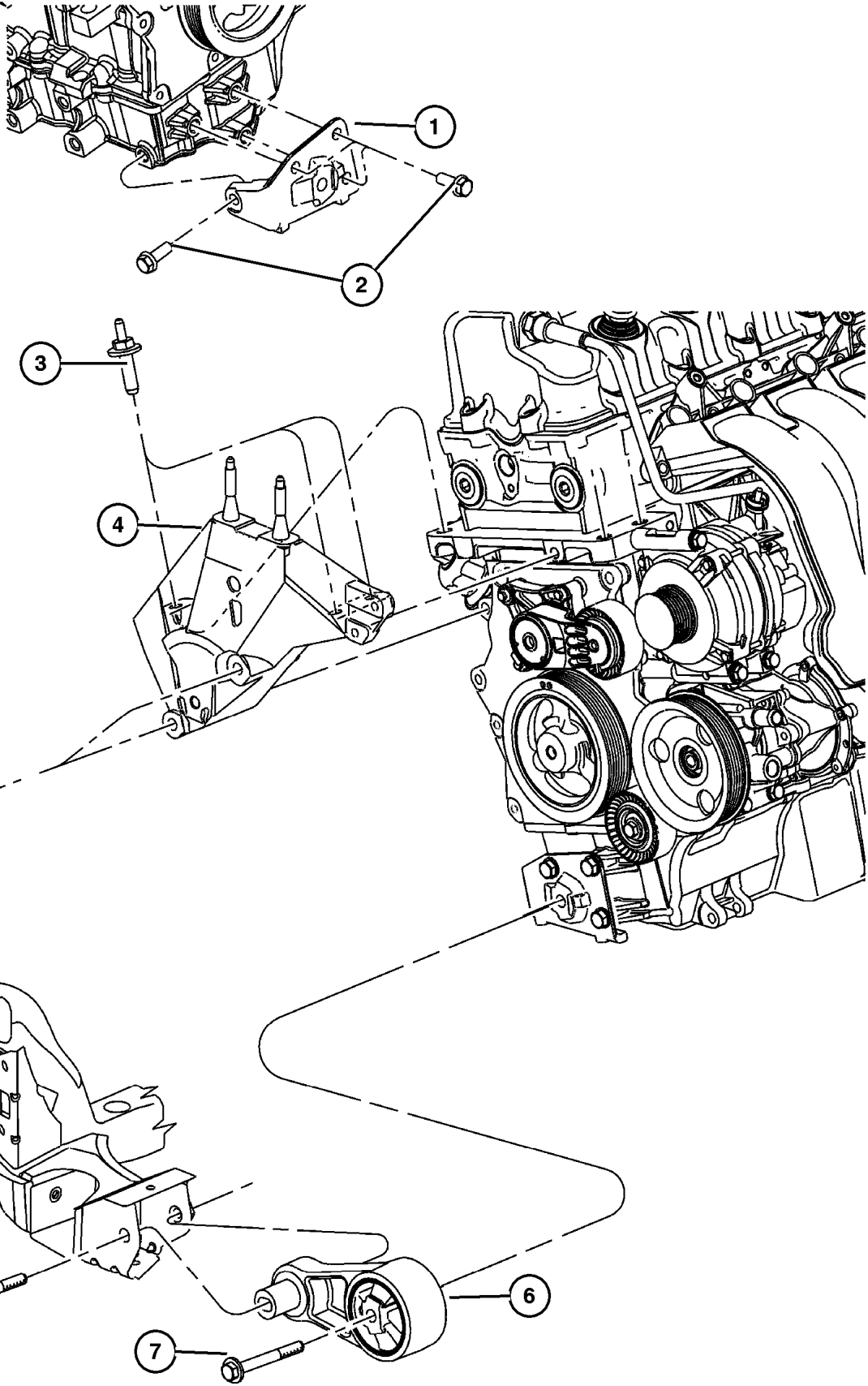
1	4668 459AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Strut to Pan
2	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3	6507 035AA	3				EJD			STUD, M12X1.75XM8X1.25X77.76
4	4668 458AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Engine Side, Right
5	6506 419AA	2				EJD			BOLT, M10X1.5X95.0
6	4668 966AC	1				EJD	DD5		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
7	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00
8	6507 035AA	3				EJD			STUD

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

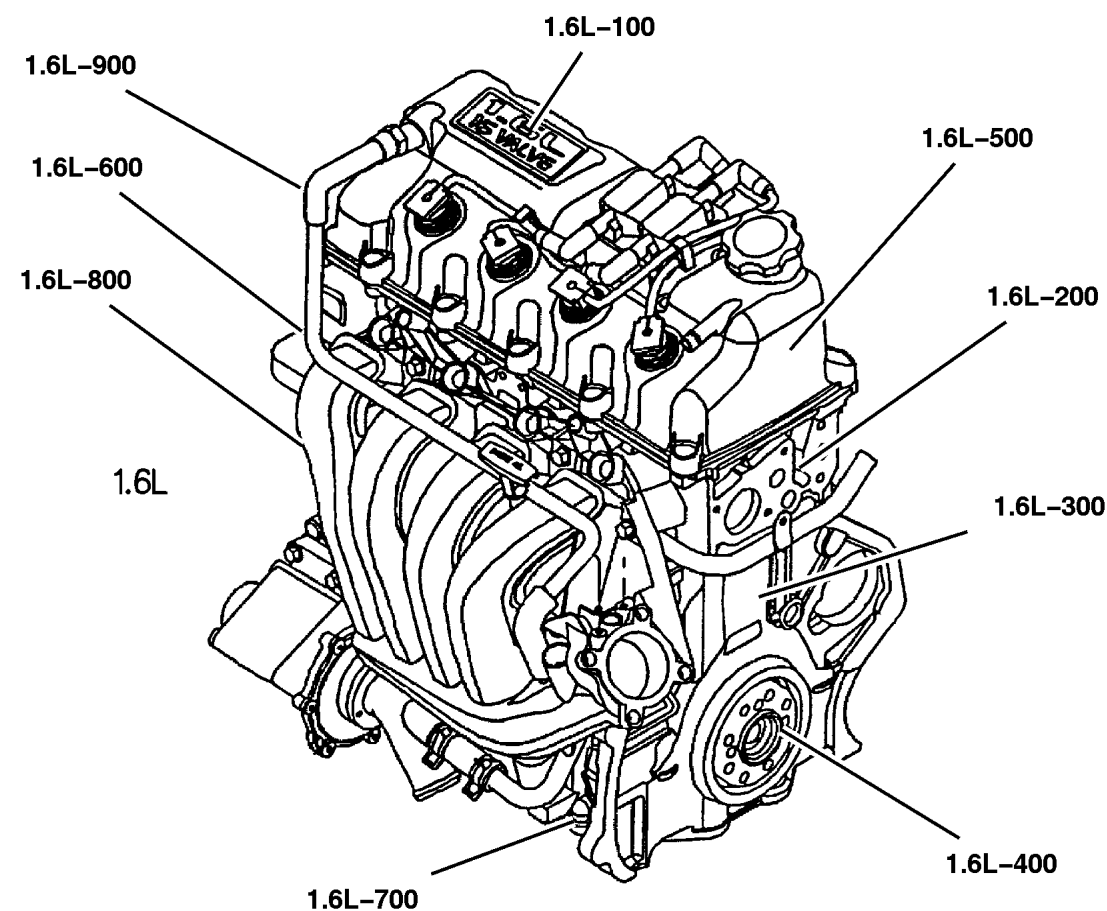
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – 1.6L

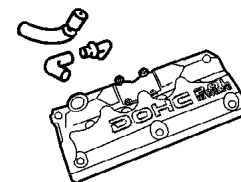
## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder



# Group – 1.6L

## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

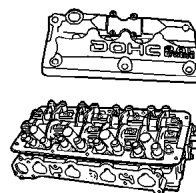
1.6L-900  
Crankcase Ventilation



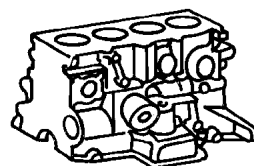
1.6L-100  
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satiko S Tronton T Tokuo K	Engine		Last 8 Digits of VIN

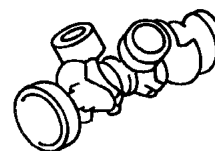
1.6L-200  
Cylinder Head



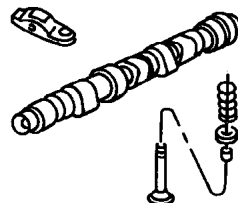
1.6L-300  
Cylinder Block



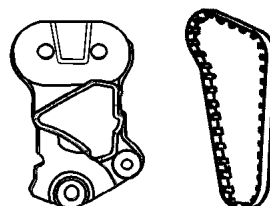
1.6L-400  
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate



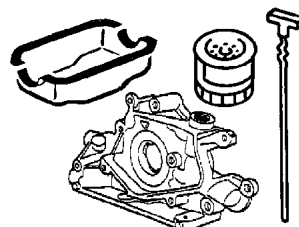
1.6L-500  
Camshafts & Valve



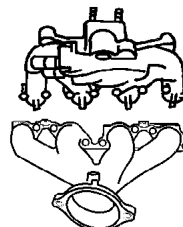
1.6L-600  
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover



1.6L-700  
Engine Oiling



1.6L-800  
Manifolds



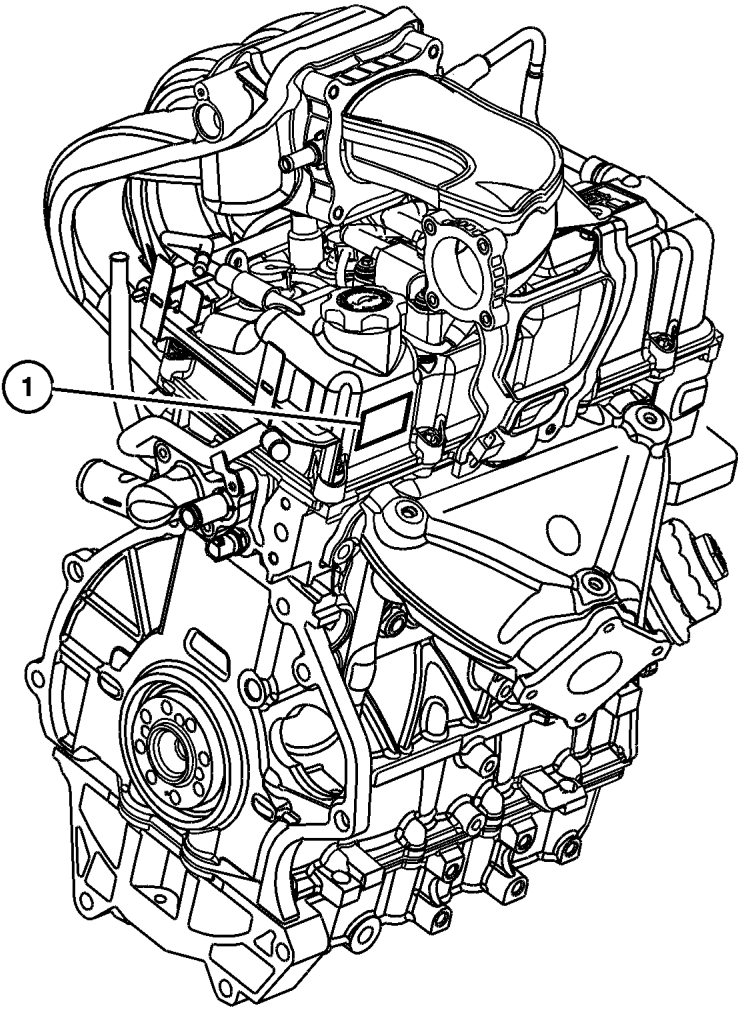
GROUP 1.6L - Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valve</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-510
<b>Timing Belt/Chain and Cover</b>	
Timing Chain and Cover [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine, Oiling [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds {EJD} . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation System . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-910





I.D. Location [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Head [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 739AB	1				EJD			HEAD, Cylinder
2	4693 083AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Head
3	53010 533AA	2				EJD			DOWEL
4	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW
5	4693 134AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filler
6	6505 239AA	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head
7	4777 796AE	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
8	4777 799AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
9	4693 174AA	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
10	4693 124AA	2				EJD			PLUG
11	6036 346AA	2				EJD			PLUG, Pipe, [.50-14x.63]
12	4777 794AA	4				EJD			TUBE, Spark Plug
13	6036 307AA	1				EJD			PLUG, EGR Passage [.25-18x.413]

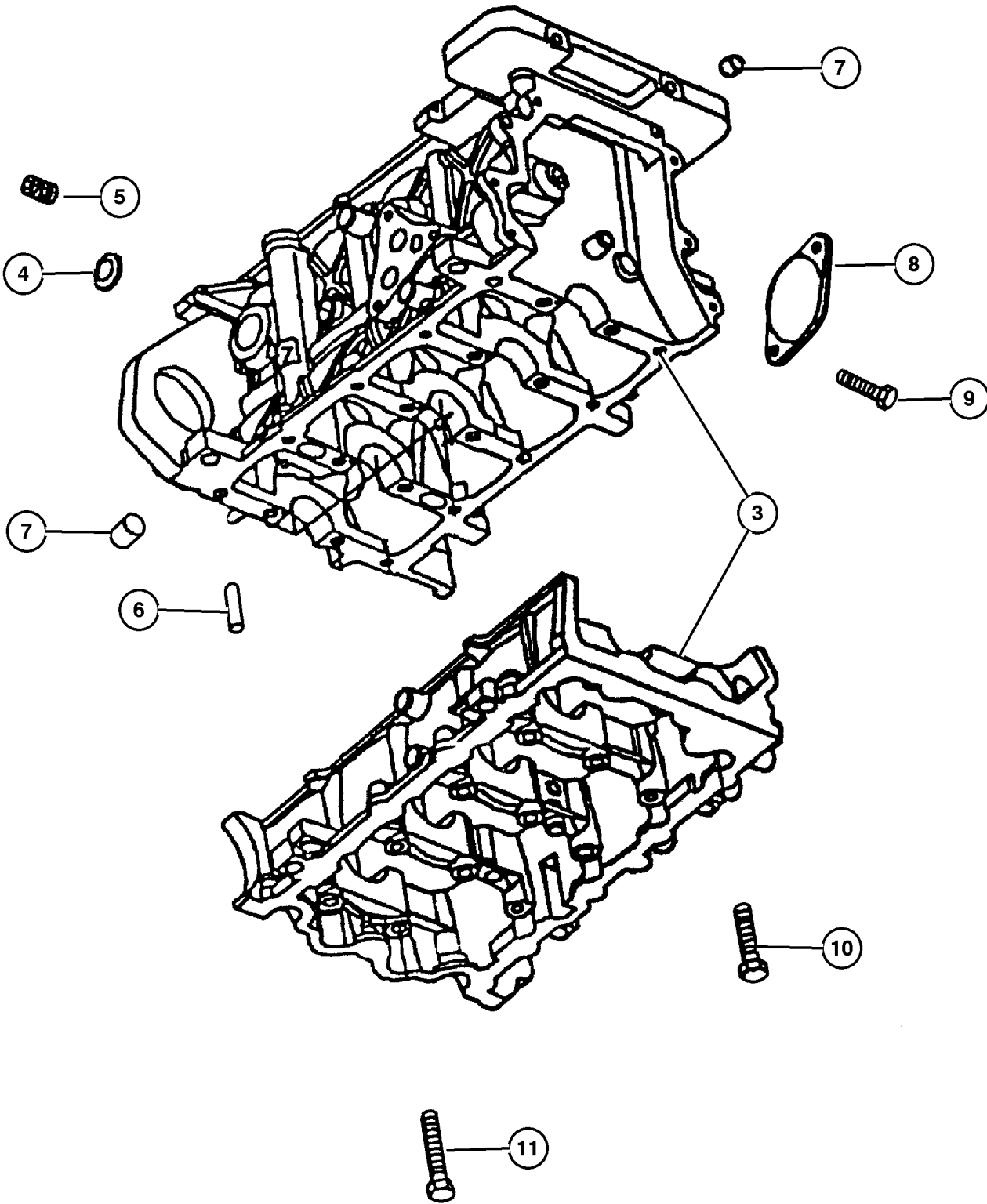

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

-1	5072 861AB-	1				EJD			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
-2	5066 616AA-	1				EJD			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
3	5066 416AF	1				EJD			BLOCK, Short
4	6034 804	2				EJD			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
5	6035 743	1				EJD			PLUG, Water Jacket [.25-18X.56]
6	4694 106	3				EJD			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
7	4556 018AB	2				EJD			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	4693 156AA	1				EJD			PLATE, Cylinder Block Core Hole
9	6506 567AA	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
10	6505 763AA	7				EJD			BOLT, [M8x1.25x85.0]
11	6100 945	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x75

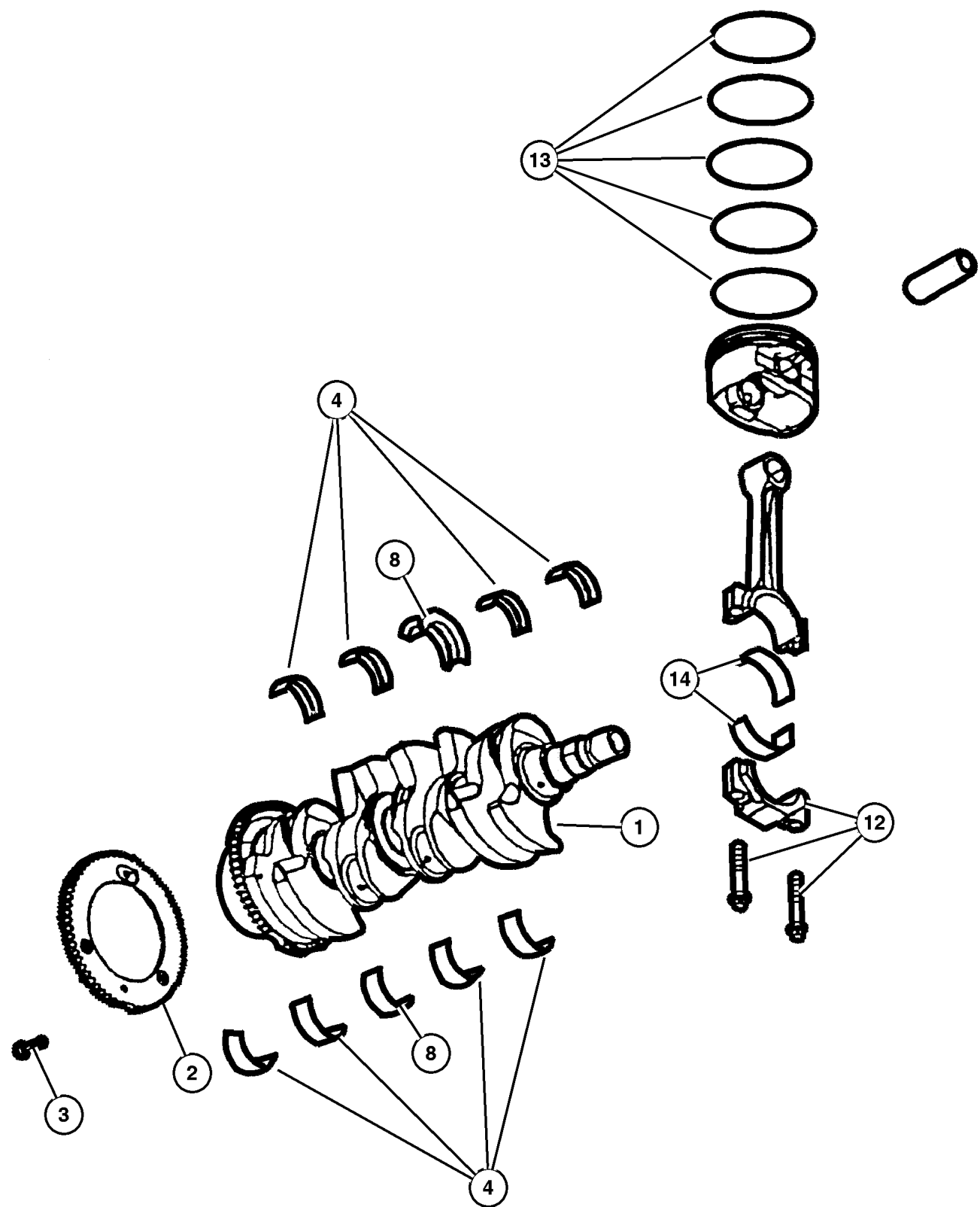
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-410



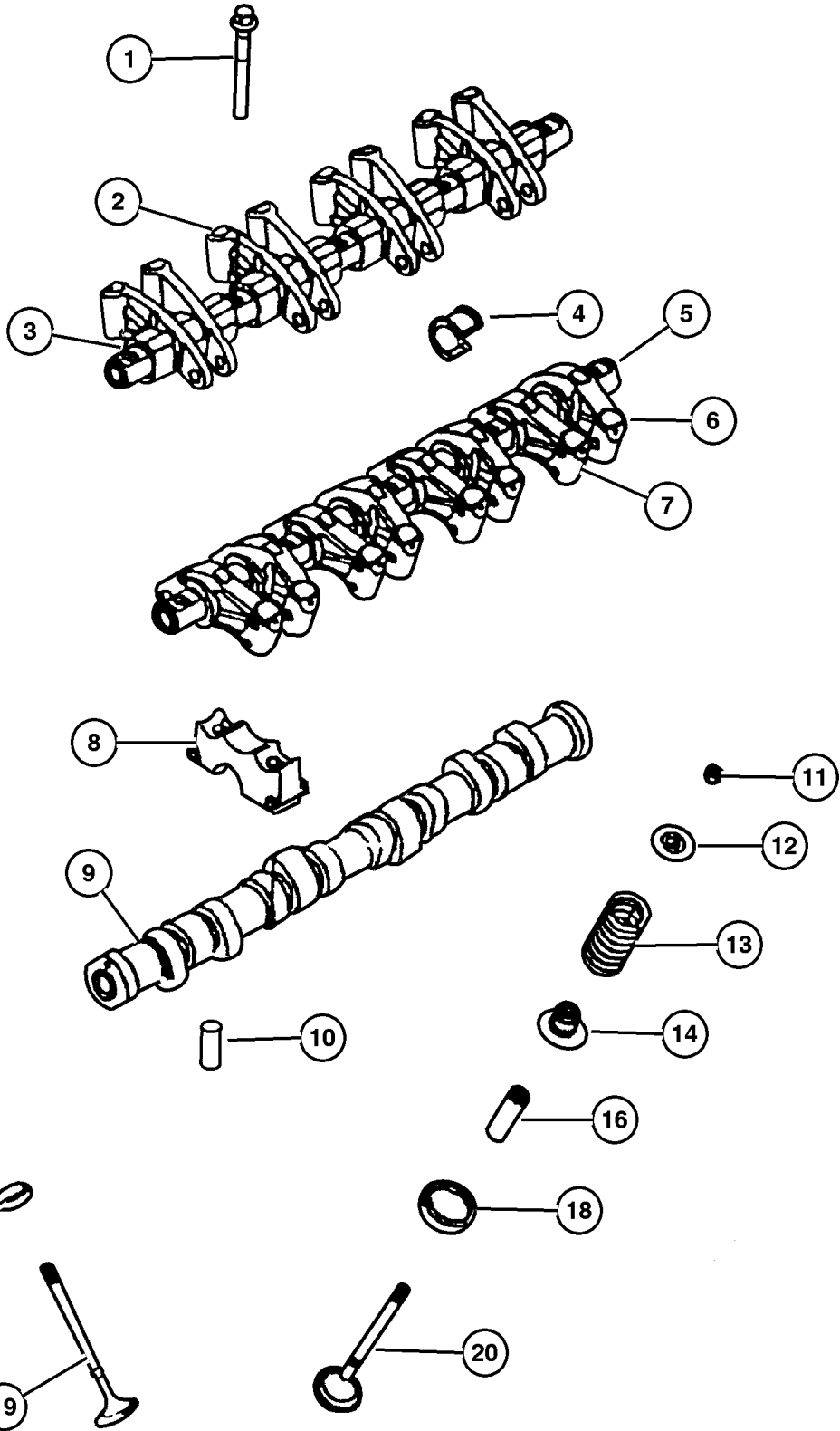
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 864AF	1				EJD			CRANKSHAFT
2	4777 685AC	1				EJD			DISC, Crankshaft Position Indicator
3	6505 673AA	3				EJD			SCREW
4	5015 902AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
-5	5015 903AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
-6	5015 904AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .032mm Undersize
-7	5015 905AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
8	5015 906AB	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
-9	5015 907AB-	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
-10	5015 908AB-	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .032mm Undersize
-11	5015 909AB-	1				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
12	4777 711AC	4				EJD			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	5019 834AA	1				EJD			RING PACKAGE, Piston
14	5015 910AA	4				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
-15	5015 911AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .016mm Undersize
-16	5015 912AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .032mm Undersize
-17	5015 913AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
-18	6506 196AA-	1				EJD			PIN, M4.0x10.0, Crankshaft Sprocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-510



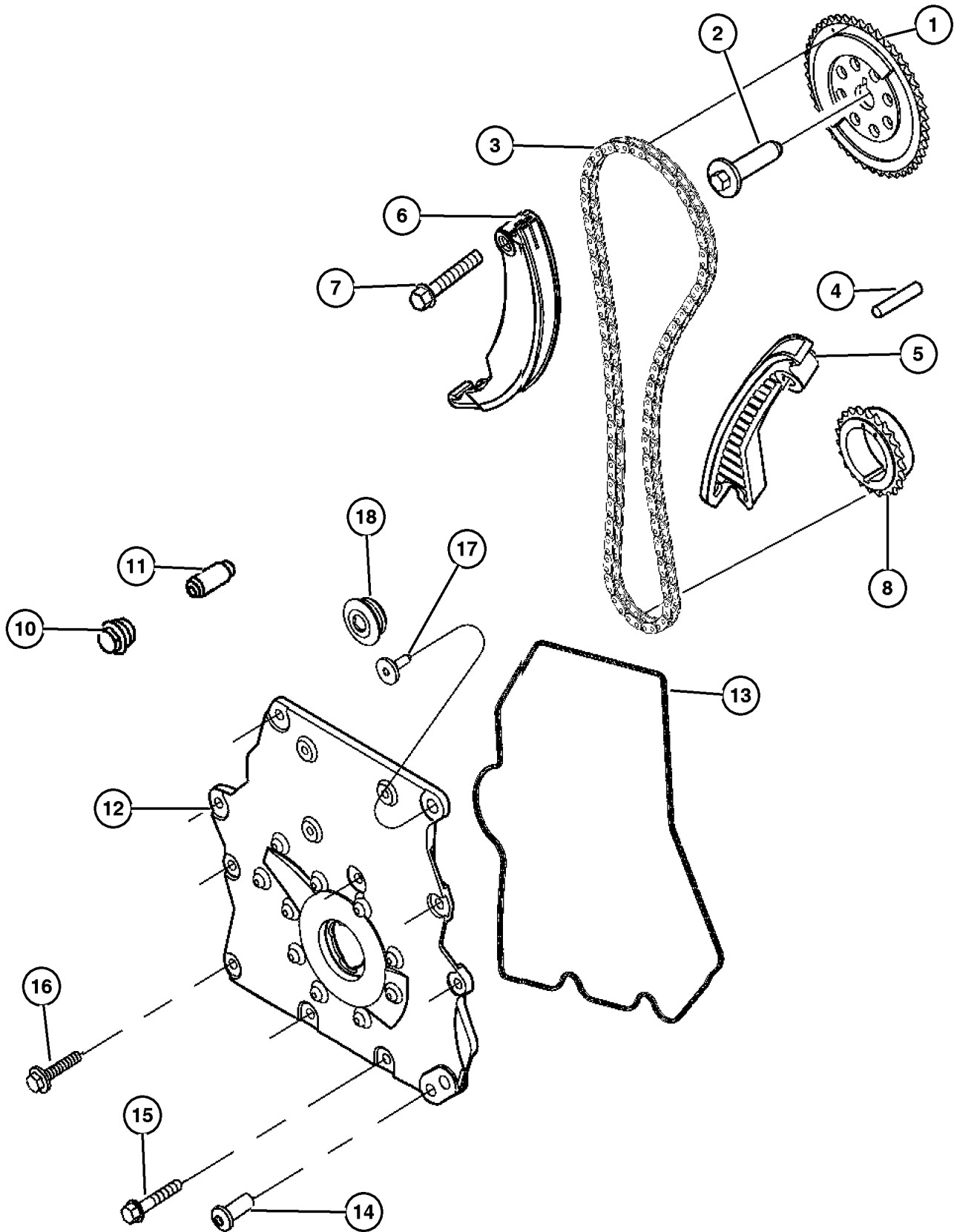
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6501 689	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x65
2	4693 304AA	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	4777 785AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
4	4777 783AA	4				EJD			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
5	4777 776AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Intake
6	4777 778AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4777 879AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
8									CAP, Rocker Shaft, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4693 122AA	1				EJD			CAMSHAFT
10									DOWEL, Camshaft Retainer, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4777 050AC	32				EJD			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	4777 774AA	16				EJD			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	5080 053AA	1				EDJ			SPRING, Valve Exhaust
	5080 054AA	8				EDJ			Intake
14	4663 904	16				EJD			SEAL, Valve Guide
15									GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4777 772AC	8				EJD			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	4777 770AB	8				EJD			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-21	6506 647AA-	1				EJD			PIN
-22	6036 359AA-	2				EJD			WASHER, Flat, Round, ID.301, OD. 610, THK.068

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain and Cover [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 736AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	6506 197AA	1				EJD			SCREW, [M12x1.5x52.0]
3	4777 699AA	1				EJD			CHAIN, Timing
4	6505 758AA	1				EJD			PIN, Timing Chain Guide
5	4777 707AA	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed
6	4777 710AB	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Tensioner
7	6505 825AA	2				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x45
8	4777 694AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
-9	6506 196AA-	1				EJD			PIN, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	4693 110AB	1				EJD			PLUG, Tensioner Screw
11	4693 261AB	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt, Timing Chain
12	4777 836AB	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
13	4777 680AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Chain Case Cover
14	6506 620AA	1				EJD			SCREW
15	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
16	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW
17	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW, [M6x1.0x20.0]
18	4693 124AA	2				EJD			PLUG, [33x2.0]

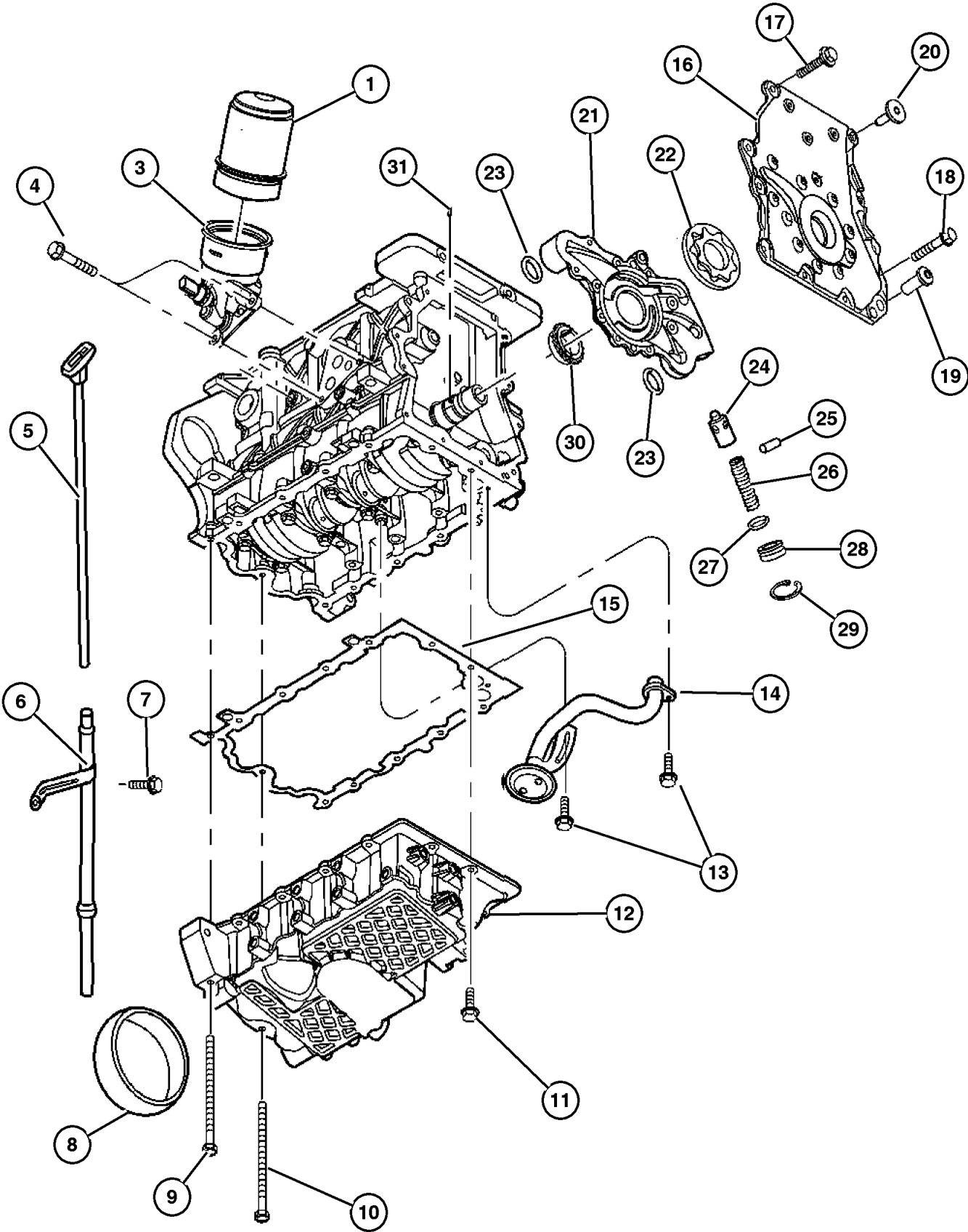
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine, Oiling [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-710



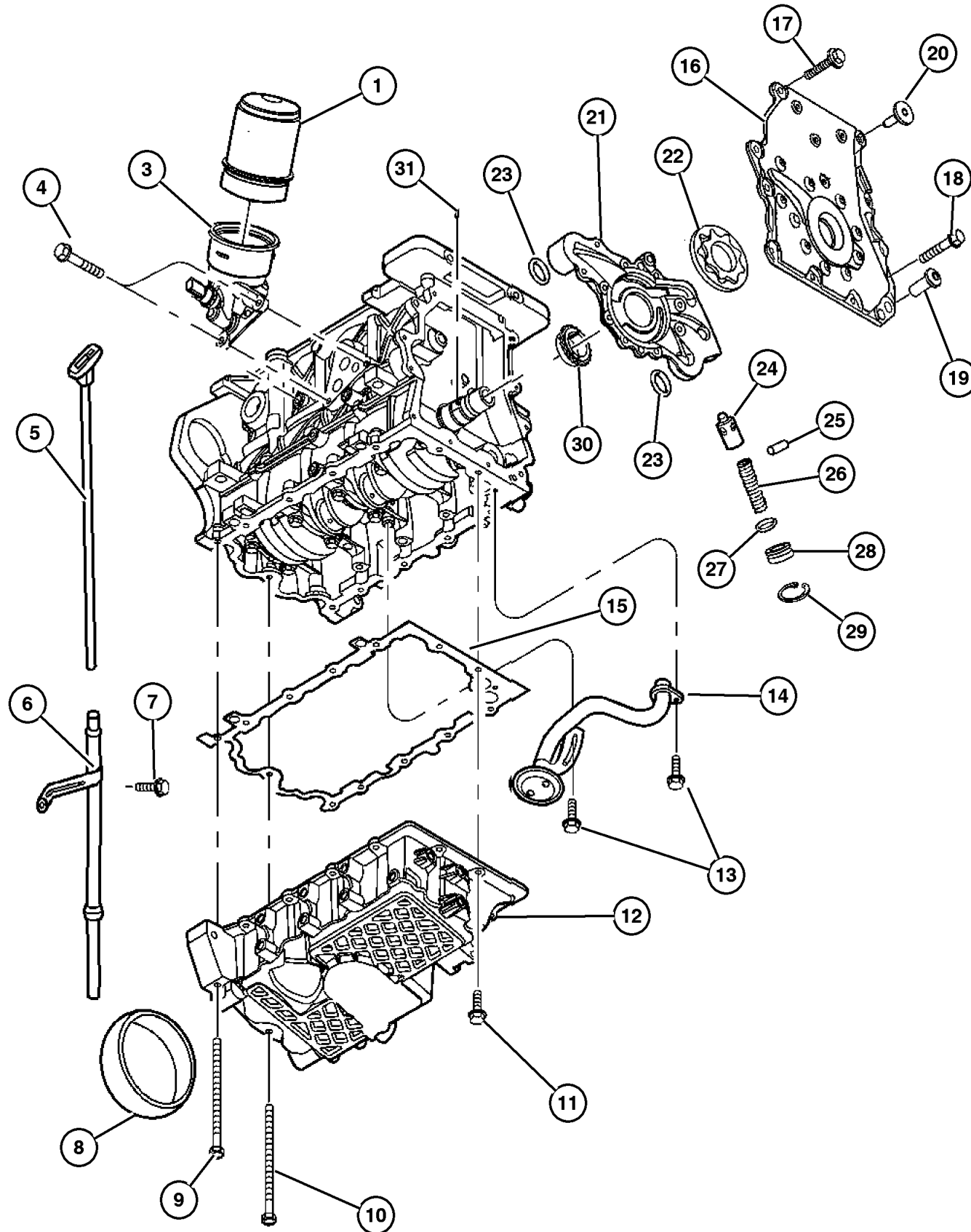
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4693 140AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filter Adapter
-2	5139 034AA-	1				EJD			FILTER PACKAGE, Engine Oil
3	4777 667AB	1				EJD			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
4	6101 611	3				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	4693 192AB	1				EJD			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	4693 191AB	1				EJD			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
7	6101 996	1				EJD			BOLT
8	4621 939AB	1				EJD			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
9	6506 401AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
10	6506 402AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
11	6506 403AA	11				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
12	4777 833AD	1				EJD			PAN, Engine Oil
13	6101 010	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
14	4693 165AA	1				EJD			PICKUP, Engine Oil
15	4777 835AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	4777 836AB	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
17	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW
18	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
19	6506 620AA	1				EJD			SCREW
20	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW, M6x1.0x30.5
21	4693 103AA	1				EJD			HOUSING, Pump
22	5066 741AA	1				EJD			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
23									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4693 104AA	1				EJD			Inlet
	4693 164AA	1				EJD			Outlet
24	4693 105AA	1				EJD			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
25									PIN
	6505 955AA	1				EJD			M8x10.0, Oil Pump Body
	6505 956AA	1				EJD			M9x9.5, Oil Pump Body
26	4693 108AA	1				EJD			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
27	4693 107AA	1				EJD			SEAL, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
28	4693 106AB	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
29	4693 188AA	1				EJD			SNAP RING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Engine, Oiling [EJD] Figure 1.6L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	4777 694AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
31	6506 196AA	1				EJD			PIN, Crankshaft Sprocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DDL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Manifolds {EJD}

## Figure 1.6L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4693 133AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	6506 461AA	5				EJD			SCREW
3	4693 051AB	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Upper
4	6503 131	8				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
5	4693 052AA	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Lower
6	4777 852AB	1				EJD			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	6506 462AA	5				EJD			BOLT
8	4693 232AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
-9	6100 584	2				EJD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
10	4693 162AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Intake
11	4777 847AB	4				EJD			GASKET, Intake Manifold
12	4693 190AD	1				EJD			TUBE, Intake Manifold Tuning
13	4693 189AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Intake Manifold
14	4693 260AA	2				EJD			LIMITER, Compression
15	4693 265AA	2				EJD			ISOLATOR, Intake Manifold
-16	6100 289	4				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1.0x35.0

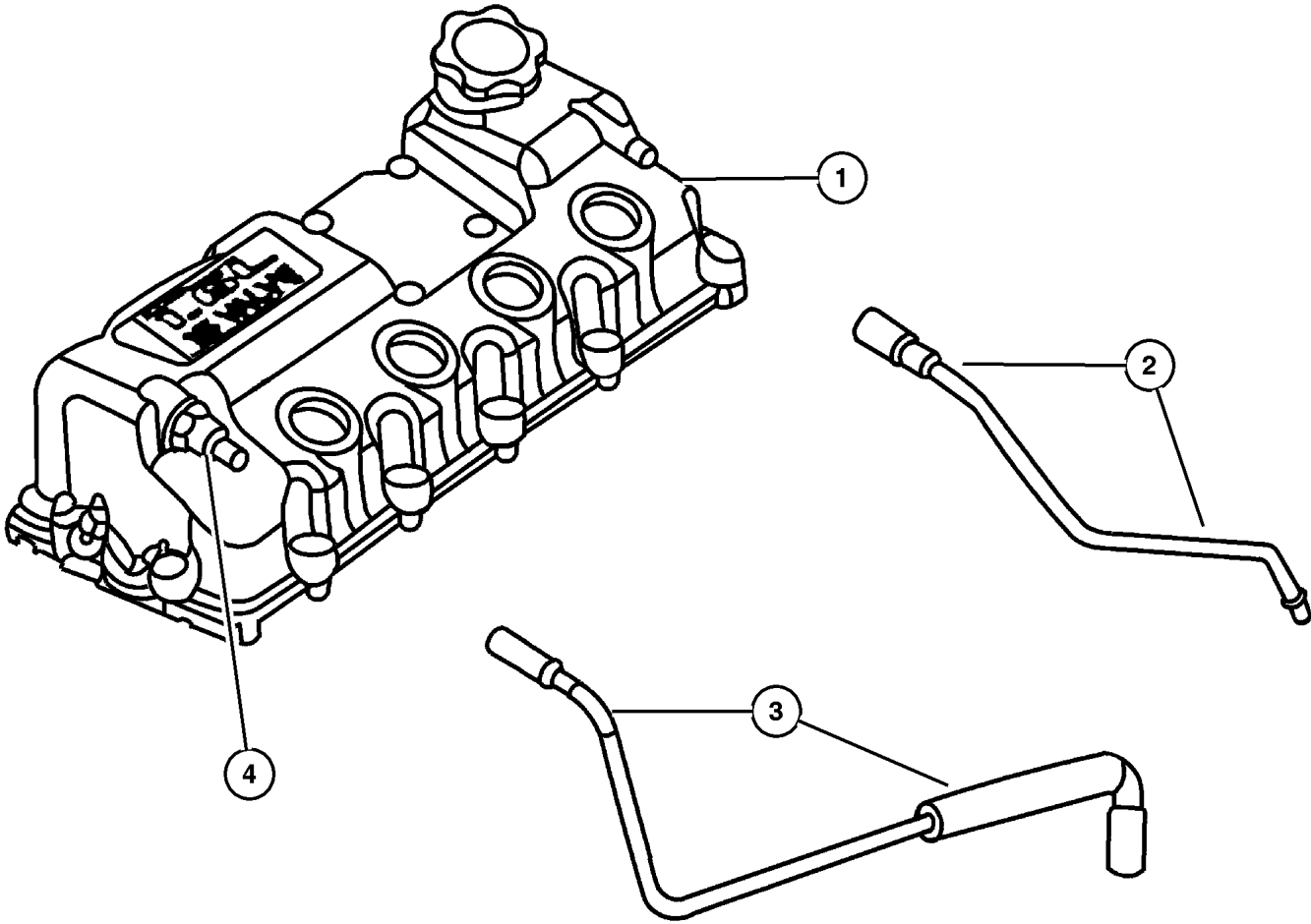
### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation System  
Figure 1.6L-910



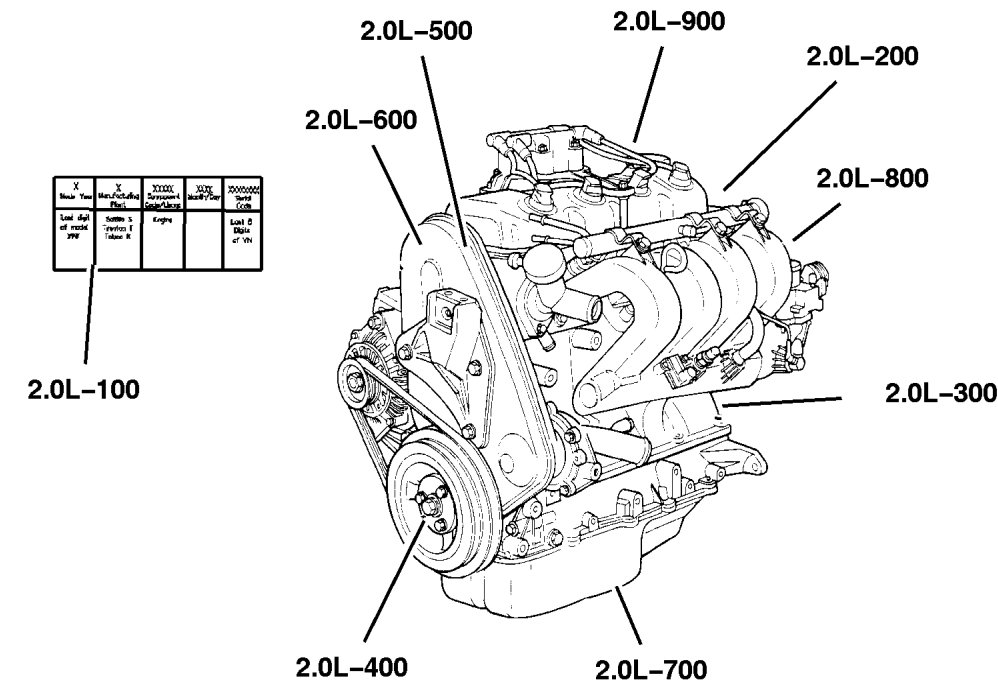
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 796AE	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4693 235AD	1				EJD			HOSE, Make Up Air
3	4693 206AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
4	4884 249AA	1				EJD			VALVE, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler		44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)						EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)						EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
						EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
						EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

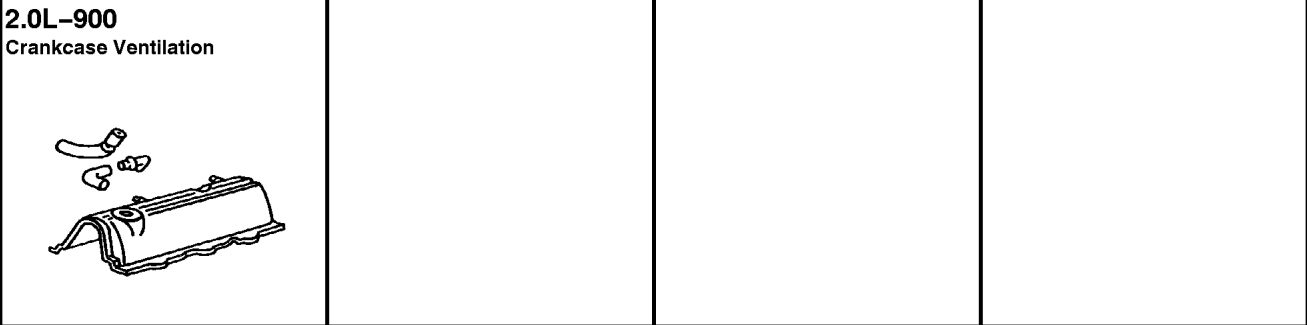
# Group – 2.0L

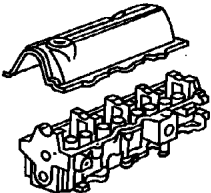
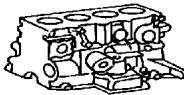
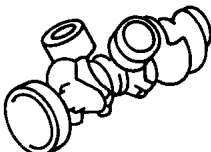
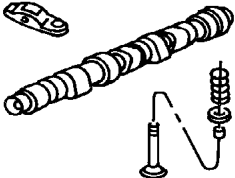
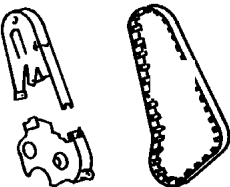
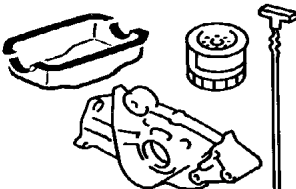
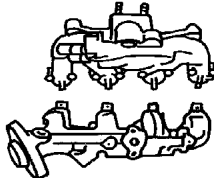
## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



# Group – 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



<b>2.0L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.0L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.0L-800</b> Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Covers [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Venelation [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-910



I.D. Location [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

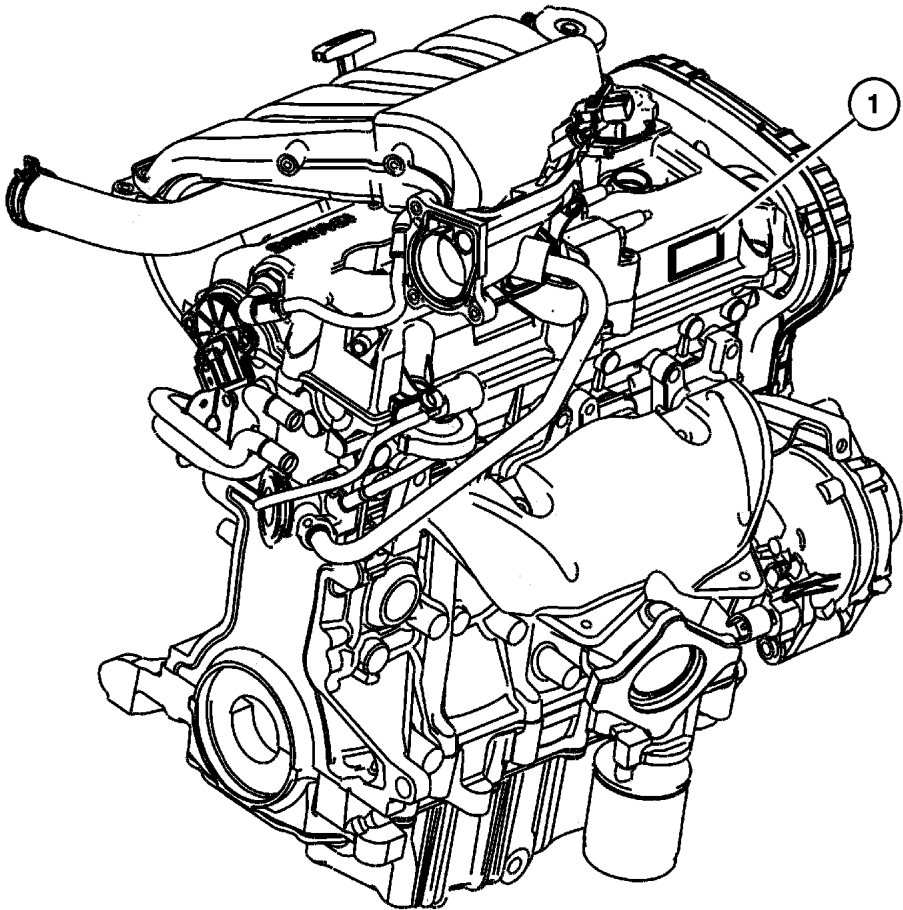
Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.

1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT  
SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Head (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Engine.

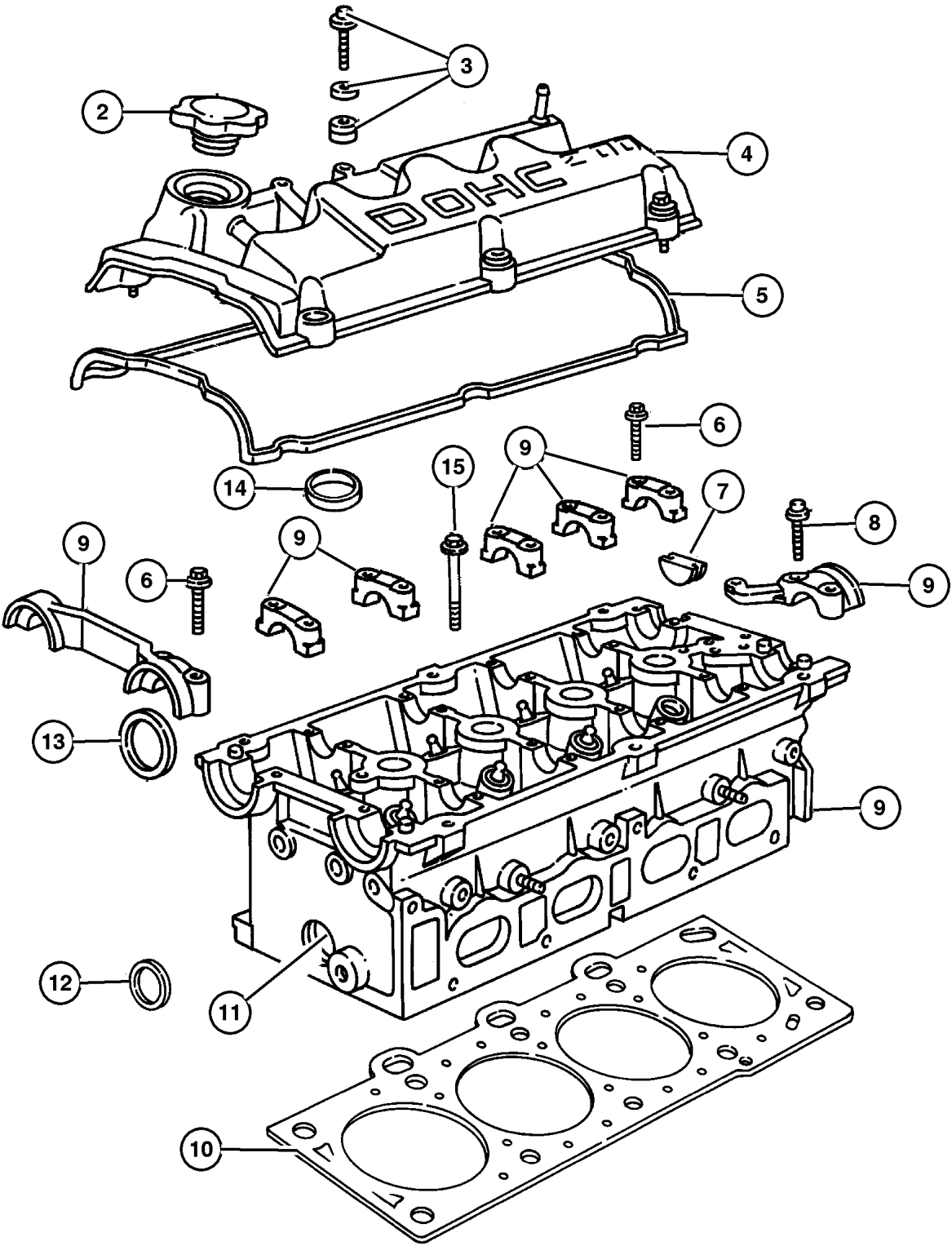
-1	5083 152AA-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4648 831AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
3									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	7				ECC, EDZ			
	4884 292AA	2				ECC, EDZ			
4	4777 473AD	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
5	4777 478	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
6	6100 918	18				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
7	4667 731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
8	6101 527	6				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
9	4667 088AG	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
10	4884 443AB	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	4556 020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	0444 668	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

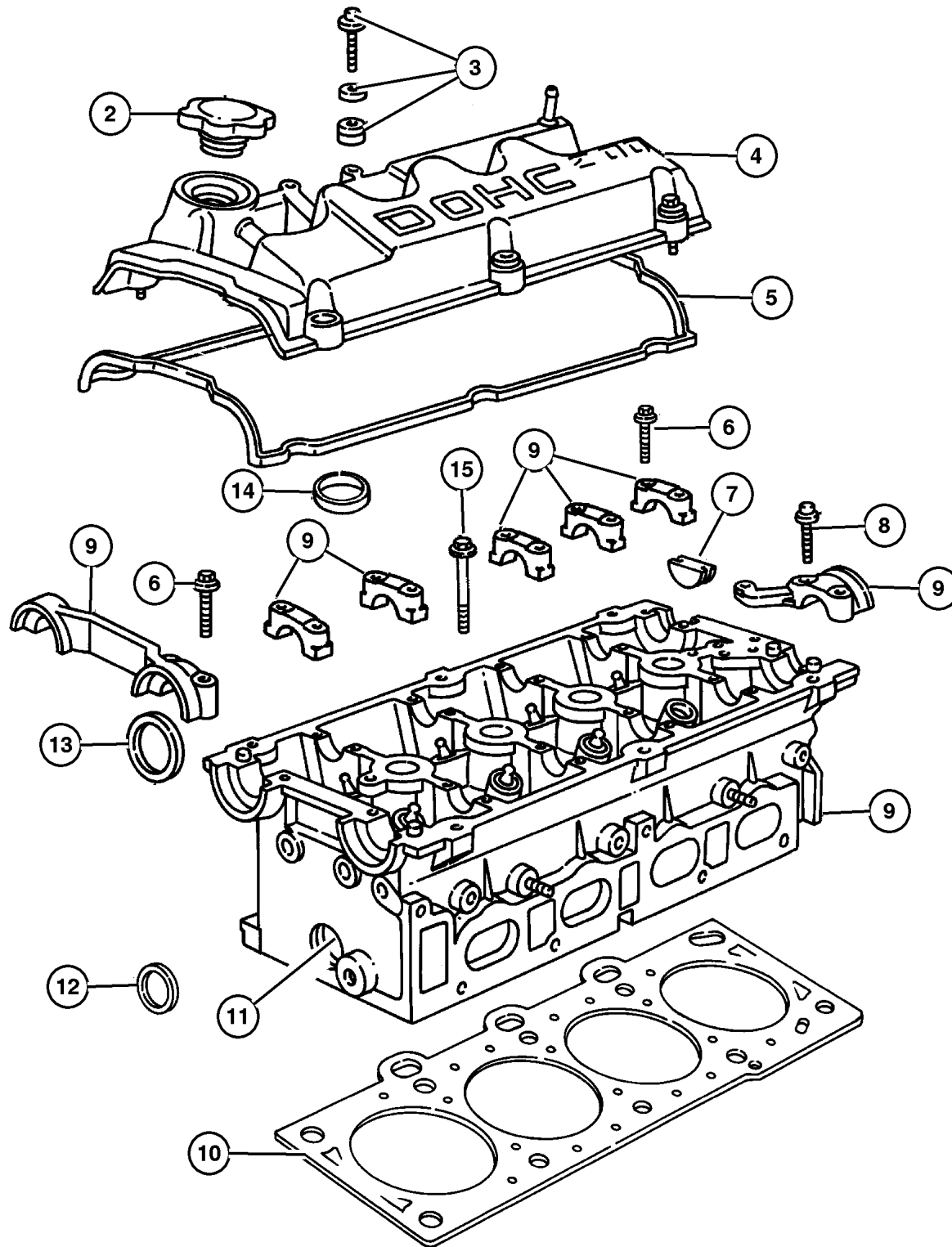
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Cylinder Head (ECC)**  
**Figure 2.0L-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4777 086	2				ECC,			SEAL, Camshaft
14	4777 477	4				EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
15	6503 559	4				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

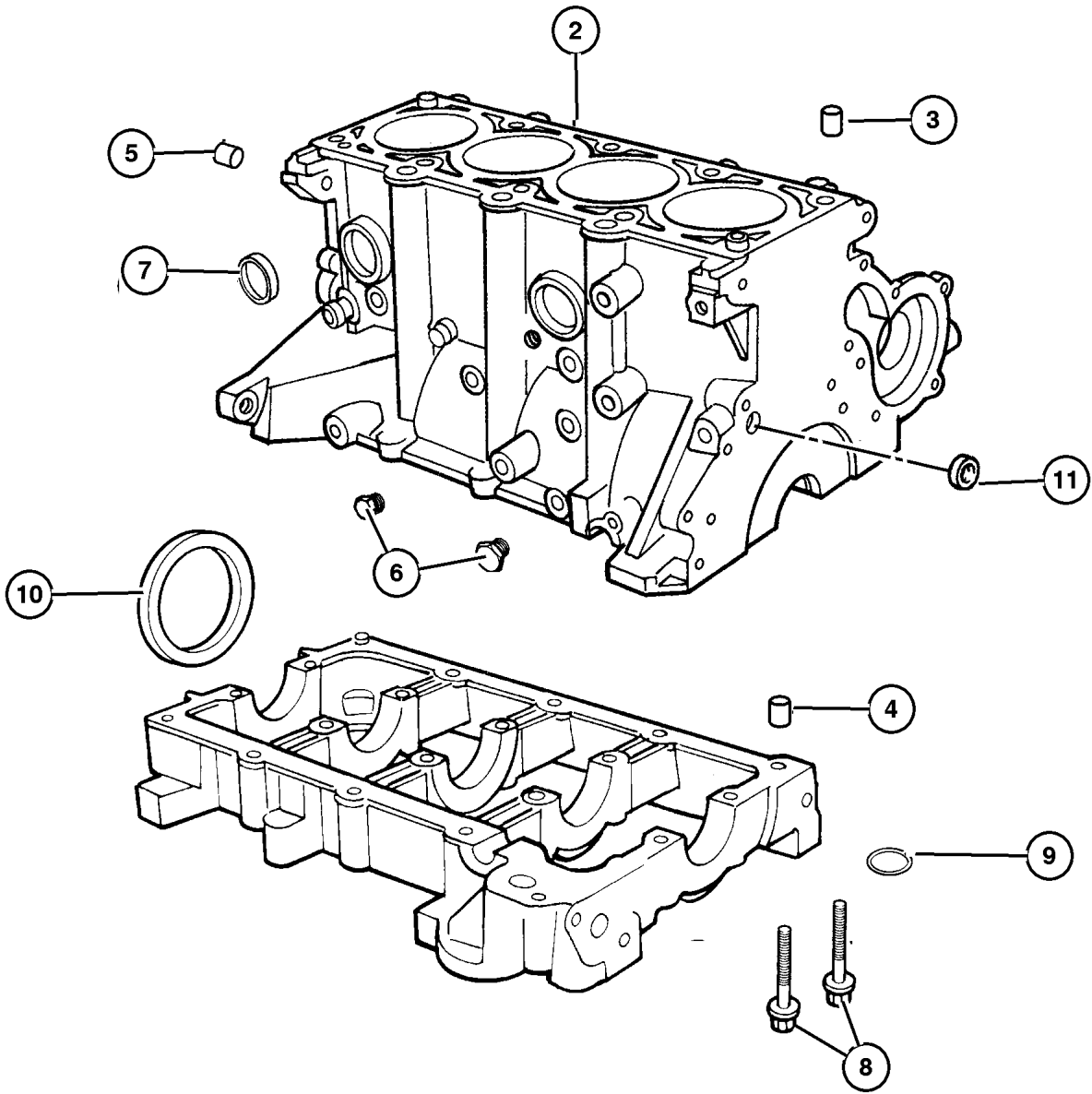
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Cylinder Block (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V Engine.

-1	4798 967AF-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5114 491AA	1				ECC			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump and Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	4694 106	3				ECC			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	5240 849	2				ECC,			DOWEL, Cylinder Block To Transmission
6	6036 543AA	6				EDT, EDV, EDZ ECC,			PLUG, Pipe, Oil Galley
7	6034 804	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	6503 072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap [M8x1.25x60.0]
	6503 074	10				ECC			[M11x1.5x65.0]
9	6506 925AA	1				ECC			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
10	4621 939AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	4556 018AB	2				ECC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

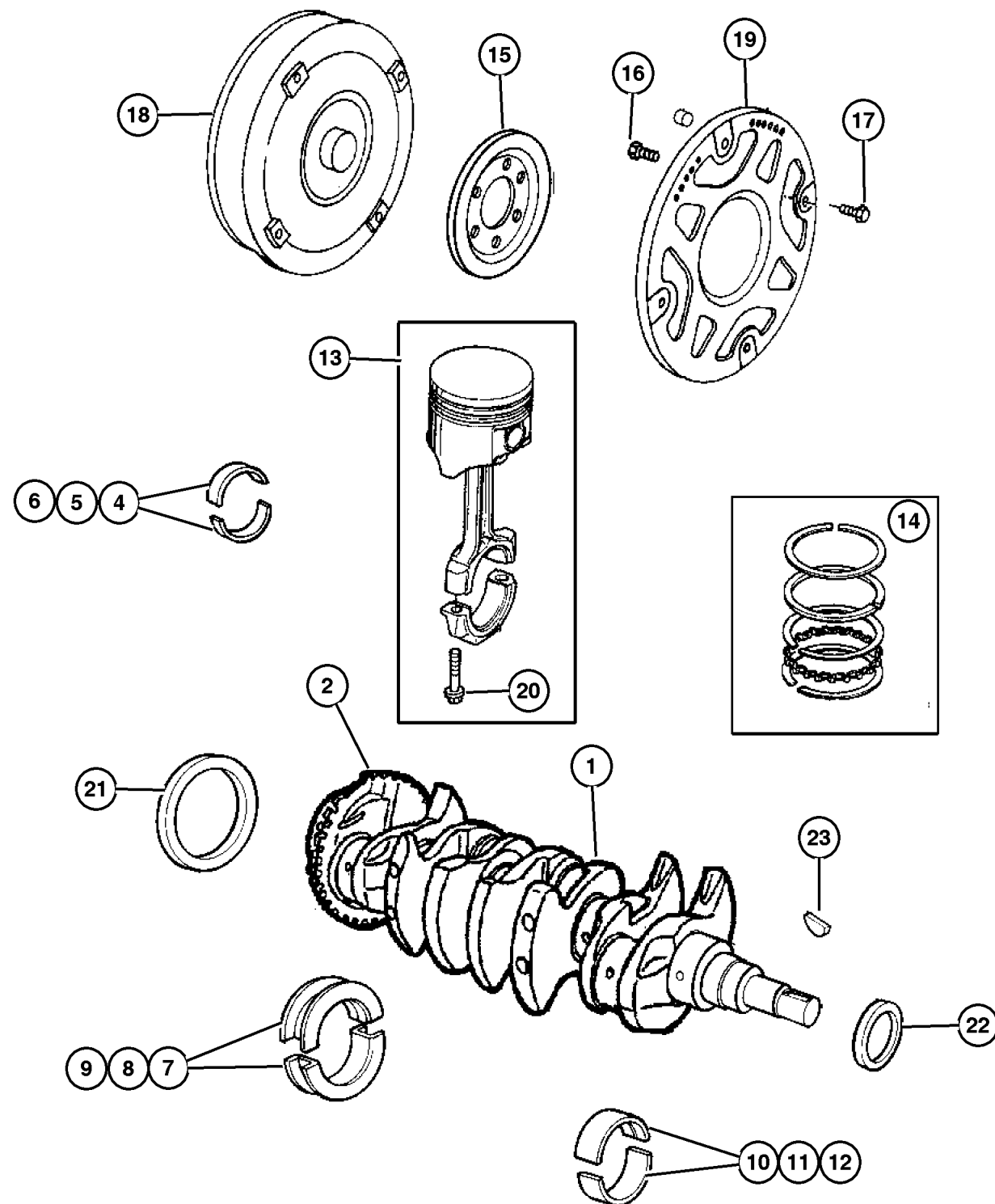
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] Figure 2.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 109AA	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	5114 416AA	1				ECC			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target, With Screws
-3	6506 656AA-	3				ECC			SCREW, [M6x1.0x15.0]
4	4728 997AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	4728 991AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
6	4728 992AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
7	4856 734AB	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
8	4856 736AB	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
9	4856 738AB	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
10	4856 733AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
11	4856 735AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
12	4856 737AB	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
13	5017 796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	4741 401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
15	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
16	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
17	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
18	4796 384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
19	4567 143	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD, ECC, EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate Automatic Transmission
		1					DD5		Manual Transmission

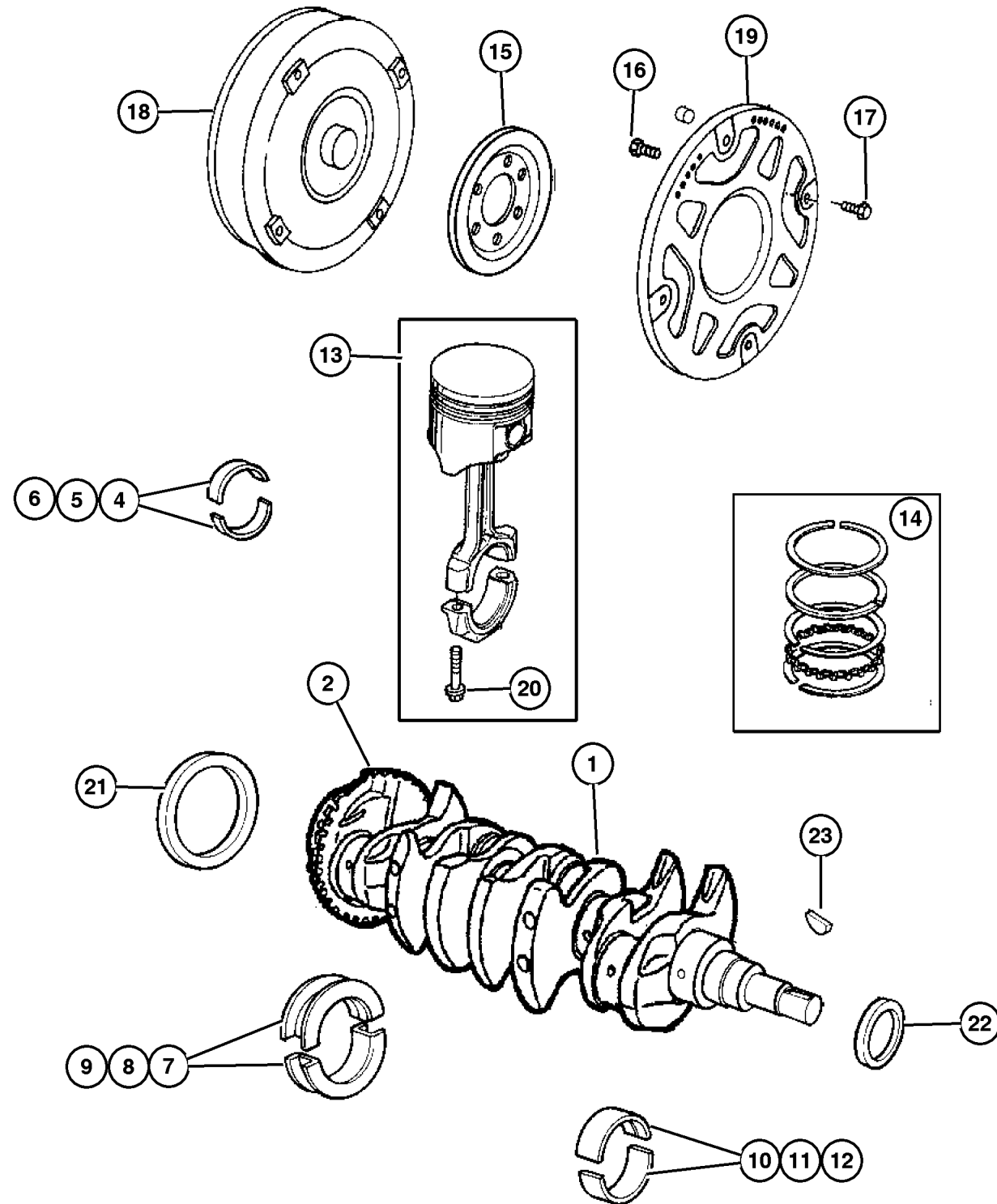
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] Figure 2.0L-410



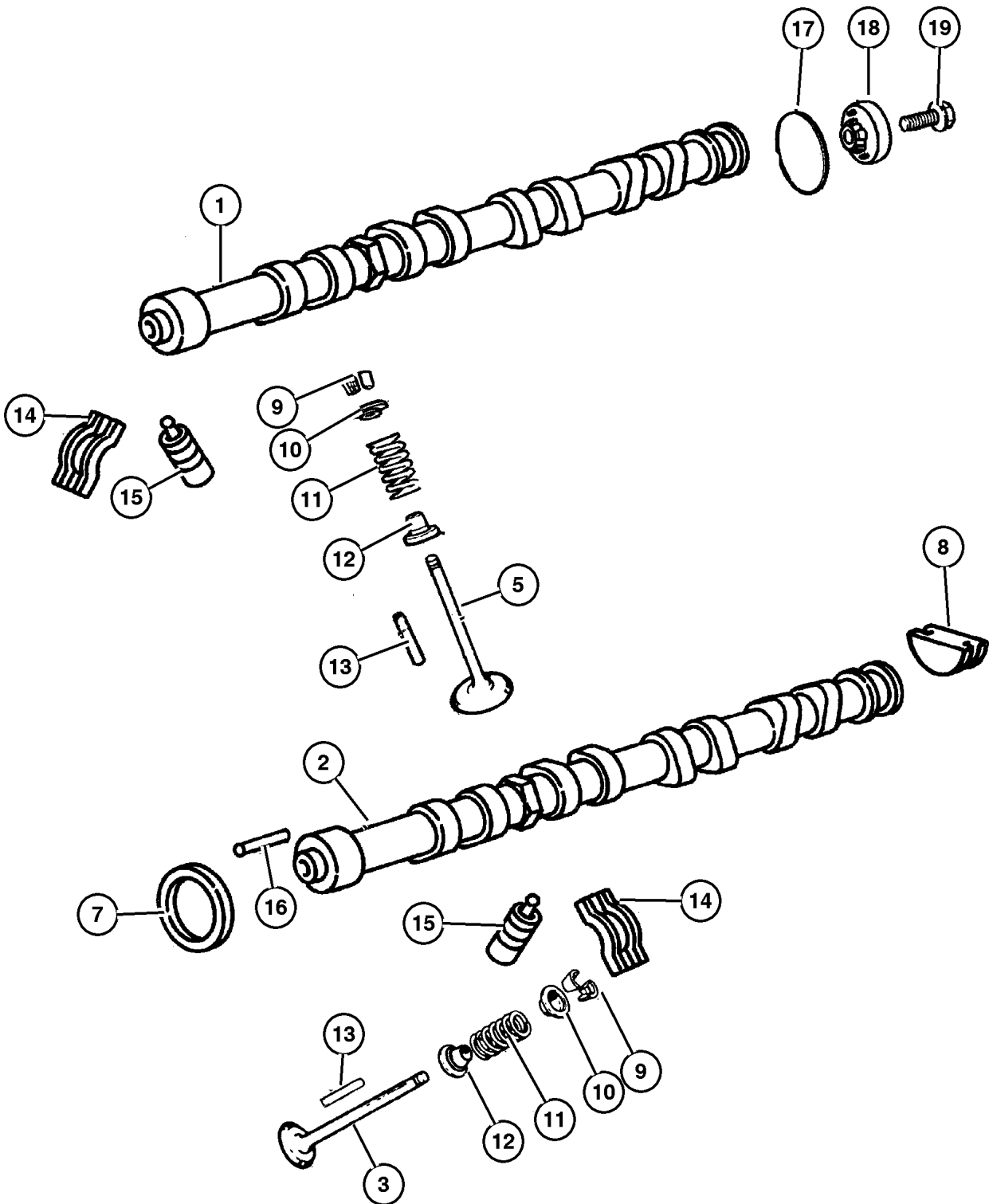
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6503 116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
21	4621 939AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
22	4667 198	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
23	6035 473	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
-24	5222 629	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

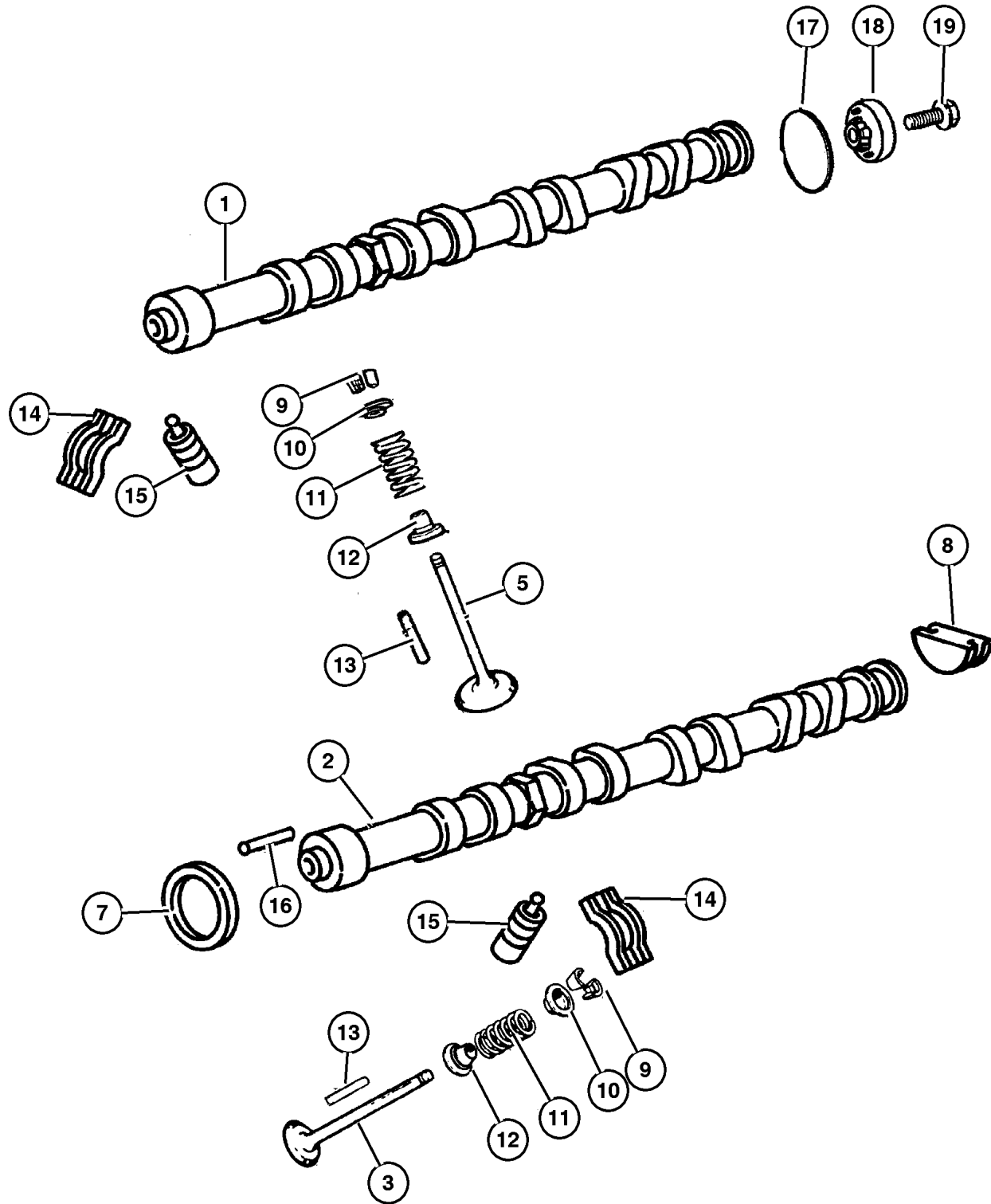
Camshaft and Valves [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4777 632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				ECC,			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-4	4777 899AA-	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
5	4667 969AB	8				ECC,			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	4667 970AB-	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	4777 086	2				ECC,			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
9	4777 050AC	32				ECC,			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	4648 682AB	16				EDT,			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	4777 555AB	16				EDV,			SPRING, Valve
12	4648 619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	4667 411	AR				ECC,			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm
14	4884 042AA	16				EDT,			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
						EDV,			
						EDJ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

**Figure 2.0L-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4777 976AA	16				ECC,			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
16	6100 997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
17	5293 199AA	1				ECC,			CAM MAGNET, Target
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
18	4884 111AA	1				ECC,			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
19	6503 688	1				ECC,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
						EDT,			00x40
						EDV,			
						EDZ			

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

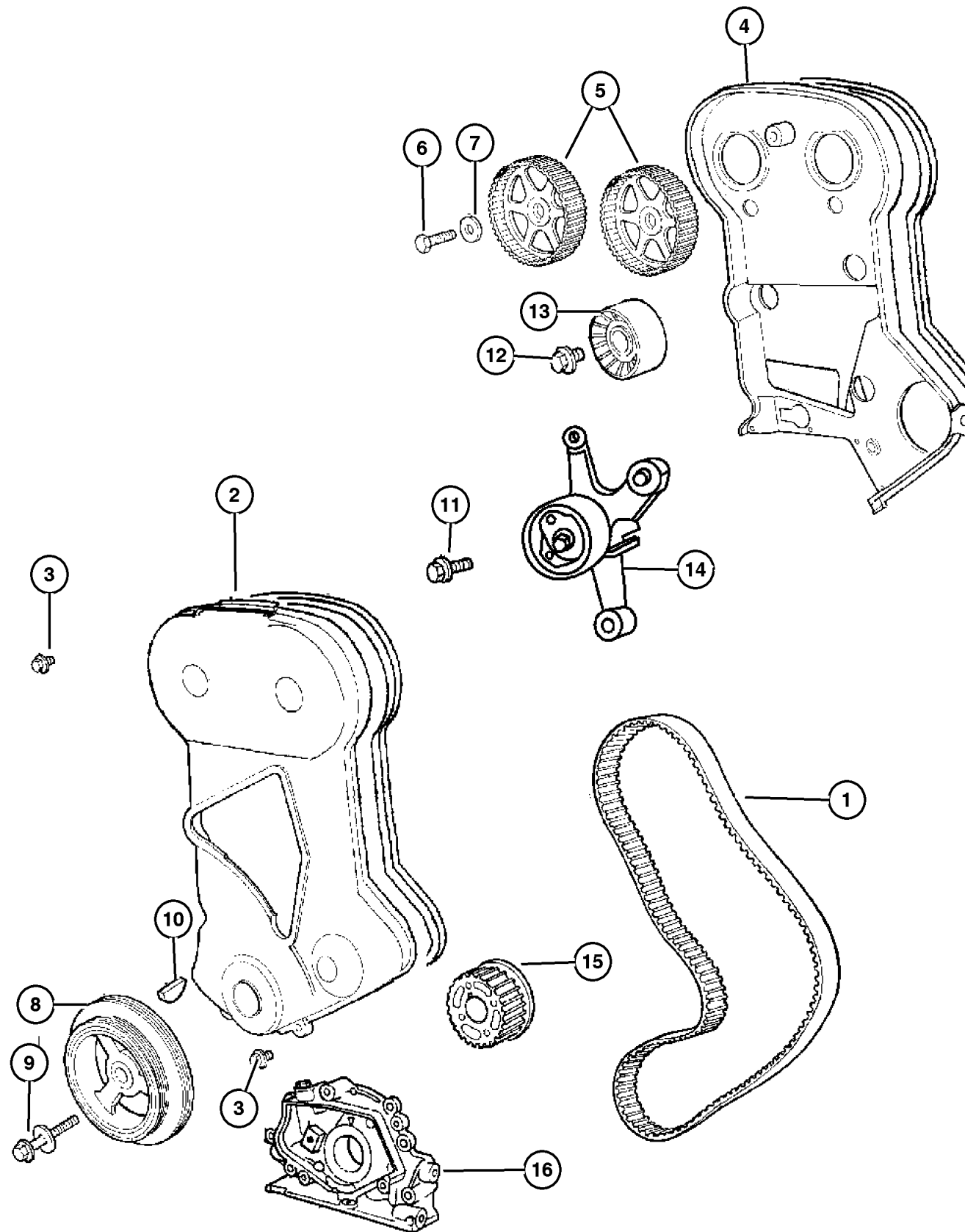
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Timing Belt and Covers [ECC] Figure 2.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Damper									
Sales Code:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4667 611	1				ECC			BELT, Timing
2	4777 523AD	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
3	6502 926	6				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
4	4884 309AC	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
5	4667 609	2				ECC, EDT,			GEAR, Camshaft
6	6501 405	2				EDV, EDZ ECC, EDT,			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
7	6503 438	2				EDV, EDZ ECC, EDT,			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
8	4777 618AF	1				EDV, EDZ ECC, EDT,			DAMPER, Crankshaft
9	6503 553	1				EDV, EDZ ECC, EDT,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
10	6035 473	1				EDV, EDZ ECC, EDT,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
11						EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, 6505203AA Serviced in Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4777 394	1				ECC			PULLEY, Timing Belt
14	4884 320AA	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

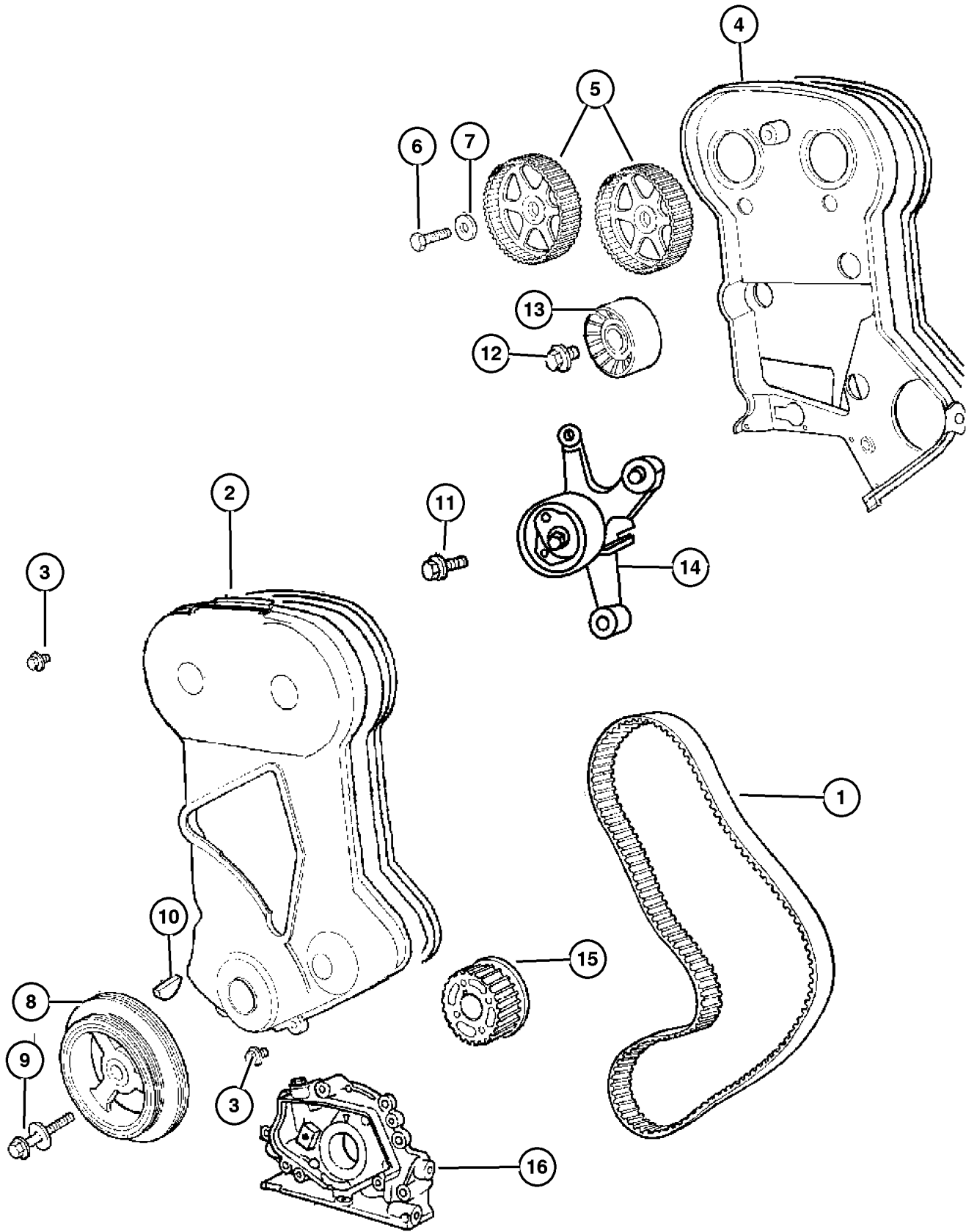
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 2.0L-610**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

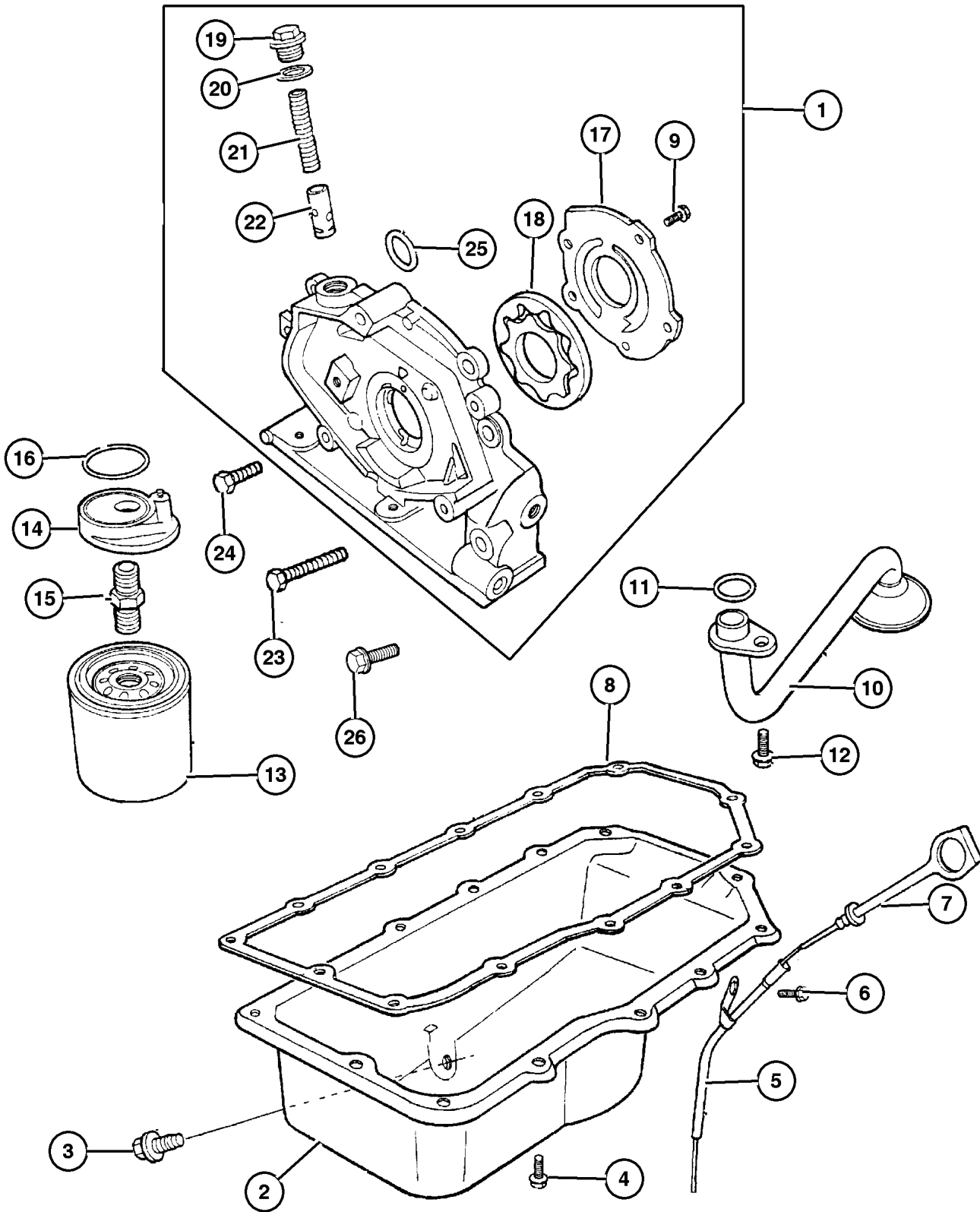
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Engine Oiling [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-710



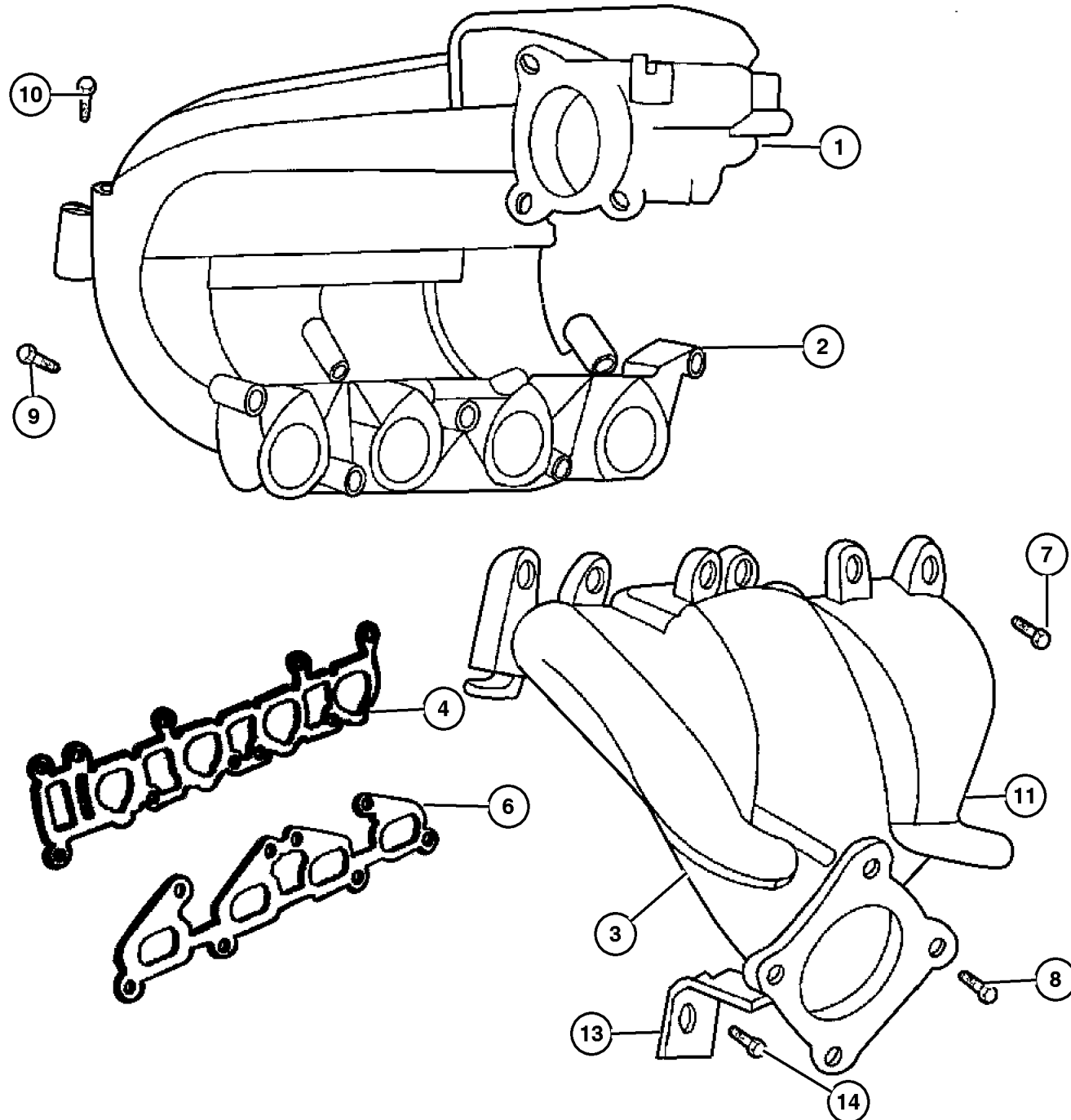
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4667 884AC	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	4777 300AB	1				ECC			PAN, Engine Oil
3	6506 214AA	1				ECC			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	6101 451	13				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4777 960AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	6102 152AA	1				ECC,			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
7	4777 959AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	4556 666	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	6505 388AA	5				ECC			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
10	4777 252	1				ECC			TUBE, Oil Pickup
11	6032 920	1				ECC, EDT, EDV,			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	6500 070	1				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	4105 409	1				EDZ ECC,			FILTER, Engine Oil
14	4667 386	1				ECC			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	4667 301	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
16	4777 425	1				ECC			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
17	4556 669	1				ECC			COVER, Oil Pump Back
18	4761 538	1				ECC			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
19	0618 621	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
20	4777 062	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
21	1737 744	1				ECC			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	2843 208	1				ECC			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
23	6503 257	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
24	6503 256	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
25	4483 444AB	1				ECC			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
26	6100 296	4				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4884 437AA	1				ECC, EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	4777 871AC	1				ECC, EDZ			INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower
3	4884 457AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	4777 873AB	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
-5	4777 868AB-	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
6	4781 255AA	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	6503 131	10				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
8	6503 767	3				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	6506 770AA	5				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, [M8x1.25x43.0]
10	6505 557AA	5				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, [M6x1.0x45.0]
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4777 483	1				ECC			Upper
	4777 484	1				ECC			Lower
-12	6504 171	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
13	4884 126AB	1				ECC			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
14	6500 399	1				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

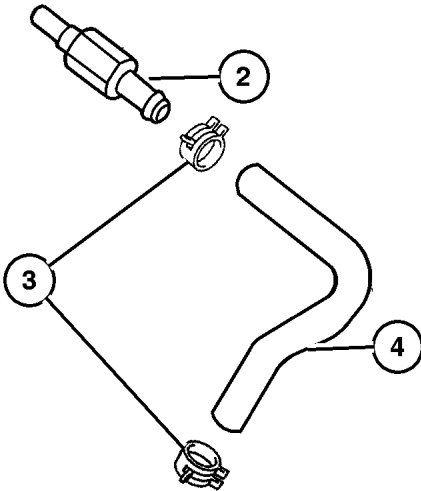
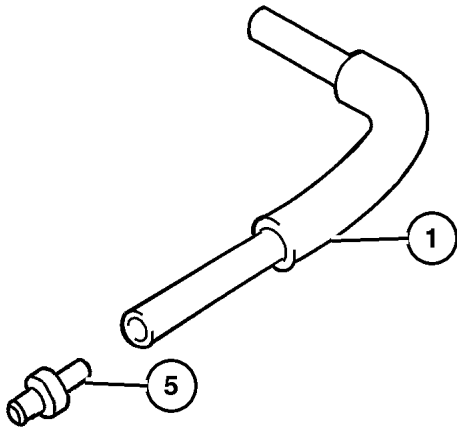
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Crankcase Venelation [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-910



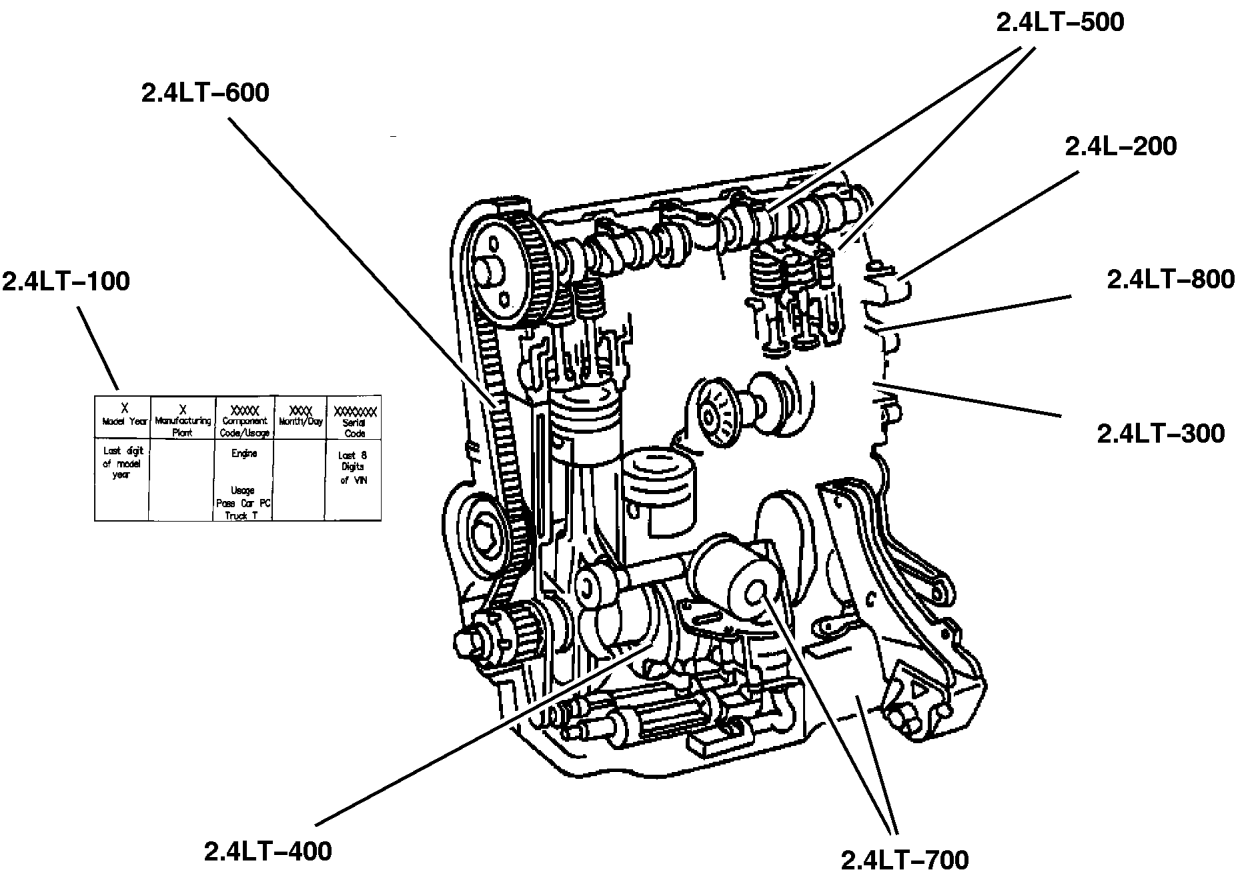
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				ECC, EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

# Group – 2.4LT

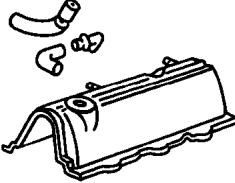
## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

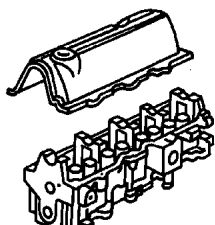
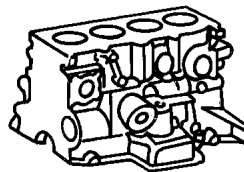
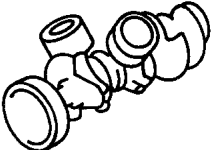
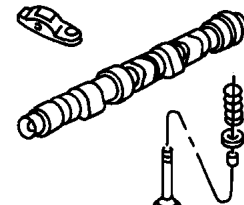
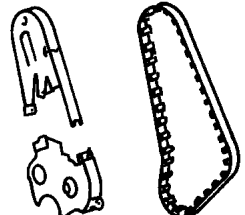
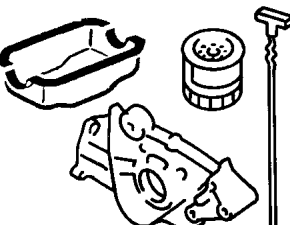
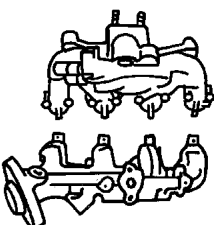


X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year		Engine Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

# Group – 2.4LT

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

<b>2.4LT-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation			
			

<b>2.4LT-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.4LT-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.4LT-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.4LT-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.4LT-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.4LT-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.4LT-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.4LT-800</b> Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.4LT - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D .Location [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-310
Block Heater [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-320
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft Piston and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-610
Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake and Exhaust [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDT][EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-910



**Figure 2.4LT-110**

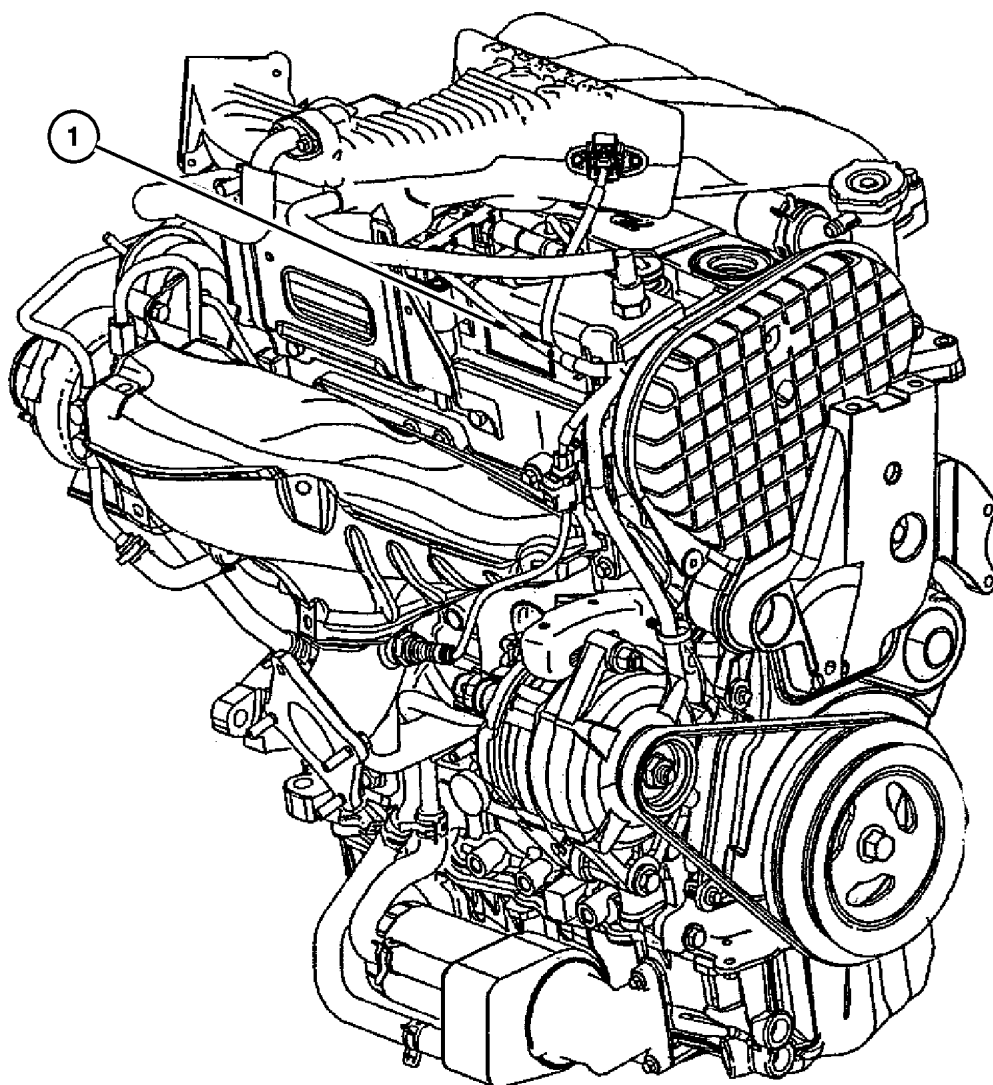
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank of the rear of the block just below the head..

---

1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

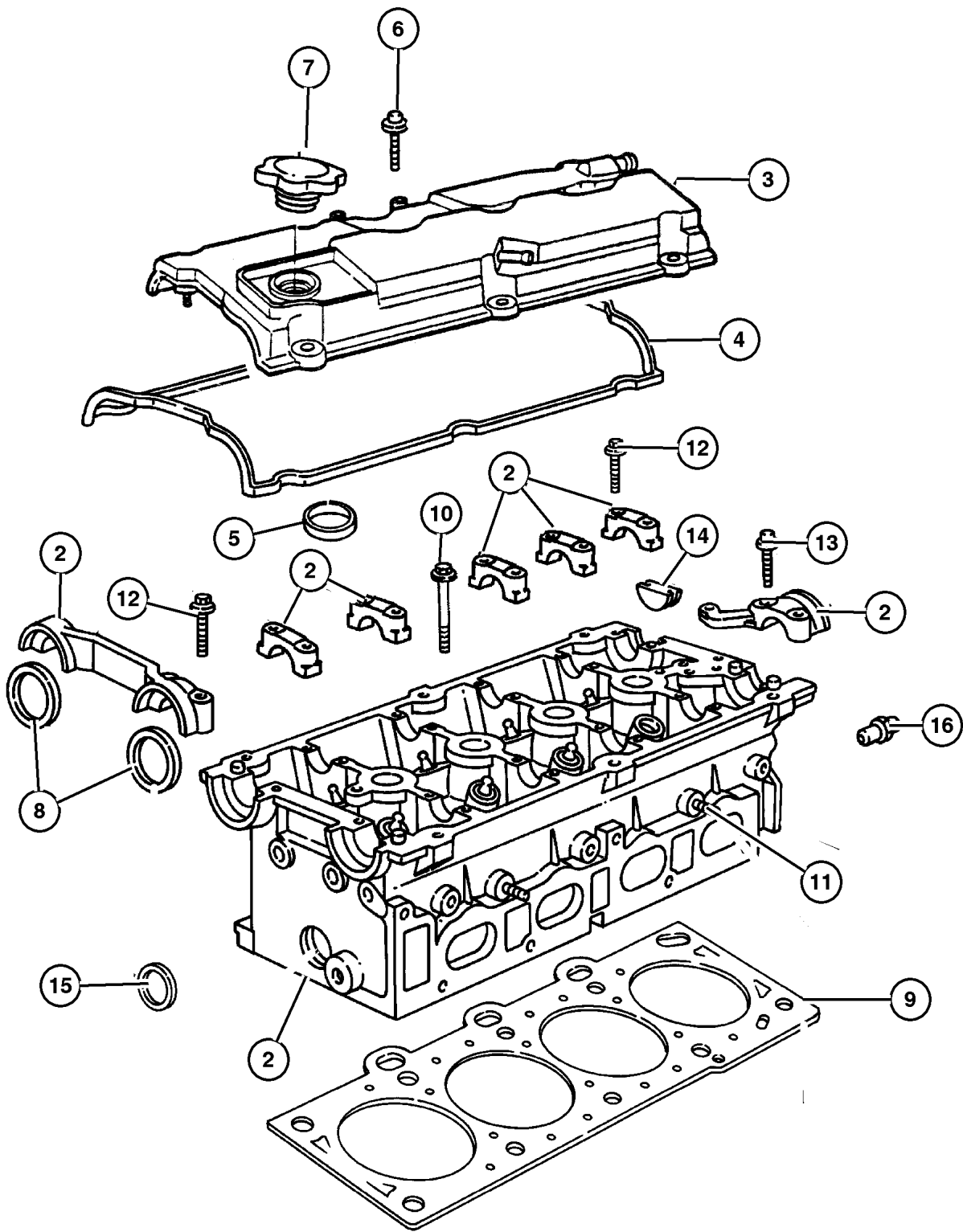
Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
-1	5093 451AA-	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4667 088AG	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
3	4852 729AH	1				EDT, EDV			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	4781 639AB	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	4621 851	4				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
6	4621 850AB	5				EDT, EDT, EDV			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	4648 831AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2				EDT, EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4884 443AB	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	6504 033	10				EDT, EDT, EDV,			BOLT, Cylinder Head
11	6504 170	2				EDZ EDT, EDV			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
12	6100 918	18				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
13	6101 527	6				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
14	4667 731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft

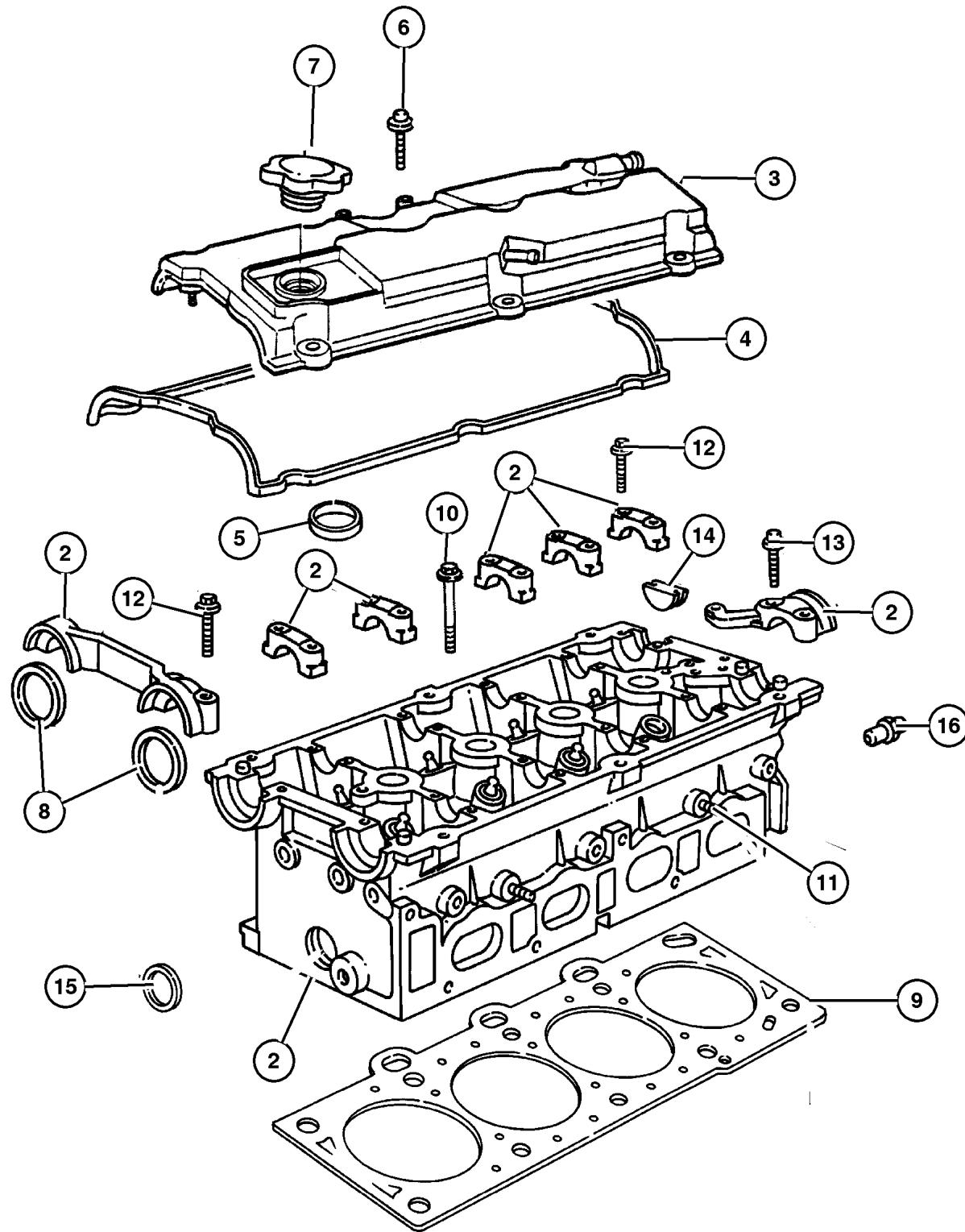
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Cylinder Head [EDT][EDV]**  
**Figure 2.4LT-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4556 020	2				ECC,			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
16						EDZ			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil,
									Part of Head Gasket, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	6507 735AA-	4				EDT,			STUD, Double Ended
						EDV			
-18	0444 668	1				ECC,			PLUG, Core
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

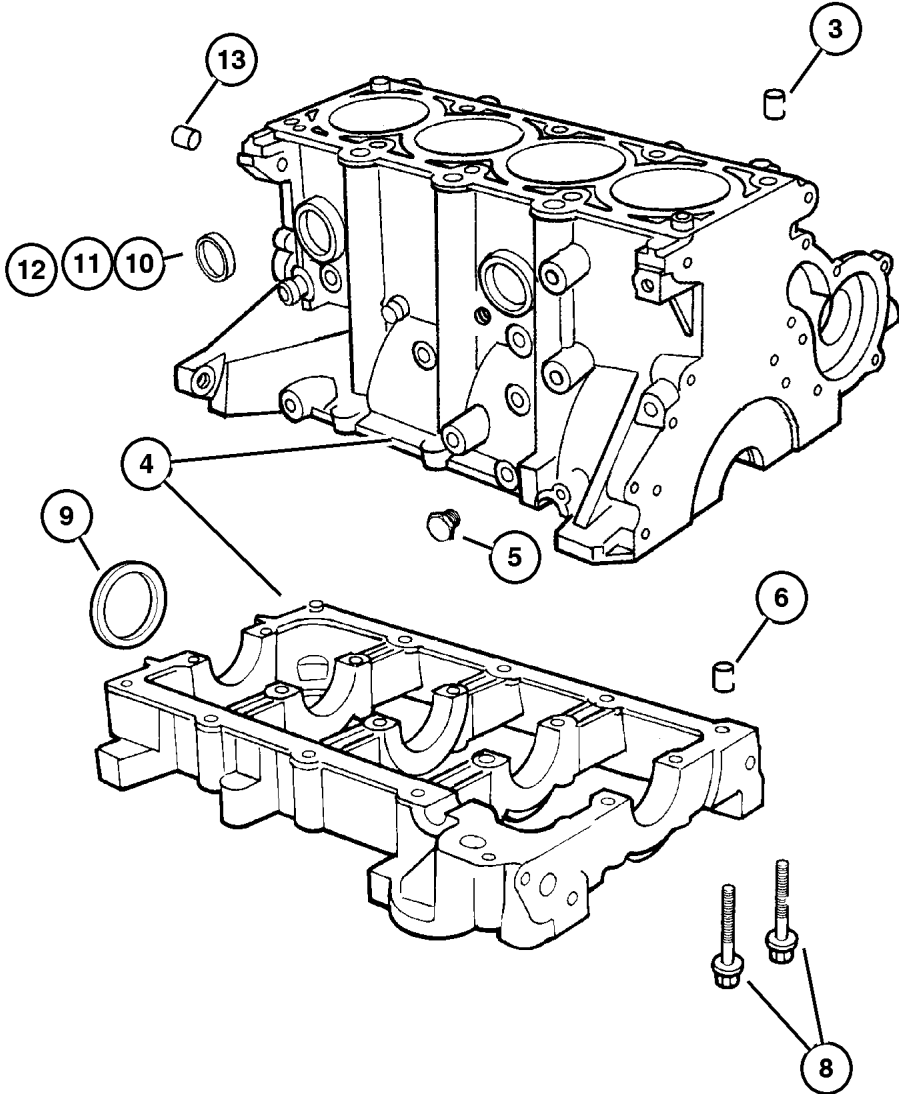
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Cylinder Block [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Code									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
-1	5093 452AA-	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
-2	5093 451AA-	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
3	4448 856	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	5114 430AA	1				EDT, EDV			BLOCK, Short
5	4556 018AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4694 106	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
-7	6503 387	10				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	6504 257	10				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
9	4621 939AB	1				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
10									PLUG, Pipe, .250-18x.560, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4556 020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	6034 804	4				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
13	5240 849	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL
-14	6036 543AA-	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Pipe
-15	6034 331	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-16	6506 343AA-	1				EDT, EDV			STUD
-17	6507 562AA-	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, Double Ended

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 2.4LT-320**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

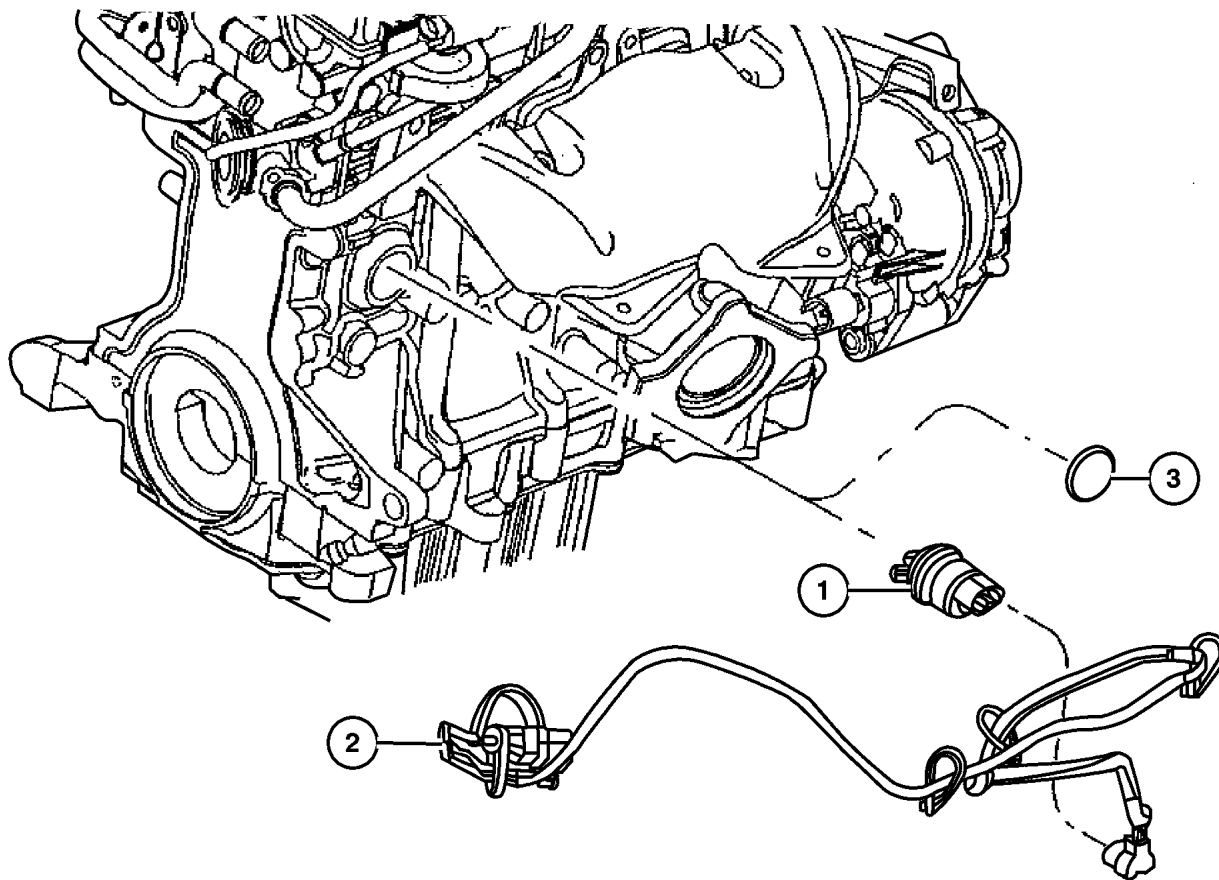
NOTES:

## Sales Codes

[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	5033 157AB	1	EDT,	HEATER, Engine Block
			EDV,	
			EDZ	
2	5033 232AB	1	EDT,	CORD, Engine Block Heater
			EDV	
3				PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy. (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

## BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl D

EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl

EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.

DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE

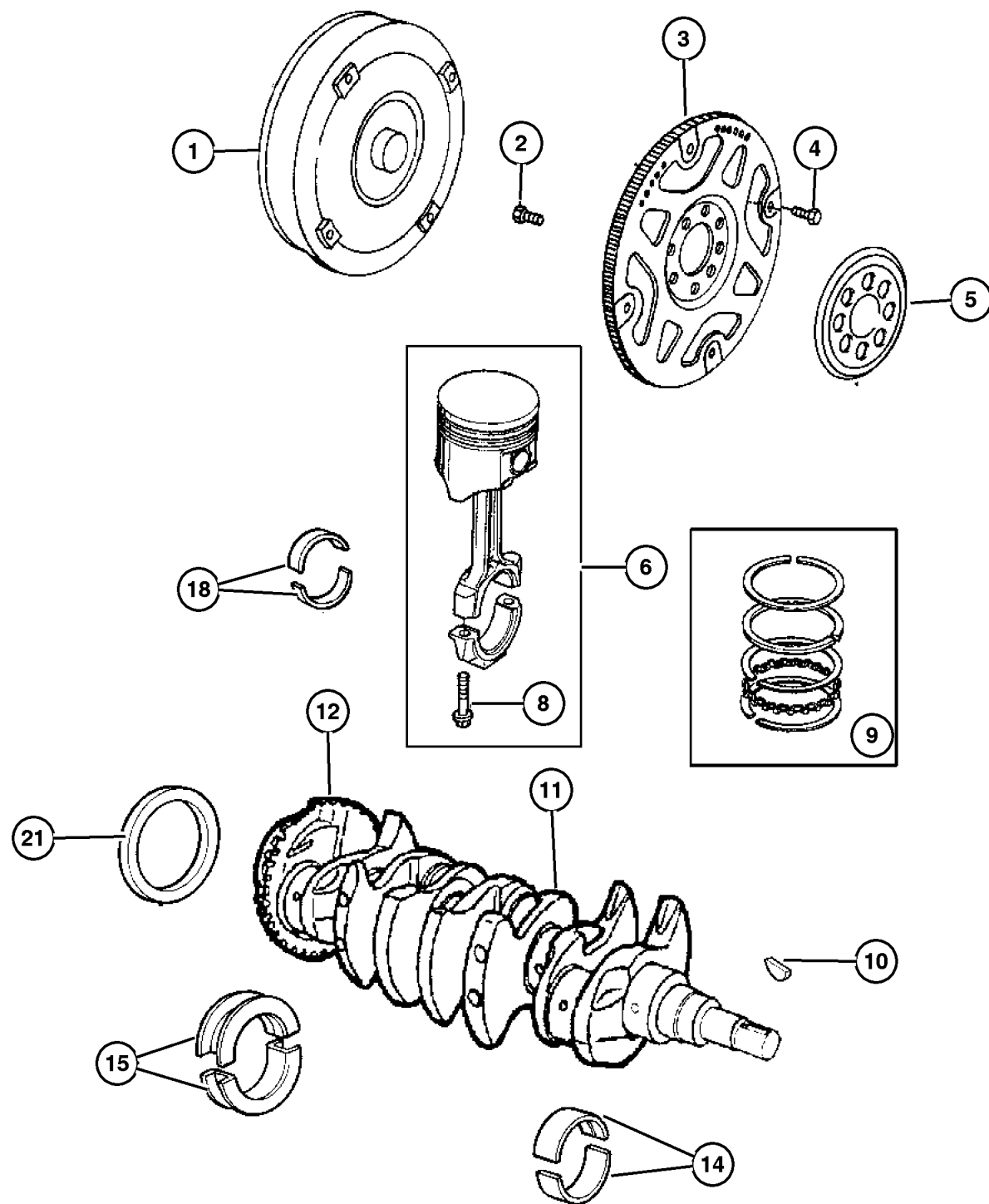
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Crankshaft Piston and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-410



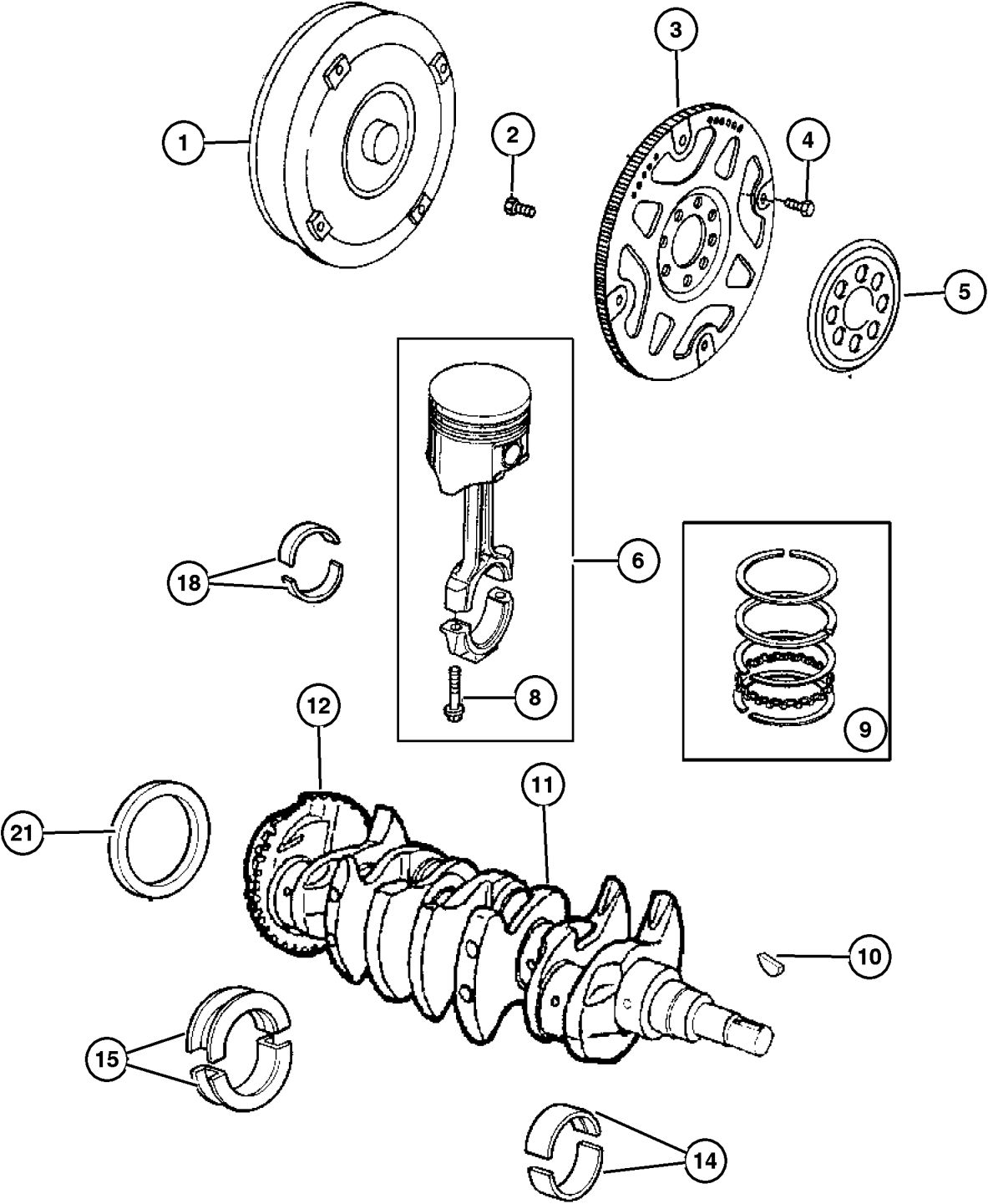
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	5093 888AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3	4736 294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	6504 383	4				EDV	DDD DGL		
5	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
6	4884 247AC	4				EDT, EDV			PISTON PIN AND ROD
-7	4663 664	8				EDT, EDV			RING, Piston Pin
8	6507 235AA	8				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	5093 441AA	4				EDT, EDV			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
10	6035 473	1				EDT, EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
11	4884 322AA	1				EDT, EDV			CRANKSHAFT
12	5114 417AA	1				EDT, EDV			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-13	6506 656AA-	4				EDT, EDV			SCREW
14	5012 582AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, 1-2-4-5
15	5093 445AA	AR				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
-16	5093 446AA-	AR				EDT, EDV			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
-17	5093 447AA-	AR				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft Piston and Torque Converter [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-410



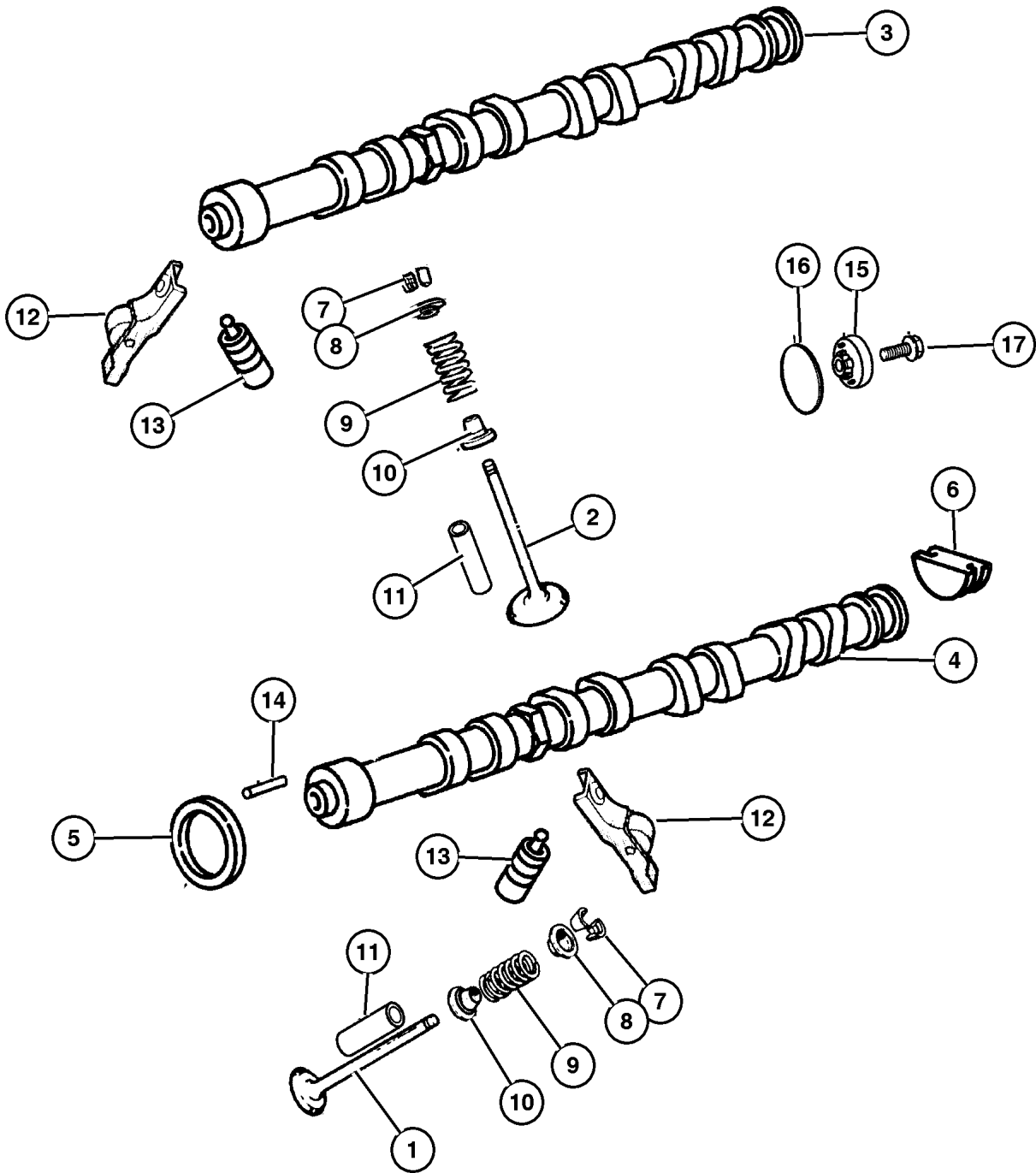
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5093 448AB	4				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
-19	5093 449AA-	4				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
-20	5093 450AA-	4				EDT, EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
21	4621 939AB	1				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
-22	5222 629	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
-23	4694 659AC-	4				EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-24	6507 682AA-	4				EDT, EDV			BOLT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-510



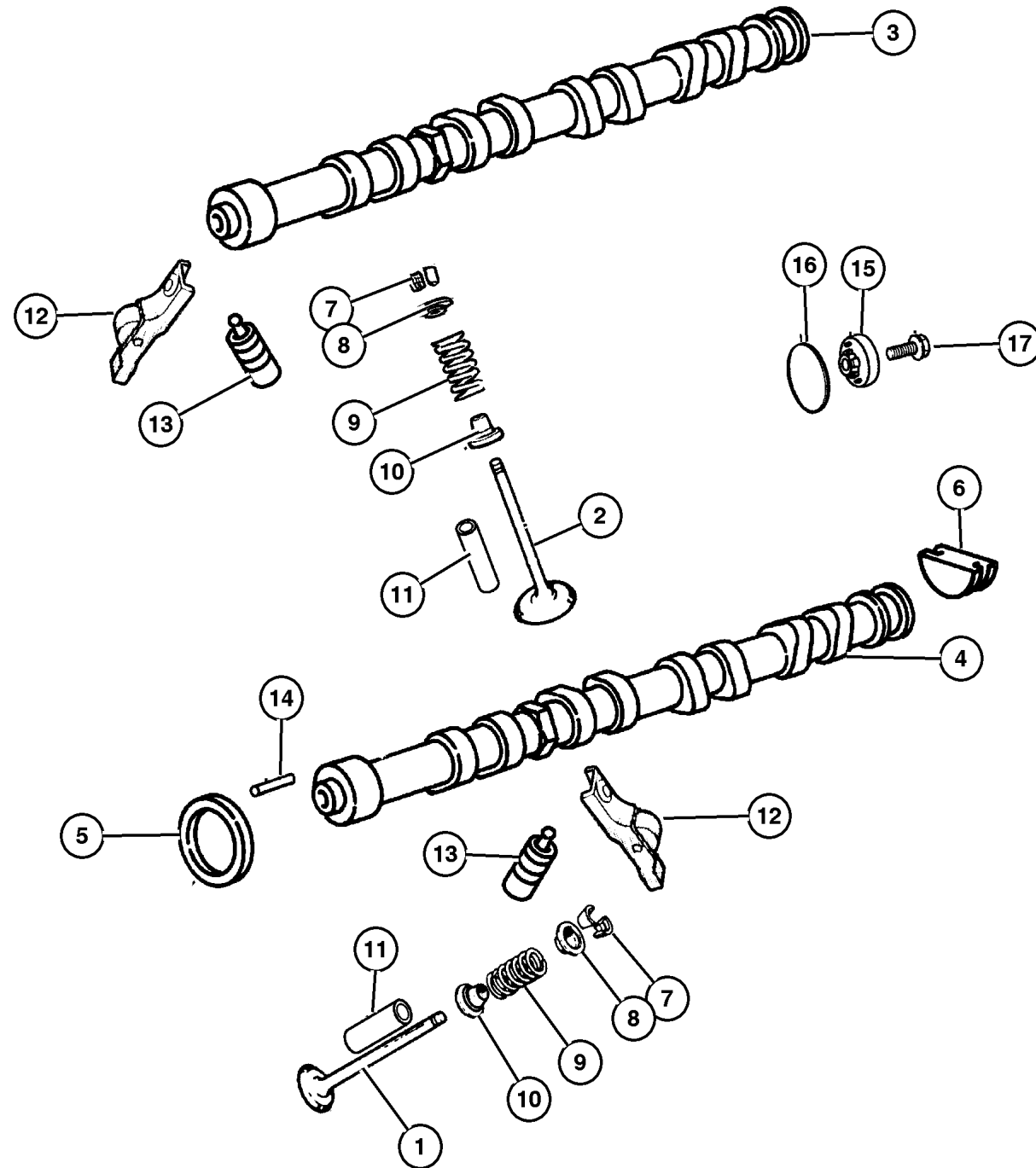
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4852 361AA	8				EDT, EDV			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4852 411AA	8				EDT, EDV			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4781 681AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	4781 679AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4777 086	2				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV,			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AC	32				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682AB	16				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4648 907AA	16				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	AR				ECC, EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Camshaft and Valves [EDT][EDV]**  
**Figure 2.4LT-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4777 976AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				EDT, EDV			PIN, Dowel
15	5293 199AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

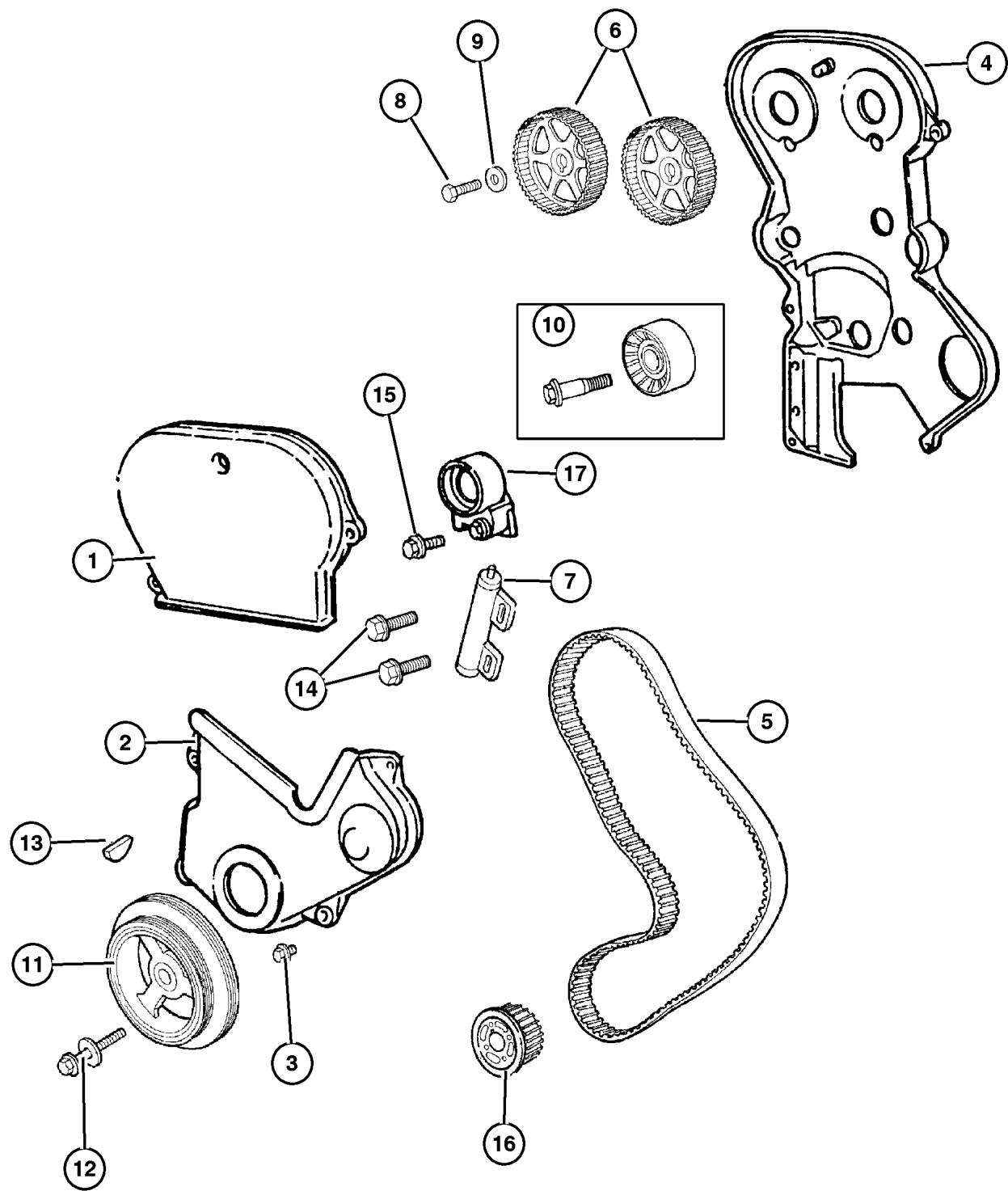
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-610



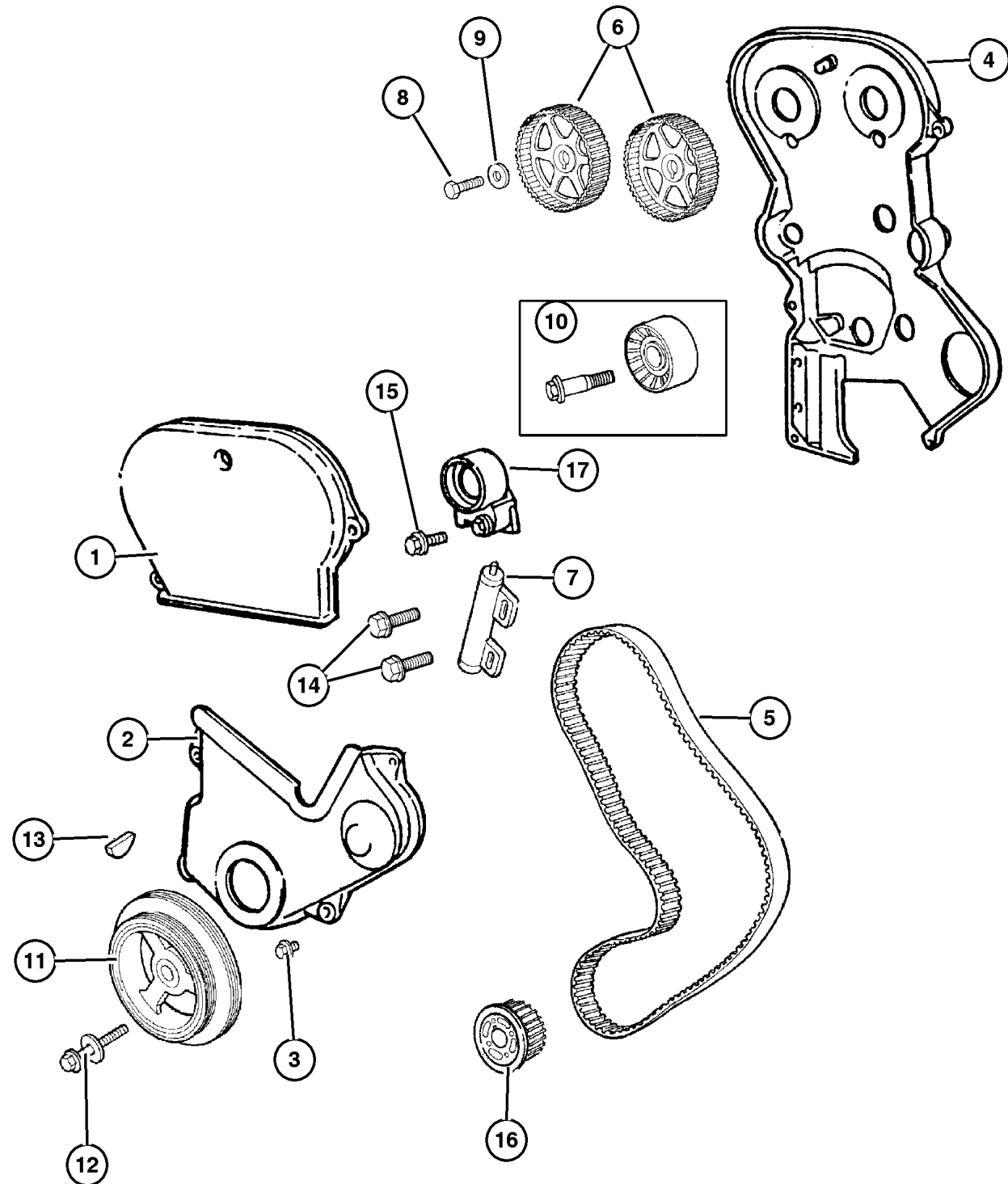
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4884 409AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4884 410AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
3	6101 952	7				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
4	4781 593AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	4621 844	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
6	4667 609	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
7	4884 473AA	1				EDT, EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
8	6501 405	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	6503 438	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
10	4781 569AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
11	4777 618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Timing Belt and Cover [EDT][EDV] Figure 2.4LT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	6503 553	1				ECC,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
						EDT,			75x87.50
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
13	6035 473	1				EDT,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						EDV			
14	6507 550AA	1				EDT,			BOLT
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
15									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x62, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4648 939AA	1				ECC,			GEAR, Crankshaft
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
17	4781 570AB	1				EDT,			TENSIONER, Belt
						EDV,			
						EDZ			

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

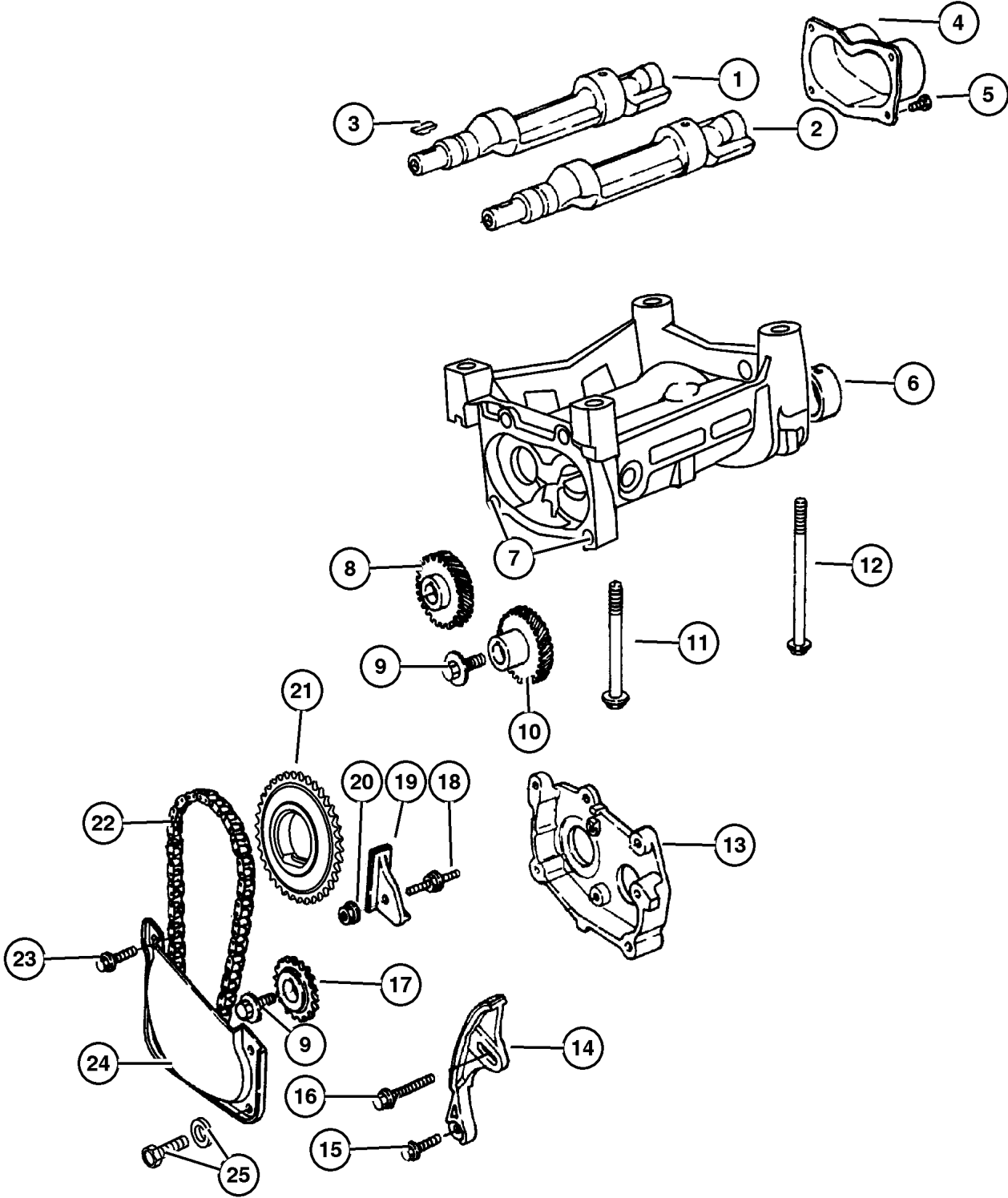
Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4621 517	1				EDT, EDV			SHAFT, Balance
2	4621 518	1				EDT, EDV			SHAFT, Balance
3	6500 150	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	4323 043	1				EDT, EDV			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	6501 714	4				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	4621 519AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	4448 856	2				EDT, EDV			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	4621 952	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	6501 404	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	4621 951	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	6503 389	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
12	6504 878AA	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT
13	4323 039	1				EDT, EDV			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	4884 473AA	1				EDT, EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
15	6100 271	2				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	6100 279	1				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	4483 485	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Balance Shafts [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6505 188AA	1				EDT, EDV			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	4884 472AA	1				EDT, EDV			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	6100 047	1				EDT, EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	4621 541	1				EDT, EDV			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	4884 454AA	1				EDT, EDV			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	6503 389	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
24	4323 041AD	1				EDT, EDV			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	6100 047	1				EDT, EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

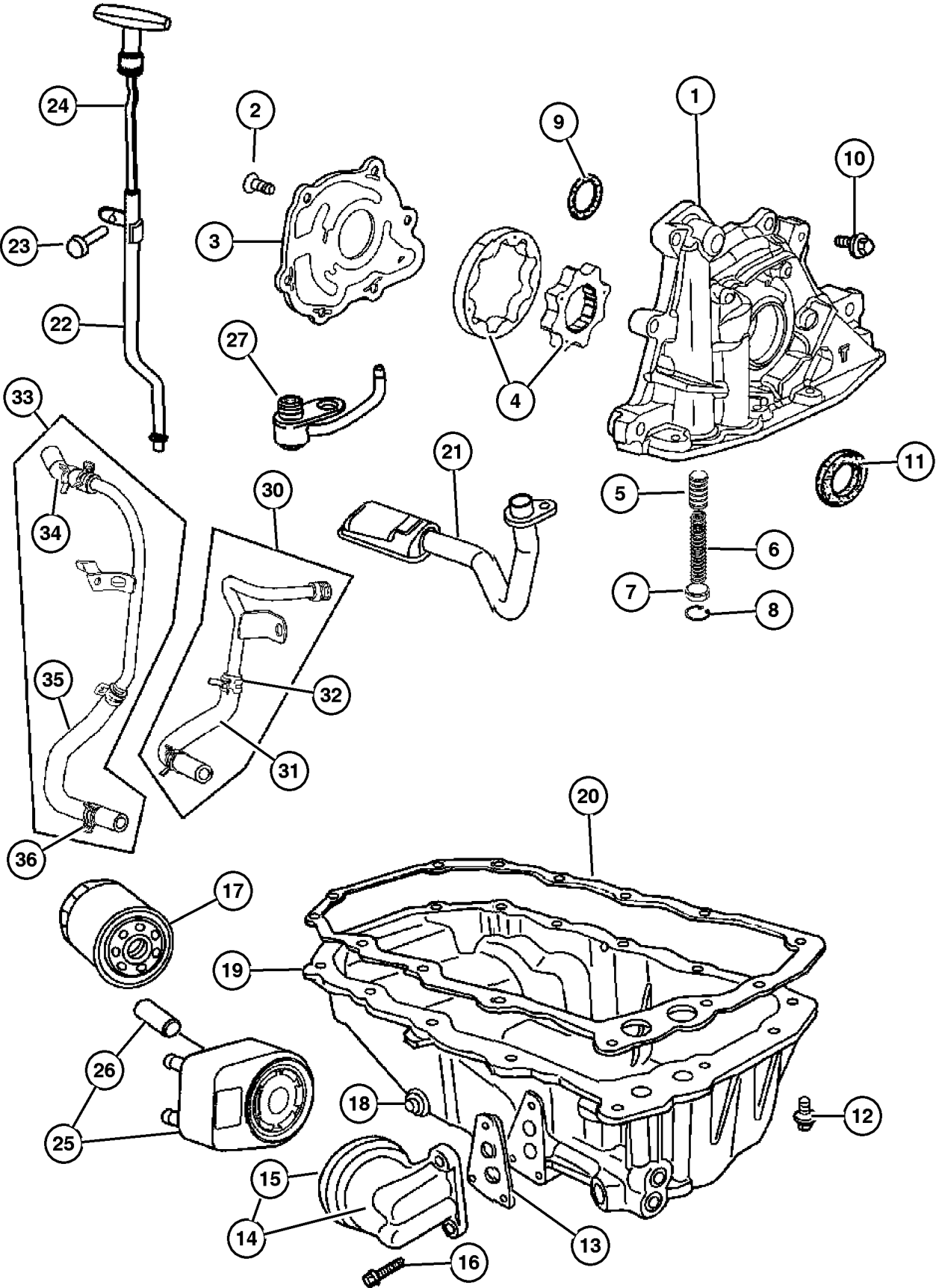
1	4884 390AB	1				EDT, EDV			PUMP, Engine Oil
2									BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4483 444AB	1				EDT, EDV			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	6100 296	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	4667 198	1				EDT, EDV			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	6101 451	14				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
13	4884 000AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	4777 998AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

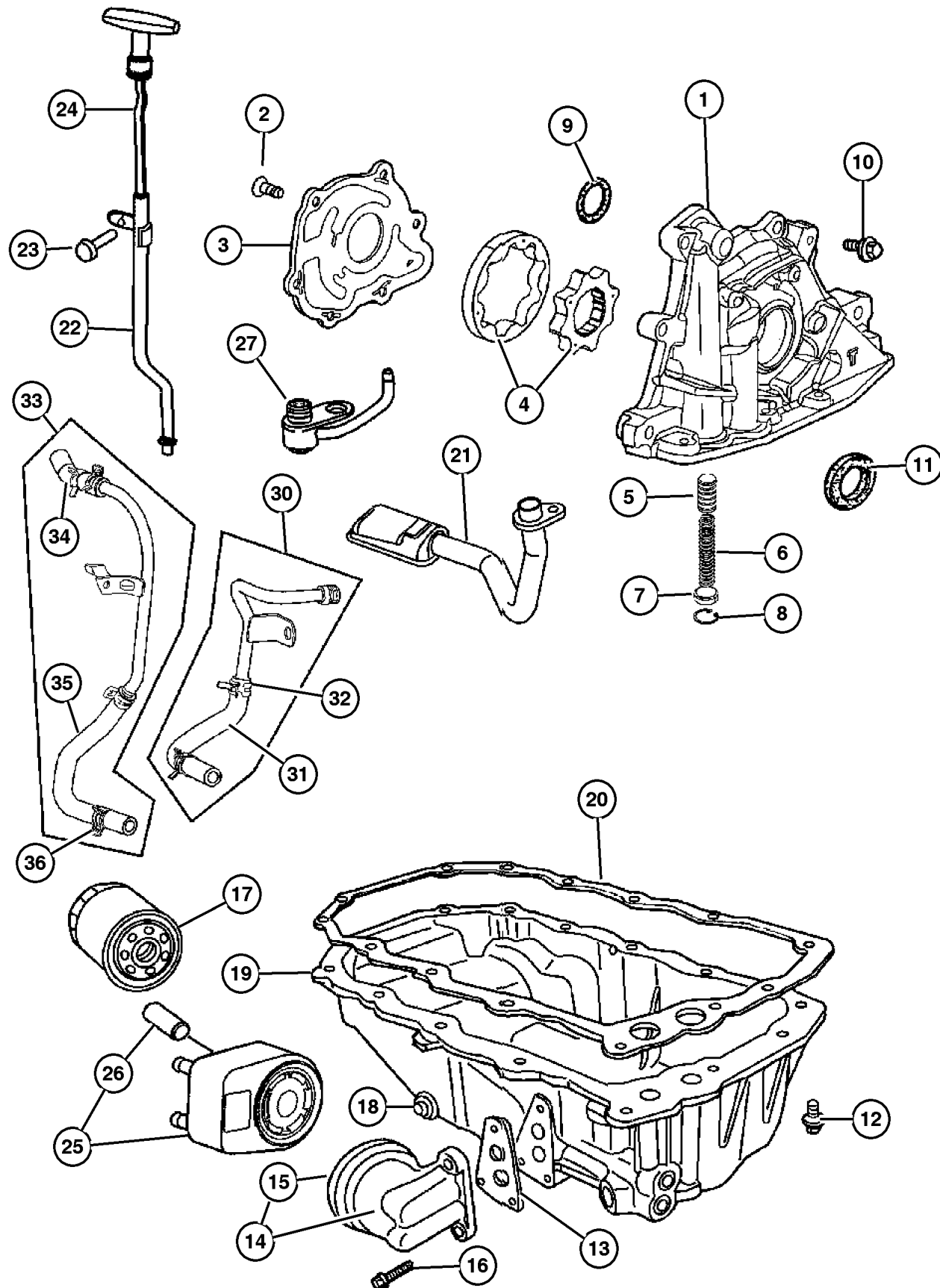
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4104 511AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
16	6102 041AA	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
17	4781 452AA	1				EDT, EDV			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	6506 214AA	1				EDT, EDV			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	4884 385AE	1				EDT, EDV			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4777 994AE	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	4792 304AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	4777 964AA	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	6102 152AA	3				EDT, EDV			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	4777 965AA	1				EDT, EDV			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	4884 242AC	1				EDT, EDV			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	4884 332AC	1				EDT, EDV			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
27	4694 659AC	4				EDT, EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-28	4847 404	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
-29	6036 517AA-	1				EDT, EDV			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
30	4884 303AB	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Supply
31	4884 308AA	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
32	6504 514	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
33	4884 297AD	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Return

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

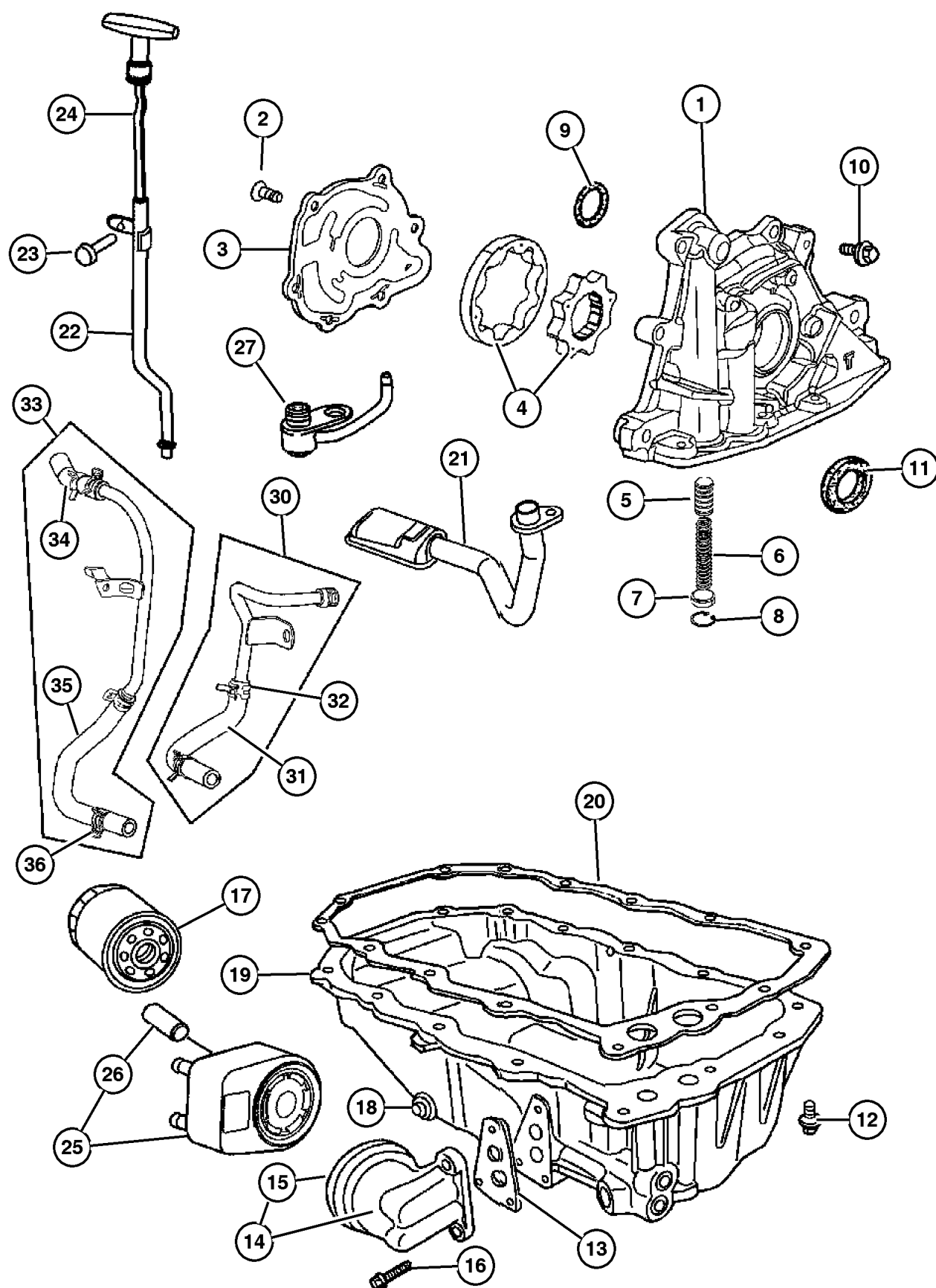
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Engine Oiling [EDT][EDV]**  
**Figure 2.4LT-710**



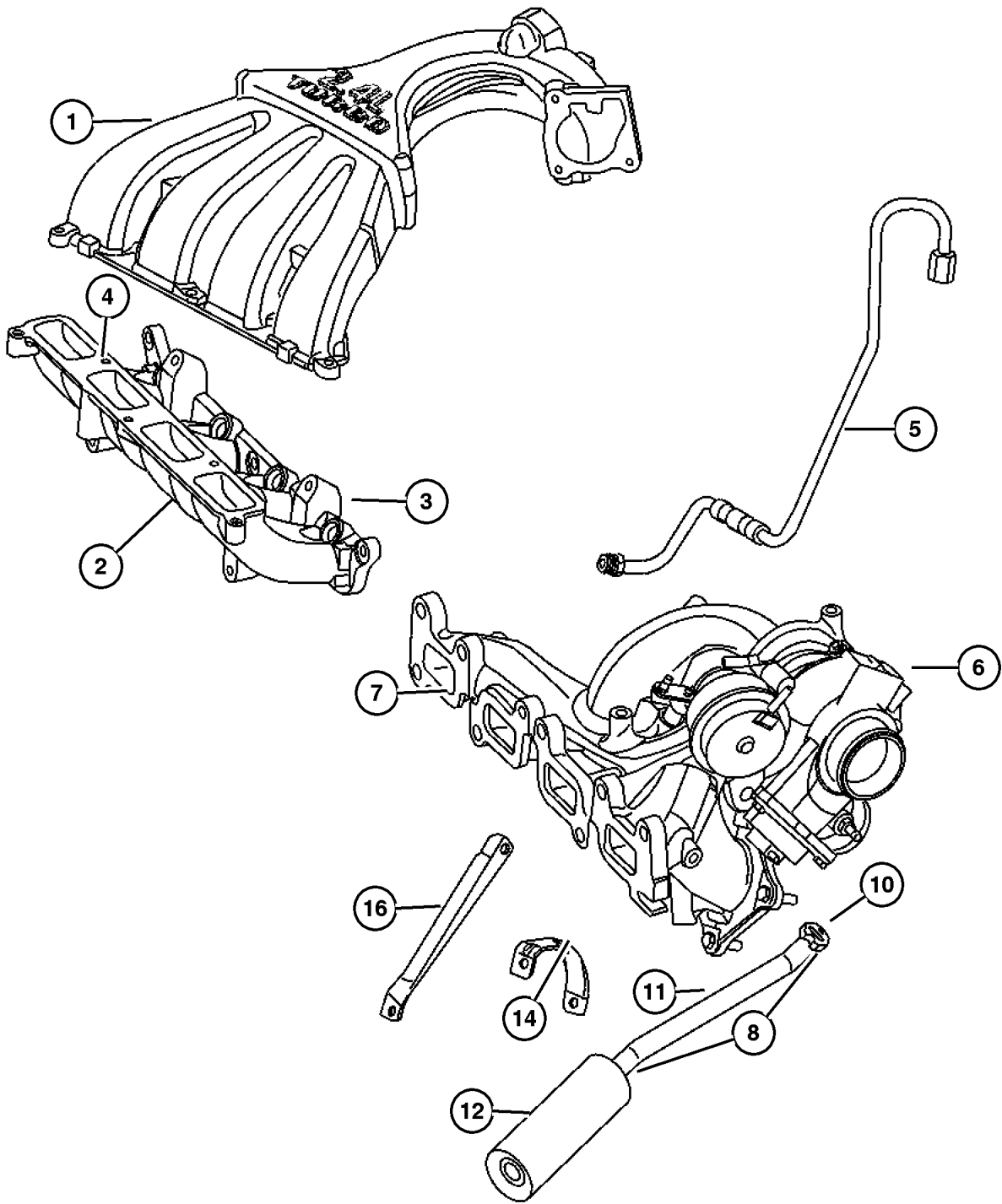
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	4884 299AA	1				EDT,			HOSE, Oil Cooler
35	4884 396AB	1				EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
36	6504 514	4				EDT,			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
						EDV			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake and Exhaust [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	4884 190AD	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	4884 193AB	1				EDT, EDV			INTAKE MANIFOLD
3	4884 195AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold
4	4884 192AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper To Lower
5	4884 276AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
6	4884 234AC	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	4884 447AA	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
8	4884 278AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
-9	4343 770	1				EDT, EDV			GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
10	6502 017	1				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Heater Hose
11	4898 551AD	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
12	4884 439AA	1				EDT, EDV			SLEEVE
-13	6500 464	2				EDT, EDV			BOLT, EGR Tube
14	4884 412AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
-15	6101 510	2				EDT, EDV			NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Bracket Attach
16	4884 272AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
-17									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4884 273AC-	1				EDT, EDV			Upper
	4884 274AC-	1				EDT, EDV			Lower

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

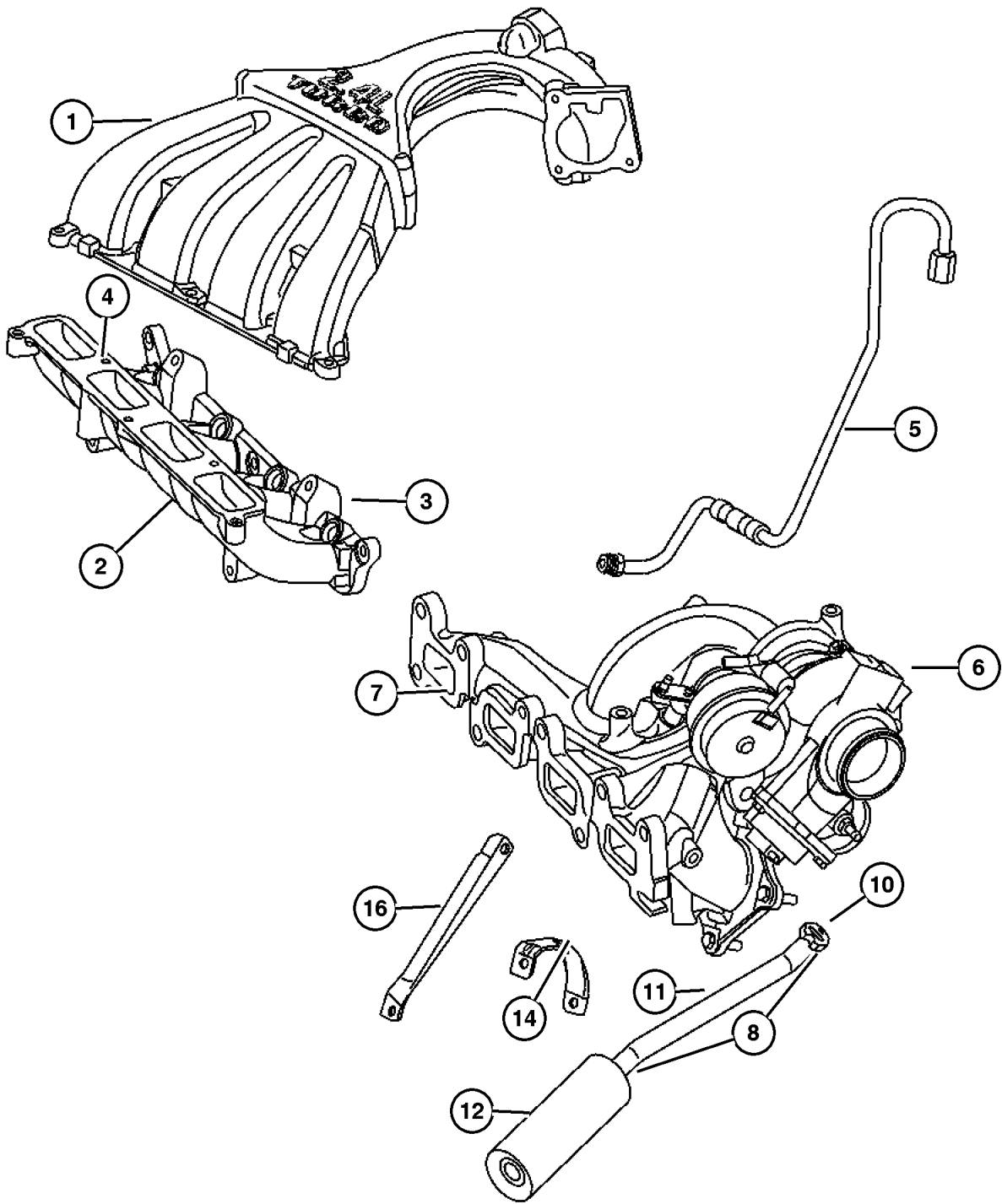
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intake and Exhaust [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-810



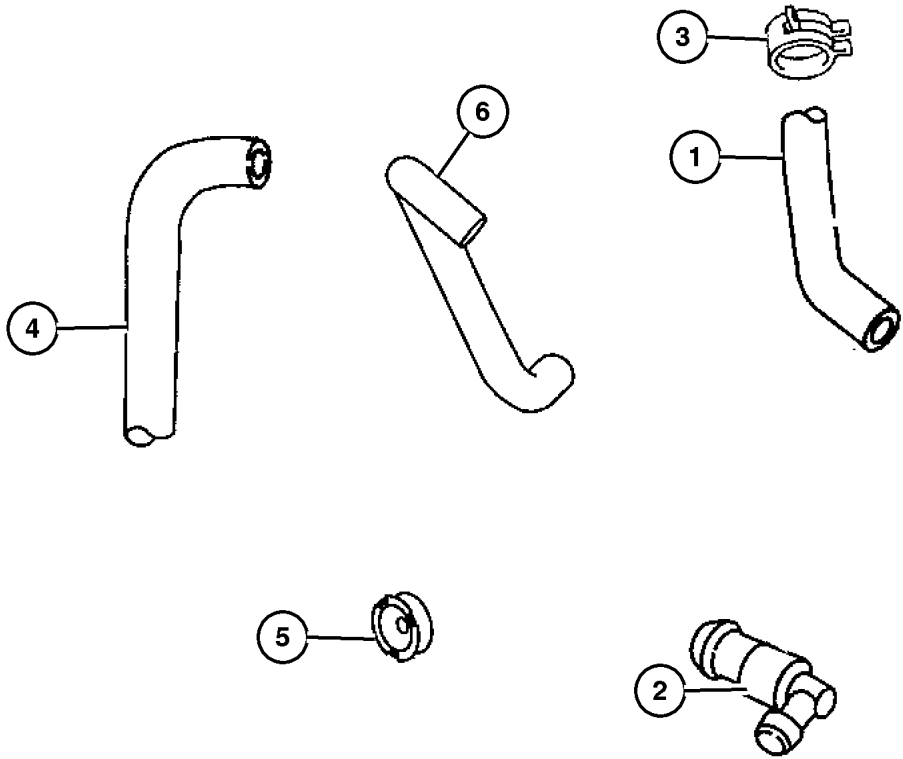
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	6506 461AA-	7				EDT, EDV			SCREW
-19	4884 419AA-	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Intake Manifold, Front
-20	6501 753	2				EDT, EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Intake Manifold Bracket to Cylinder Head, Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation [EDT][EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-910



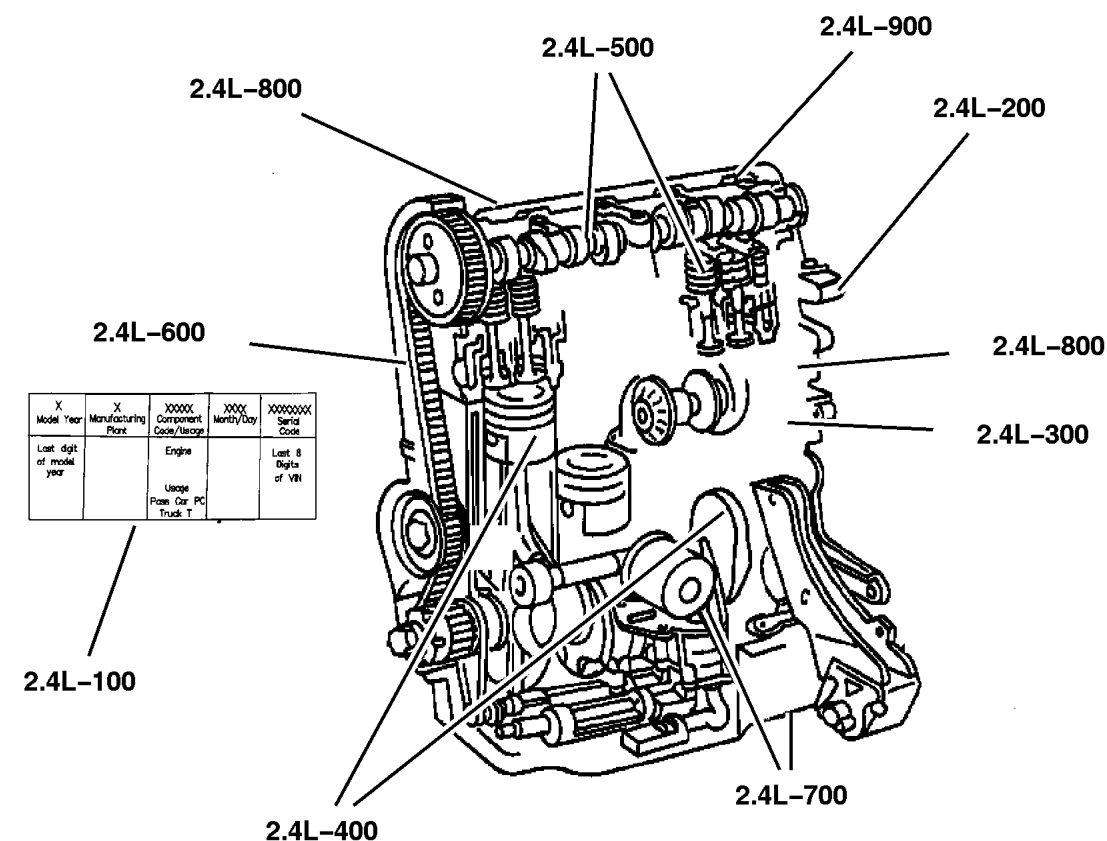
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Code									
[EDT] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1									HOSE, Polution Control Valve
	4884 288AC	1				EDT, EDV			
	4884 321AC	1				EDT, EDV			[With Clamp]
2	4884 479AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE, PCV
3	6507 709AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose
4	4884 406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV
6	4884 289AD	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Crankcase Vent

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

# Group – 2.4L

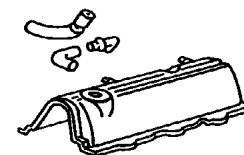
## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



# Group – 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

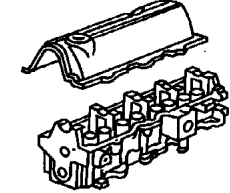
2.4L-900  
Crankcase Ventilation



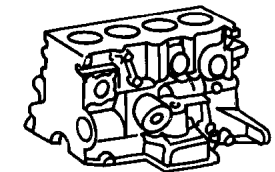
2.4L-100  
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

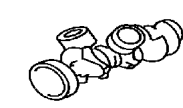
2.4L-200  
Cylinder Head



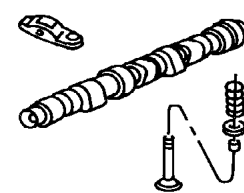
2.4L-300  
Cylinder Block



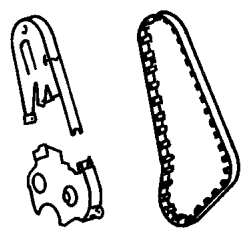
2.4L-400  
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate



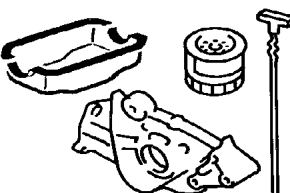
2.4L-500  
Camshafts and Valves



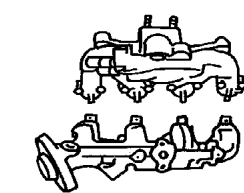
2.4L-600  
Timing Belt and Cover



2.4L-700  
Engine Oiling



2.4L-800  
Manifolds



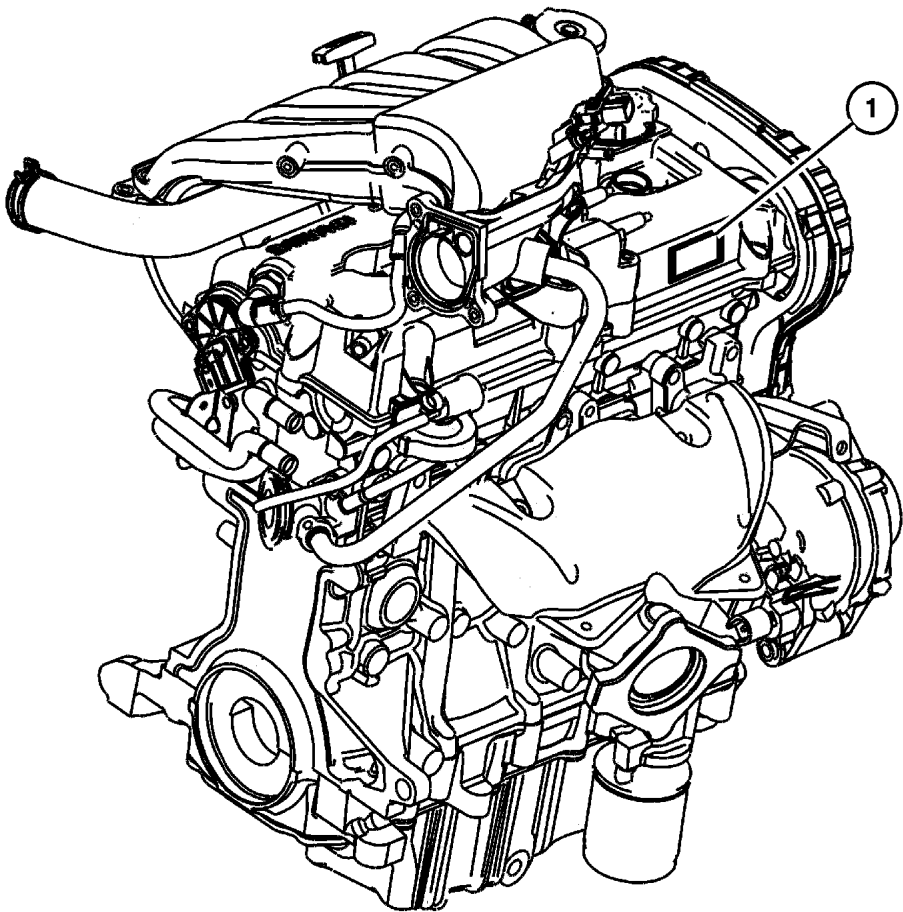
GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-310
Heater Block [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-320
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L-910





I.D. Location [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Head [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.

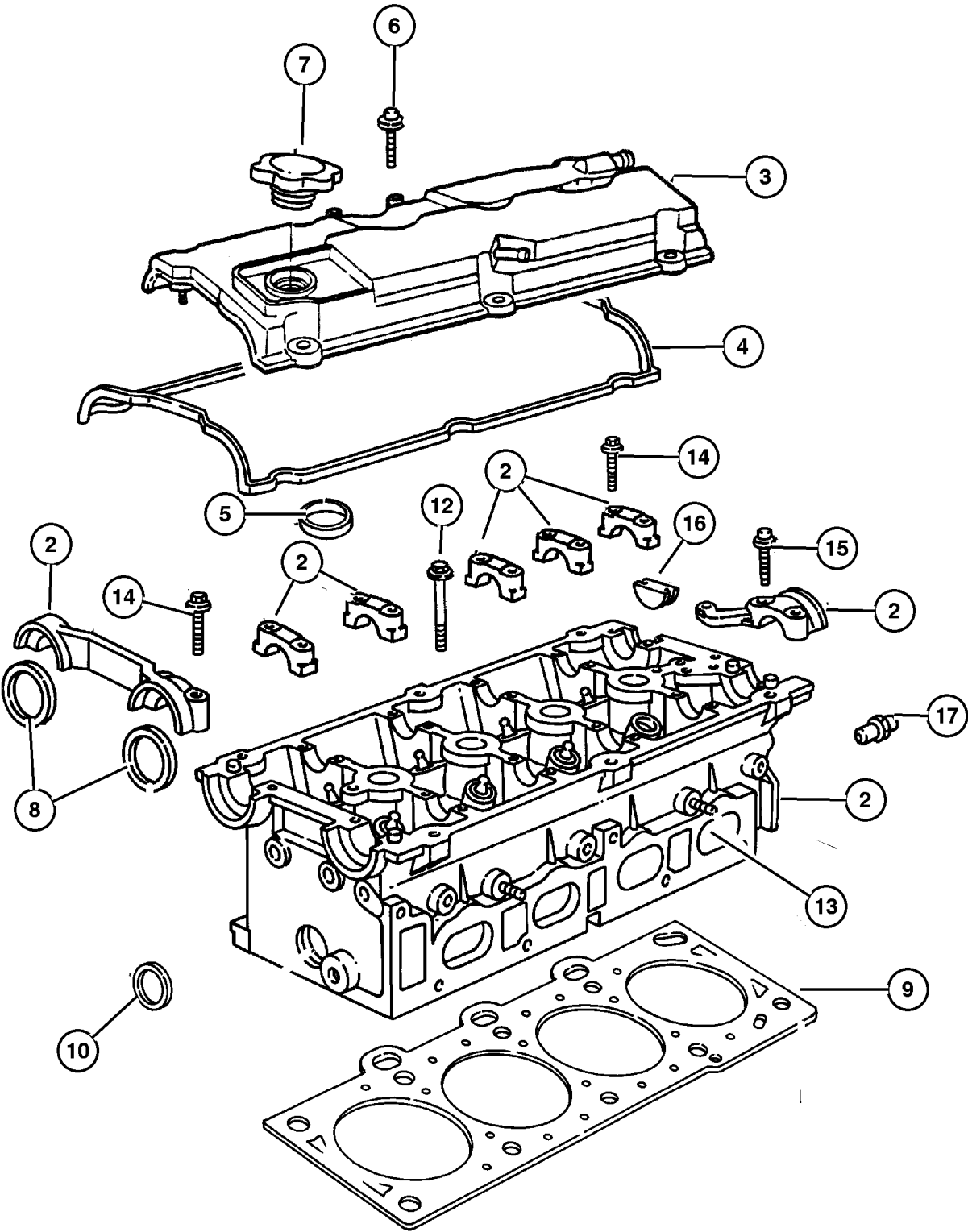
-1	5083 152AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper HEAD, Cylinder
2	4667 088AG	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			
3	4777 473AD	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	4777 478	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	4777 477	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6	4777 997AA	7				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt CAP, Oil Filler
7	4648 831AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
8	4777 086	2				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4884 443AB	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	4556 020	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-11	0444 668	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Core
12	6504 033	10				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	6503 131	10				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30
14	6100 918	18				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

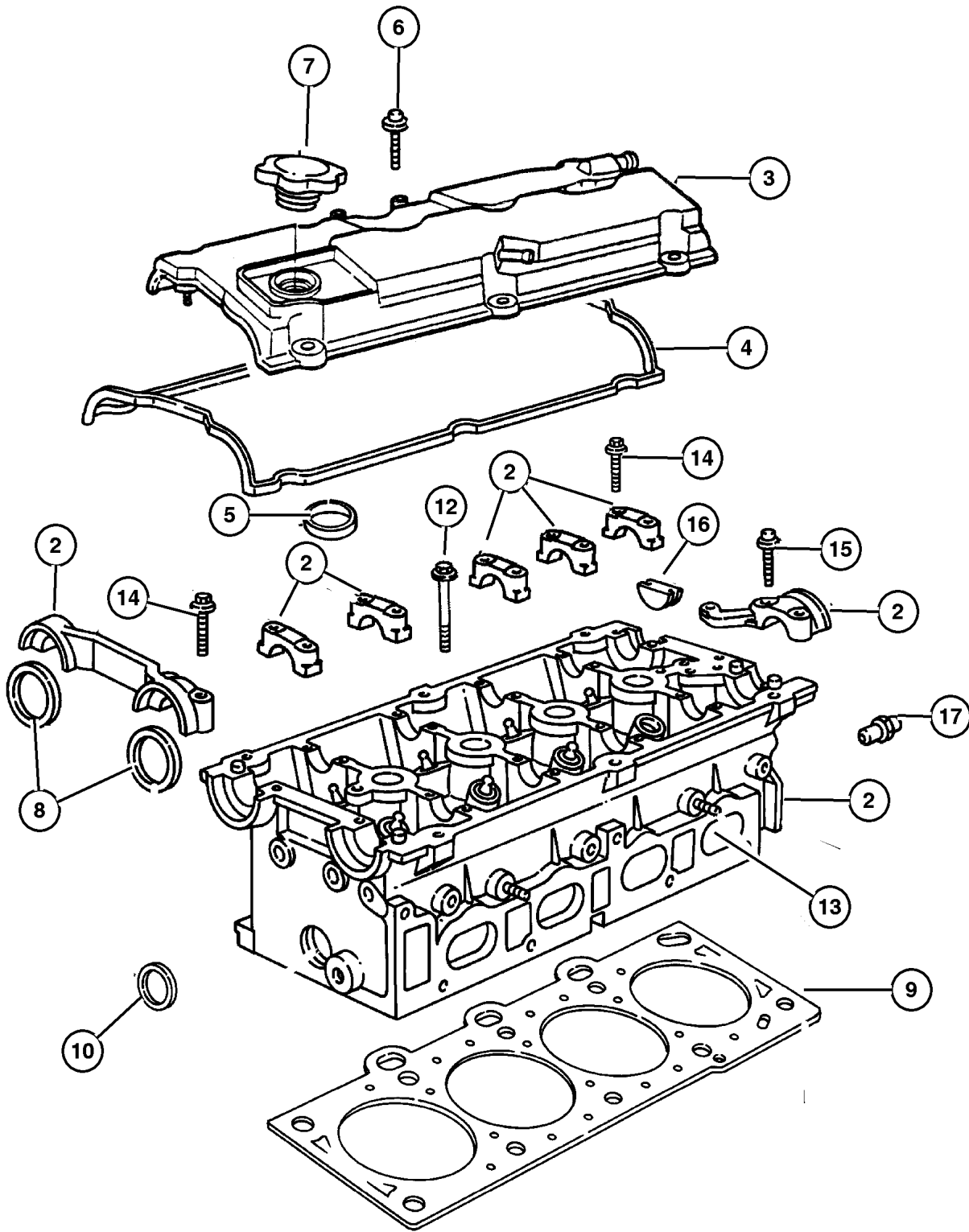
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Cylinder Head [EDZ] Figure 2.4L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	6101 527	6				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
16	4667 731	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
17									RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

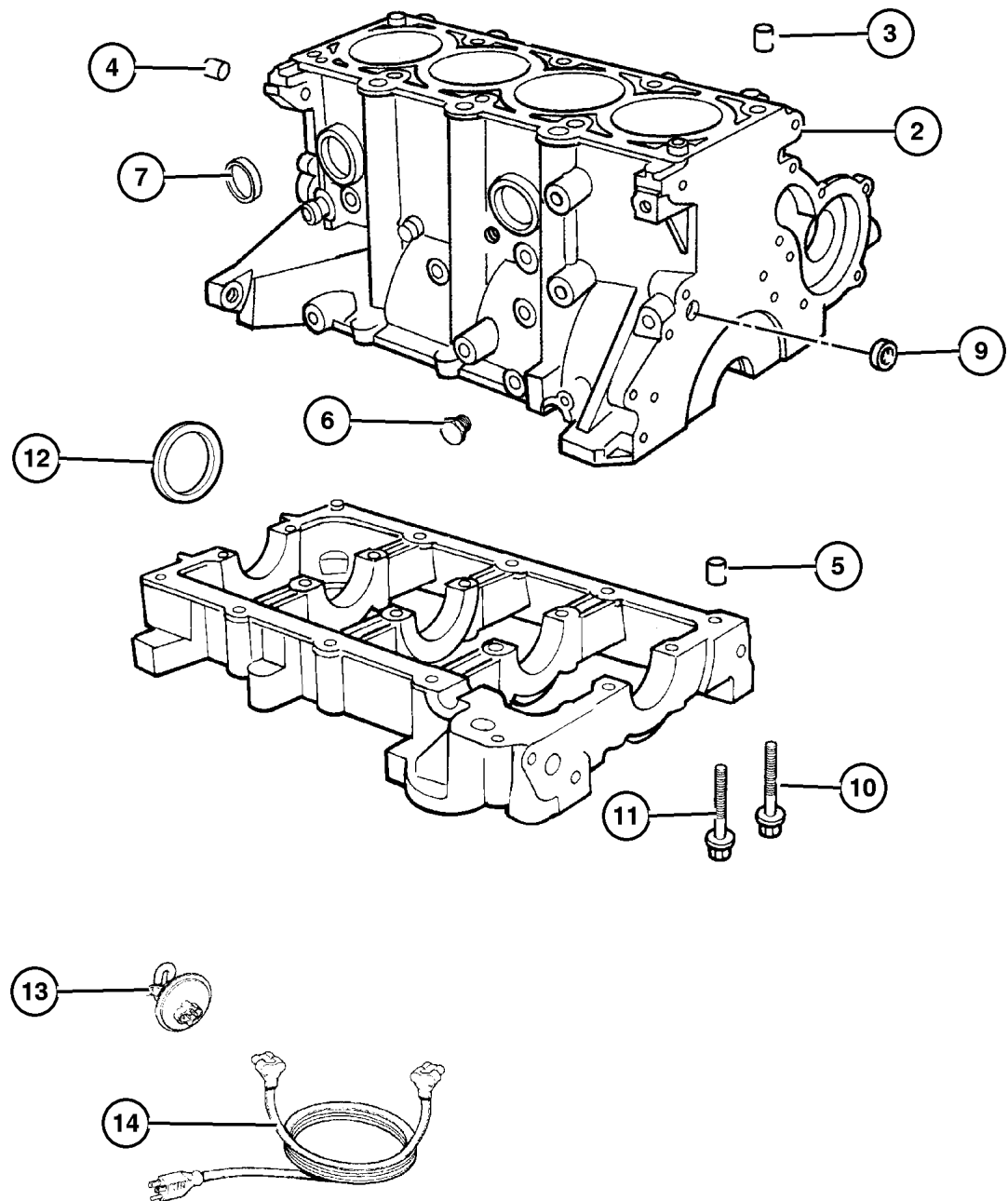
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
-1	5093 452AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5114 480AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short
3	4448 856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL
5	4694 106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6036 543AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560]
7	4556 020	2				ECC,			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
-8	6034 804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	4556 018AB	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	6503 387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6504 257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	5033 157AB	1				EDT,			HEATER, Engine Block
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
14	4794 324AC	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

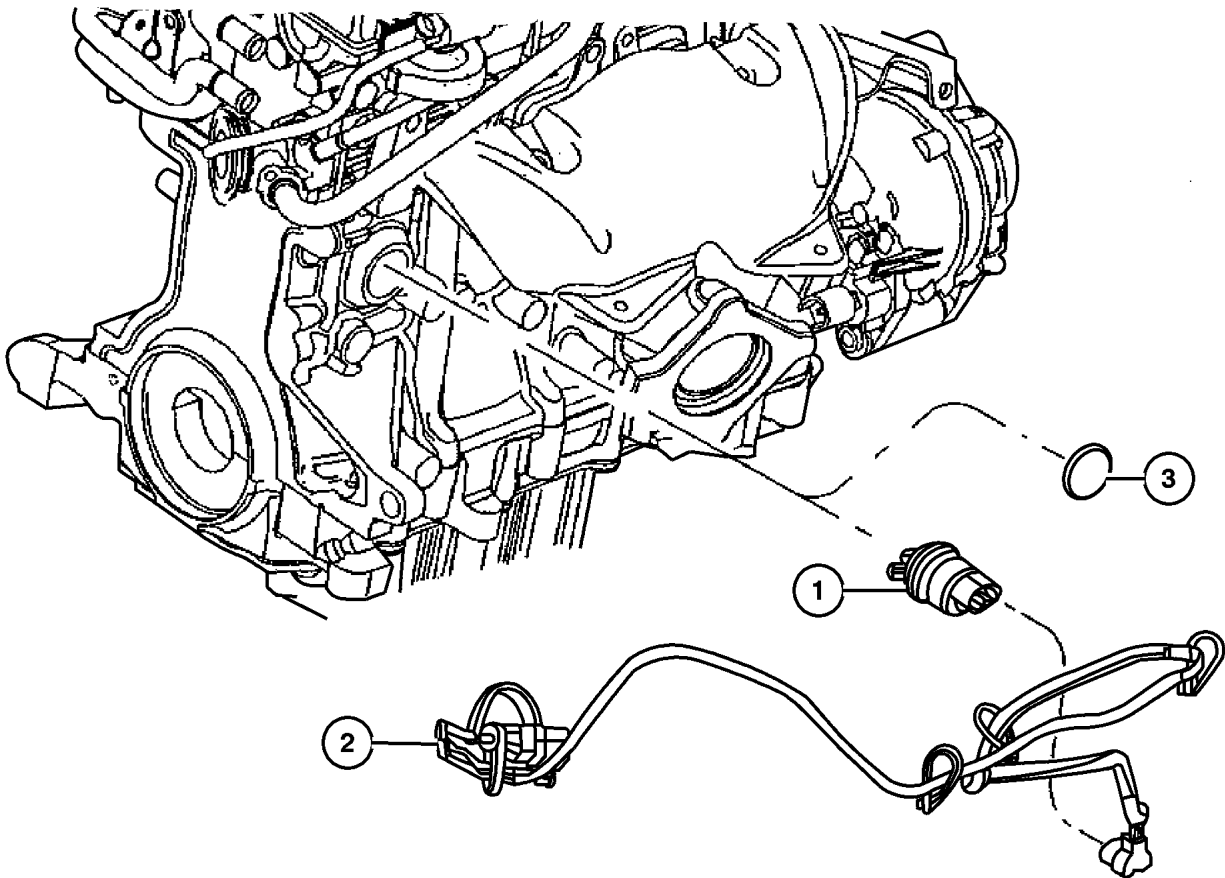
Heater Block [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	5033 157AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	4794 324AC	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

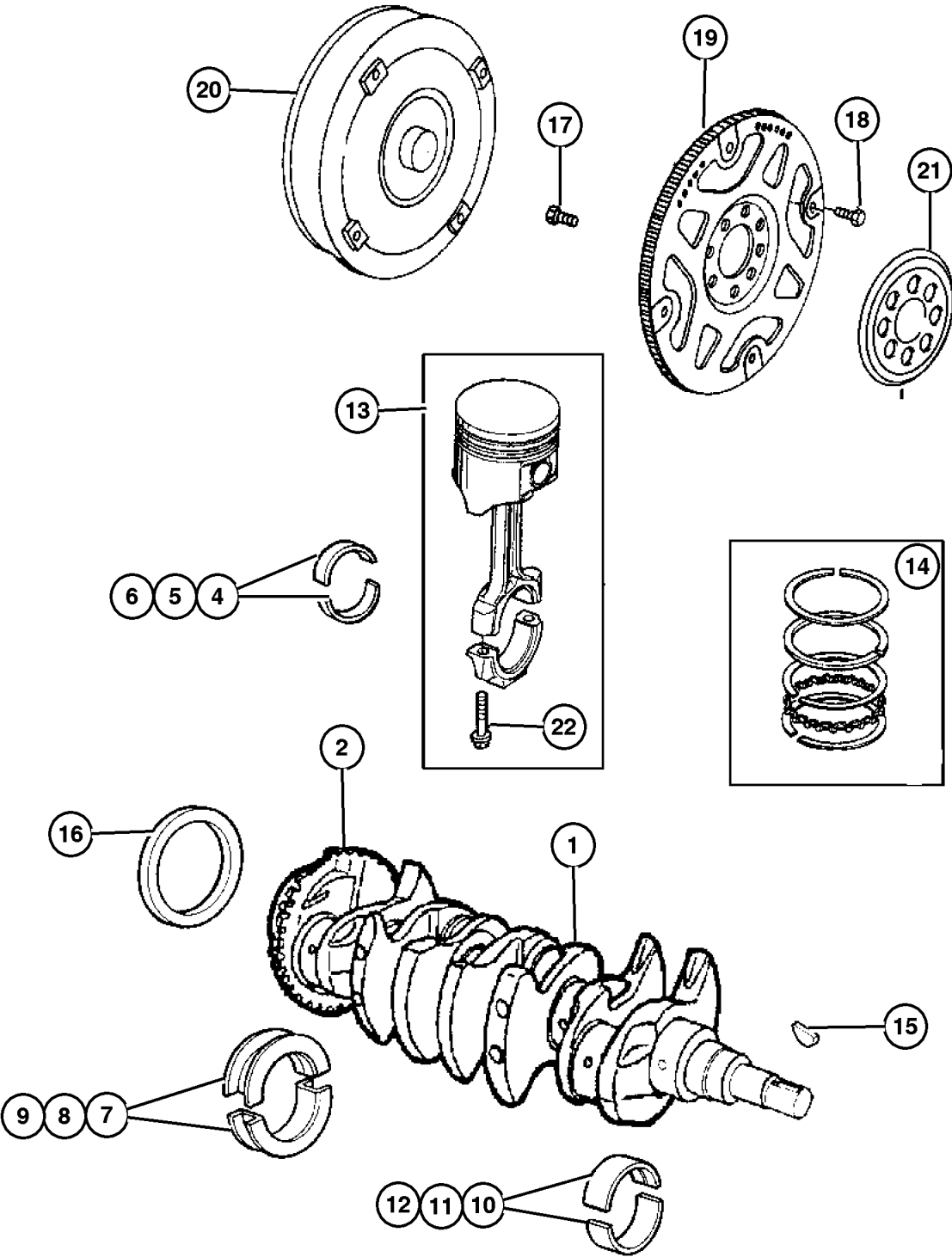


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-410



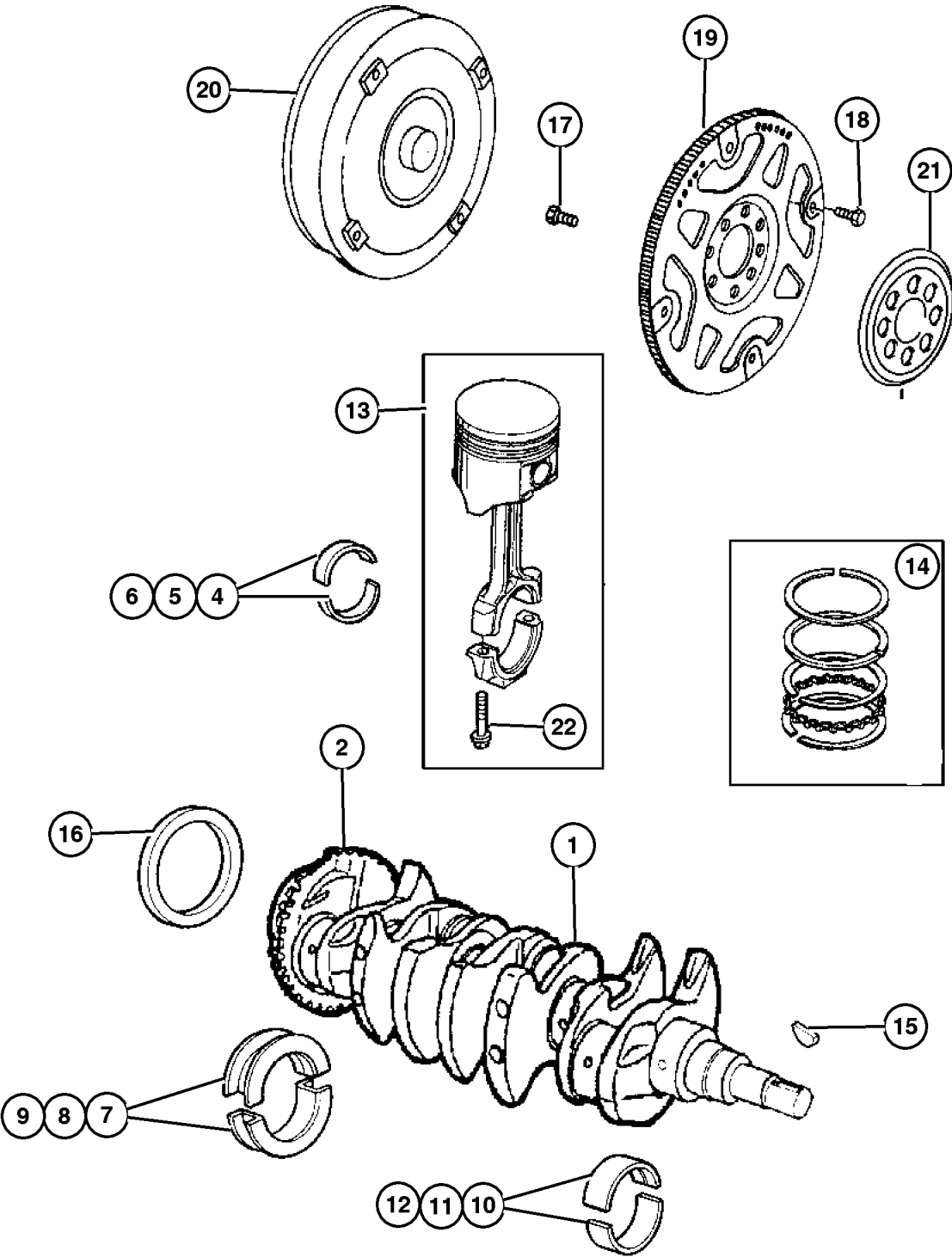
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16VSMPI									
1	4781 643AA	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	5114 417AA	1				EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-3	6506 656AA-	4				EDZ			SCREW
4	5012 588AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	5012 589AA	8				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
6	5012 590AA	8				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
7	5012 585AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
8	5012 586AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
9	5012 587AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
10	5012 582AA	4				EDT, EDV,			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
11	5012 583AA	4				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
12	5012 584AA	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
13	5066 565AB	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	5073 524AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
15	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
17	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
18	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
19	4567 143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
20	5018 956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

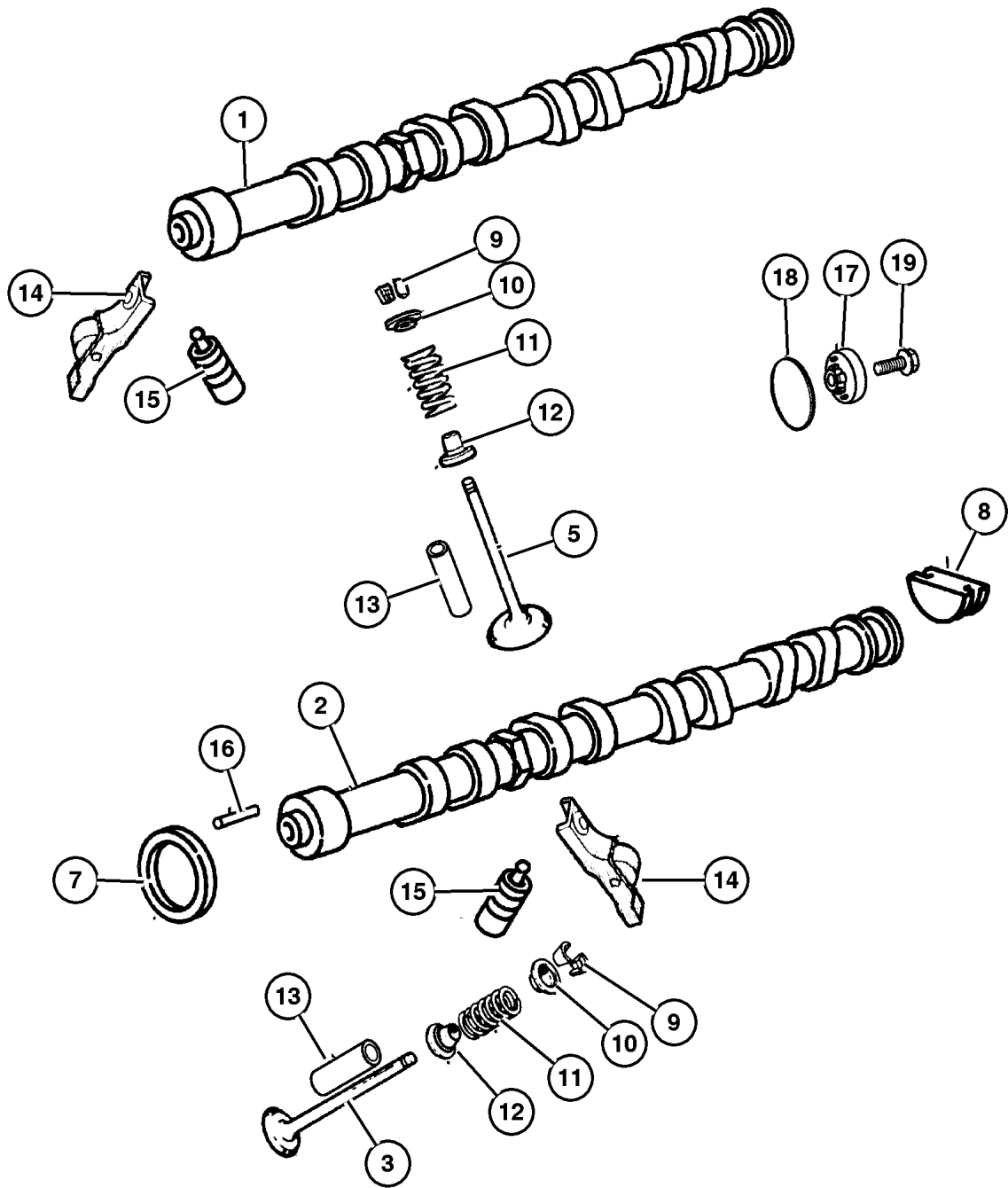
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	6503 116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
-23	5222 629	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Camshaft and Valves [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.

1	4781 681AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4781 679AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				ECC,			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-4	4777 899AA-	8				EDZ ECC,			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
5	4667 969AB	8				ECC,			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	4667 970AB-	8				EDZ ECC,			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	4777 086	2				EDZ ECC,			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 731	1				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			PLUG, Camshaft
9	4777 050AC	32				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	4648 682AB	16				EDZ ECC, EDT, EDV,			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	4648 907AA	16				EDZ EDT, EDV, EDZ			SPRING, Valve
12	4648 619	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	4667 411	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
14	4884 042AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

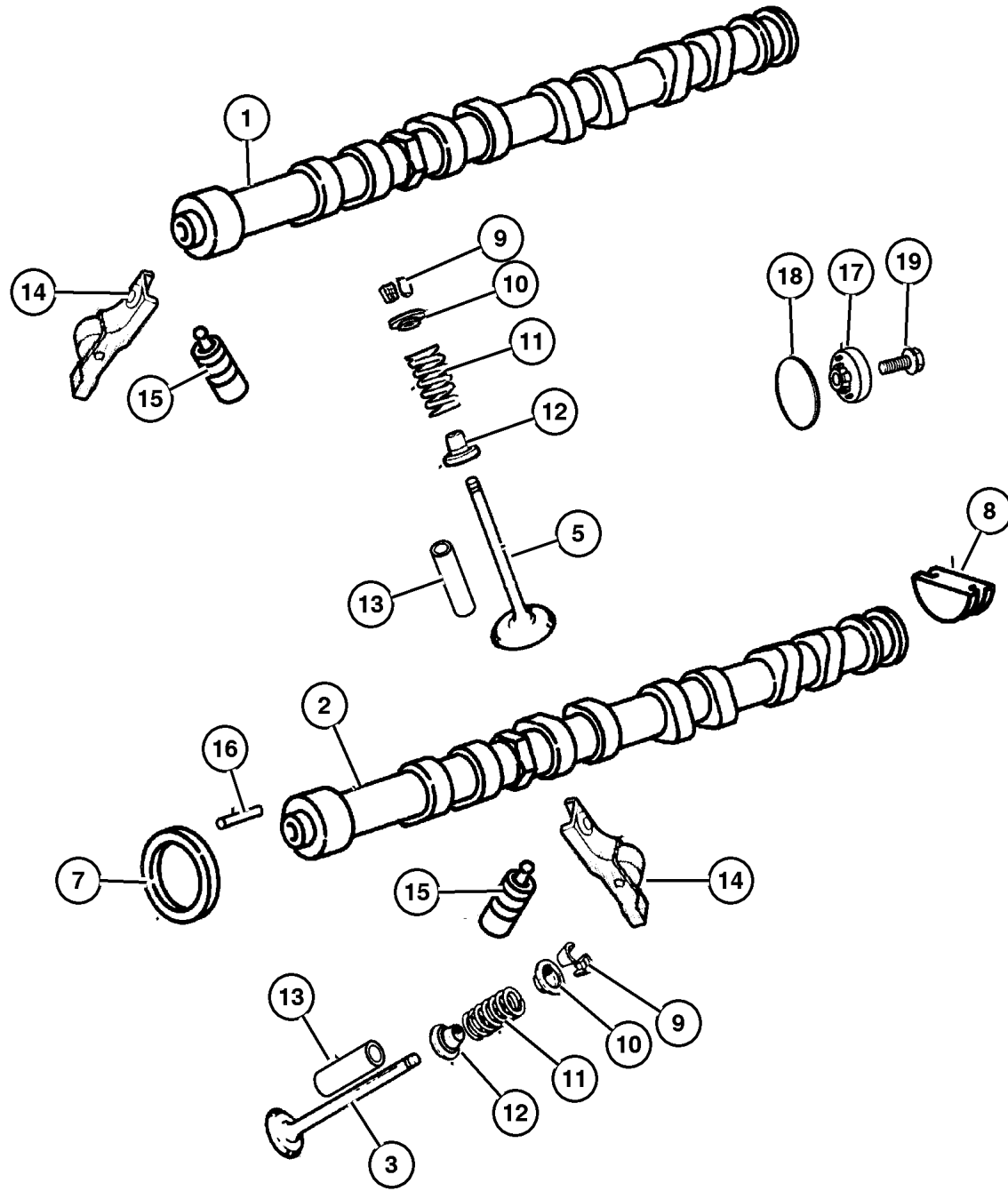
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Camshaft and Valves [EDZ]

#### Figure 2.4L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4777 976AA	16				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
17	5293 199AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
18	4884 111AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
19	6503 688	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x40

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

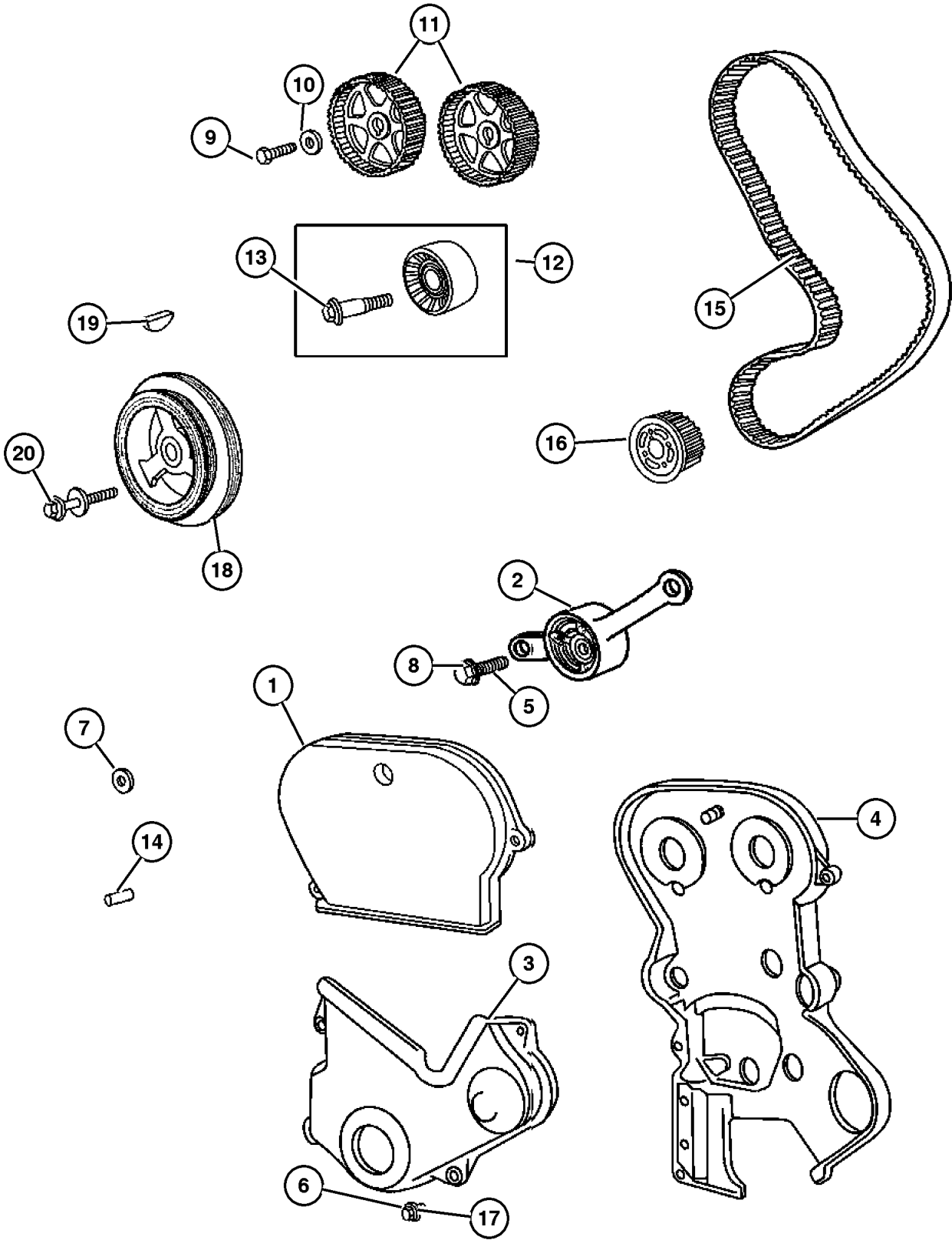
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

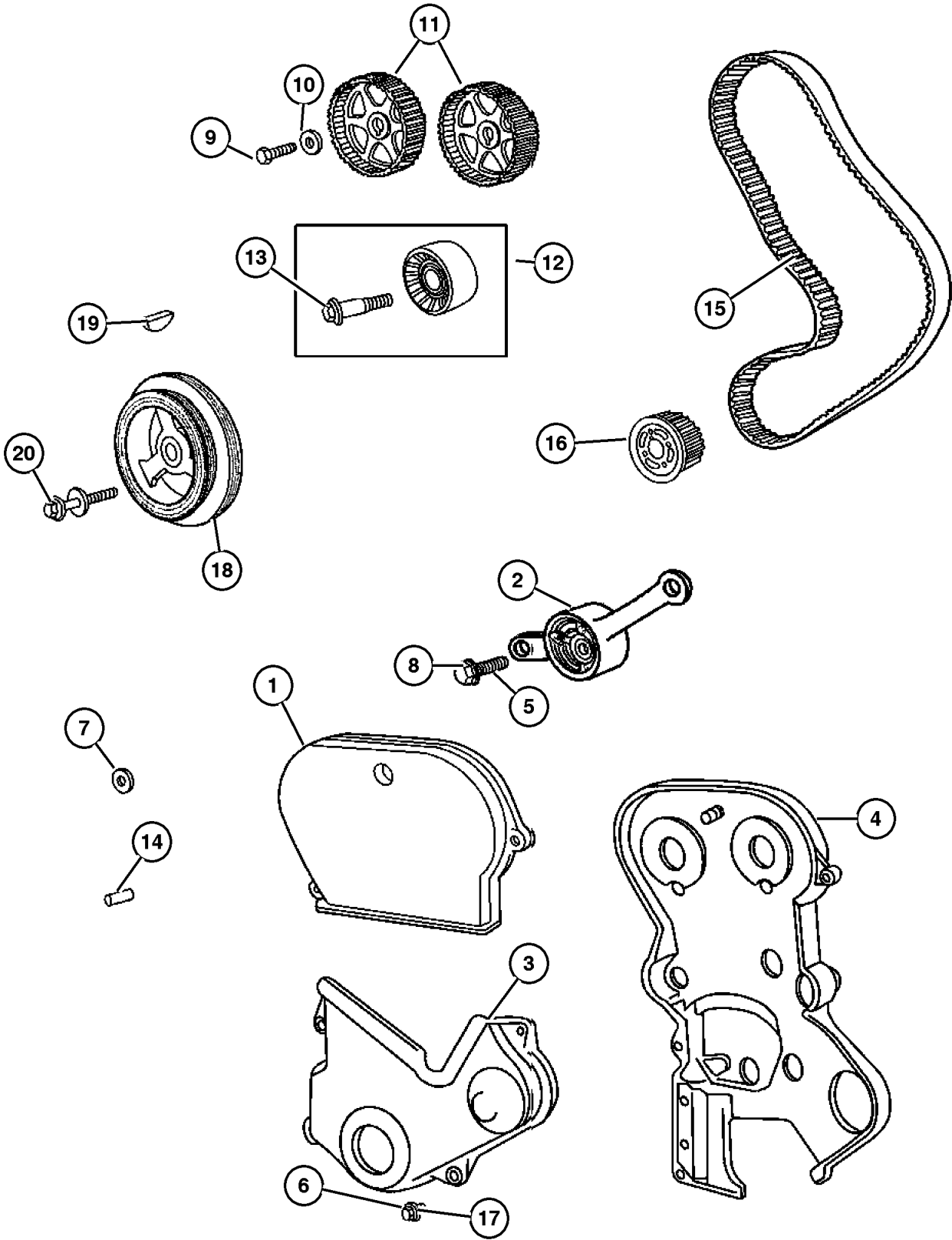
Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Damper									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 409AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4781 570AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
3	4884 410AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
4	4781 593AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	6101 952	7				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
6	6502 926	4				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
7	4667 554	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
8	6506 019AA	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
9	6501 405	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	6503 438	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	4667 609	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
12	4781 569AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Idler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

Timing Belt and Cover [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	6507 550AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT
14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	4621 844	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BELT, Timing
16	4648 939AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
17	6101 221	1				EDZ			SCREW
18	4777 618AF	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
19	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
20	6503 553	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Balance Shafts [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-620

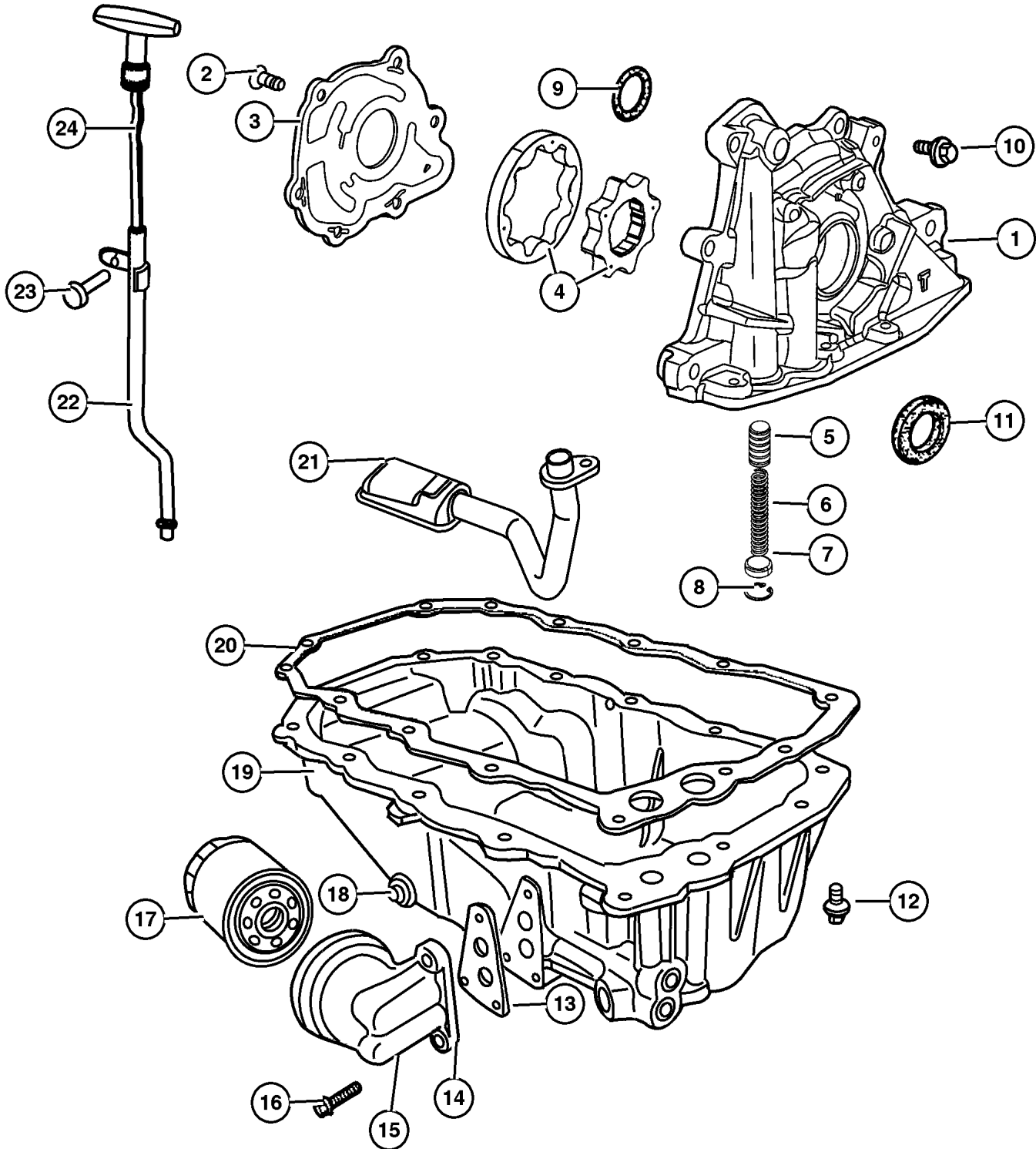
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	4621 517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	4621 518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	4323 043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	4621 519AC	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	4448 856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	4621 952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	6501 404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	4621 951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
12	6504 878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT
13	4323 039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	4884 473AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
15	6100 271	2				EDT, EDV,			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	6100 279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	4483 485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
18	6505 188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	4884 472AA	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	4621 541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	4621 996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
24	4323 041AD	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-710



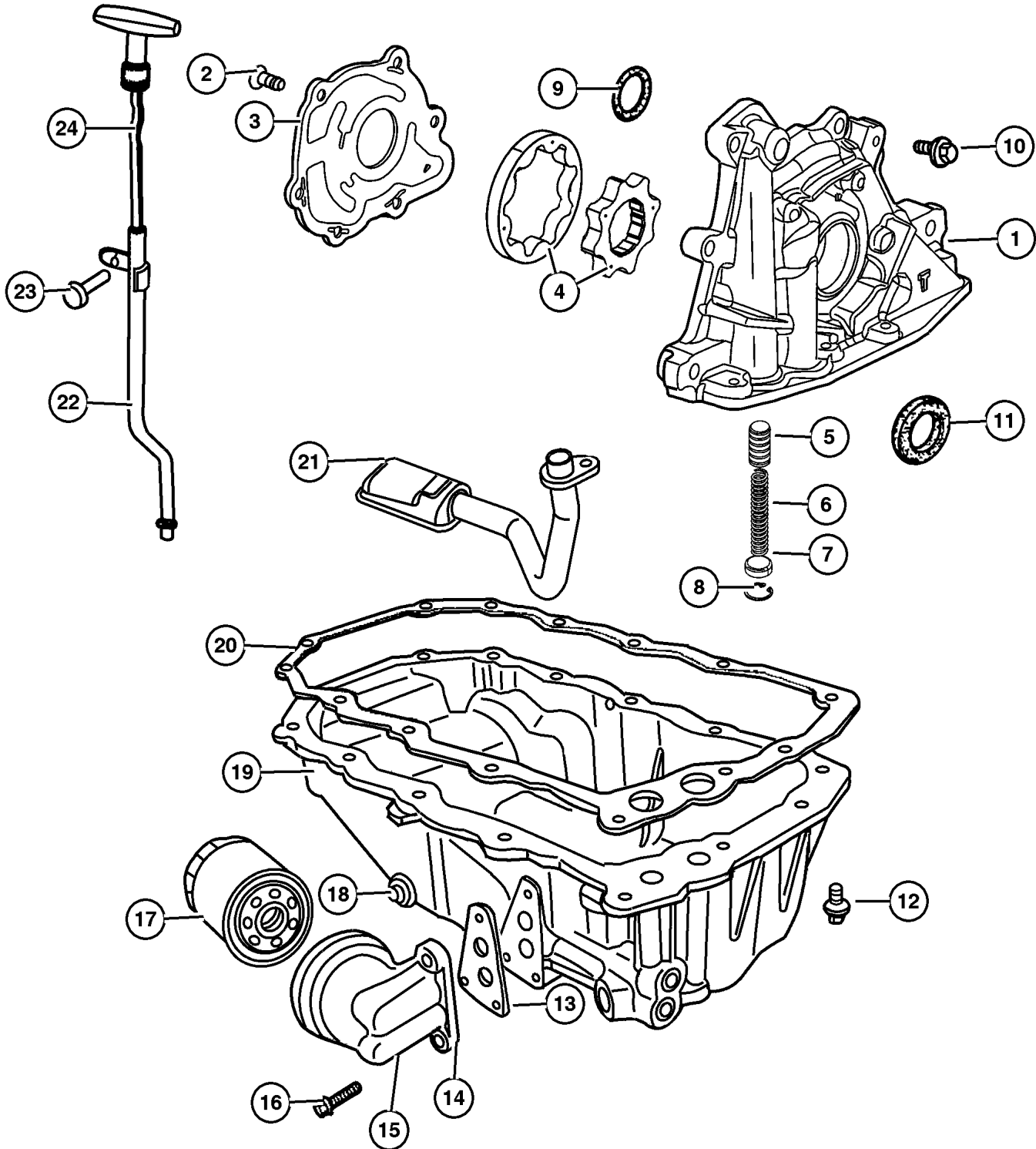
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.									
1	4884 390AB	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2									BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief
6									Valve, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4483 444AB	1				EDZ			CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6100 296	3				EDT, EDV, EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
11	4667 198	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
12	6101 451	14				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
13	4884 000AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
14	4777 998AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
15	4104 511AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
16	6102 041AA	3				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter, Also serviced with Adapter
						EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-710



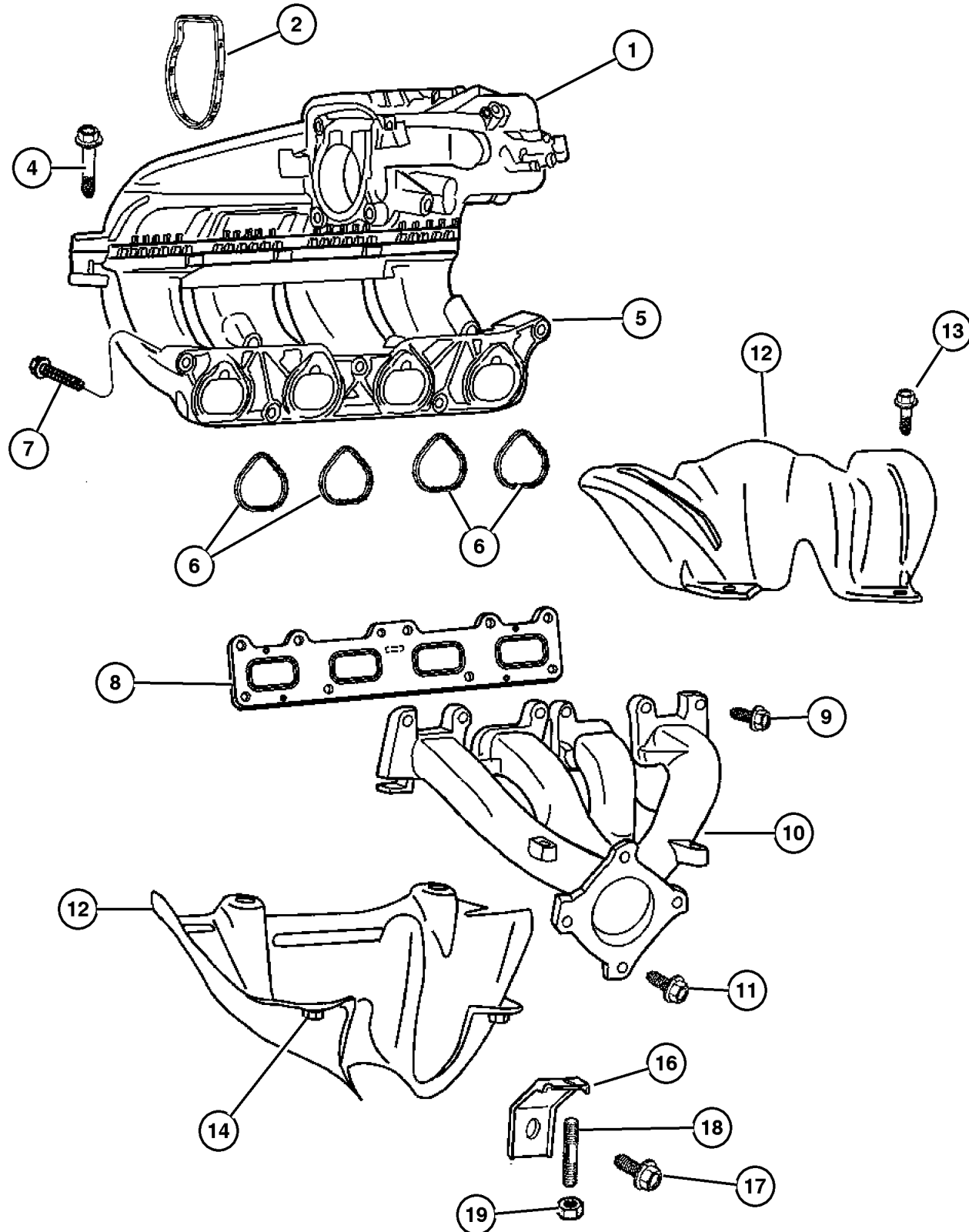
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4105 409	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	6506 214AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	4884 385AE	1				EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4777 994AE	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	4792 304AC	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	4777 964AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
	6102 152AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
		AR							
24	4777 965AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust [EDZ] Figure 2.4L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 437AB	1				ECC, EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	4777 870AB	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
-3	4777 873AB-	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold
4	6505 557AA	5				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Upper To Lower
5	4777 871AC	1				ECC, EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Lower
6	4777 868AB	4				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper To Lower
7	6506 770AA	5				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, M8x1.25x43.0, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head
8	4781 255AA	1				ECC, EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	6503 131	10				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
10	4884 460AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
11	6503 767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Exhaust Pipe To Manifold
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4777 951AA	1				EDZ			Lower
	4777 952AB	1				EDZ			Upper
13	6506 536AA	4				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, [M6x1.0x42.0], Heat Shield Attaching
14	6504 516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Heat Shield Attaching
-15	6504 171	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
16	4884 110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
17	6500 399	1				ECC, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x20
18	6506 423AA	1				ECC, EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x49.9

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

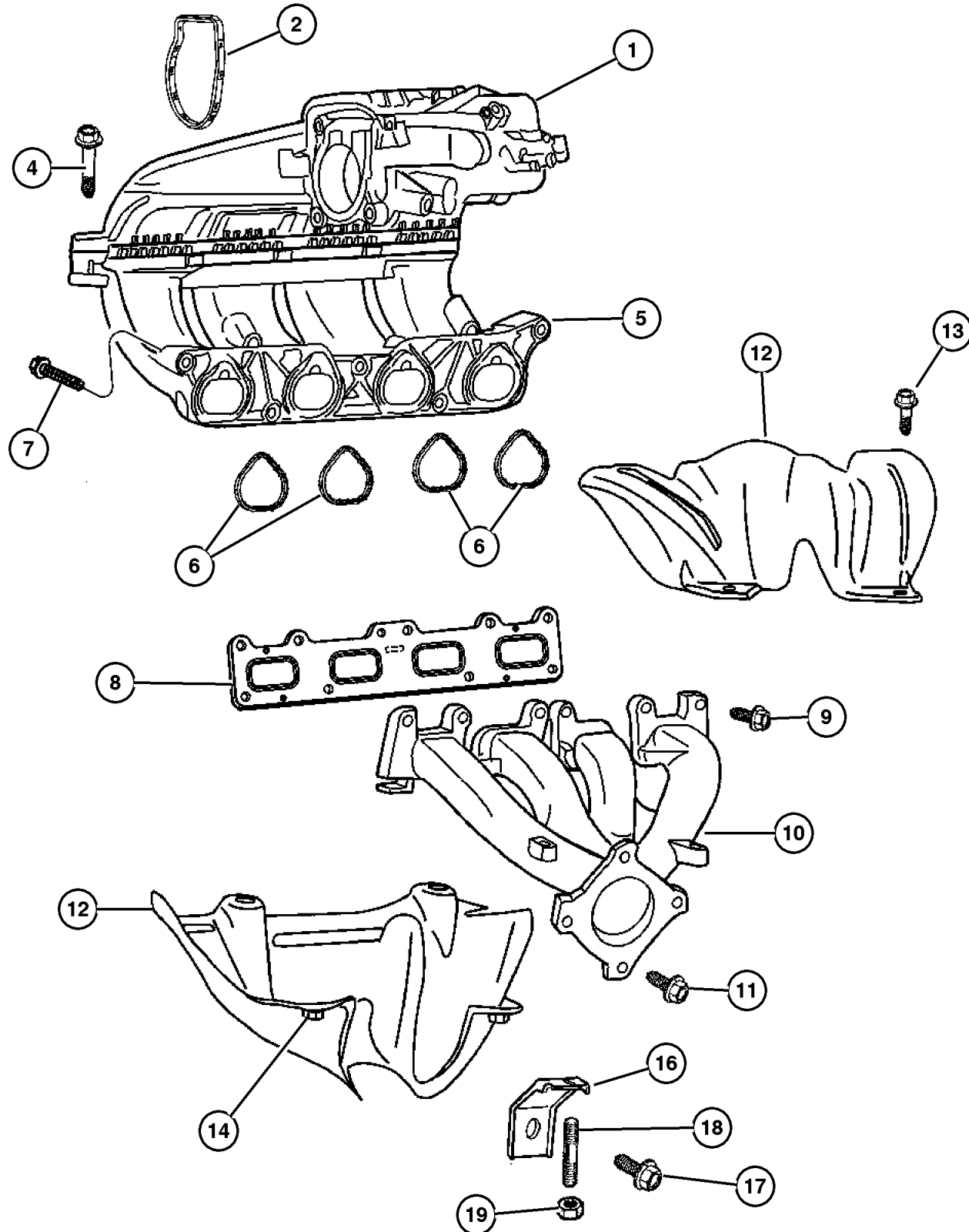
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust [EDZ] Figure 2.4L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	6504 175	1				EDZ, EJD			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25



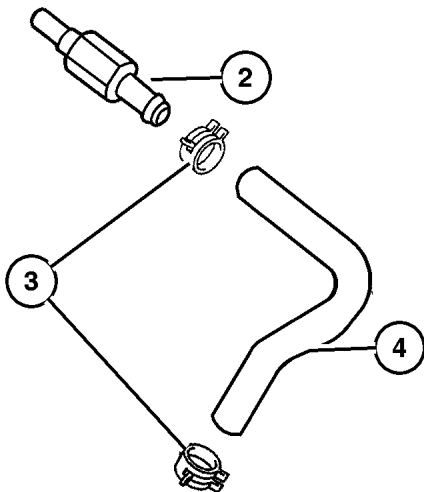
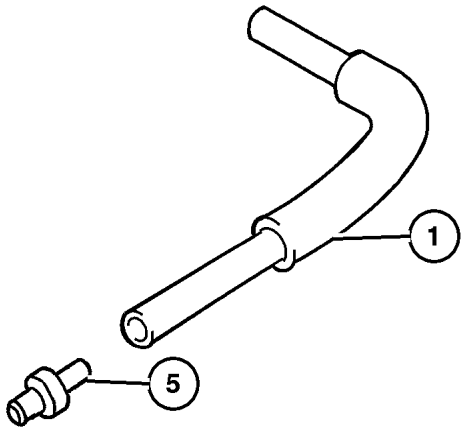
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl		
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-910



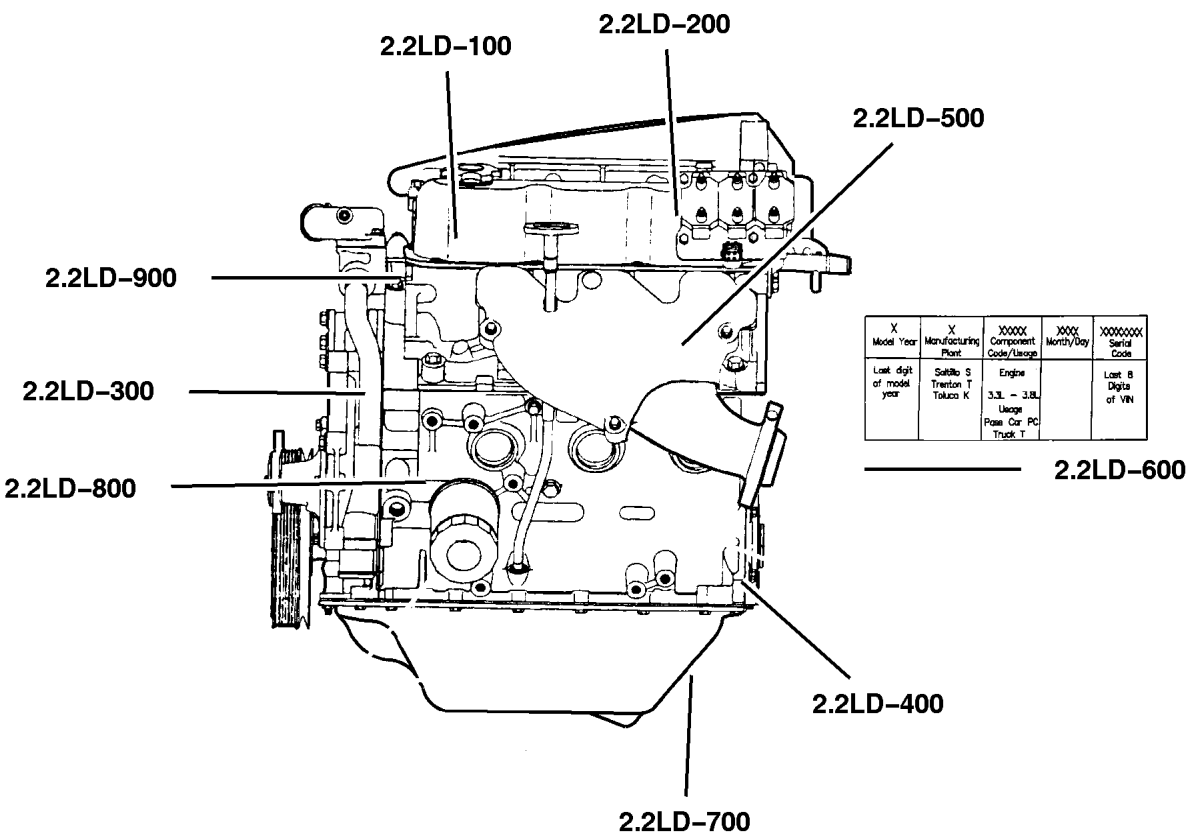
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				ECC, EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

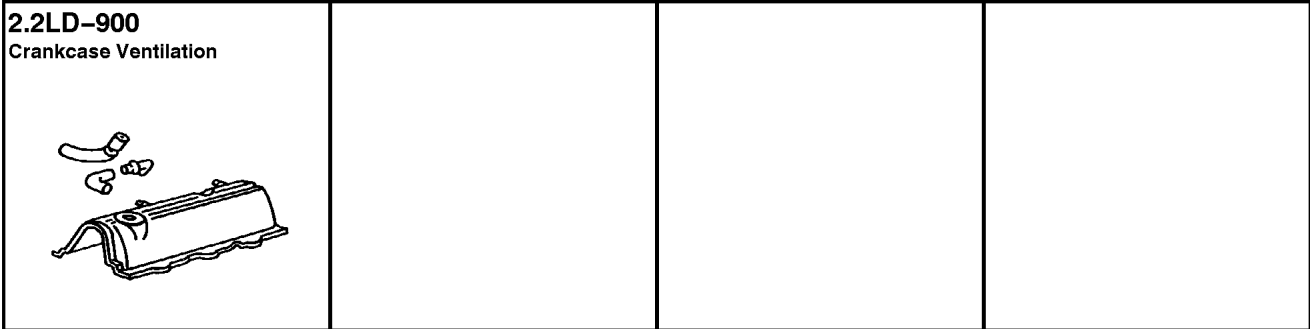
# Group – 2.2LD

## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



# Group – 2.2LD

## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

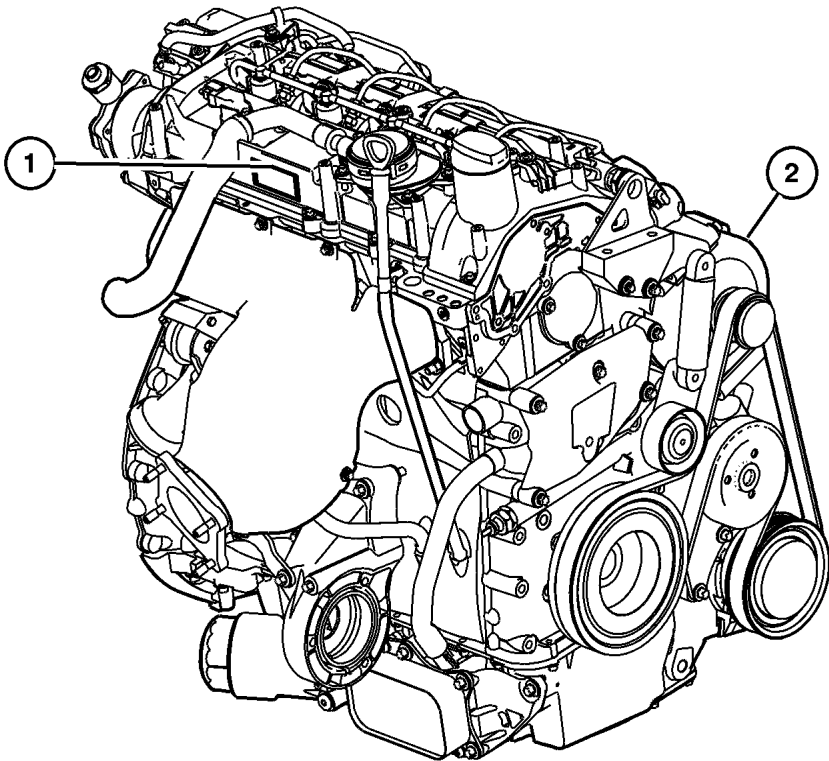


<b>2.2LD-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.2LD-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.2LD-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.2LD-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
<b>2.2LD-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.2LD-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.2LD-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.2LD-800</b> Manifolds

GROUP 2.2LD - Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-210
Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-220
Cover - Engine [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-222
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft and Piston [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-610
Vacuum Pump [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-710
Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-720
Oil Pan [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-730
Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-740
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-910

I.D. Location [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-110

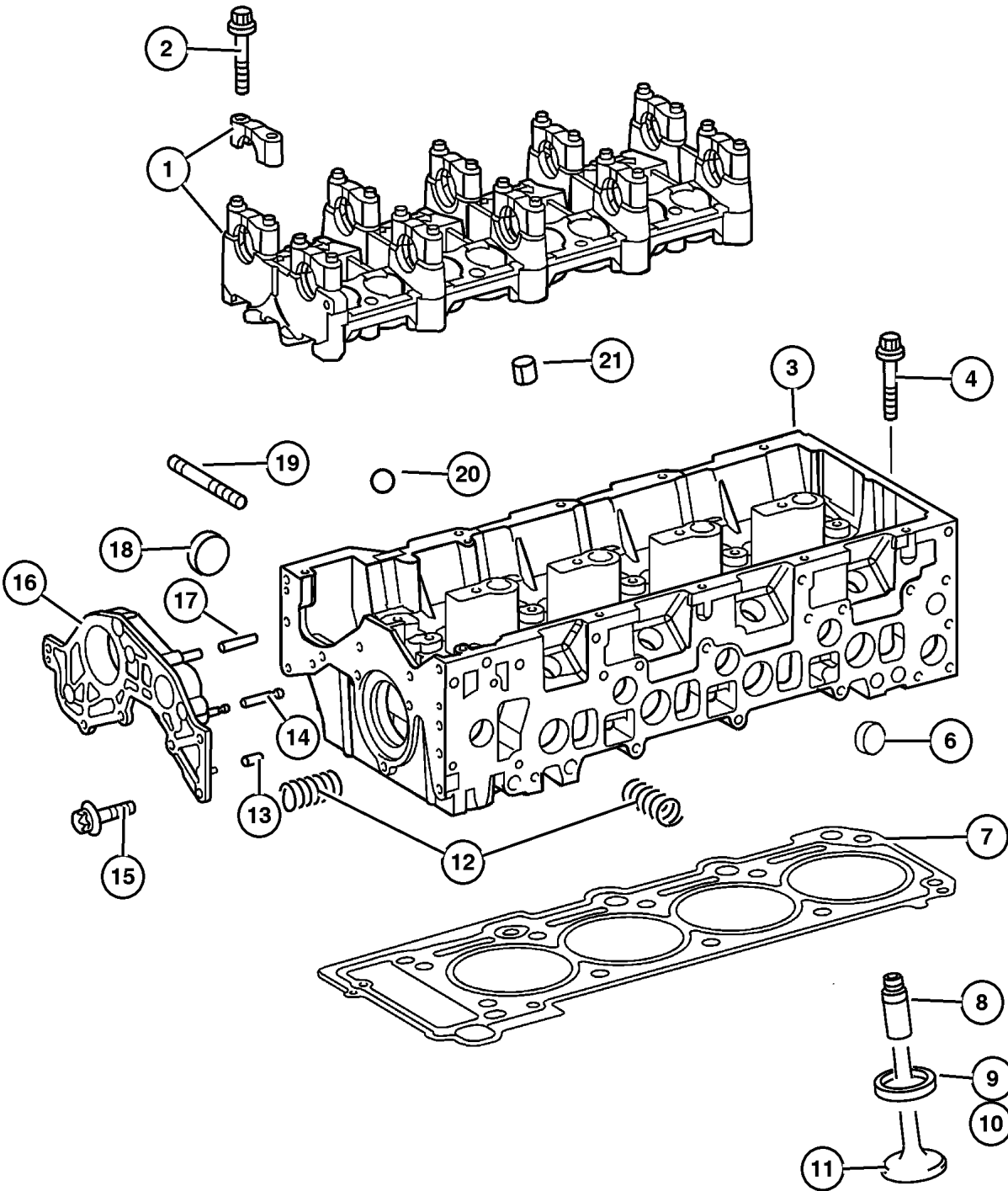


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.									
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4884 446AA	1				EDJ			ENGINE, Complete

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

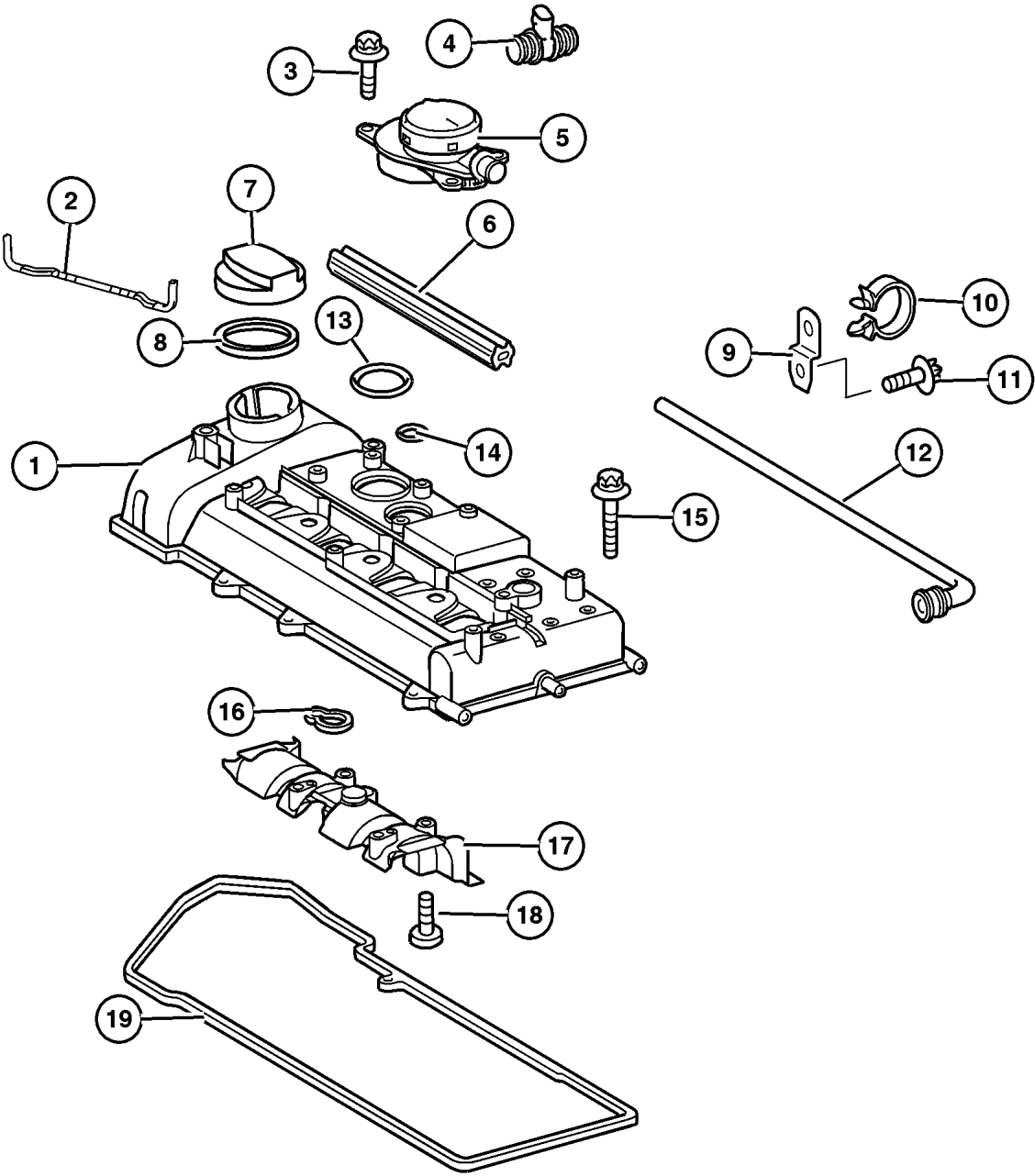
Cylinder Head [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5080 059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
2	5073 921AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
3	5073 734AB	1				EDJ			HEAD, Cylinder
4	5073 703AA	10				EDJ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
-5	6507 428AA-	2				EDJ			SCREW, SCREW
6	5080 026AB	6				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	5080 163AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	5080 044AB	16				EDJ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
9	5080 042AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Intake Valve
10	5080 043AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
11	5073 735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
12	5080 061AA	4				EDJ			INSERT
13	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
14	5080 080AA	1				EDJ			PIN
15	5073 701AA	6				EDJ			SCREW
16	5080 059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
17	5080 086AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
18	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
19	5080 027AA	9				EDJ			STUD
20	5080 045AA	4				EDJ			BALL
21	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
-22	5080 046AA-	4				EDJ			PLUG, Glow

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-220

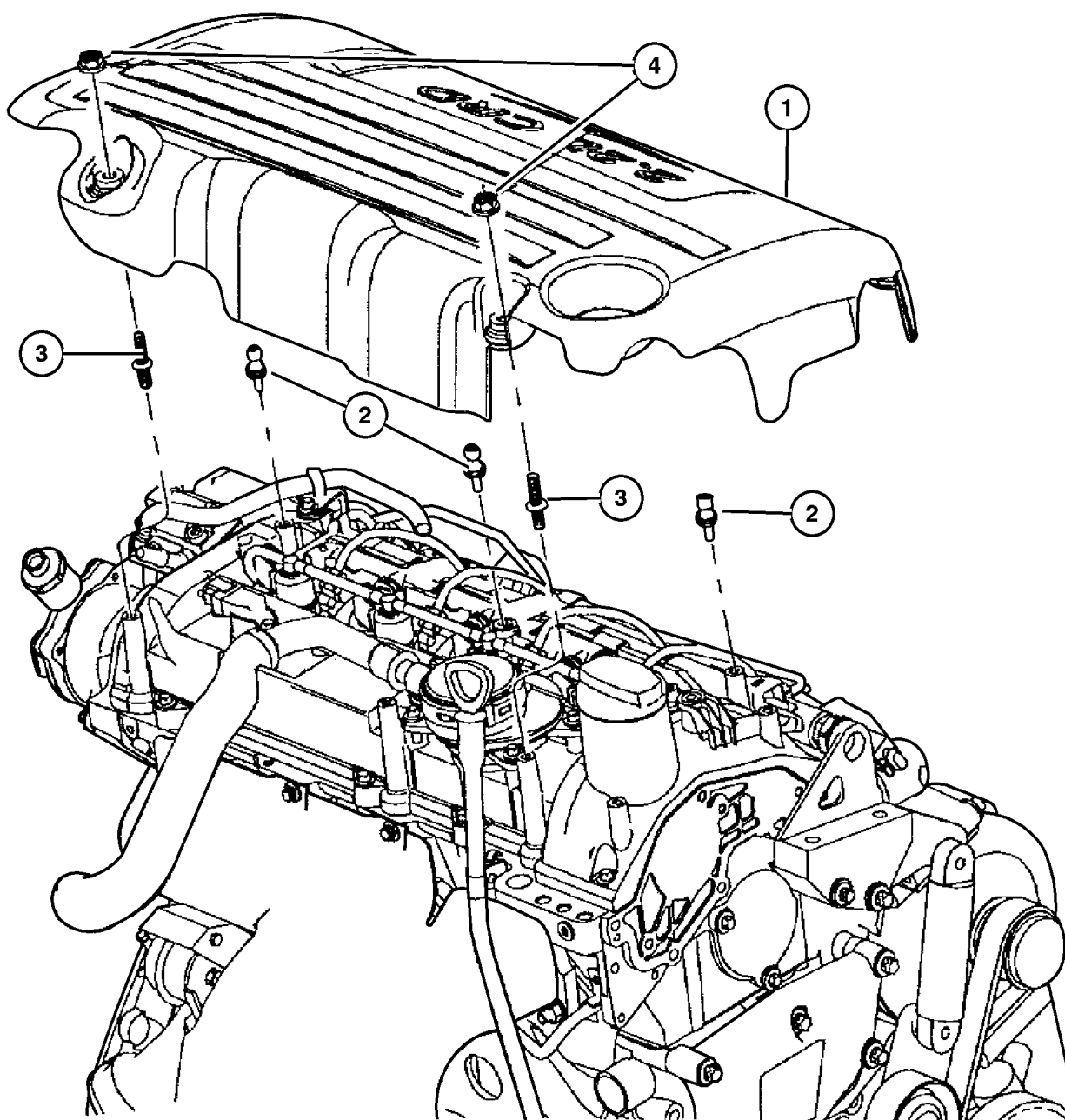


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 166AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 117AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
3	6104 682AA	4				EDJ			SCREW, SCREW
4	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
5	4725 563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil
6	5080 222AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
7	5080 172AB	1				EDJ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	5080 088AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
9	5080 318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
10	5080 091AB	1				EDJ			CLAMP
11	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
12	5080 159AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
13	5080 114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
14	5080 112AA	1				EDJ			O RING
15	6104 008AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
16	5080 083AA	4				EDJ			GASKET
17	5080 168AA	1				EDJ			PLATE
18	5073 704AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
19	5080 170AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Rocker Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

**Cover - Engine [EDJ]**  
**Figure 2.2LD-222**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	4891 489AB	1	EDJ	COVER, Engine
2	4891 547AA	3	EDJ	BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
3	6506 960AA	2	EDJ	STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M6
				x 1.00 x 50.50
4	6503 504	2	EDJ	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

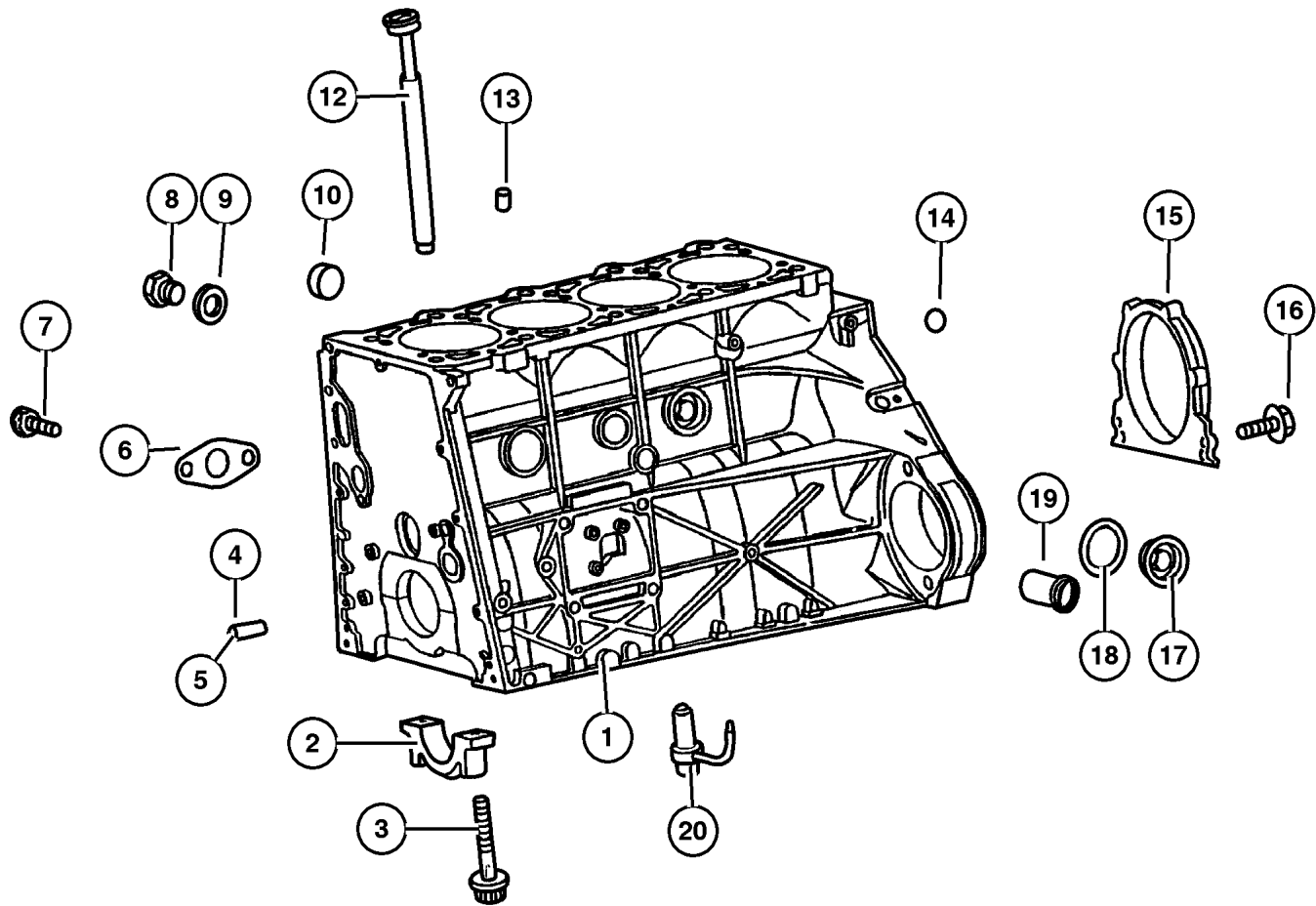
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5083 931AA	1				EDJ			BLOCK, Cylinder
2									CAP, Main, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	5073 682AA	8				EDJ			
	5073 683AA	2				EDJ			
4	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
5	5073 870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
6	5117 624AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
7	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
8	5073 890AA	1				EDJ			PLUG
9	5073 866AA	1				EDJ			O RING
10									PLUG, Expansion [34M]
	5073 860AA	2				EDJ			
	5073 892AA	1				EDJ			
-11	5073 893AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Use With Plug 5073892AA
12	5073 894AA	1				EDJ			PIPE, Oil Return
13	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
14	5073 864AA	1				EDJ			BALL, [15M]
15	5073 887AB	1				EDJ			COVER
16	6104 006AA	6				EDJ			BOLT
17	5073 837AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Screw, Cylinder Block
18	5073 850AA	2				EDJ			O RING
19	5073 861AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR
20	5073 895AA	4				EDJ			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-21	5102 445AA-	1				EDJ			CAP, cover
-22	5073 865AB-	1				EDJ			PLUG

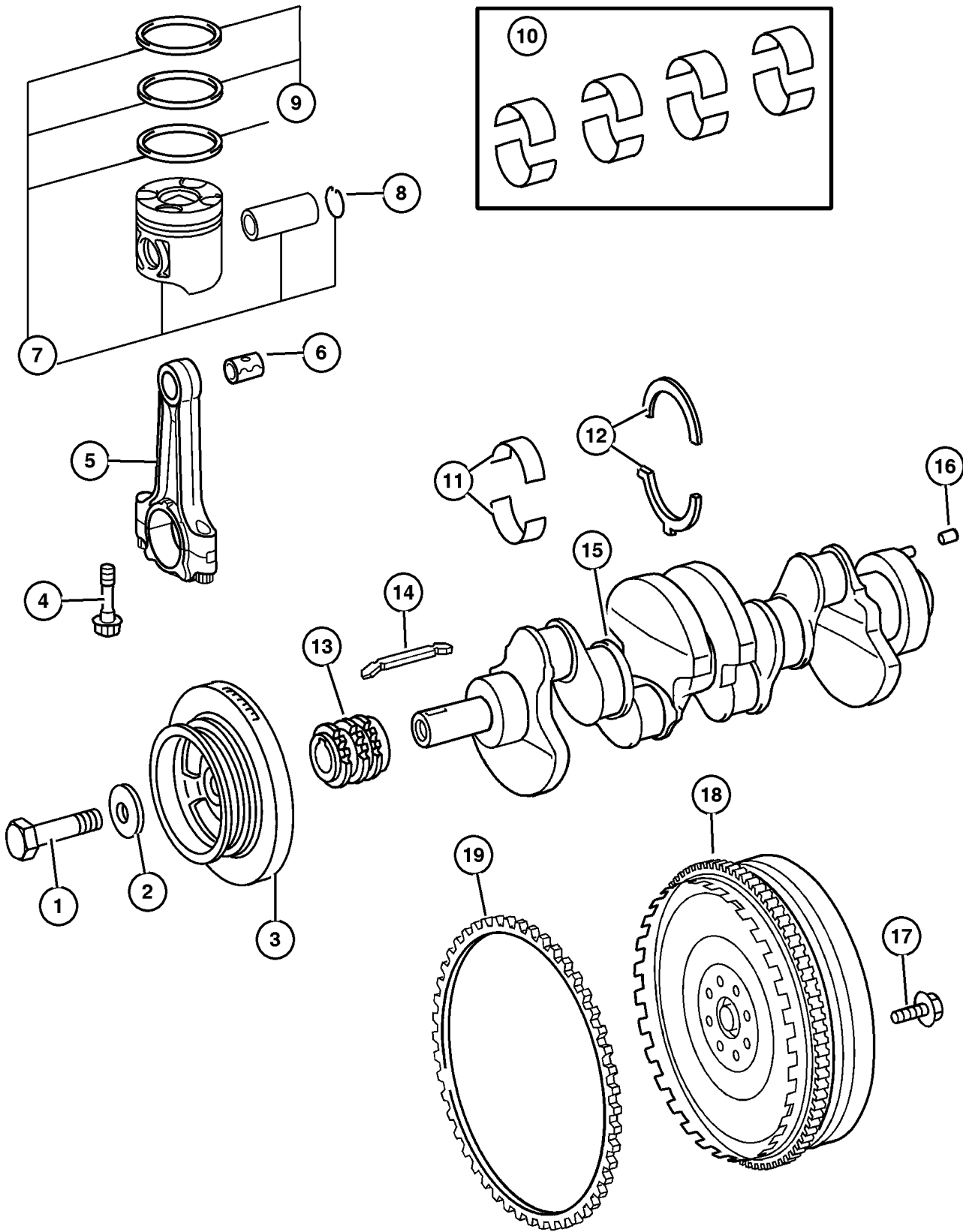
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Crankshaft and Piston [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sale Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 696AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 005AA	1				EDJ			WASHER
3	5073 999AA	1				EDJ			DAMPER, Engine Roll
4	5073 698AA	8				EDJ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	5073 601AA	4				EDJ			ROD, Connecting
6	5080 020AA	4				EDJ			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	5080 023AA	4				EDJ			PISTON, ENGINE
8	5080 034AA	8				EDJ			RING, Piston Pin
9	5086 254AA	4				EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
10	5102 066AA	4				EDJ			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
11									BEARING, Crankshaft
	5102 127AA	1				EDJ			Blue
	5102 128AA	1				EDJ			Yellow
	5102 129AA	5				EDJ			Red
12	5086 295AA	2				EDJ			BEARING, Crankshaft, Thrust
13	5073 950AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	5073 998AA	1				EDJ			KEY, Woodruff
15	5073 949AA	1				EDJ			CRANKSHAFT
16	5080 024AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
17	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
18	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
19	5086 291AA	1				EDJ			GEAR
-20	5073 995AA-	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5086 285AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5073 814AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft, Exhaust
4	5080 096AA	1				EDJ			PIN, Dowel
5	5073 813AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
6	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	5073 807AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
8	5073 810AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft, Intake
9	5086 157AB	1				EDJ			FOLLOWER, Camshaft
10	5080 060AB	16				EDJ			TAPPET, Valve
11	5080 051AA	32				EDJ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5080 052AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	5080 053AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Intake Valve
14	5080 054AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Exhaust Valve
15	5080 055AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
16	5086 290AA	16				EDJ			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	5073 735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
18	5073 738AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Engine Exhaust

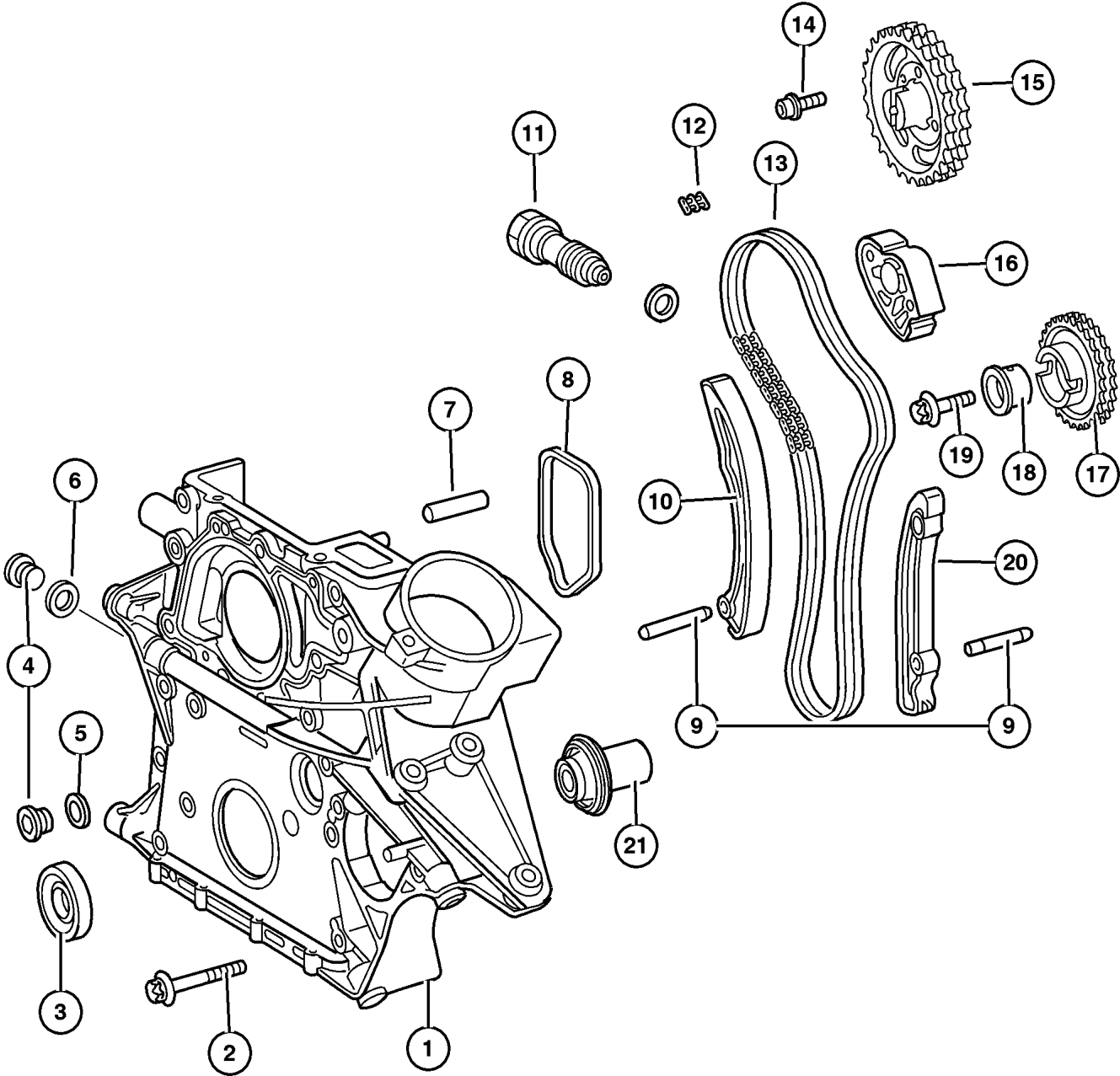
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	6104 031AA	8				EDJ			SCREW, Front Timing Cover
3	5073 675AB	1				EDJ			OIL SEAL
4	5080 391AA	6				EDJ			PLUG
5	5080 115AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5080 114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 936AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
8	5073 677AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Timing Cover
9	5073 870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
10	5080 099AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
11	5080 102AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Chain
12	5080 129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
13	5080 209AB	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Timing
14	5073 685AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
15	5080 216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
16	5080 101AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
17	5080 097AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Intermediate
18	5080 206AA	1				EDJ			PIN
19	5073 707AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
20	5080 100AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
21	5080 179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
-22	6104 033AA-	3				EDJ			SCREW, Timing Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

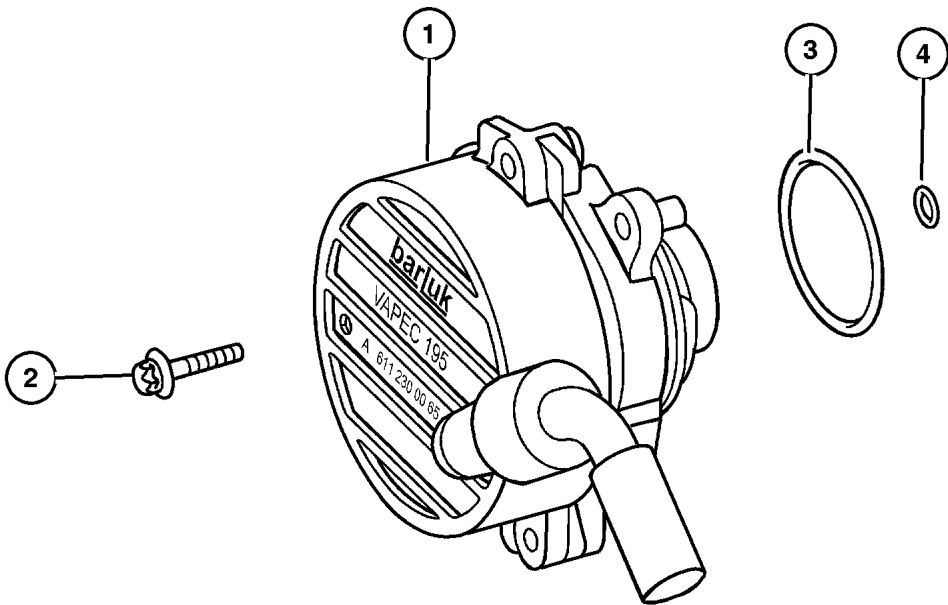
Vacuum Pump [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 456AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Vacuum
2	5073 702AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 459AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	5080 335AA	1				EDJ			O RING
-5	5080 131AA-	1				EDJ			PLATE, Mounting, Injector/Vacuum Pump



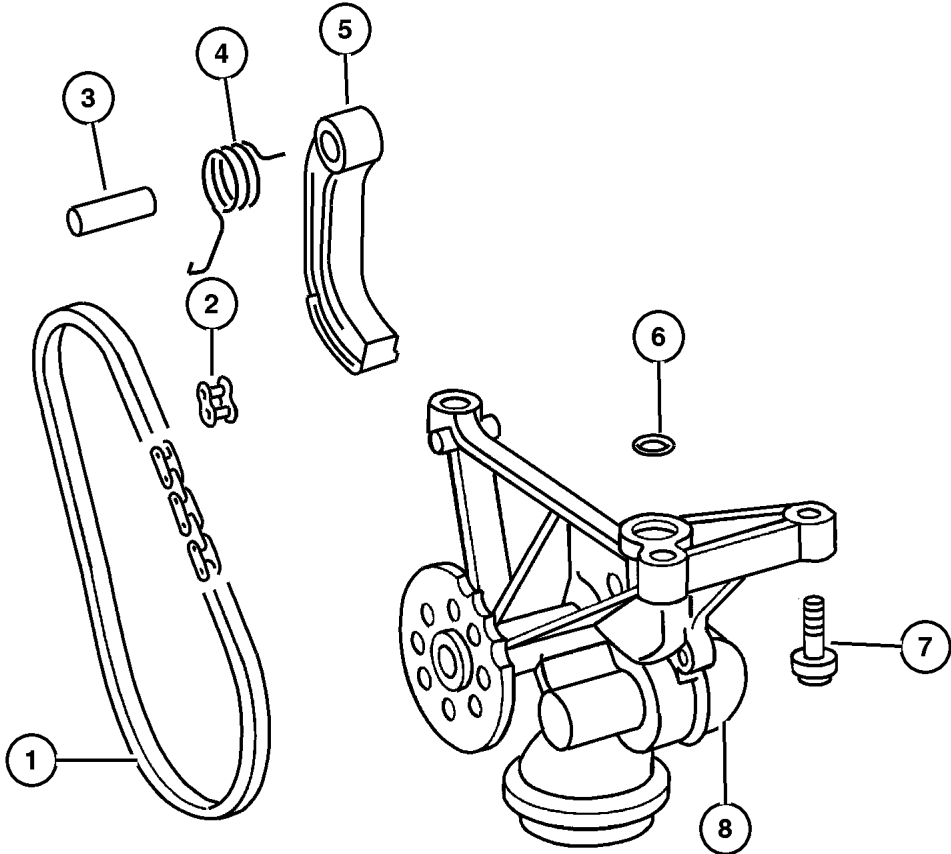
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

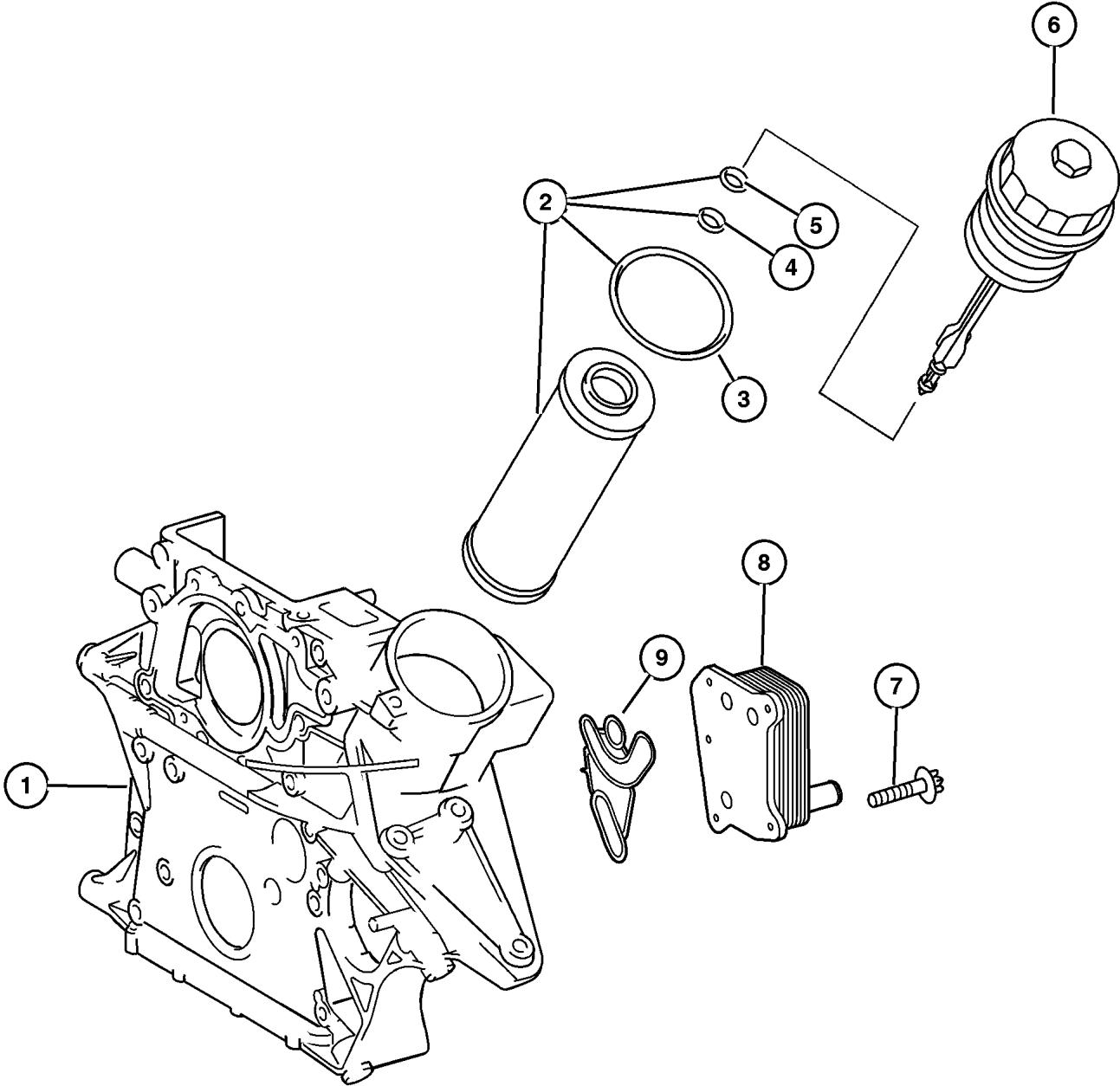
1	5080 128AA	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Pump Drive
2	5080 129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
3	5073 871AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
4	5080 120AA	1				EDJ			SPRING
5	5080 121AB	1				EDJ			ARM, Tensioner
6	5080 123AB	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 710AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
8	5073 815AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Engine Oil

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 244AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	5080 242AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	5086 297AA	1				EDJ			O RING
5	5080 245AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5073 819AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5073 679AA	5				EDJ			SCREW
8	5080 247AA	1				EDJ			COOLER, Engine Oil
9	5080 249AA	2				EDJ			O RING, Oil Cooler
-10	5080 252AA-	2				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler
-11	6104 782AA-	2				EDJ			CLAMP
-12	6104 780AA-	2				EDJ			CLAMP
-13	5073 680AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pan [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

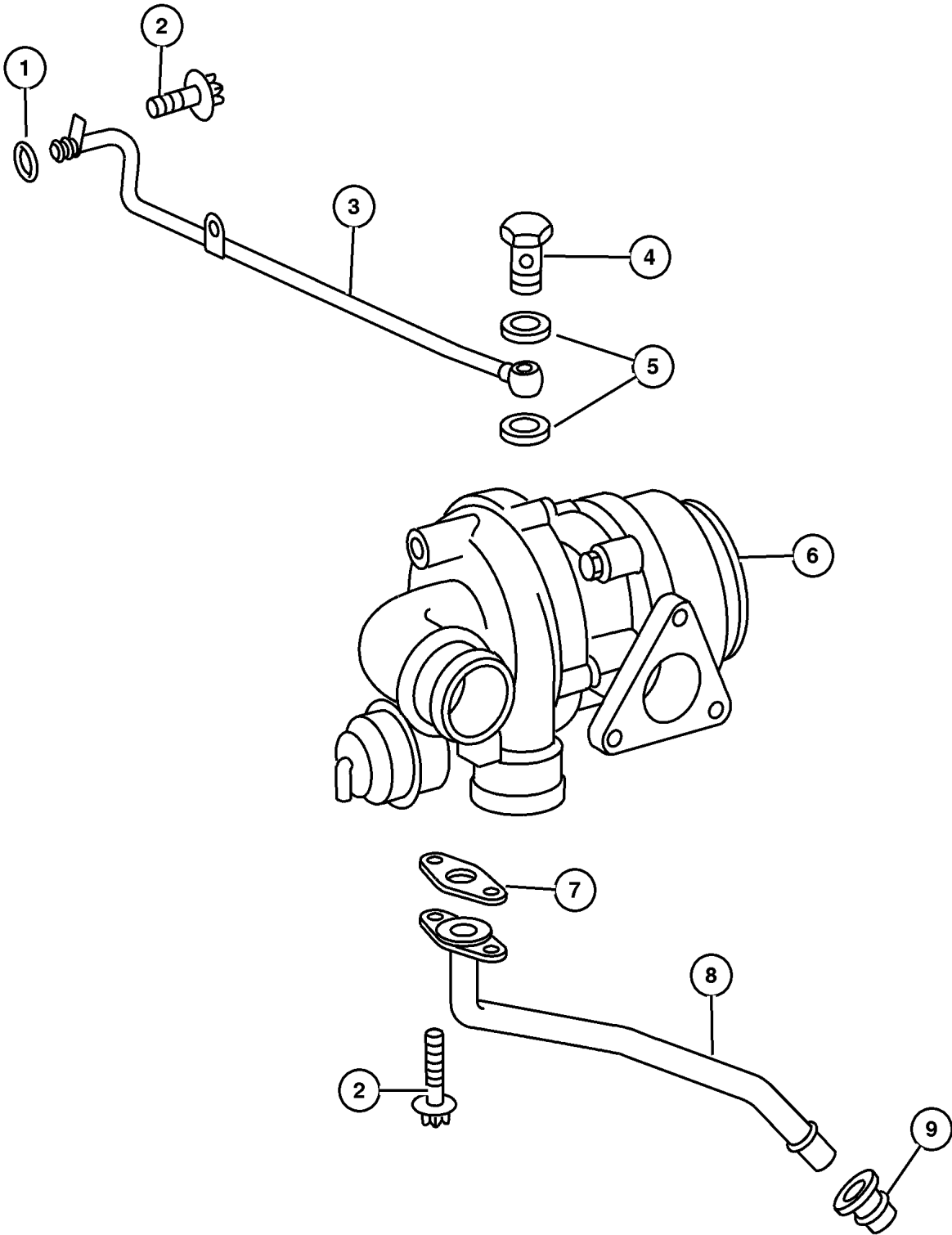
1	5073 733AA	1				EDJ			PAN, Engine Oil
2	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
3	5073 947AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Pan
4	5073 937AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5073 941AA	1				EDJ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
-6	5073 940AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Indicator Tube
7	6104 827AA	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
8	6507 443AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
9	6104 682AA	4				EDJ			SCREW, SCREW
10	5073 943AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
11	5073 996AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
12	6104 009AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	6104 006AA	20				EDJ			BOLT
14	5073 946AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Drain Plug
15	5073 945AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Oil Drain
-16	6507 119AA-	4				EDJ			SCREW


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 135AA	1				EDJ			O RING
2	6507 443AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 257AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
4	5080 137AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
5	5080 136AB	2				EDJ			O RING
6									TURBOCHARGER, Reference only see jGroup 014 # 630., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5080 140AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	5086 374AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	5080 140AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
-10	5080 142AA-	1				EDJ			SEAL, Impeller
-11	4891 554AB-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Inlet
-12	4891 464AB-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Outlet

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



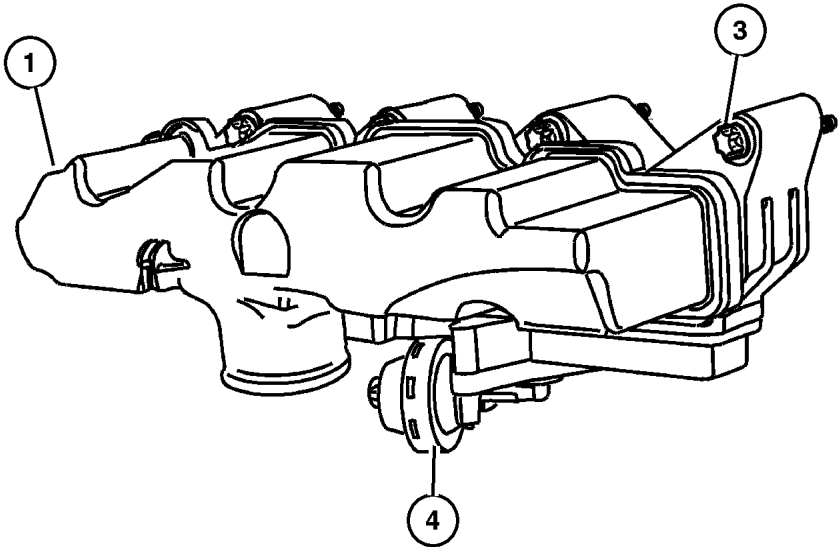
Manifold [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 380AA	1				EDJ			MANIFOLD, Intake
-2	5080 385AA-	4				EDJ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	6104 729AA	9				EDJ			NUT
4	5080 389AA	1				EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

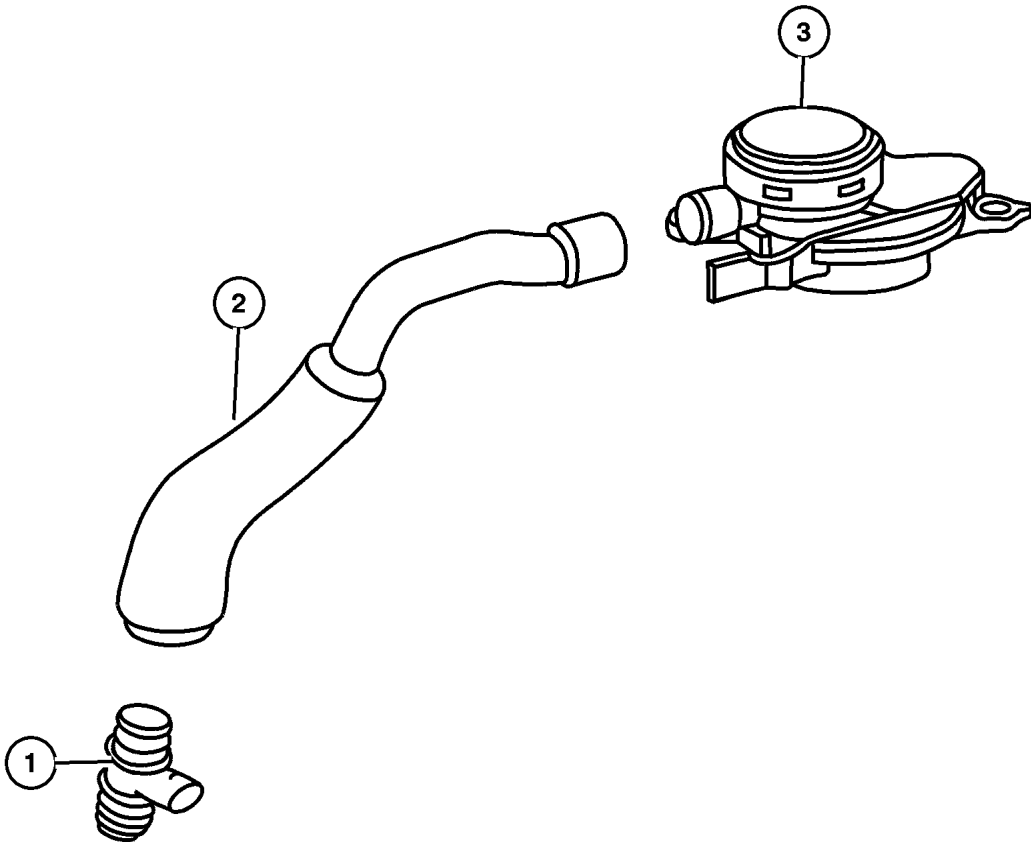
Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	5080 239AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Oil Feed
3	4725 563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

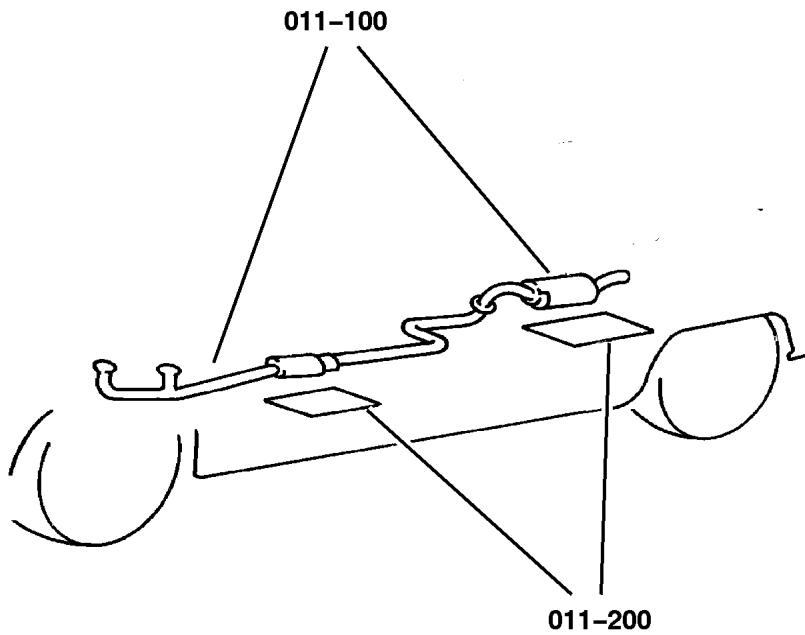
September 19, 2005

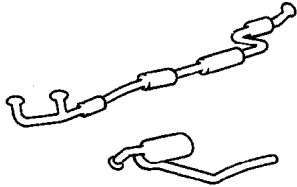
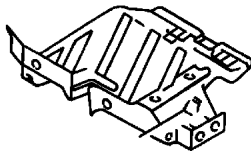
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

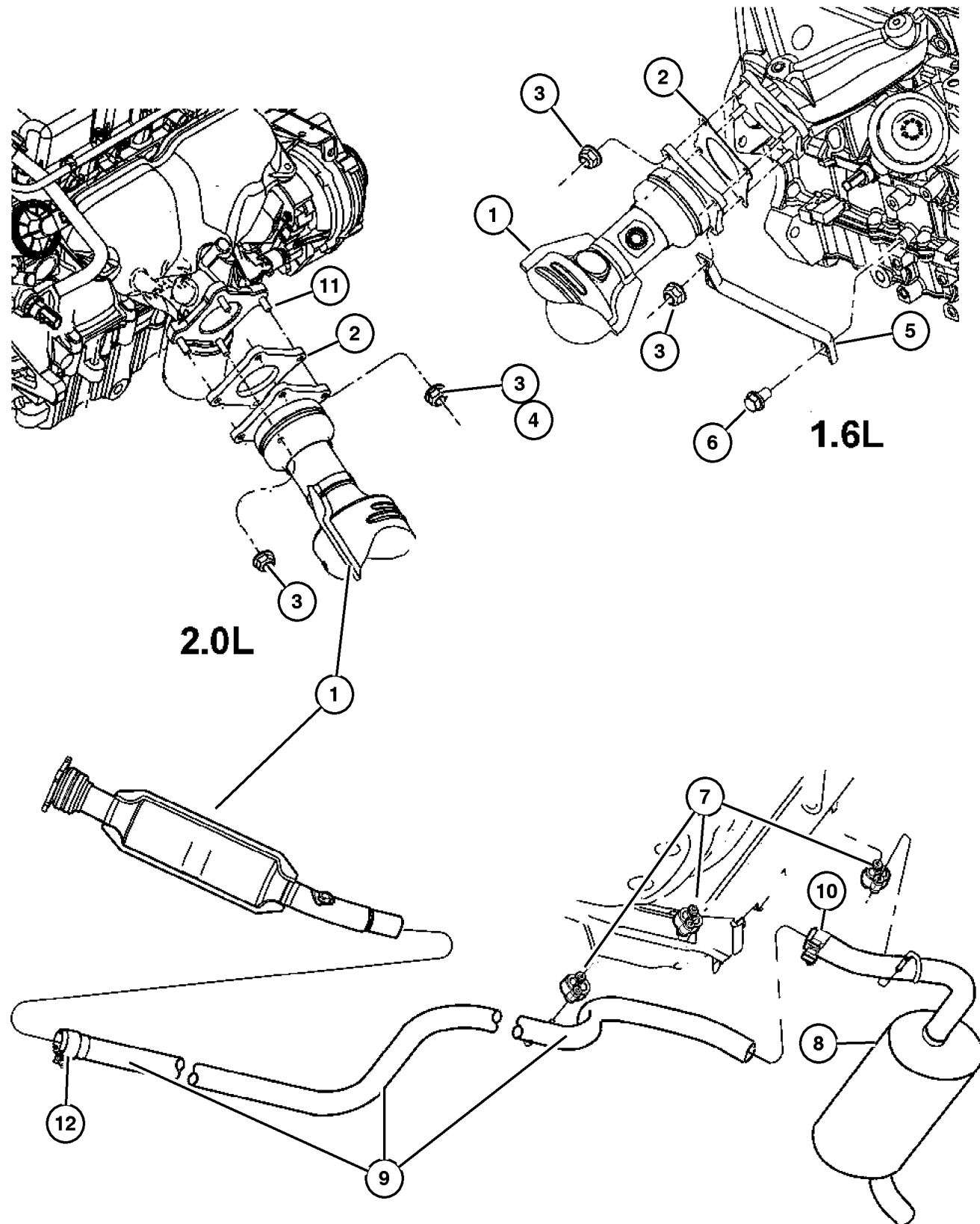
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust Systems .....	Fig. 011-110
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Exhaust Shields .....	Fig. 011-210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

## Exhaust Systems

### Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5085 905AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	5085 980AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	5278 850AE	1				EDT,			Up to 11/24/03
	5278 850AF	1				EDV			After 11/24/03
						EDT,			
						EDV			
	5085 904AA	1				ECC	DD5		Export
	5278 267AD	1				ECC	DGL		Export
	5278 919AD	1				EJD			Export
	5278 860AE	1				EDJ			Export
2	4616 671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
3									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6100 517	3				ECC,			
						EDT,			
						EDV			
						EDJ,			M8X1.25
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
4	4682 810AB	1				ECC,			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, ULEV
						EDT,			Converter Attach
						EDV			
5	4693 233AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold
6	6101 452	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x20
7	5278 526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
8									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5278 503AE	1				EDZ			With Bright Exhaust Tip
	5278 195AD	1				EDZ			Without Bright Exhaust Tip
	5278 853AF	1				EDV			
	5085 267AA	1				EDT			

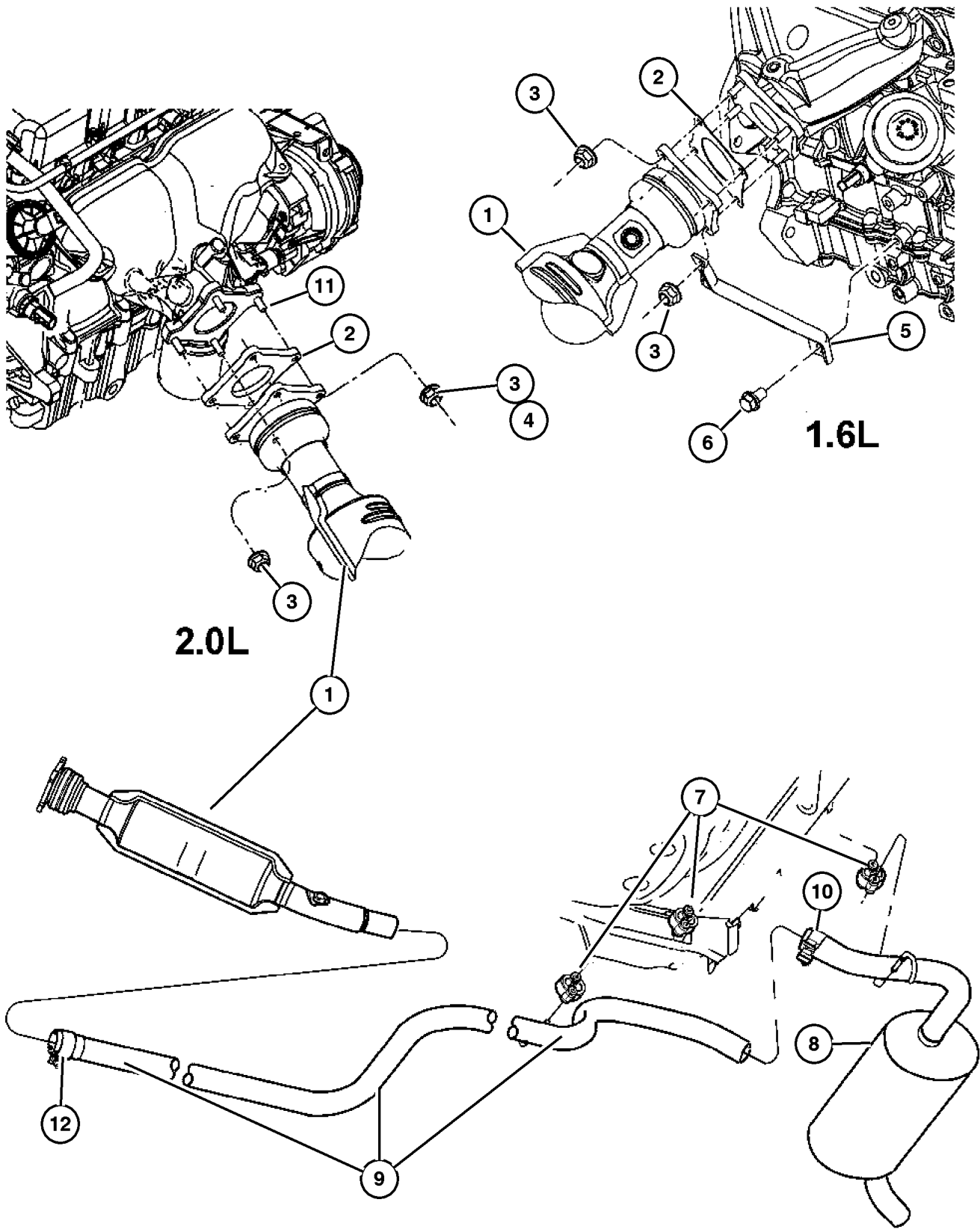
#### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust Systems  
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5278 502AD	1				ECC,			
						EJD			
9	5278 846AD	1				EDJ			Export
	5085 910AB	1				EDZ	DD5		PIPE, Exhaust Extension
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
	5278 194AC	1				ECC,	DGL		
						EDZ			
	5085 910AB	1				ECC,	DD5,		
						EDJ	DDD		
	5278 887AC	1				EJD			Export
10	4695 220AB	AR							CLAMP, Exhaust, 57.2MM
11	6100 307	1				ECC,			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40.00
						EDT,			
						EDV			
12									CLAMP, Exhaust
	5085 027AA	1				ECC,	DD5,		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV			
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDT			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
P = Premium (Touring)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = Sport (Limited)				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

Exhaust Shields  
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;

[EAG]= All Gas Engines

1	6102 101AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
2	5278 712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
3	5278 713AA	1				EAG			SHIELD, Heat
4	6503 908	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60
5	5278 393AA	1				EAG			SHIELD, Muffler
6	6503 106	3				EAG			RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	6034 716	2				EAG			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

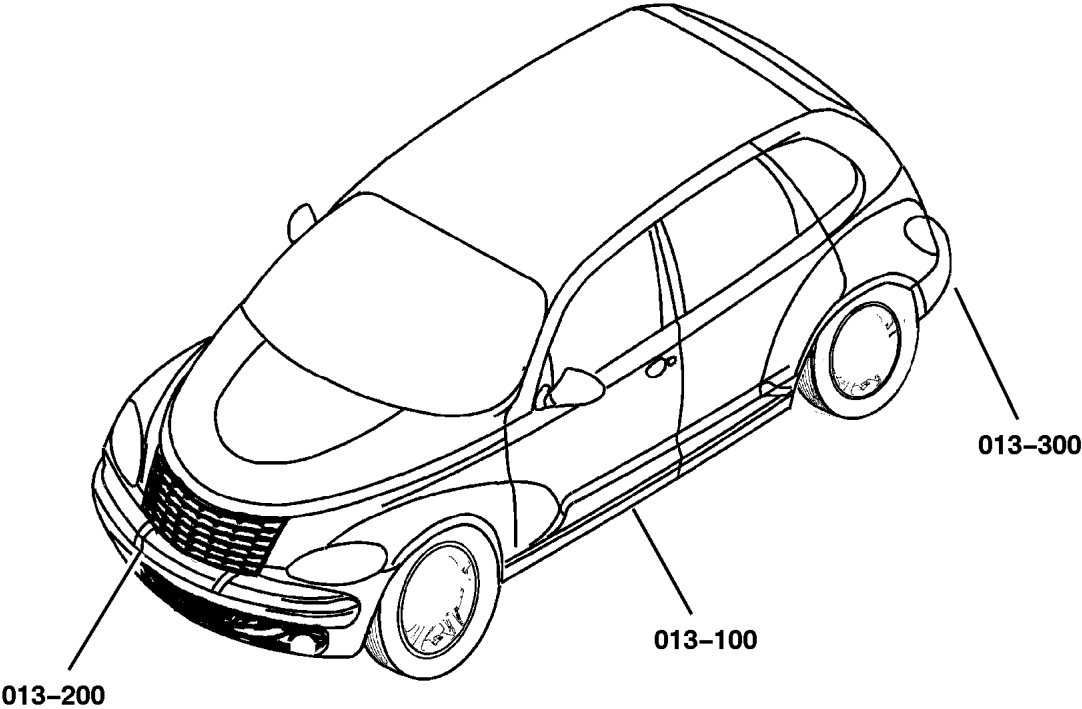
September 19, 2005

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

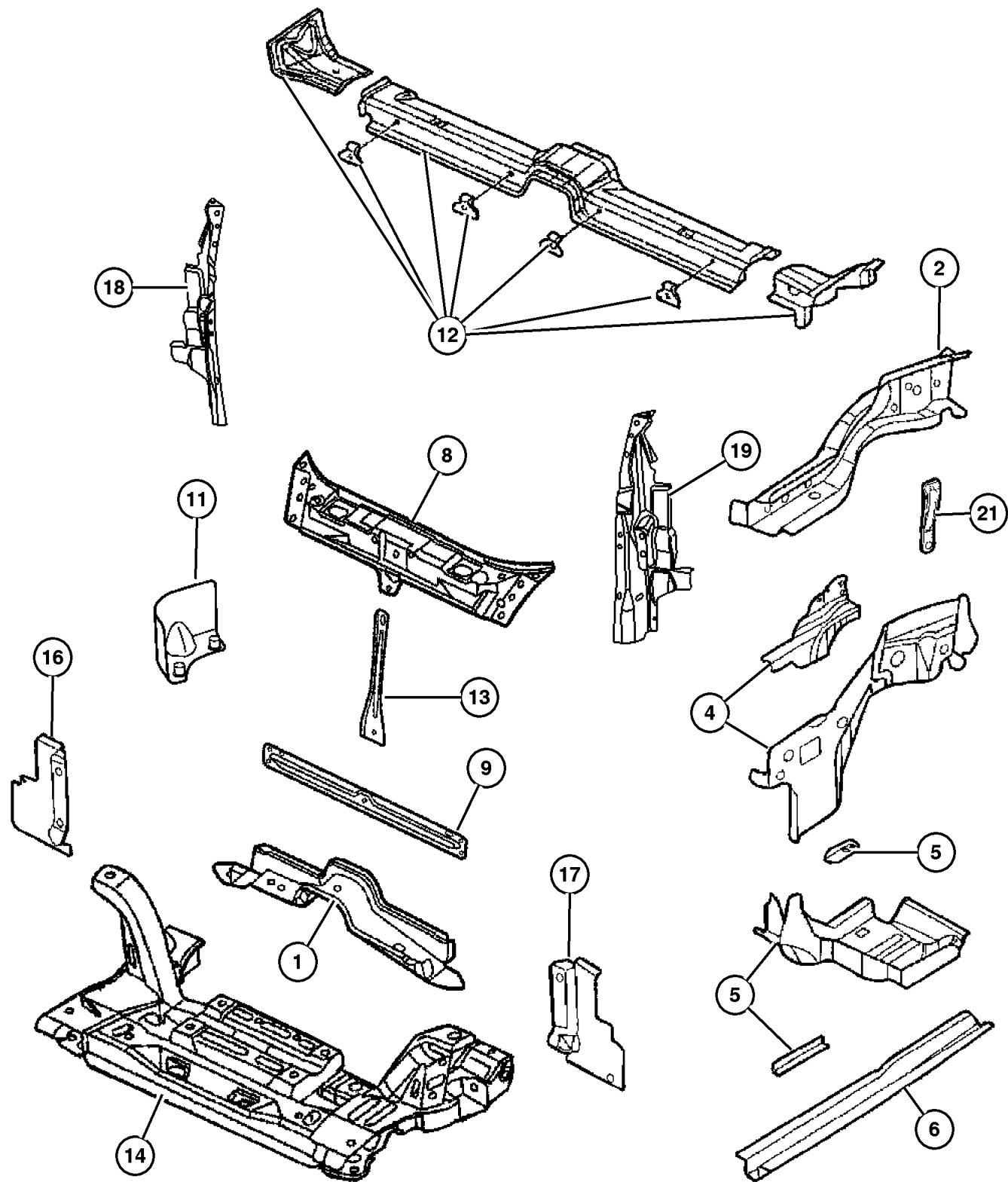
### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame, Front .....	Fig. 013-105
Frame, Rear .....	Fig. 013-110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Front .....	Fig. 013-205
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 013-305



<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	

Frame, Front  
 Figure 013-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2	4724 470AG	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Front
	4724 471AG	1							Right
									Left
-3									SHIELD, Front Rail
	5027 738AB-	1							EXPORT, Right
	5027 739AB-	1							EXPORT, Left
4	4724 474AF	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	4724 475AF	1							Right
									Left
5	5027 418AC	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	5027 419AC	1							Right
									Left
6	5027 416AC	1							EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
	5027 417AC	1							Right
									Left
-7									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support,
									Lower
	4724 477AC-	1							[ECC,EDJ,EDZ,EJD]
	5027 984AD-	1							[EDT,EDV]
8	4724 509AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure
									Panel
9	4724 905AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
-10									PLATE, Front Siderail
	5027 414AE-	1	C						Upper, Right
	5027 415AE-	1							Upper, Left
	5027 789AC-	1	Z		44				Upper, Right
11	4724 906AB	1							PLATE, Radiator Closure
	4724 907AB	1							Right
									Left
12	5017 435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
13	4724 482AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
14									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	5272 962AC	1							[ECC,EDZ,EDV,EDT], Auto. Trans
	5272 970AH	1							[EDJ,EDT,EDV], Manual Trans.
	5272 888AE	1							[EJD]
-15	4656 957AB-	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
16	4724 484AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer,
									Right
17	4724 485AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer,Left
18	4724 864AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner,
									Right

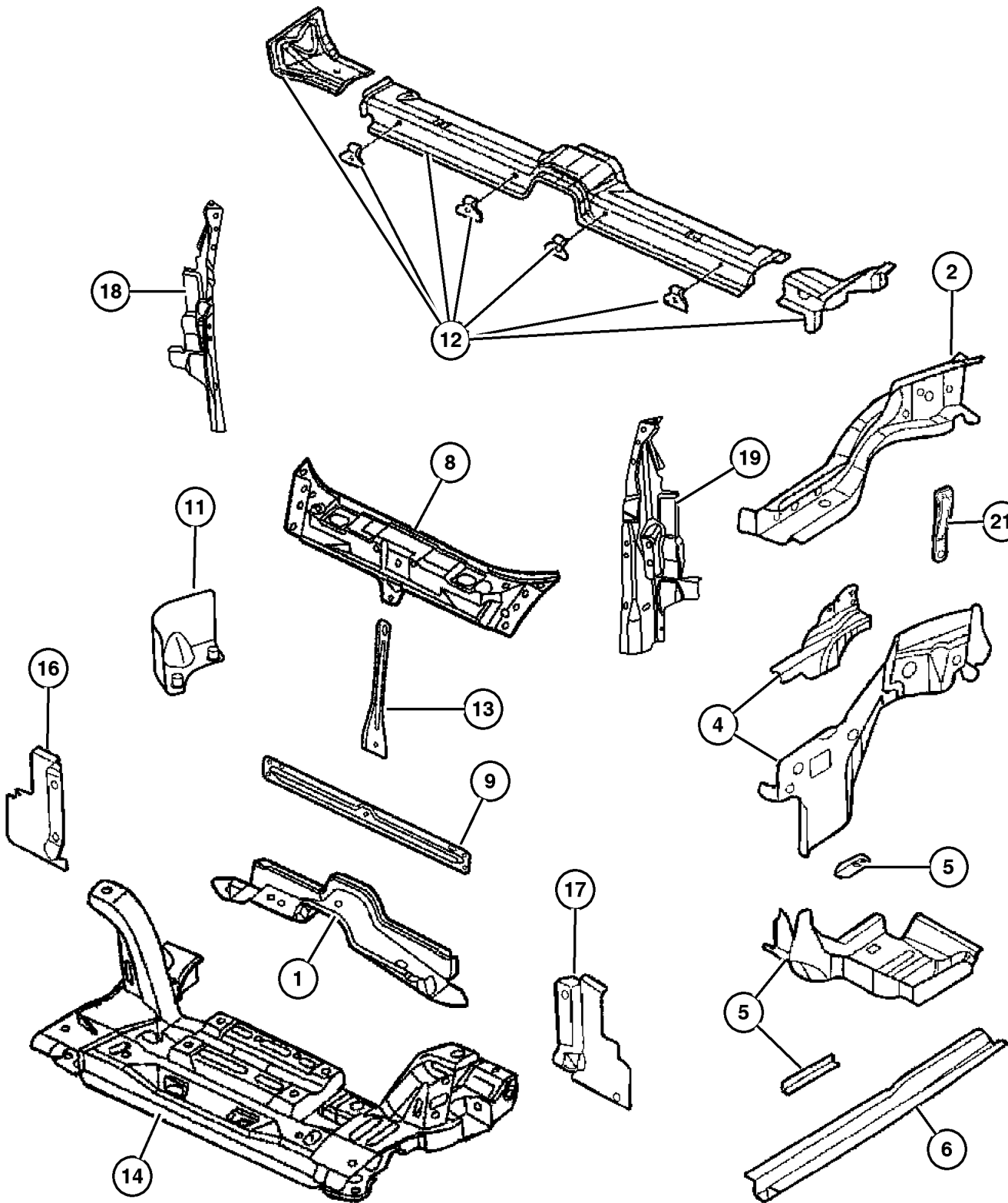
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Frame, Front  
 Figure 013-105



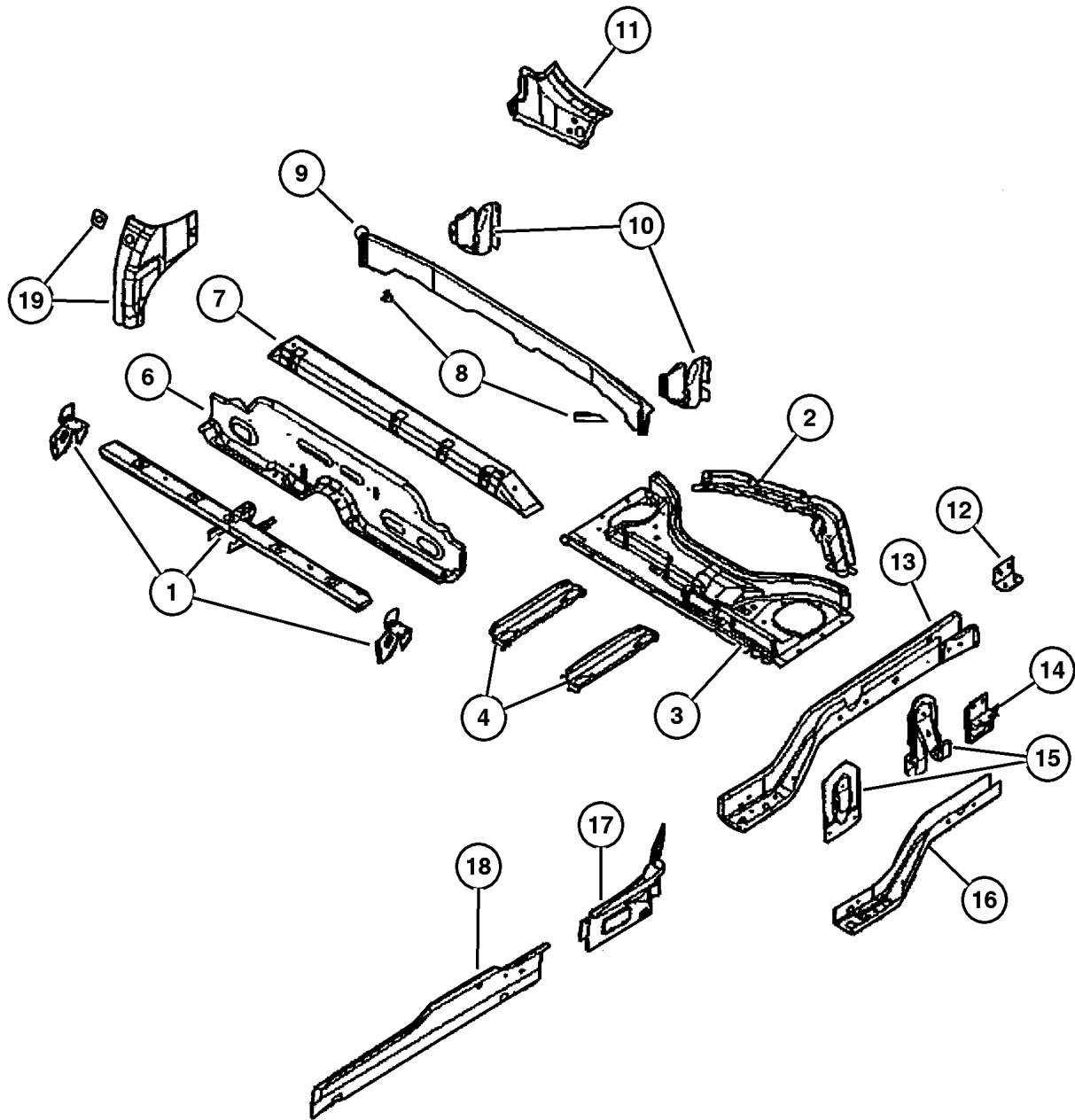
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	4724 865AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner,Left
-20	6505 595AA-	2							NUT, M14X2
21	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
-22									STUD, M6x1.00x41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	4724 591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	4724 856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5027 377AC-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5027 004AD	1			44				BRACKET, Rear Seat
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
	4724 860AA	1							
	4724 861AA	1							
11									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right Left
	4724 584AA	1							
	4724 585AA	1							
12	5027 188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
13									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right Left
	5017 556AD	1							
	5017 557AD	1							
14	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
15									GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner

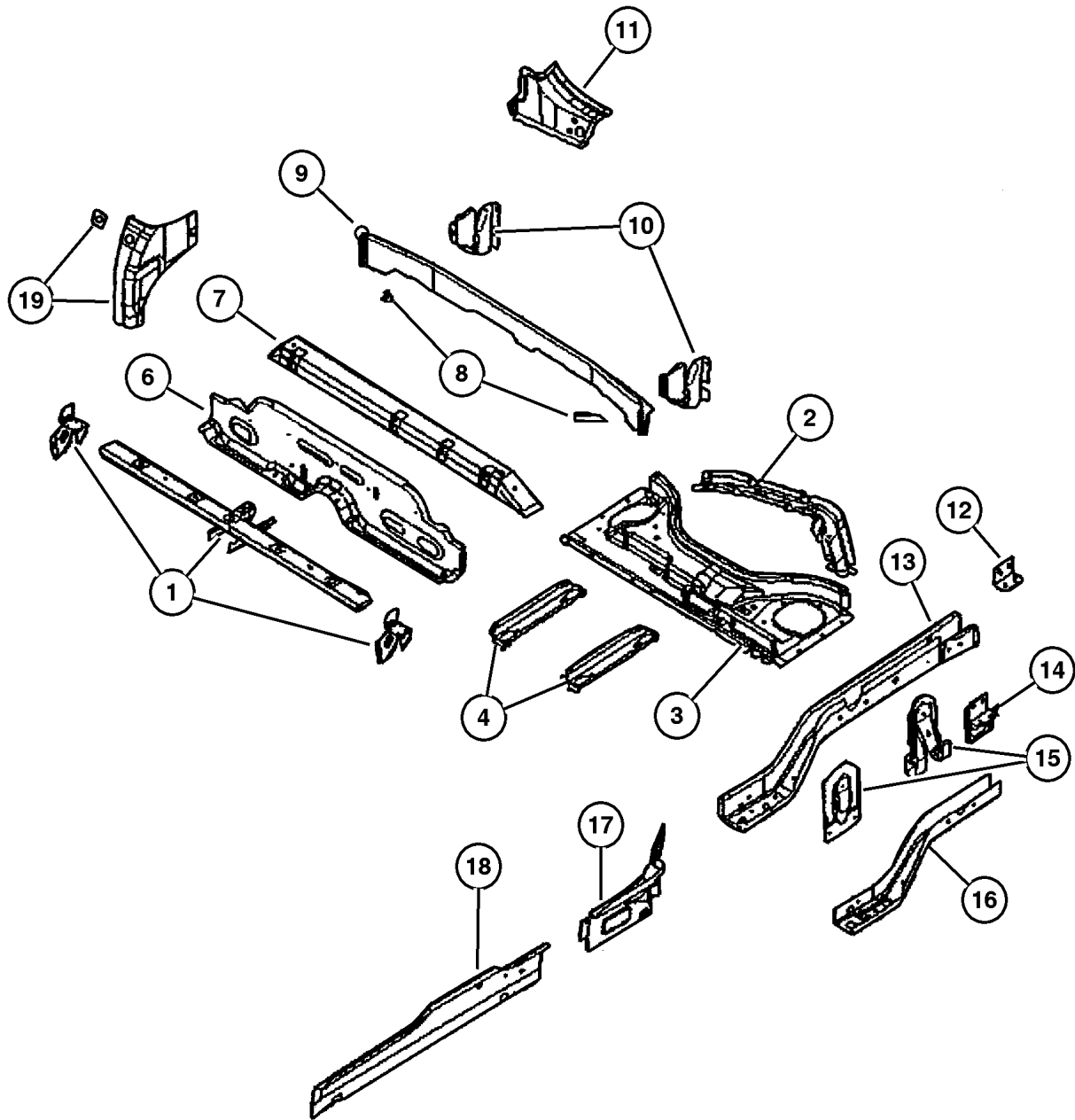
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 500AB	1			44				Right
	4724 501AB	1			44				Left
19	5017 436AB	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
-20									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x32, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

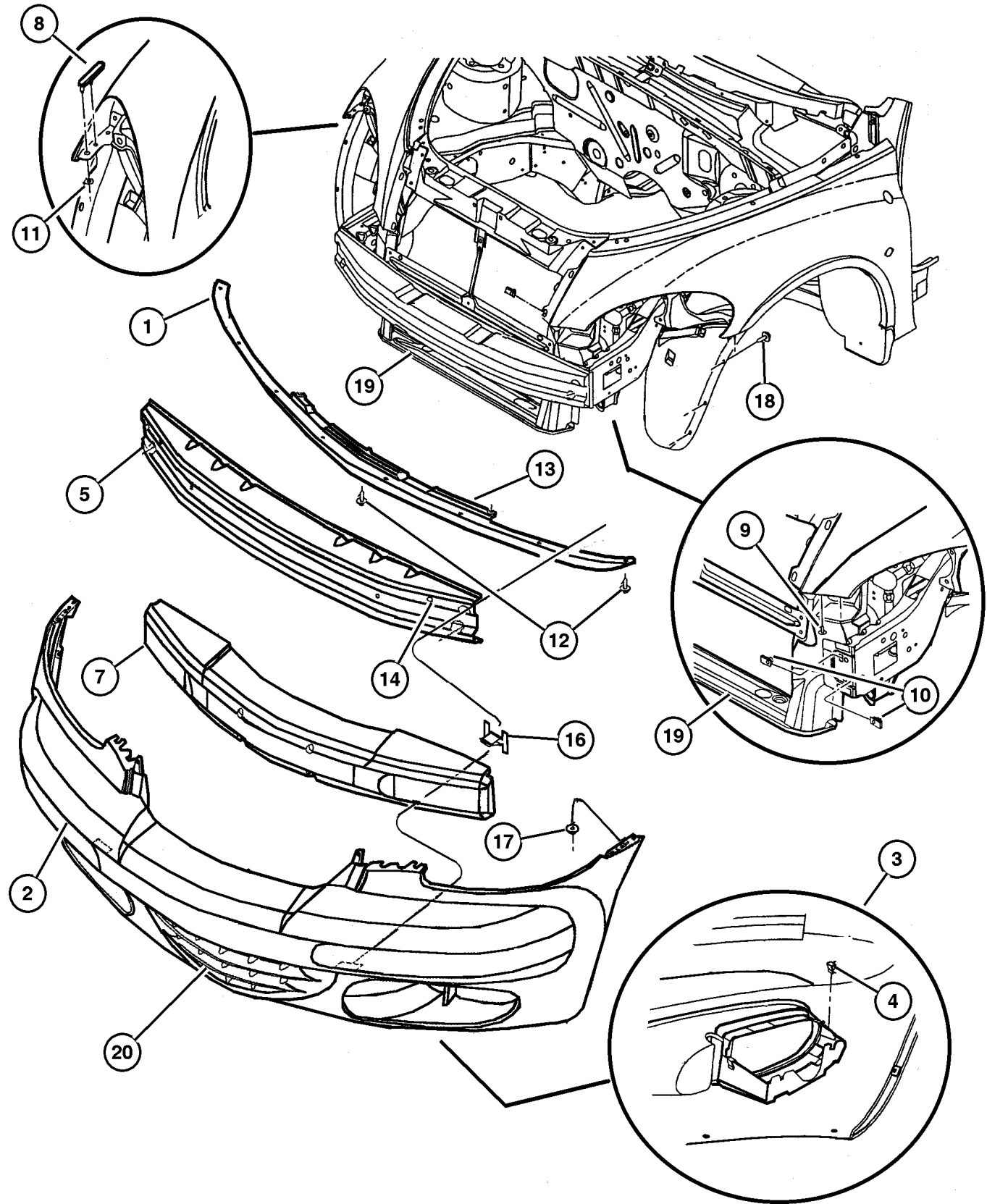


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fascia, Front  
Figure 013-205



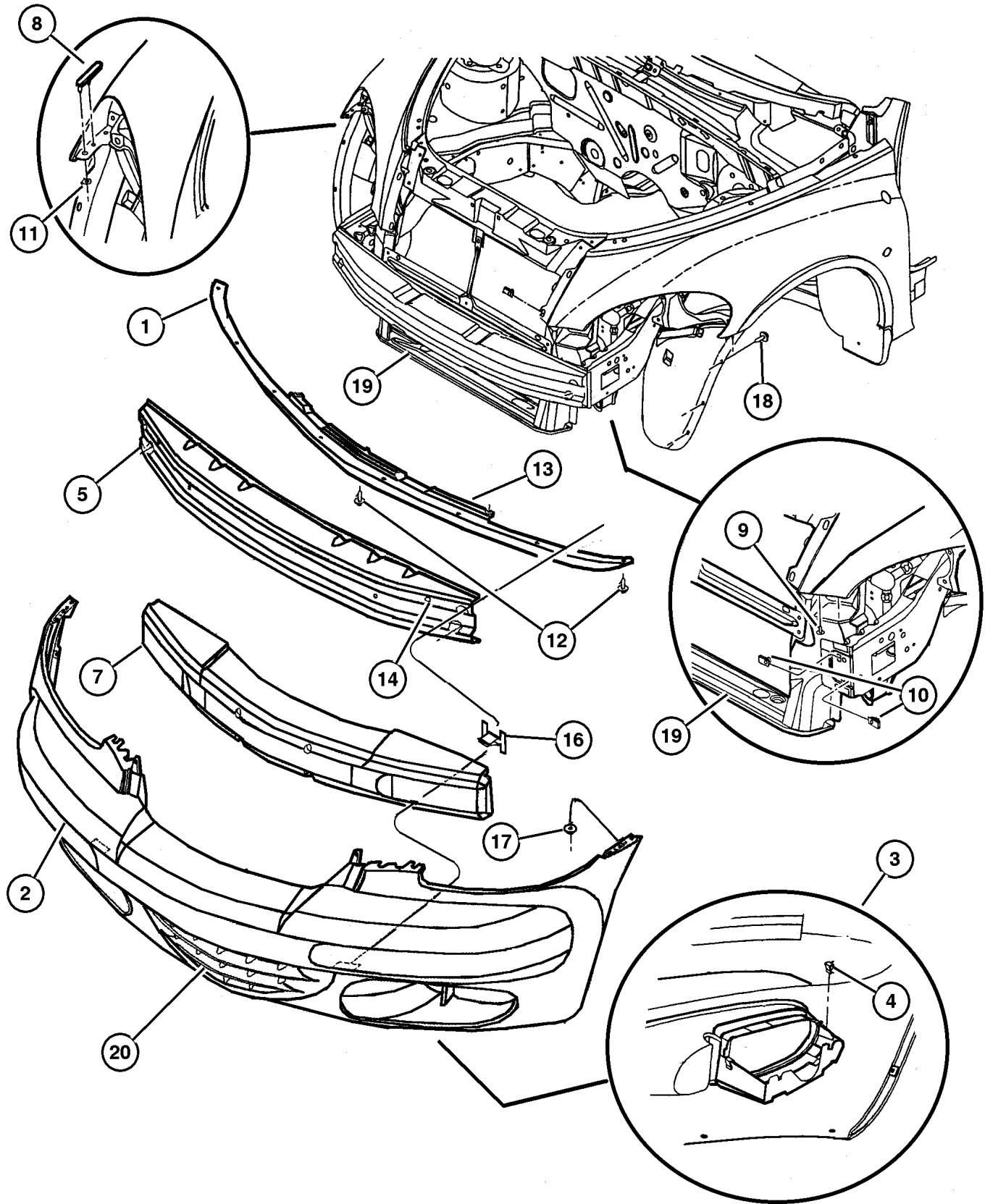
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[EDV,EDT] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[MLB] = FASCIA - FRONT, ACCENT/BODY COLOR									
[ML4] = DREAM CRUISER									
1	5288 792AB	1							AIR DAM
2	5086 116AA	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed
	5093 640AA	1							[ML4]
	5093 641AA	1							[MCJ]
	5127 374AA	1							[MLT]
3	5288 850AA	1							[MLE] Turbo Engine Cooling
	5288 851AA	1							PLUG, Front Fascia
4	6036 179AA	4							Right
5	5288 789AD	1							Left
	5303 438AE	1							CLIP, U Type, Plug to Fascia
-6	6503 195	4							REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
7	5288 790AB	1							Tow Hooks
8	5288 791AA	2							NUT, Reinforcement to Rail
9	4805 405AB	4							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
10	6505 468AA	4							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
11	6100 840	4							Att
12	6506 161AA	2							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to
13	6507 010AA	2							Fender
14	6101 793	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf
-15	5288 793AC-	1							to Rail
	5288 877AC-	1							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
	5288 794AC-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
16	5303 389AA	2							Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
17	6502 676	3							Hex Head, M4.2x1.41
18	6505 628AA	6							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
									LICENSE PLATE, Package
									[MDA]
									[MDD]
									[MDE]
									CLIP, Molding, Fascia E.A. Foam to
									Fascia Attf
									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia
									to Splash Shiel Att

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fascia, Front  
Figure 013-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
	4724 477AC	1							
	5027 984AD	1							[EDV]
20									GRILLE, Lower Cooling, Chrome Accent
	XR50 AB5AA	1							[MLE] [B5]
	XR50 BP6AA	1							[MLE] [P6]
	XR50 DX8AA	1							[MLE] [X8]
	XR50 WB7AA	1							[MLE] [B7]
	XR50 WELAA	1							[MLE] [EL]
	XR50 WHPAA	1							[MLE] [HP]
	XR50 WS2AA	1							[MLE] [S2]
	XR50 XWGAA	1							[MLE] [WG]
	XR50 YJRAA	1							[MLE] [JR]
	XR50 ZKJAA	1							[MLE] [KJ]
	XR50 ZDRAA	1							[MLE] [DR]
	XA00 AB5AA	1							[MLT] [B5]
	XA00 BP6AA	1							[MLT] [P6]
	XA00 DX8AA	1							[MLT] [X8]
	XA00 WB7AA	1							[MLT] [B7]
	XA00 WELAA	1							[MLT] [EL]
	XA00 WHPAA	1							[MLT] [HP]
	XA00 WS2AA	1							[MLT] [S2]
	XA00 XWGAA	1							[MLT] [WG]
	XA00 YJRAA	1							[MLT] [JR]
	XA00 ZKJAA	1							[MLT] [KJ]
	XA00 ZDRAA	1							[MLT] [DR]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 013-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[EDV] = ENGINE - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO

[MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR

[MLR] = FASCIA - REAR, PAINTED

1									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	5093 642AA	1							[MLN]
	5086 117AA	1							[MLN][EDV]Engine
	5102 080AA	1							[MLR] EXPORT
	5127 616AA	1							[MLR] With Cut-Outs EXPORT
-2	5288 487	1							BRACKET, License Plate, With [MDJ]
-3	5288 891AA-	2							RETAINER, Rear Fascia, Rear Closure
-4	6501 730	4							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
5									FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia
	5288 900AC	1							[MLR], Right
	5288 901AC	1							[MLR], Left
	5288 898AC	1							[MLN.MLL], Right
	5288 899AD	1							[MLN.MLL], Left
6	5288 785AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
7	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate ro RR
									Fascia
8	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Rear
									Fascia to Fender
10									NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 195	4							NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
12	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Rear Fascia to Splash Shield
13	6505 628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash
									Shield to Fascia
14	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, RR Reinforcemnt Biw
15	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

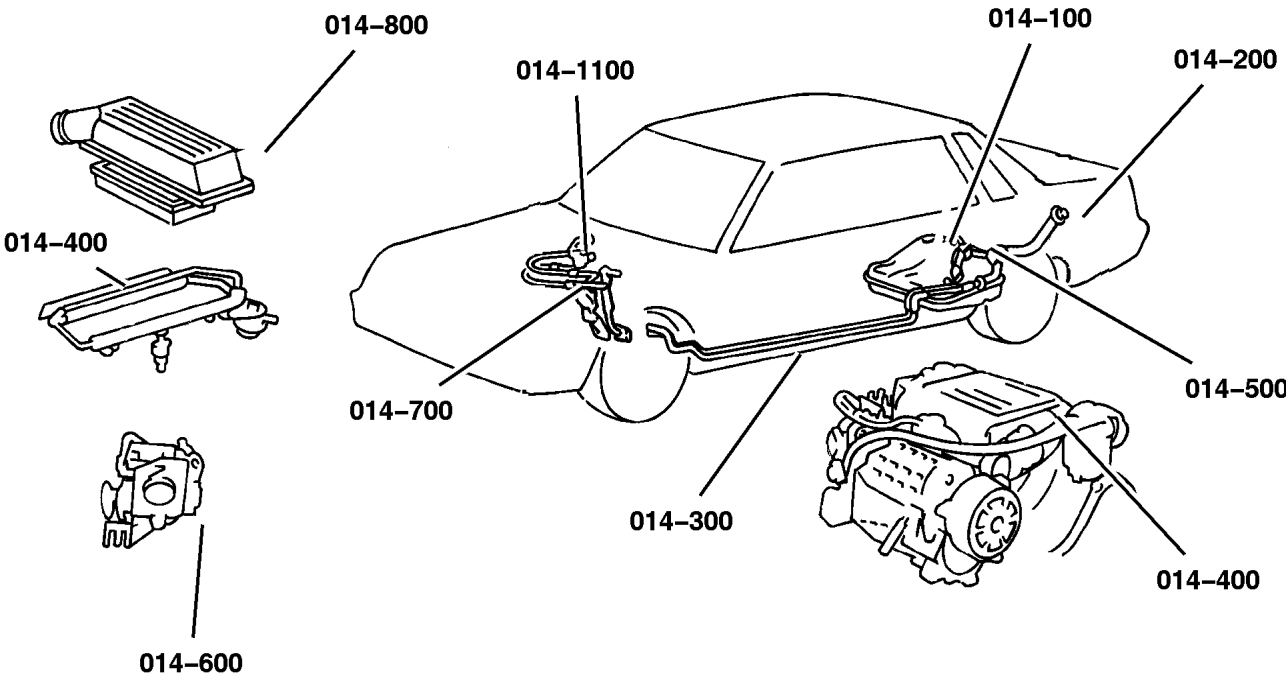
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

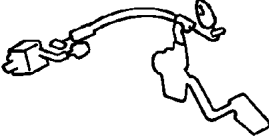

# Group – 014



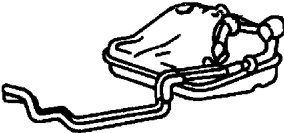
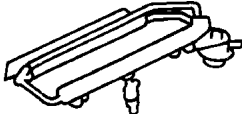
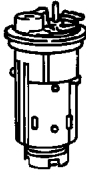

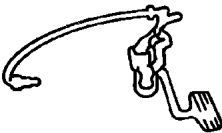
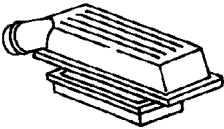
Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal		
			

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
			
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner
			

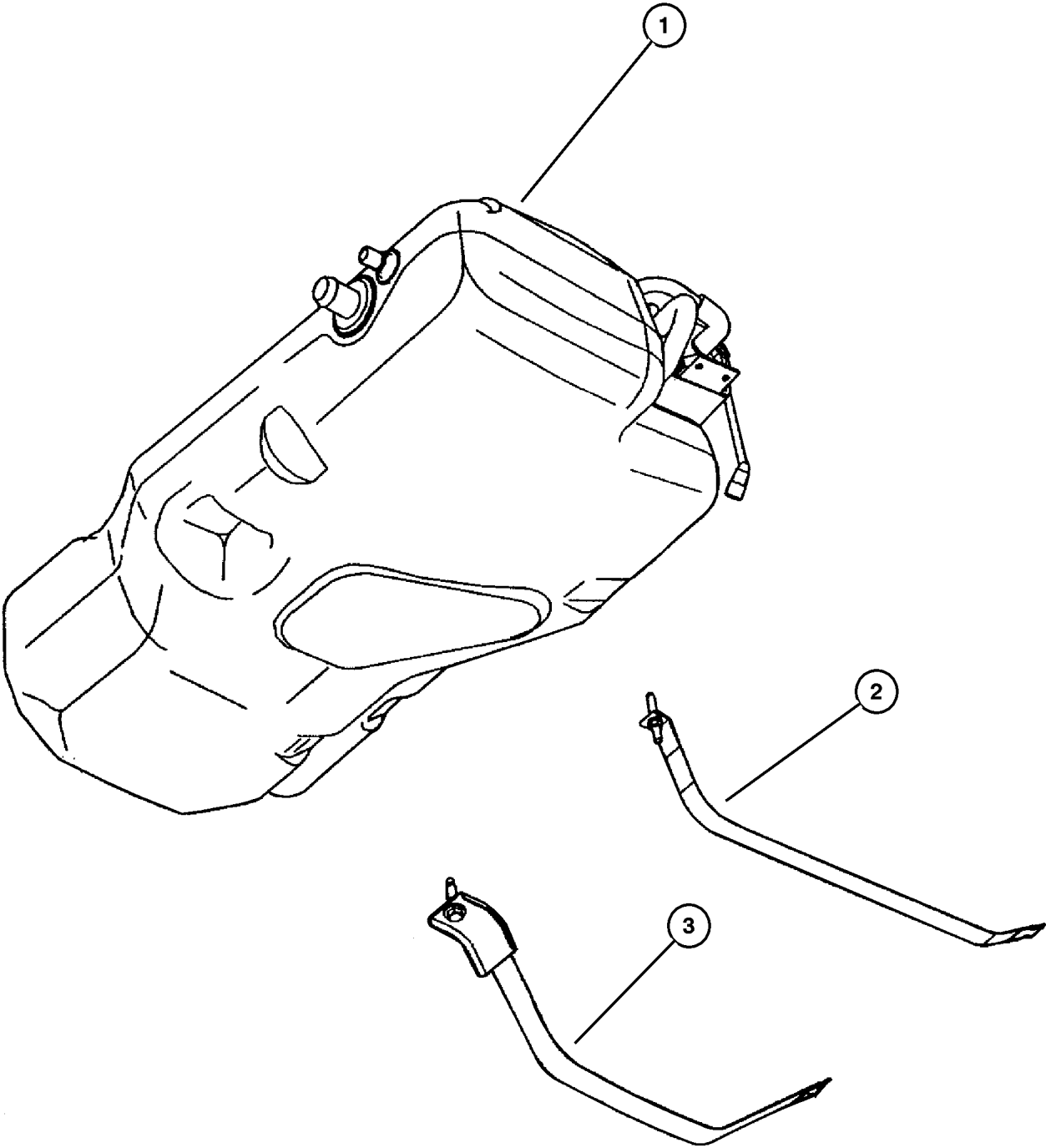
GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube .....	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines .....	Fig. 014-310
Fuel/Water Seperator [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-320
Lines, Fuel Supply and Filter [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines Front [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-350
Fuel Lines Front [ECC] .....	Fig. 014-360
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail .....	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-415
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit .....	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body .....	Fig. 014-610
Bellcrank .....	Fig. 014-620
Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV] .....	Fig. 014-630
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls .....	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Control Brackets .....	Fig. 014-715
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner .....	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-812
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control .....	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal .....	Fig. 014-1110





Fuel Tank  
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

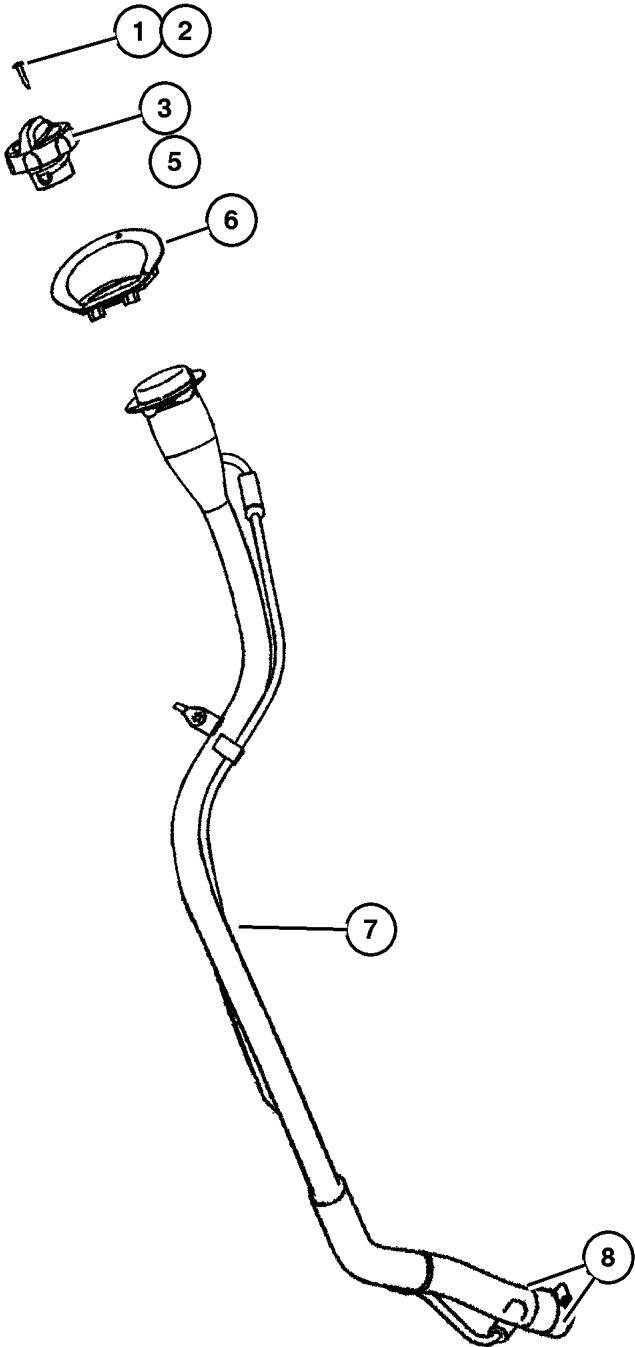
1									TANK, Fuel
	5278 543AC	1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			Up to 10/31/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 11/11/03
		1				EDT,			Up to 11/10/03
	5085 019AB	1				EDV			After 10/31/03
		1				EDZ			After 11/10/03
		1				EDT, EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After 11/11/03
2	5278 184AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Right
3	5278 185AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left
-4									SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
	5278 546AA-	1				EDT, EDV			
		1				EDJ			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube  
Figure 014-210



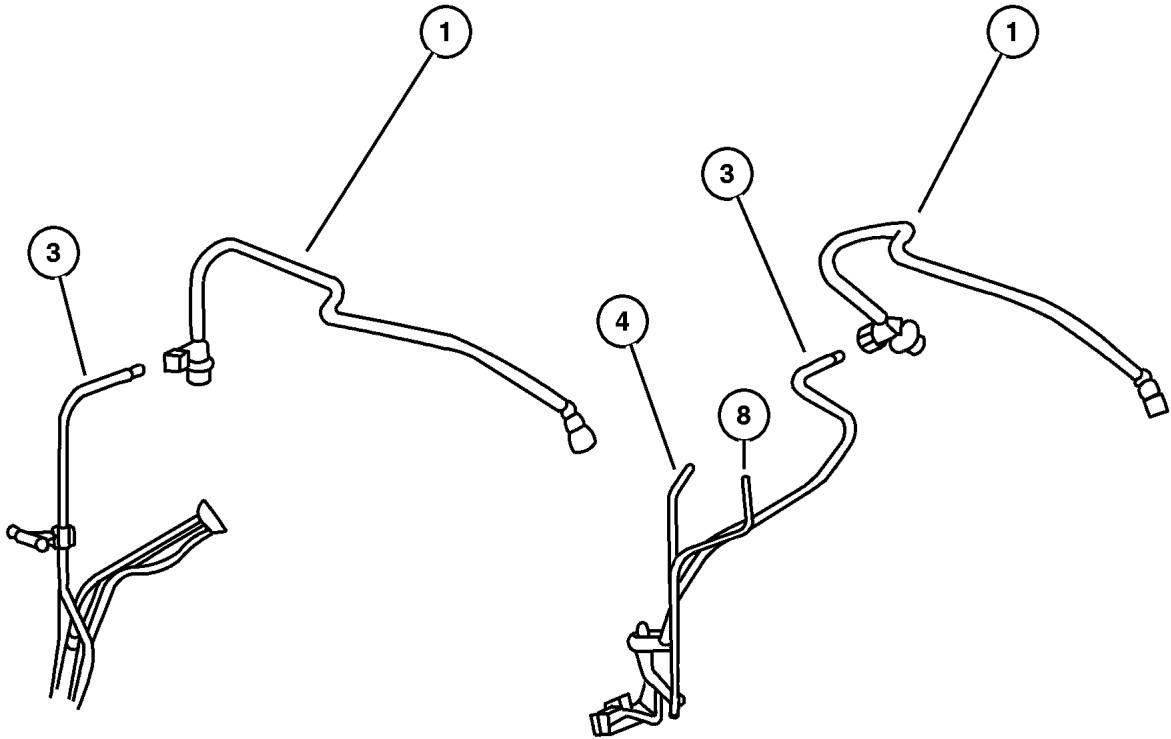
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AB is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder  
Uninstalled. Dealer Responsible for keying using tumblers in service kit.

Note;Sales Codes;									
1	0154 806	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00, Up to 10/30/03
2	6036 566AA	3							SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, .190- 16x1.00
3	5278 632AE	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
-4									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	4682 676	1							Without Locking Cap
	5278 461AA-	1							With Locking Cap
5	5015 636AB	1	C		44				CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
		1	C		27				
		1	Z		44				
	5102 290AA	1							Export
6	5278 509AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube
7									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	5085 899AA	1	C		27	ECC, EDT, EDV,			
						EDZ			
	5278 936AE	1			44	EAG			Up to 10/30/03
	5278 997AB	1			44	EAG			After 10/30/03
	5278 936AB	1			44	EAG			
	5085 942AA	1				EDJ			Up to 10/30/03, Export
	5085 106AF	1				EDJ			After 10/30/03, Export
8	5278 539AB	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
		1			44	EAG			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Fuel Lines  
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engines  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engines  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engines  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engines  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engines

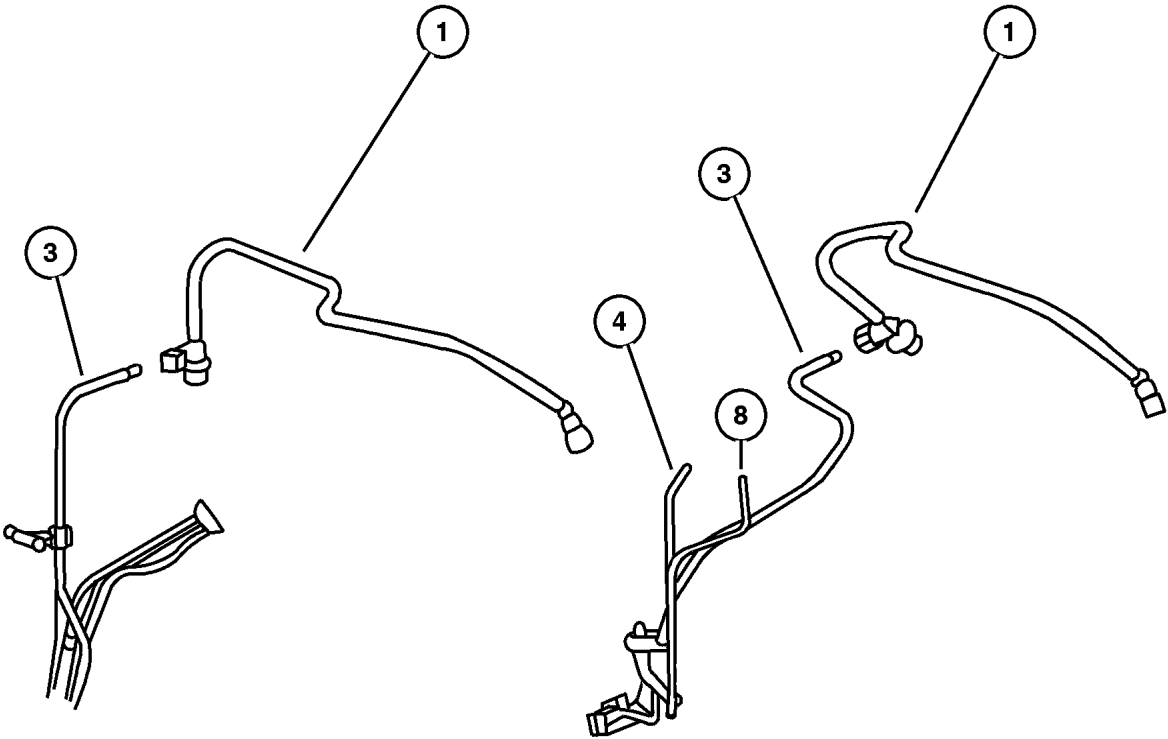
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5085 032AA	1	C			ECC,			
	5085 033AA	1	C			EDZ,			
	5278 658AA	1	C			EDT,			
	5072 192AA	1	C			EDV			
	5072 194AA	1	Z		44	EJD			
	5085 436AA	1	C			EDJ			Fuel Rail to Chassis Supply, Export
	5085 437AA	1	C			ECC,			
						EDZ			
	5085 437AA	1	C			EDT,			Export
						EDV			
-2	5602 6775	1	C			ECC,			CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
						EDZ			
3									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5017 425AA	1	C			EDZ			
		1	C			ECC,			
						EJD			
	5126 313AA	1	C			EDT			Without ABS
	5086 654AA	1	C			EDT,			With ABS
						EDV			
	5017 429AA	1	Z		44	ECC,			With ABS, Right Hand Drive
						EJD			
	5072 192AA	1	C			EDJ			
	5072 194AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			With ABS, Right Hand Drive
4									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	5126 312AA	1	C			EDZ			
		1	C			EDT,			
						EDV			
	5017 426AA	1	C			ECC,			
						EJD			
	5017 428AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
						ECC,			
						EJD			
-5									TUBE, Fuel Supply

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines  
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5085 023AA-	1				EDT,			Tank To Chassis Tube
		1				EDV ECC, EDZ, EJD			Tank To Chassis Tube
-6	5278 996AA-	1				EDJ			Tank To Chassis CLIP, Fuel Tube
	4495 636	3	C			EDZ			Rail Kickup
		3	C			EDT,			Rail Kickup
		3	C			EDV			
	5278 179AB-	1	Z		44	EDJ			Rail Kickup Dash 7 Tube
		1	C			EDZ			Dash 7 Tube
		1	C			EDJ			Dash 7 Tube
		1	Z		44	EDJ			Dash 7 Tube
	4495 636	3	C			ECC, EDZ,			Rail Kickup
						EJD			
	5278 179AB-	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			Dash 7 Tube
		1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			Dash 7 Tube
-7	5085 043AA-	5	C			EDT,			CLIP, Fuel Bundle Underbody 5 Tube
		5	C			EDV			
		5	C			EDZ			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	C			EDJ			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	Z		44	EDJ			Underbody 5 Tube
	5278 729AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			Dash 1 Tube
		1	C			EDZ			Dash 1 Tube
		1	C			EDJ			Dash 1 Tube
	5085 043AA-	5	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			Underbody 5 Tube
		5	Z		44	ECC,			Underbody 5 Tube
						EJD			
	5278 729AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			Dash 1 Tube
8									TUBE, Fuel Return

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

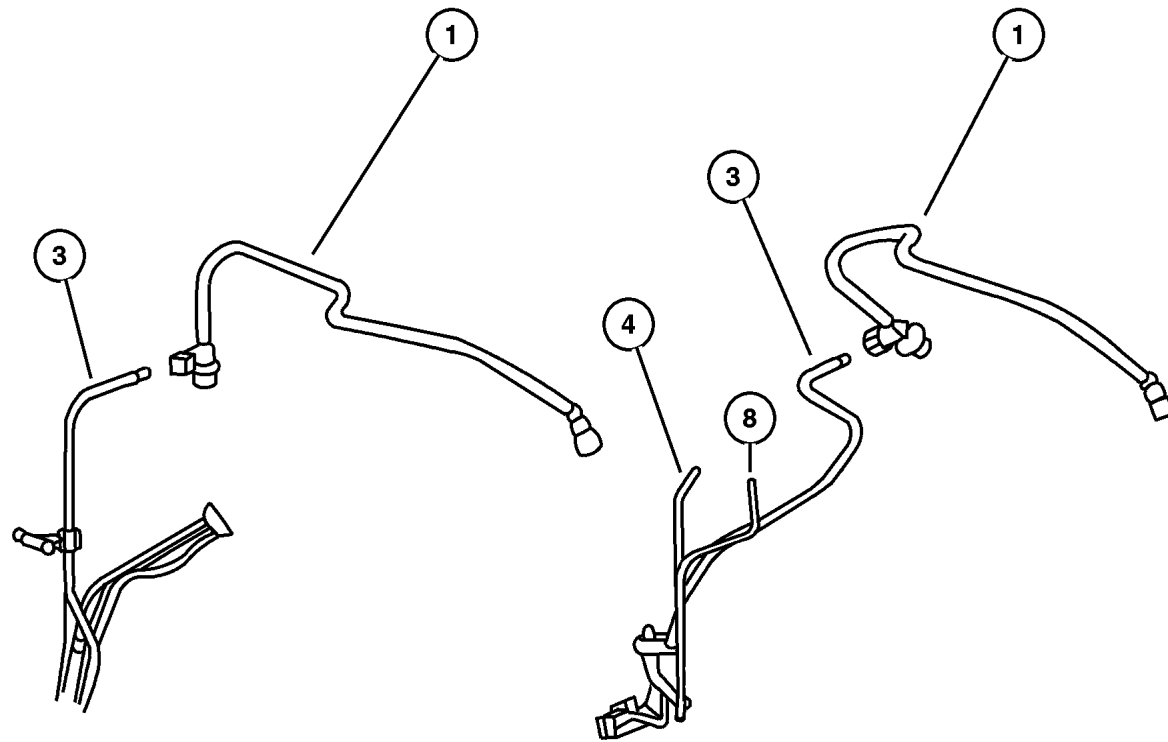
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Fuel Lines

### Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 191AA	1	C			EDJ			
	5072 193AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
-9	5278 976AA-	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Return, From Tank to Chassis Bundle



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

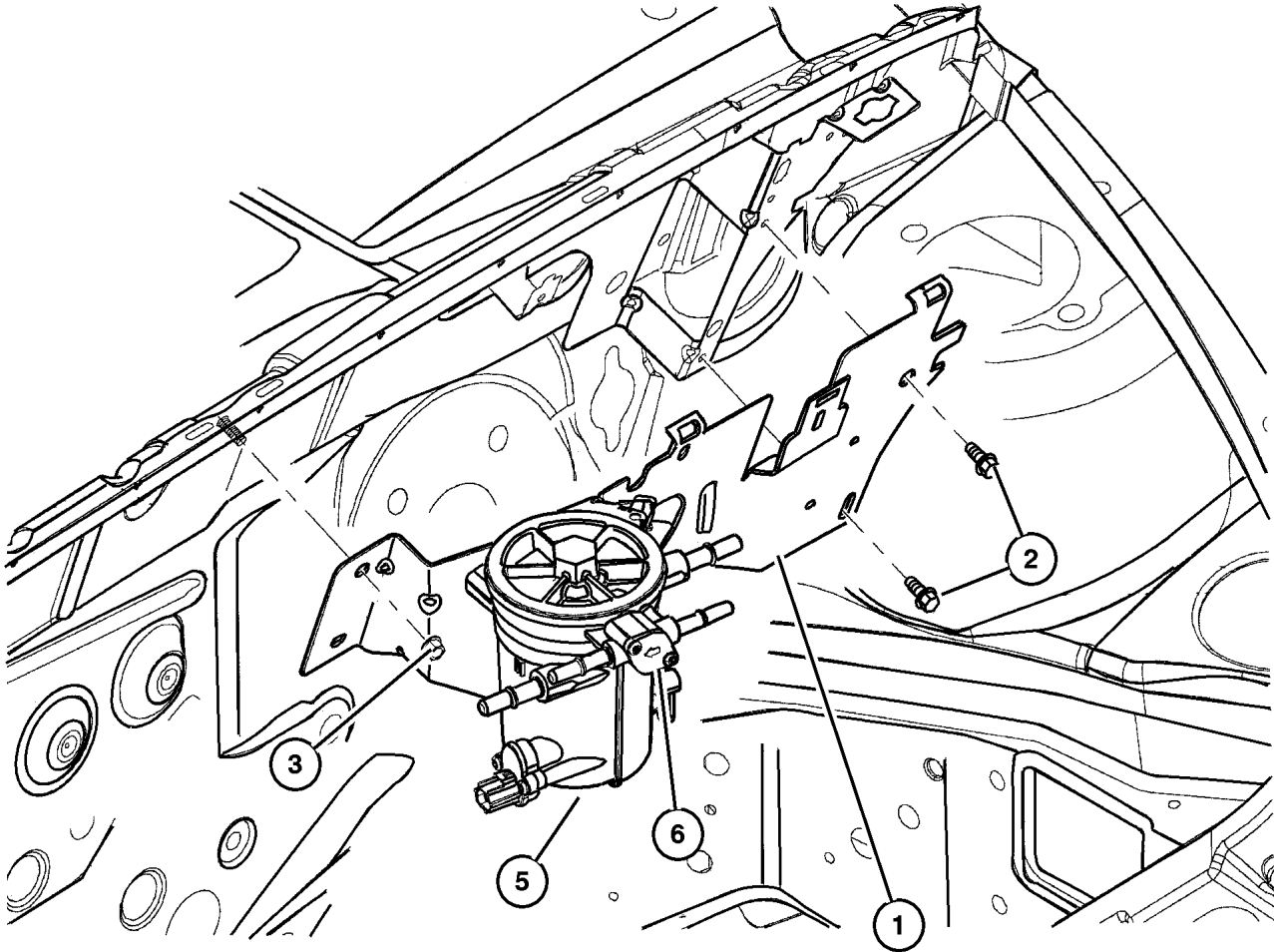
Fuel/Water Separator [EDJ]  
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	5278 795AD	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
2									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	6505 900AA	2				EDJ			
		4				EDJ			
3	6504 030	1				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-4	5080 825AA-	1				EDJ			FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
5	5080 826AA	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Fuel Water Separator, w/ Heater
6	5080 827AA	1				EDJ			REGULATOR, Pressure

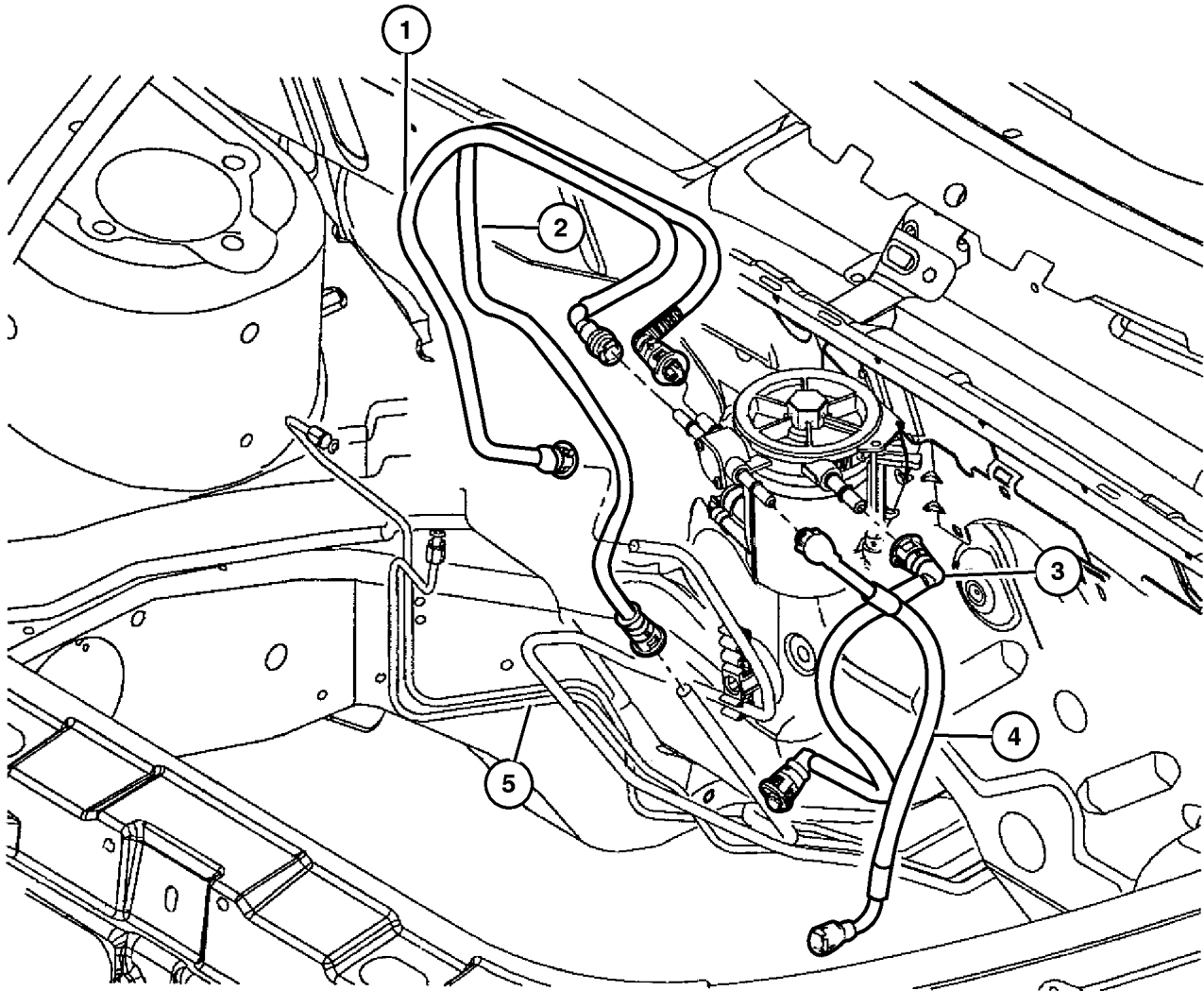


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines, Fuel Supply and Filter [EDJ]  
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5278 848AC	1	C			EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Return
	5278 849AC	1	Z		44	EDJ			Fuel Filter To Tube
2	5278 784AA	1	C			EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5278 785AA	1	Z			EDJ			Filter To Tube, Left Hand Drive
3	5278 782AB	1				EDJ			Filter To Tube, Right Hand Drive
4	5278 852AC	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
5						EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply, Fuel Rail To
									Filter
									TUBE, Fuel and Brake Assy. - See
									Group 005, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-6	5080 339AA-	1				EDJ			BOLT, Banjo

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

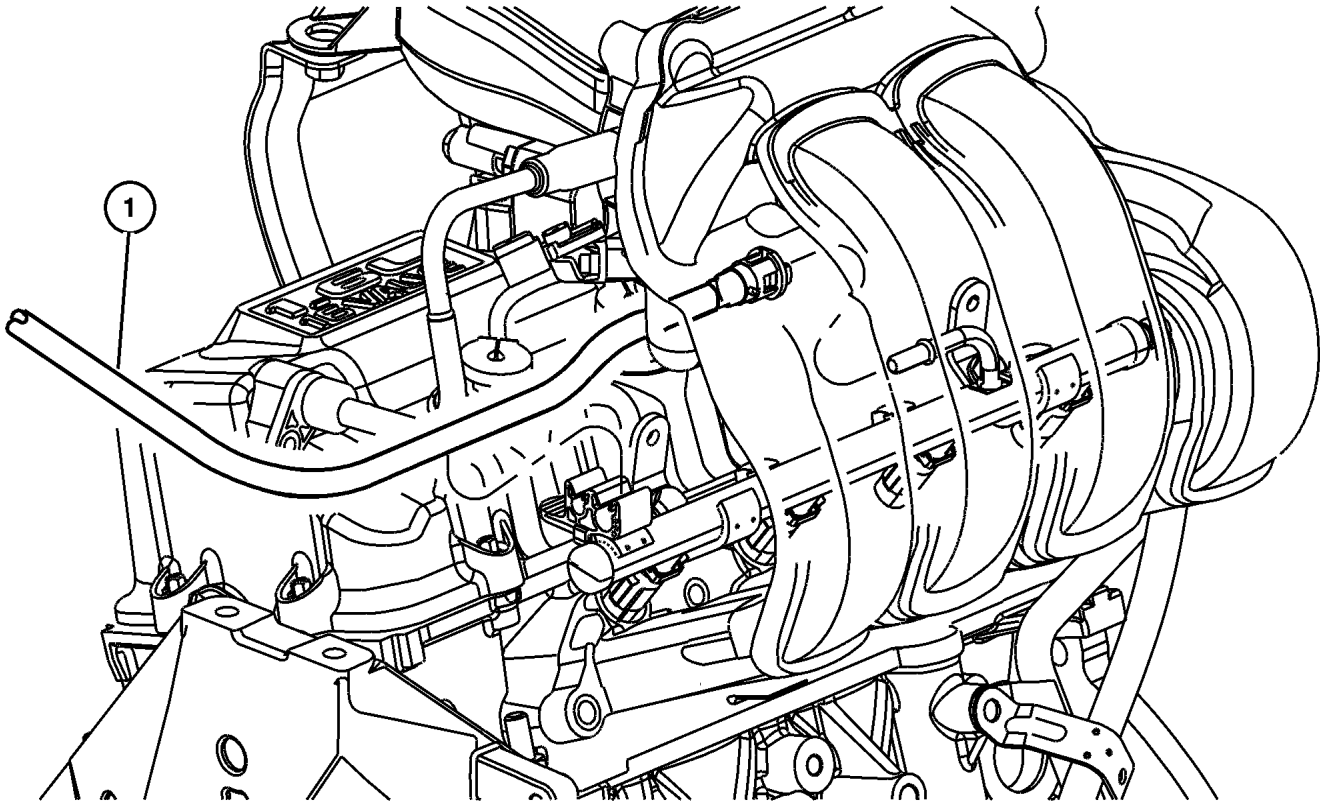
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines Front [EDJ]  
Figure 014-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes;									
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5278 782AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
-2	5073 891AA-	2				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Lines



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Fuel Lines Front [ECC] Figure 014-360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

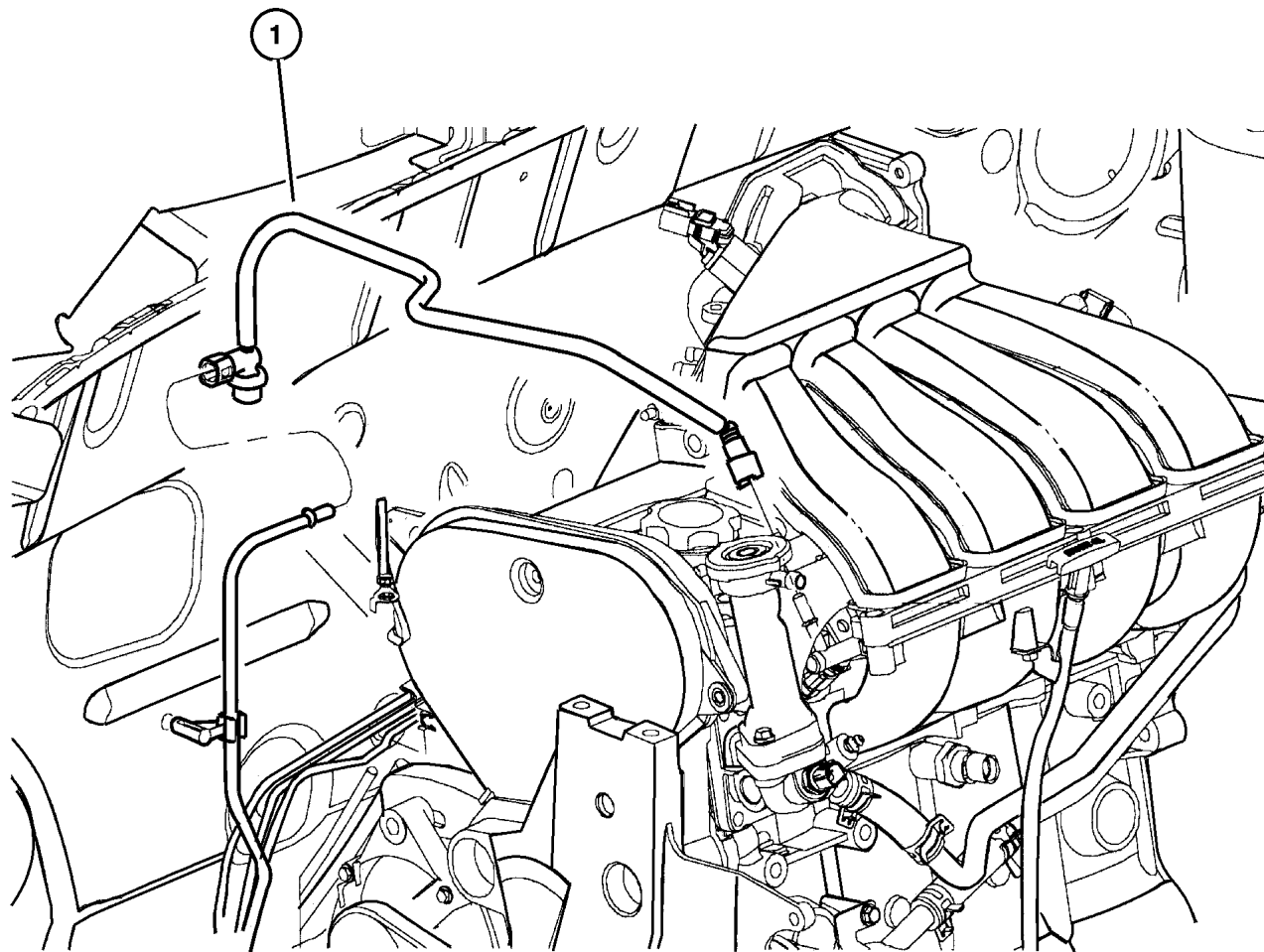
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1

TUBE, Fuel Supply

5278 529AE	1	Z	44	ECC
5085 032AA	1	C		ECC, EDZ



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail  
Figure 014-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine

[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1									RAIL, Fuel
	5014 312AA	1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
	4891 338AA	1				EJD			Export
	5135 911AA	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
2	6101 506	2				ECC,			BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
						EDT,			M8x1.25x18
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	4				ECC,			
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
	4891 448AA	4				EJD			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
4									
	4897 125AA	4				ECC,			
						EDZ			
		4				EDT,			
		4				EDV			
						EJD			
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4891 573AA	4				ECC,			
						EDZ			
	4891 574AA	4				EDT,			
						EDV			
	4891 190AA	4				EJD			Export
6	4762 643	1				ECC,			RETAINER PACKAGE, Quick
						EDZ			Connect
7	4891 549AA	1				EJD			CLIP, Fuel Tube Module to Fuel Rail,
									Export

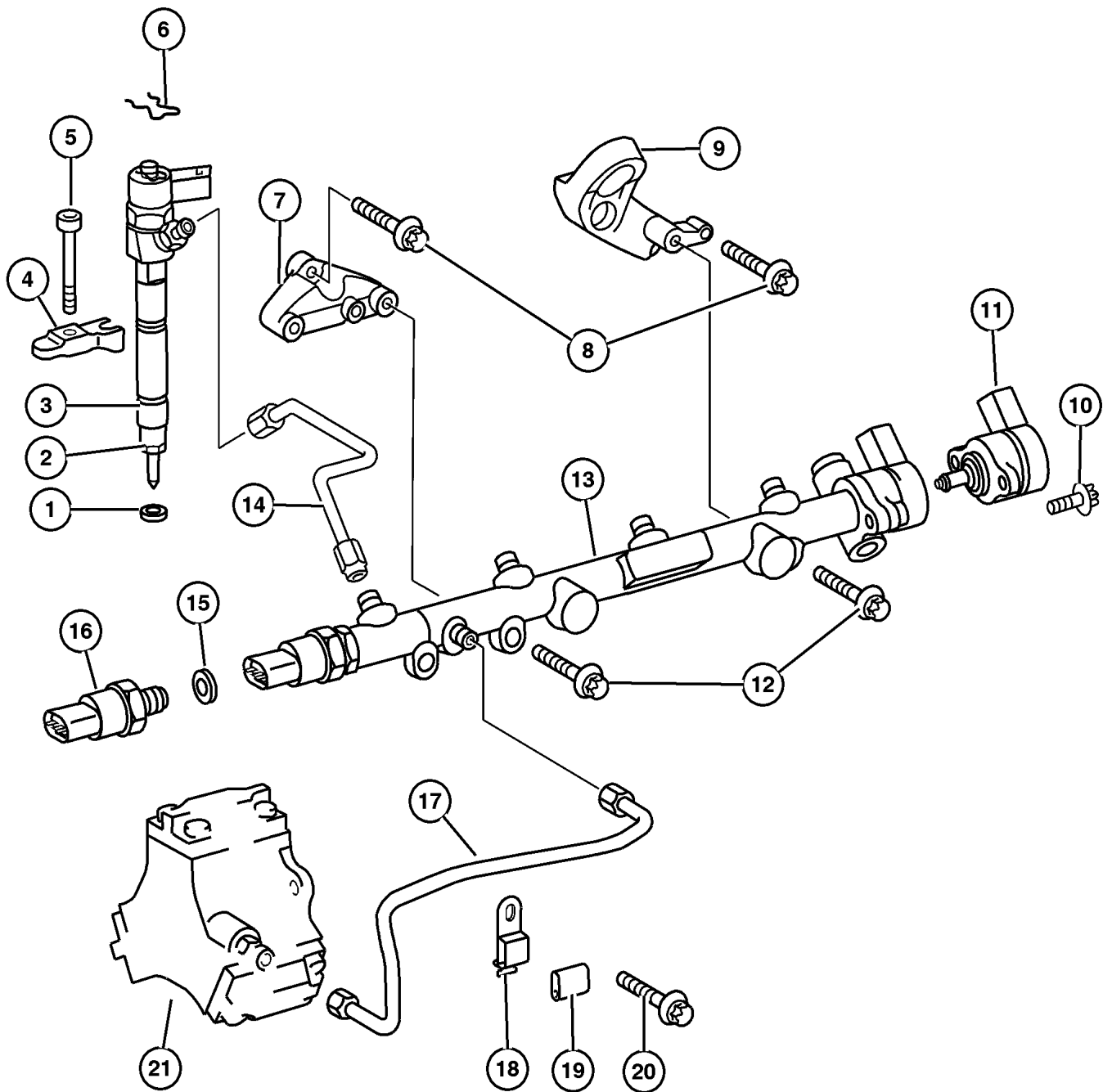
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail [EDJ]  
Figure 014-415



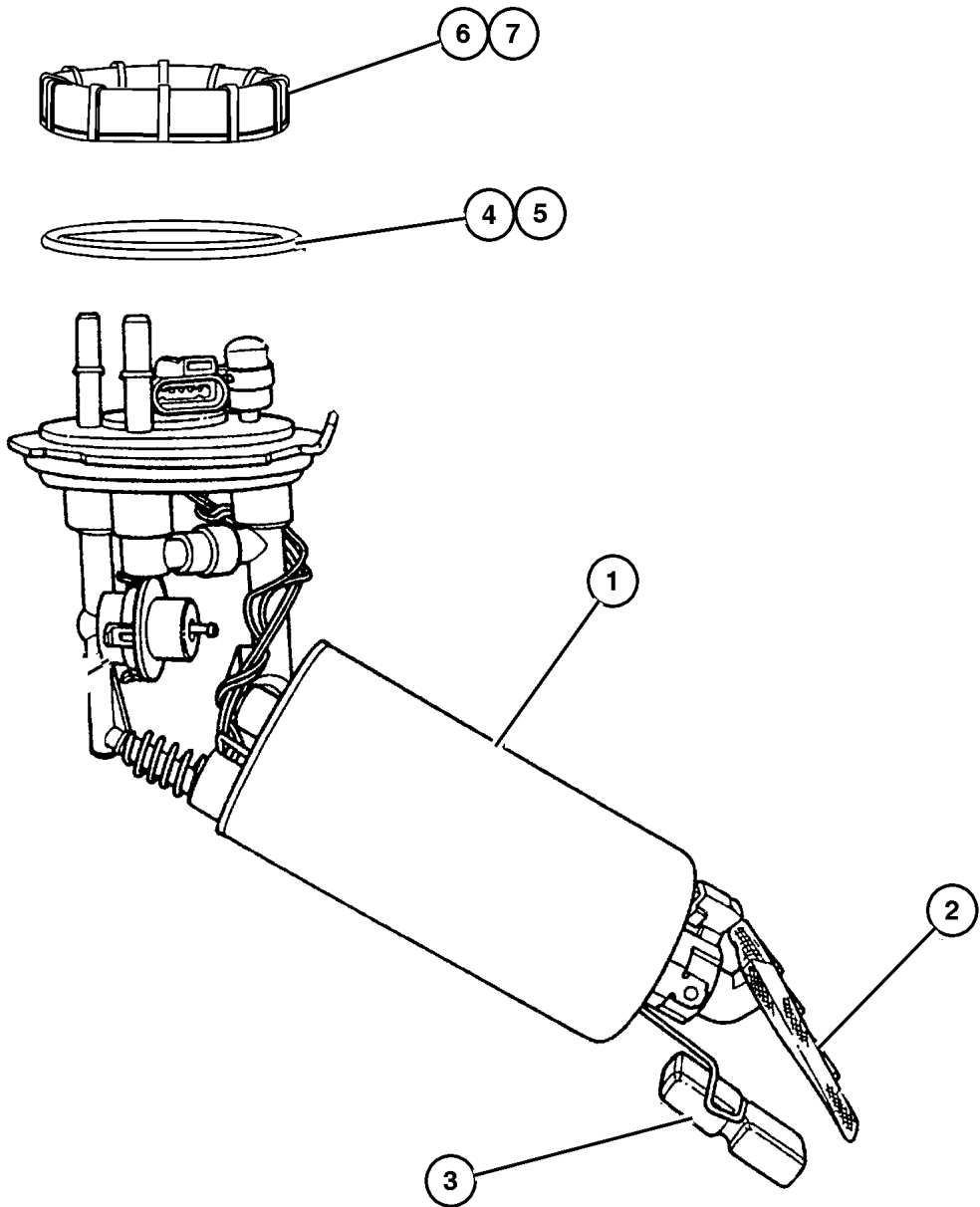
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5080 365AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Injector
2	5080 301AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Injector Nozzle
3	5137 257AA	4				EDJ			INJECTOR, Fuel
4	5080 302AB	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector
5	5073 719AB	4				EDJ			SCREW
6	5086 296AA	4				EDJ			CLIP, Fuel Injector
7	4725 619AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
8	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
9	4725 620AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
10	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
11	5080 179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
12	5073 701AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	5080 344AB	1				EDJ			RAIL, Fuel
14	5080 292AA	4				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
15	5080 347AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator
16	5080 349AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Fuel
17	5080 354AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel
	5086 236AA	1				EDJ			Optional
18	5080 296AA	3				EDJ			BRACKET, Tube
19	5080 297AA	3				EDJ			SHIM
20	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
21	5080 341AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Fuel Injection
-22	5080 284AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Pump, Fuel Injection Pump
-23	5080 342AA-	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Fuel Injector
-24									BRACKET
	5080 360AA-	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump Front
	5080 361AA-	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump Rear
-25	5080 367AA-	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector, Nozzle Holder
-26	5080 338AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fuel Injection Leak Line
-27	5073 718AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Injection Pump
-28	5080 340AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Injection Pump

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit  
Figure 014-510



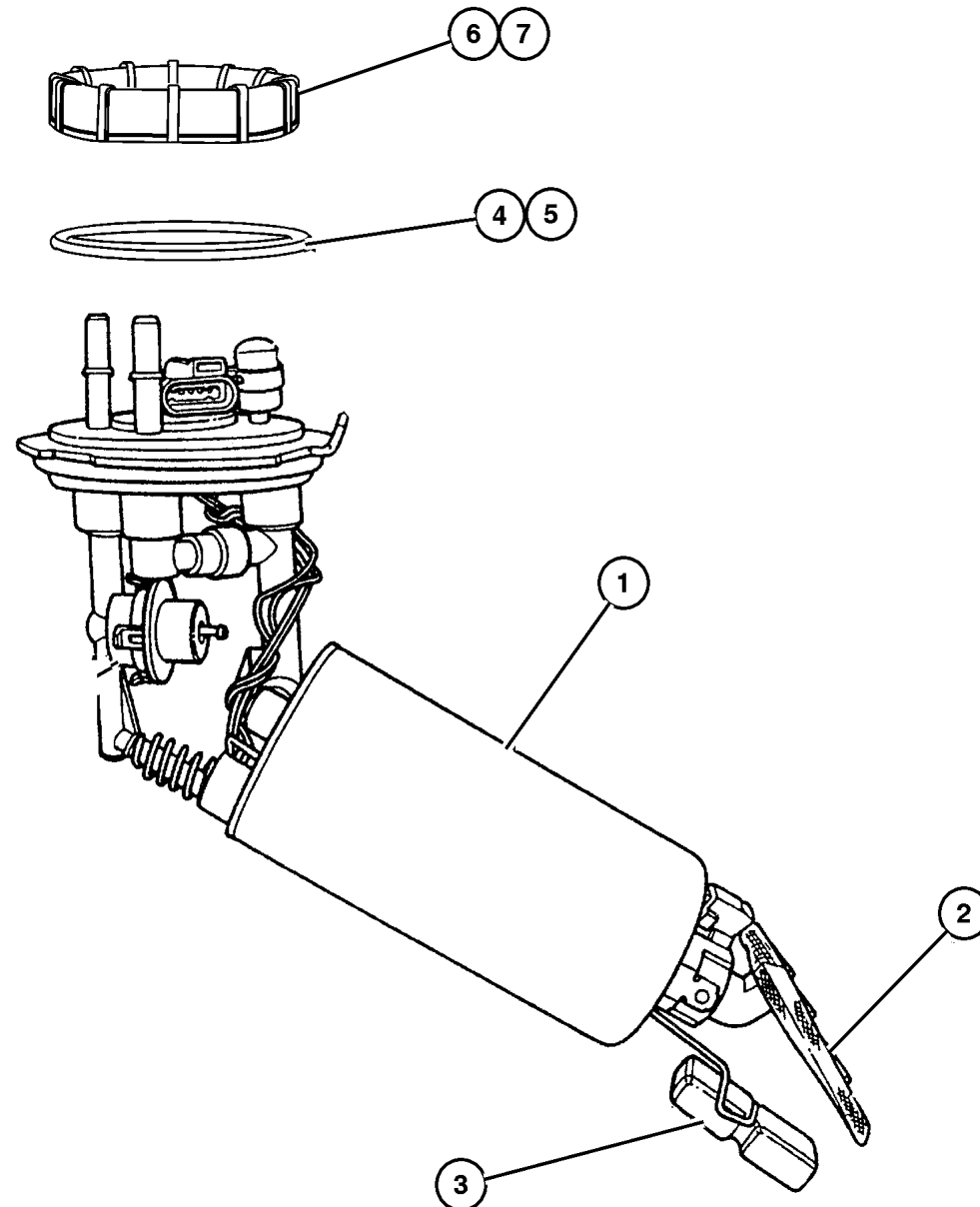
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

1	5017 204AE	1				EDZ			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit [NAS] Up to 10/30/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			[NA1] Up to 10/30/03
	5114 547AB	1				EDZ			[NAS] After 10/30/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			[NA1] After 10/30/03
	5086 650AC	1				EDT,			Use Up To 11/10/03
	5114 547AB	1				EDV			Use After 11/10/03
	5072 188AC	1				EDT, EDV			Export
2						EDJ			
3									FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5017 205AC	1				EDZ			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel Up to 10/30/03
	5114 546AB	1				EDZ			After 10/30/03
	5017 205AC	1				EDT, EDV			Up to 11/11/03
	5114 546AB	1				EDT,			After 11/11/03
	5017 205AC	1				EDV			
						ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 10/30/3
	5114 546AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After 10/30/03
	5072 189AA	1				EDJ			Export
4									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	4546 692AB	1				EDZ			Up to 10/30/03
		1				EDT, EDV			Up to 11/11/03

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

### Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Figure 014-510

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

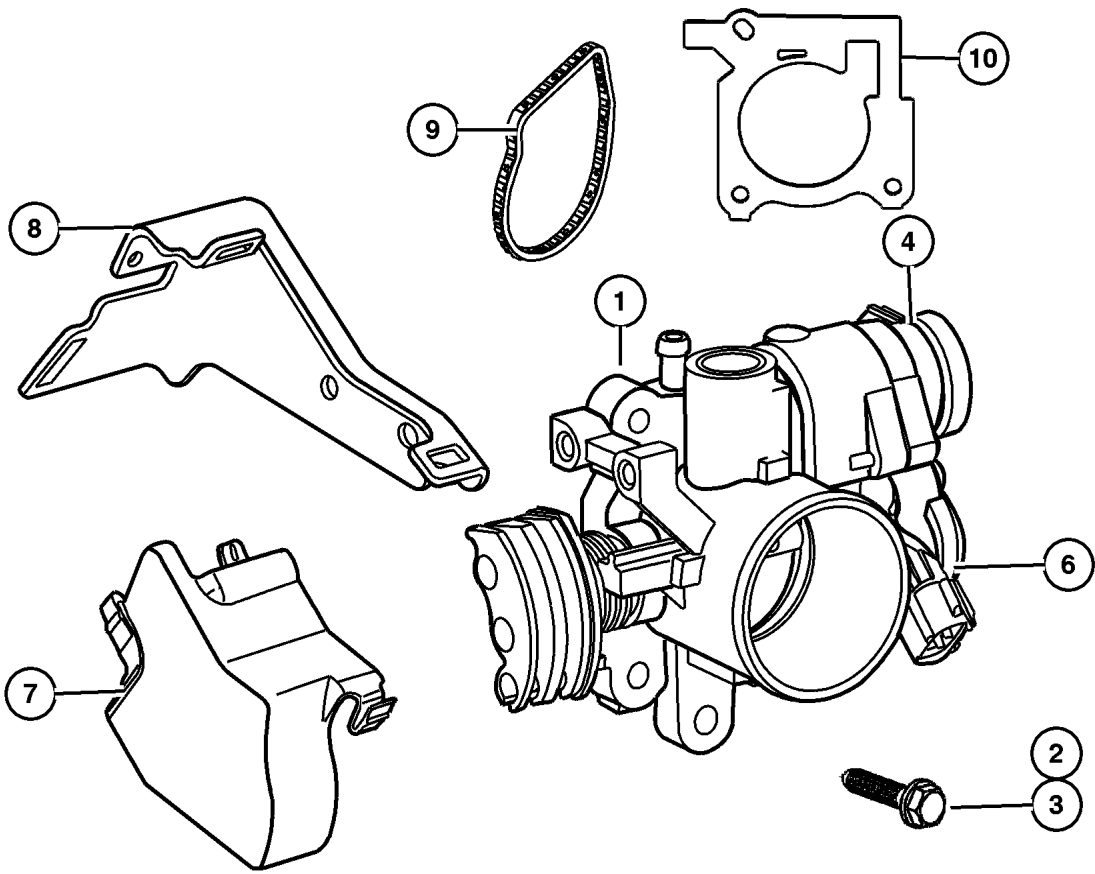
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Throttle Body  
Figure 014-610



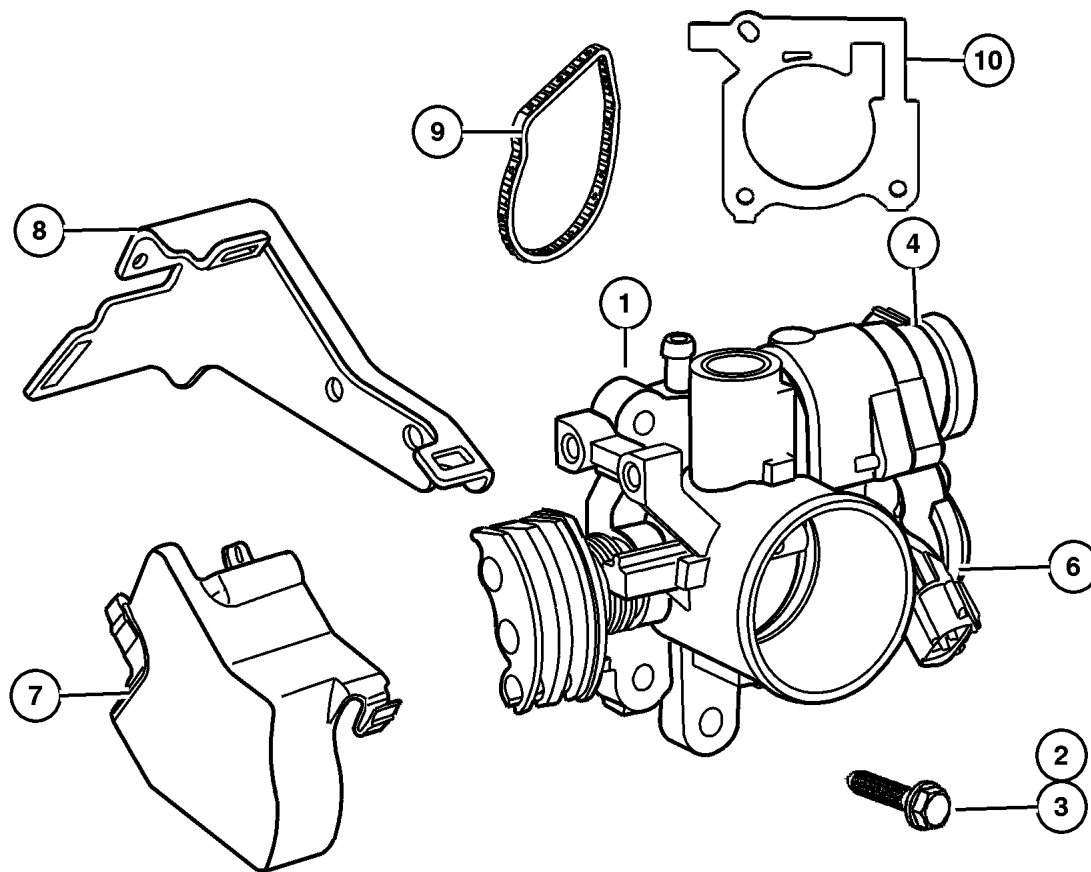
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes;									
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	THROTTLE BODY								
	5114 402AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
	5114 400AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		
	4777 860AA	1				EJD			Export
2	6101 279	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x-1.00x55
3	6101 451	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	4861 184AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		SOLENOID, Linear IACV
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
-5	5114 356AA-	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
6									SENSOR, Throttle Position

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Throttle Body Figure 014-610

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

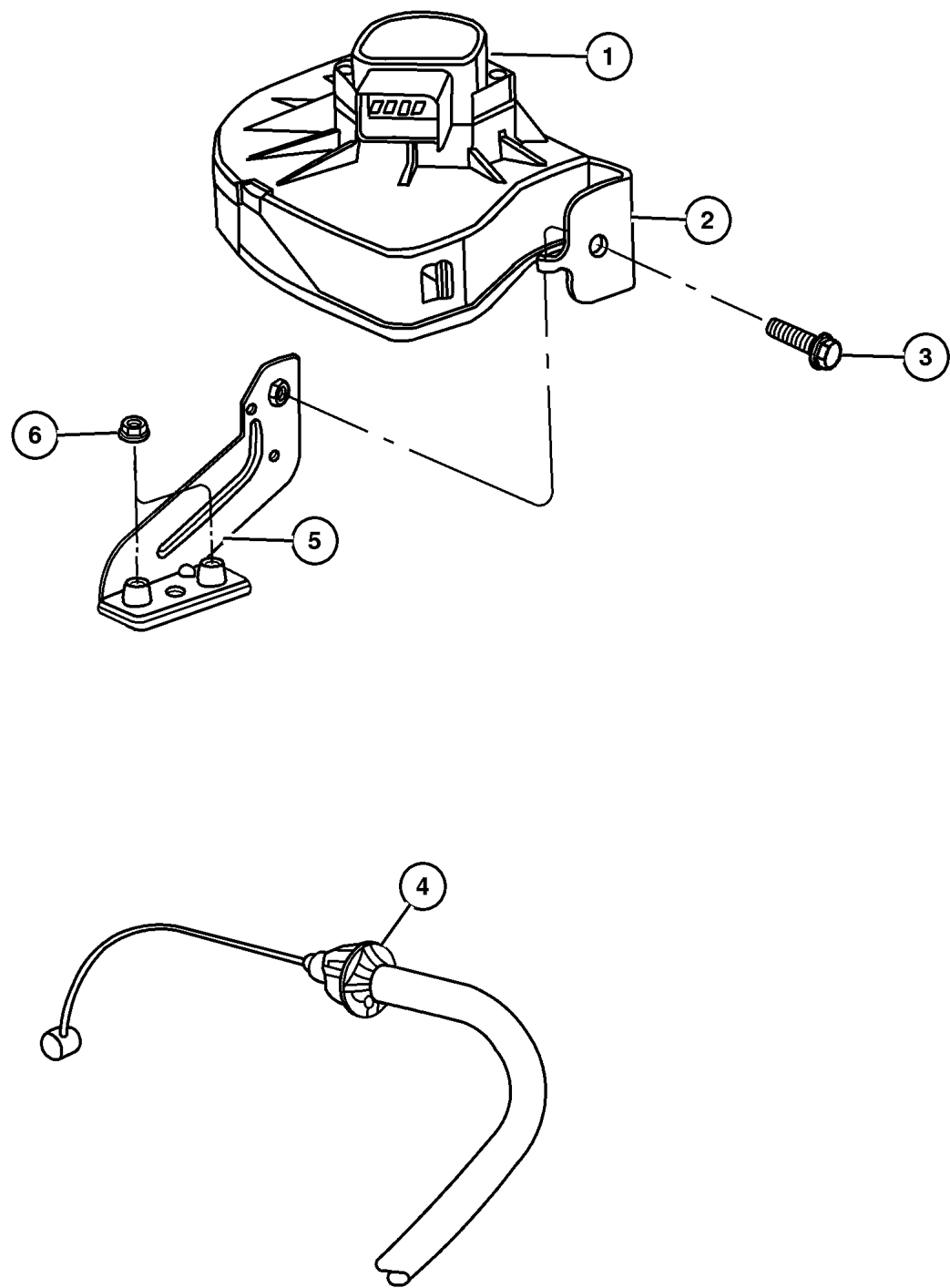
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Bellcrank  
Figure 014-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4891 503AA	1				EDJ, EJD			HOUSING, Bell Crank
2	4891 509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			BRACKET, Bellcrank
3	6501 755	1				EDJ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4									CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 556AC	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
	4891 557AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			
5									BRACKET, Bellcrank
	4891 509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			Bellcrank mounting
	4891 530AA	1				EDJ, EJD			Bellcrank Housing
6	6500 274	2				EDJ, EJD			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6

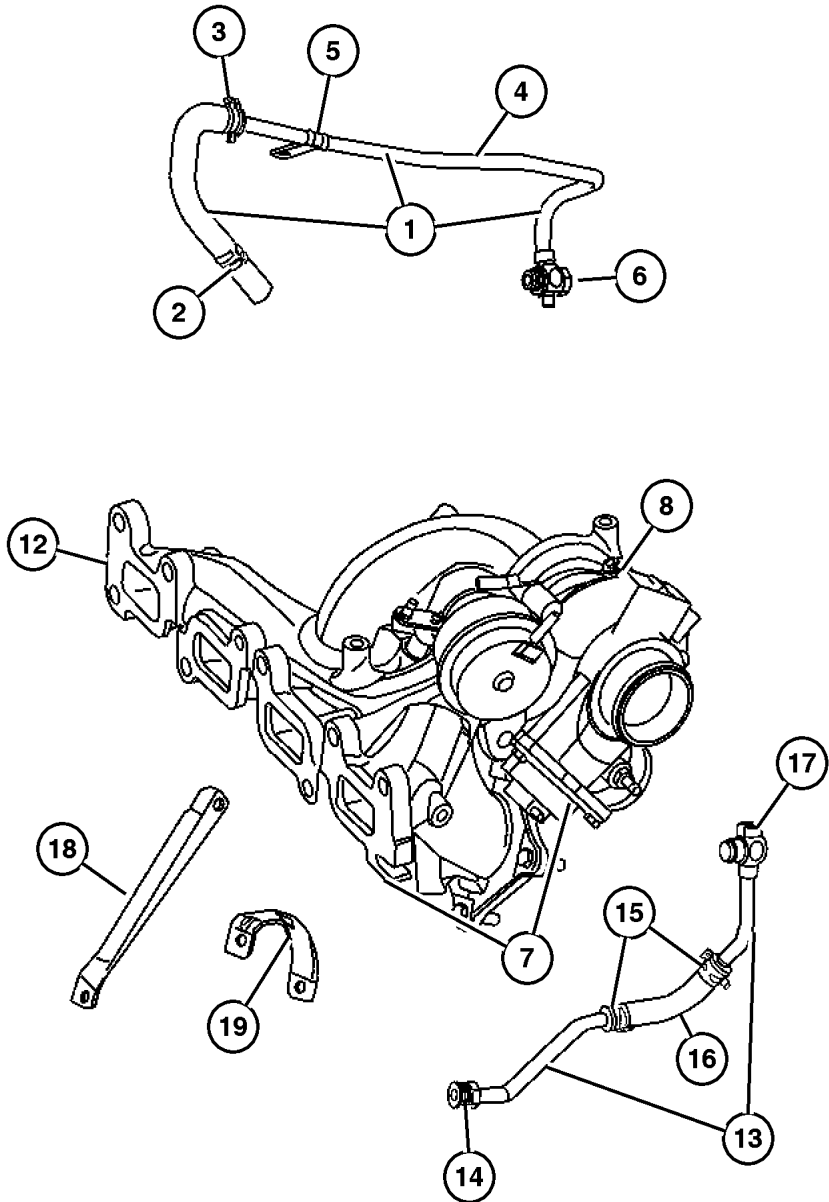
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV]  
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Trubo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

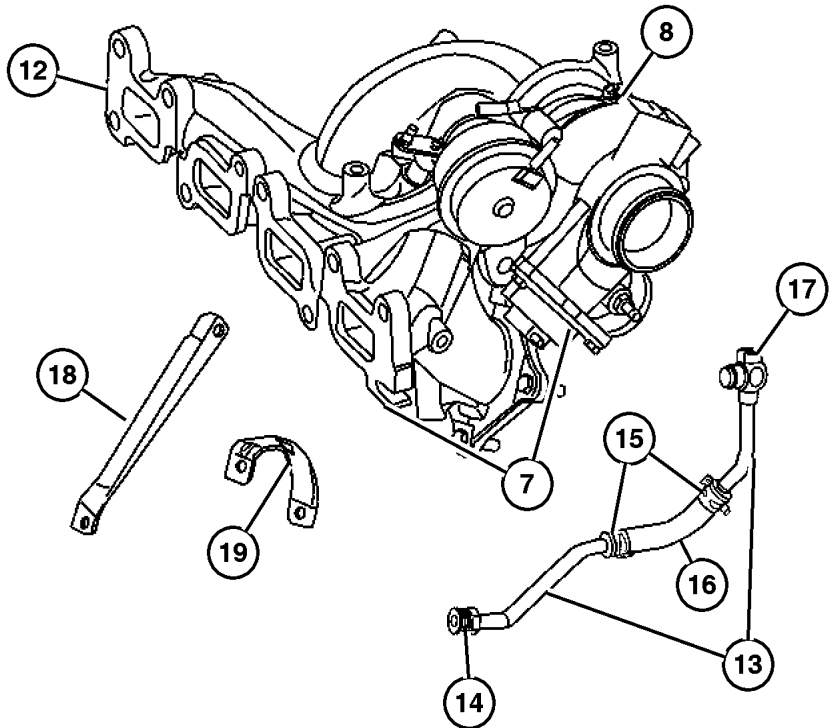
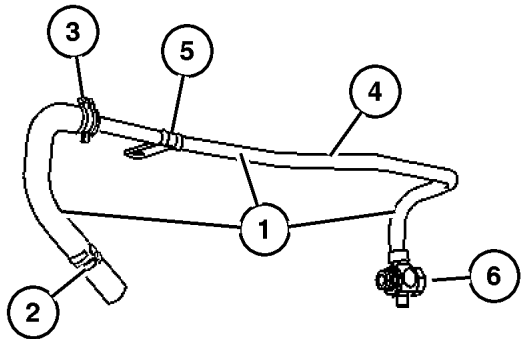
1	4884 283AC	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Return
2	4852 396AB	AR				EDT, EDV			GASKET
3	6506 365AA	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
4	4884 285AC	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Water Return to Heater
5	4884 404AA	1				EDT, EDV			CLAMP
6	4852 389AA	AR				EDT, EDV			SCREW, Banjo Connector
7	4884 234AC	1				EDT, EDV			MANIFOLD/TURBOCHARGER, Exhaust, Includes Turbo TURBOCHARGER
8	5080 373AB	1				EDJ			STUD, Turbocharger Mounting
-9	5080 381AA-	4				EDJ			STUD, Turbo Mounting
-10	5080 380AA-	2				EDJ			SCREW, Turbo to Exhaust Manifold
-11	5073 720AA-	3				EDJ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
12	4884 447AA	1				EDT, EDV			
	5080 393AB	1				EDJ			
13	4884 281AE	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Inlet
14	6036 516AA	1				EDT, EDV			NUT, Inverted Flare
15	6506 365AA	2				EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
16	4884 411AB	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Turbo Water, Inlet
17	4852 396AB	AR				EDT, EDV			GASKET
18	4884 412AA	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
	5080 382AA	1				EDJ			
19									BRACKET, Turbo Charger

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV]  
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4884 272AB	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
-20	5080 383AA	1				EDJ			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4884 273AC-	1				EDT,			Upper
						EDV			
	4884 274AC-	1				EDT,			Lower
						EDV			
-21	5080 377AA-	1				EDJ			ELBOW, Air Intake
-22	5080 392AA-	1				EDJ			O RING
-23	5073 721AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Support to Turbo
-24	5080 424AA-	1				EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
-25	5080 427AA-	1				EDJ			SPRING, Vacuum Actuator
-26	5080 436AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Vacuum Actuator
-27	5080 449AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Vacuum Actuator

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls  
Figure 014-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine

[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

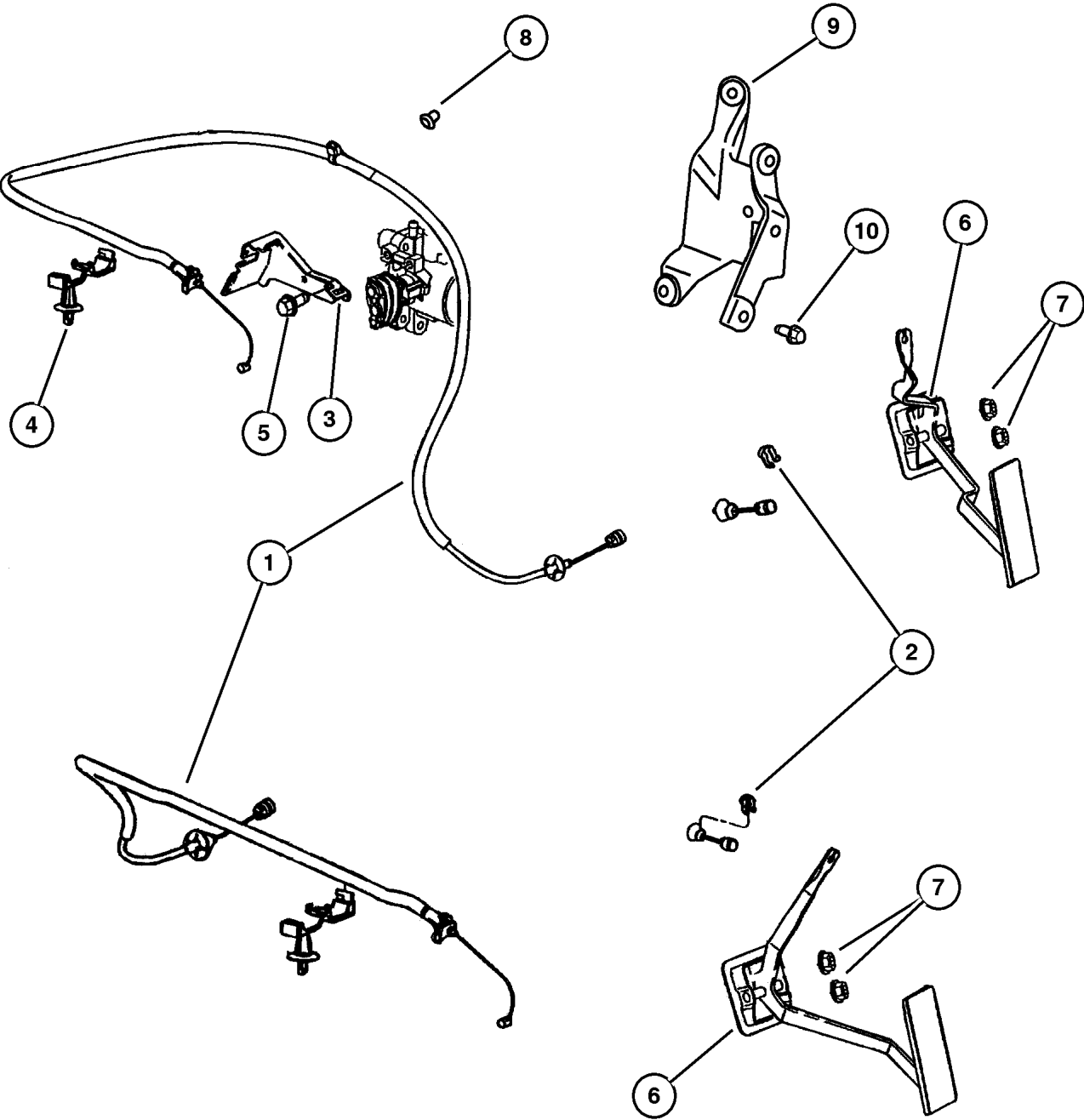
1									CABLE, Throttle Control Up to 9/24/03
	4891 800AD	1	C			ECC,			
						EDZ			
	4891 642AA	1	C			ECC,			After 9/24/03
						EDZ			
	4891 469AA	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
	4891 556AC	1	C			EDJ,			
						EJD			
	4891 161AD	1	Z		44	ECC,			Export
						EDZ			
2	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
3									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	4891 156AC	1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
4	4891 313AA	1				ECC,			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake
						EDZ			Manifold
5	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 159AA	1	C						
	4891 160AB	1	Z		44				
7	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8									GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
	5214 416	1	C			ECC,			
						EDZ			
		1	C			EDJ,			
						EJD			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

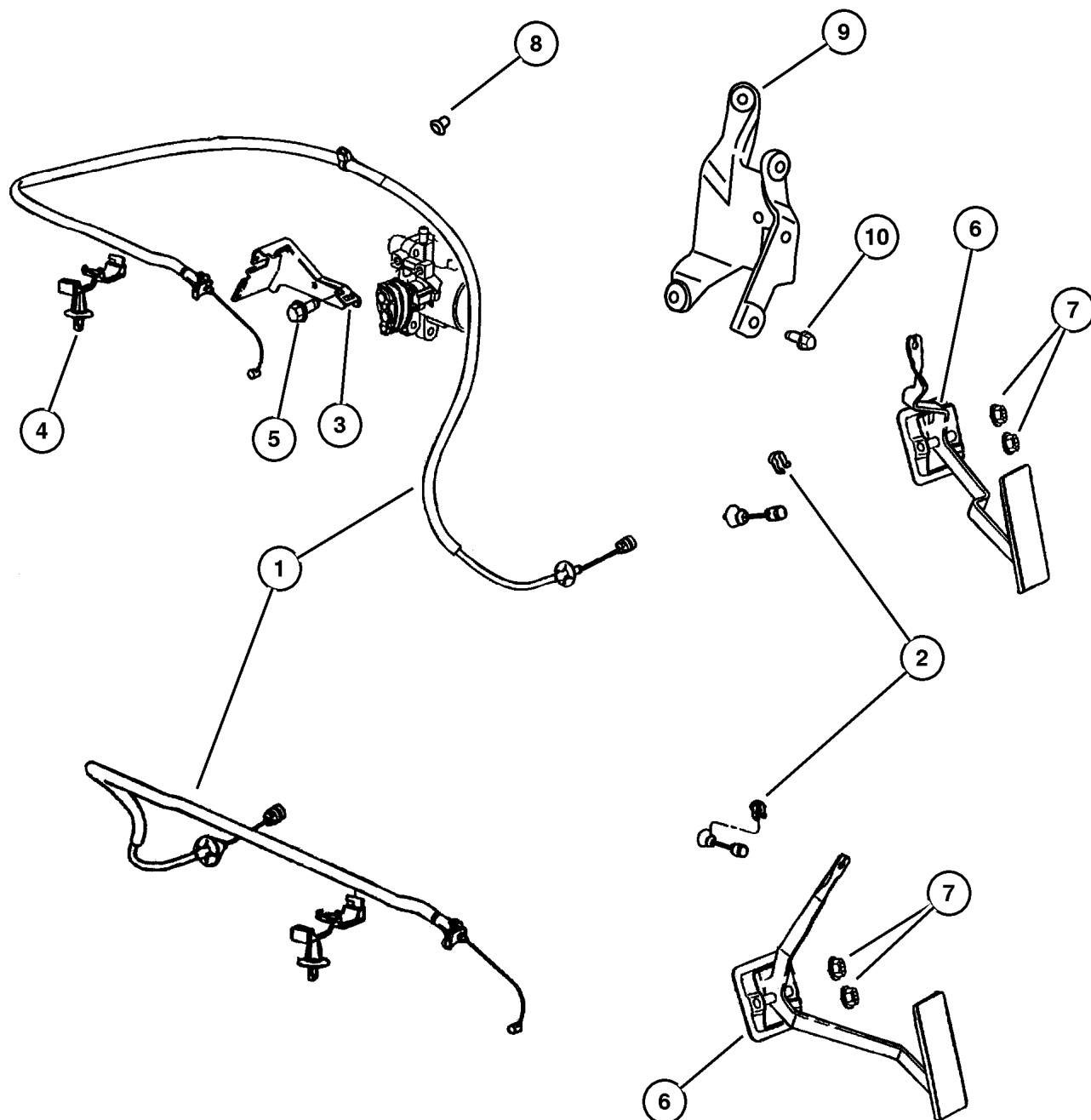
September 19, 2005



## Throttle Controls

### Figure 014-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4891 407AD	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
10									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	4669 966AC-	1				EJD			SHIELD, Throttle Control

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

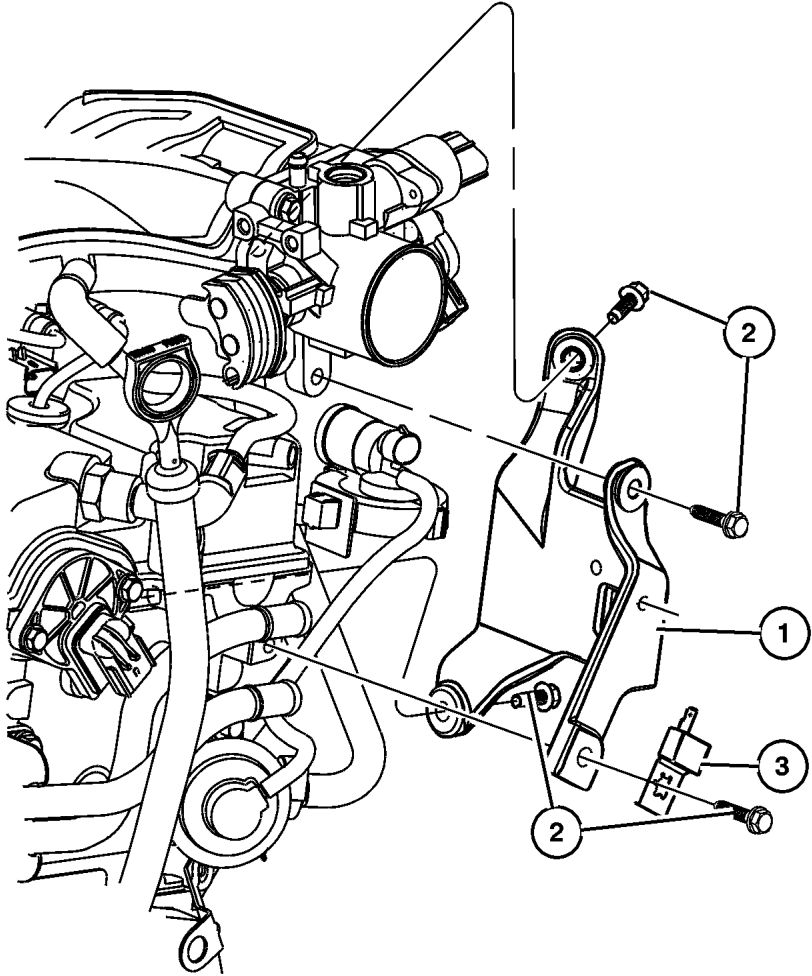
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Control Brackets  
Figure 014-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve DOHC SMPI Engine

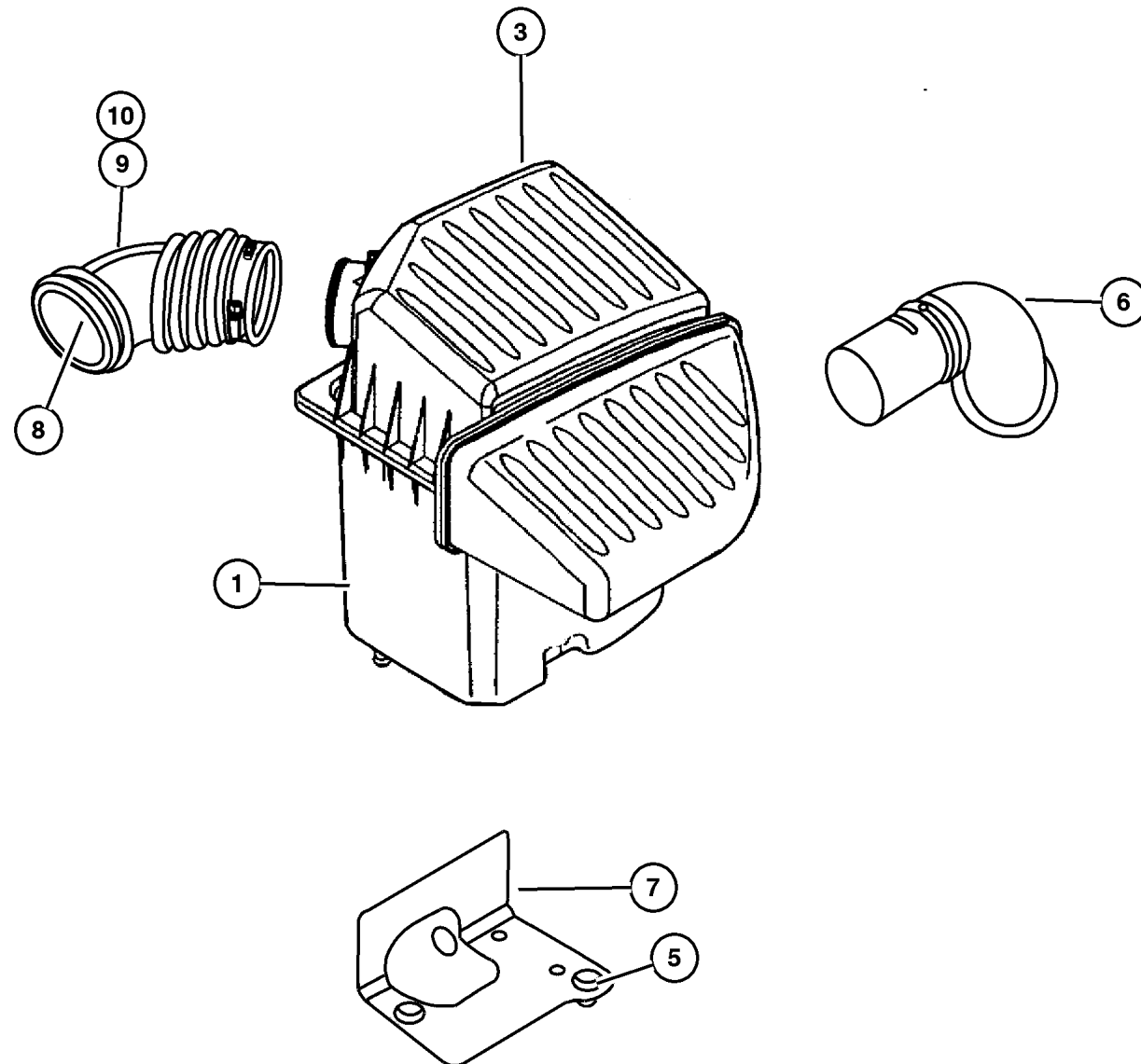
1	4891 407AD	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M8X1. 25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4608 359AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
-4	6500 274	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Air Cleaner Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	5083 876AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			BODY, Air Cleaner
	5114 447AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-2	5066 076AA-	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			FILTER, Crankcase Vent
3	5017 199AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			COVER, Air Cleaner
	5104 686AA	1				EDT, EDV			
-4	4891 176AA-	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			FILTER, Air
		1				EDT, EDV			
5	4669 177	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
		2				EDT, EDV			
6	4891 330AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
	4891 330AD	1				EDT, EDV			
7									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

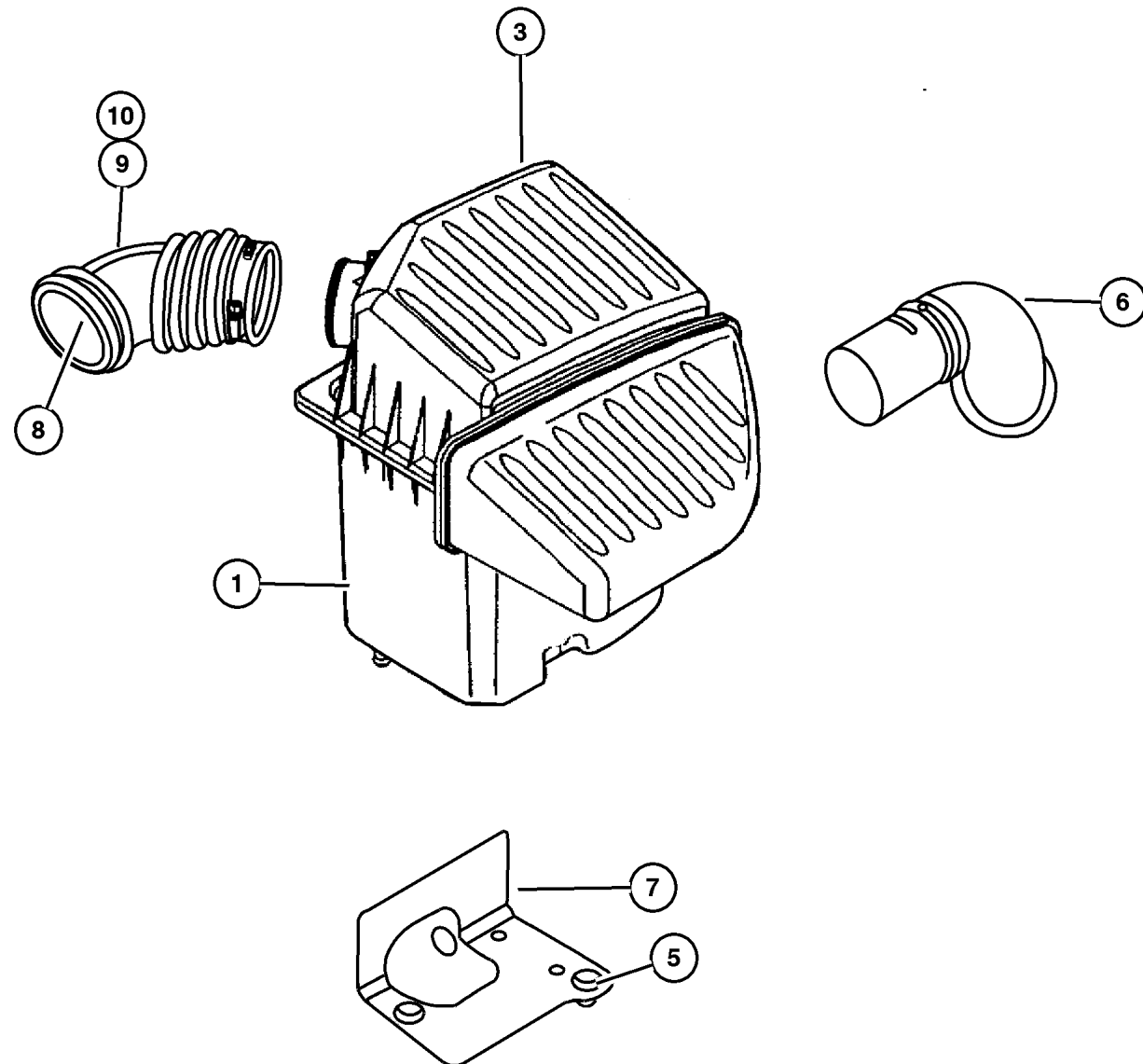
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

### Air Cleaner Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4793 737AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	4794 465AA	1				EDT, EDV			
8	4606 487AB	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
		1				EJD			
9	4891 496AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	4891 558AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
10	4891 406AB	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Clean Air

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Air Cleaner [EDJ]  
Figure 014-812

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	4891 457AA	1				EDJ			DUCT, Clean Air
2	6501 958	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25
3	5033 109AB	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
4	5303 0780	1				EDJ			O RING
5	4891 545AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Air Cleaner
6	4891 463AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
7	4891 462AC	1				EDJ			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
8	4891 559AB	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
9	4891 546AC	1				EDJ			BODY, Air Cleaner
10	4891 486AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
11	4669 177	3				EDJ			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
12	6101 752	4				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

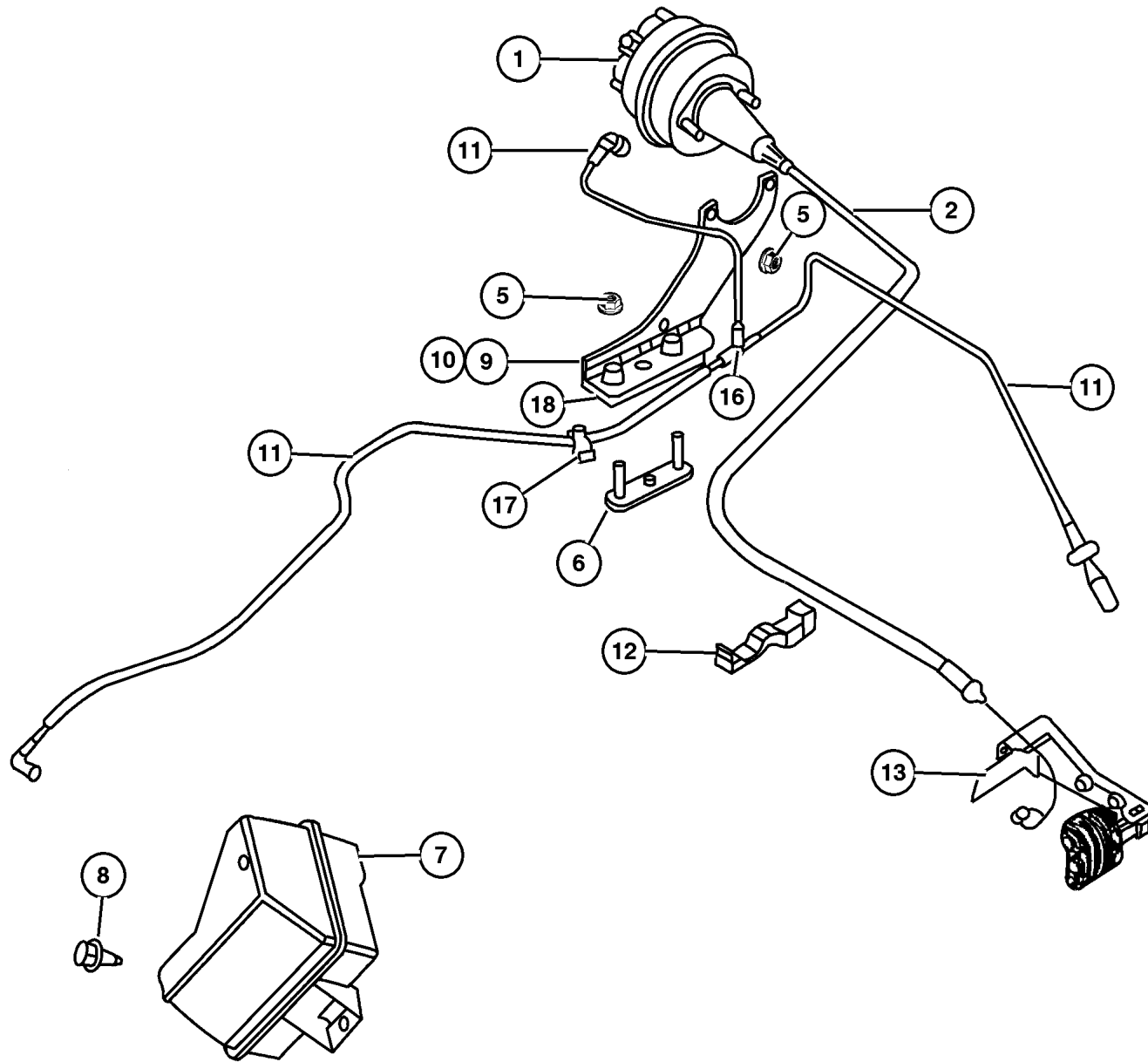
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Speed Control Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	4669 977	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV			SERVO, Speed Control
2	4891 144AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CABLE, Speed Control
	5274 505AB	1				EDT, EDV			
-3	6025 867	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-4	6100 840	2				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV			NUT, Spring
5	6500 274	4				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	4591 046	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
7	4891 403AA	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
8	6101 976	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1. 81x16

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

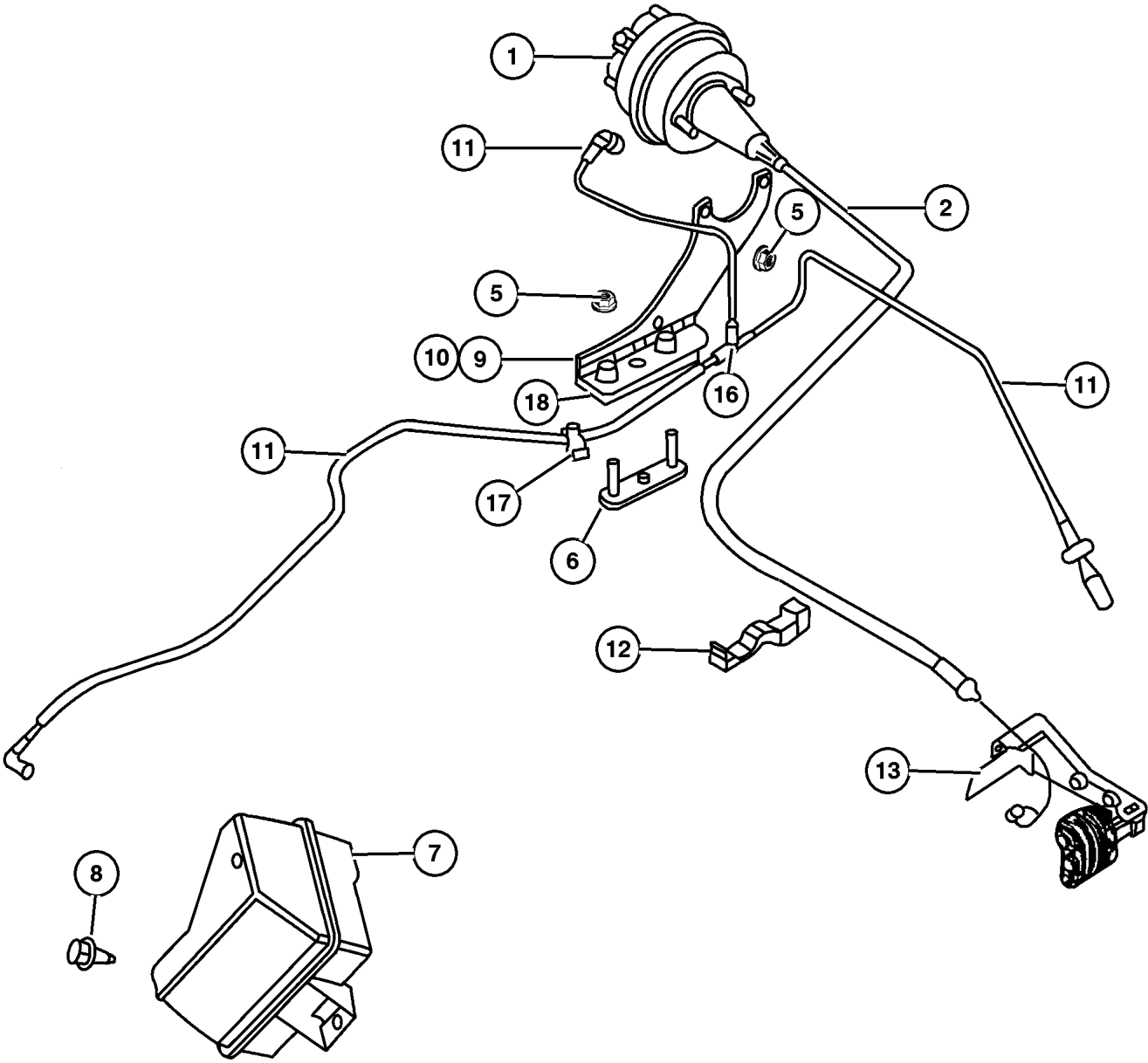
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Speed Control  
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4891 362AB	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
10	4668 851AB	1				EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Solenoid
11	4891 147AC	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	5274 507AE	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV			
12	4891 313AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
13	4891 156AC	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
-14	3502 916	2				EDT, EDV			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
-15	4268 795	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Vacuum Check, Speed Control Vacuum Harness
16	5303 0008	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25 Tee
17	6016 234	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP
18	4592 032	1				EDT, EDV			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

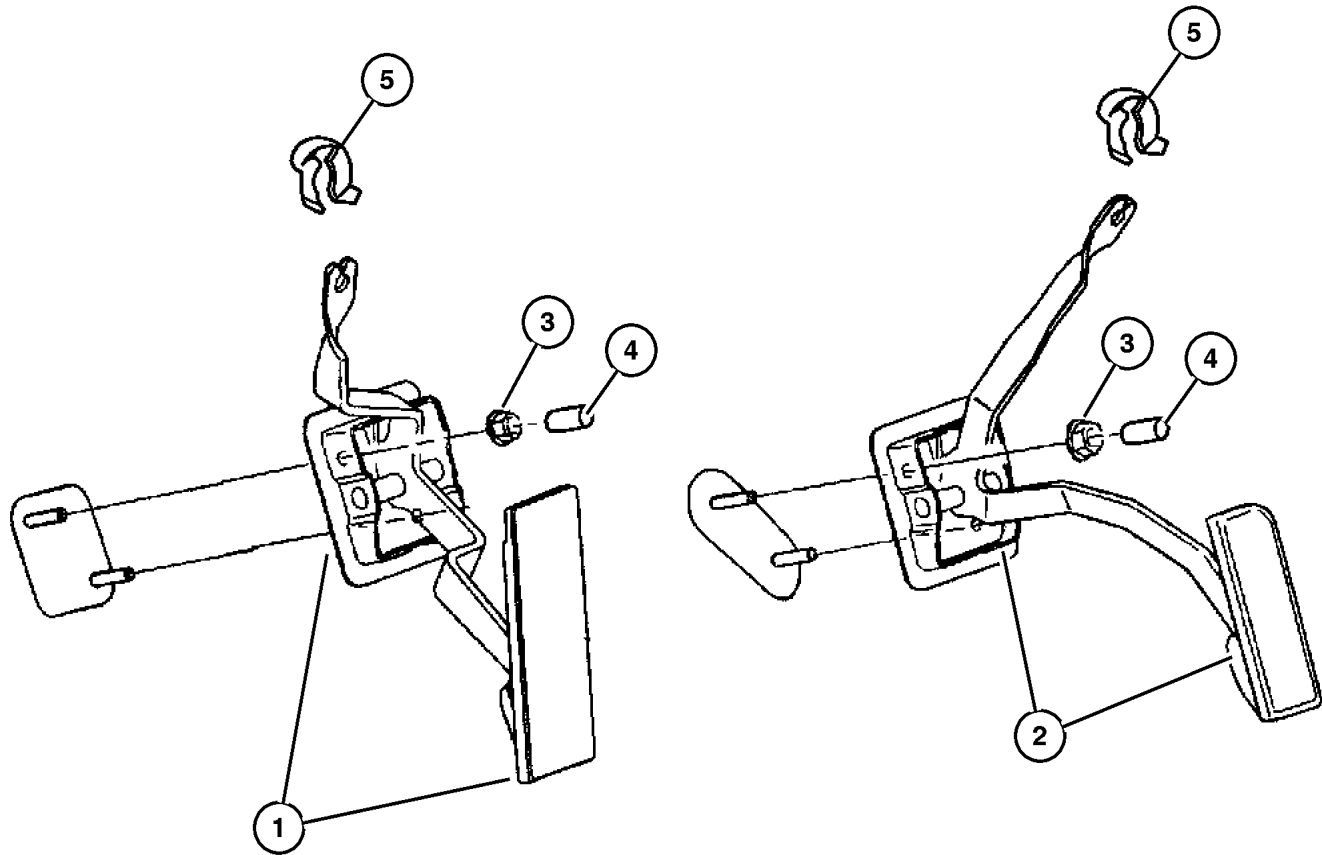
Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 014-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes;

[XAR]= Bright Pedal

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 159AA	1	C						
	4891 670AA	1							Bright Pedal [XAR]
2	4891 160AB	1	Z		44				PEDAL, Accelerator, Right Hand Drive, Export
3	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	6504 649	AR							CAP, Bolt Cover
5	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

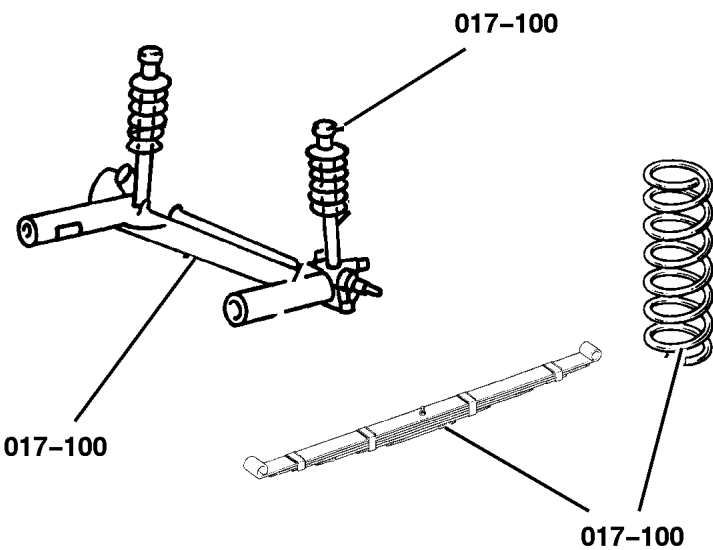
September 19, 2005

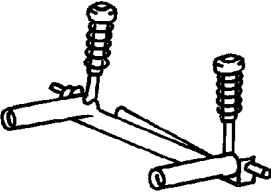
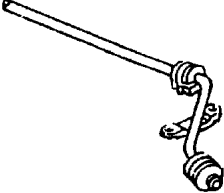
# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

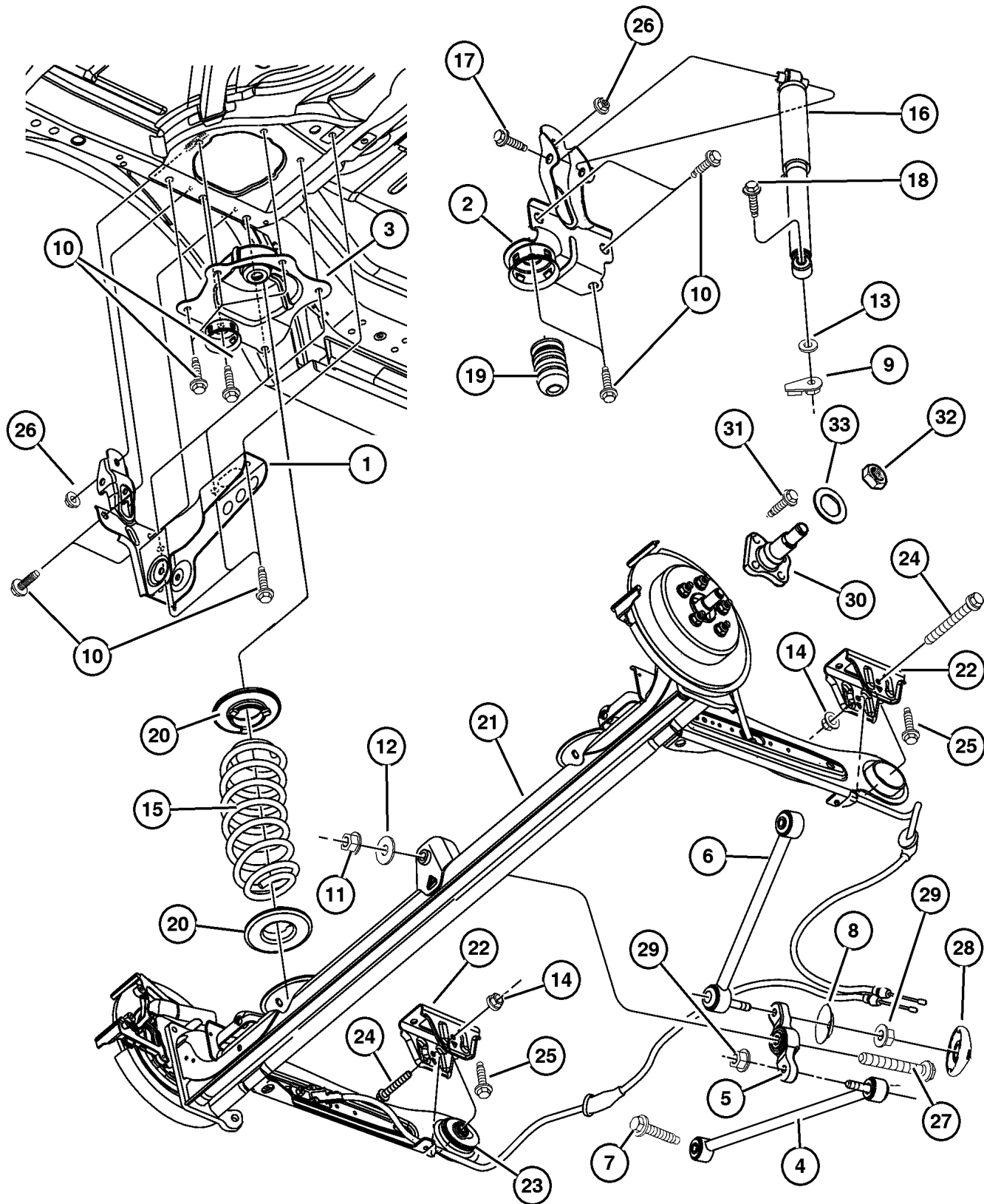
### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Rear .....	Fig. 017-105
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Sway Bar, Rear .....	Fig. 017-205



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 017-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[SDA]= NORMAL DUTY

[SDC]= TOURING

[SDD]= PERFORMANCE

[SDE]= SPORT

[SDF]= EURO

[ZAU] Thur[ZXW]=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing

1	4656 444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	4656 562AC	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3									BRACKET, Suspension
	4724 858AA	1							Right
	4724 859AA	1							Left
4	4656 466AC	1							LINK, Lower Watts
5	4656 465AF	1							LINK, Trackbar, Bell Crank
6	4656 467AC	1							LINK, Upper Watts
7	6506 771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket
8	5272 337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
9									NUT, Hex
	6506 633AA	2							Shock to Axle
	6506 649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
10	6506 027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Brackets to Body
11	6102 176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bellcrank to Axle
12	6502 387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
13	4656 615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
14	6502 835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	4656 541AB	1				44			[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNR, ZAR]
	4656 542AB	1				44			[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZAS, ZNS]
	4656 543AB	1				44			[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNT, ZAT]
	4656 544AB	1				44			[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNU, ZAU]
	4656 545AB	1				44			[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNV, ZAV]
	5085 422AA	1	C						[SDD] [ZDS,ZSS]
	5085 423AA	1	C						[SDD] [ZDT,ZST]
	5272 451AB	1				44			[SDE] [ZER, ZTR]
	5272 452AB	1				44			[SDE] [ZES, ZTS]
	5272 453AB	1				44			[SDE] [ZET, ZTT]
	5272 454AB	1				44			[SDE] [ZEU, ZTU]
	5272 882AA	1	C			27			[ZES, ZTS]
	5272 883AA	1	C			27			[ZET, ZTT]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC

EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl

EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl

EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.

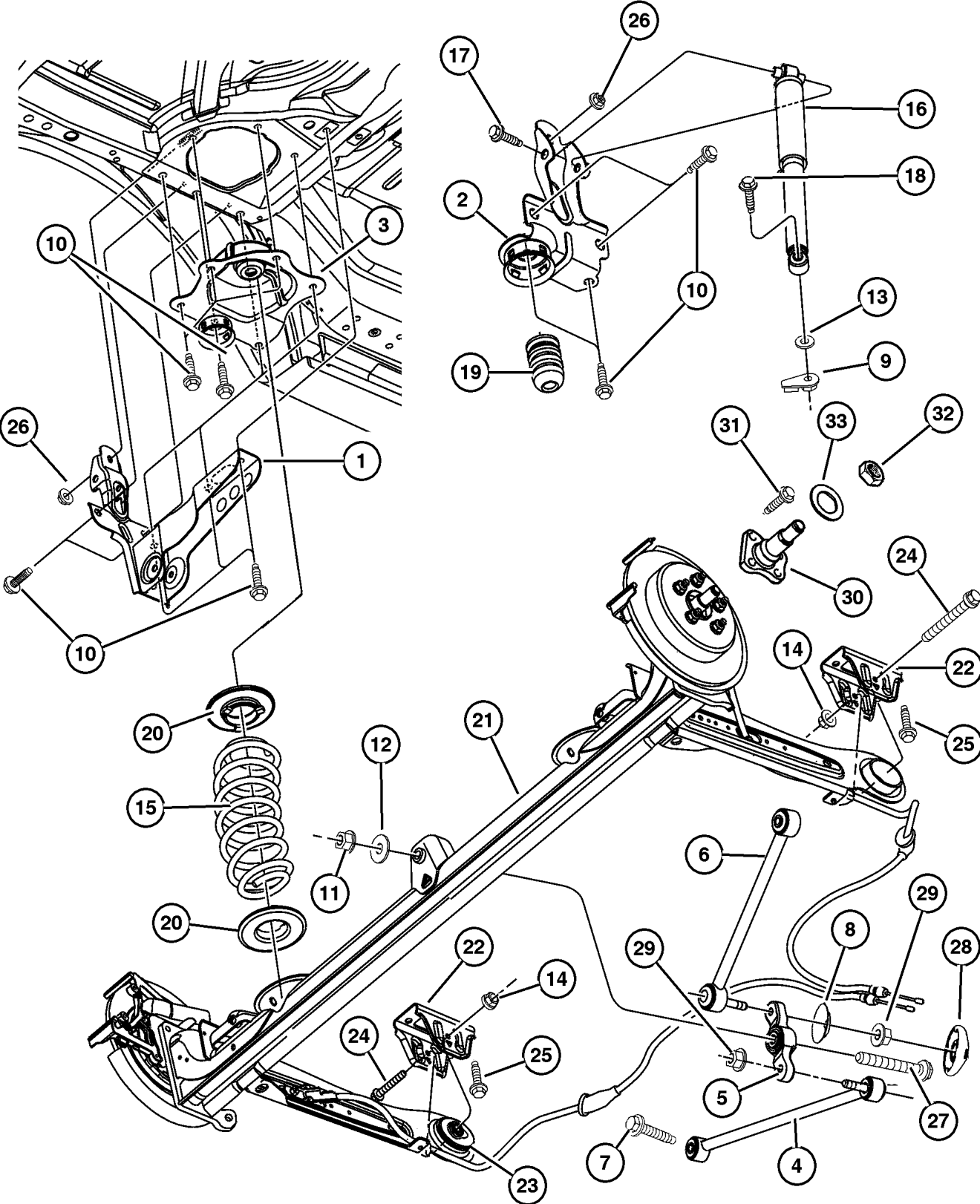
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

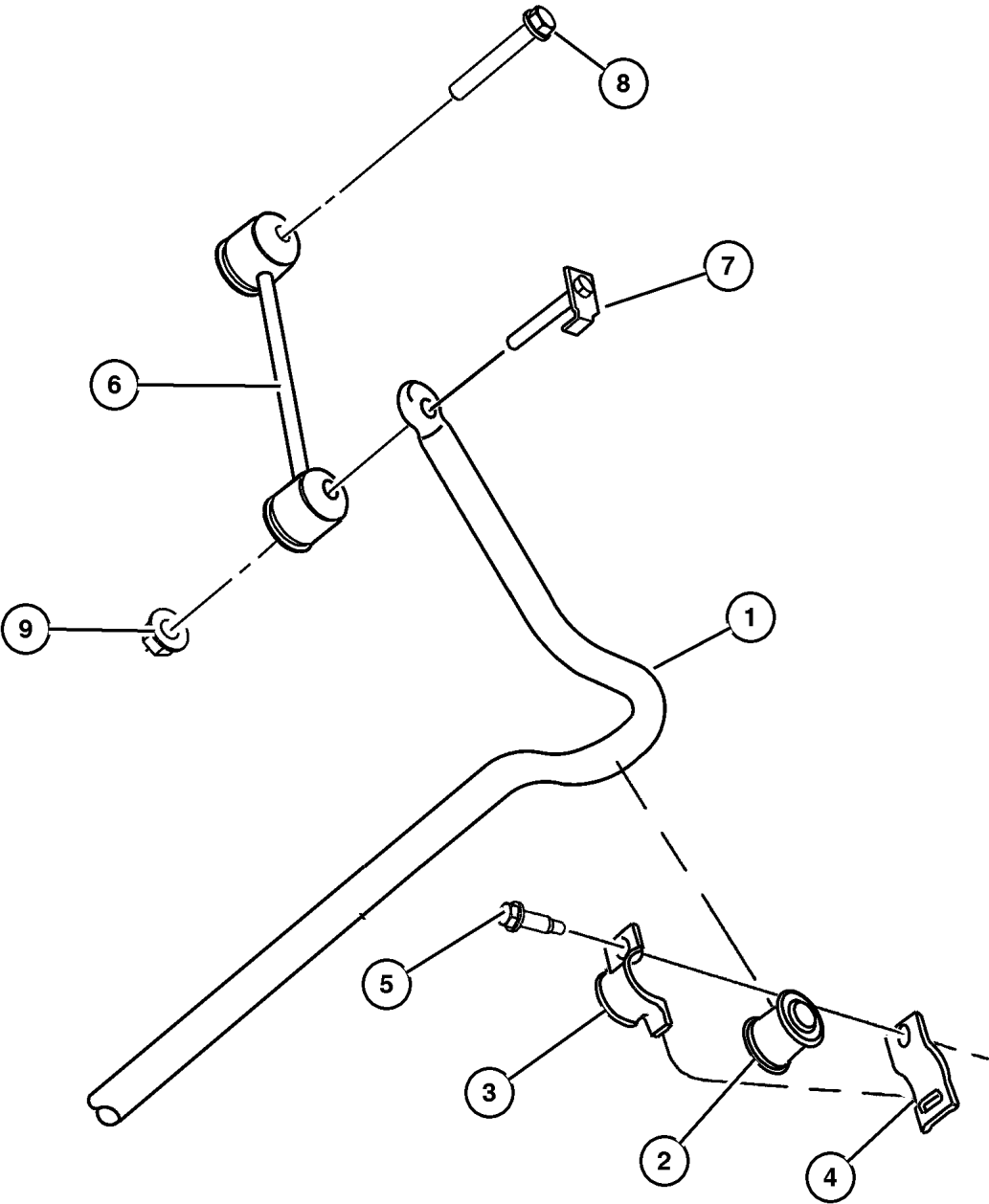
Suspension, Rear  
Figure 017-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5272 884AA	1	C		27				[ZEU, ZTU]
	5272 885AA	1	C		27				[ZEV, ZTV]
	4656 439AF	2			44				SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	4656 612AF	2							[SDC]
	4656 678AF	2							[SDF]
	5105 114AA	2	C		27				[SDA]
17	5105 115AA	2	C		27				[SDC]
	5272 982AC	2			44				[SDE]
	5085 324AA	2			44				[SDE]
	6505 770AA	2							[SDD]
									SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle
18	6101 962	2							BUMPER, Jounce
19	4656 447AC	2							ISOLATOR, Spring
20	4656 446AC	4							AXLE, Rear
21									
	4656 440AH	1			44				[SDA, SDC, SDE]
	5272 914AB	1			44				[SDF]
		1	C		27				
22	5272 523AA	2							BRACKET, Suspension
23	5093 787AA	1			44				Crossmember
24	6506 148AA	2							BUSHING, Trailing Arm
									SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm to Bracket
25	6505 729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm Bracket
26	6507 163AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75, Bracket to Body
27	6506 501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bellcrank to Axle
28	4695 221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
29	6506 276AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Watts Link to Bellcrank
30	4656 448AC	2							SPINDLE, Rear
31	6502 146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Spindle
32	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
33	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-34									SHIM, Wheel Alignment, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Sway Bar, Rear  
Figure 017-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N									
1	5272 923AA	1			44				BAR, Rear Sway
2	5272 526AA	2			44				CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
3	4656 927AA	2			44				RETAINER, Sway Bar
4	4656 940AA	2			44				RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6504 010	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
6	4656 934AB	2			44				LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	6506 496AA	2			44				BOLT, Lower Link to Sway Bar
8	6506 509AA	2			44				SCREW, Hex Head
9	6502 696	2			44				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

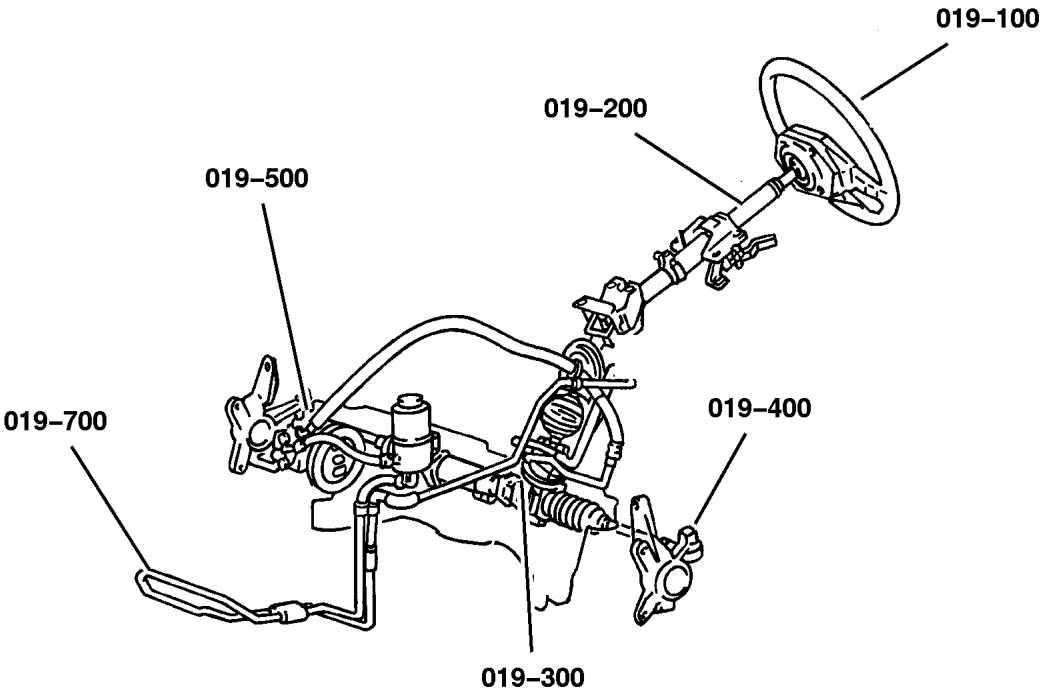
# Group – 019

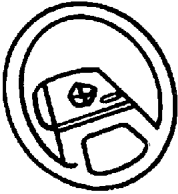
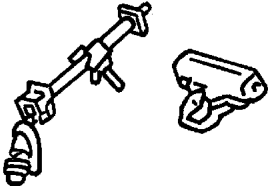
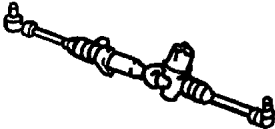
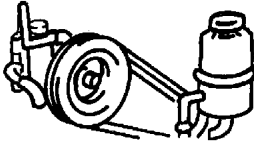

## Steering

**GROUP 19 - Steering**

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

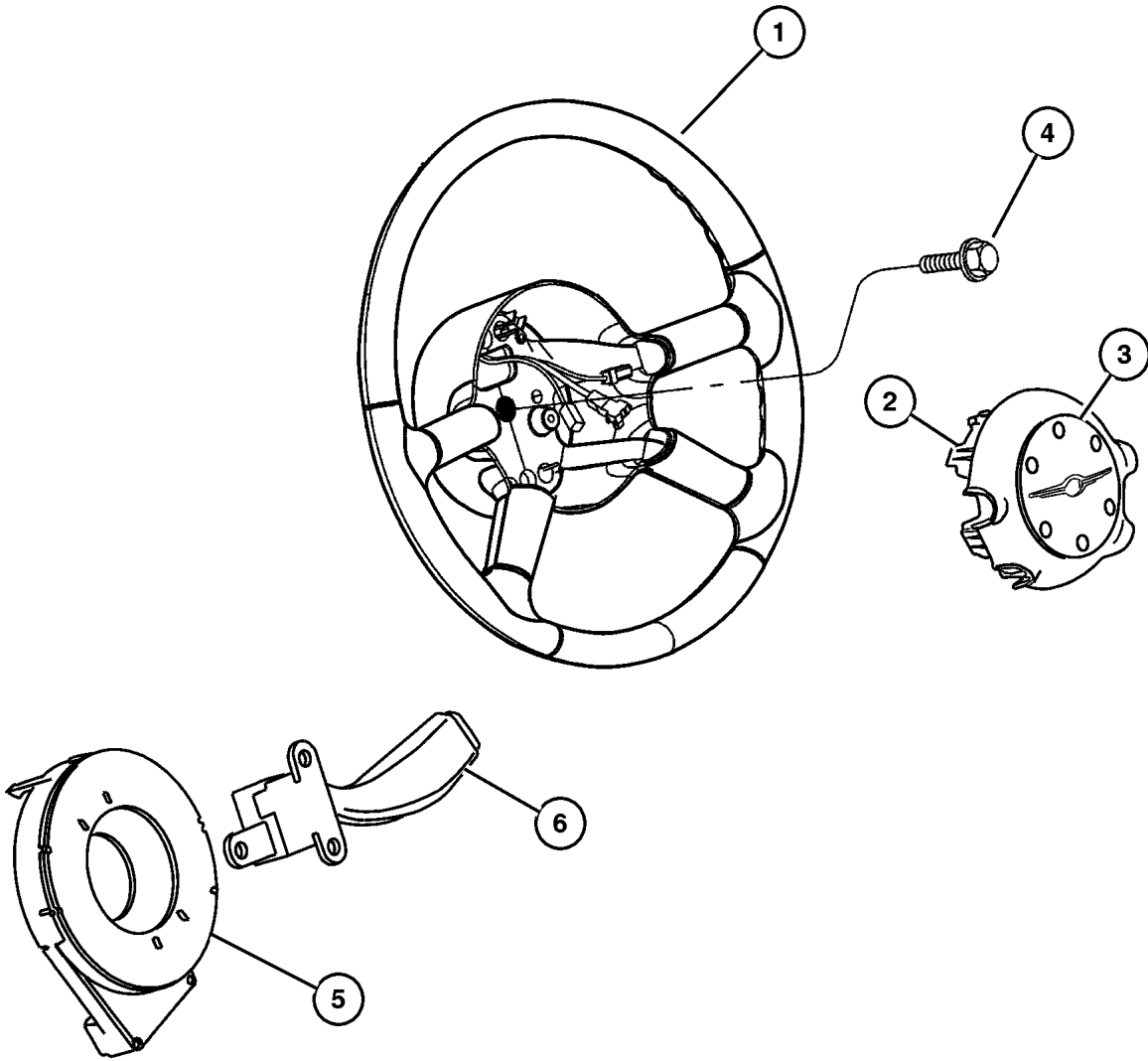
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 019-105
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 019-205
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Gear, Rack and Pinion .....	Fig. 019-305
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD] Engine .....	Fig. 019-505
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.0L [ECC] Engine .....	Fig. 019-510
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ] Engine .....	Fig. 019-515
Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDV, EDZ] Engine .....	Fig. 019-520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Hoses, 1.6L [EJD] Engine .....	Fig. 019-705
Hoses, 2.2L [EDJ] Engine .....	Fig. 019-710
Hoses, 2.0L [ECC] 2.4L [EDZ] Engine .....	Fig. 019-715
Hoses, 2.4L [EDV,EDT] Turbo Engine .....	Fig. 019-720



<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel 	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column 	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear 	<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump 
<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses 			



Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-105



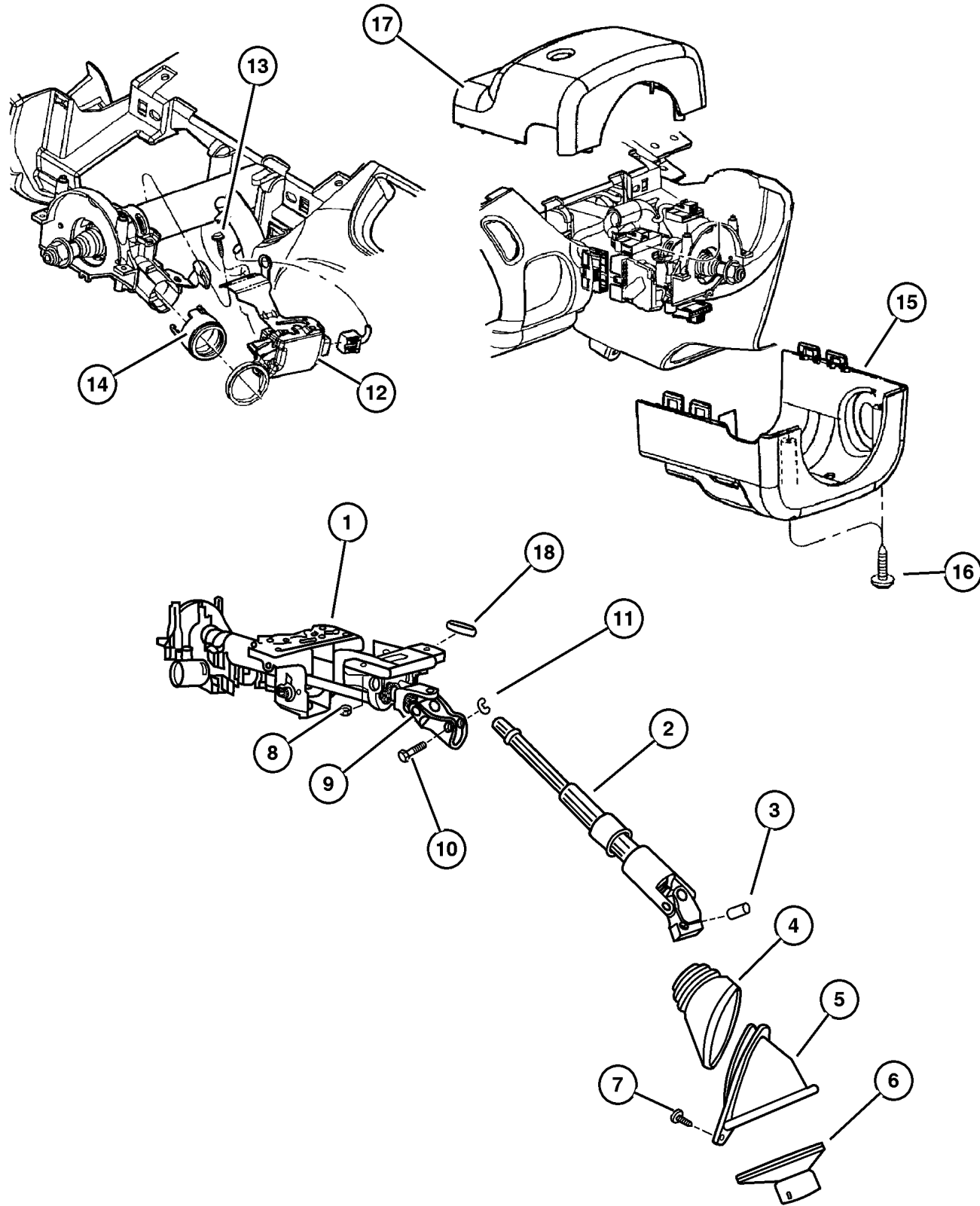
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	XK47 WL8AA	1							Base, without Speed Control [FL]
	XK47 XDVAA	1							Base, without Speed Control [DV]
	XK57 1L8AA	1							Base, with Speed Control [FL]
	XK57 1DVAA	1							Base, with Speed Control [DV]
	RL69 1L8AF	1							Leather, without Speed Control [FL]
	RL69 1DVAF	1							Leather, without Speed Control [DV]
	UG87 1L8AC	1							Leather, with Speed Control [FL]
	UG87 1DVAC	1							Leather, with Speed Control [DV]
	XK60 1DVAB	1							GT Cruiser Special Edition. with Leather, Speed Control [DV]
	XK60 1L8AB	1							GT Cruiser Special Edition, with Leather, Speed Control [FL]
	XL72 1DVAA	1							Chrome Package Edition [DV]
	XL72 1L8AA	1							Chrome Package Edition [FL]
2									AIR BAG, Driver
	WG26 WL8AC	1							[FL]
	WG26 XDVAC	1							[DV]
3									COVER, Air Bag Module, With Emblem
	4664 318AB	1							[FL] Taupe
	5142 466AA	1							[DV] Slate Gray
4	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
5									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AC	1							3- Circuit, without Speed Control
	4671 875AD	1							5- Circuit, With Speed Control
6	4671 826AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes;									
[ABB]= EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP									
[DDD]= 5 SPEED HEAVY DUTY MANUAL TRANSMISSION									
[DD5]= 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4690 697AH	1	C				DGL		With Autostick
	5057 089AC	1	C				DGL		Without Autostick
	5057 099AB	1	C				DD5, DDD		
	4690 697AH	1	C				DGL		[ABB]
	4690 698AF	1	C				DD5, DDD		Right Hand Drive [ABB]
2									COUPLING, Steering
	4664 287AB	1	C						Lower
	4664 235AC	1	Z						Right Hand Drive, Lower
3	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Steering Column
4	4664 282AA	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
5									COVER, Steering Column
	4664 263AA	1	C						
	4664 283AA	1	Z						Export
6									SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
	4664 221AA	1					DD5, DGL DDD		
	4664 266AA	1							
7	6504 456	4							SCREW, Tapping, Dash Cover To Steering Column
8	6503 182	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut- Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									COUPLING, Steering
	4470 934	1	C				DGL		Upper
		1	C				DD5, DDD		Upper
10	6506 112AA	1							BOLT
11	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling
12	5107 054AA	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
13	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0

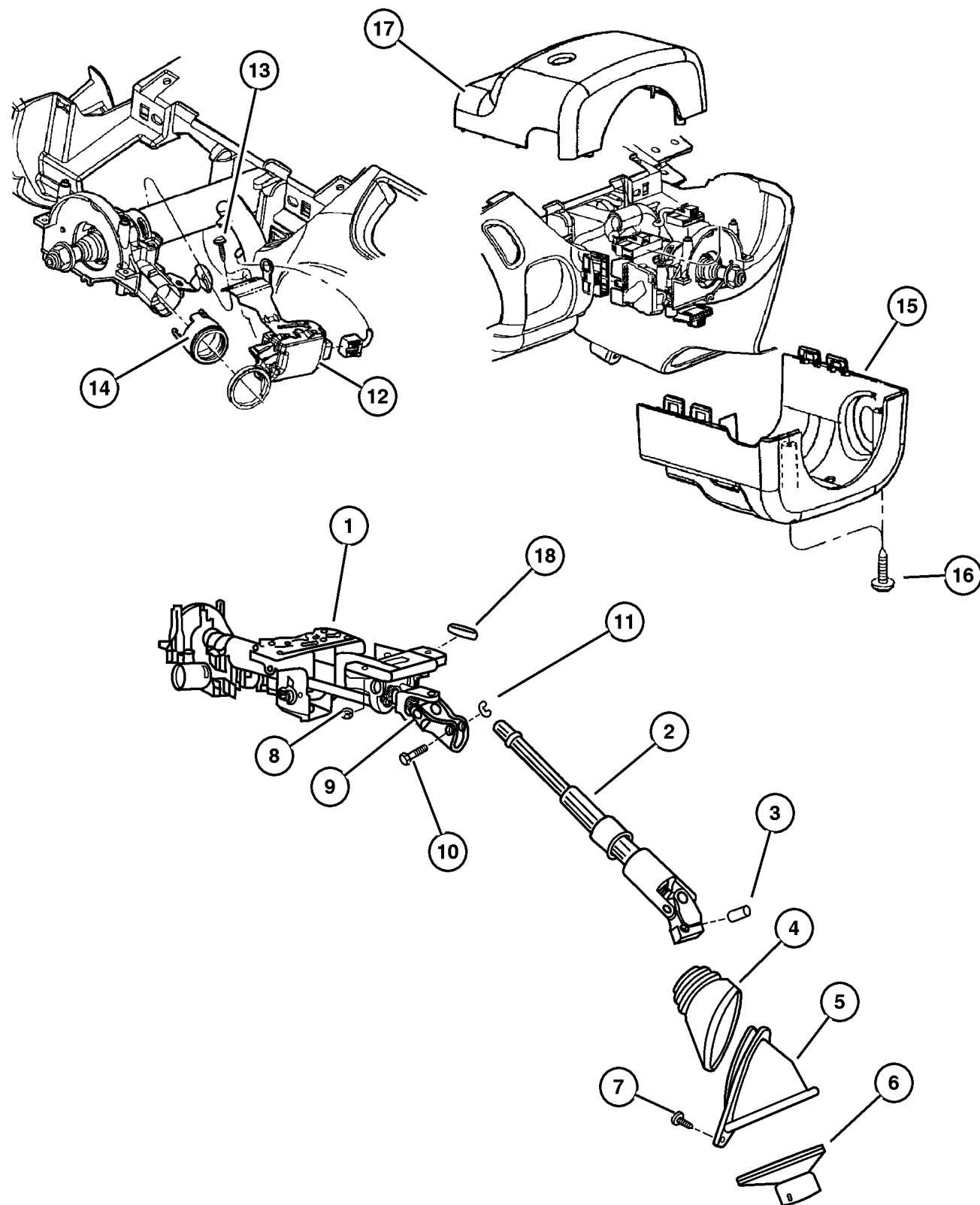
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4664 232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow, Trim
15	SL55 WL8AC	1					DD5, DDD		SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower [FL]
	SL55 XDVAC	1					DD5, DDD		[DV]
	SL56 WL8AC	1					DGL		[FL]
	SL56 XDVAC	1					DGL		[DV]
16	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Shroud Attachment
17	SC06 WL8AB	1					DD5, DDD		SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper [FL]
		1					DGL		[FL]
	SC06 XDVAB	1					DD5, DDD		[DV]
		1					DGL		[DV]
18	4147 362AB	1	C				DGL		BEARING, Steering Column Shaft [ABB], Export
		1	C				DD5, DDD		[ABB], Export
-19	4690 327	1	C				DGL		O RING, Tilt Handle Damper
		1	C				DD5, DDD		
		1	Z				DGL		
		1	Z				DD5, DDD		

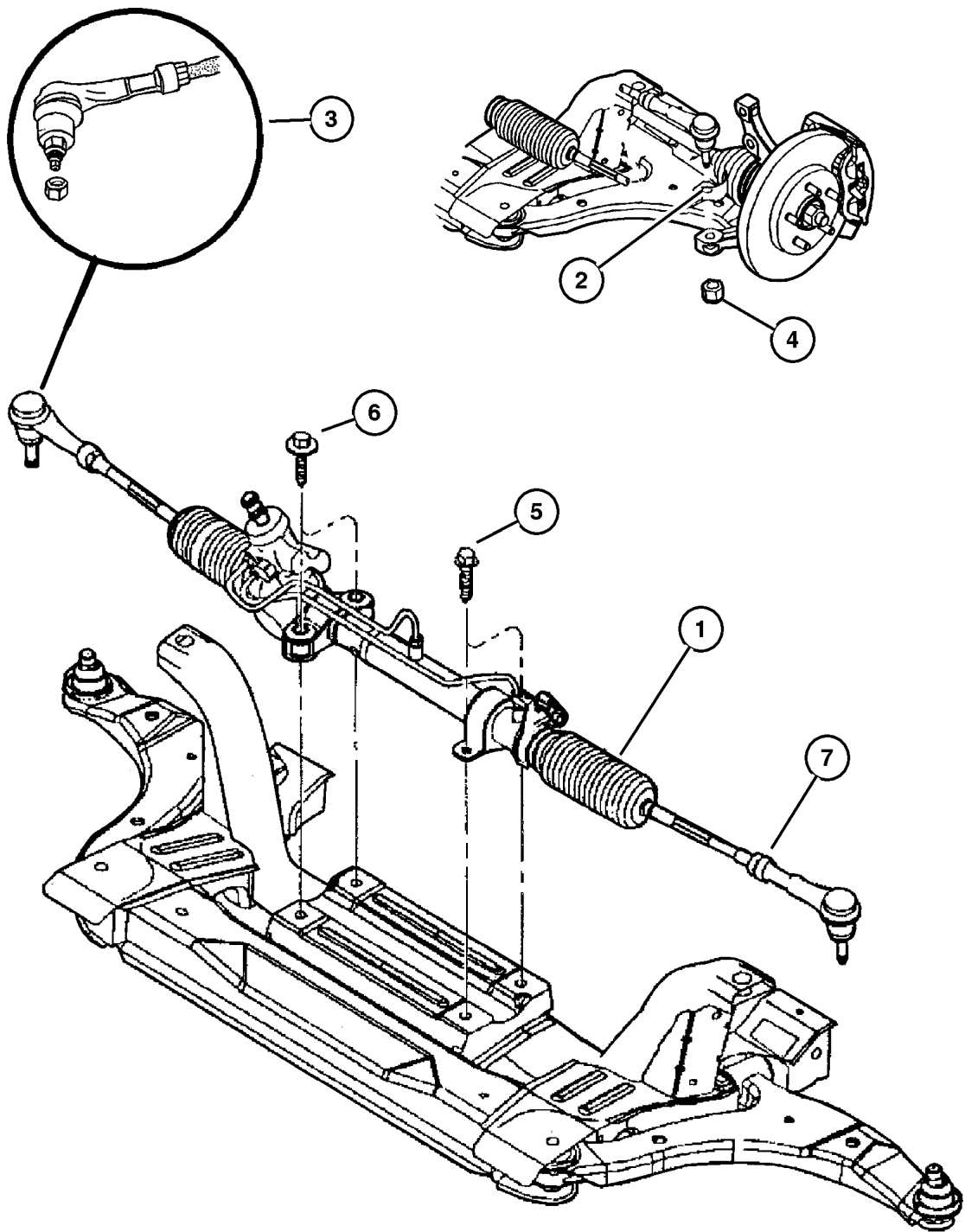
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 019-305



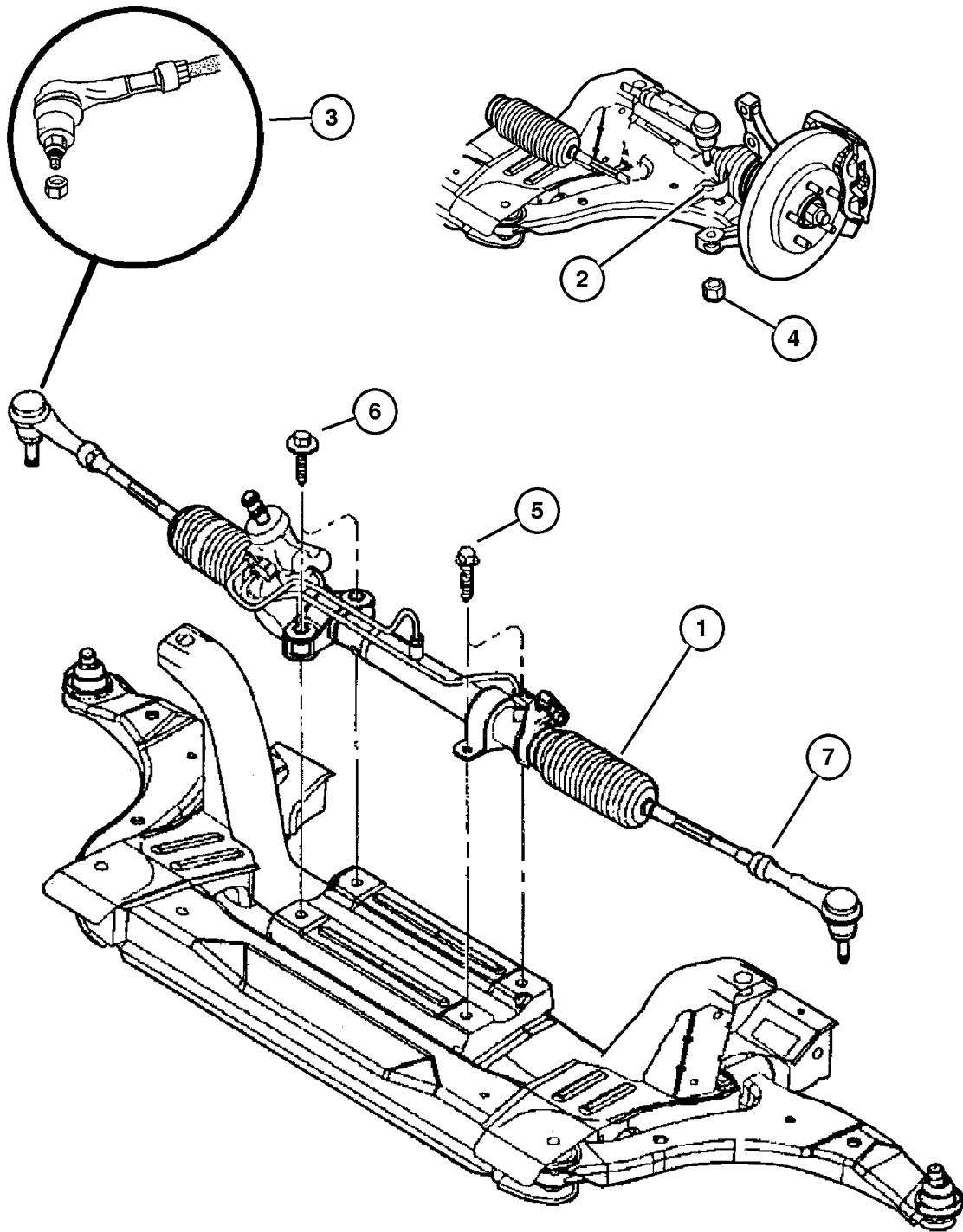
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes;									
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE/41AE									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI									
[EDJ]= 2.2L I-4 DOHC Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[SBA]= Standard Power Steering									
[SBB]=Firm Power Steering									
1	5102 225AA	1	C			ECC	DGL		GEAR, Power Steering
		1	C				DGL		
	5114 201AA	1	C			EDZ	DGL		
	5085 520AA	1	C			EDV	DDD	[SBA]	
	5085 317AA	1	C			EDV	DDD	[SBB]	
	5085 520AA	1	C			EDT			
		1	C			EDV	DDD		
	4749 070AG	1	C			EDV	DGL		
	5093 460AA	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	5093 461AA	1	C				DD5		
	5093 462AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Export
		1	Z				DD5, DGL		Export
	4656 748AF	1	Z				DD5, DGL		Right Hand Drive, Export
2	4656 672AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
	4656 673AA	1							Tie Rod,Right
3	4762 861AA	1	C				DD5		Tie Rod,Left
		1	C				DGL		END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
		1	Z				DD5, DGL		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
4	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod
									to Knuckle
5	6506 204AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering
									Bracket to Cross Member
6	6505 606AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.
									00, Steering Gear to Cross Member

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

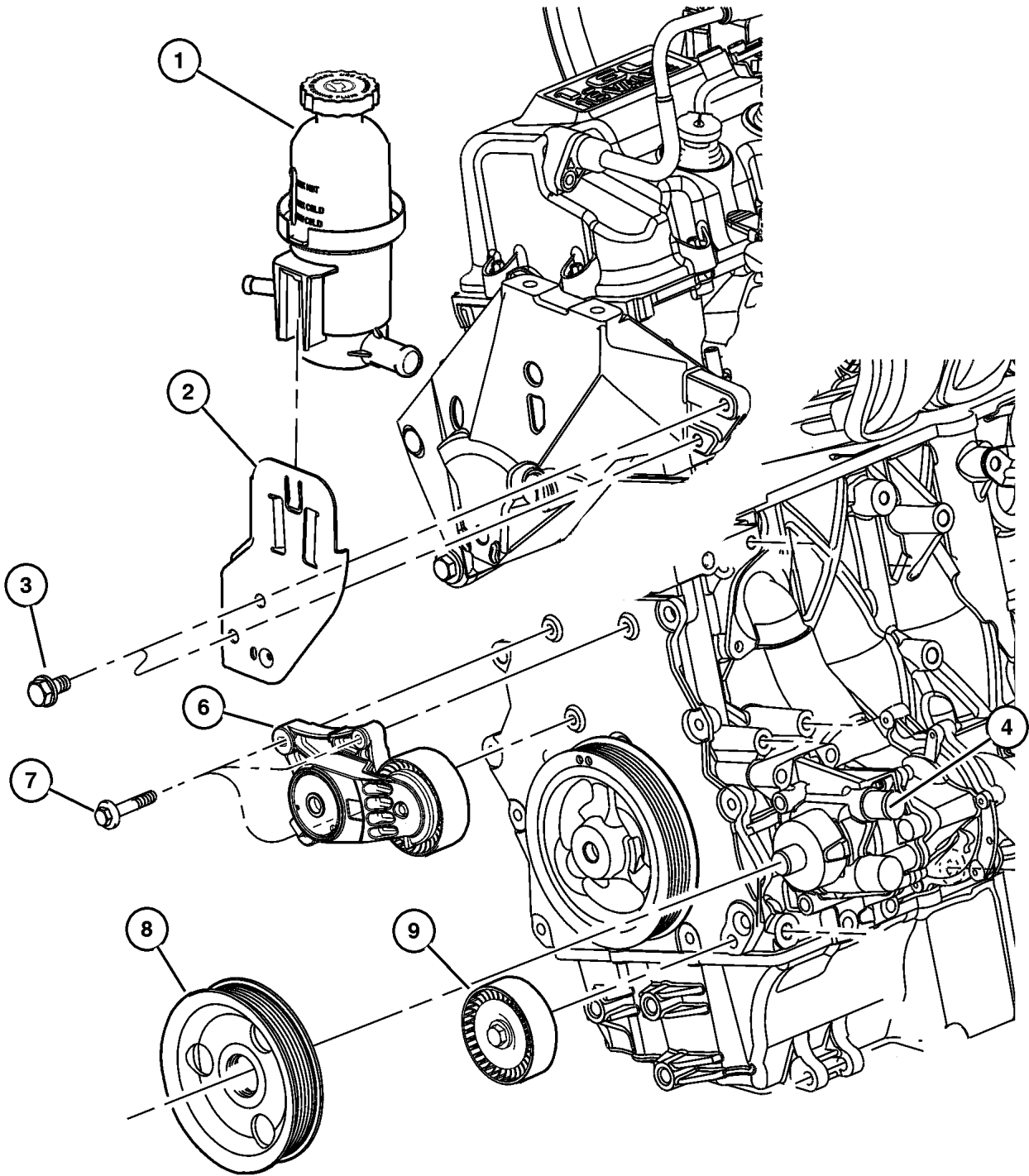
Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 019-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod
	5015 316AA	1	C				DD5		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z				DD5,		
							DGL		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
-8									SWITCH, Power Steering
	5269 625	1	C				DD5		
		1	C				DGL		
		1	C			EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		
		1	Z				DD5, DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Pump, Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD] Engine  
Figure 019-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

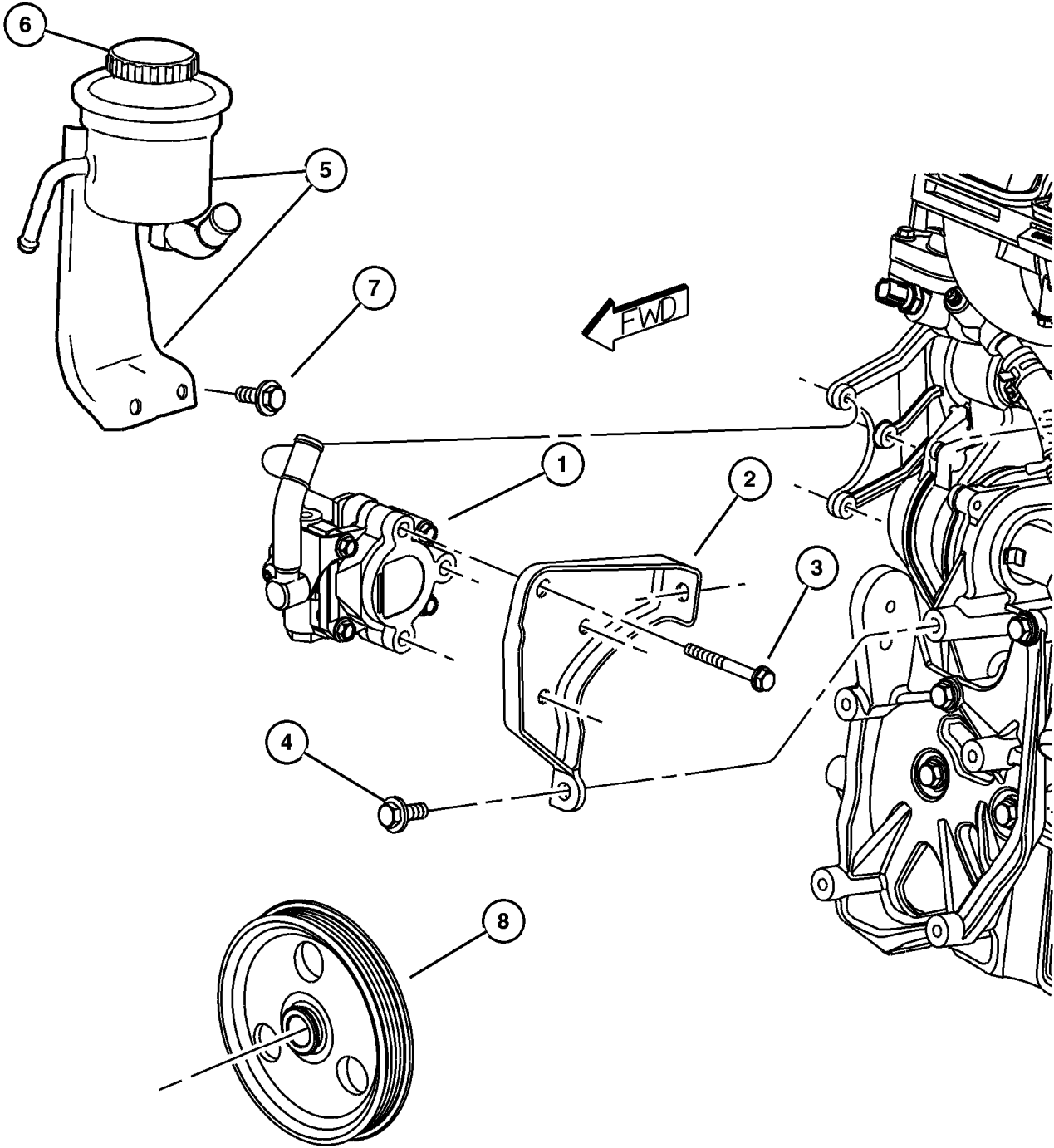
Note; Sales Codes;									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	4656 967AC	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	4656 966AA	1				EJD			BRACKET, Power Steering
3	6101 506	2				EJD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
4	4693 090AF	1				EJD			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
-5	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW
6	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x32.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4668 450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
9	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.0L [ECC] Engine  
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI

[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine

[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI

1	4656 402AC	1				ECC			PUMP, Power Steering
2	4668 785AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
3	6101 983	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
4	6101 503	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
5	5272 351AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	5272 426AA	1	Z			ECC			Export CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5066 031AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
7	5066 199AA	1	Z			ECC			Export
	6504 130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
8	4668 252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC

EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl

EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl

EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.

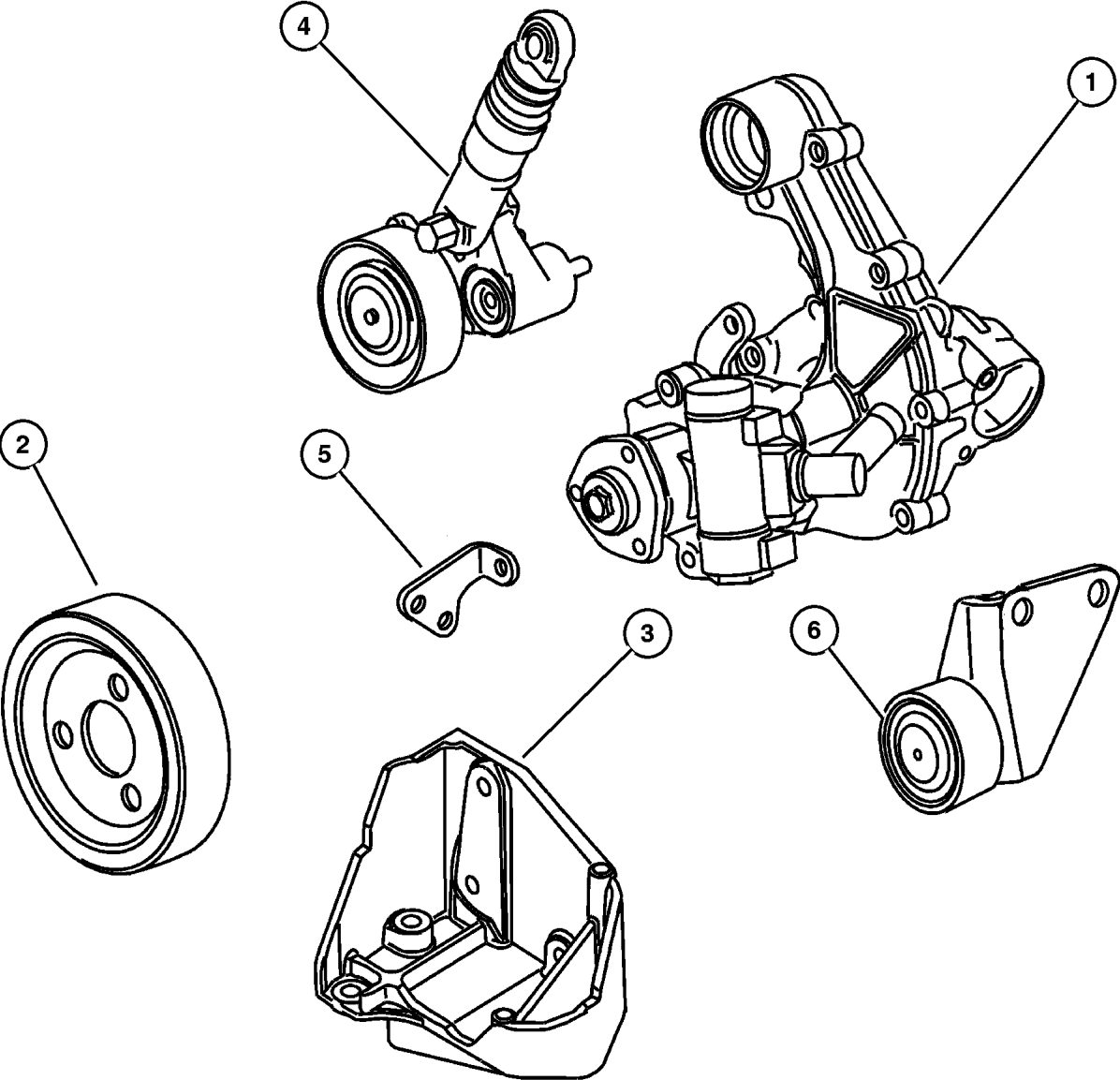
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ] Engine  
Figure 019-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:

[EDJ]= 2.2L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 488AB	1				EDJ			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
2	5080 492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	53013 545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
5	5080 498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
6	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-7	5114 543AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

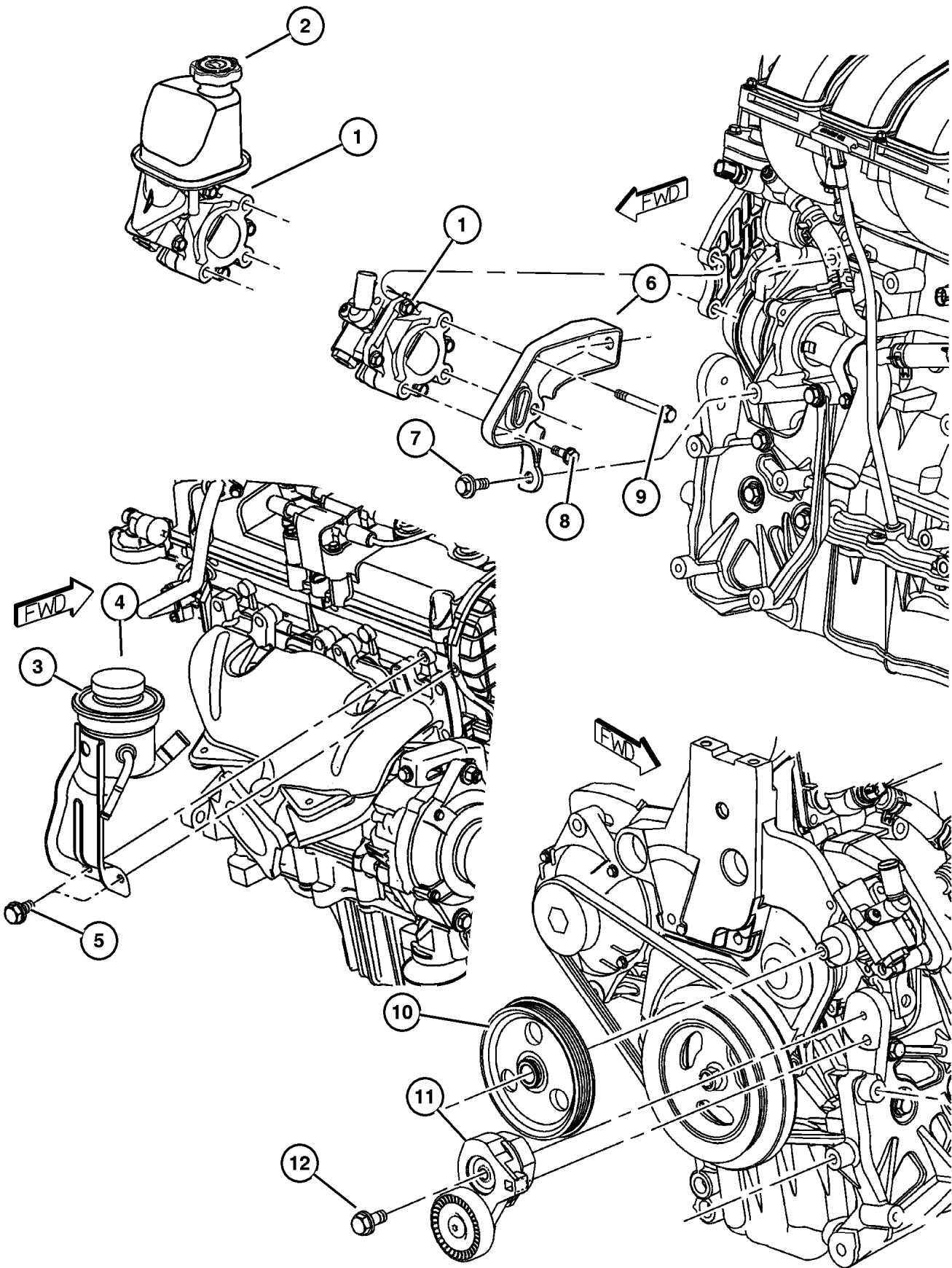
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDV, EDZ] Engine  
Figure 019-520



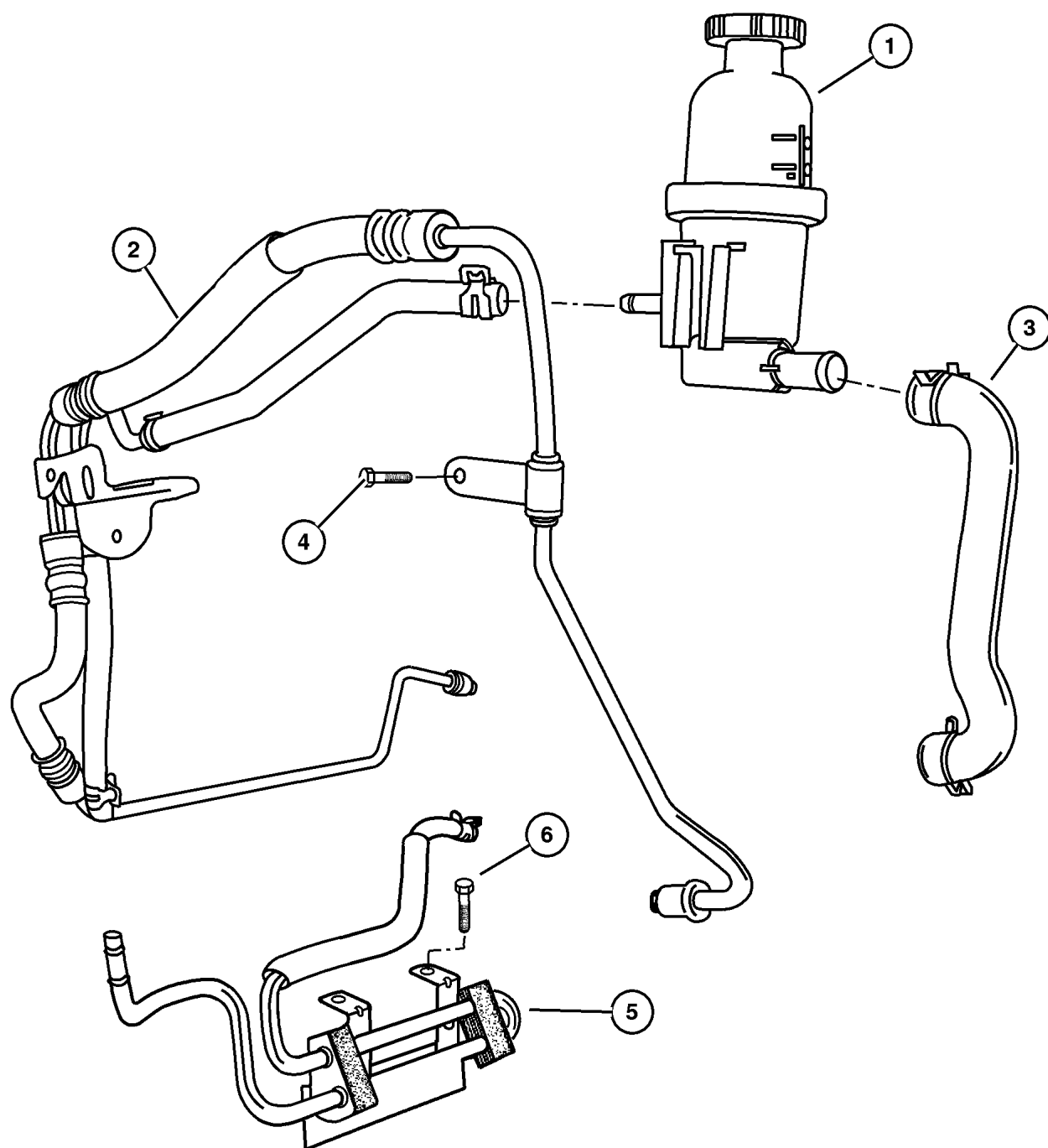
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	5272 929AA	1				EDZ			PUMP, Power Steering Without Reservoir
	5272 313AF	1				EDT, EDV			With Reservoir
2	5093 490AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	5272 351AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
4	5066 031AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
5	6504 130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18, Power Steering Pump
6	4891 517AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			Bracket To Block STRUT, Power Steering Pump
7	6101 503	2				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8x1.25x25.00MM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6101 983	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			SCREW
10	4668 448AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
11	4668 509AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
12	6101 763	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Hoses, 1.6L [EJD] Engine Figure 019-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1	4656 967AC	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	4656 962AD	1				EJD			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	4656 964AE	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
4	6505 911AA	1				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Pressure Line Attaching
5	4656 616AH	1	C			EJD			COOLER, Power Steering
6	6505 911AA	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Cooling Module Attaching

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

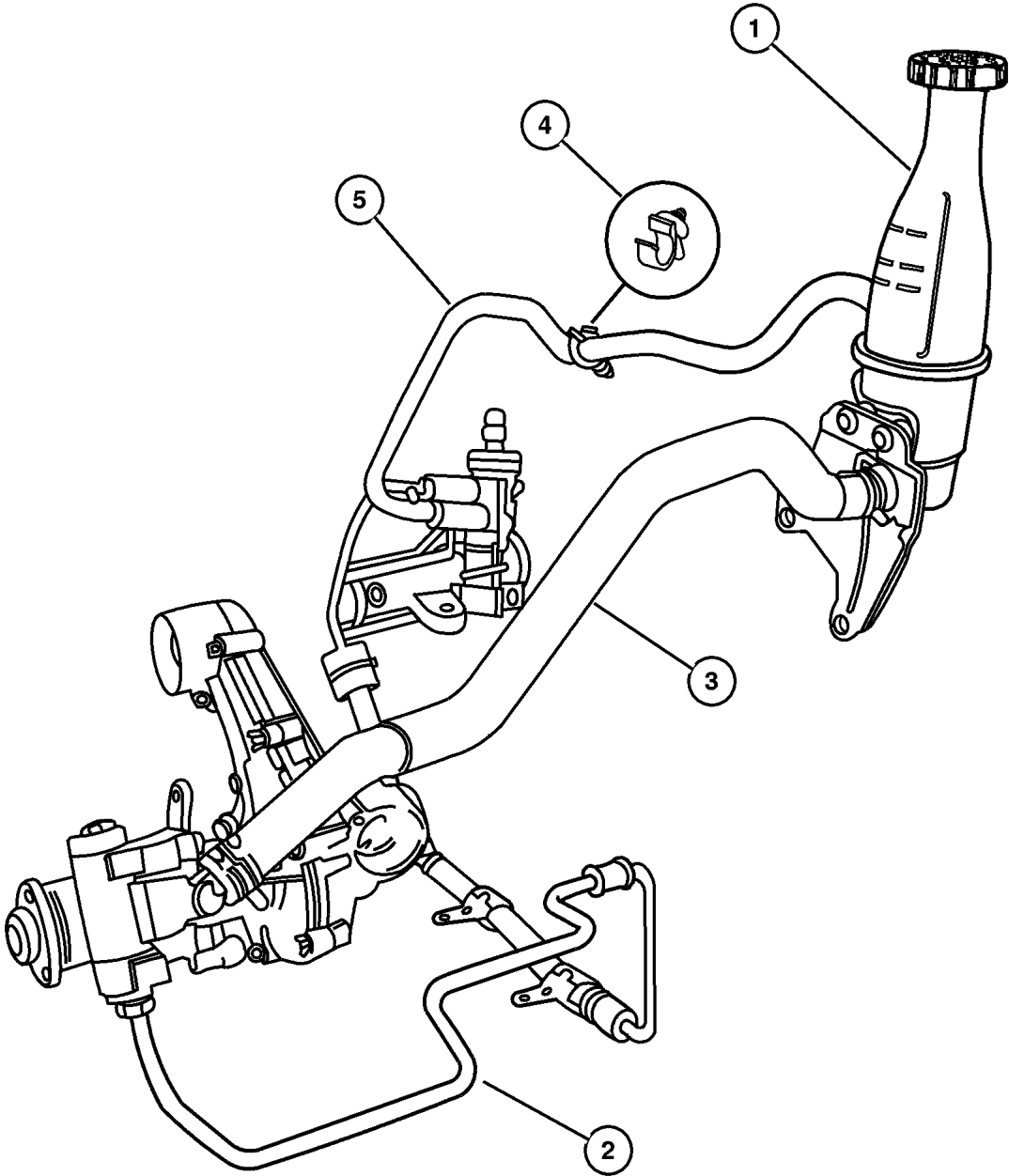
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Hoses, 2.2L [EDJ] Engine  
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

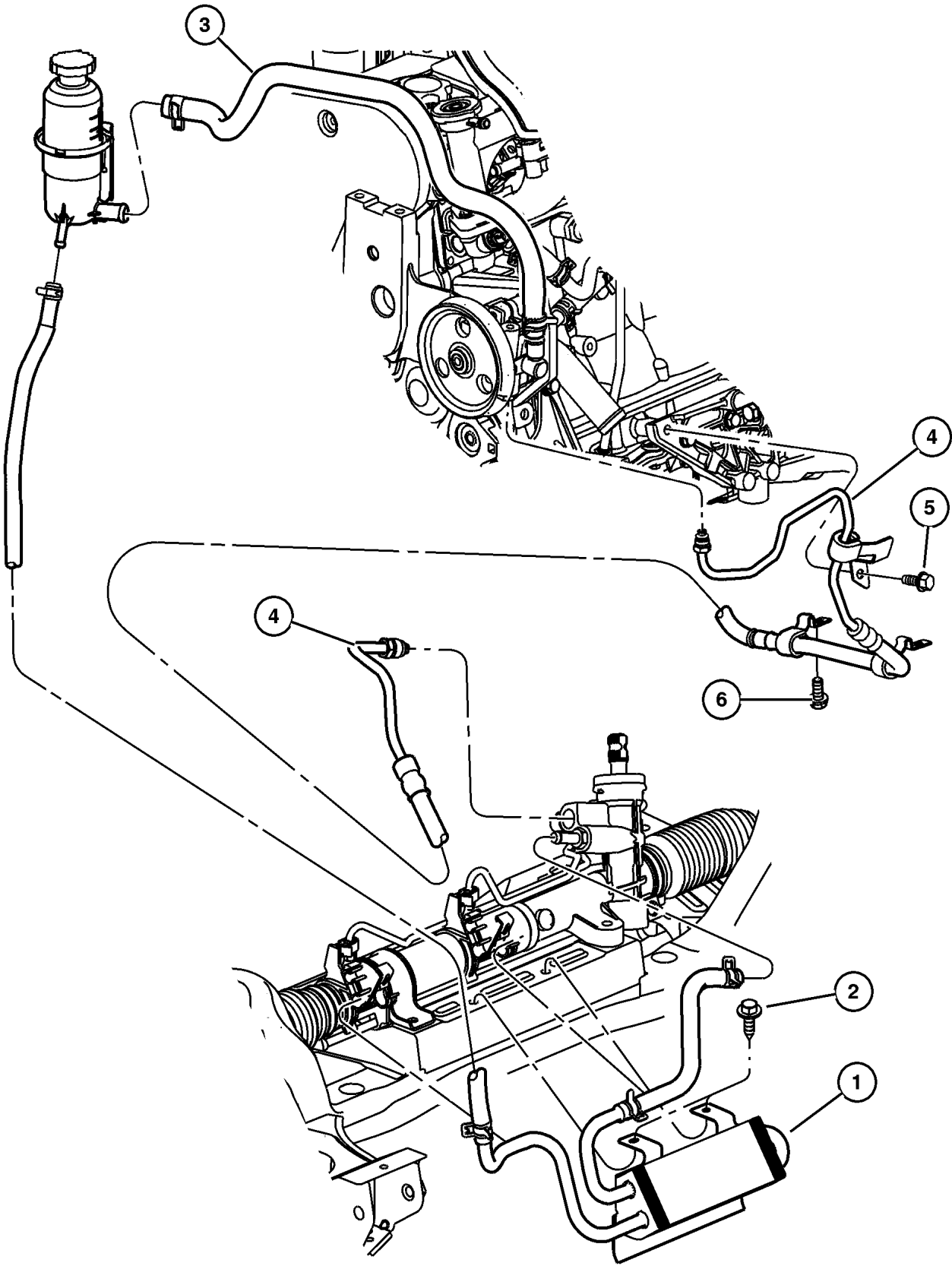
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EDJ]= 2.2L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5272 967AC	1				EDJ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	4656 972AC	1	C			EDJ			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 971AD	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive
3	5272 966AD	1				EDJ			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	5272 436AA	1				EDJ			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	4656 969AD	1	C			EDJ			
	4656 970AD	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, 2.0L [ECC] 2.4L [EDZ] Engine  
Figure 019-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine

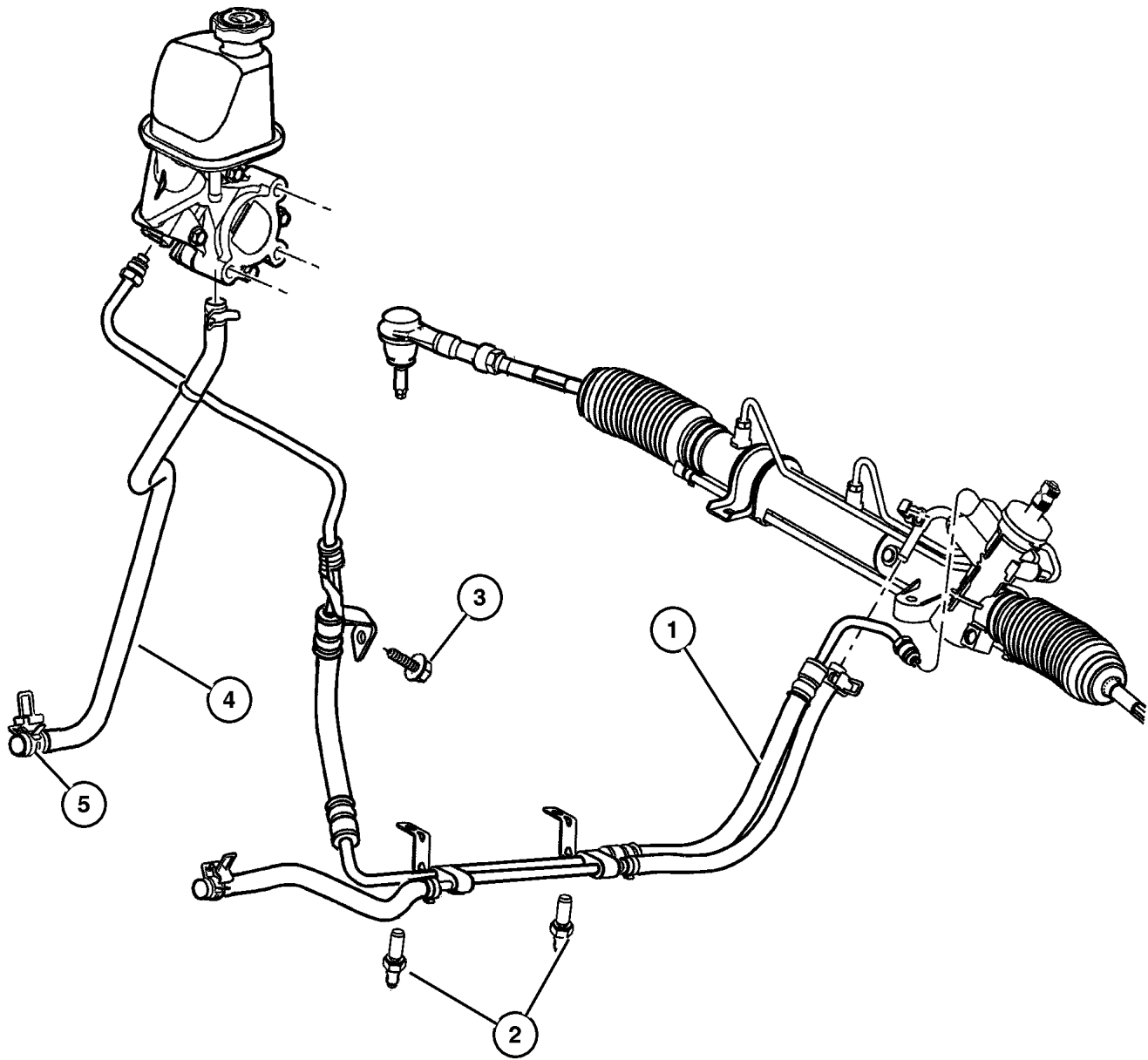
1	5272 354AG	1	C			ECC, EDZ			COOLER, Power Steering Without Autostick
	5272 494AE	1	C			ECC, EDZ			With Autostick
	5272 355AE	1	Z			ECC			Without Autostick
	5272 495AC	1	Z			ECC			With Autostick
2	6505 911AA	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Hex Head
3	5272 868AB	1	C			ECC			HOSE, Pump Supply
	5272 867AD	1	C			EDZ			
	5272 425AB	1	Z			ECC			
4	4656 415AI	1	C			ECC			Right Hand Drive HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 419AI	1	Z			ECC			
	4656 421AI	1	C			EDZ			
5	6101 496	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Power Steering Hose Attaching
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, 2.4L [EDV,EDT] Turbo Engine  
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes:  
[DDD]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine

1	5272 319AH	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	6502 564	1				EDT, EDV	DDD, DGL		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54
3	6101 496	3				EDT, EDV			SCREW
4	5272 316AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Return
5	6507 709AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			CLAMP, Hose

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 41TE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

### GROUP 41TE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Transaxle Assembly

Assembly, Transaxle [41TE \ DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-110

#### Case and Extension

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDT + DGL / 41TE] ..... Fig. 41TE-210

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDV + DGL / 41TE] ..... Fig. 41TE-220

Collar, Structural [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-230

Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-240

#### Oil Pump

Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-310

#### Gear Train

Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-410

Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-420

Gear Train [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-430

#### Valve Body

Valve Body [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-710

Accumulator Piston & Springs [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-720

Parking Sprag [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-730

#### Differential

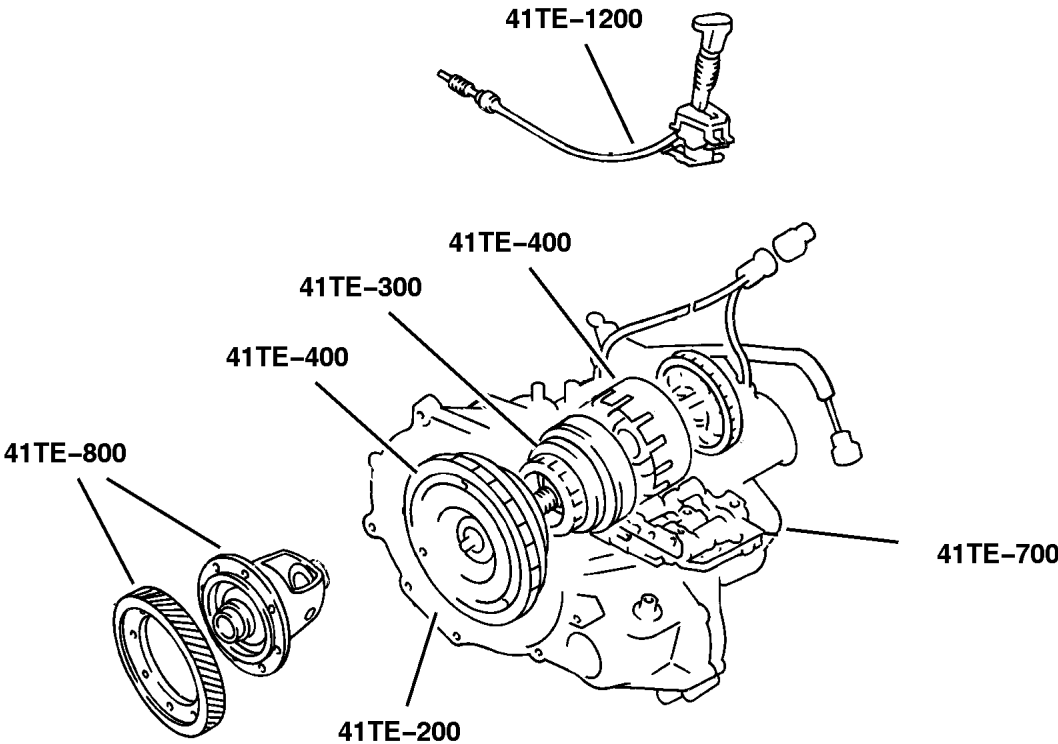
Differential [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-810




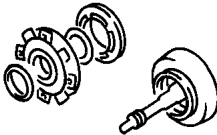
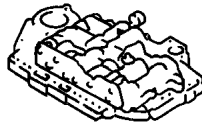
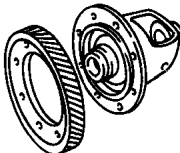

#### Gearshift Controls

Control, Gearshift With Autostick [41TE / DHD] ..... Fig. 41TE-1210

Gearshift Control [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-1220

Shifter Cable & Lever [41TE / DGL] ..... Fig. 41TE-1230



<b>41TE-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>41TE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>41TE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>41TE-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>41TE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>41TE-800</b> Differential	<b>41TE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	
			

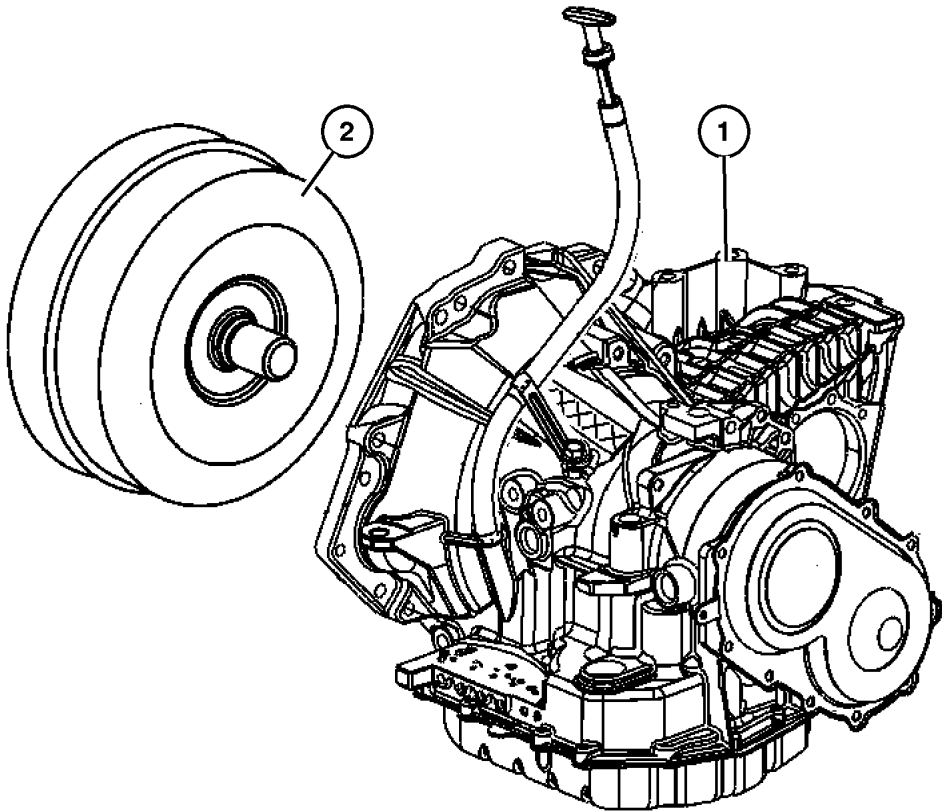
Assembly, Transaxle [41TE \ DGL]  
Figure 41TE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [41TE]. [41TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [40TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

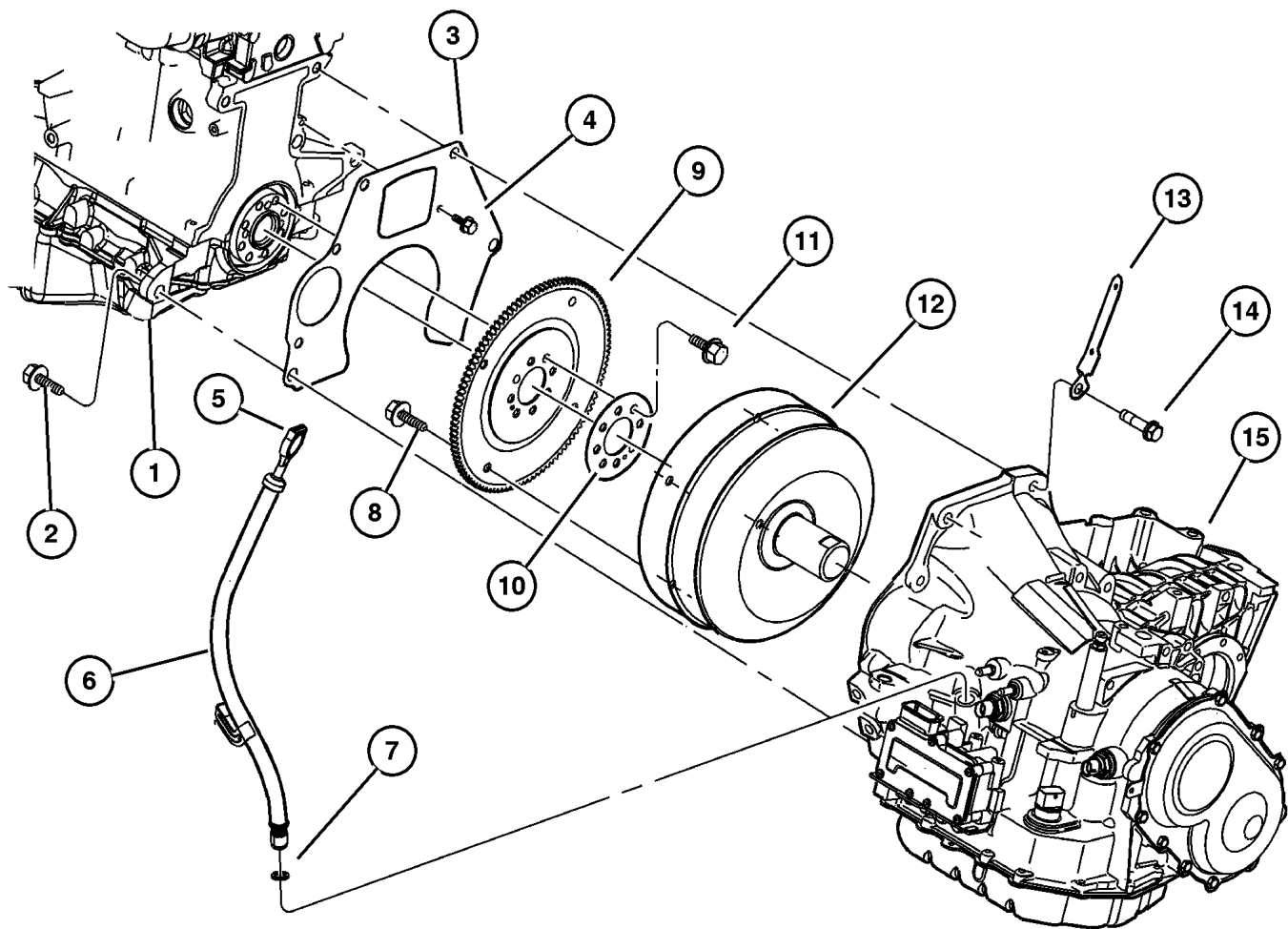
Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]  
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine  
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

1	5093 424AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER, With PK # [04800424AC]
2	5093 888AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDT + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	4668 976AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	4668 609AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4736 294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	5093 888AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	4794 513AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustration 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

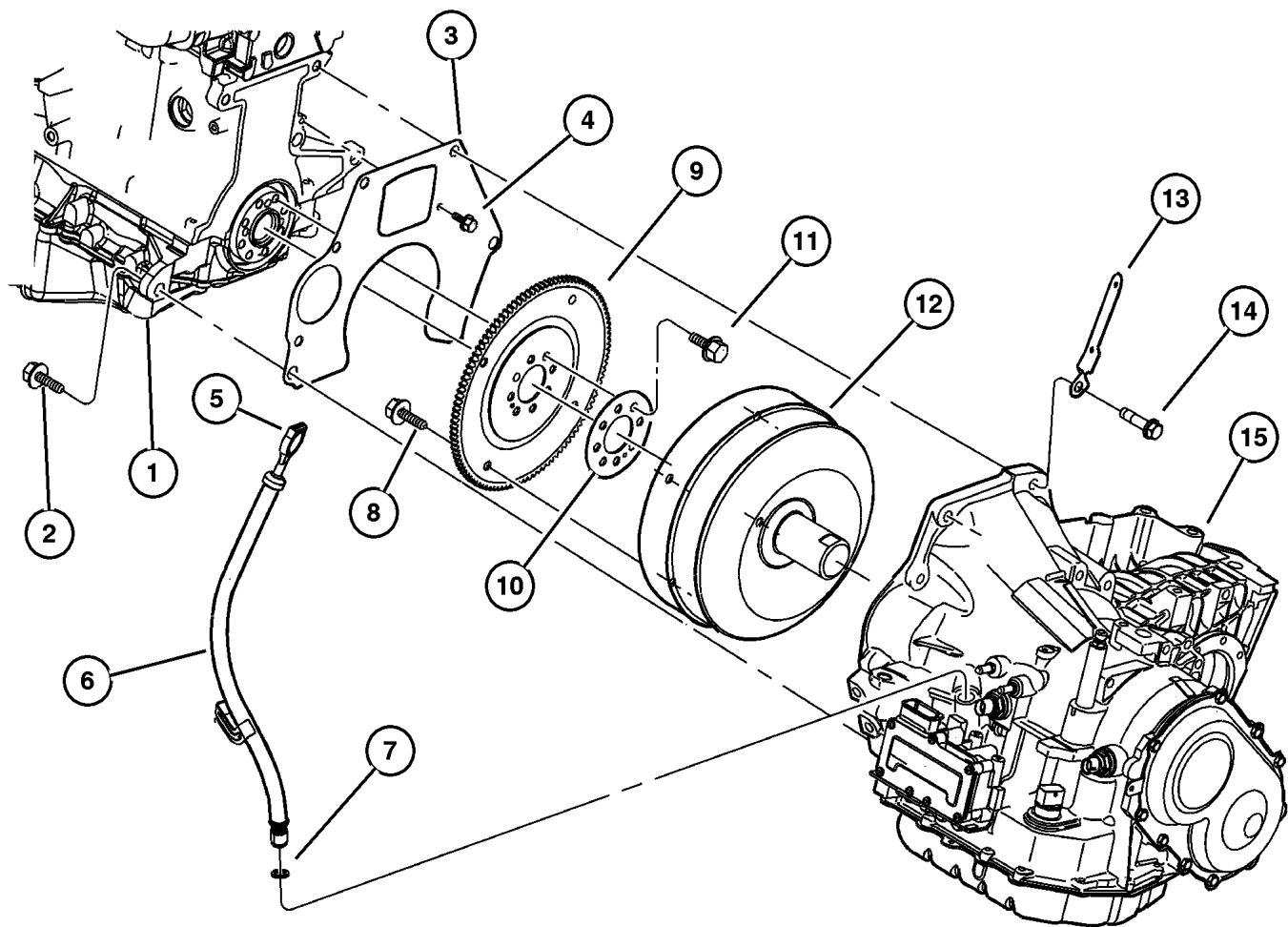
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5



Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDV + DGL / 41TE]  
Figure 41TE-220



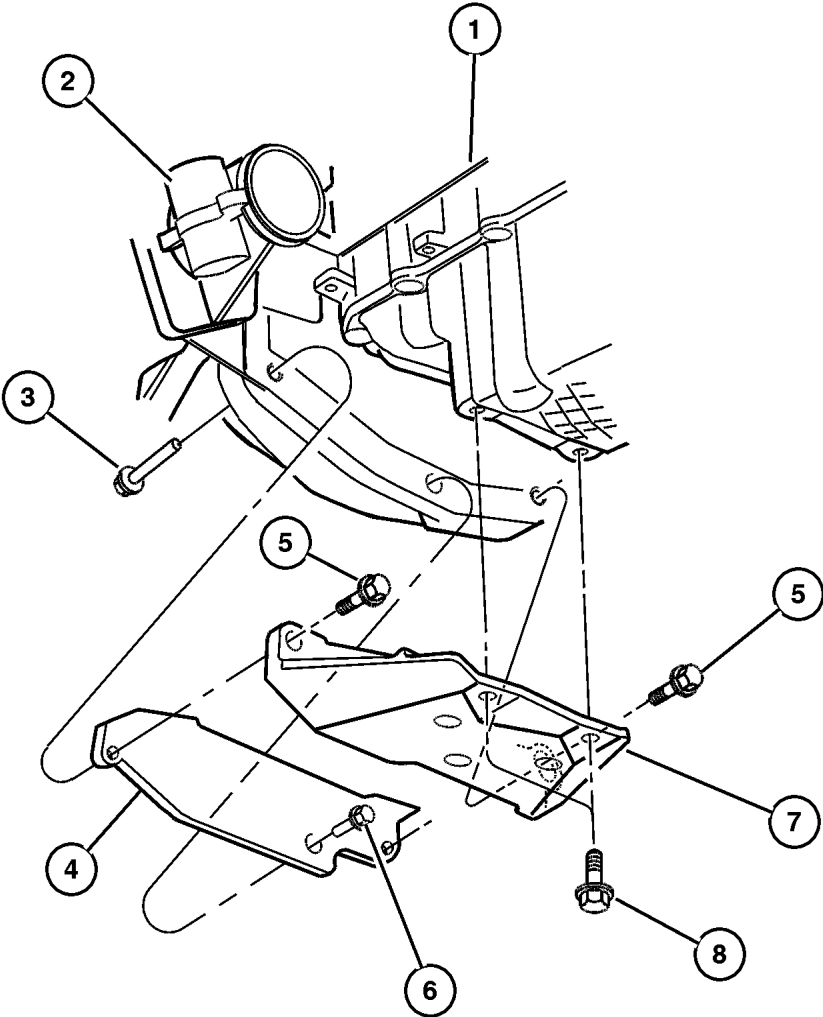
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	4668 976AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	4668 609AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4736 294AB	1				EDT, EDV			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	5093 888AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	4794 513AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Collar, Structural [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	4593 358	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Dust
5	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6	6505 667AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			PIN
7									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission After [7-08-02] Up To [8/25/03]
	4668 270AC	1				ECC			
	4792 251AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		
	4891 641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		After [8/25/03]
8	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

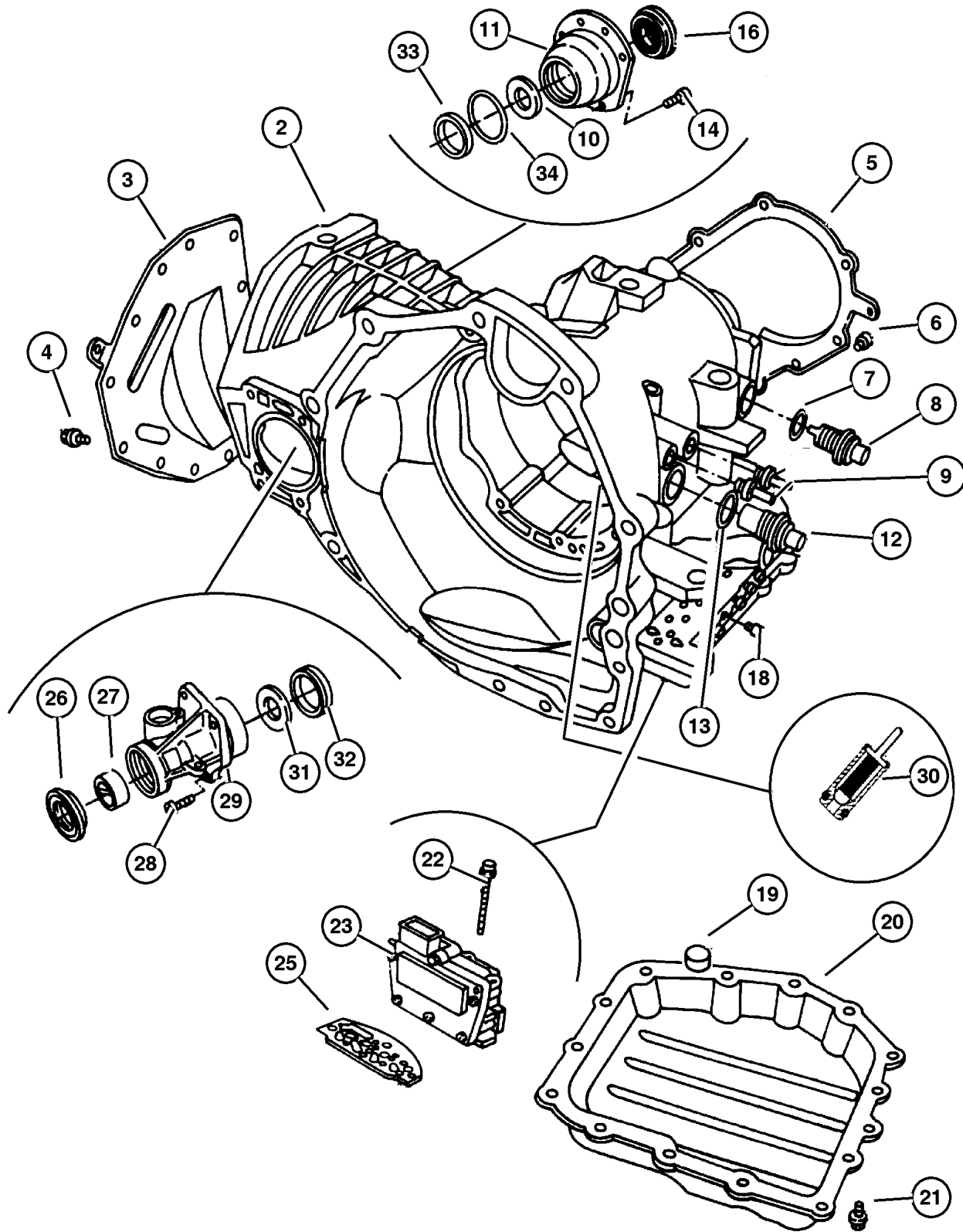
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-240**



NOTE: Complete Transmission Overhaul Package Not Available

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									
	5103 047AA-	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2	4883 522AE	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3	4659 520	1				ECC	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4	6501 474	10				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5	4659 636	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6	6501 474	10				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7	6501 658AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		

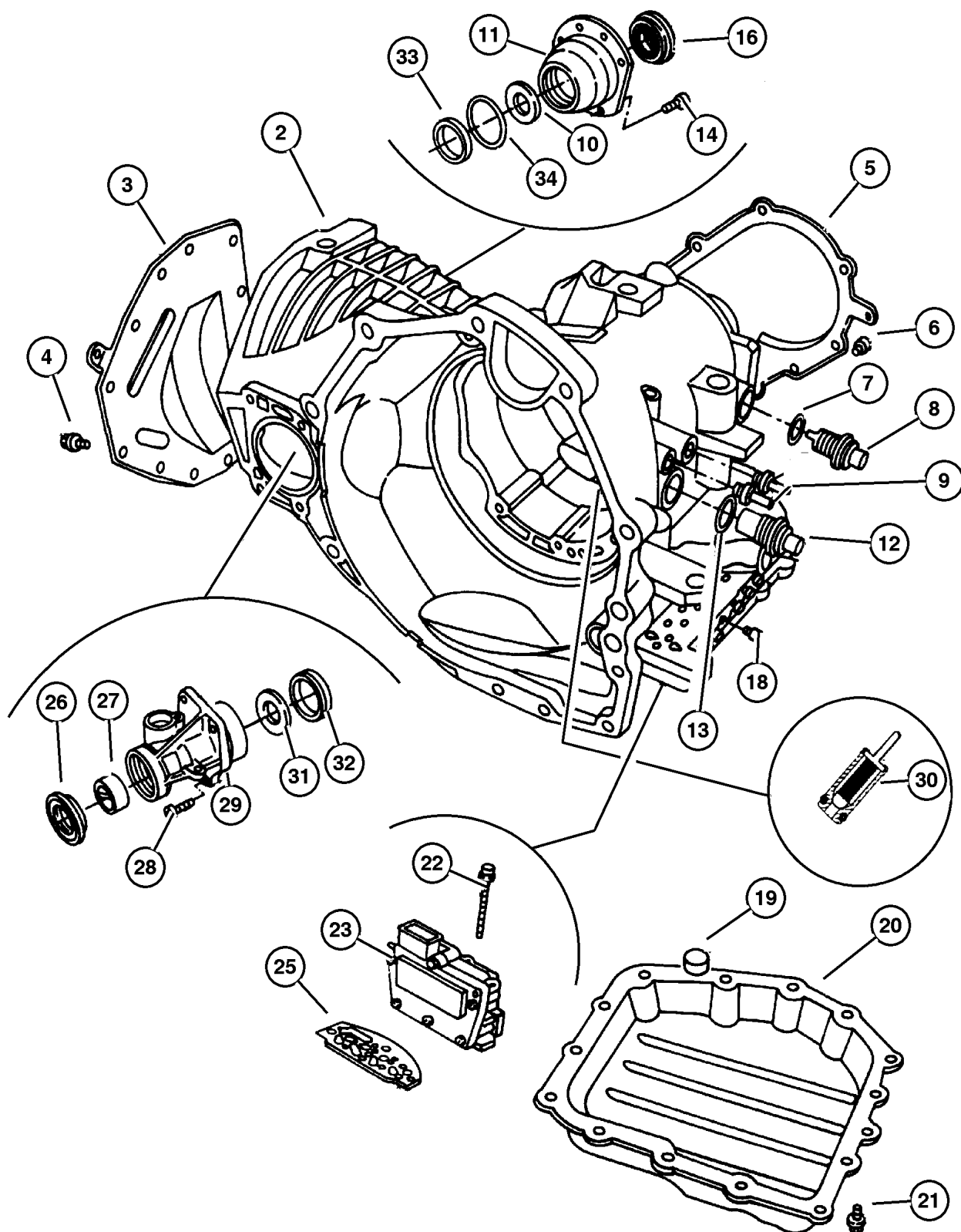
**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
8									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
9									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
	4809 377AA	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
10									DAM, Differential Extension Oil
	4659 290	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
11									RETAINER, Differential Bearing
	4659 736	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
12									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
13									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 657AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
14									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
	6504 256	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
-15	6504 225	6				EDT, EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M8x1.25x25.00
16									SEAL
	4412 522AB	1				ECC	DGL		

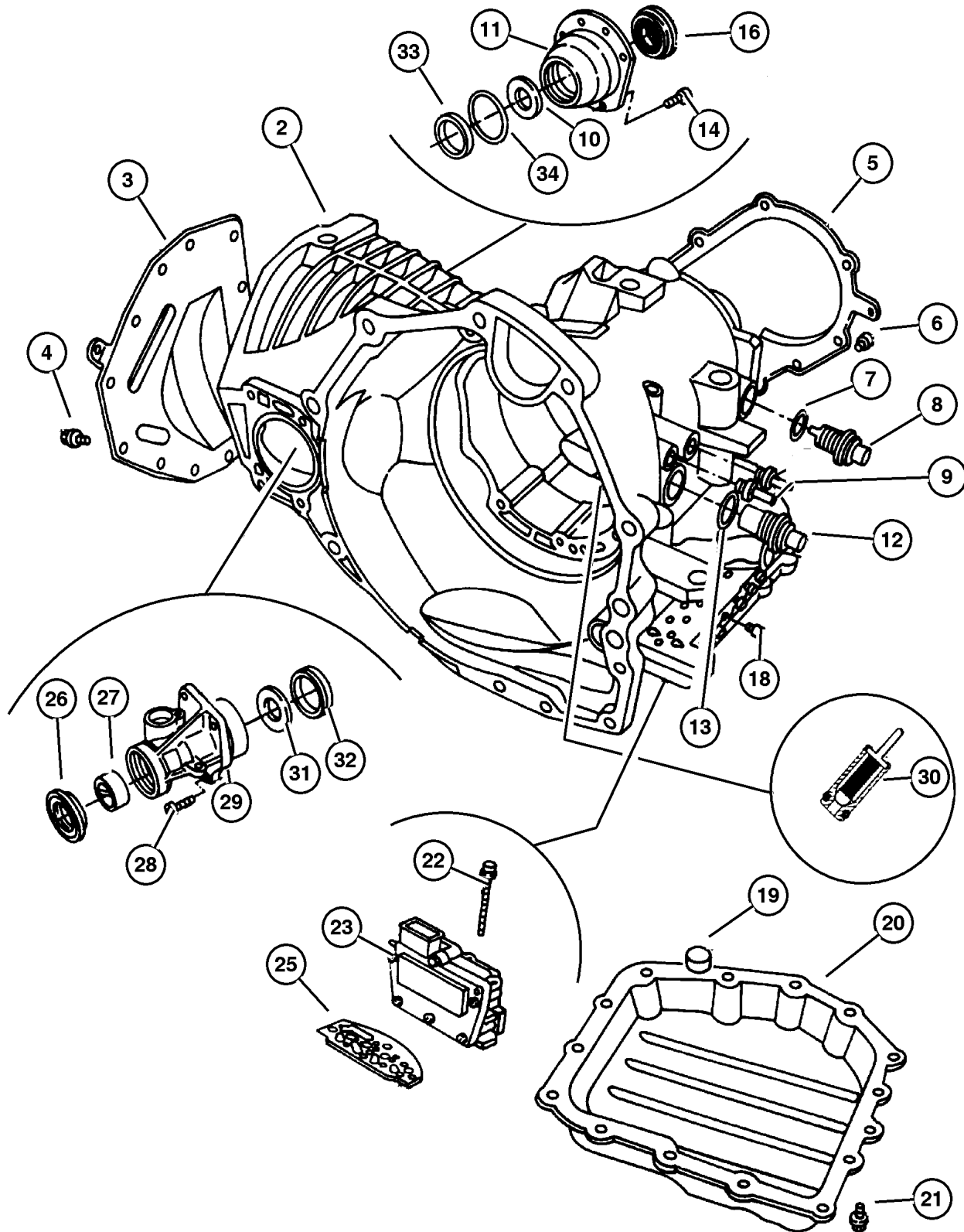
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-17	4762 418AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case
		1				ECC	DGL		
18	6036 053AA	6				ECC	DGL		PLUG, Pressure Check
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EDT, EDV	DGL		
19	4446 728	1				ECC	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
20	4431 997	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
	4431 997AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
21	6501 474	14				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		14				EDZ	DGL		
		14				EDT, EDV	DGL		
22	6506 194AA	3				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EDT, EDV	DGL		
23	5140 429AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, 41TE Transaxle
-24	6506 535AA-	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6 x 1.00 x 59.8, Soleniod attaching
25	4659 982	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
26									SEAL

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

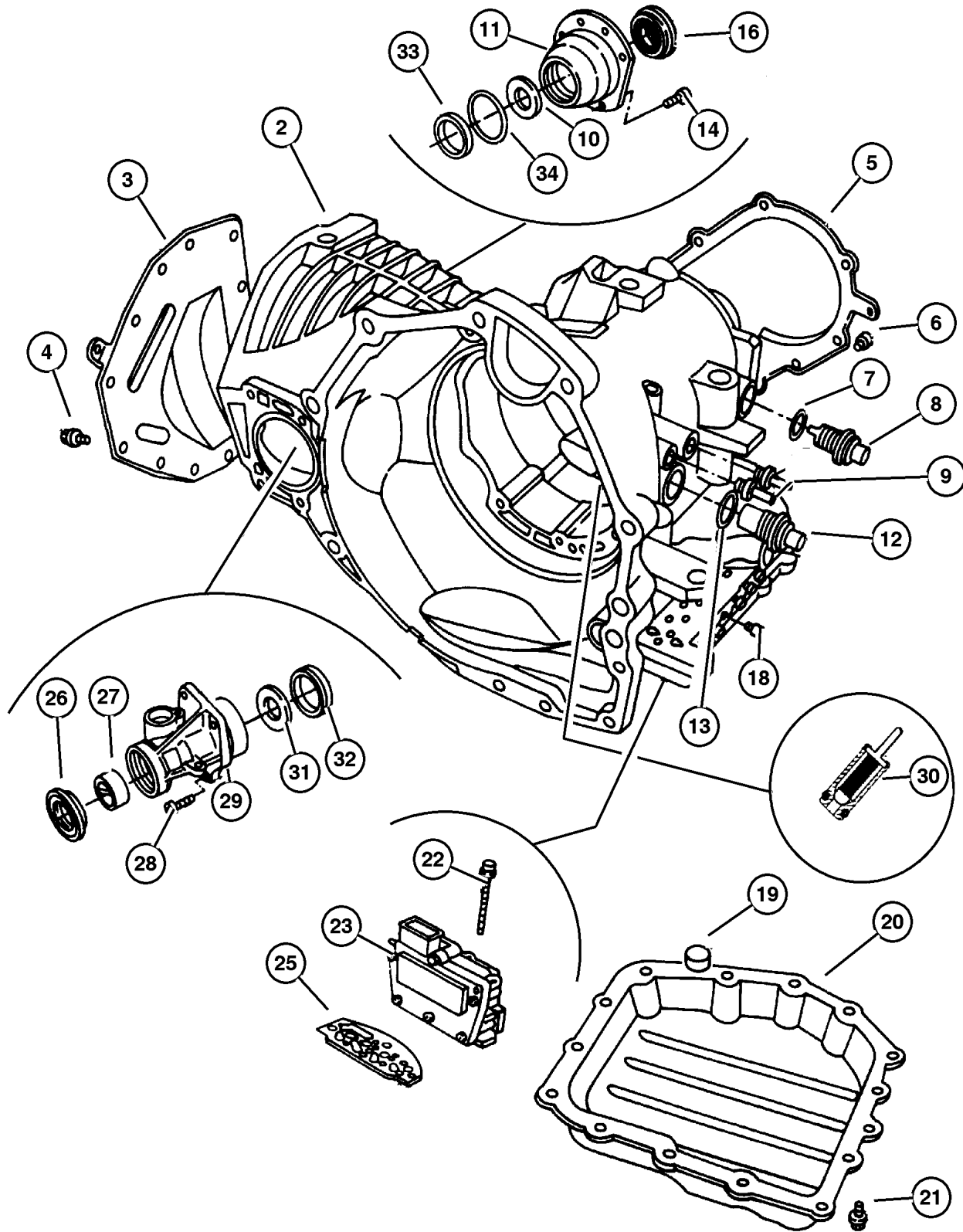
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 522AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
27									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	6500 511	4				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
29									CASE, Transaxle Rear
	4567 506	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
30									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	4659 946AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
31									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	4567 494	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
32									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
33									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	4800 230AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
34									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	4659 257	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

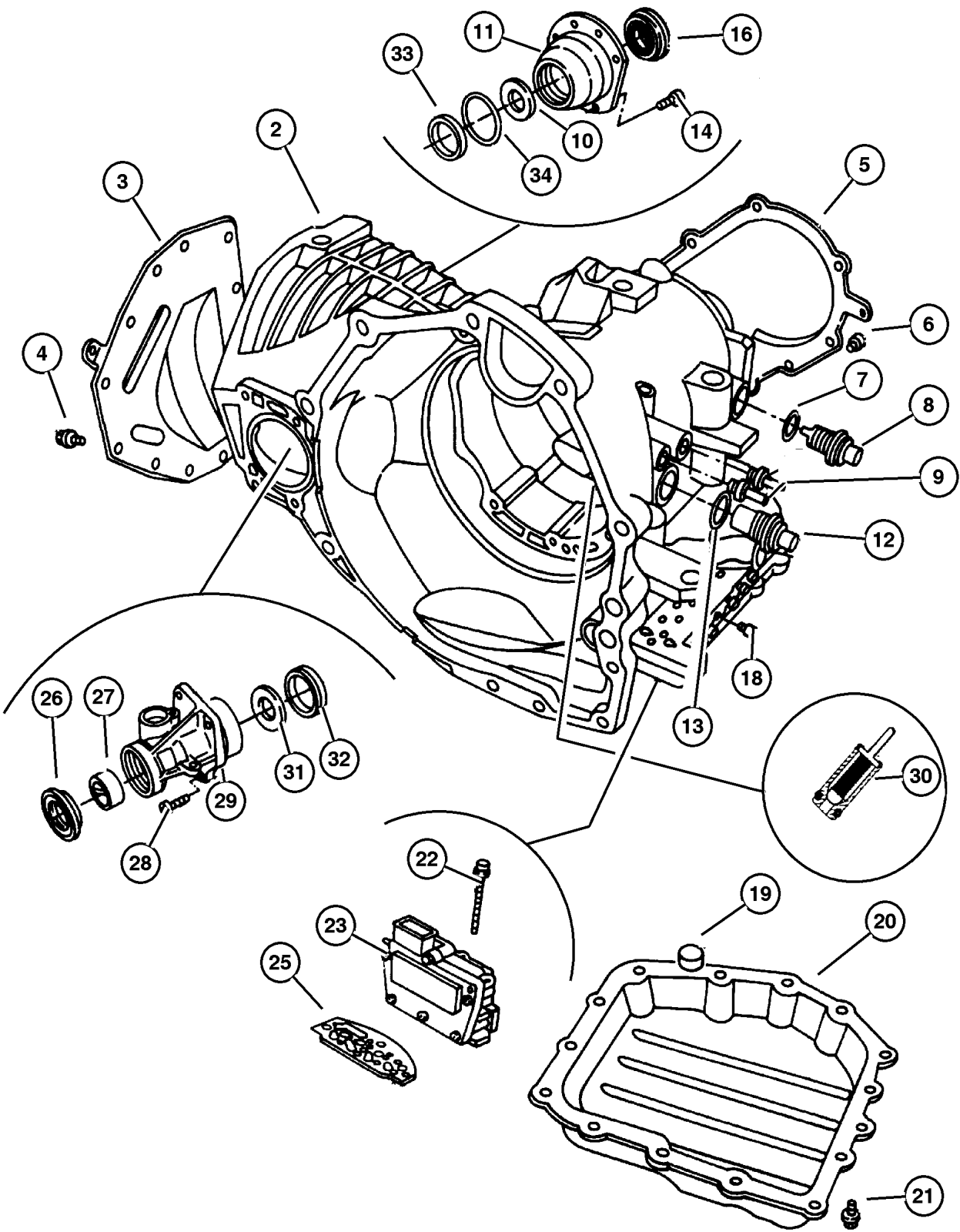
Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						EDT, EDV	DGL		
-35	4659 258	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-36	4659 259	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-37	4659 260	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-38	4659 261	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
						EDV			
-39	4659 262	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-40	4659 263	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDV			
-41	4659 264	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDV			
-42	4659 265	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



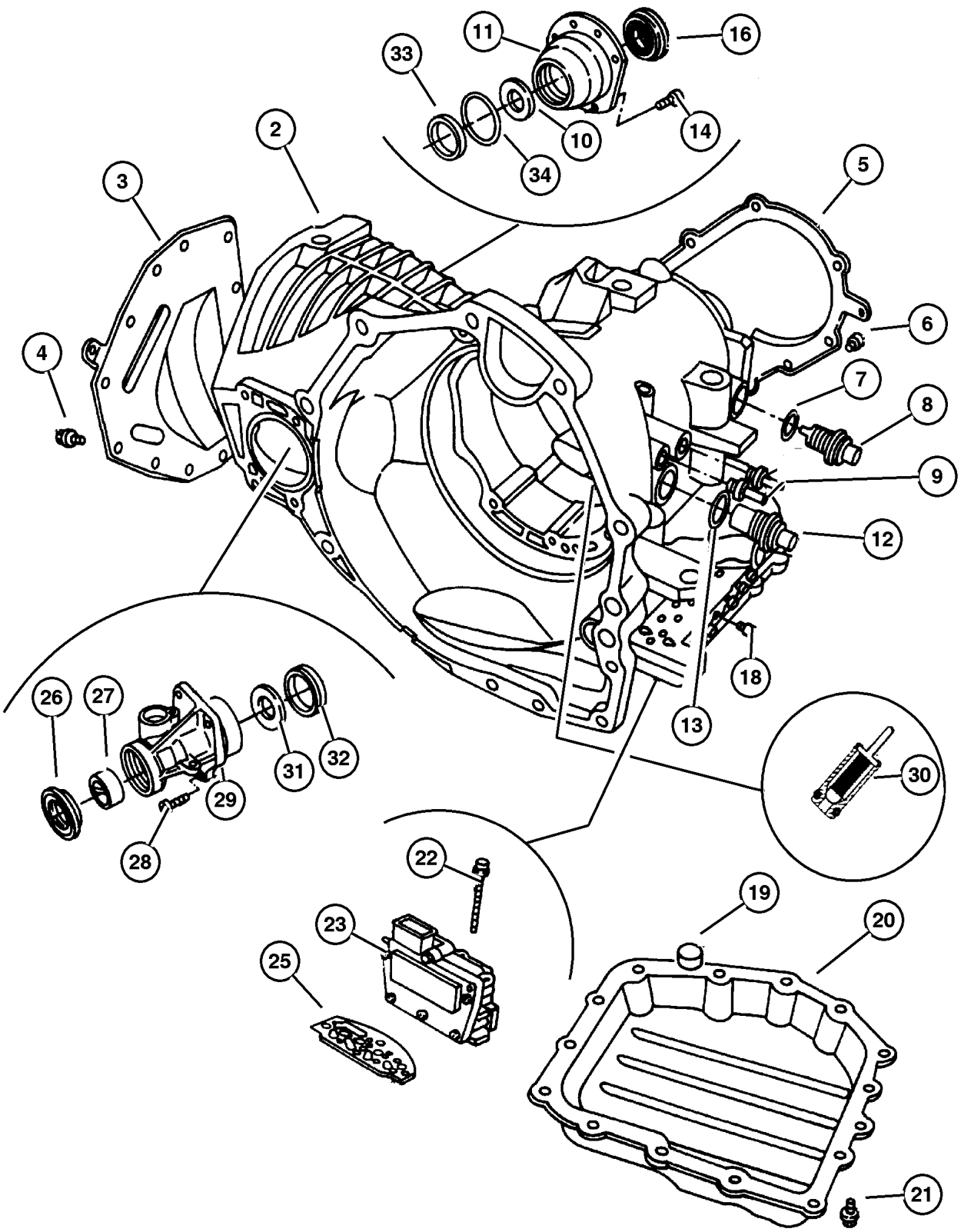
Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						EDT, EDV	DGL		
-43	4659 266	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-44	4659 267	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-45	4659 268	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-46	4659 269	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-47	4659 270	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-48	4659 271	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-49	4659 272	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-50	4659 273	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
		AR							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005





Case, Extension & Solenoid [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-240

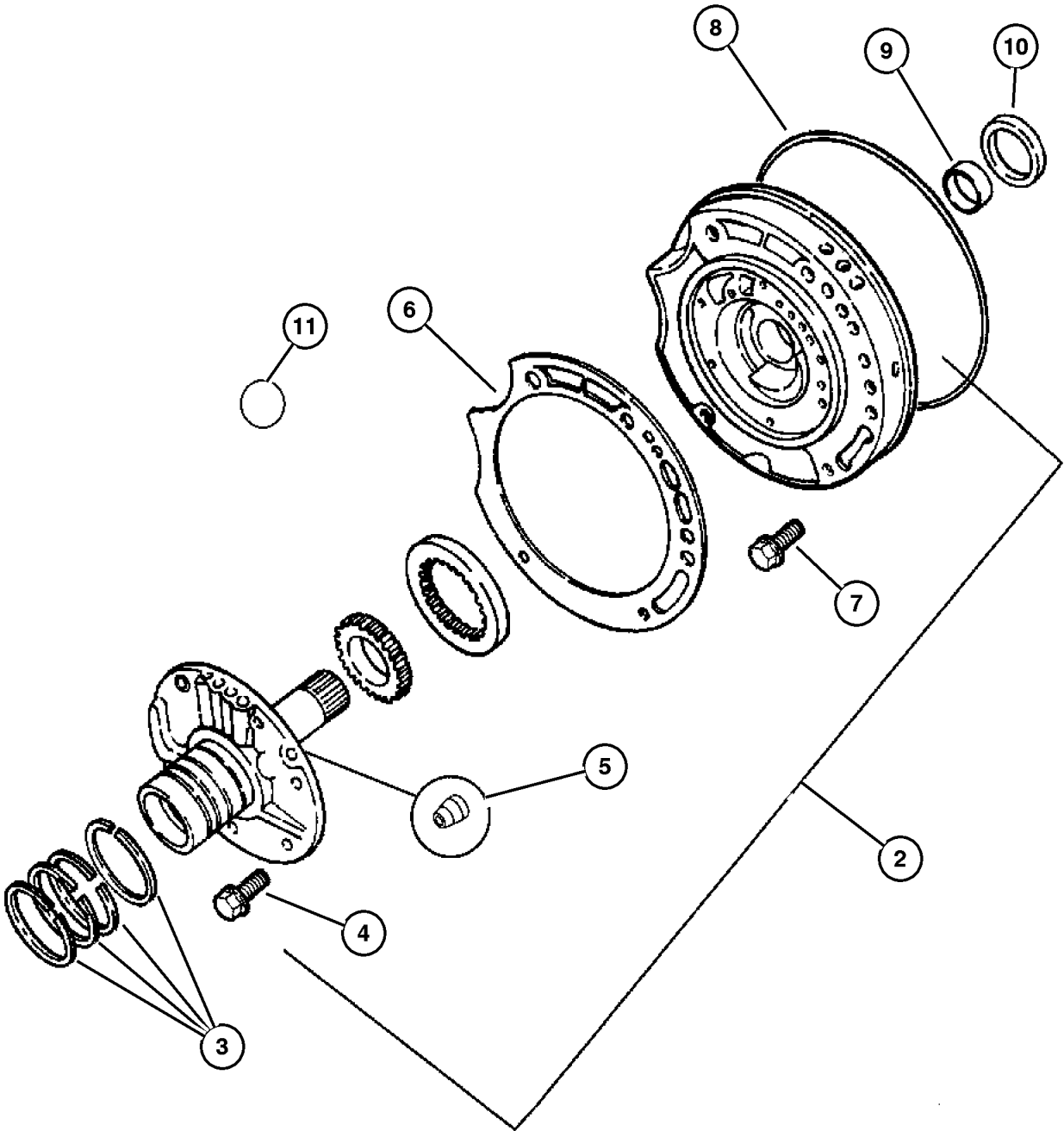
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						EDT, EDV	DGL		
-51	4659 274	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-52	4659 275	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-53	4659 283	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-54	4659 284	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-310



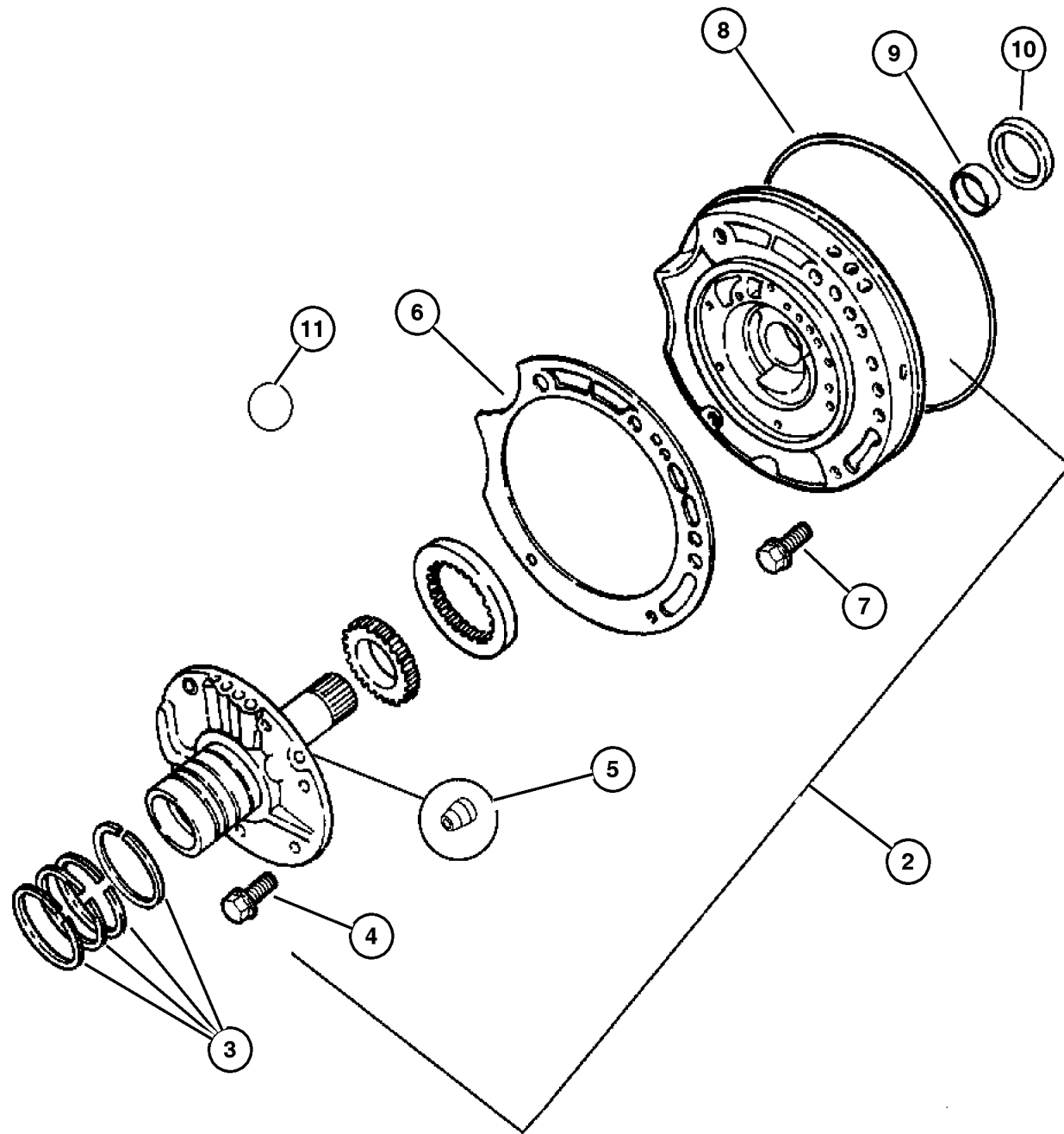
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	5114 090AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	6500 211	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									BALL, Check
	4446 616	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6506 408AA	5				ECC	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EDT, EDV	DGL		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4659 945	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	4659 515	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
11									BALL, Check Reaction Shaft
	0147 482	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		Reaction Shaft
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		Reaction Shaft

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

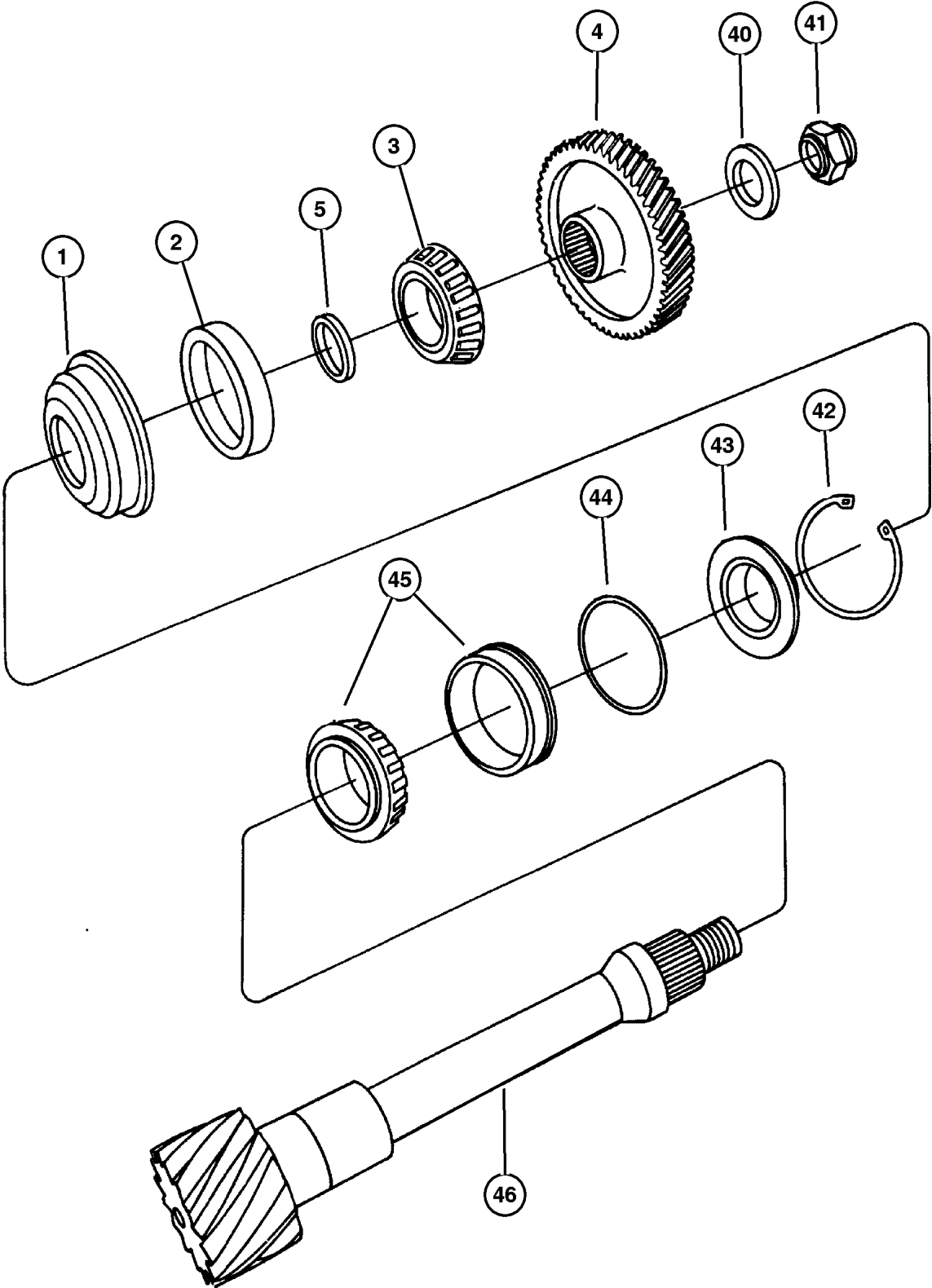
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1									RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
	4412 273	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
	4504 041	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
	4446 698AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4713 444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	4773 275AB	1				ECC	DGL		
5									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
	4505 570AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-6									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
	4412 801AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-7									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
	4412 802AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

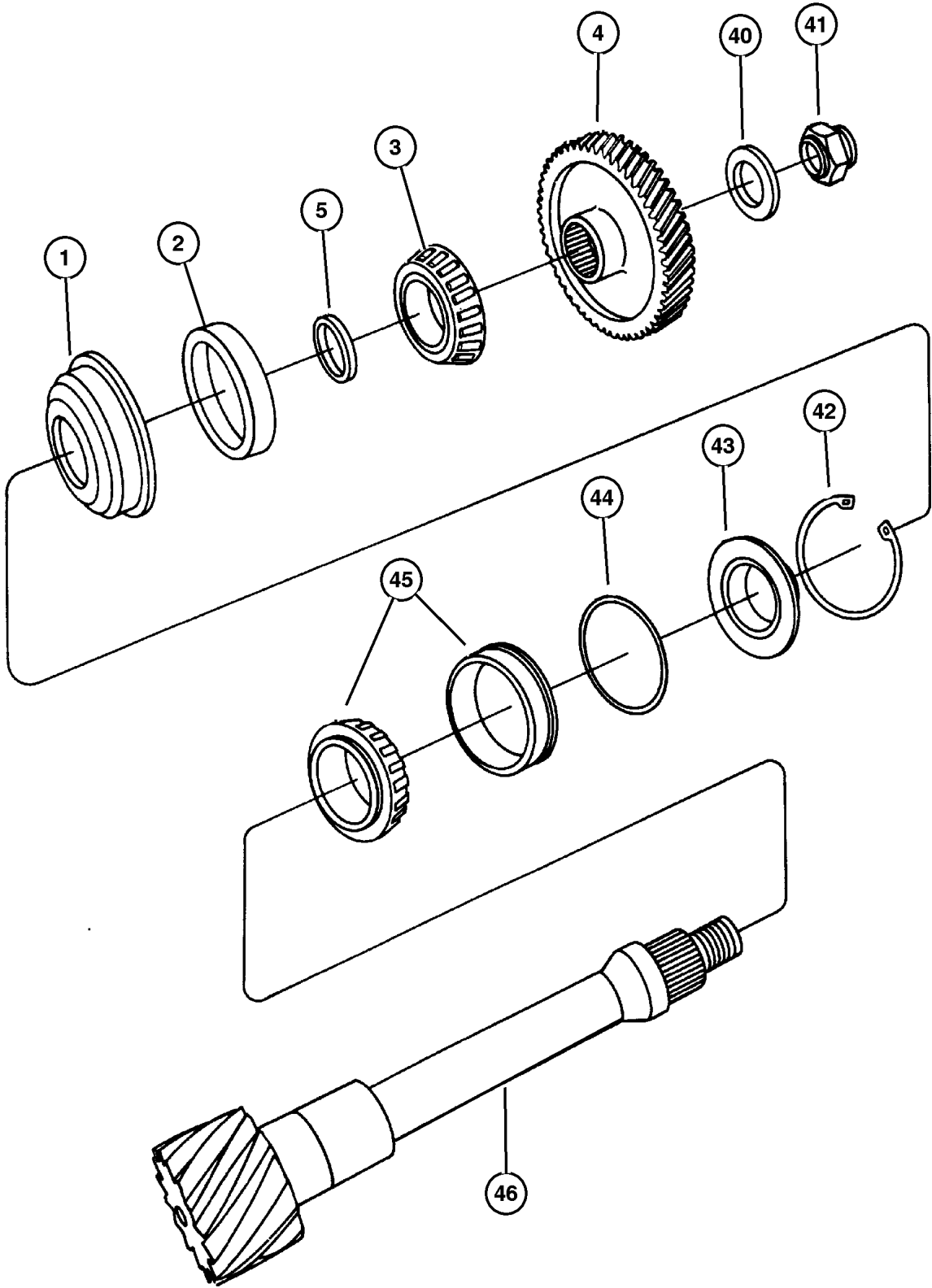
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



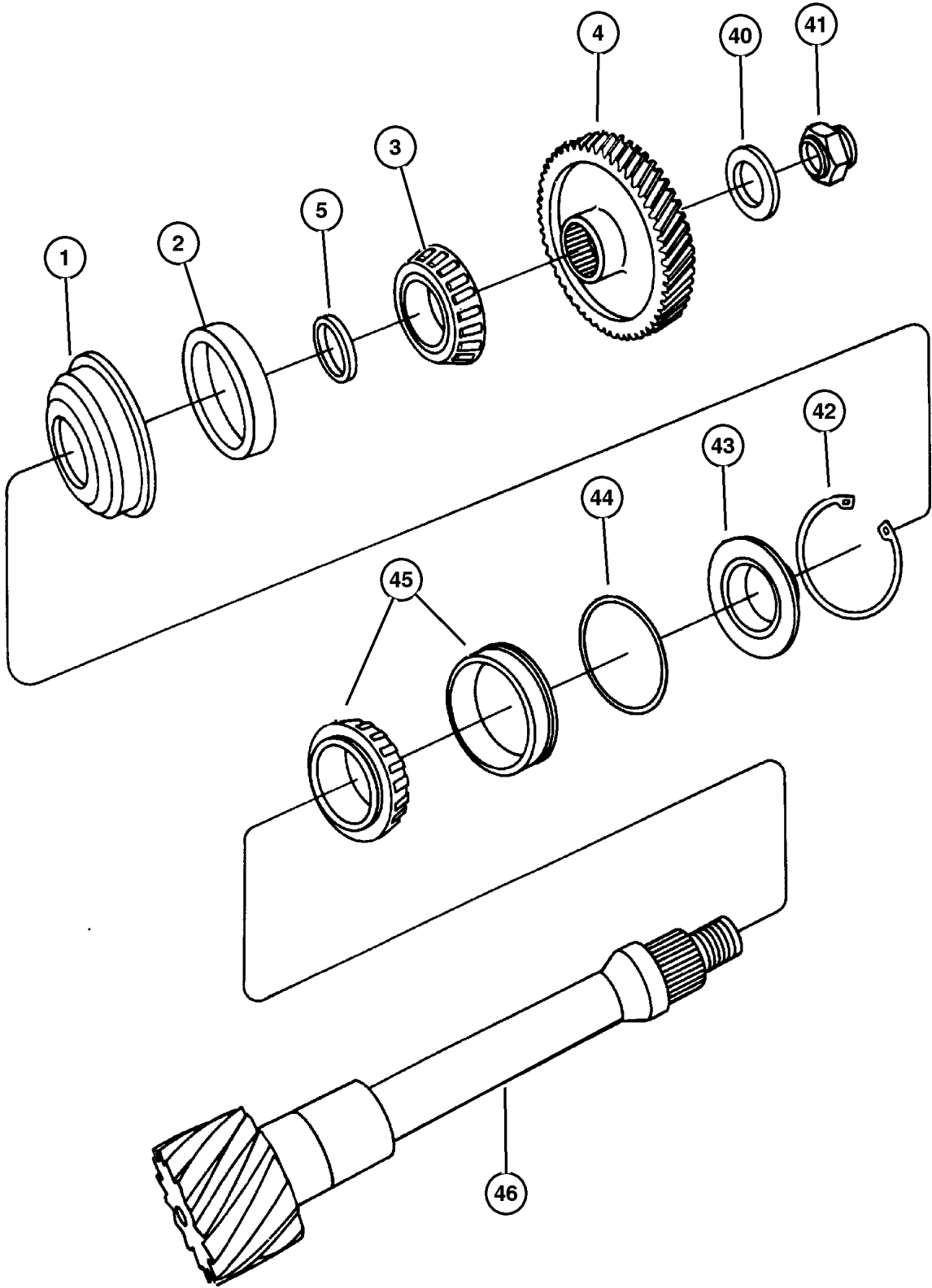
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	4412 803AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9	4412 804AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-10	4412 806AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-11	4412 807AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-12	4412 808AB-	1				EDV			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13	4412 809AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14	4412 809AB-	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15	4412 810AB-	1				EDV			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
		1				ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



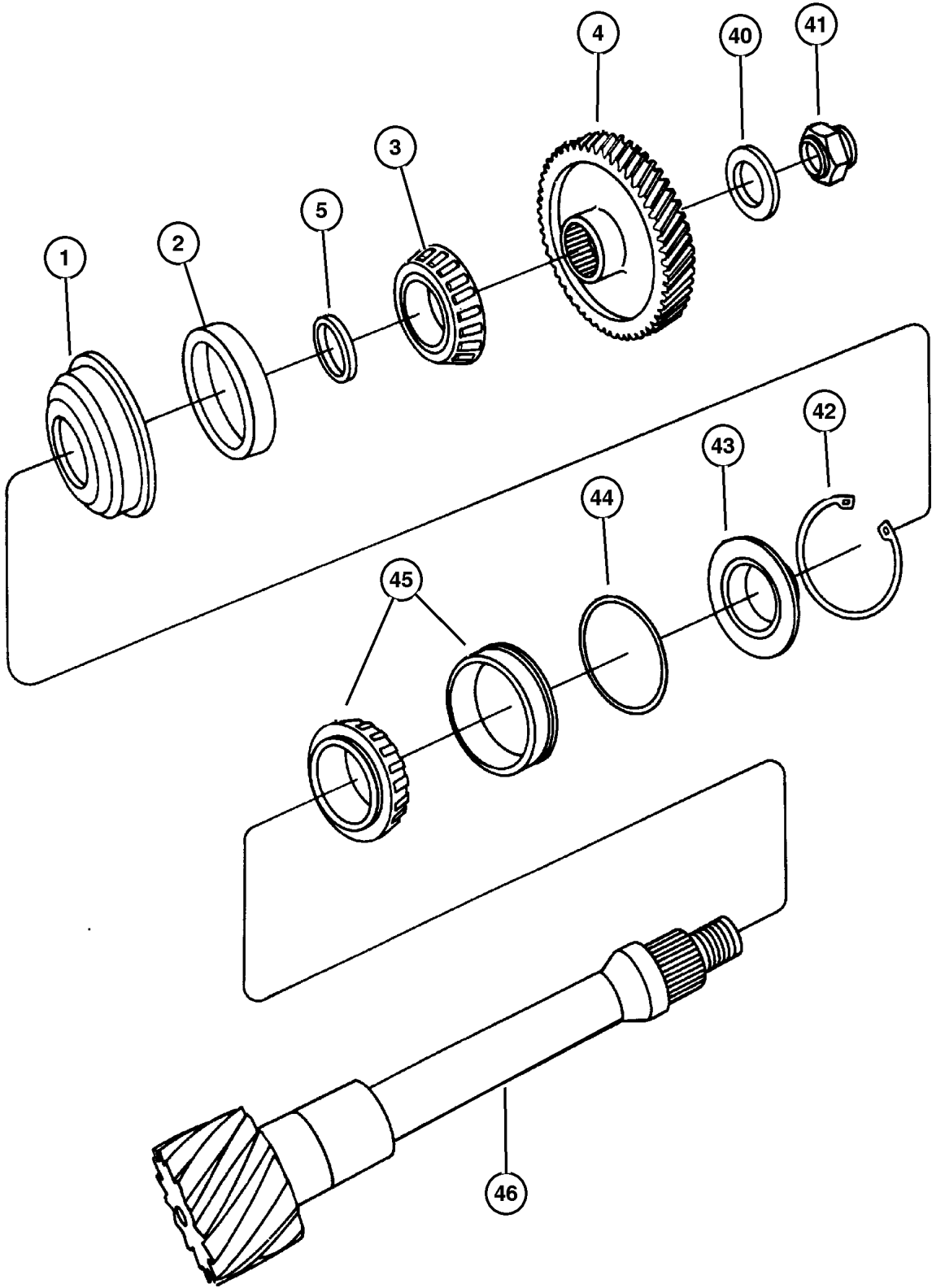
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-16	4412 812AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-17	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-18	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-19	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-20	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-21	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-22	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-23	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)					TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



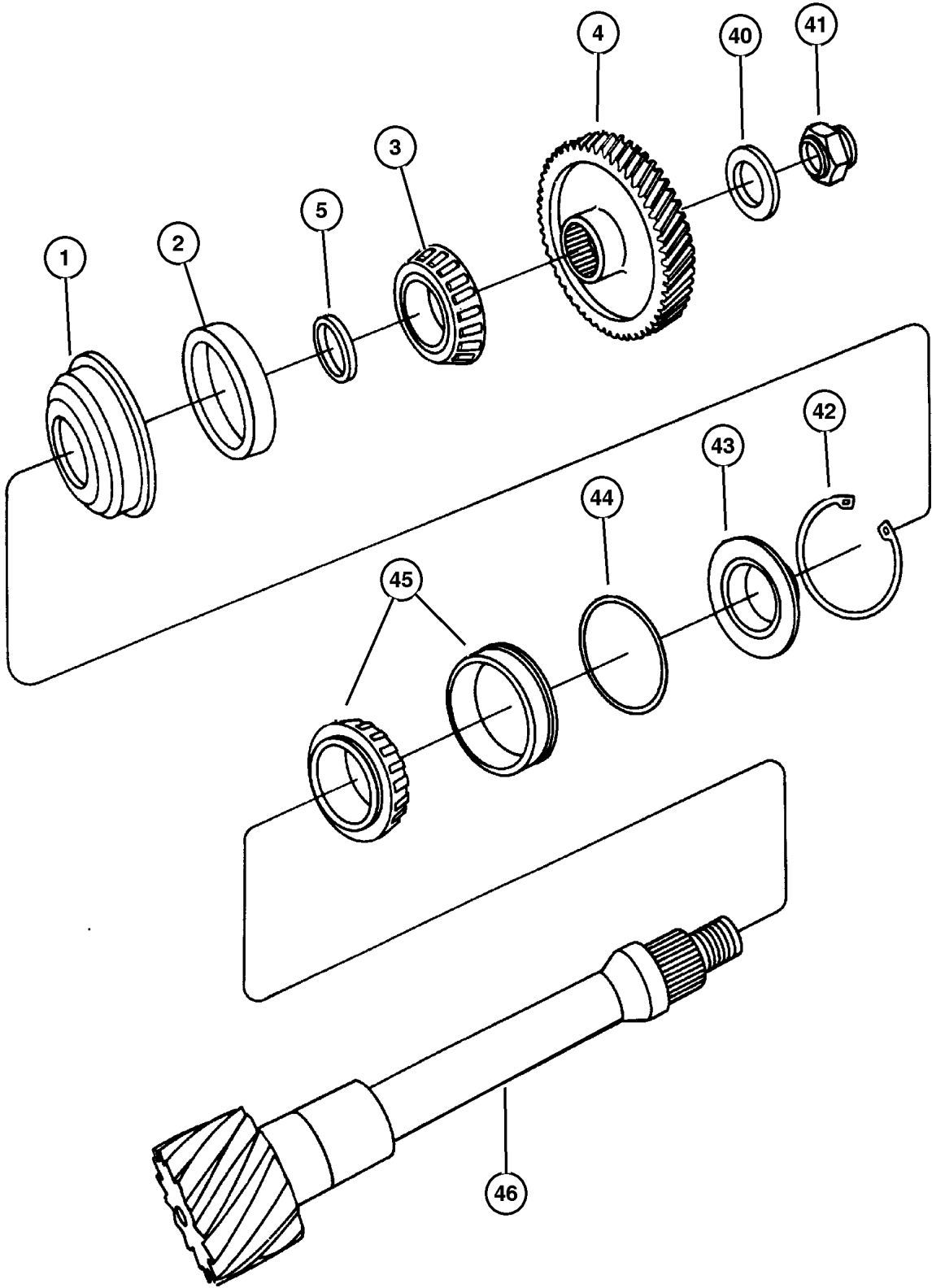
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-24	4412 820AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-25	4412 821AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-26	4412 822AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-27	4412 823AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-28	4412 824AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-29	4412 825AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-30	4412 826AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-31	4412 827AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-32	4412 828AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-33	4412 829AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-34	4412 830AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-35	4412 831AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-36	4412 832AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-37	4412 833AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-38	4412 835AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-39	4505 588AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

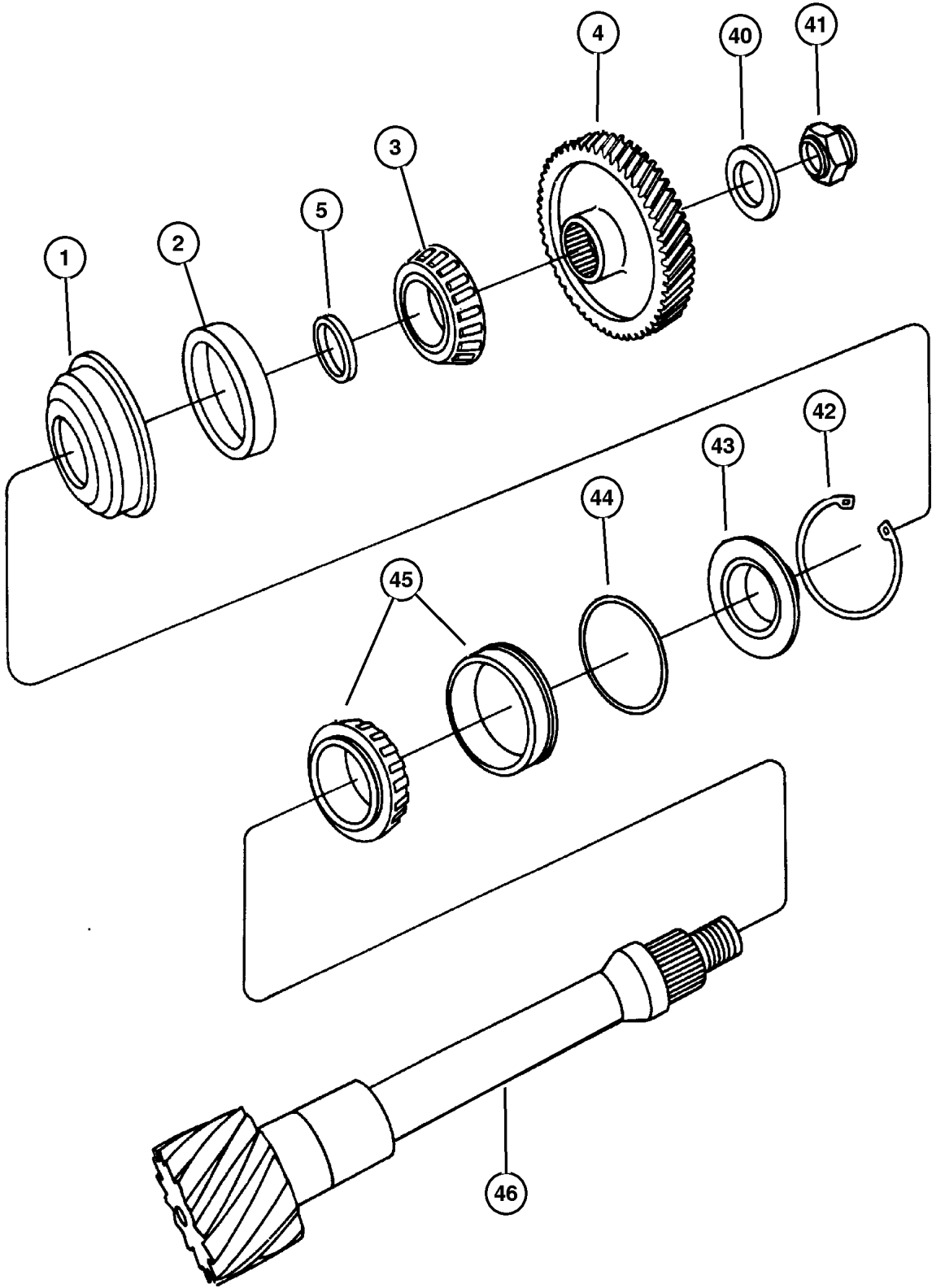
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Transfer Shaft [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



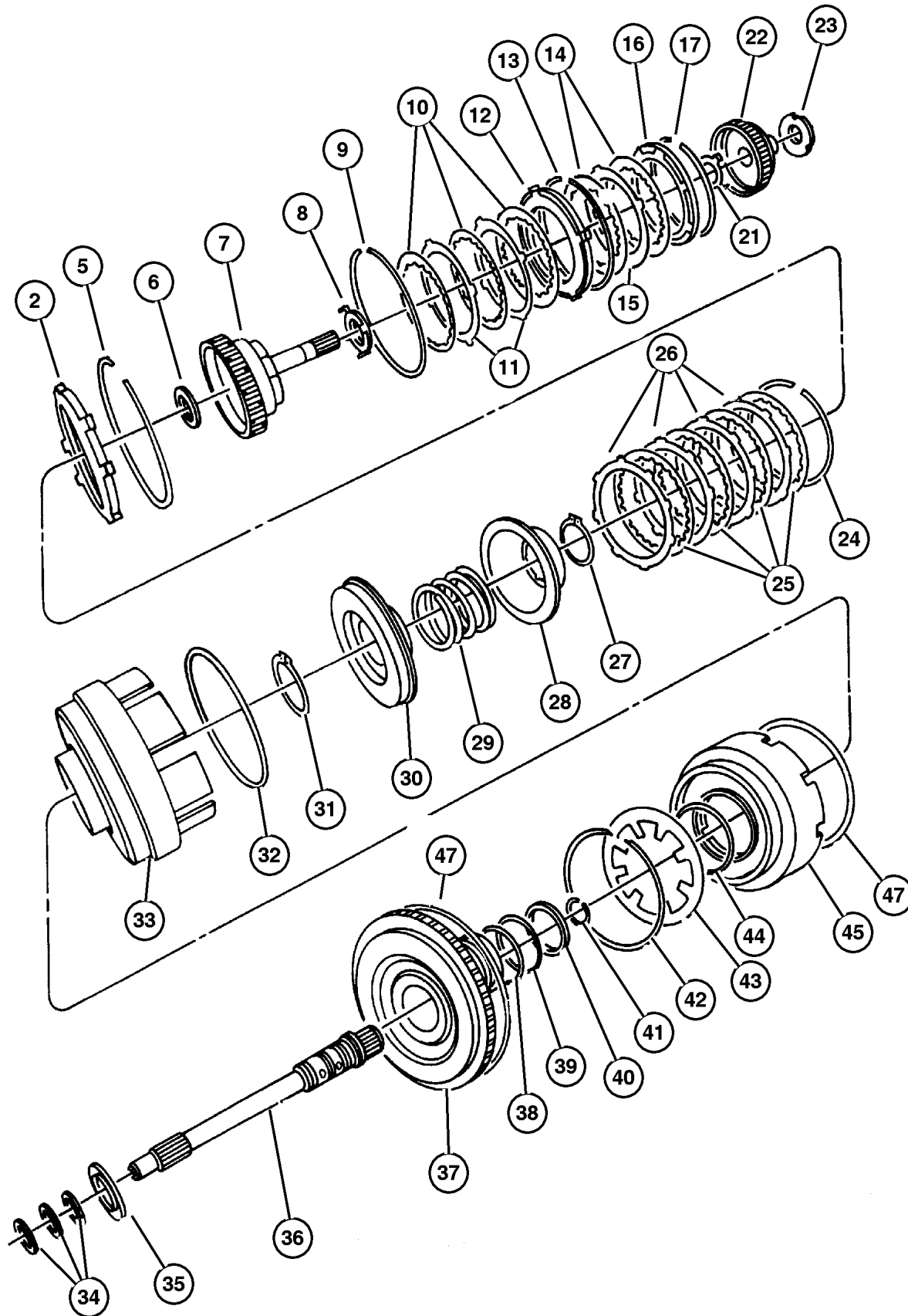
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
40	6501 833	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
41	6507 156AA	1				ECC	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
		1				EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL		
42	6501 936	1				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		SNAP RING
		1							
43	4471 869	1				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
		1							
44	6501 768	1				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
		1							
45	4856 911	1				EDZ ECC EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
		1							
46	4531 976	1				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

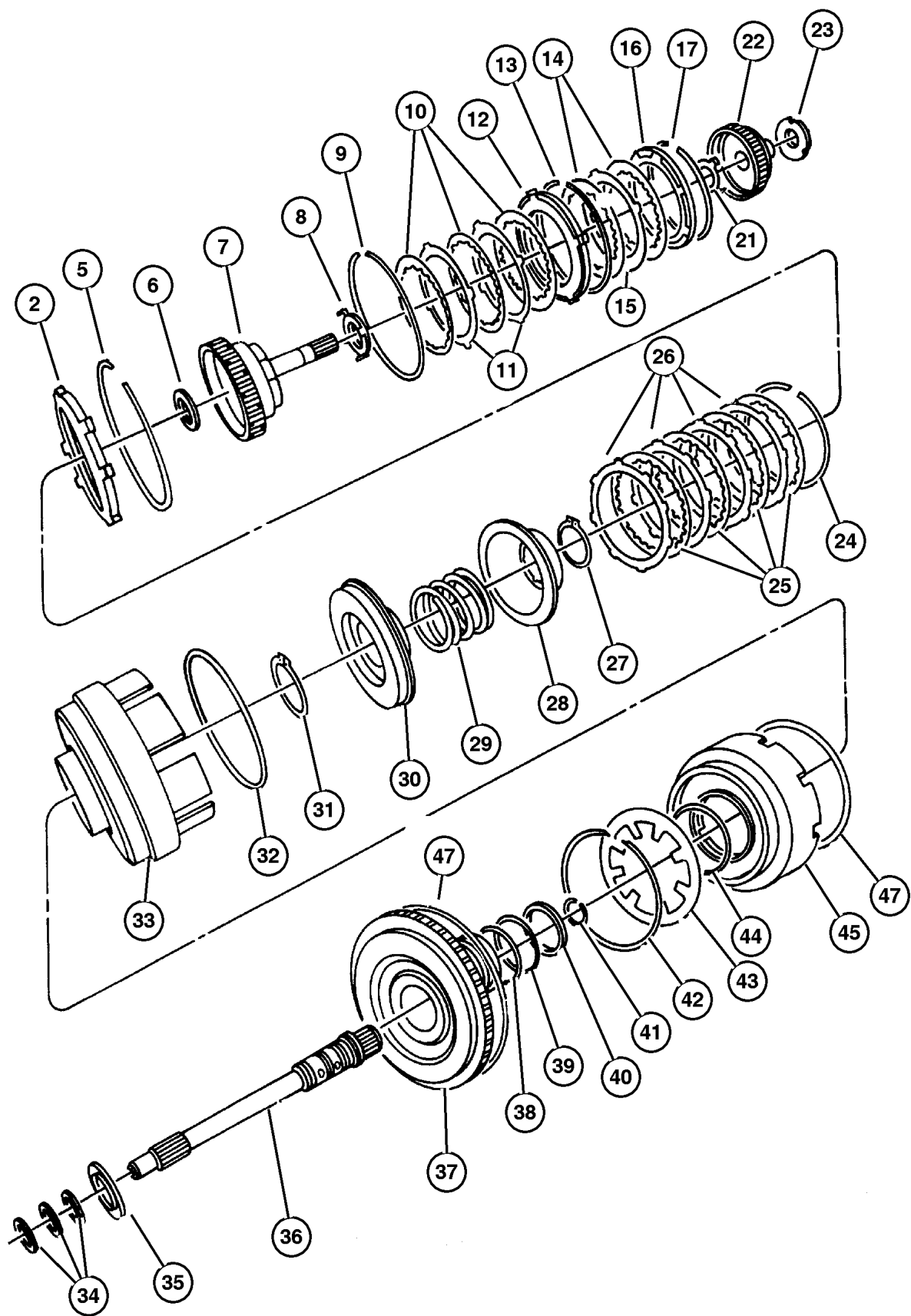
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-420



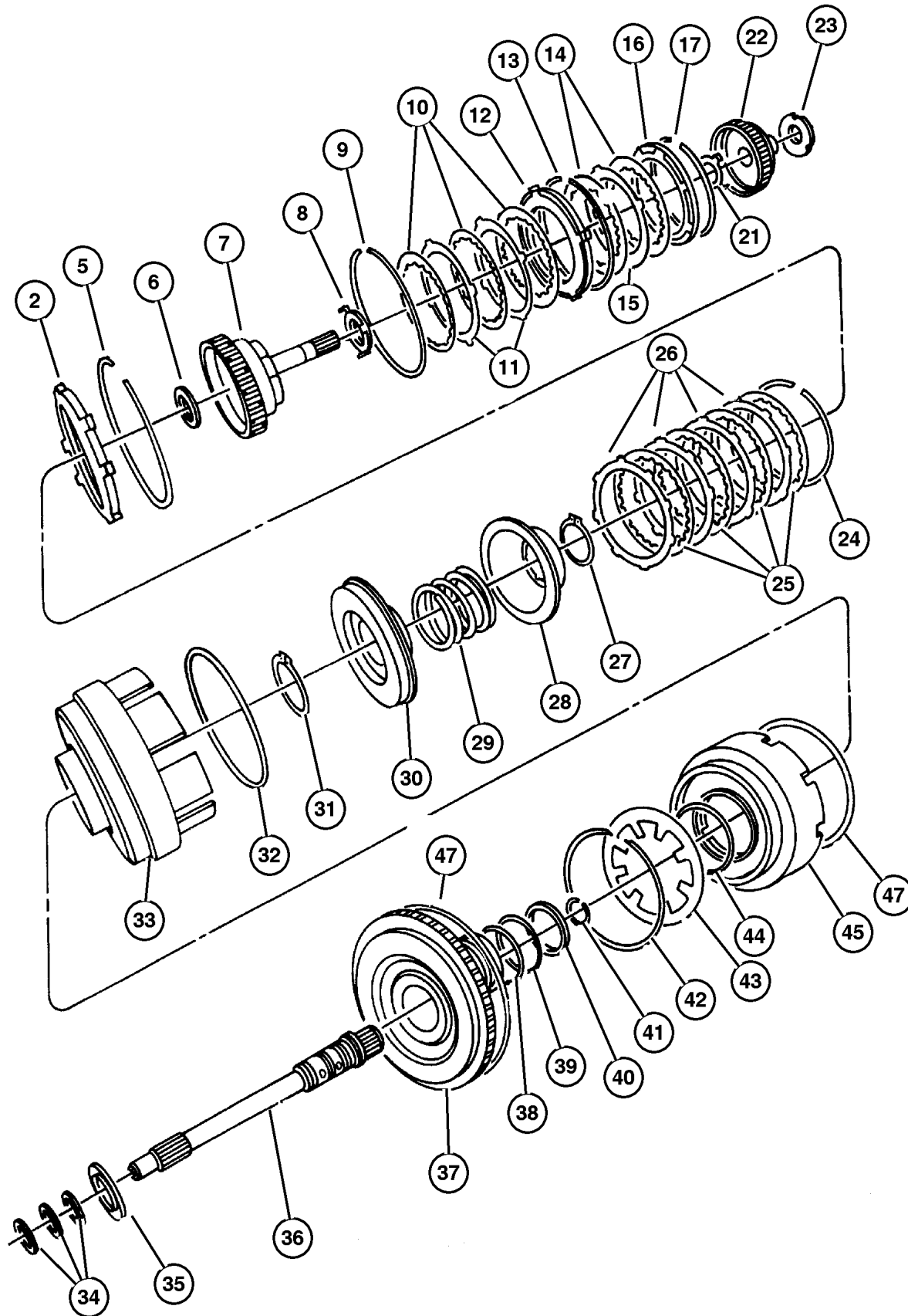
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	4864 936AC	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
8	5018 923AA	1							PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
9	4505 621	1							SNAP RING
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
10	4531 678	3				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
11	4659 053	1							PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
12	4531 556AD	1							PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
13	4505 622	1							SNAP RING
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
14	4531 678	3							DISC, Clutch
						ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4659 053	3				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL		
16	4377 194	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
17	4377 195	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-18	4412 871	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-19	4412 872	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-20	4412 873	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
21	5018 923AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

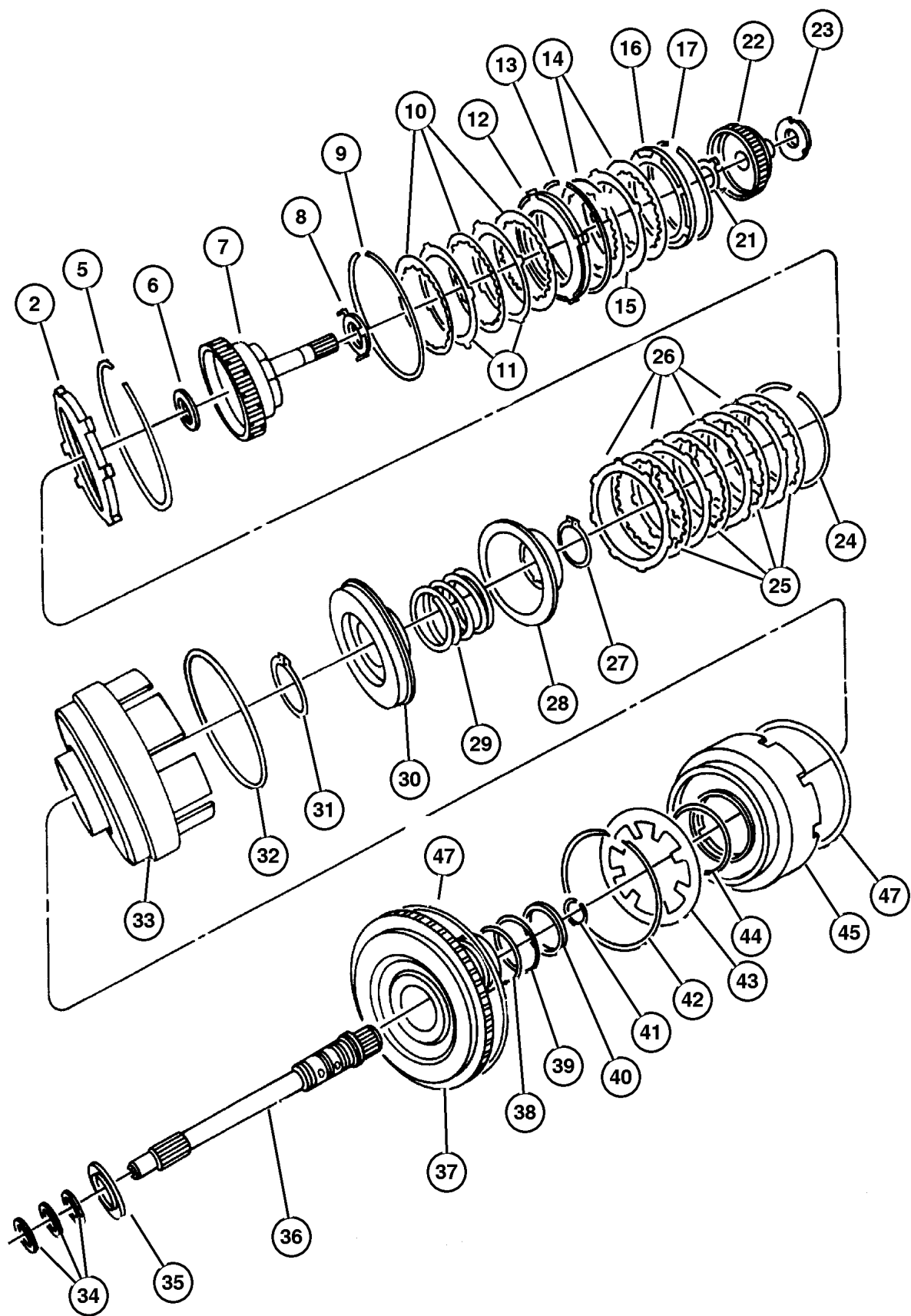
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-420



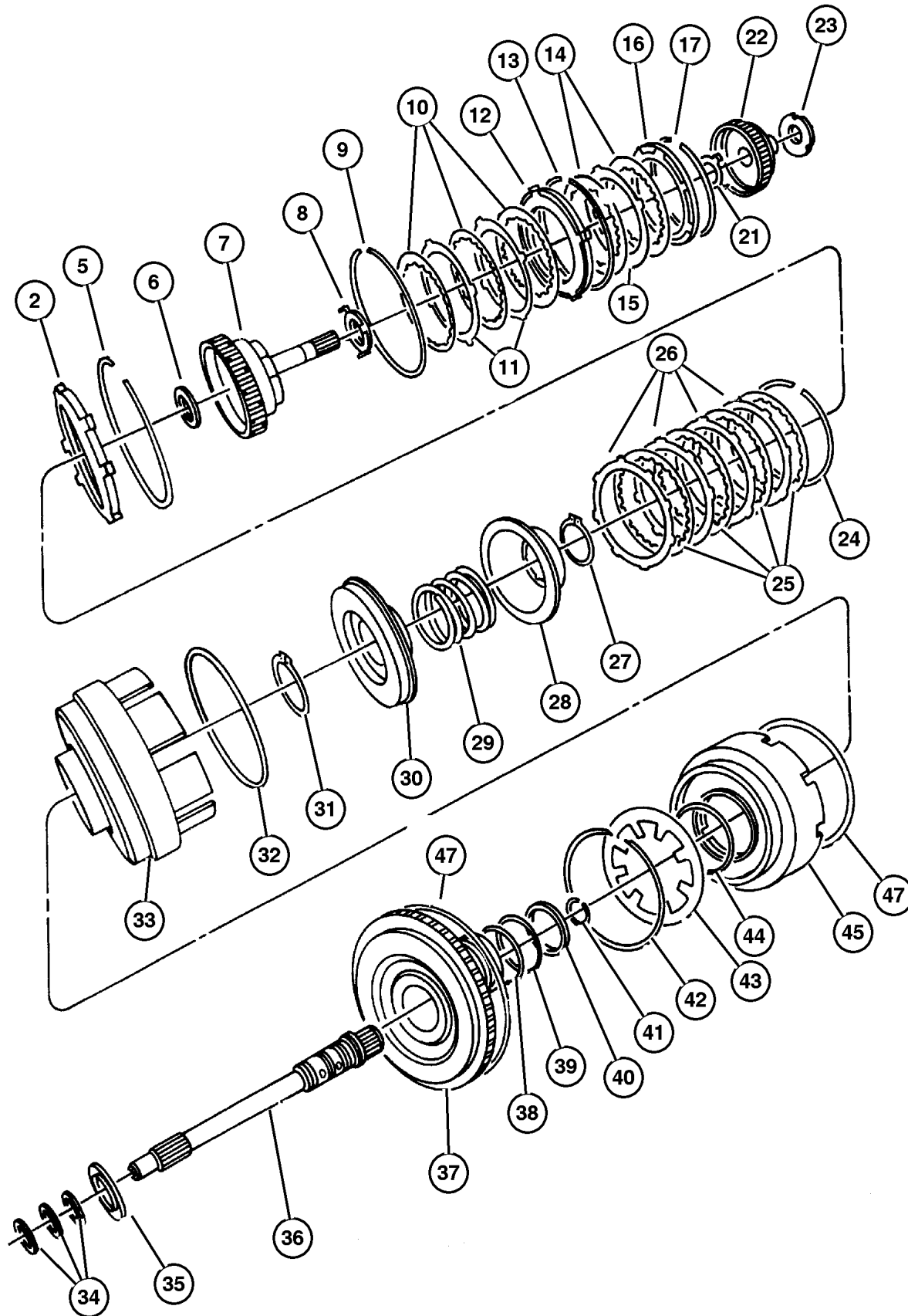
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
22	4659 993	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
23	3836 237AB	AR				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch [1.70/1.77MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
	4446 670AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
24									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
25									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
27									SNAP RING
	6501 715	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
28									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
29									SPRING, Drive Lower Case

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

### SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

### LINE

C = Chrysler

### BODY

44 = Four Door

### ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

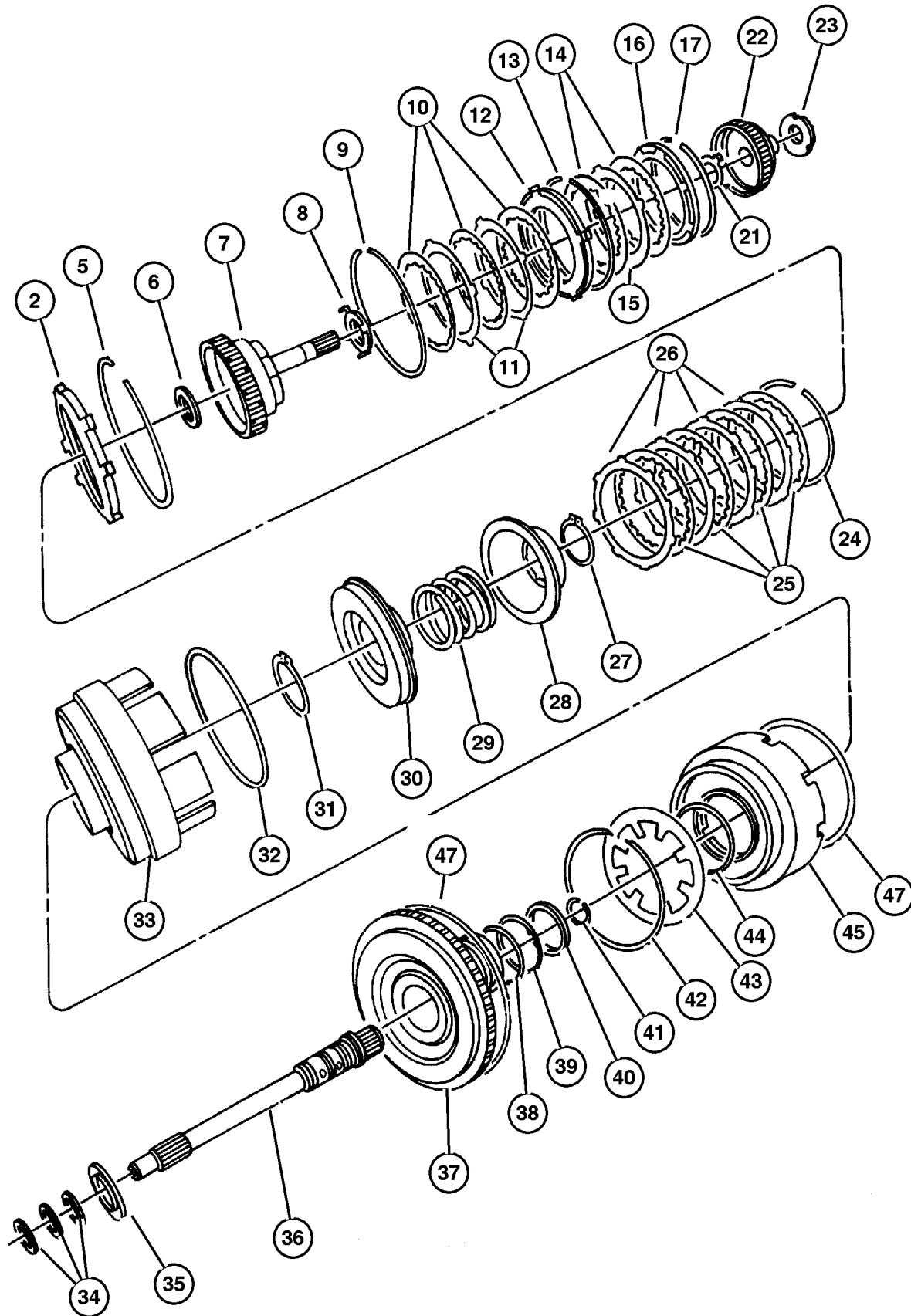
### TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4377 177	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
30									PISTON, Underdrive
	4431 610	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	4800 231AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31									SNAP RING
	6507 226AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
32									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	4659 871	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
33									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
34									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EDT, EDV	DGL		
35									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
36									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	4549 223AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
37									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch

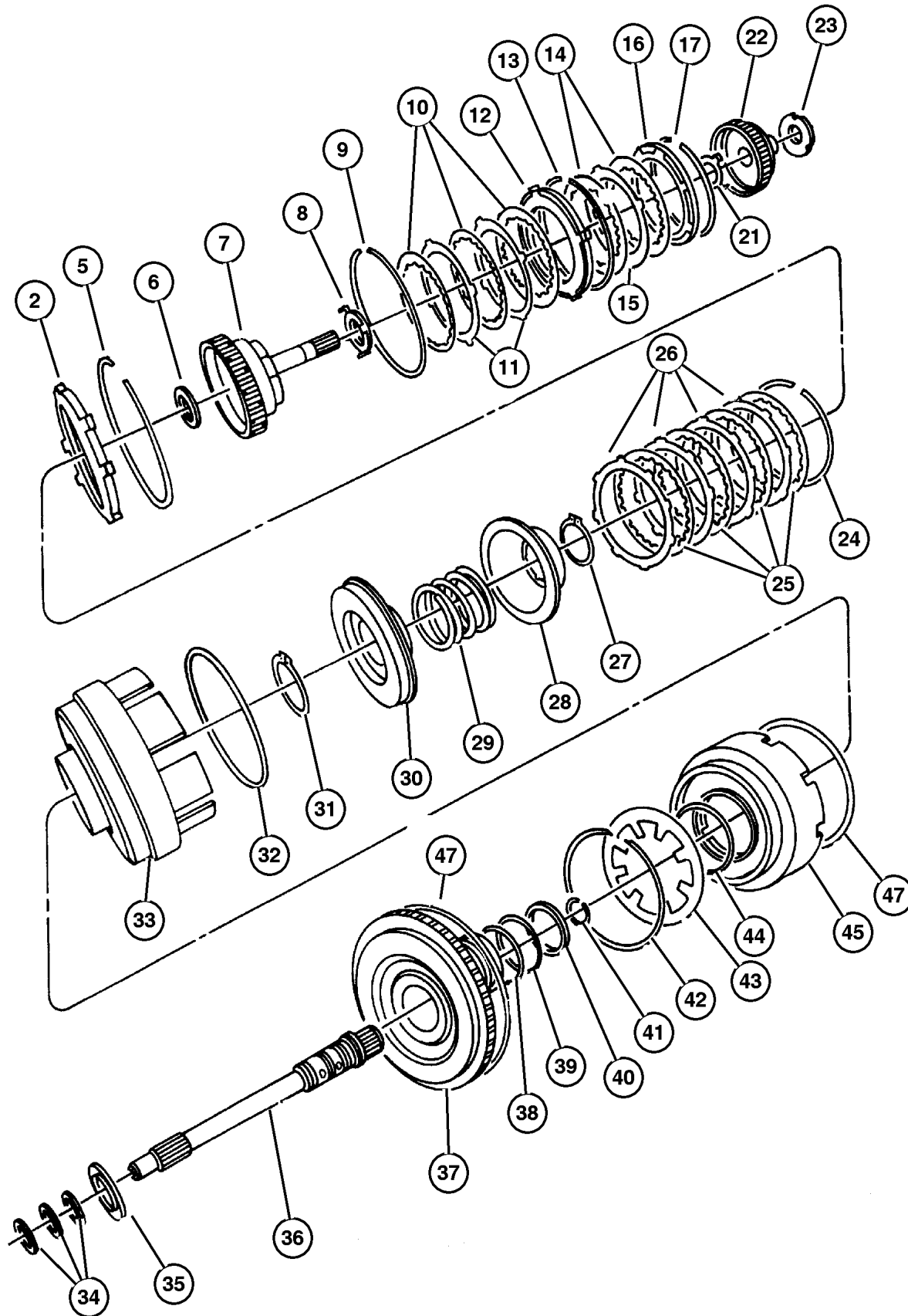
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 518AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
38									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
39									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 269	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
40									SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
41									SNAP RING
	6501 702	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
42									SNAP RING
	4412 203	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
43									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	4412 202	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
44									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
45									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

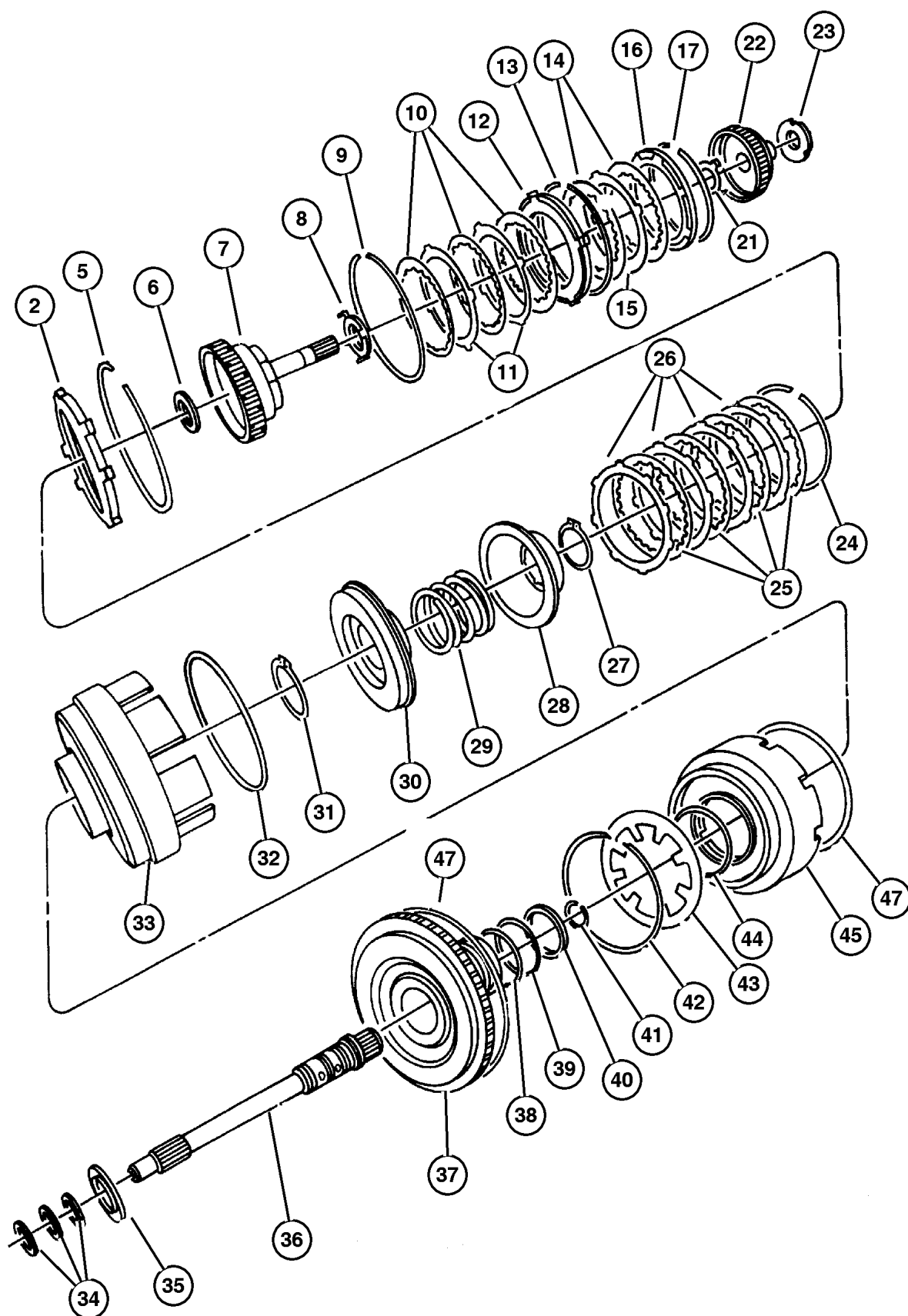
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Clutch, Input Shaft [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 518AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-46									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
47									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

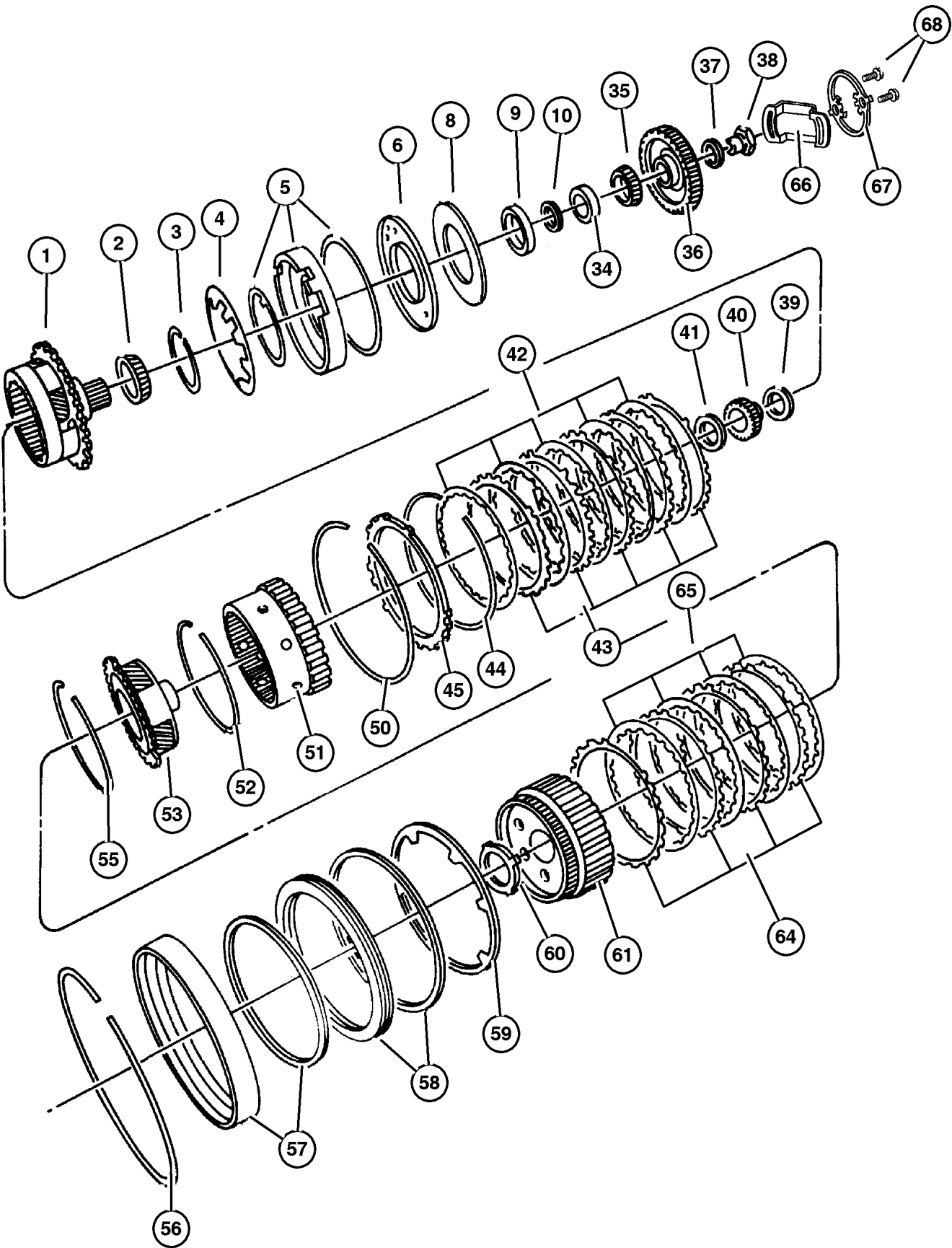
Gear Train [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5014 200AB	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CONE, Differential
	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 236AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4800 235AA	1				ECC	DGL		With Bonded Seals
		1				EDZ	DGL		With Bonded Seals
	4800 256AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		With Bonded Seals
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 255AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 819	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EDT, EDV	DGL		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4800 253AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
9									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
10									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
	4412 806AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-11									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-12									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-13									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-14									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
	4412 811AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-15									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-16	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-17	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-18	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-19	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-20	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-21	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-22	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-23	4412 820AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-24	4412 821AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-25	4412 822AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-26	4412 823AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-27	4412 824AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-28	4412 825AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-29	4412 826AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-30	4412 827AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-31	4412 828AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-32	4412 829AB-	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-33	4412 830AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL		
34	4412 234	1				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1							
		1							
35	4412 235AB	1				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		1							
		1							
36	4713 444AC	1				EDZ EDT, EDV ECC	DGL DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
		1							
	4773 275AB	1					DGL		
37	6501 832	1				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1							
		1							
38	6506 972AA	1				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		BOLT, Hex Head
		1							
		1							
39	4567 262	1							THRUST BEARING
		1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
40	4377 080	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		GEAR, Sun
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
41									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229AB	1				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
42	4567 573AB	4				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		5							
43									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EDT, EDV	DGL		
44									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
45									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1				EDZ ECC	DGL DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-46									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1				EDZ ECC	DGL DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
50									SNAP RING
	4799 858AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
51									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 794	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
52									SNAP RING
	6035 238	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
53									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4567 539AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-54									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
55	6035 238	2				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
56	4505 591	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
57									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 879AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	5102 880AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
58									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 879AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	5102 880AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
59									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
60									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
61									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-62									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

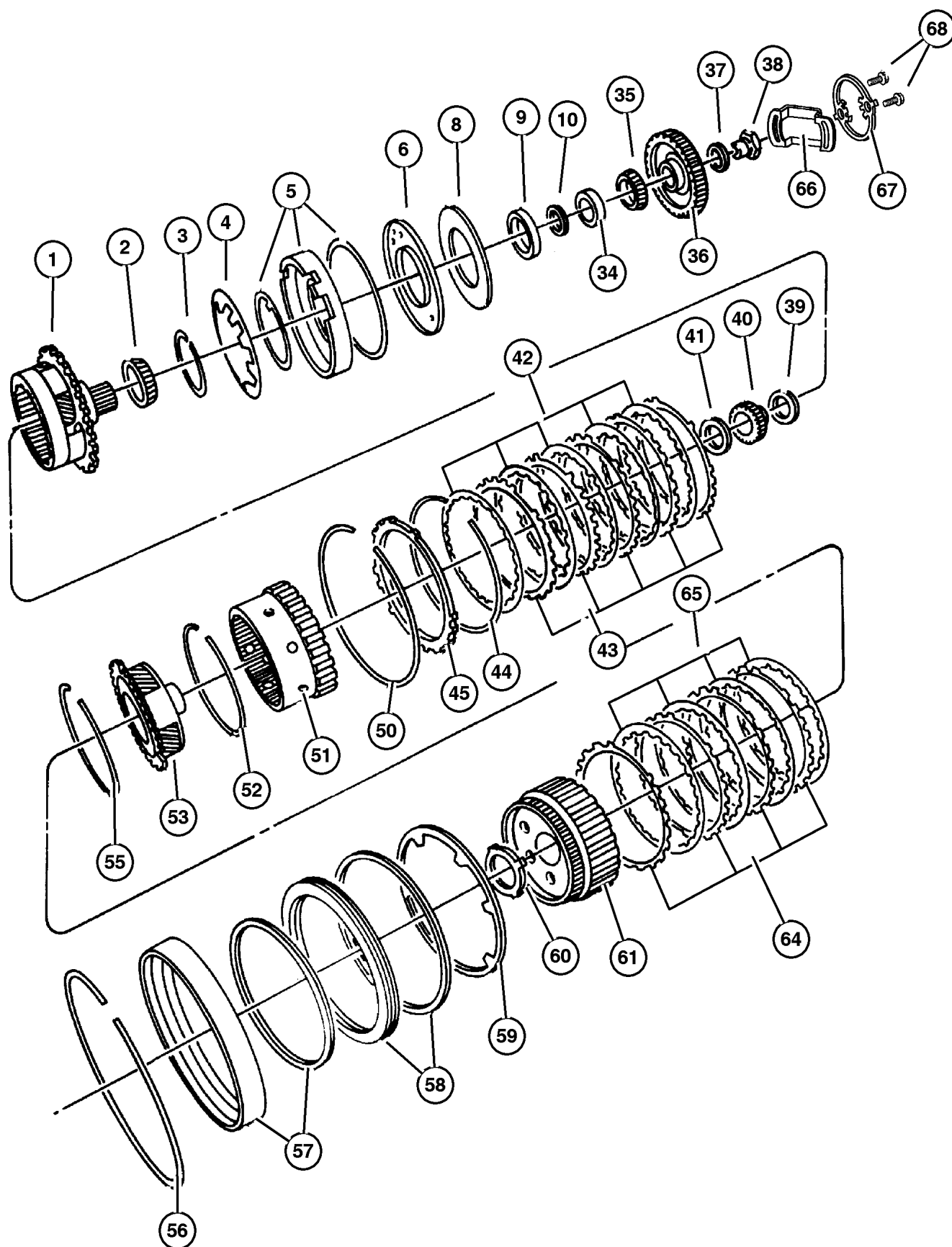
September 19, 2005

Gear Train [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 949	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-63									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th
	4883 078	1				ECC	DGL		Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		Includes Piston, Retainer & Seals
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		Includes Piston, Retainer & Seals
64									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
65									DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AB	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EDT, EDV	DGL		
66									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	4567 263	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
67									STRAP, Retaining
	4659 134	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
68									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
	6503 355	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-69									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	57				ECC	DGL		
		57				EDZ	DGL		
		57				EDT, EDV	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

### Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-70									ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE,
	2808 673	1				EDZ	DGL		Overrunning Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

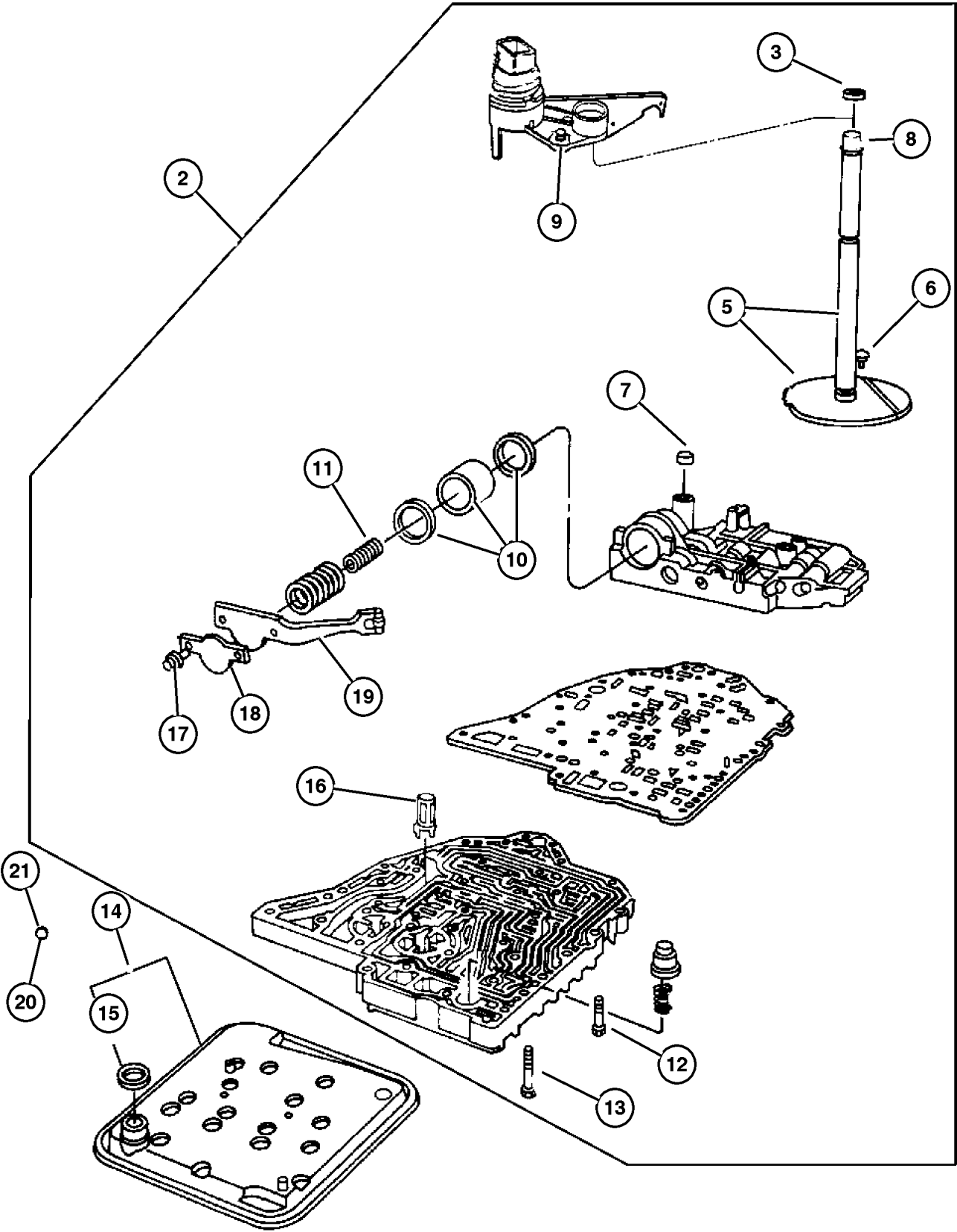
Valve Body [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1								GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body	
	4864 696AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2								VALVE BODY, Complete	
	4897 890AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3								SEAL, Manual Valve Lever	
	4412 836	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-4								VALVE, Transmission Regulator	
	4659 081	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5								LEVER, Manual Valve	
	4883 316	1				EDZ	DGL	Up To [01/22/03]	
		1				ECC	DGL	Up To [01/22/03]	
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL	Up To [01/22/03]	
	4800 278AA	1				ECC	DGL	After [01/22/03]	
		1				EDZ	DGL	After [01/22/03]	
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL	After [01/22/03]	
6								SCREW	
	6506 245AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7								SEAL, Clutch Feed	

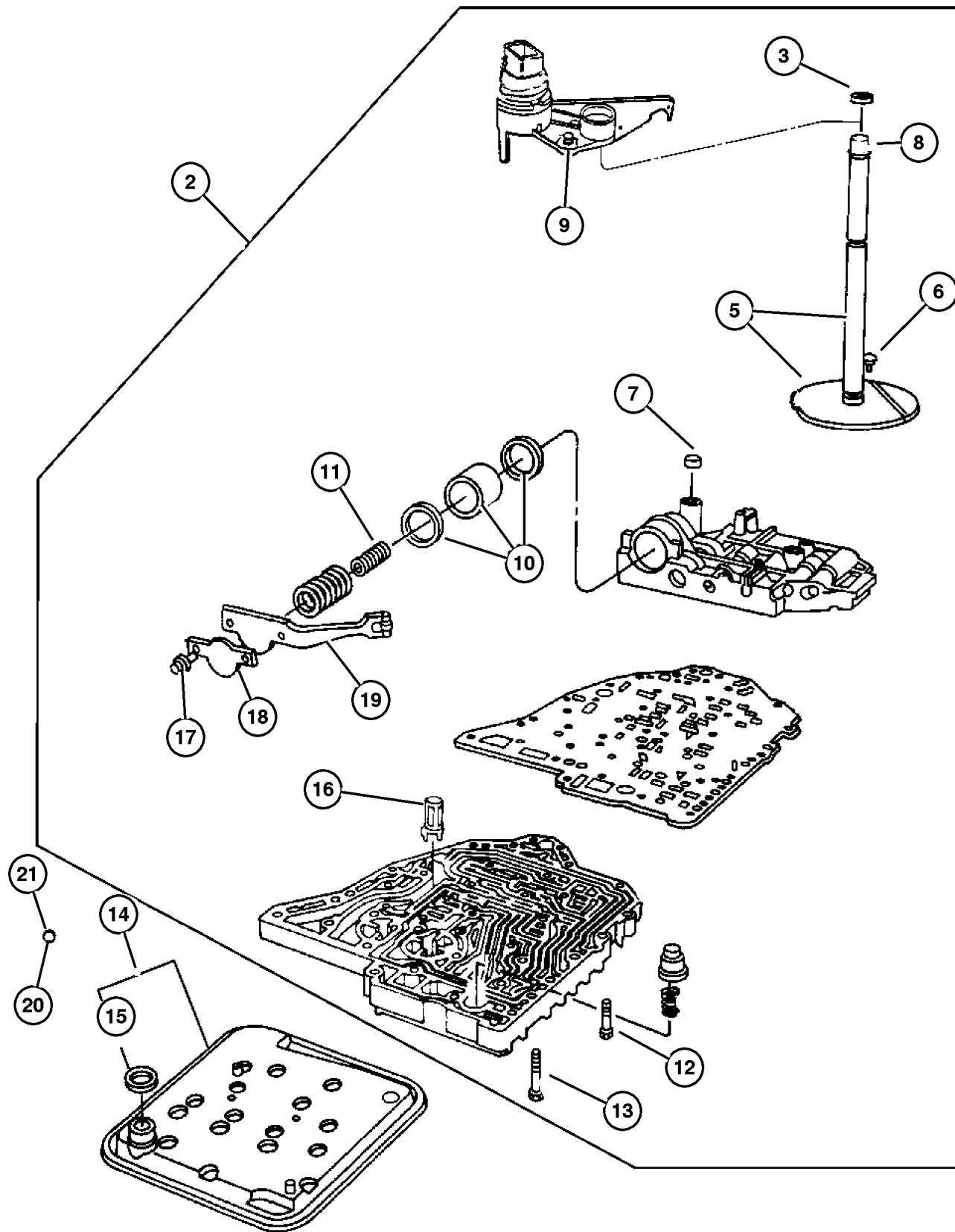
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Valve Body [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 291	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
8									VENT, Transmission
	4505 557	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
9									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	4659 676AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
10									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
11									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24				ECC	DGL		
		24				EDZ	DGL		
		24				EDT, EDV	DGL		
13									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
	6100 155	18				ECC	DGL		
		18				EDZ	DGL		
		18				EDT, EDV	DGL		
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	4864 505AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
15									O RING, Trans Oil Filter

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

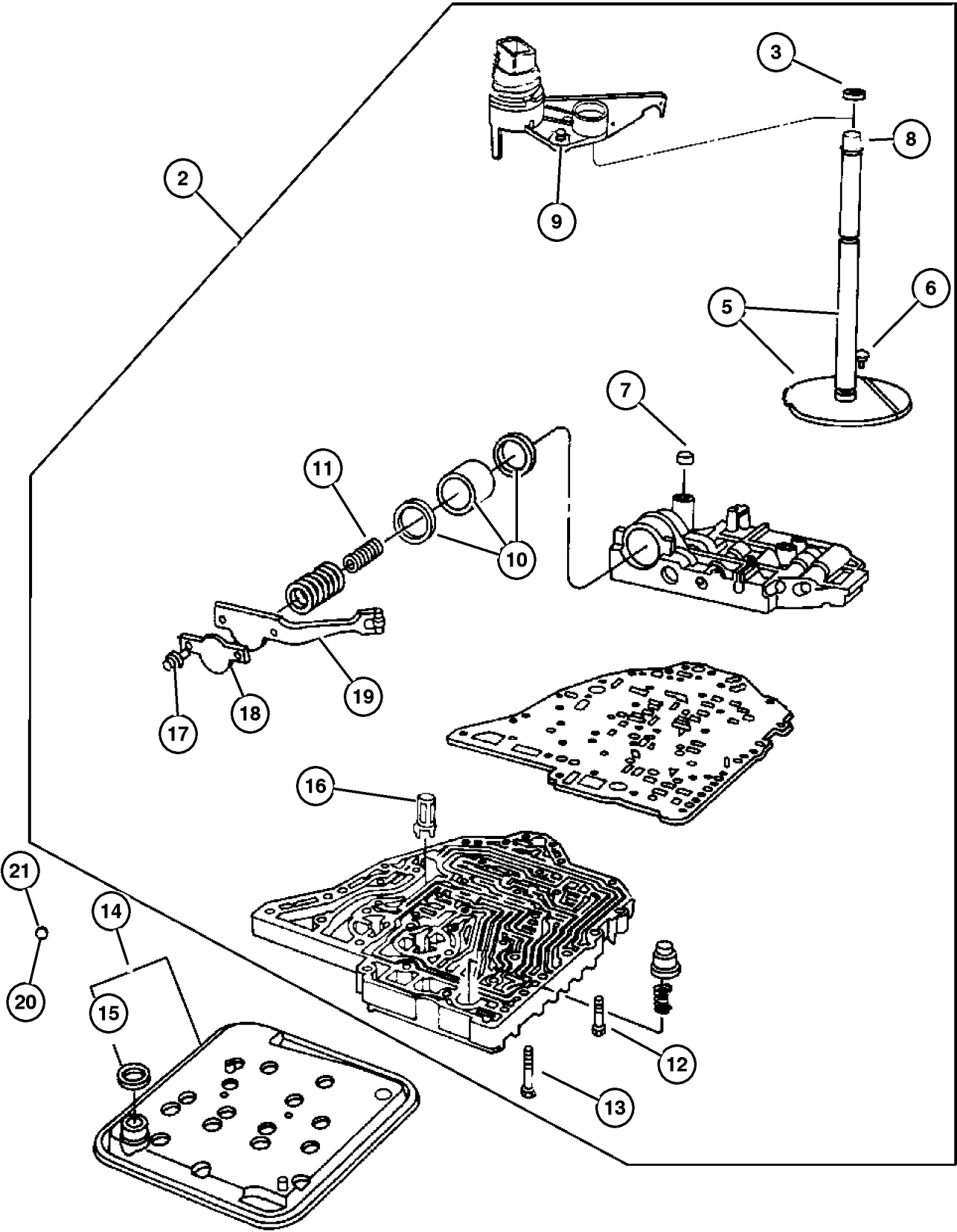
Valve Body [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6032 780	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
16									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
17									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EDT, EDV	DGL		
18									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
19									DETENT, Valve Body
	4431 710	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
20									BALL, Check
	5211 8261	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
21									BALL, Valve Body Check
	0104 918	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

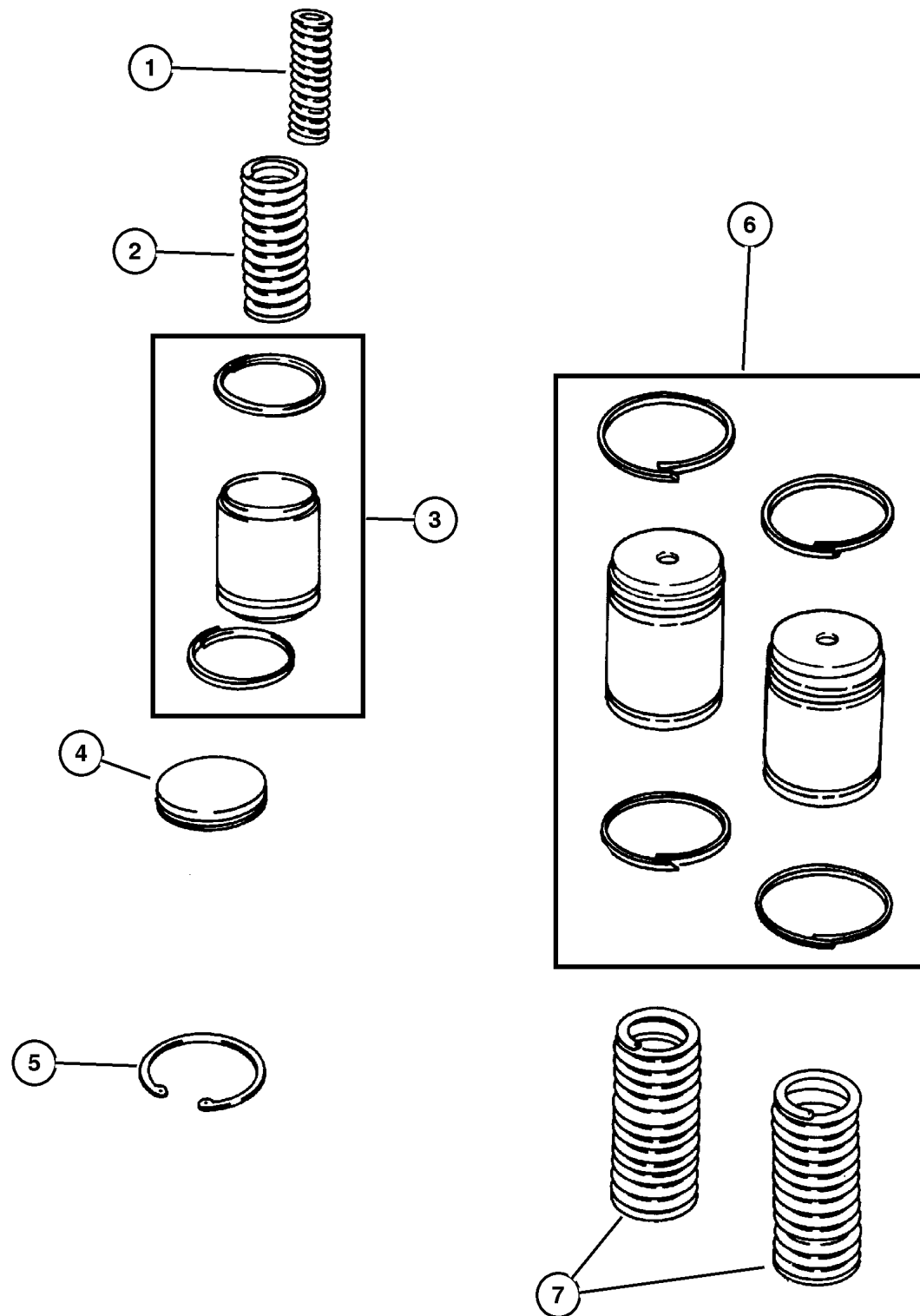
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Accumulator Piston & Springs [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	4800 209AB	1				ECC	DGL		After [4/28/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		After [4/28/03]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		After [4/28/03]
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	4800 209AB	1				ECC	DGL		After [4/25/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		After [4/25/03]
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		After [4/25/03]
3									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									COVER, Accumulator
	4431 617AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									SNAP RING
	6501 695	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

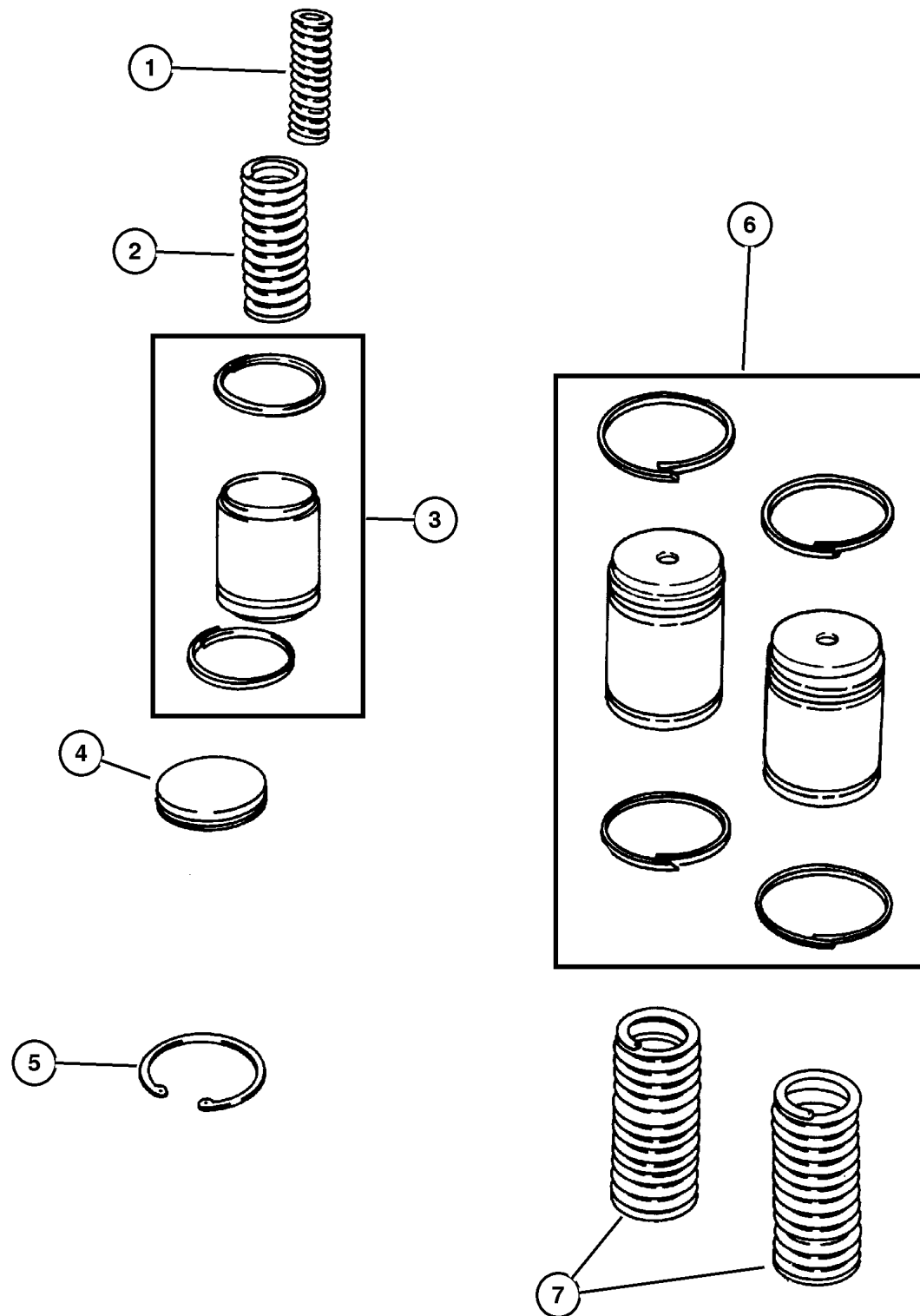
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Accumulator Piston & Springs [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4446 620AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

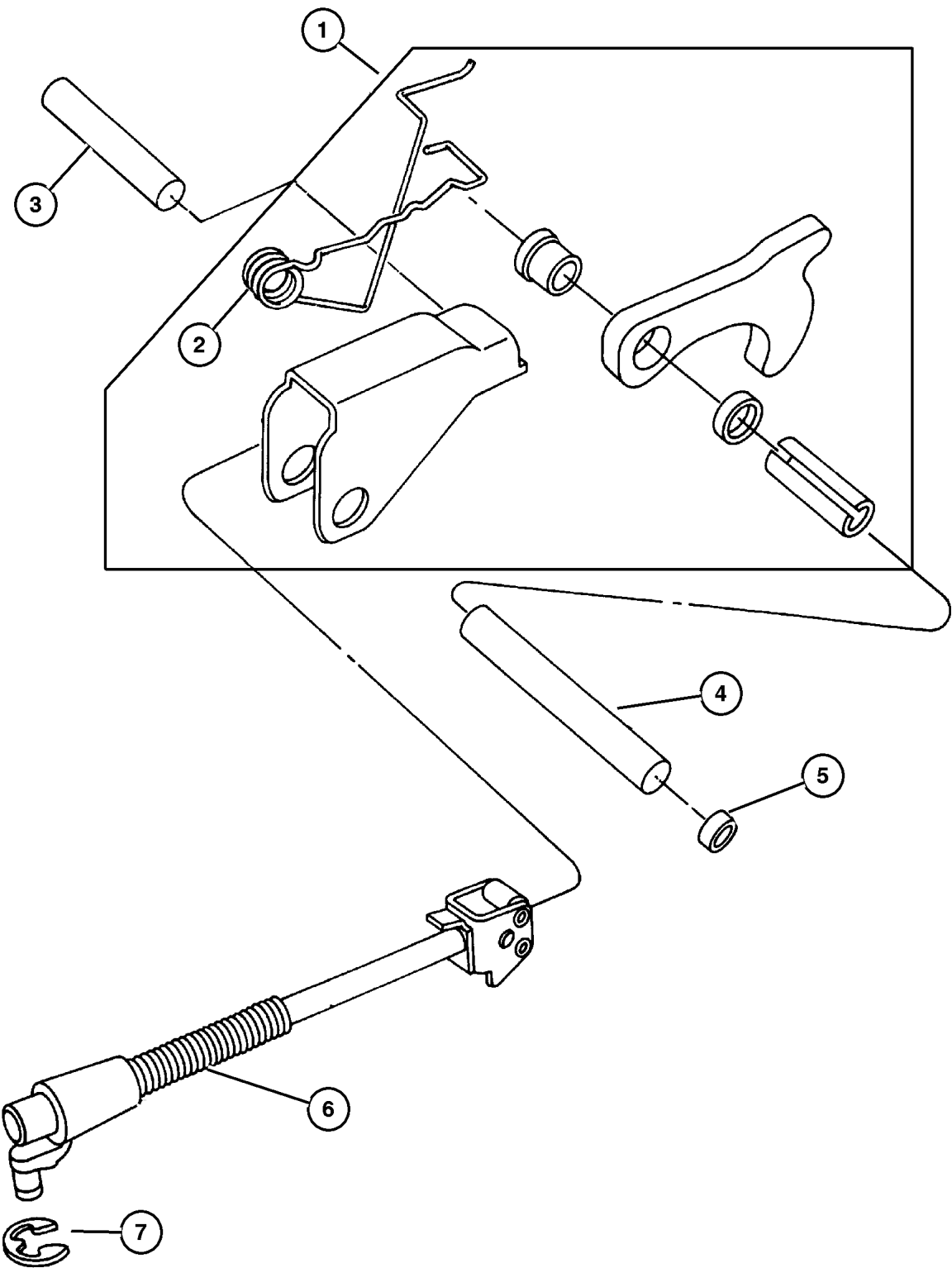
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Parking Sprag [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4883 505AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	52852 949AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	4431 653	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4412 289	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	4446 612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag Up To [06/28/03]
	4431 634	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		Up To [06/28/03]
		1				ECC	DGL		Up To [06/28/03]
	4800 276AA	1				ECC	DGL		After [06/28/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		After [06/28/03]

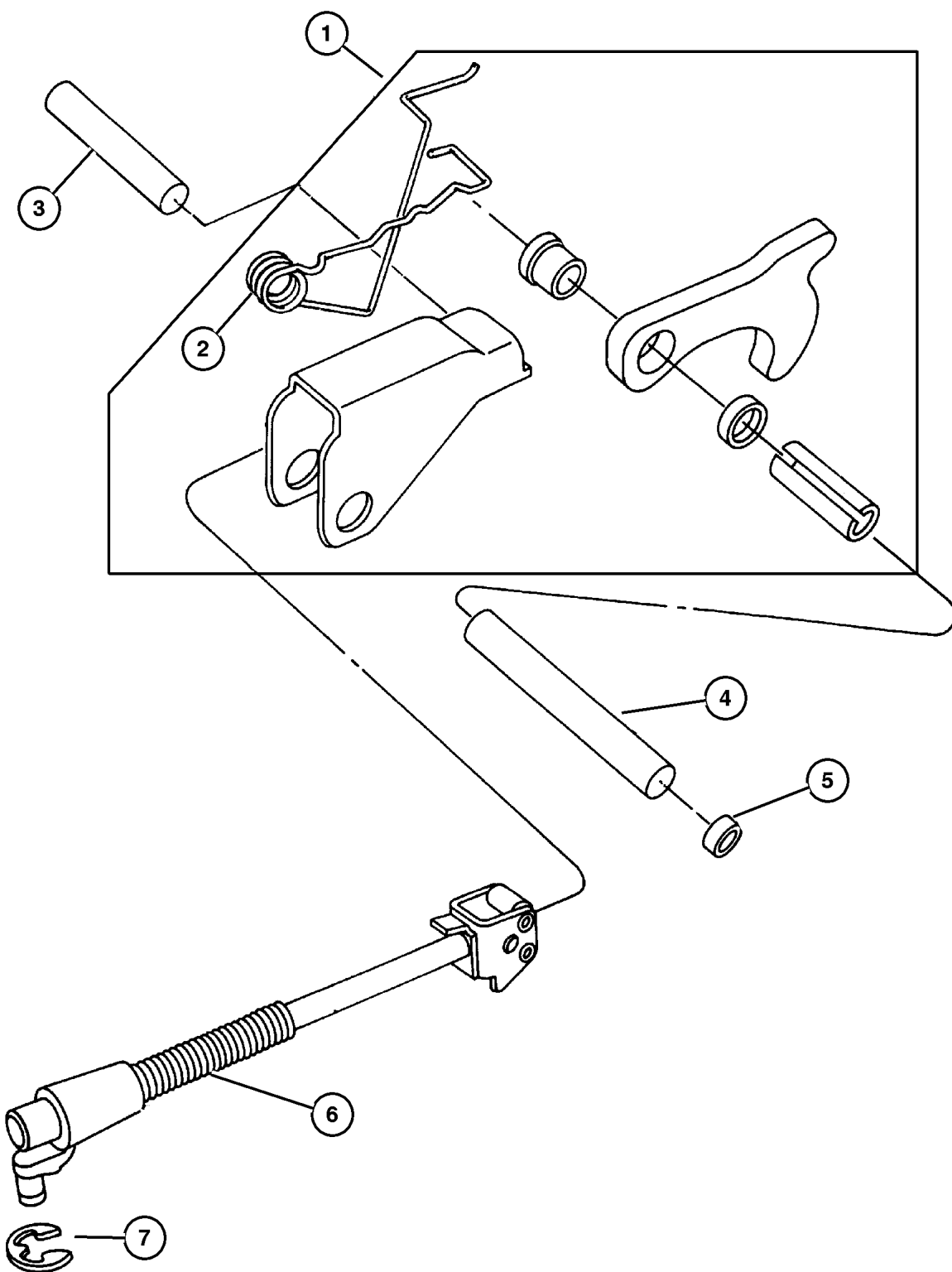
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Parking Sprag [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-730

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

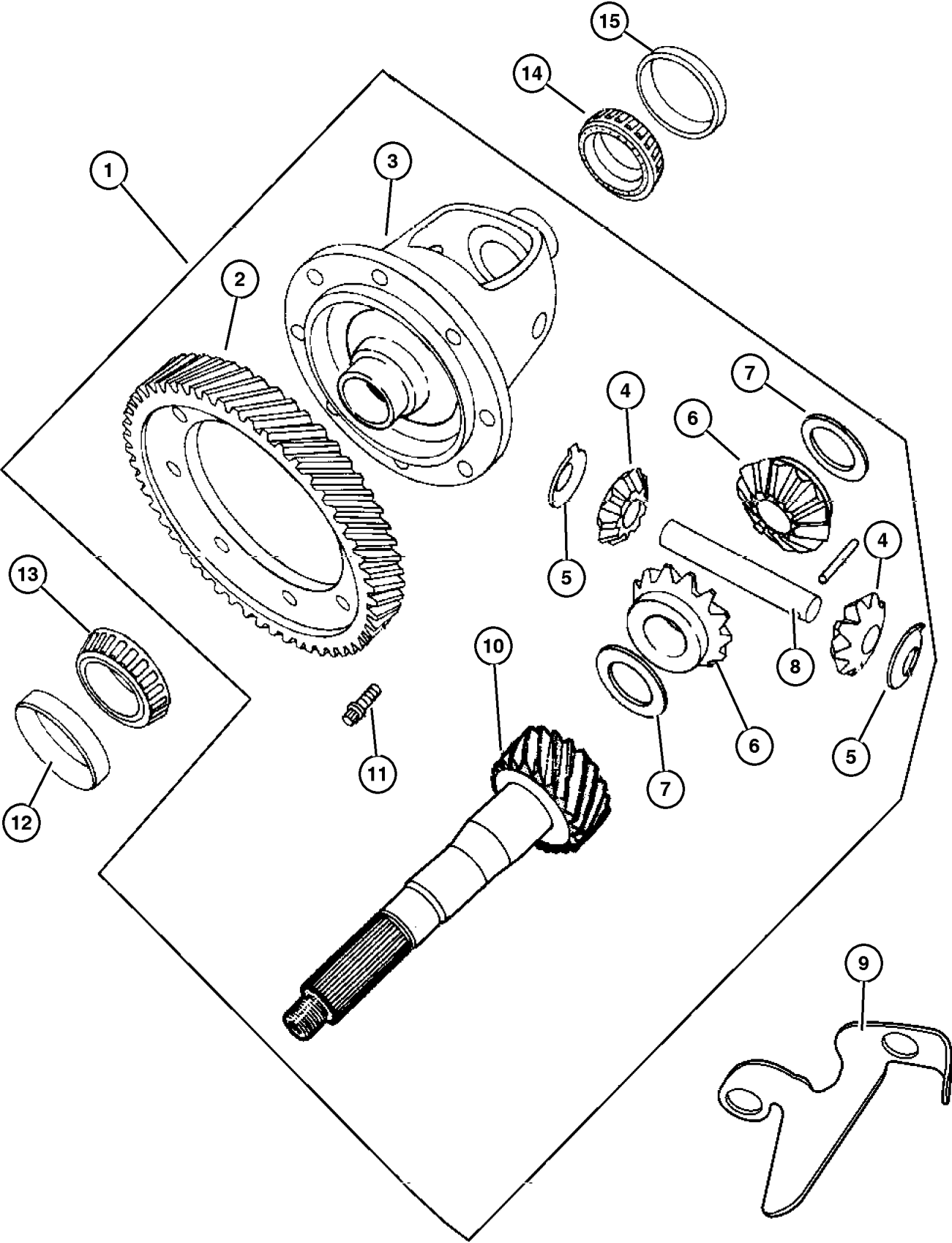
Differential [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	4800 241AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
	4659 175	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
3									CASE, Differential
	4659 500AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
4									PINION, Differential
	4348 679AB	2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
5									WASHER, Thrust
	4412 521	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	4659 502	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	4504 568	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Differential [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
AR						EDT, EDV	DGL		
8	4659 142AB	1				ECC	DGL	SHAFT, Pinion Gear	
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
9	4800 058AA	2				ECC	DGL	BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft	
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDT, EDV	DGL		
10	4531 976	1				ECC	DGL	SHAFT, Transfer Gear	
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
11	6501 240	12				ECC	DGL	BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25	
		12				EDZ	DGL		
		12				EDT, EDV	DGL		
12	4800 230AA	1				ECC	DGL	CUP, Differential Side Bearing	
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
13	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL	BEARING CONE, Differential	
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
14	4567 025AB	1				ECC	DGL	BEARING	
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
15	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL	BEARING CUP, Differential	
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1			EDT, EDV	DGL		
-16	4659 253	AR AR AR				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.82mm
-17	4659 257	AR AR AR				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-18	4659 258	AR AR AR				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-19	4659 259	AR AR AR				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-20	4659 260	AR AR AR				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-21	4659 261	AR AR AR				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-22	4659 262	AR AR AR				ECC EDZ EDT, EDV	DGL DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-23	4659 263	AR AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						EDT, EDV	DGL		
-24	4659 264	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-25	4659 264	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-26	4659 265	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-27	4659 266	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-28	4659 267	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-29	4659 268	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-30	4659 269	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-31	4659 270	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

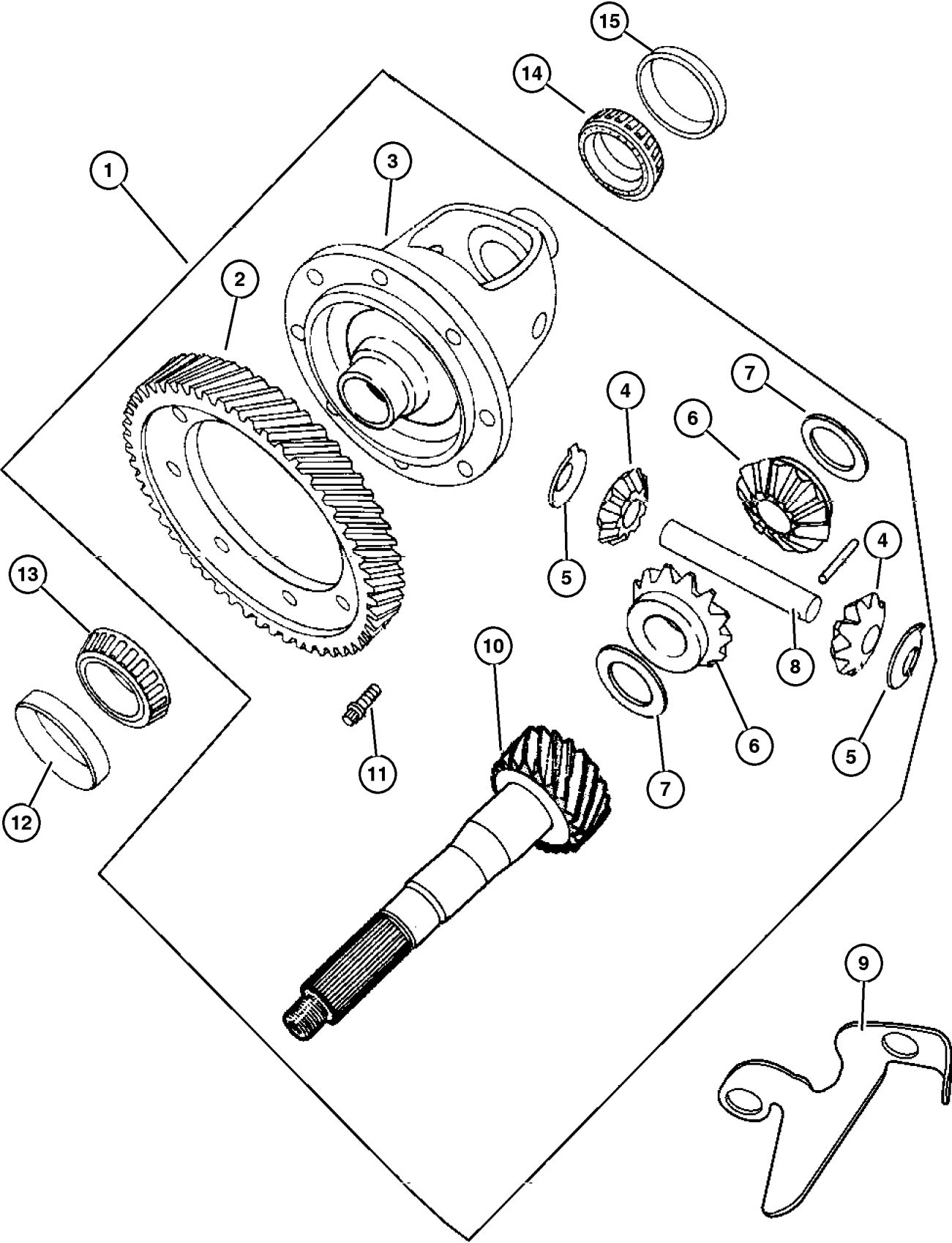
Differential [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						EDT, EDV	DGL		
-32	4659 271	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-33	4659 272	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-34	4659 273	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-35	4659 274	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-36	4659 275	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-37	4659 276	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-38	4659 277	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.78mm
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-39	4659 278	AR				ECC EDZ	DGL DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
		AR							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl		
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



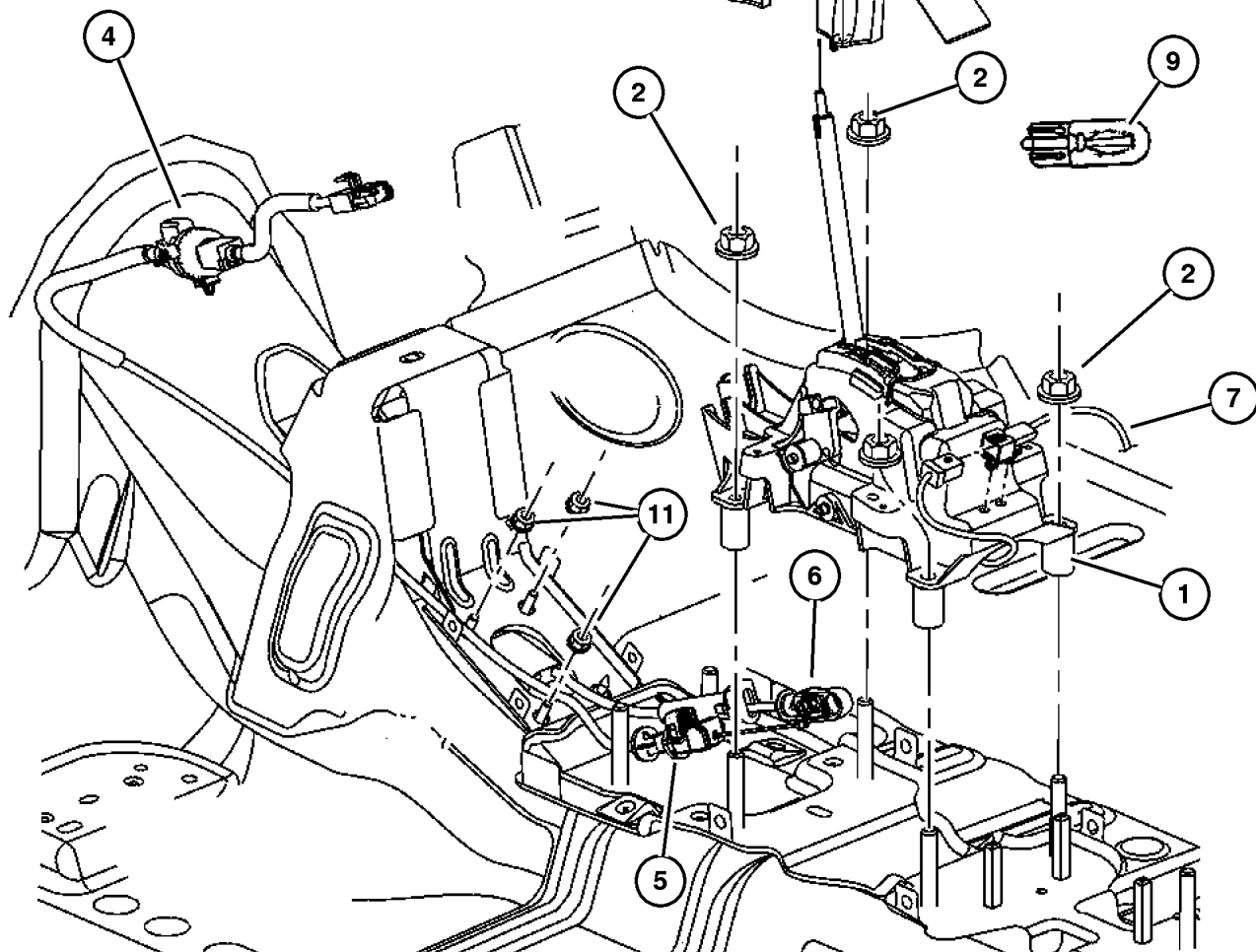
Differential [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				AR		EDT, EDV	DGL		
-40	4659 279	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-41	4659 283	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
-42	4659 284	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					



### Figure 41TE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob									
[DHD]=Autostick Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High OutputTurbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel									
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	4668 868AF	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	UT88 HW5AC	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift Without [CVZ] With [CVQ]
	UY97 1ZAAB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ]
4	4668 592AJ	1	C				DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	4668 698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5274 750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									WIRING, Instrument Panel, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	XA39 1Z0AB	1	C				DGL		BEZEL, Console PRNDL [DV & FL] Order Code / With [DHD & JBV]
	TR42 1DVAD	1	C				DGL		[DV] Order Code / With [JBS & DHD]
	TR42 1L8AD	1	C				DGL		[FL] Order Code / With [JBS & DHD]
9	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

C = Chrysler

44 = Four Door

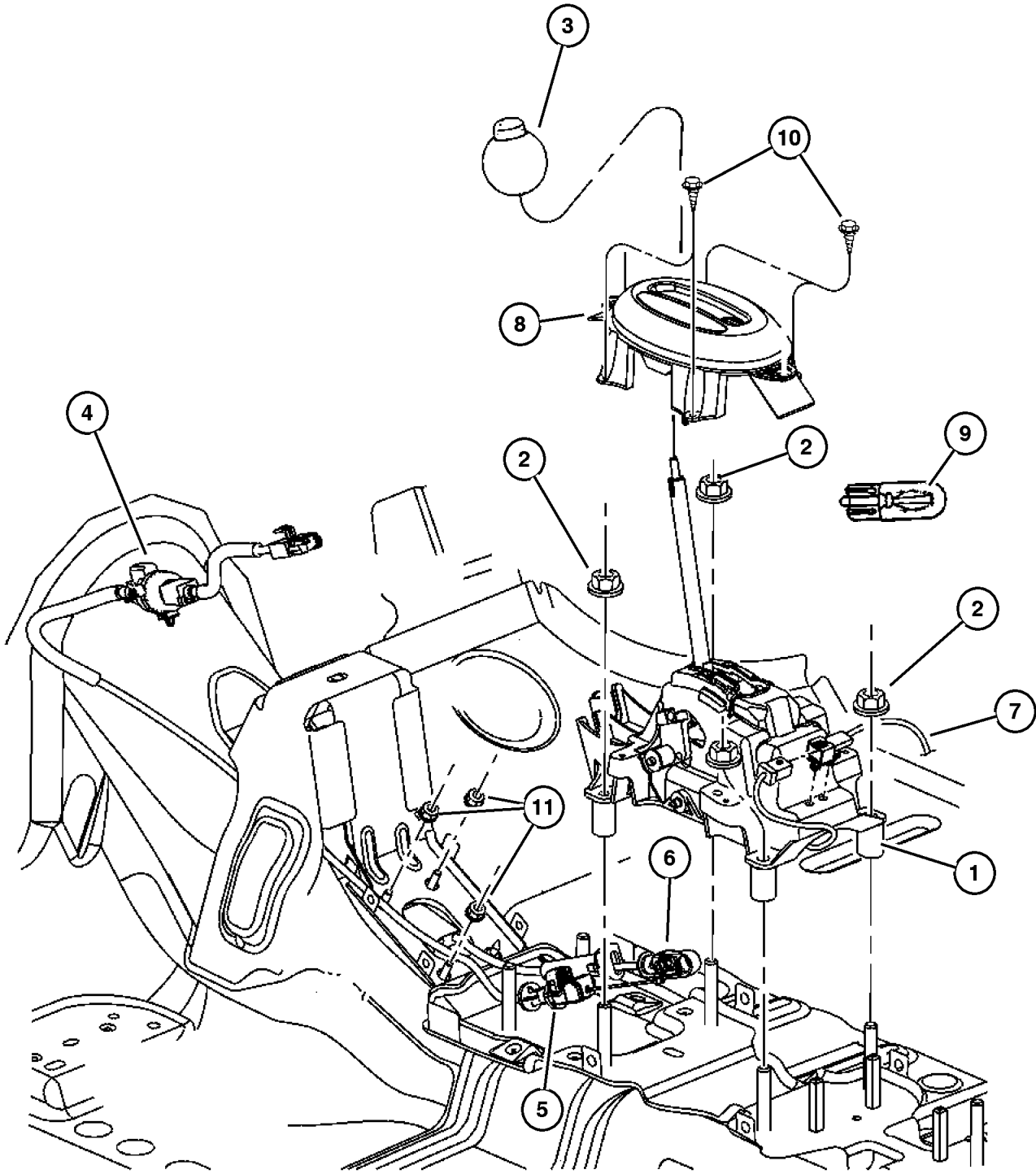
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

**Figure 41TE-1210**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Gearshift Control [41TE / DGL] Figure 41TE-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DHD]=Autostick Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel

[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel

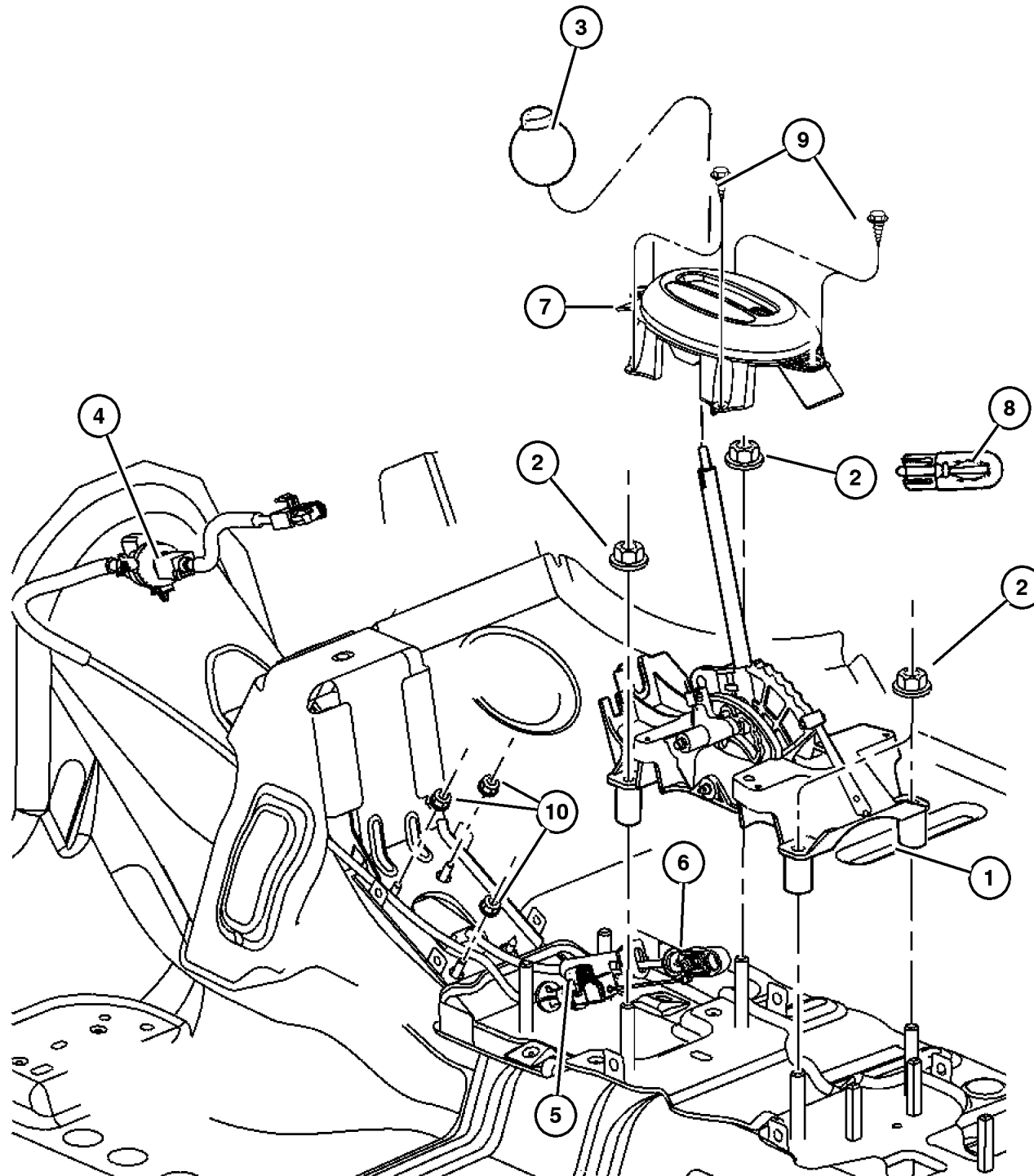
1	4668 870AC	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	UY97 1ZAAB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift
4									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	4668 592AJ	1	C				DGL		
	4668 698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	5273 285AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	5274 750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		
7									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TR43 1DVAD	1	Z				DGL		With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS]
	TR43 1L8AD	1	Z				DGL		Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	TZ25 WL8AA	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS]
									Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	TZ25 XDVA	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS]
									Sales Code Without [DHD]
	TZ25 XDVA	1	C				DGL		With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS]
									Sales Code Without [DHD]
	WC26 XZAAD	1	C				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With
									[JBW] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	XA40 1Z0AB	1	Z				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With
									[JBV] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

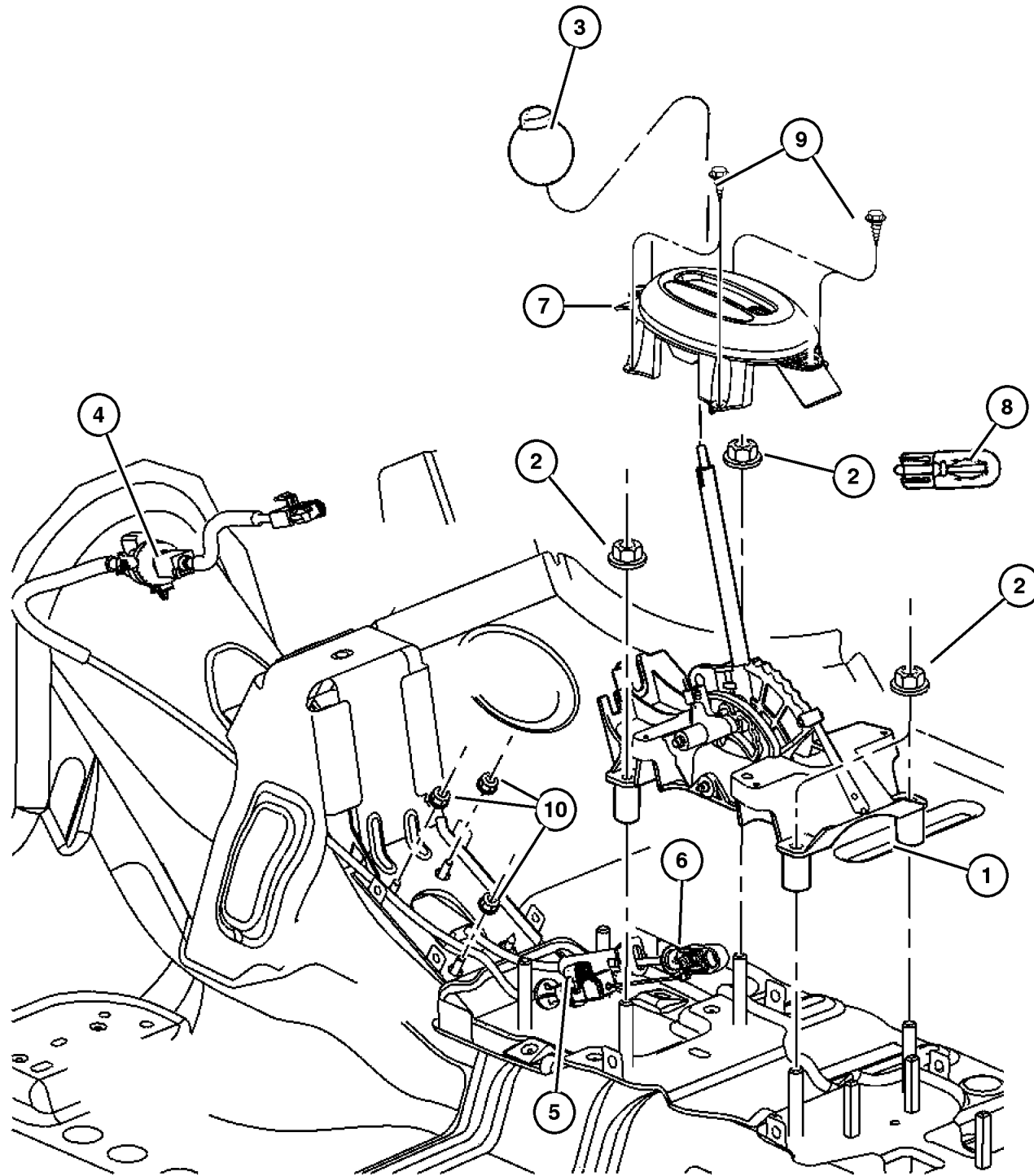
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Figure 41TE-1220**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

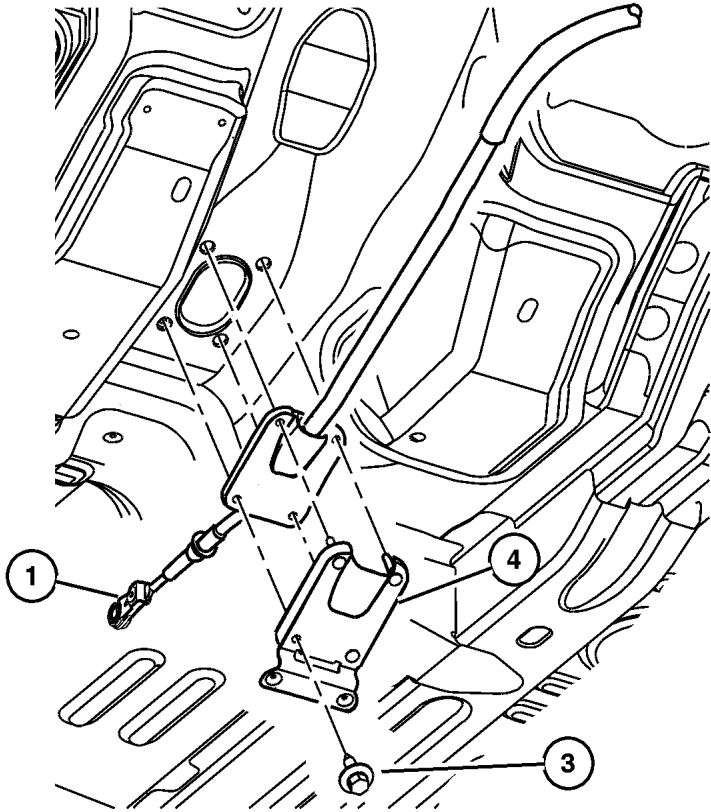
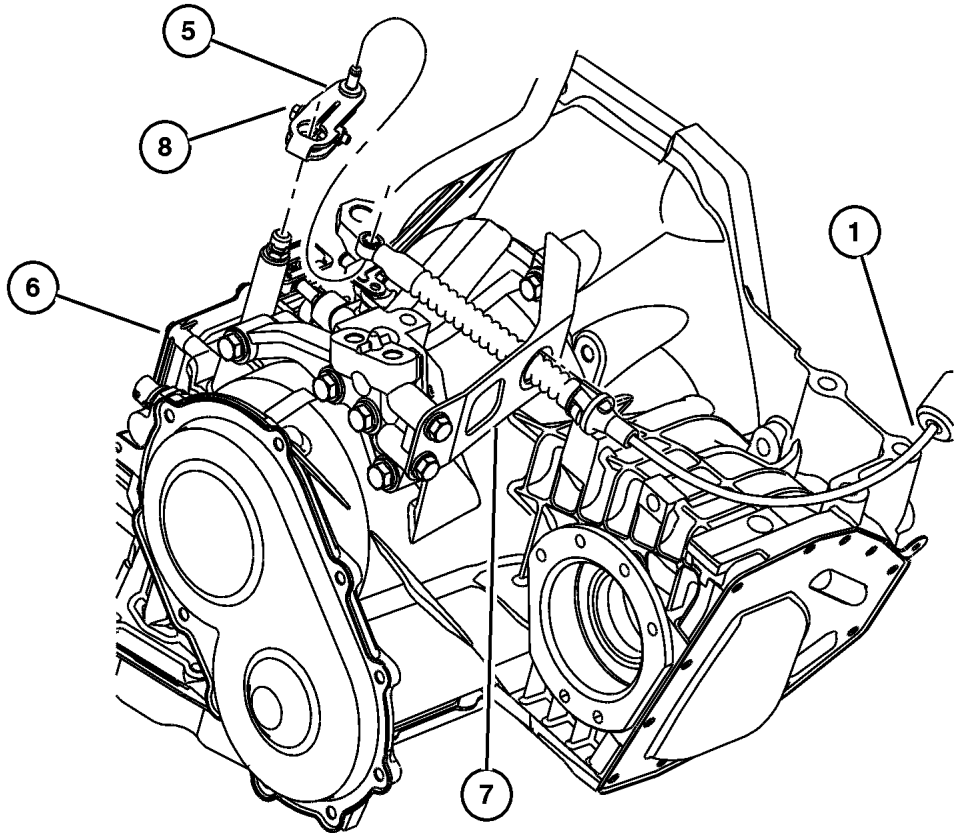
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shifter Cable & Lever [41TE / DGL]  
Figure 41TE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	5273 285AA	1				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	5274 750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ,	DGL		
-2	6500 776	1				EJD ECC, EDJ, EDZ,	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Cable Adjustment
						EJD			
3	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
5	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
6									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

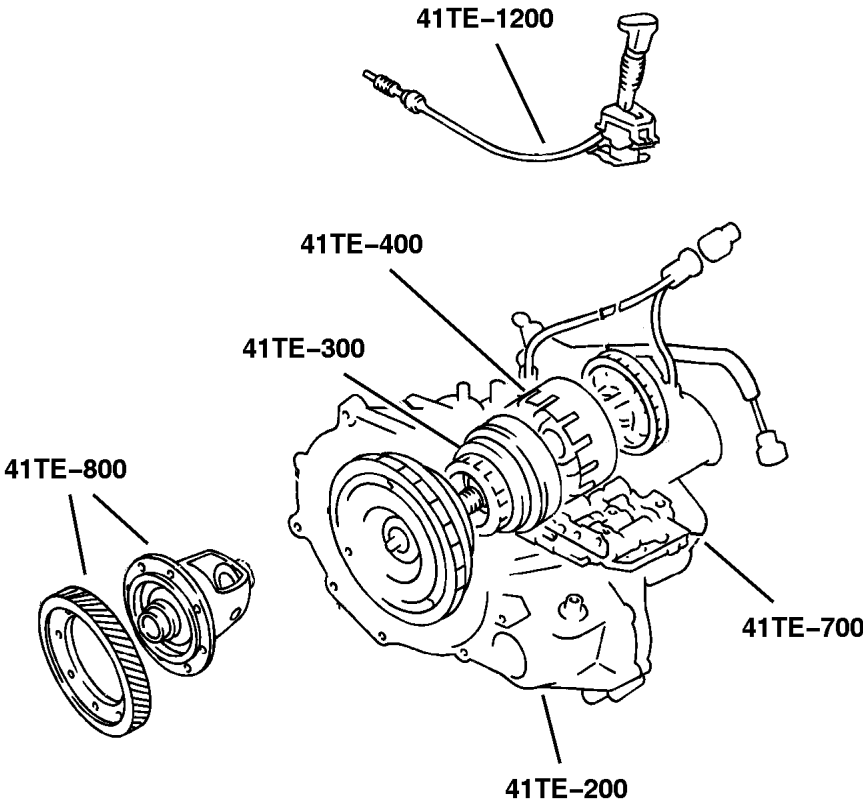
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 40TE-AE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

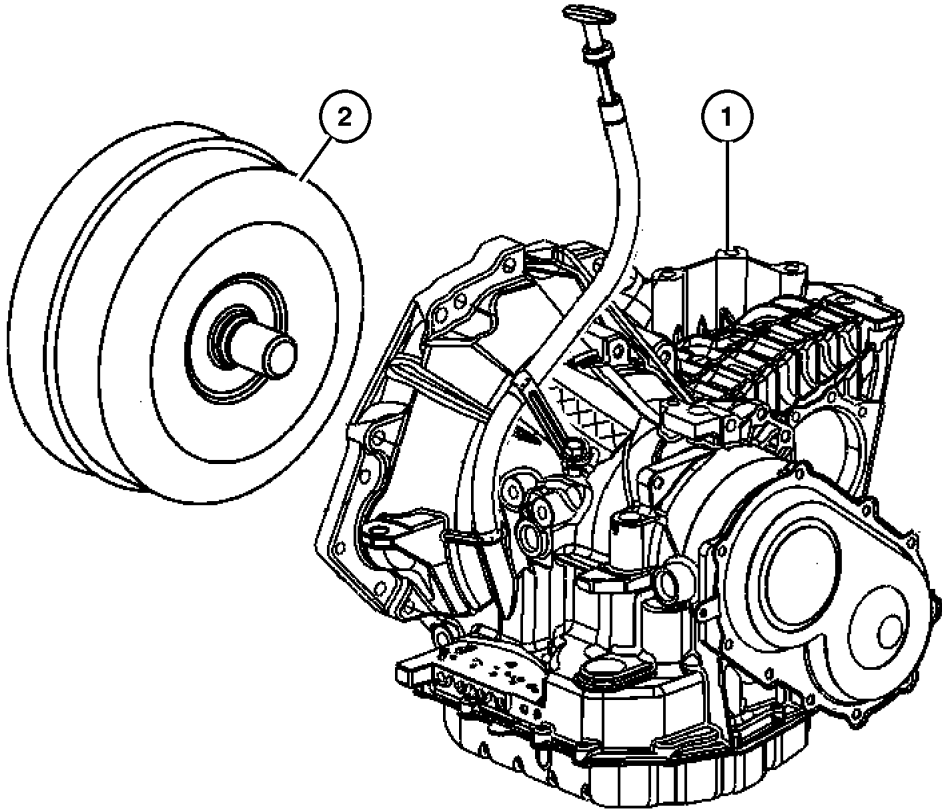


### GROUP 40TE-AE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [ECC + DGL / 40TE]	Fig. 40TE-AE-210
Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]	Fig. 40TE-AE-220
Collar, Structural [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-230
Case, Extension & Solenoid [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-240
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Shaft, Transfer [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-410
Clutch & Input Shaft [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-420
Gear Train [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-430
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-710
Accumulator Piston & Springs [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-720
Parking Sprag [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-730
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-810
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Control, Gearshift With Autostick [40TE / DGL + DHD]	Fig. 40TE-AE-1210
Control, Gearshift [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-1220
Shifter Cable & Lever [40TE / DGL]	Fig. 40TE-AE-1230

<b>40TE-AE-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>40TE-AE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>40TE-AE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>40TE-AE-400</b> Gear Train
<b>40TE-AE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>40TE-AE-800</b> Differential	<b>40TE-AE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	

Transaxle Assembly [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY FOR THE [40TE]. [40TE]  
TRANSMISSIONS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE  
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

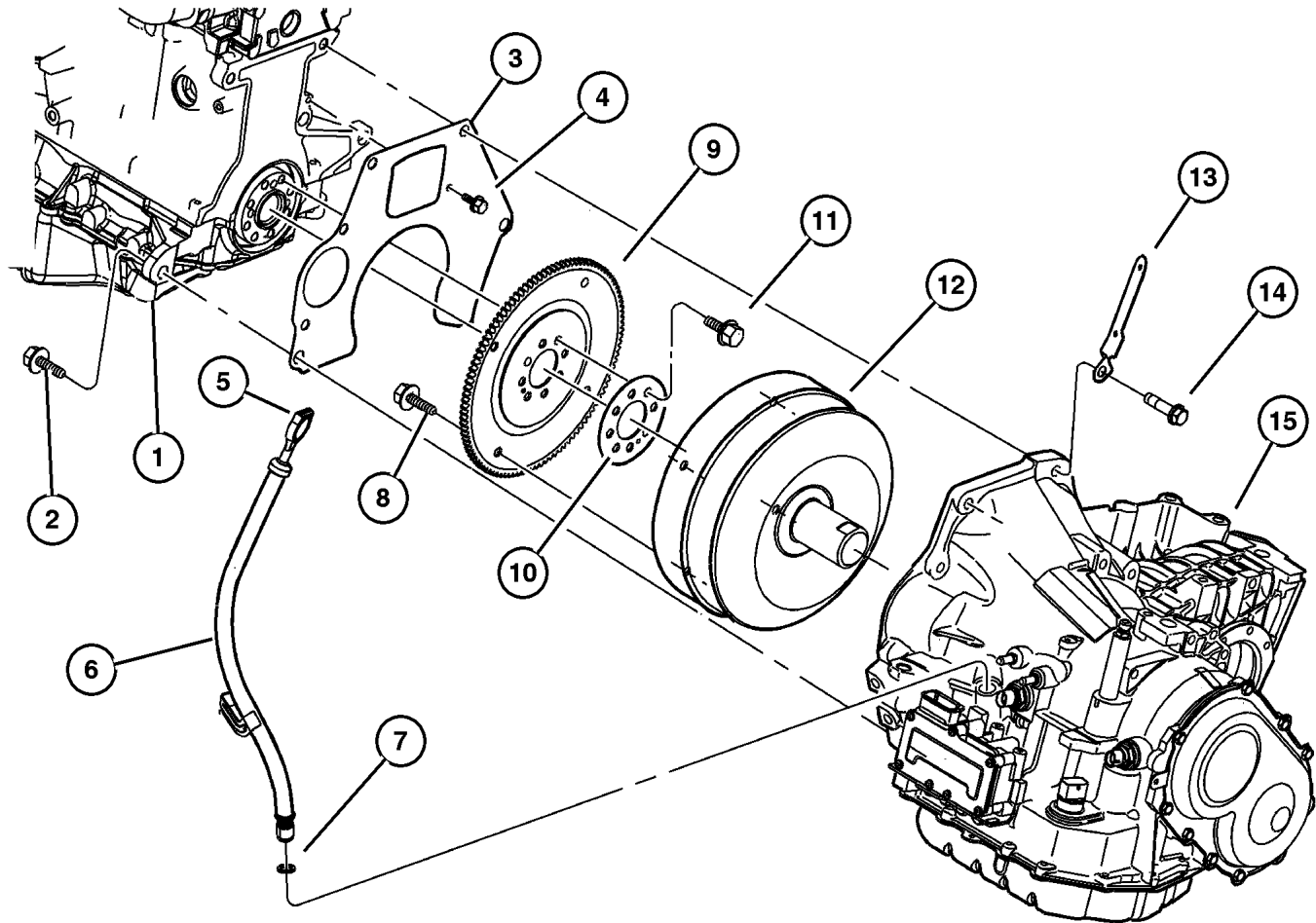
1									TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
	5095 330AA	1				EDZ	DGL		With PK # [04800330AA]
	5095 550AA	1				ECC	DGL		With PK # [04800550AA]
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	4796 384AC	1				ECC	DGL		
	5018 956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [ECC + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL]. Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE] [ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine [EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine [EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 358	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Dust
4	6501 755	1				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	4668 614AG	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	4668 613AE	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4567 143	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	4796 384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
13	4794 707AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

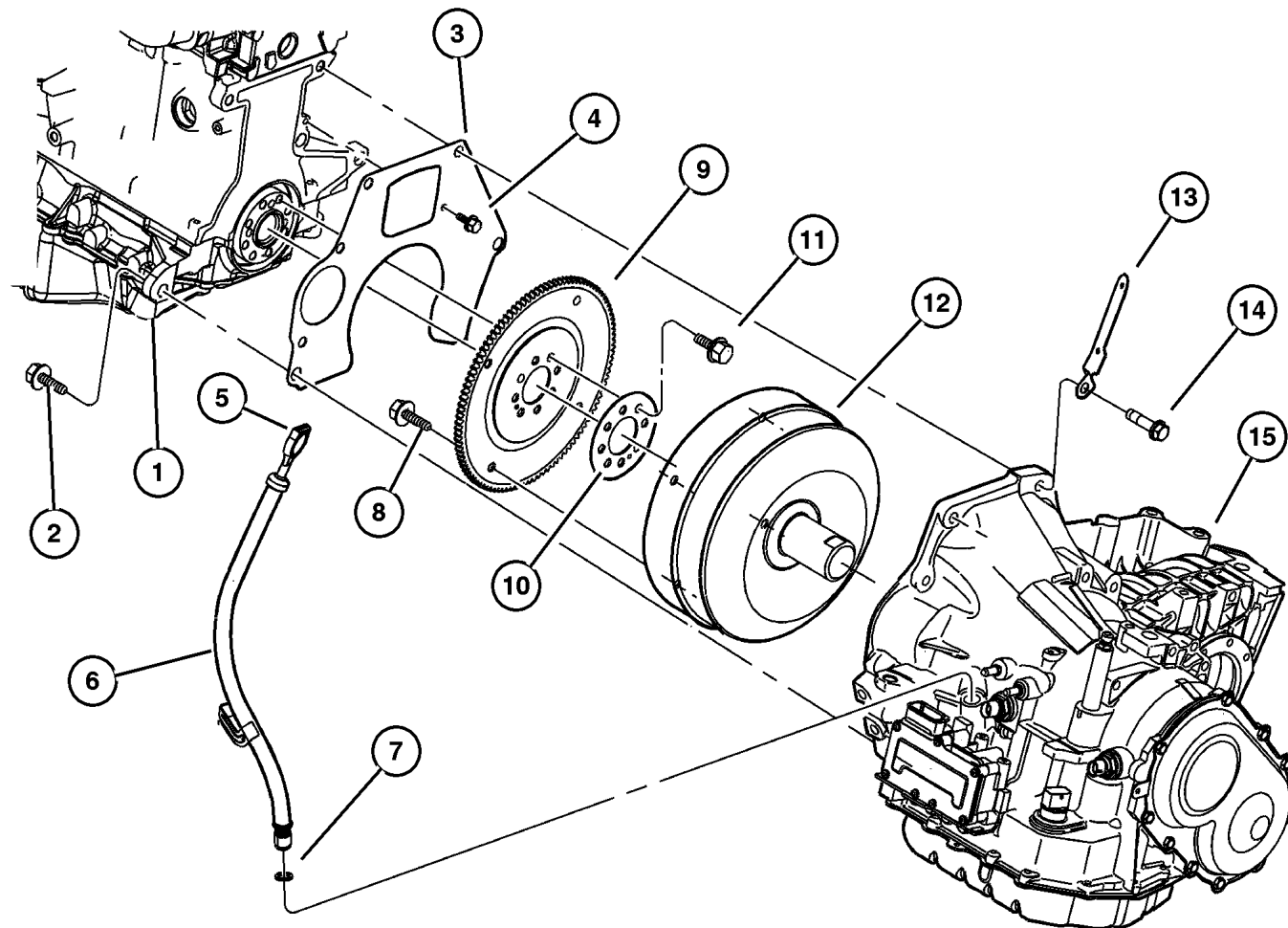
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDZ + DGL / 40TE] Figure 40TE-AE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE									
WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDT]=2.4L DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	4668 614AG	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ,	DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	4668 613AE	1				EJD ECC, EDJ, EDZ,	DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	6030 608	1				EJD	DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
9	4567 143	1				ECC,	DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4471 933	1				EDJ, EDZ, EJD ECC,			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
11	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ EDT,			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
12	5018 956AB	1				EDV, EDZ EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

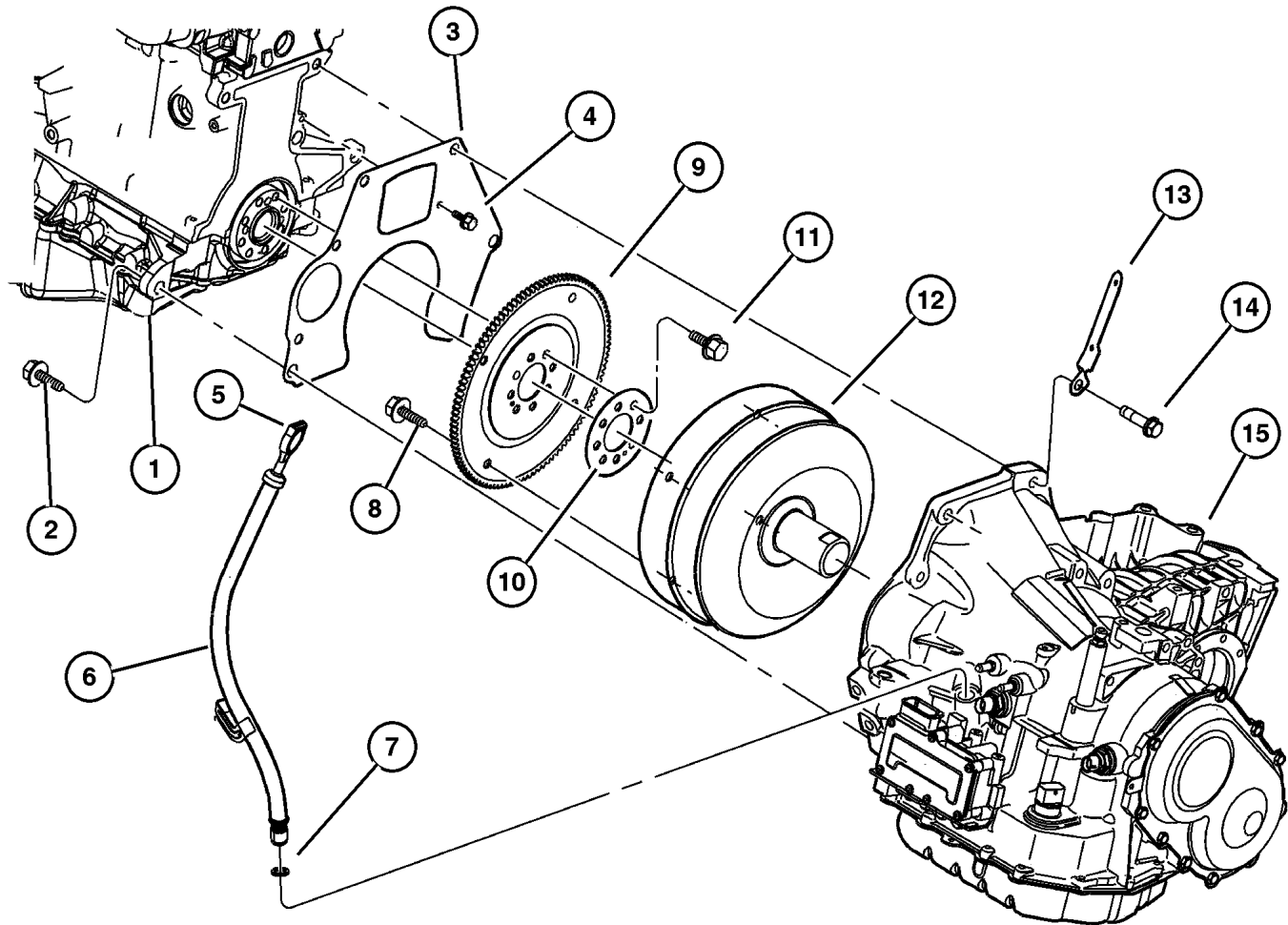
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Transaxle Mounting & Related Parts [EDZ + DGL / 40TE]  
Figure 40TE-AE-220



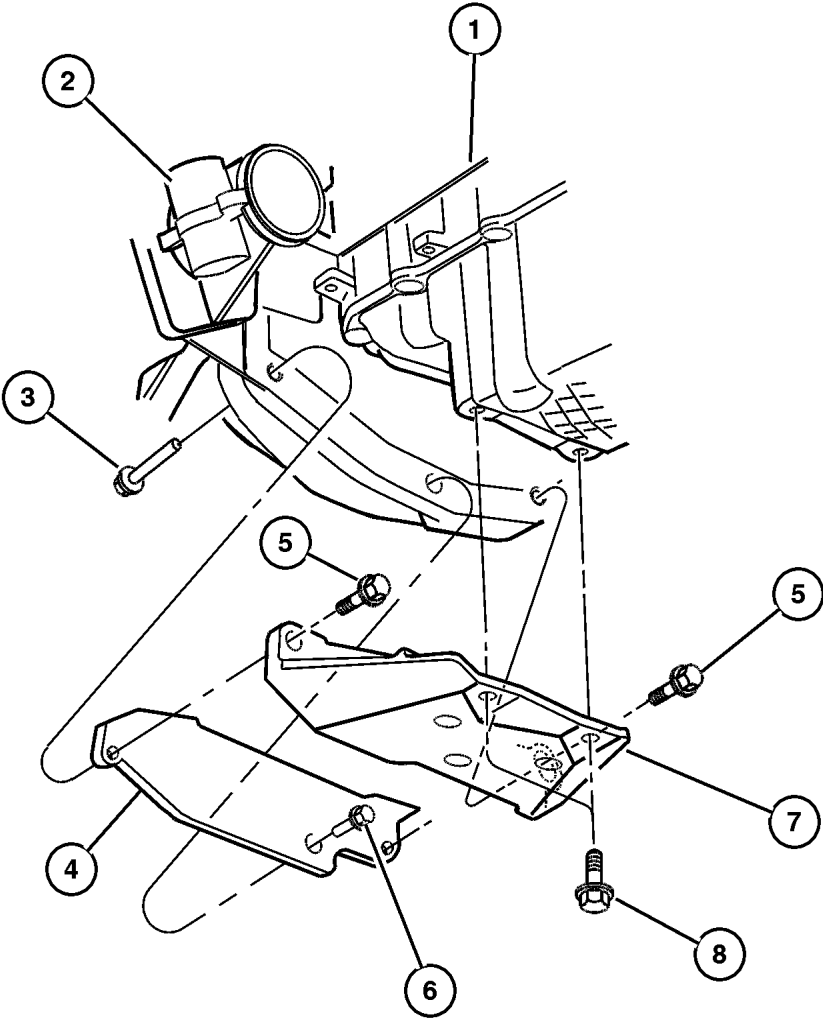
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4794 513AB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
14	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
15									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Collar, Structural [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

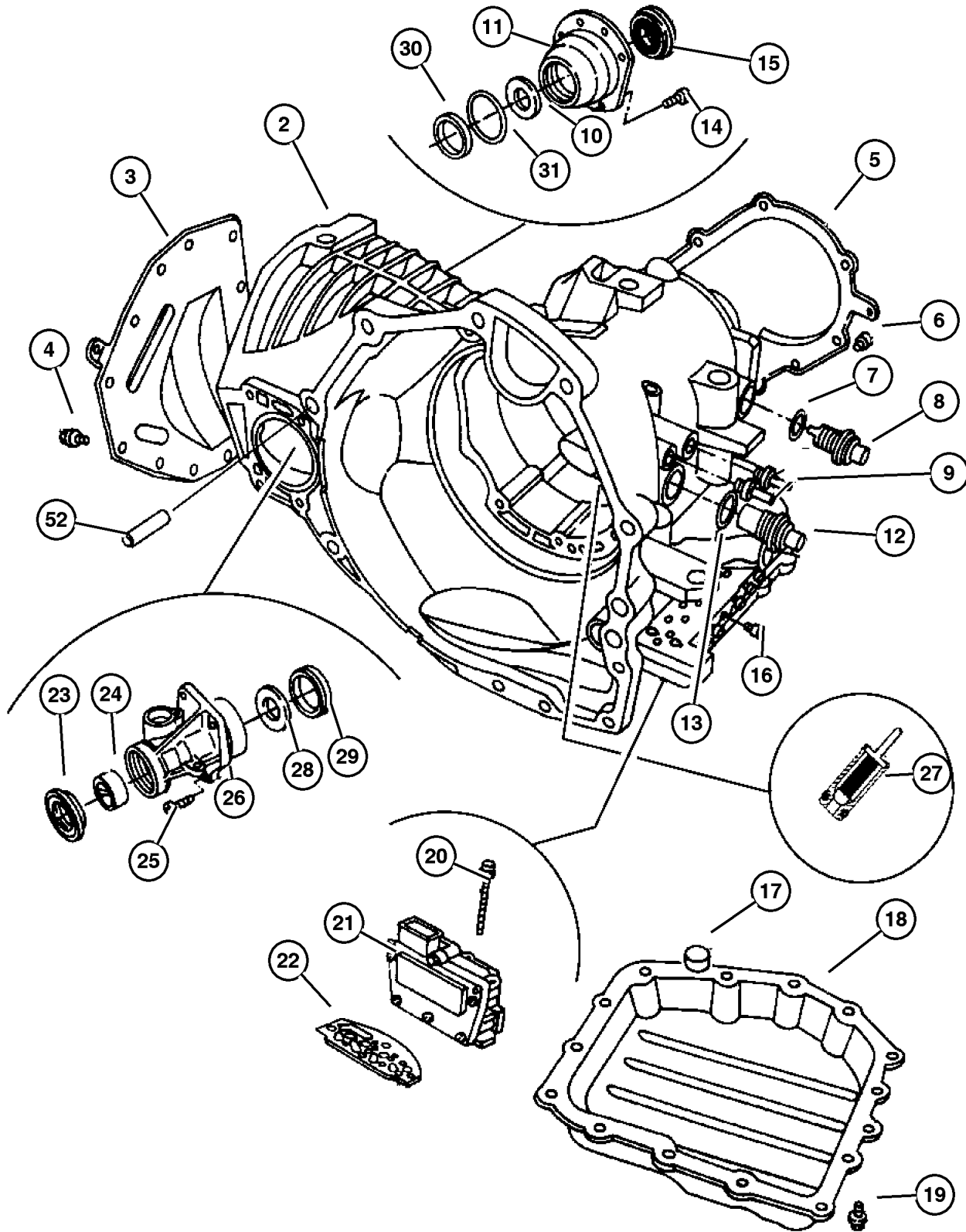
NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:  
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]  
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 962	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	4593 358	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Dust
5	6506 019AA	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6	6505 667AA	1				EDV, EDZ, ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			PIN
7									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	4668 270AC	1				ECC			After [07/08/02]
	4792 251AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Up To [08/25/03]
	4891 641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		After [08/25/03]
8	6506 019AA	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

**Case, Extension & Solenoid [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-240**



**NOTE:**

PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

NOTE:Complete Transmission Overhaul Package Not Available

**Sales Codes:**

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5166 503AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
2	4883 522AE	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
	4659 520	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	10				ECC	DGL		
		12				EDZ	DGL		
5									COVER, Transaxle Rear
	4659 636	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	10				ECC	DGL		
		12				EDZ	DGL		
7									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 658AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
	4809 377AA	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10									DAM, Differential Extension Oil
	4659 290	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11									RETAINER, Differential Bearing

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

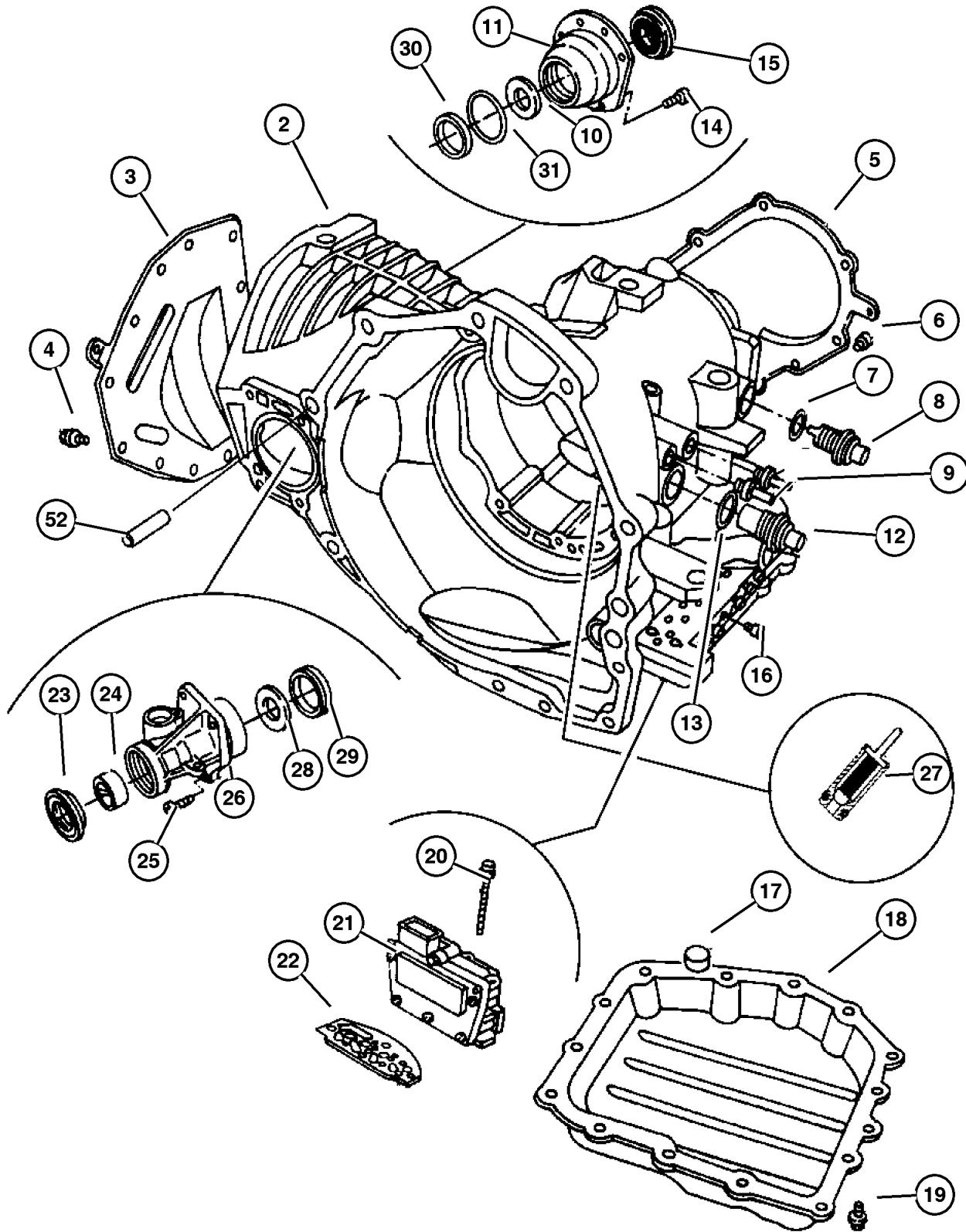
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Case, Extension & Solenoid [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4659 736	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13	4800 878	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	6501 657AB	1				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x33.00
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	6504 256	6				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case
		6				EDZ	DGL		
16	4762 418AB	1				ECC	DGL		Differential Side, Left Differential Side, Left PLUG, Pressure Check
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17	6036 053AA	6				ECC	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
		6				EDZ	DGL		
18	4446 728	1				ECC	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
19	4431 997AC	1				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		1				EDZ	DGL		
20	6501 474	14				ECC	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
		12				EDZ	DGL		
21	6506 194AA	3				ECC	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, 41TE Transaxle
		3				EDZ	DGL		
22	5140 429AA	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23	4659 982	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	4412 522AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

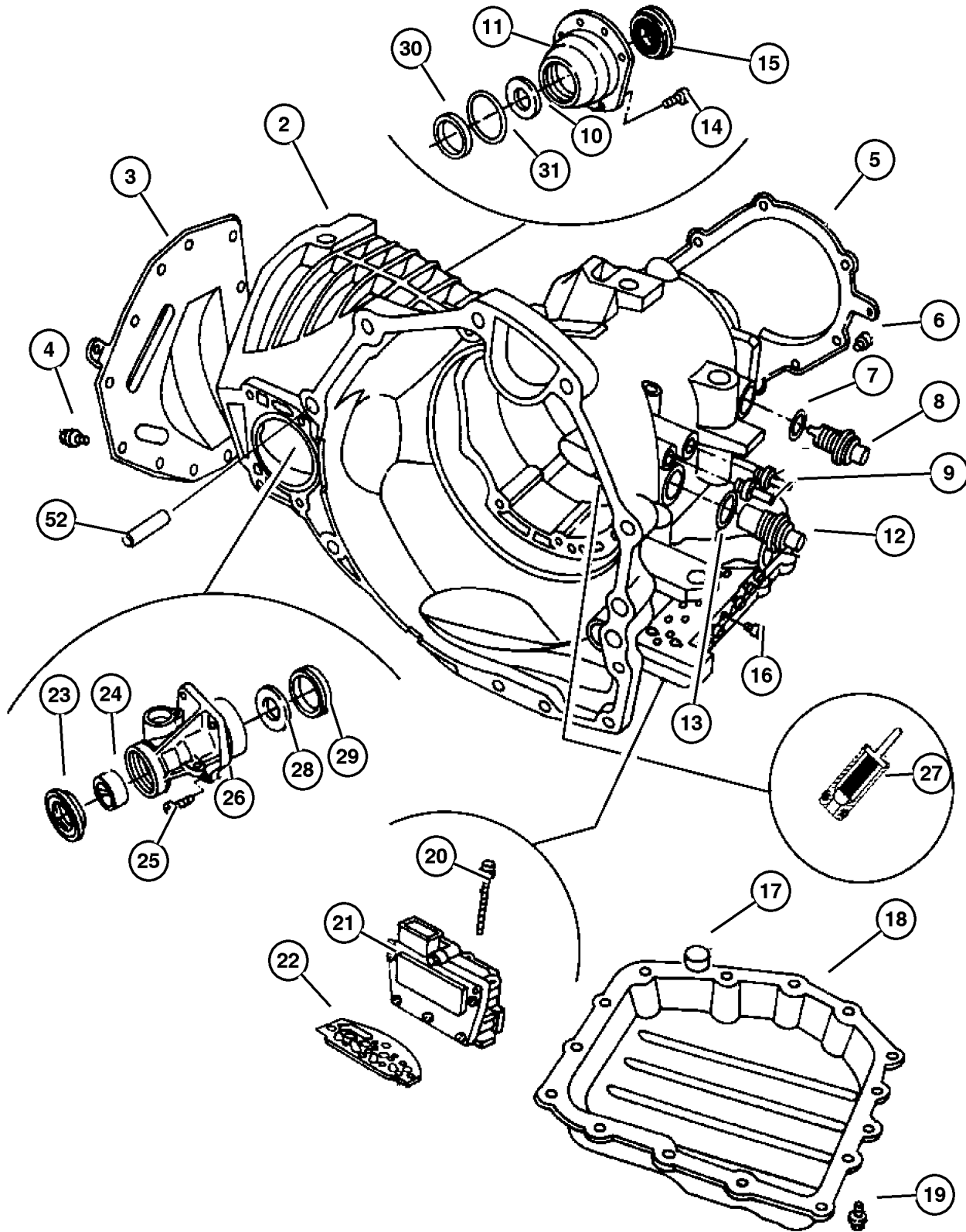
**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Case, Extension & Solenoid [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	6500 511	4				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
		4				EDZ	DGL		
26	4567 506	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Transaxle Rear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27	4659 946AB	1				ECC	DGL		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	4567 494	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
29	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DD5		
30	4800 230AA	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31	4659 257	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-32	4659 258	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-33	4659 259	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-34	4659 260	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-35	4659 261	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-36	4659 262	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

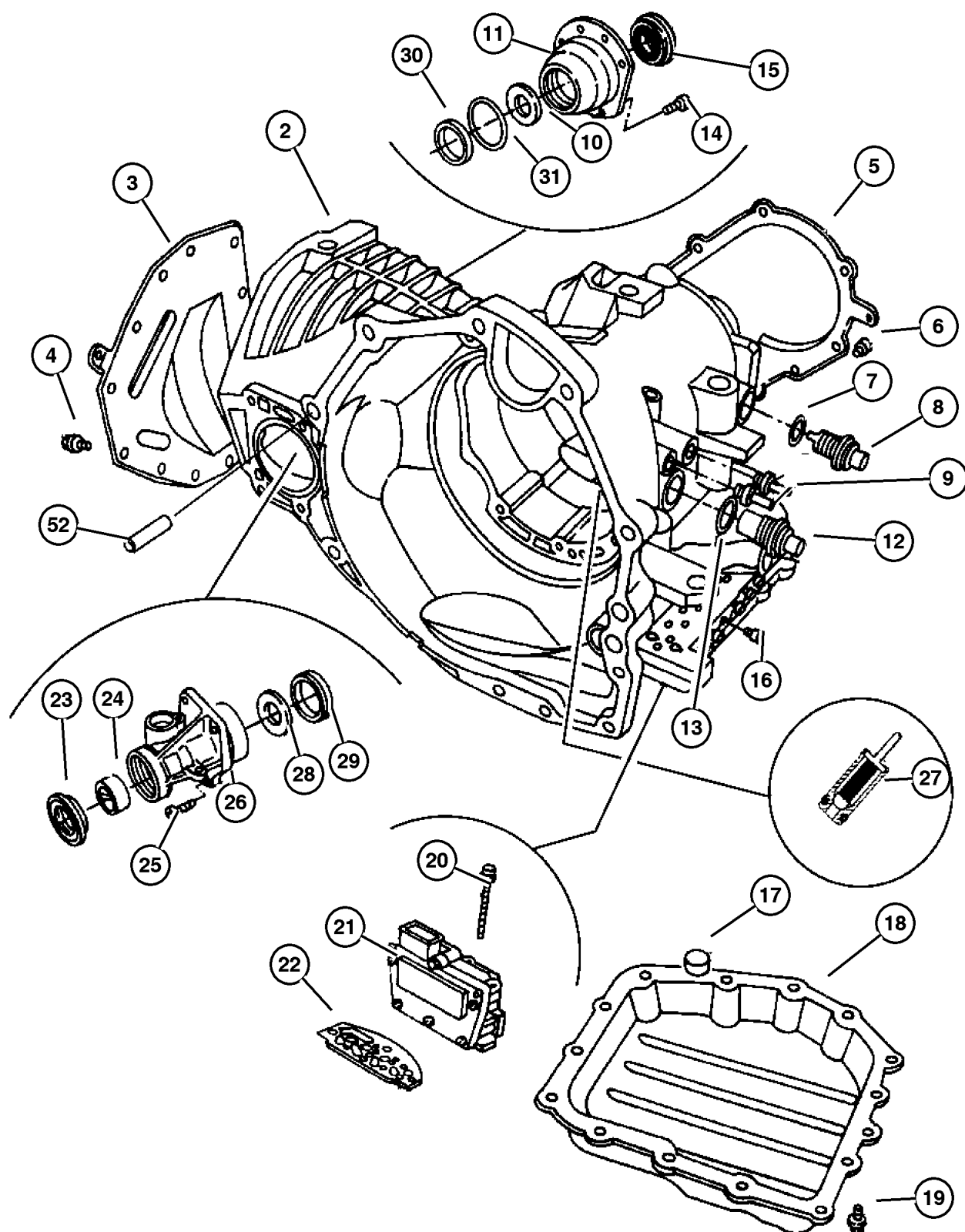
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Case, Extension & Solenoid [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 263	AR				ECC	DGL		
-38		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	4659 264	AR				ECC	DGL		
-39		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	4659 265	AR				ECC	DGL		
-40		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	4659 266	AR				ECC	DGL		
-41		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	4659 267	AR				ECC	DGL		
-42		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	4659 268	AR				ECC	DGL		
-43		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	4659 269	AR				ECC	DGL		
-44		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	4659 270	AR				ECC	DGL		
-45		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	4659 271	AR				ECC	DGL		
-46		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	4659 272	AR				ECC	DGL		
-47		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	4659 273	AR				ECC	DGL		
-48		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	4659 274	AR				ECC	DGL		
-49		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	4659 275	AR				ECC	DGL		
-50		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	4659 283	AR				ECC	DGL		
-51		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

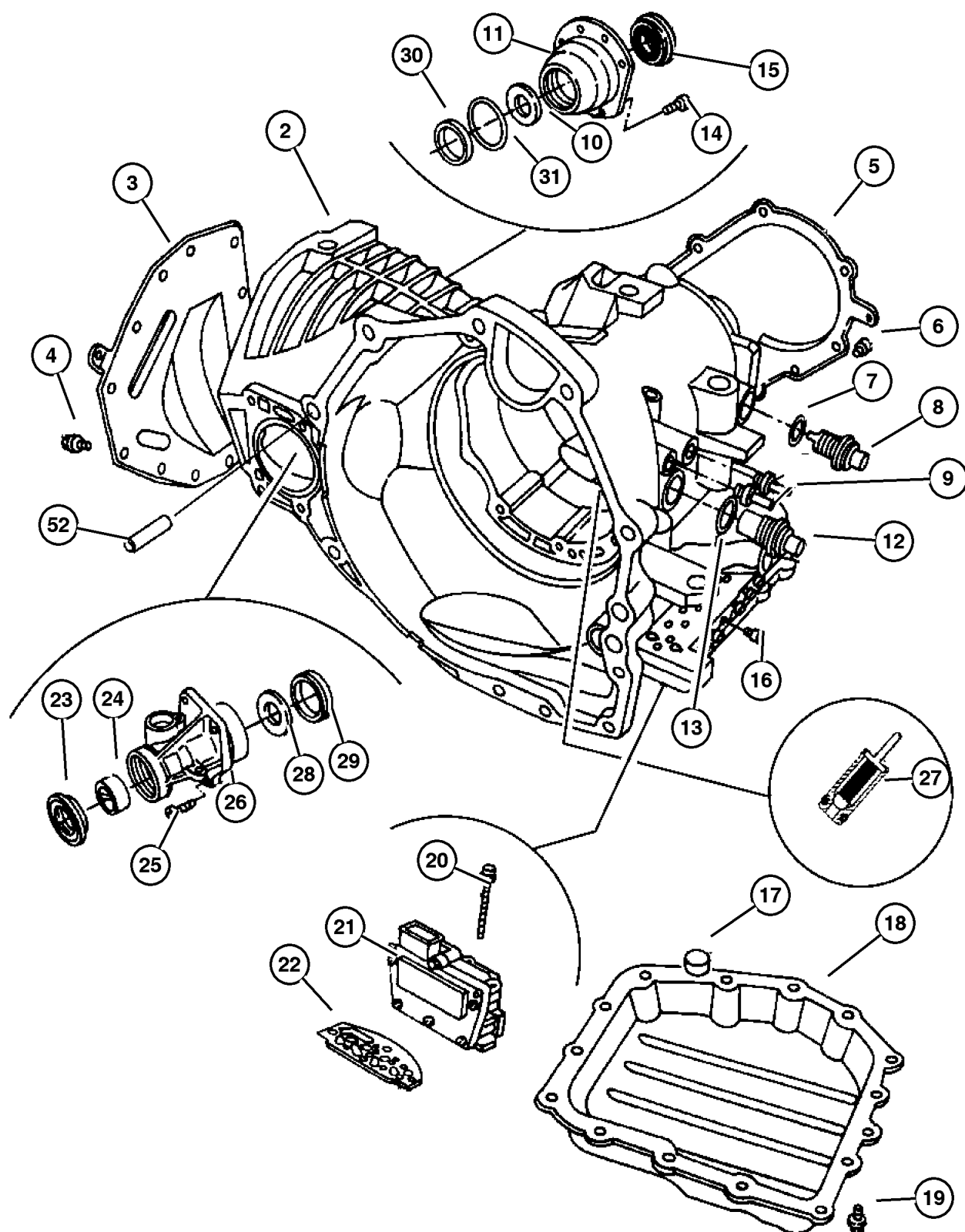
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Case, Extension & Solenoid [40TE / DGL]**  
**Figure 40TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 284	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
52									DOWEL, M6x16
	6100 994	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

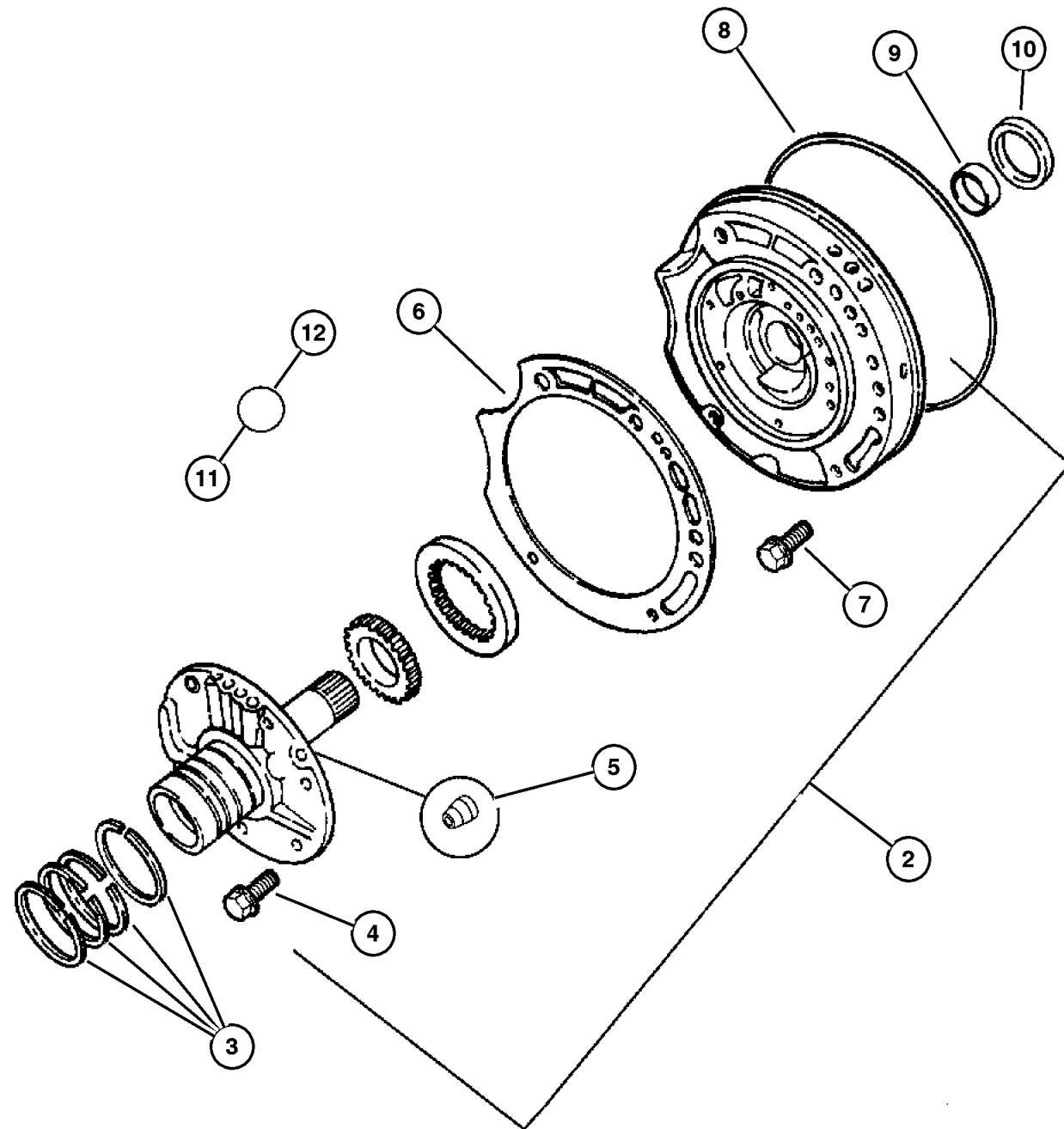
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [40TE / DGL] Figure 40TE-AE-310



## NOTE:

PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 41TE

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	5127 197AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	6500 211	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
5									BALL, Check
	4446 616	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6506 408AA	5				ECC	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4659 945	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	4659 515	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump

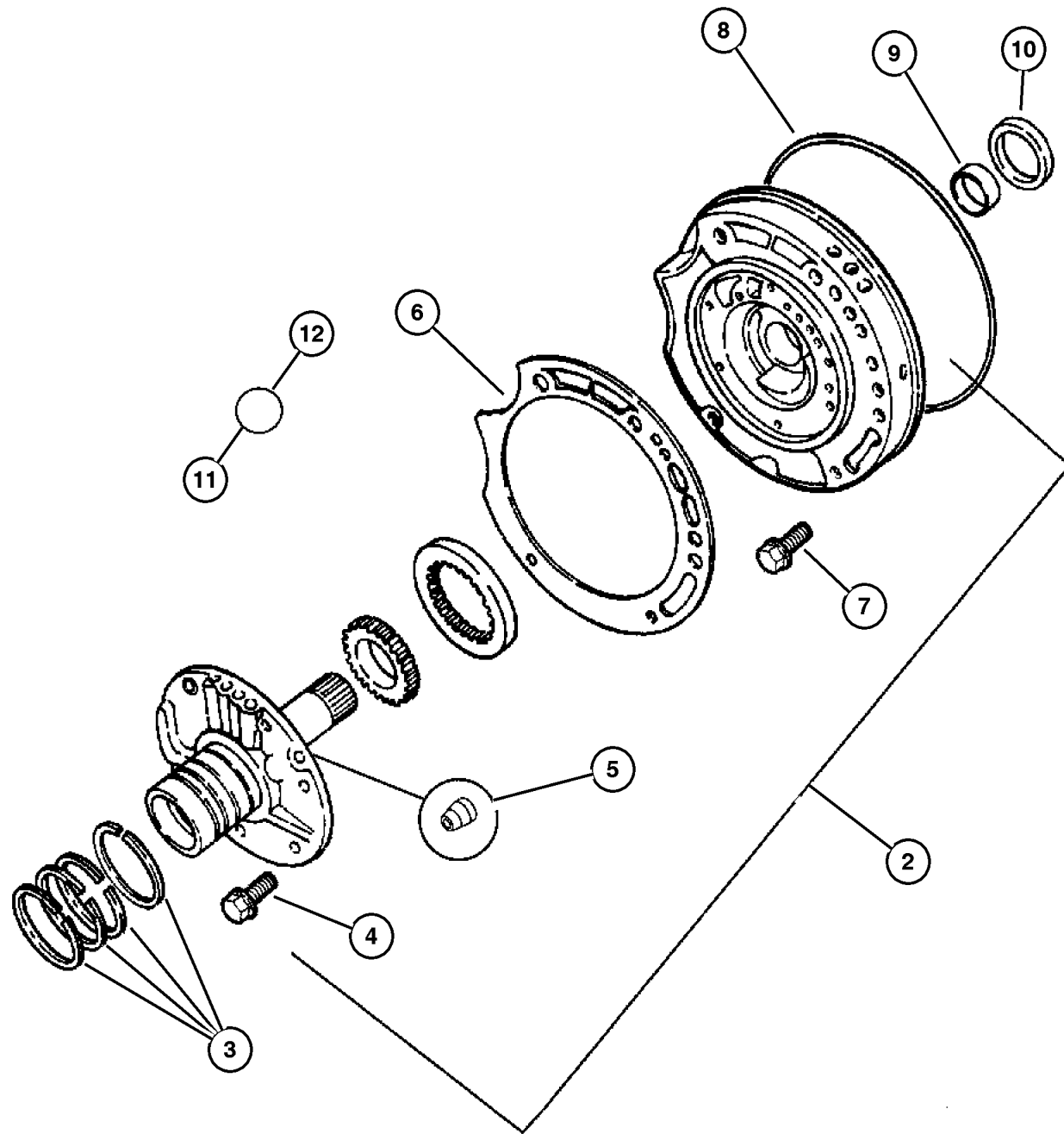
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [40TE / DGL]**  
**Figure 40TE-AE-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0152 127	6				ECC	DGL		Transmission Reaction Shaft Support
		1				EDZ	DGL		Transmission Reaction Shaft Support
12									BALL, Check
	0147 482	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

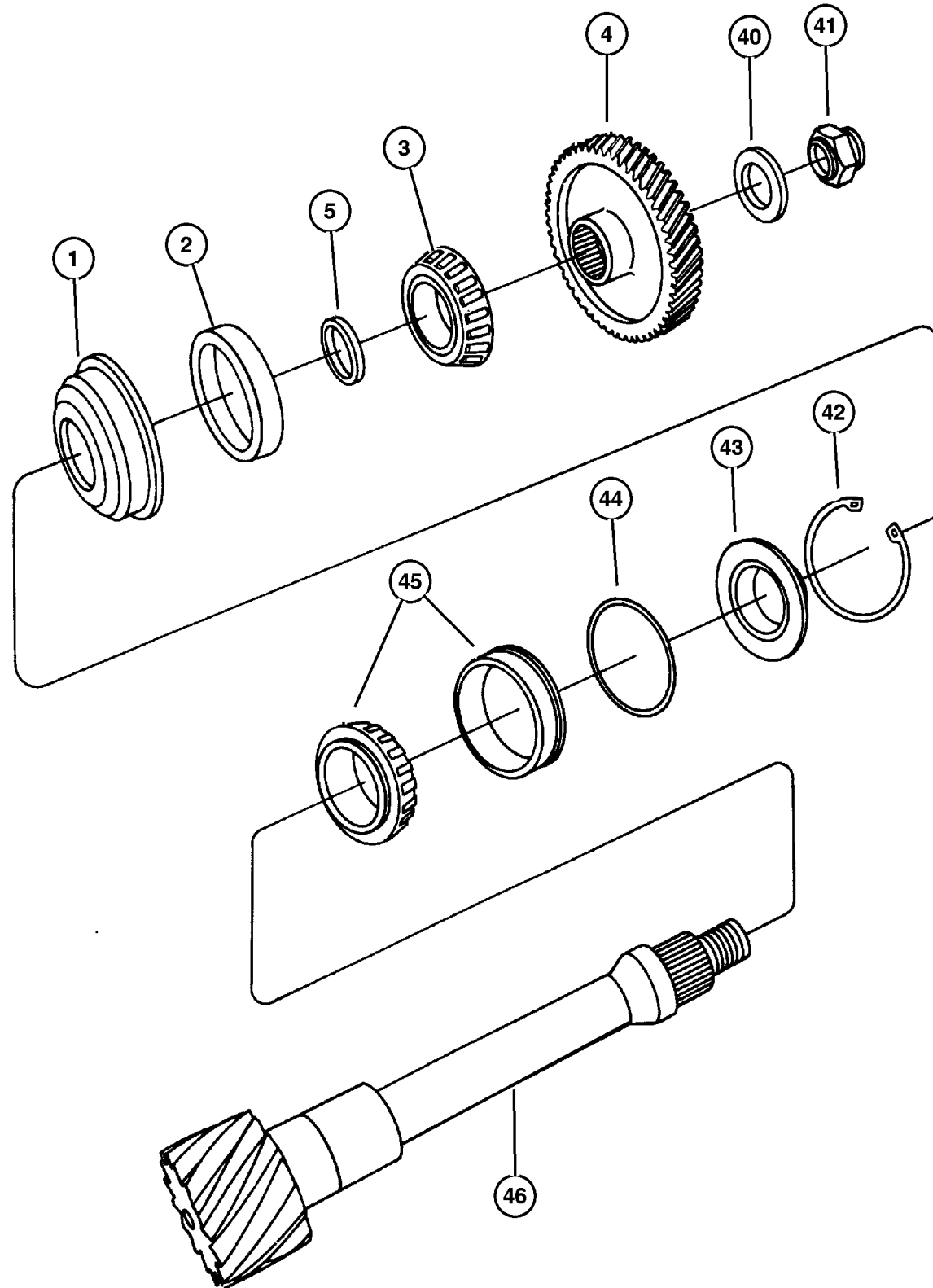
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Shaft, Transfer [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

1									RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
	4412 273	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
	4504 041	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
	4446 698AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4773 275AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	4713 444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
	4505 570AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-6									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
	4412 801AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-7									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
	4412 802AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-8									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
	4412 803AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
	4412 804AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-10									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
	4412 806AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-11									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

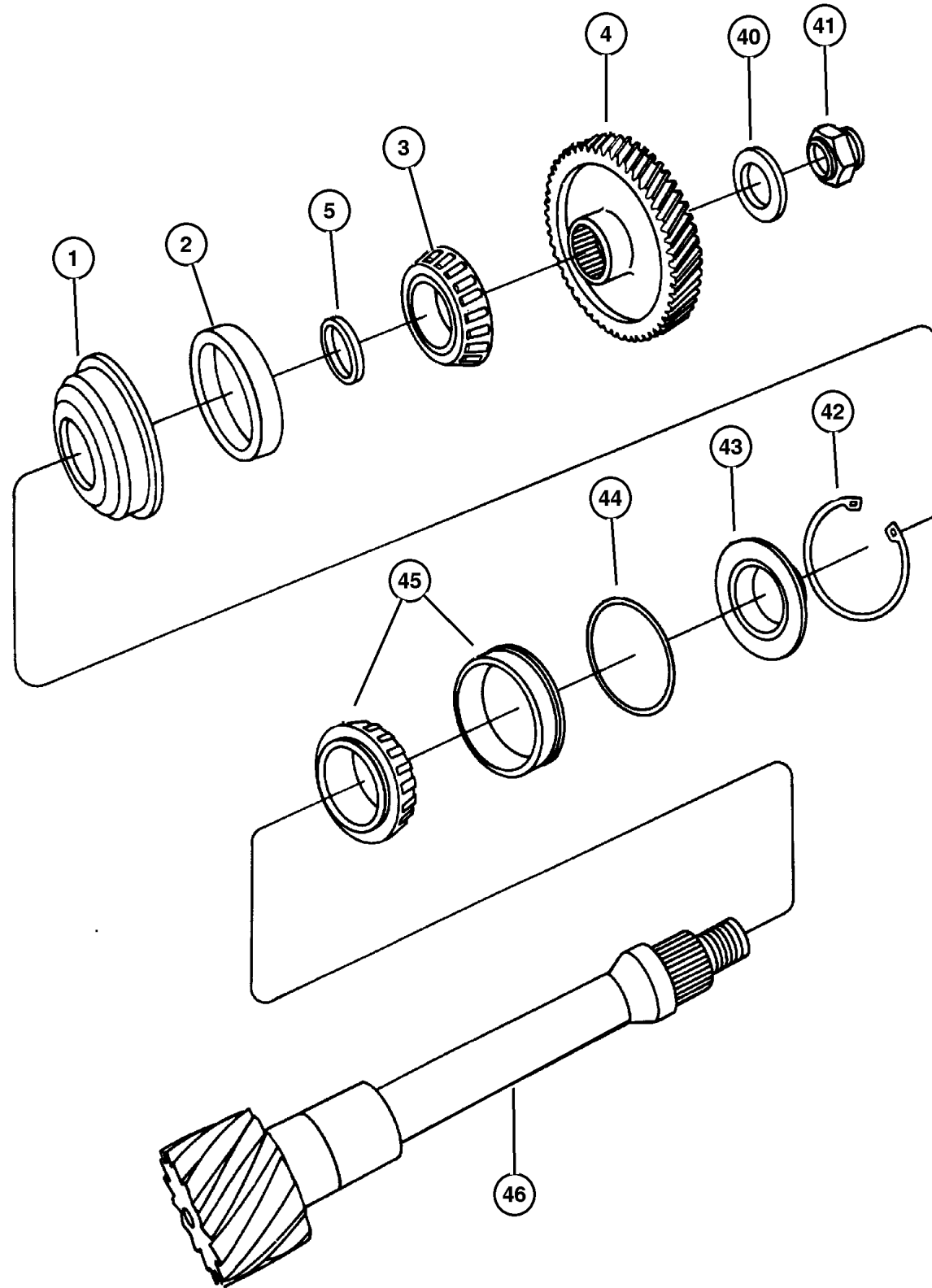
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft, Transfer [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-12	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15	4412 810AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24	4412 820AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

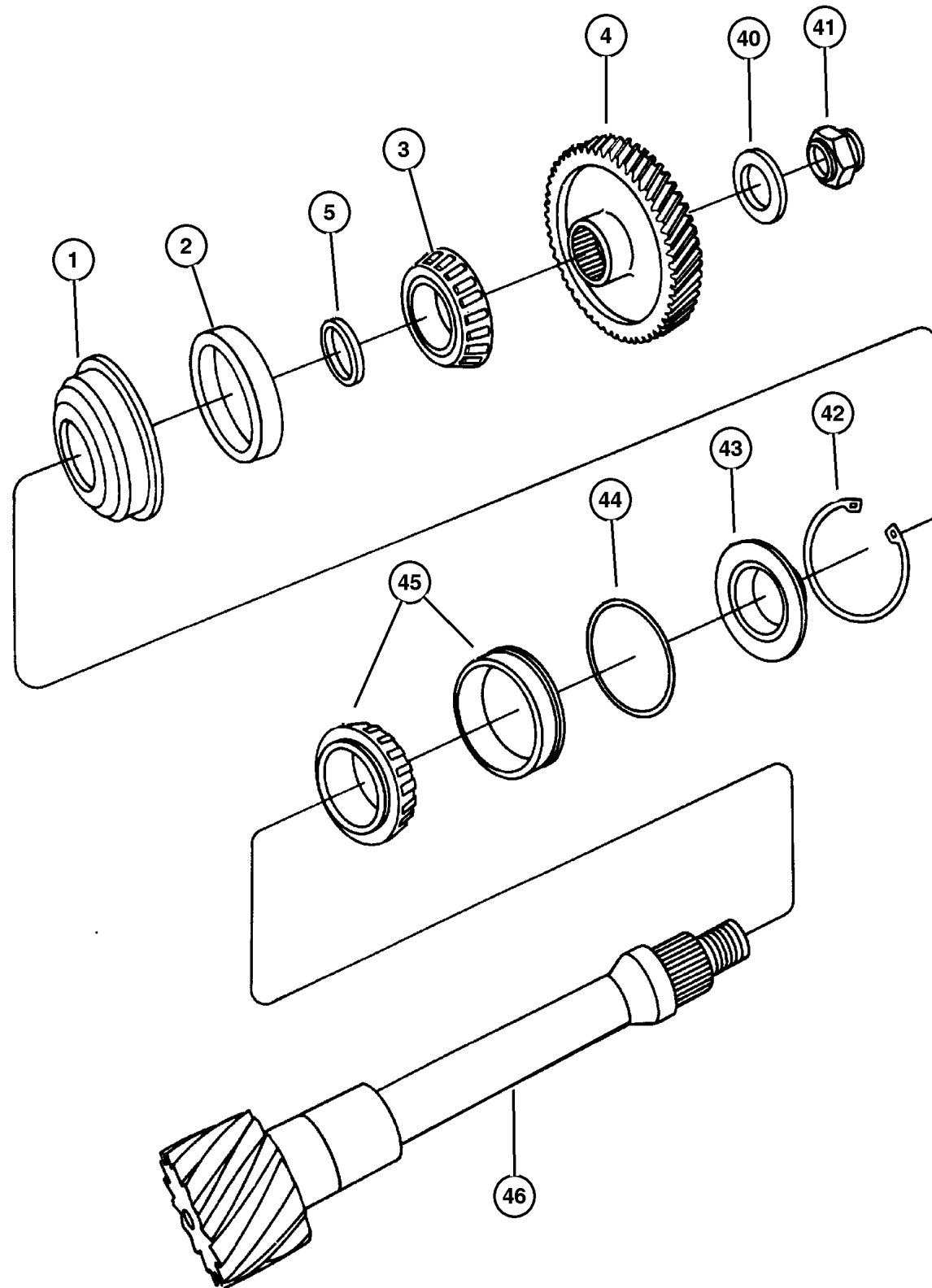
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft, Transfer [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 821AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26	4412 822AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27	4412 823AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28	4412 824AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29	4412 825AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30	4412 826AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31	4412 827AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32	4412 828AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33	4412 829AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34	4412 830AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35	4412 831AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-36	4412 832AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-37	4412 833AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-38	4412 835AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-39									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

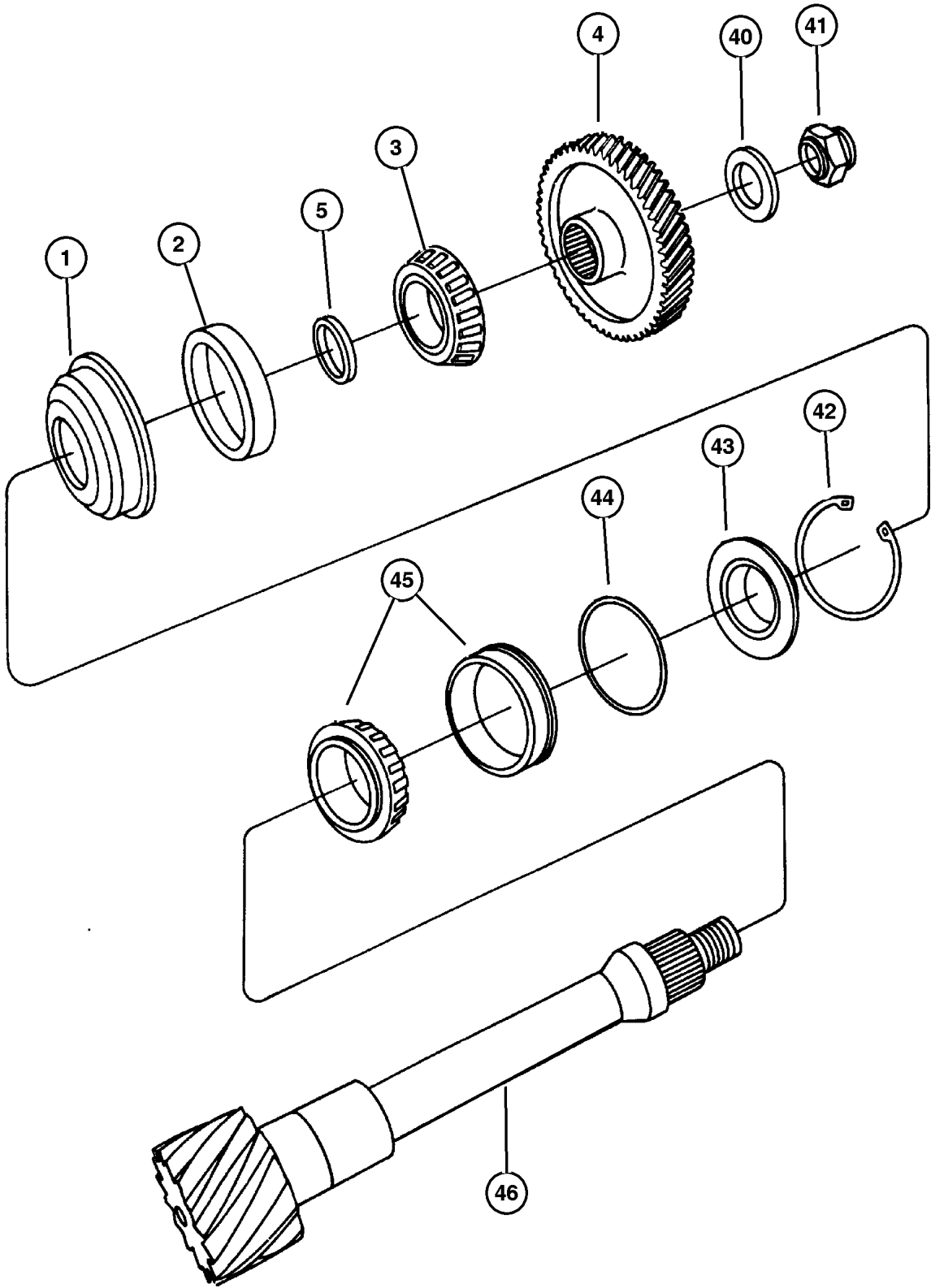
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft, Transfer [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-410



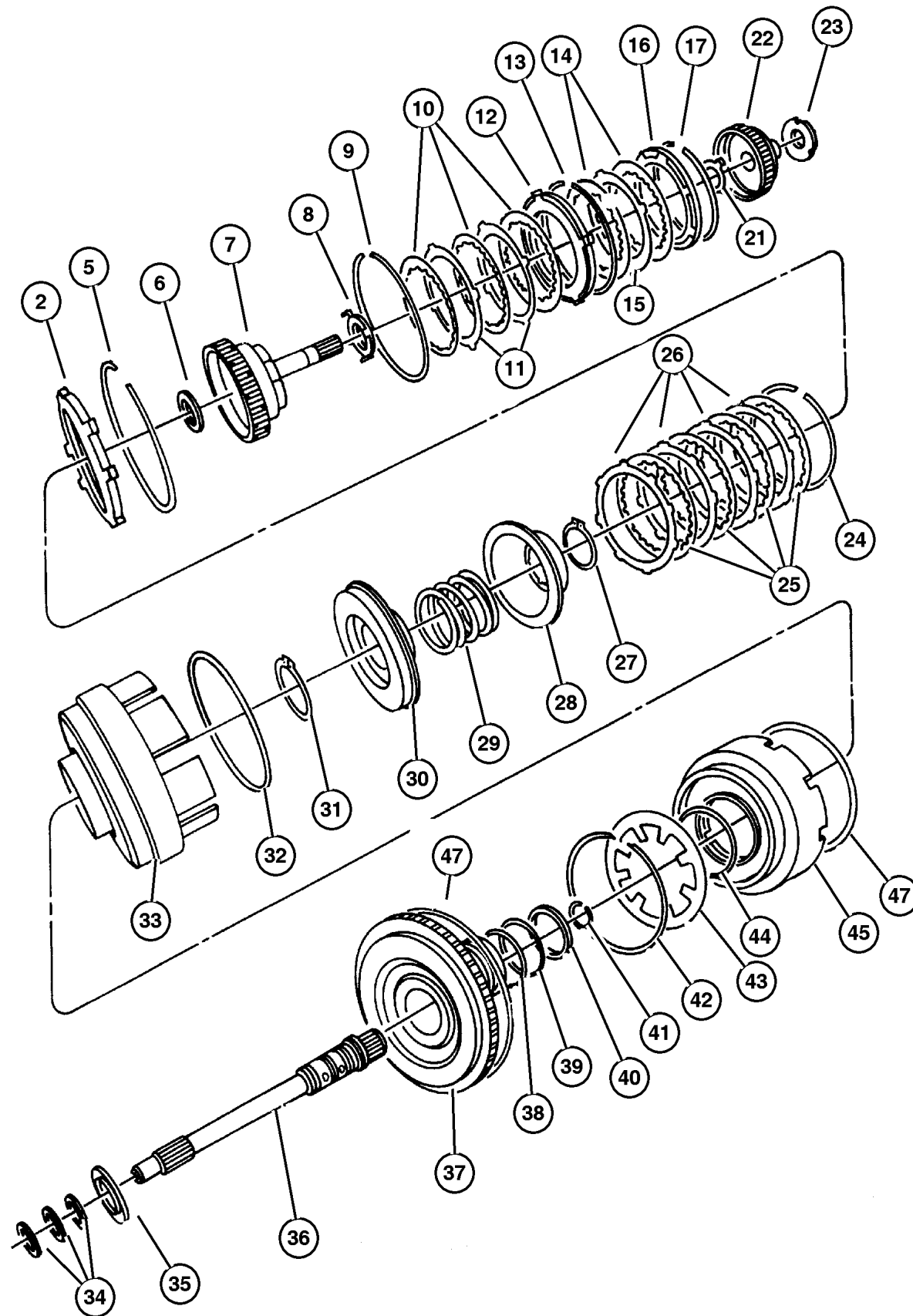
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	4505 588AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	6501 833	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41	6507 156AA	1				ECC	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42	6501 936	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43	4471 869	1				ECC	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44	6501 768	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45	4856 911	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
46	4531 976	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch & Input Shaft [40TE / DGL] Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
[ED2]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC PZEV Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SNAP RING

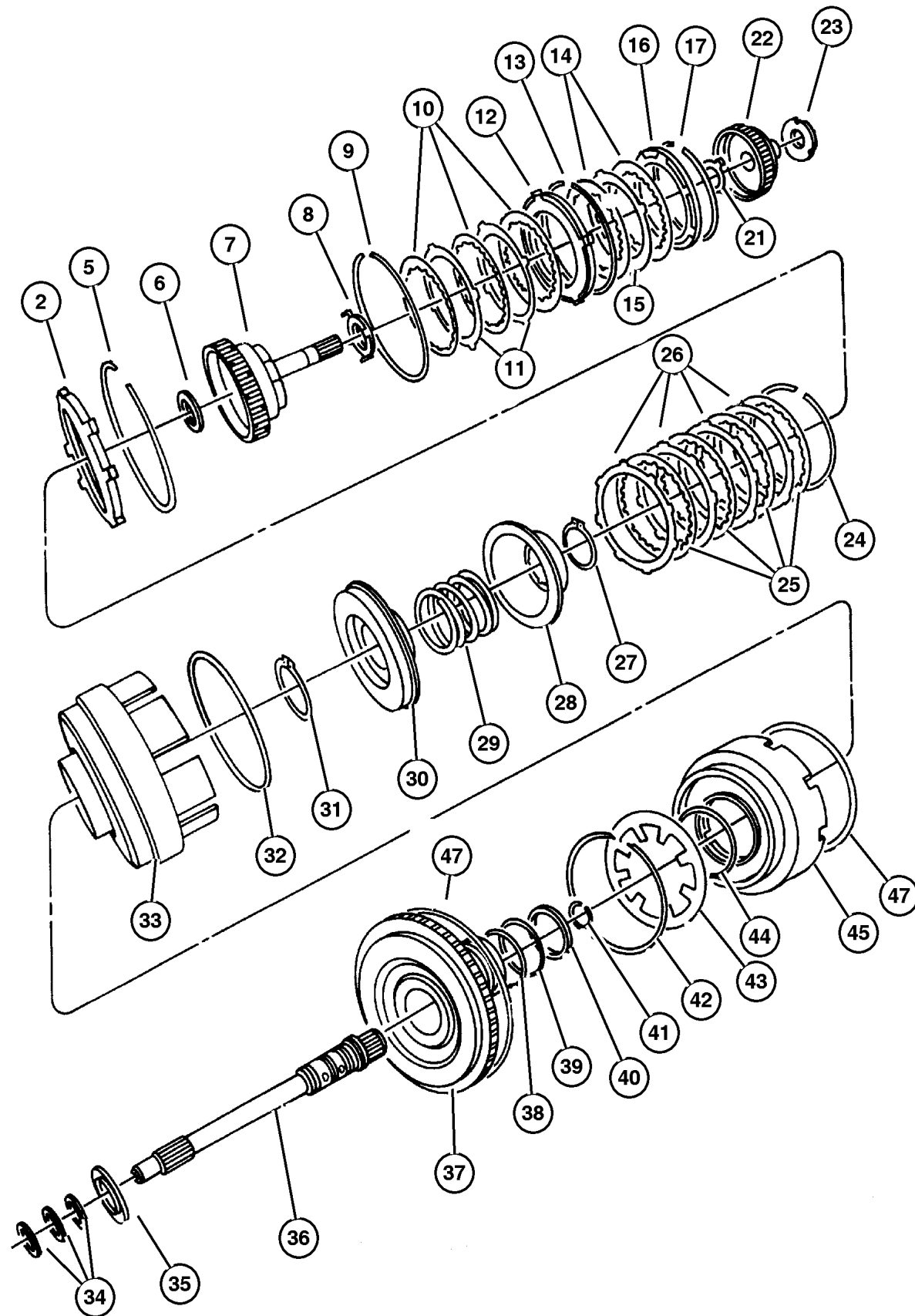
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch & Input Shaft [40TE / DGL] Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	4505 621	1				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	4531 678	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
11	4659 053	3				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
13	4800 233AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	4505 622	1				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	4531 678	3				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3				EDZ	DGL		
16	4659 053	3				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17	4377 194	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	4377 195	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	4412 871	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	4412 872	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
21	4412 873	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1				EDZ	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

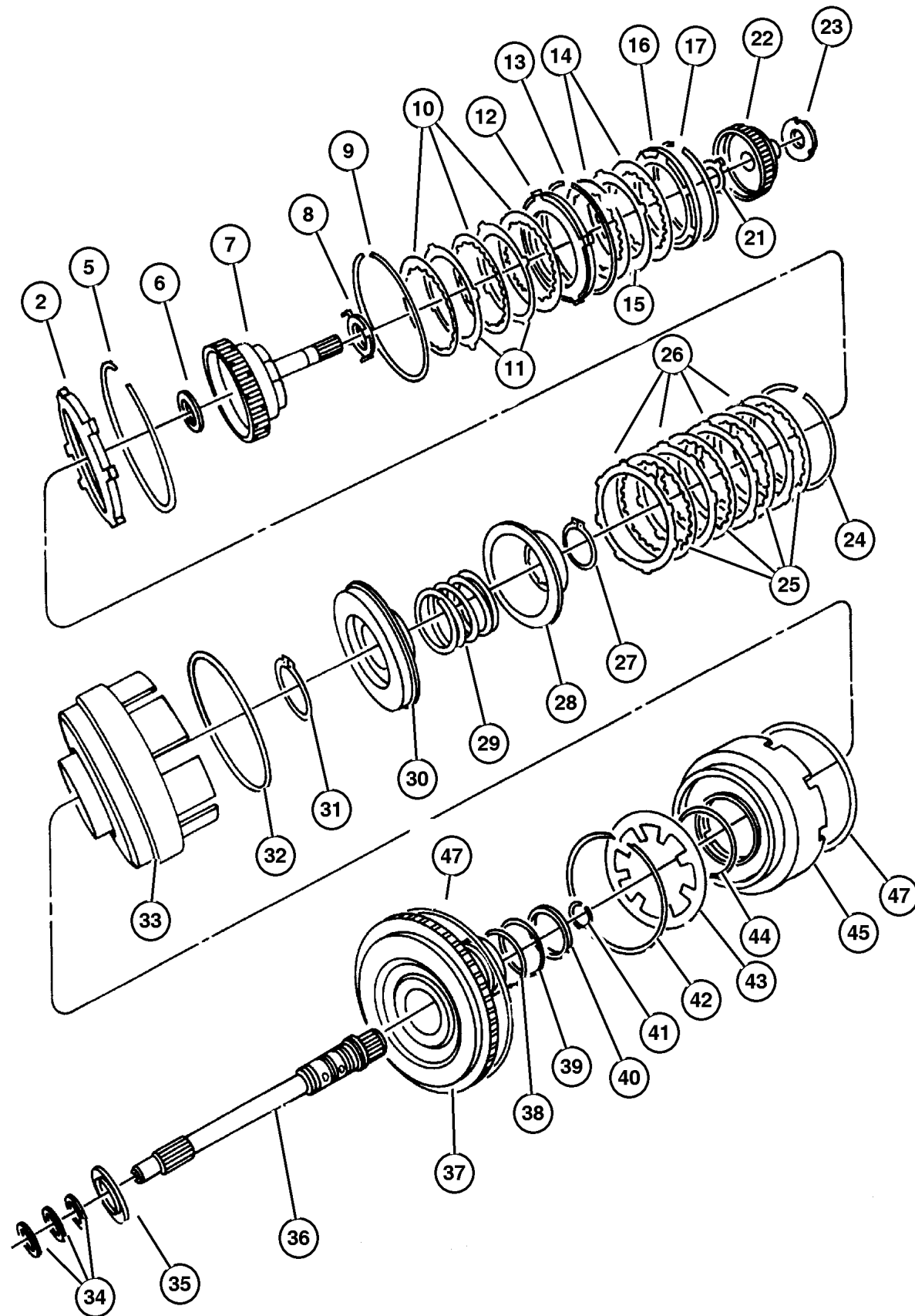
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Clutch & Input Shaft [40TE / DGL] Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 923AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
22	4659 993	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 237AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
	4446 670AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	AR				ECC	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
	3836 237AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.70/1.77MM]
	3836 238AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.92/1.99MM]
	3836 239AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.14/2.21MM]
	3836 240AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.36/2.43MM]
	3836 241AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.58/2.65MM]
	4431 665AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.59/1.66MM]
	4431 666AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.81/1.88MM]
	4431 667AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.03/2.10MM]
	4431 668AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.25/2.32MM]
	4431 669AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.47/2.54MM]
	4446 670AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.69/2.76MM]
	4446 671AB	AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.91/2.98MM]
24									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
25									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27									SNAP RING
	6501 715	1				ECC	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

### SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

### LINE

C = Chrysler

### BODY

44 = Four Door

### ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

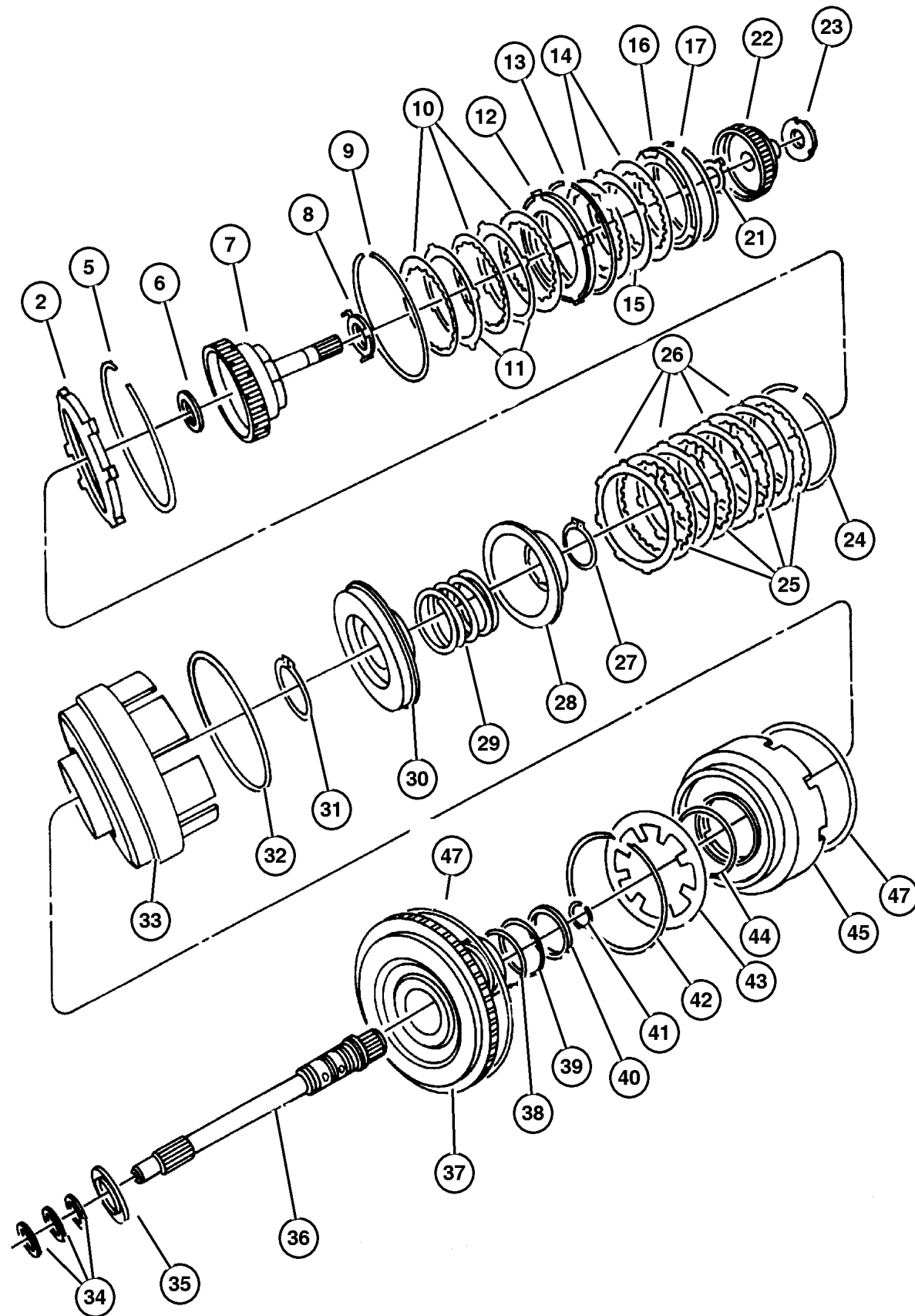
### TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch & Input Shaft [40TE / DGL] Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28						ECC	DGL		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1				EDZ	DGL		
29		1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	4377 177	1				EDZ	DGL		
30						ECC	DGL		PISTON, Underdrive
	4800 231AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
31						ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
	6507 226AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
32						ECC	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	4659 871	1				EDZ	DGL		
33						ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1				EDZ	DGL		
34		3				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
	4446 543	3				EDZ	DGL		
35						ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1				EDZ	DGL		
36						ECC	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	4549 223AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
37						ECC	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	5017 518AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
38						ECC	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 271	1				EDZ	DGL		
39						ECC	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
	6502 269	1				EDZ	DGL		
40						ECC	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391AB	1							

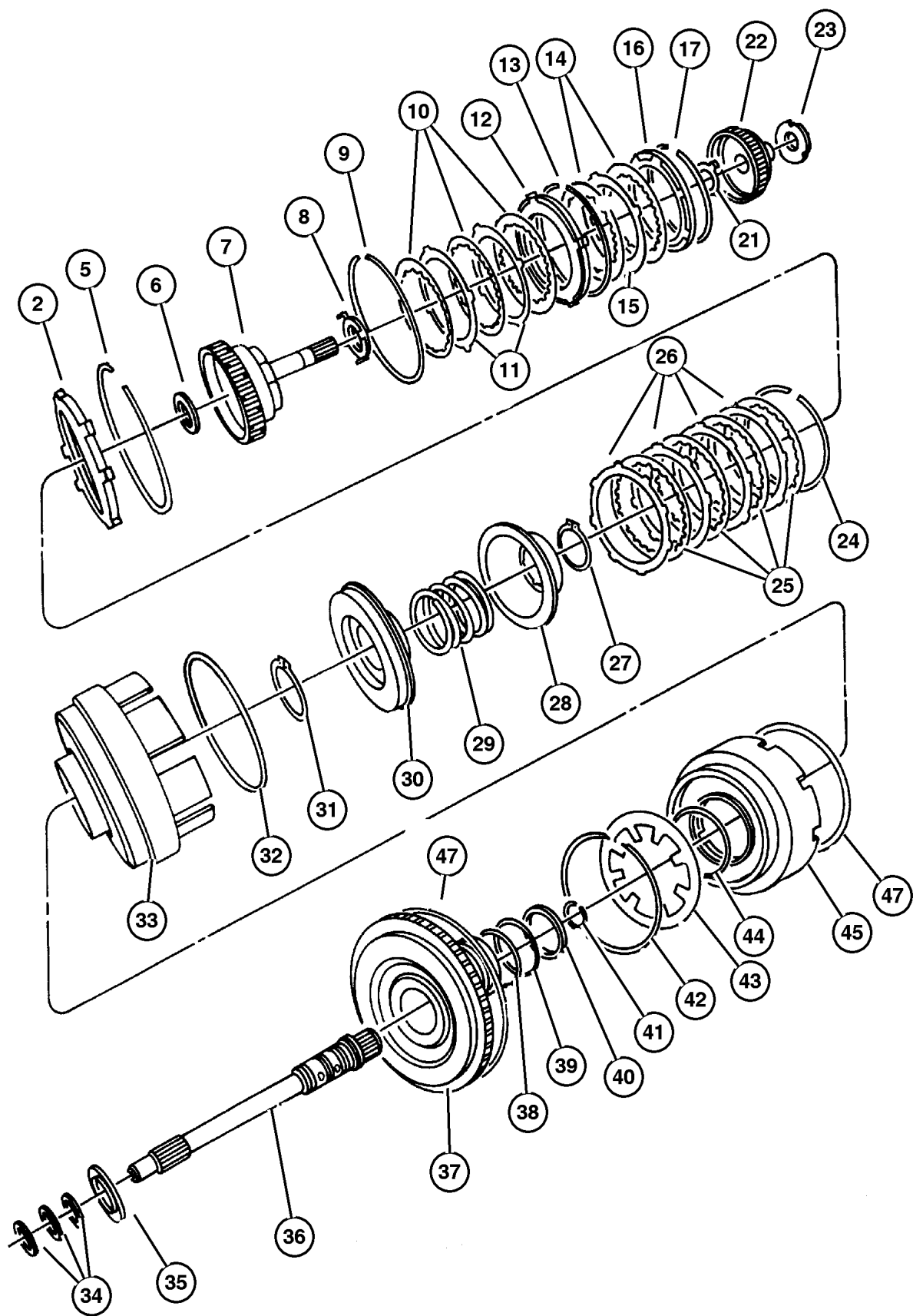
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch & Input Shaft [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41	6501 702	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42	4412 203	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43	4412 202	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44	6033 158	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45	5017 518AB	1				ECC	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-46	4531 903	1				ECC	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
47	4659 056	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-48	3681 949	6				ECC	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		6				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

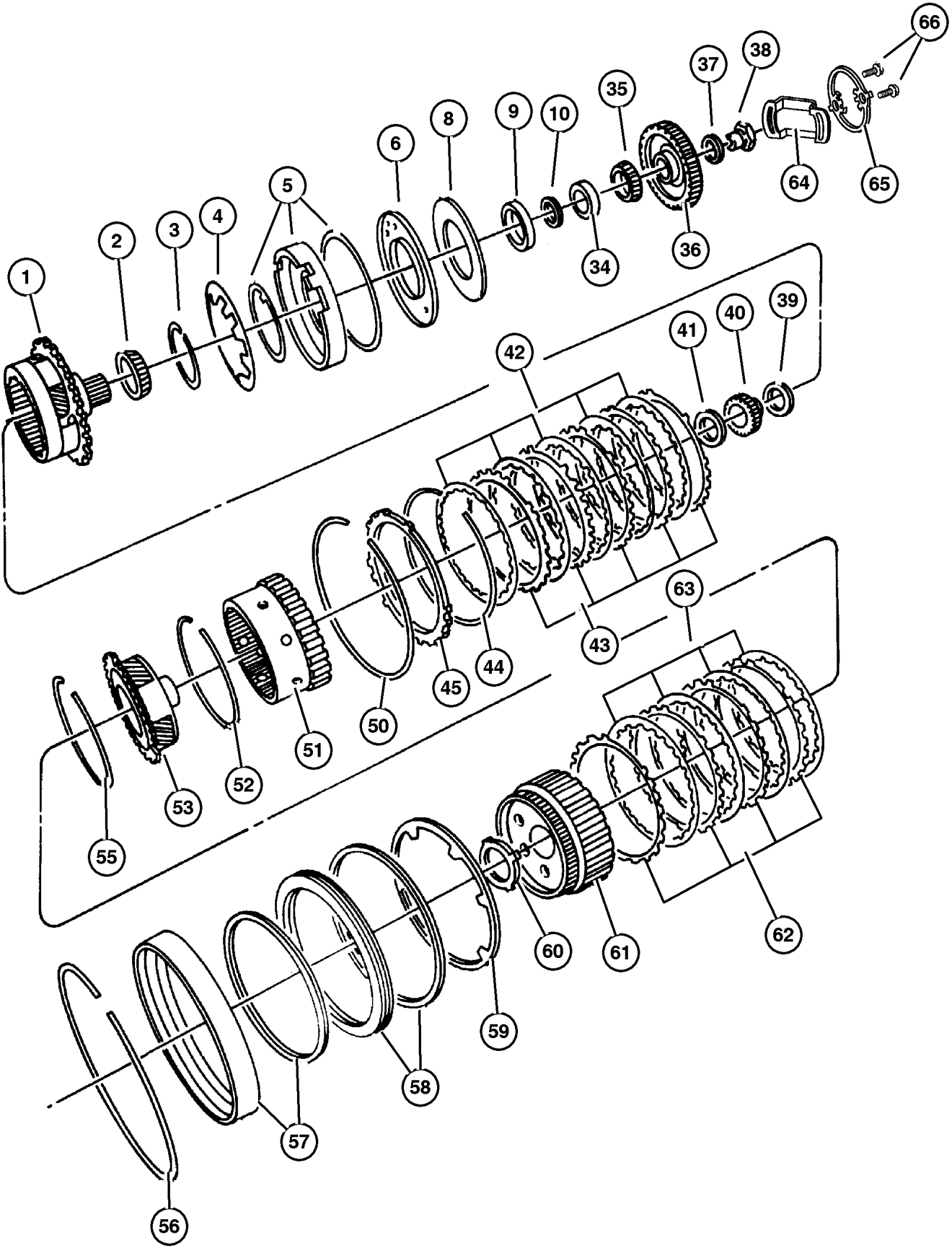
Gear Train [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4567 539AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CONE, Differential
	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 236AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	4800 235AA	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 255AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4800 253AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
	4412 806AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-11									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-12									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14	4412 811AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	4412 816AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	4412 817AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21	4412 818AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22	4412 819AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23	4412 820AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24	4412 821AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25	4412 822AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 823AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27	4412 824AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28	4412 825AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29	4412 826AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30	4412 827AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31	4412 828AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32	4412 829AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33	4412 830AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
34	4412 234	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
35	4412 235AB	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4773 275AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	4713 444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
37	6501 832	1				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38	6506 972AA	1				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head
		1				EDZ	DGL		
39	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
40									GEAR, Sun

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4377 080	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42									DISC, Clutch
	4567 573AB	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
43									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
44									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-46									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
50									SNAP RING
	4799 858AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
51									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 794	1				ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
52	6035 238	2				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EDZ	DGL		
53									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5014 200AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-54									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
55	6035 238	2				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EDZ	DGL		
56	4505 591	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
57									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 879AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
58									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 879AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
59									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
60									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
61									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
62									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
63									DISC, Clutch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-430

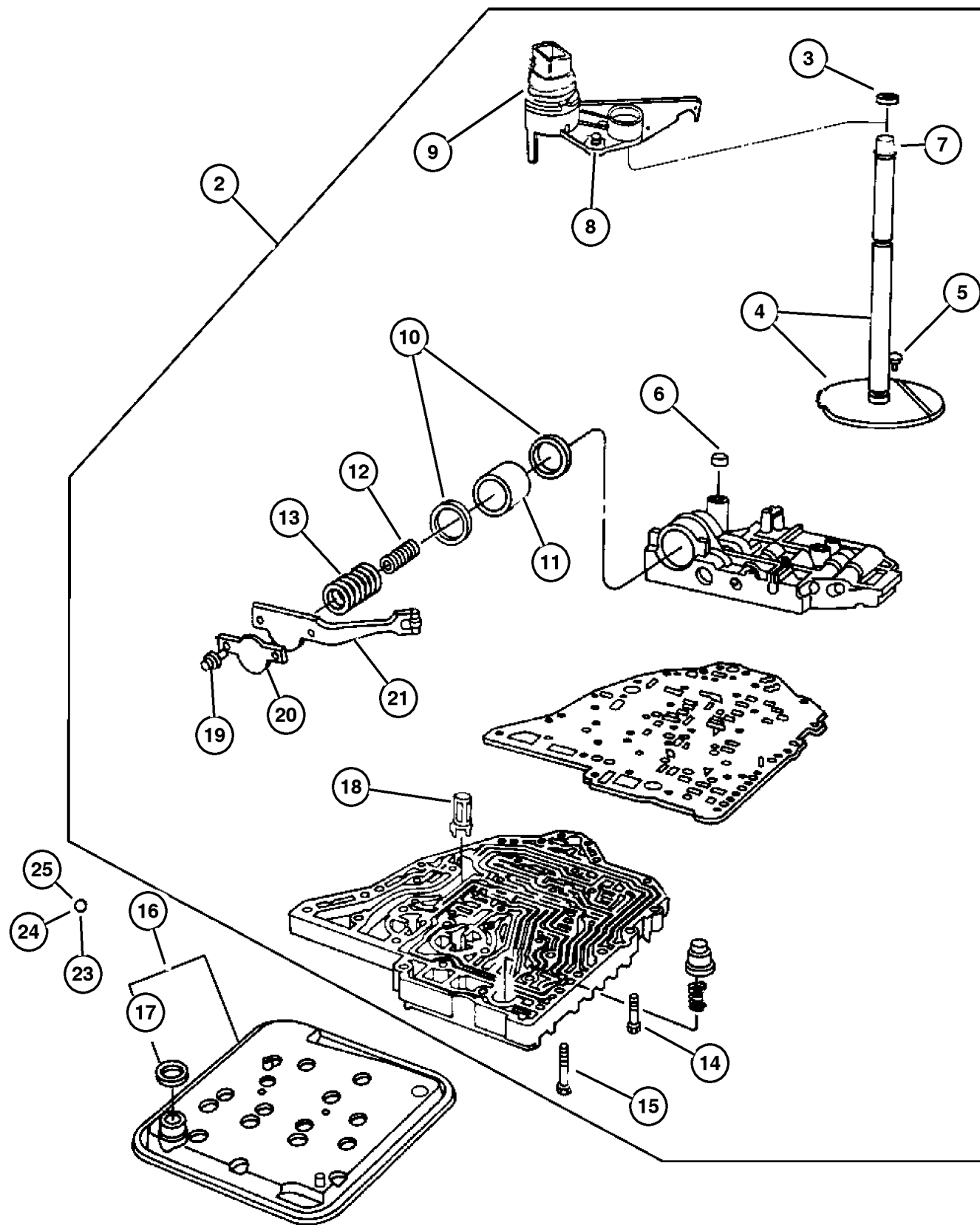
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 860AB	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
64	4567 263	1				ECC	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
		1				EDZ	DGL		
65	4659 134	1				ECC	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
		1				EDZ	DGL		
66	6503 355	2				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
		2				EDZ	DGL		
-67	2808 673	1				ECC	DGL		ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-68	3743 664	57				ECC	DGL		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		57				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Valve Body [40TE / DGL] Figure 40TE-AE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
	4864 696AB-	1				ECC	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	4897 890AA	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	4412 836	1				ECC	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4	4883 316	1				ECC	DGL		SCREW
	4800 278AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
5	6506 245AA	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6	4412 291	1				ECC	DGL		VENT, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7	4505 557	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8	4659 676AC	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9	4659 678	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced With Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
11	4446 620AC	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12									

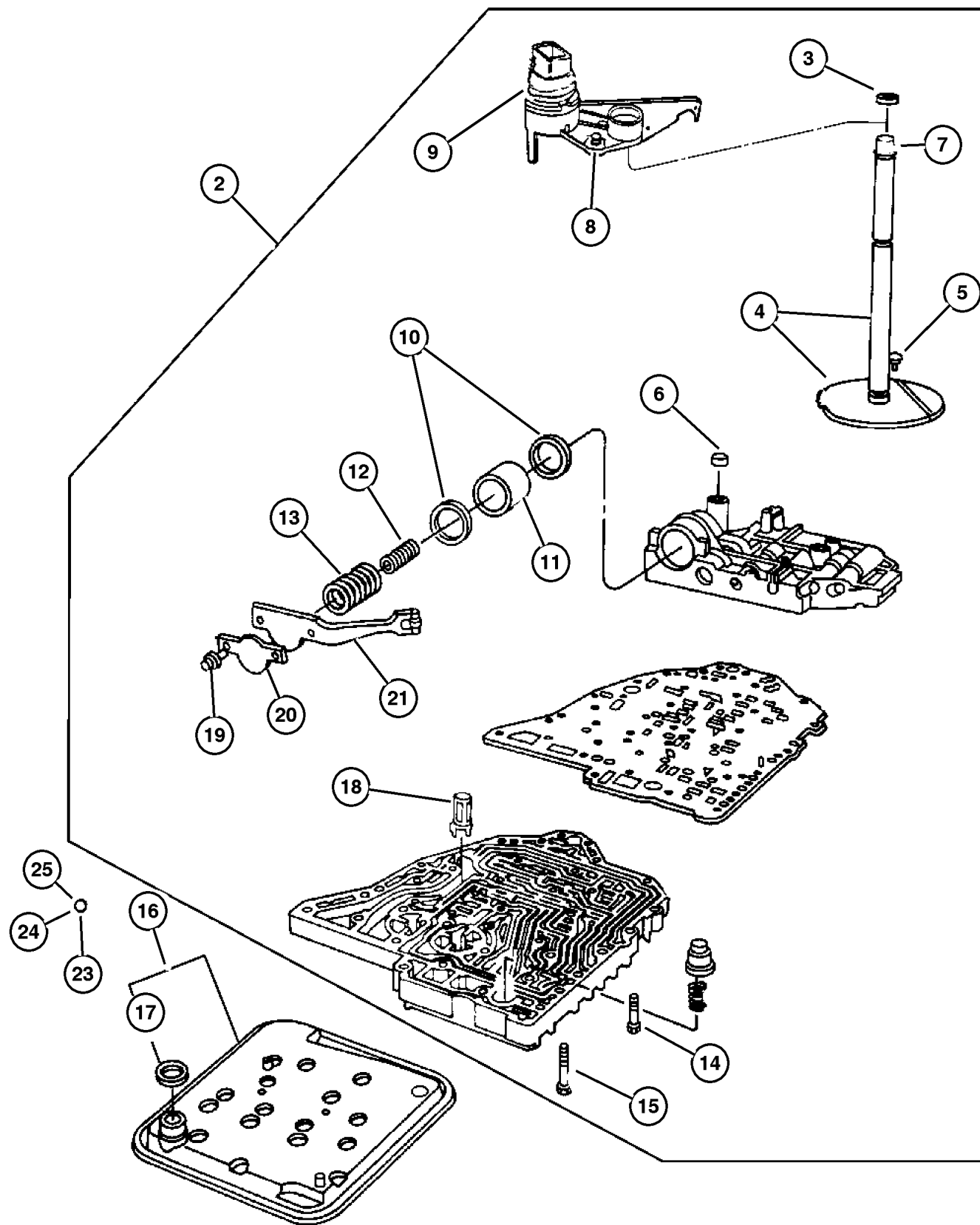
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Valve Body [40TE / DGL] Figure 40TE-AE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4567 575	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13	4471 880	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24				ECC	DGL		
		24				EDZ	DGL		
15									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
	6100 155	18				ECC	DGL		
		18				EDZ	DGL		
16									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	4864 505AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	6032 780	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
18									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve, Serviced With Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	6503 232	3				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
20									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
21									DETENT, Valve Body
	4431 710	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	4659 081	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23									BALL, Check
	5211 8261	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
24									BALL, Check
	4446 616	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
25									BALL, Valve Body Check
	0104 918	1				ECC	DGL		

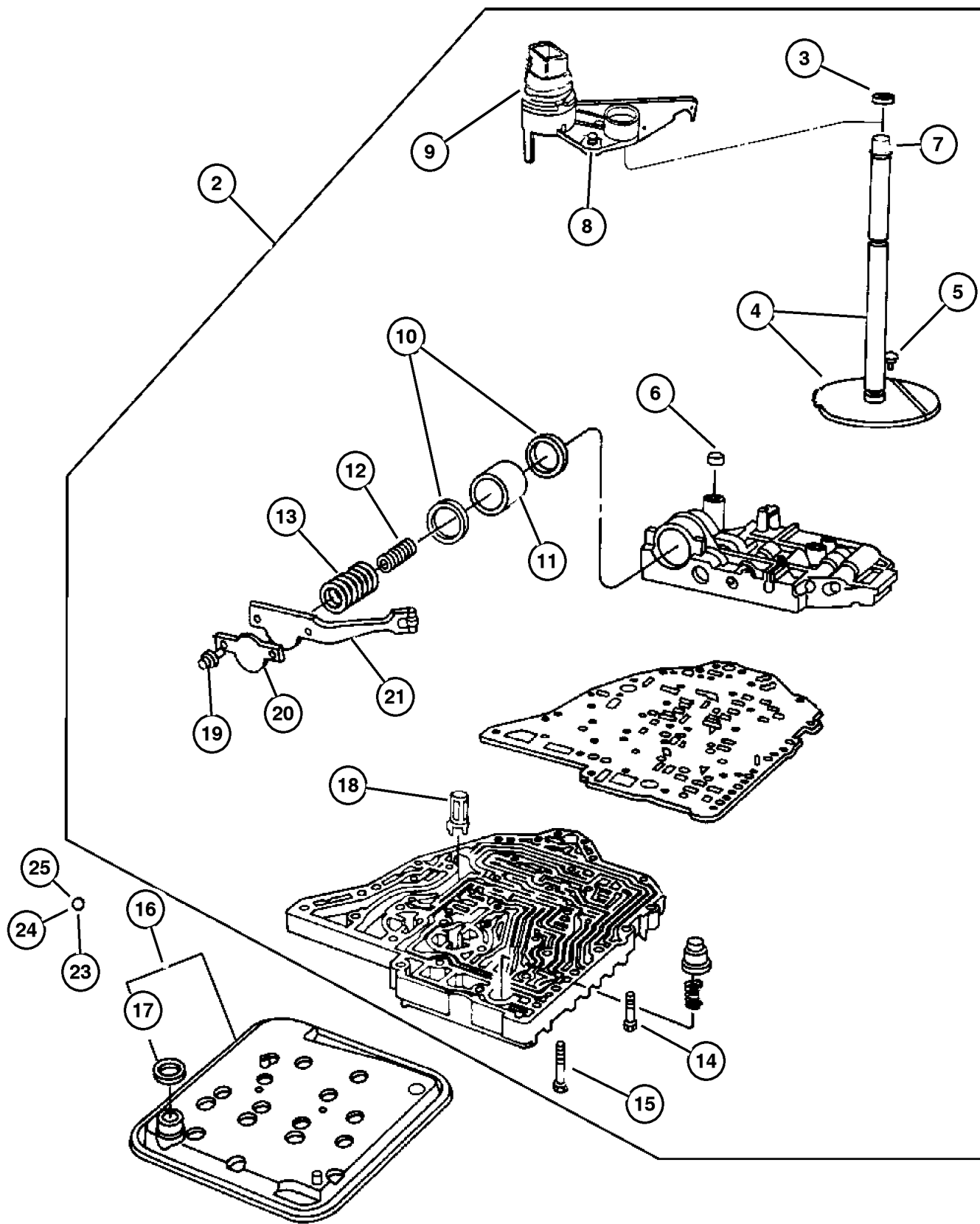
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Valve Body [40TE / DGL]**  
**Figure 40TE-AE-710**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

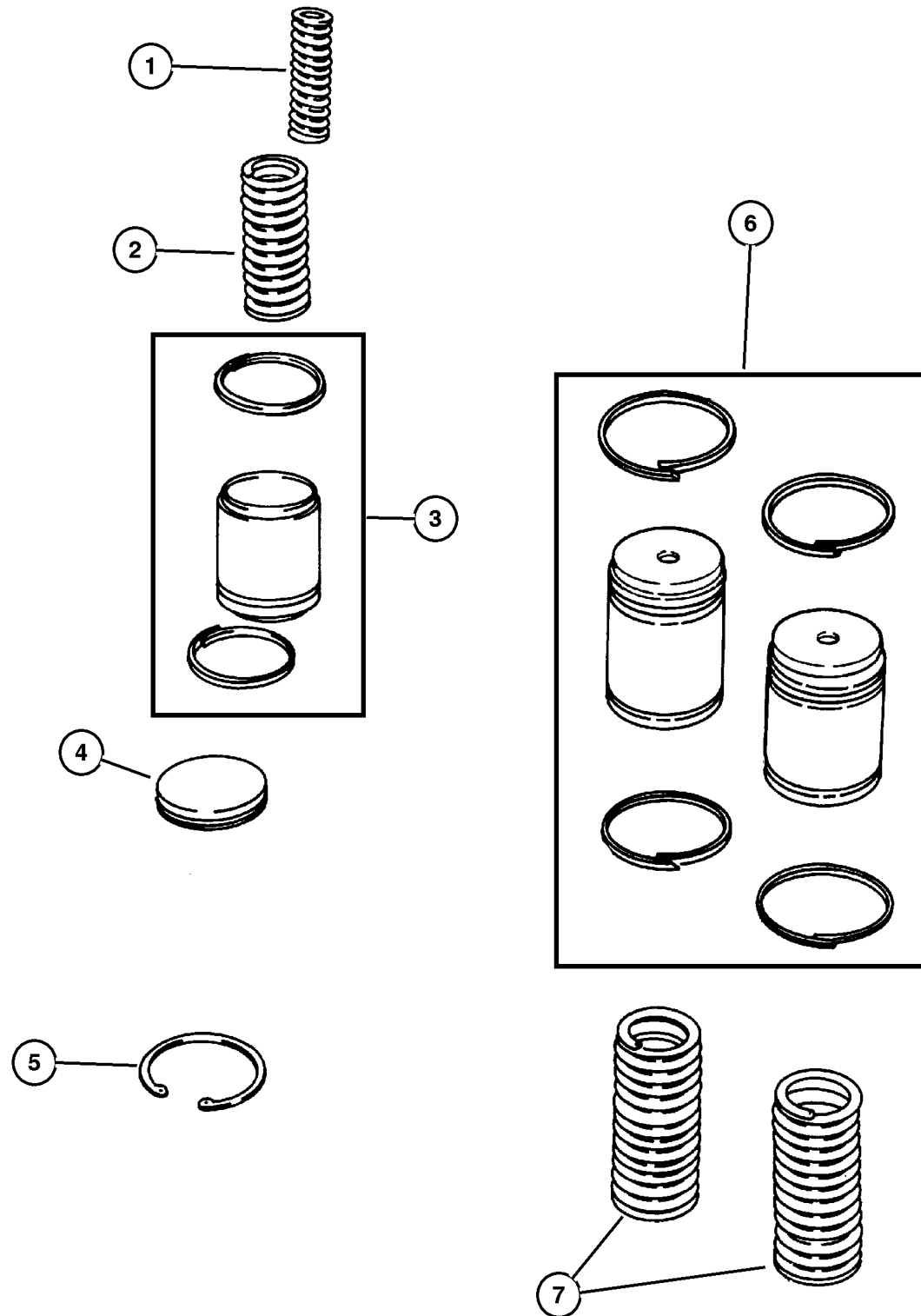
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Accumulator Piston & Springs [40TE / DGL] Figure 40TE-AE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE:

PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

1									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									COVER, Accumulator
	4431 617AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SNAP RING
	6501 695	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

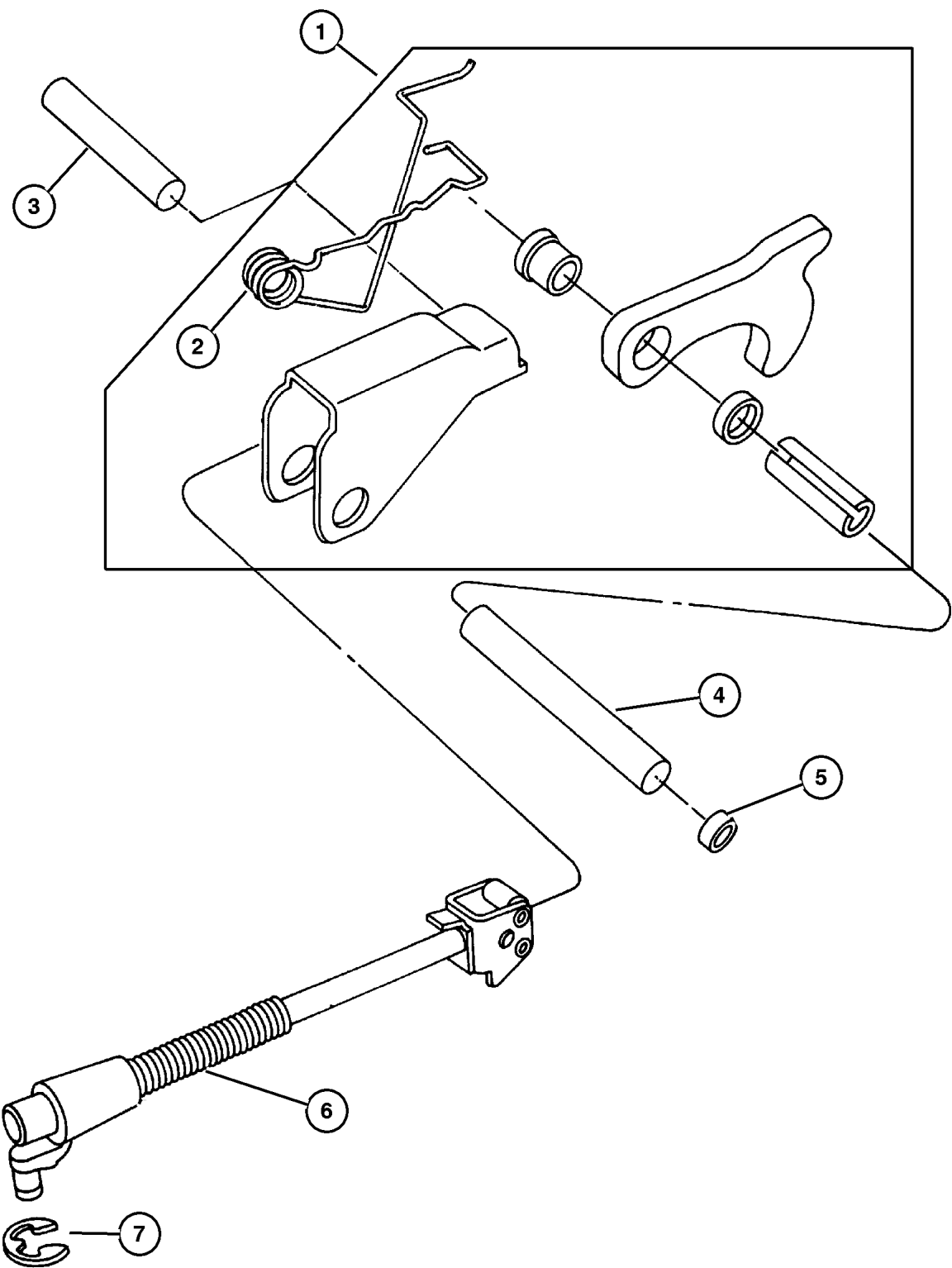
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL].

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag
	4883 505AA	1				ECC	DGL		Pawl
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	4431 653	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4412 289	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	4446 612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 634	1				ECC	DGL		Up To [06/28/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		Up To [06/28/03]
	4800 276AA	1				ECC	DGL		After [06/28/03]
		1				EDZ	DGL		After [06/28/03]
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

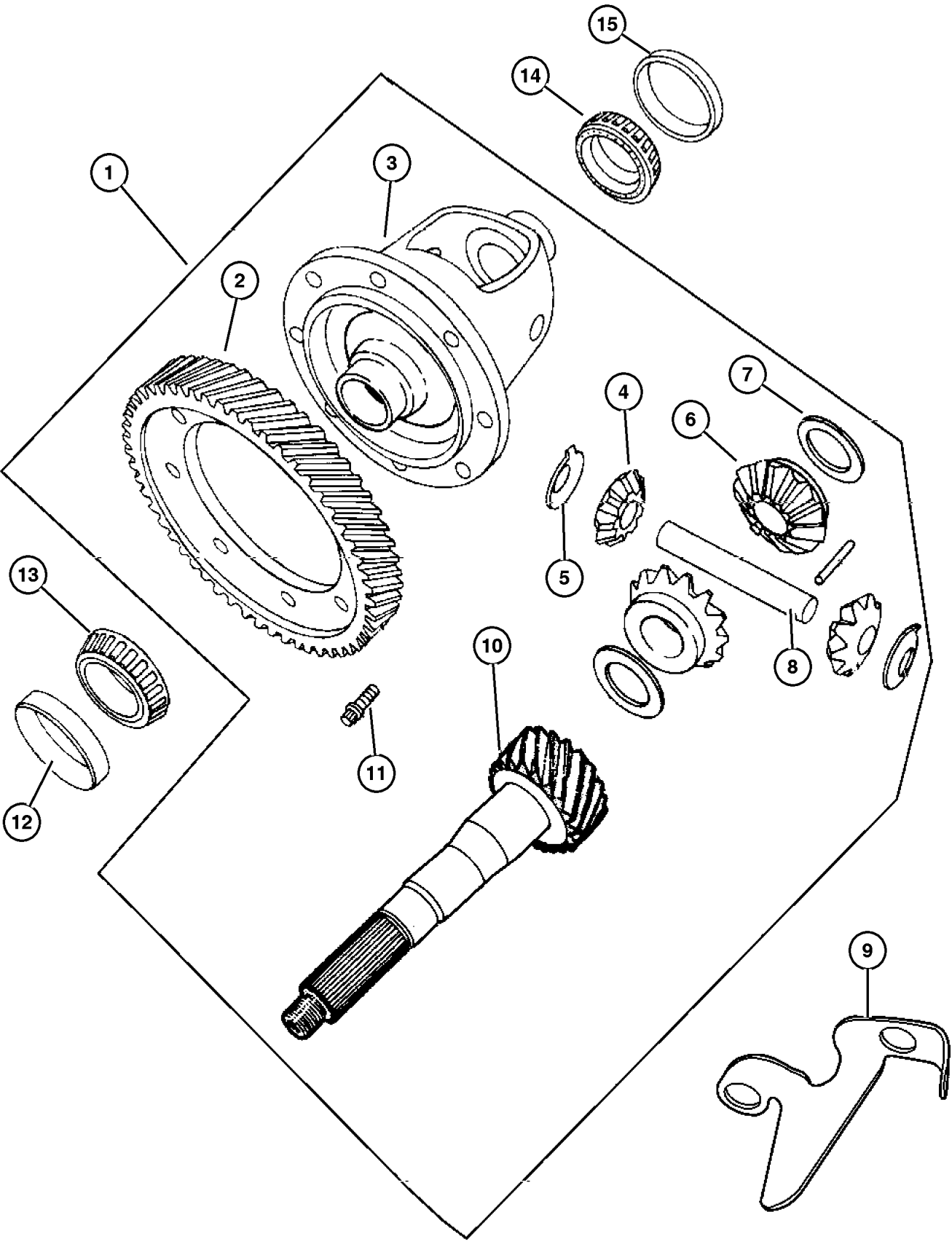
Differential [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: PLEASE OBTAIN [PK] NUMBER TO ORDER CORRECT PARTS FOR THE [40TE] TRANSMISSION. SOME PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE [41TE] EVEN IF THEY HAVE THE SAME SALES CODE [DGL]. Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE] [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1	4800 241AA	1				ECC	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	4659 175	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
3	4659 500AB	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Differential
4	4348 679AB	2				EDZ	DGL		PINION, Differential
5	4412 521	2				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
6	4659 502	2				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
7	4504 568	AR				ECC	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	4659 142AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
9	4800 058AA	2				ECC	DGL		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
10	4531 976	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
11	6501 240	12				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
12		12				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



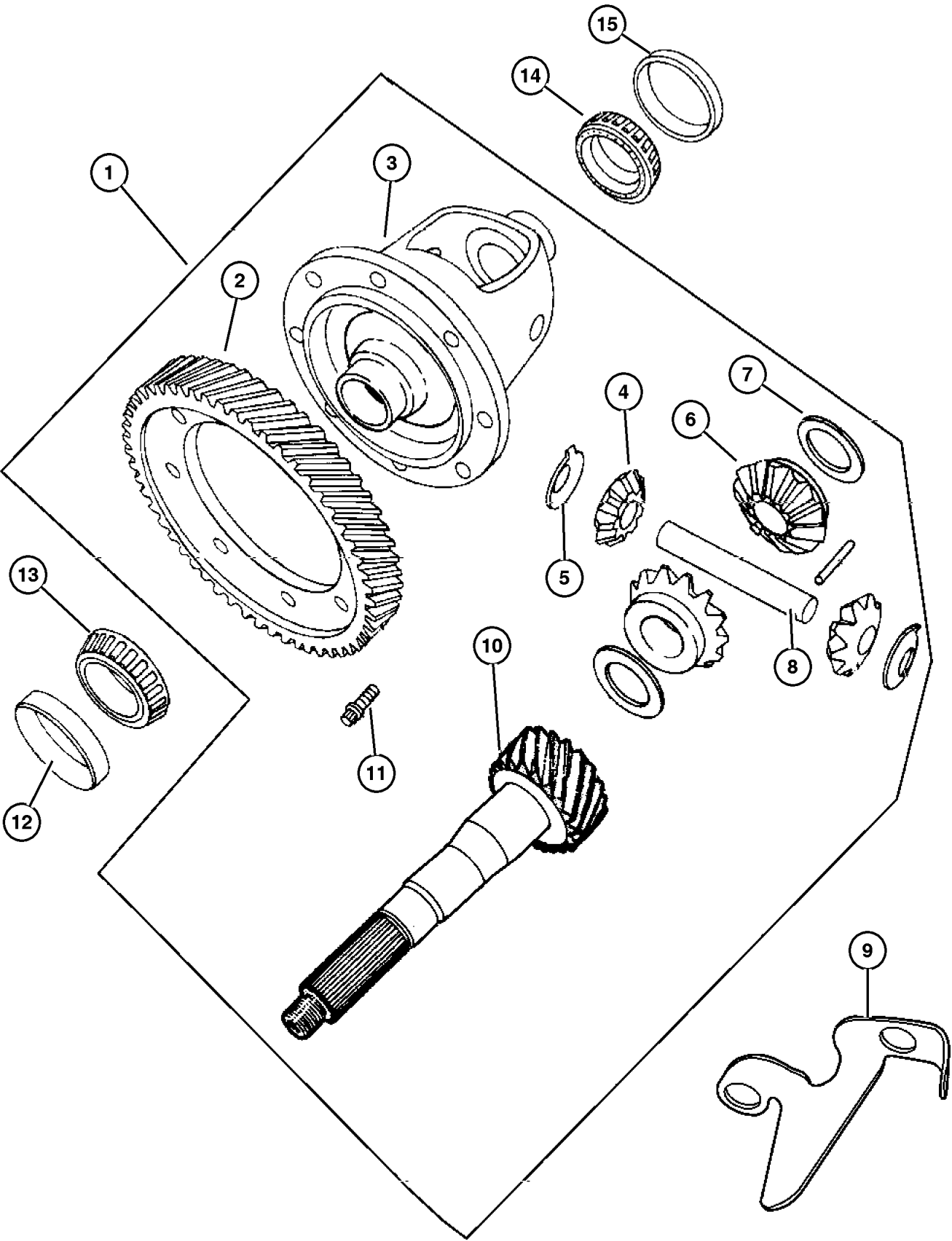
Differential [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4800 230AA	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	4659 238	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	4567 025AB	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	4567 022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16	4659 253	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.82mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-17	4659 257	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-18	4659 258	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-19	4659 259	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-20	4659 260	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-21	4659 261	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-22	4659 262	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-23	4659 263	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-24	4659 264	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-25	4659 265	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-26									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005





Differential [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-810

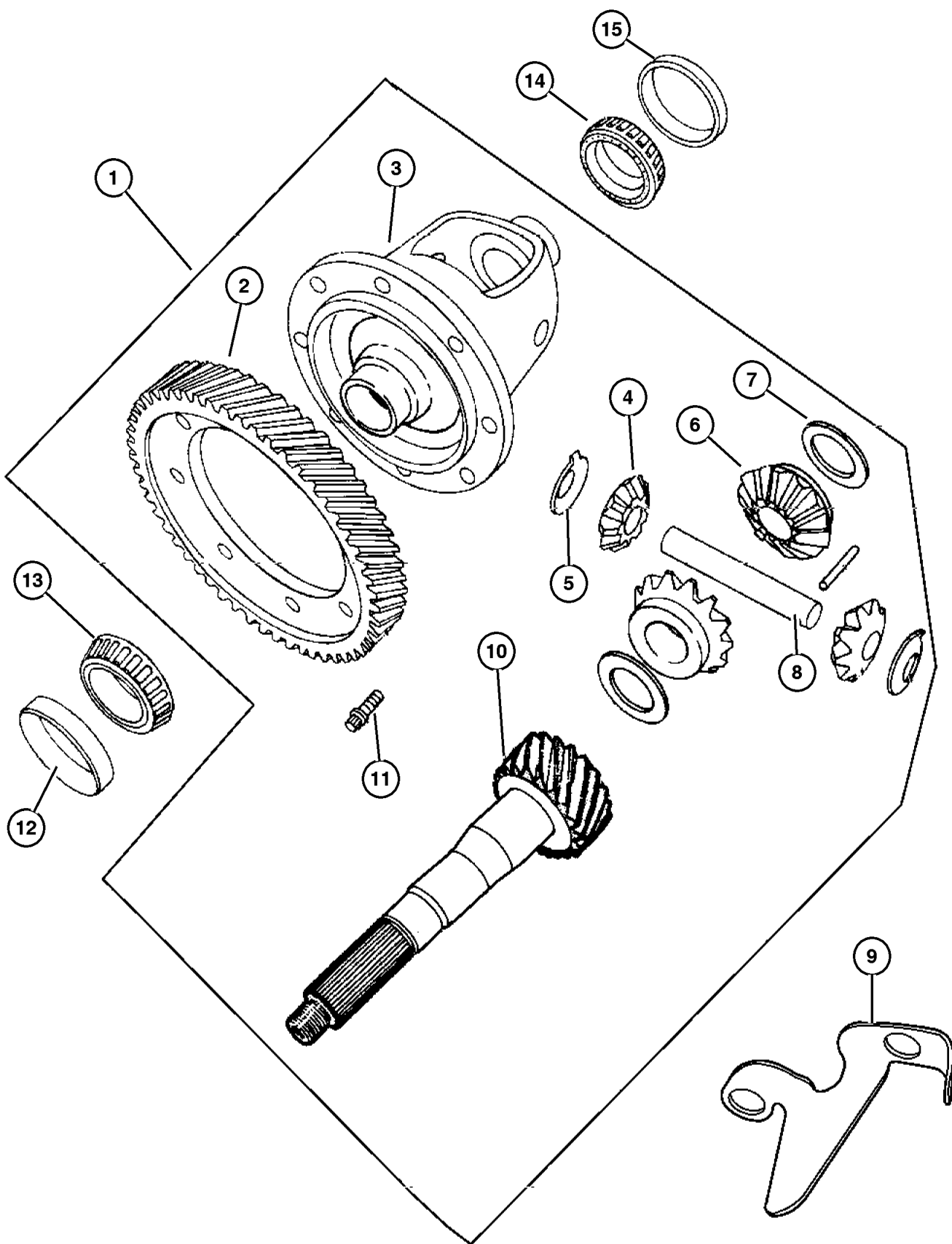
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 266	AR				ECC	DGL		
-27		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	4659 267	AR				ECC	DGL		
-28		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	4659 268	AR				ECC	DGL		
-29		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	4659 269	AR				ECC	DGL		
-30		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	4659 270	AR				ECC	DGL		
-31		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	4659 271	AR				ECC	DGL		
-32		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	4659 272	AR				ECC	DGL		
-33		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	4659 273	AR				ECC	DGL		
-34		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	4659 274	AR				ECC	DGL		
-35		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	4659 275	AR				ECC	DGL		
-36		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
	4659 276	AR				ECC	DGL		
-37		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.78mm
	4659 277	AR				ECC	DGL		
-38		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
	4659 278	AR				ECC	DGL		
-39		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
	4659 279	AR				ECC	DGL		
-40		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure 40TE-AE-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 283	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-41									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	4659 284	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

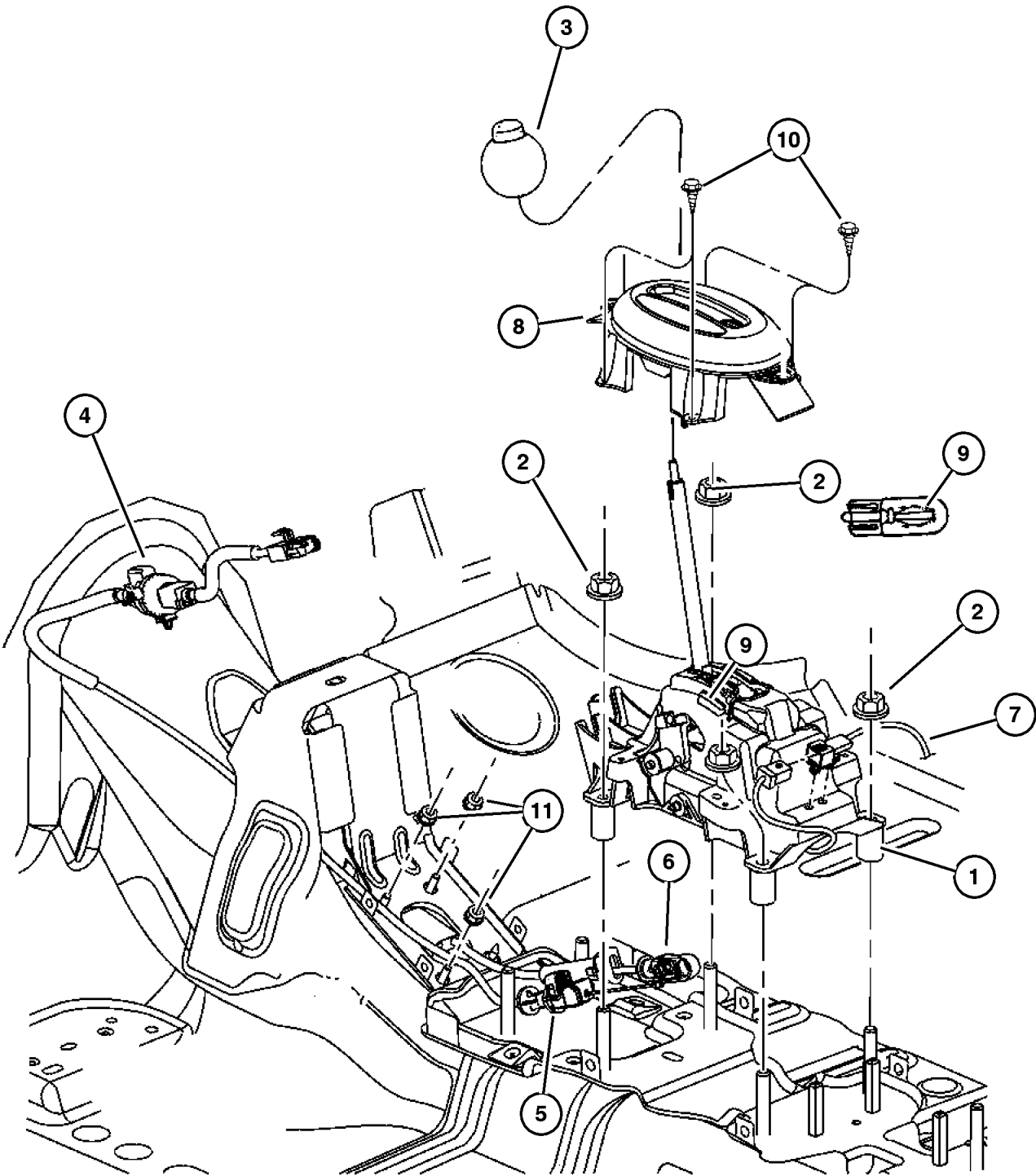
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Gearshift With Autostick [40TE / DGL + DHD]  
Figure 40TE-AE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob									
[DHD]=Autostick Transmission									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [40TE]									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel									
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	4668 868AF	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	UT88 HW5AC	1				ECC,	DGL		Without [CVZ] With [CVQ]
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
	UY97 1ZAAB	1				ECC,	DGL		With [CVZ]
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
4									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	4668 592AJ	1	C				DGL		
	4668 698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5274 750AD	1				ECC,	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
						EDJ,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
7									WIRING, Instrument Panel, See
									Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
8	TR42 1DVAD	1	C				DGL		BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TR42 1L8AD	1	C				DGL		[DV] Order Code / With [JBS &
	XA39 1Z0AB	1	C			ECC,	DGL		DHD]
						EDZ			[FL] Order Code / With [JBS &
									DHD]
									[DV & FL] Order Code / With [DHD
									& JBV]
9	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
10									SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Gearshift [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DHD]=Autostick Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel

[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel

1	4668 870AC	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	UY97 1ZAAB	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift
4									CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	4668 592AJ	1	C				DGL		
	4668 698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5274 750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TR42 1DVAD	1	C				DGL		With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	TR42 1L8AD	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	TZ25 WL8AA	1	C				DGL		With [FL] Order Code, With [JBS] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	TZ25 XDVA	1	C				DGL		With [DV] Order Code, With [JBS] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	WC26 XZAAD	1	C				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBW] Sales Code Without [DHD]
	XA40 1Z0AB	1	Z				DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBV] Without [DHD], Right Hand Drive
	XA41 SZ0AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		With [DV & FL] Order Code, With [JBV] Without [DHD]
8	L000 0194	1	C				DGL		BULB, 194

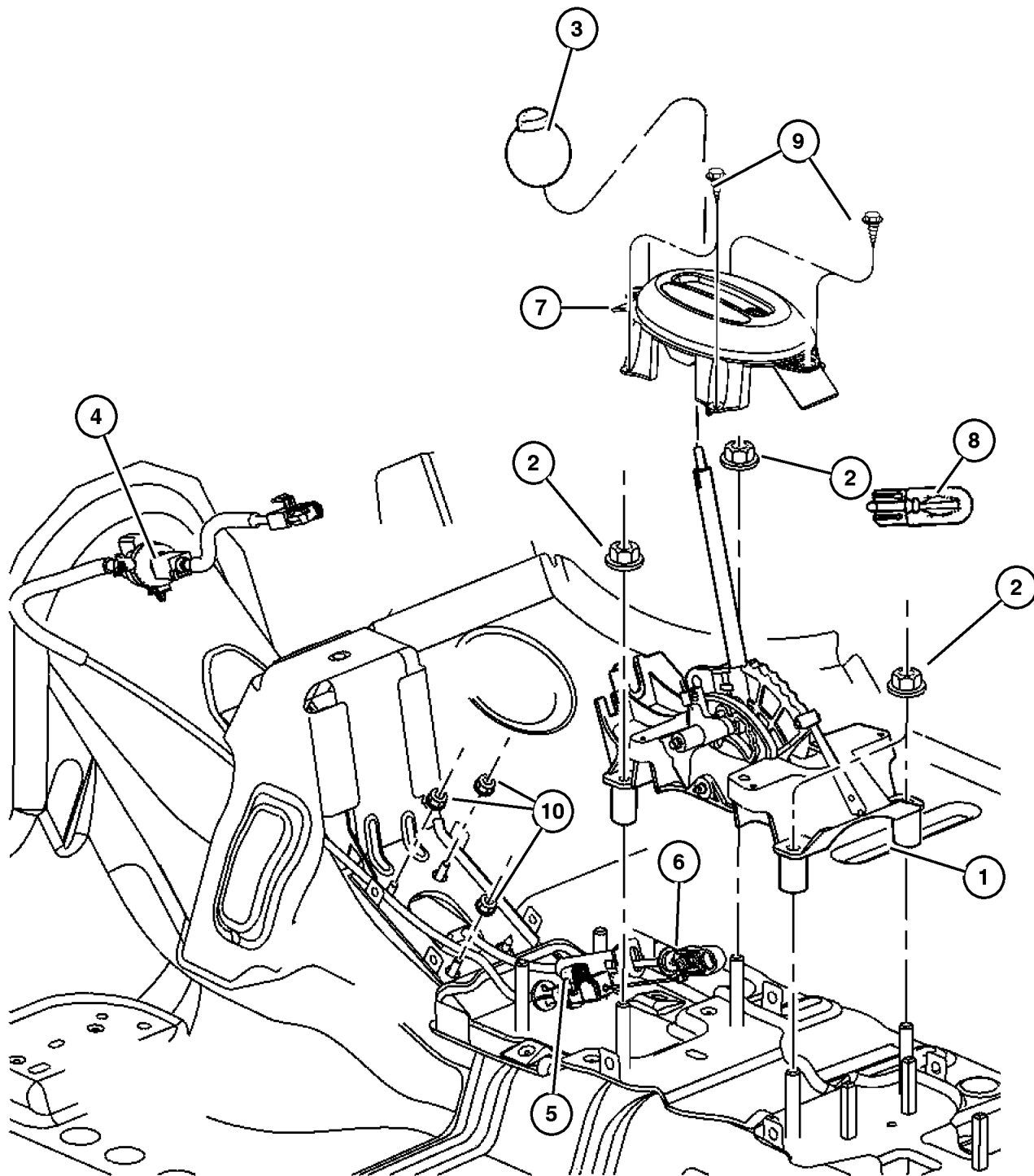
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Control, Gearshift [40TE / DGL]**  
**Figure 40TE-AE-1220**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

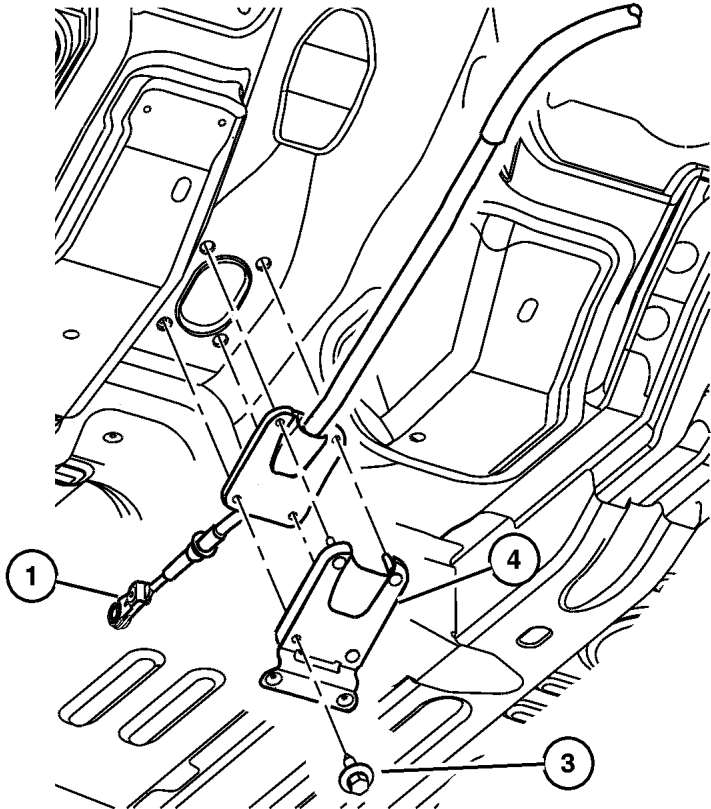
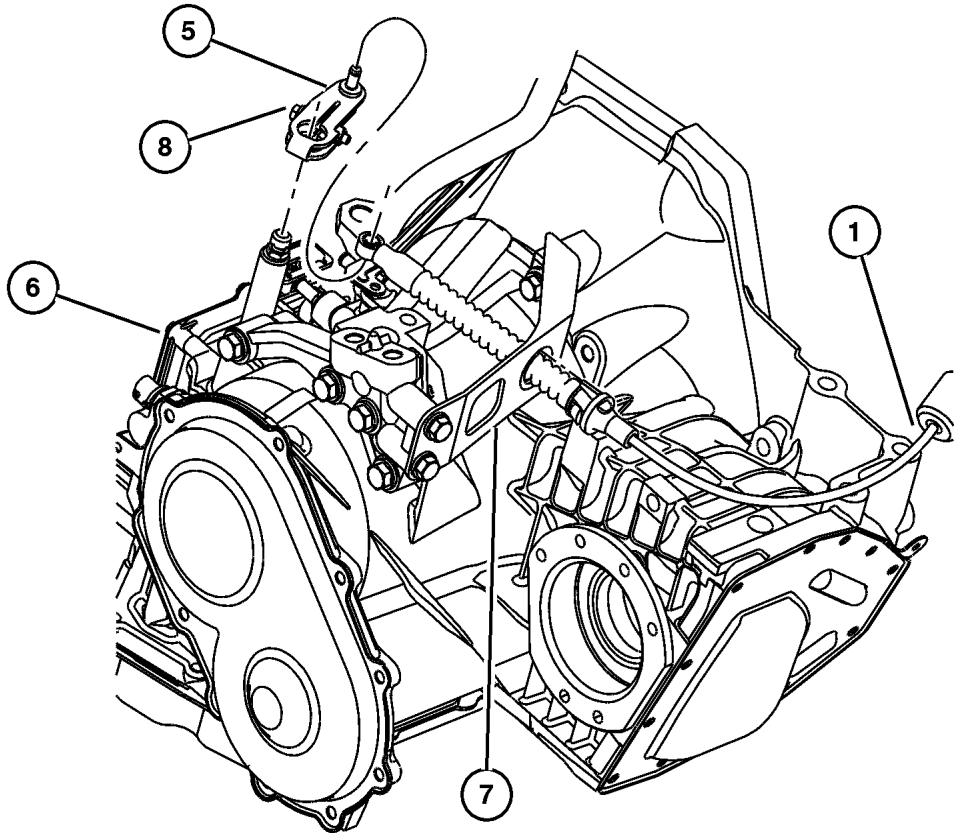
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shifter Cable & Lever [40TE / DGL]  
Figure 40TE-AE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5274 750AD	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-2	6500 776	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
3	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
5	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
6									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

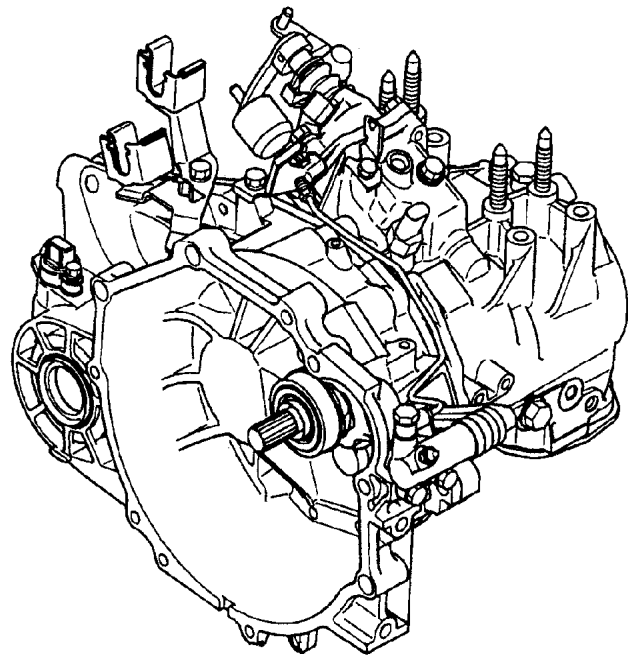
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

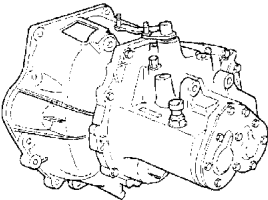
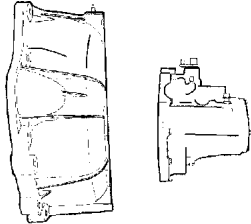
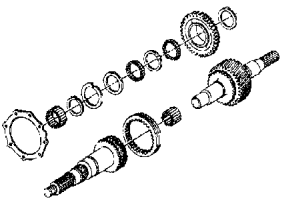
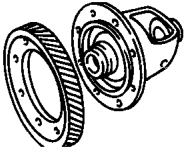
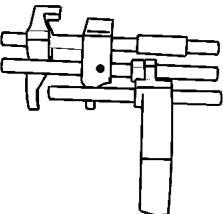

# Group – GET288

## Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

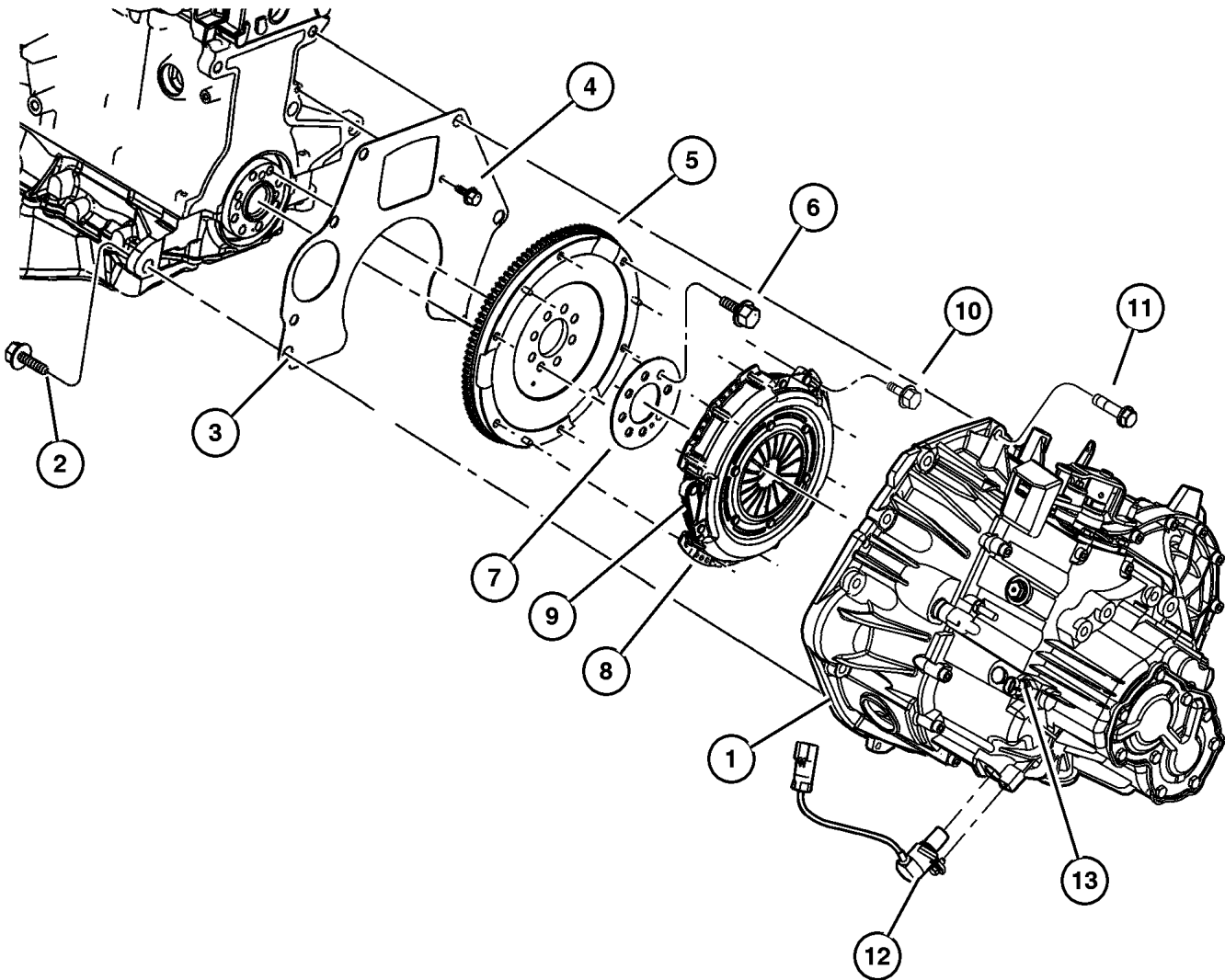


### GROUP GET288 - Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDV & DDD]	Fig. GET288-110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDJ & DDD]	Fig. GET288-120
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]	Fig. GET288-210
Rear Case & Cover [DDD]	Fig. GET288-220
Collar, Structural	Fig. GET288-230
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]	Fig. GET288-410
Intermediate Shaft	Fig. GET288-420
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential [DDD]	Fig. GET288-810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rails [DDD]	Fig. GET288-910
Fork Controls [DDD]	Fig. GET288-920
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gear Shifter	Fig. GET288-1210
Mounting ,Gear Shifter Cable	Fig. GET288-1220

<b>GET288-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>GET288-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>GET288-400</b> Gear Train	<b>GET288-800</b> Differential
			
<b>GET288-900</b> Fork and Rails	<b>GET288-1200</b> Gearshift Controls		
			

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDV & DDD]  
 Figure GET288-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine

1	5274 888AB	1				EDV	DDD		TRANSMISSION
2	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	5062 017AB	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
7	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	5103 260AB	1				EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
9	5062 015AA	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
10	6101 727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	5033 202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
13	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDJ & DDD]  
 Figure GET288-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

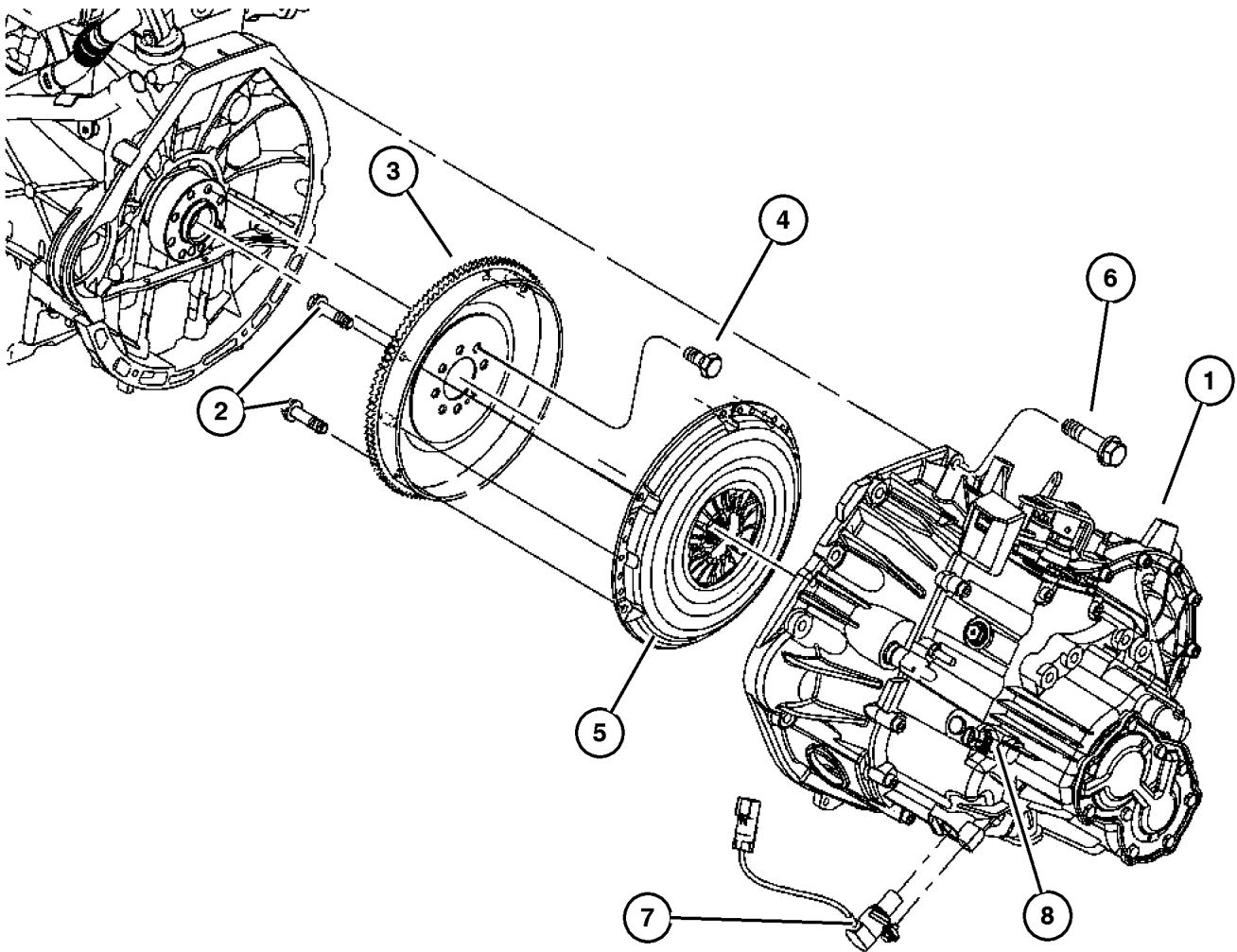
Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	4668 909AF	1				EDJ	DDD		TRANSMISSION
2	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	4668 725AD	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
6	6101 054	6				EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7	5033 202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
8	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-9	5083 757AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
-10	5103 476AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		CAP



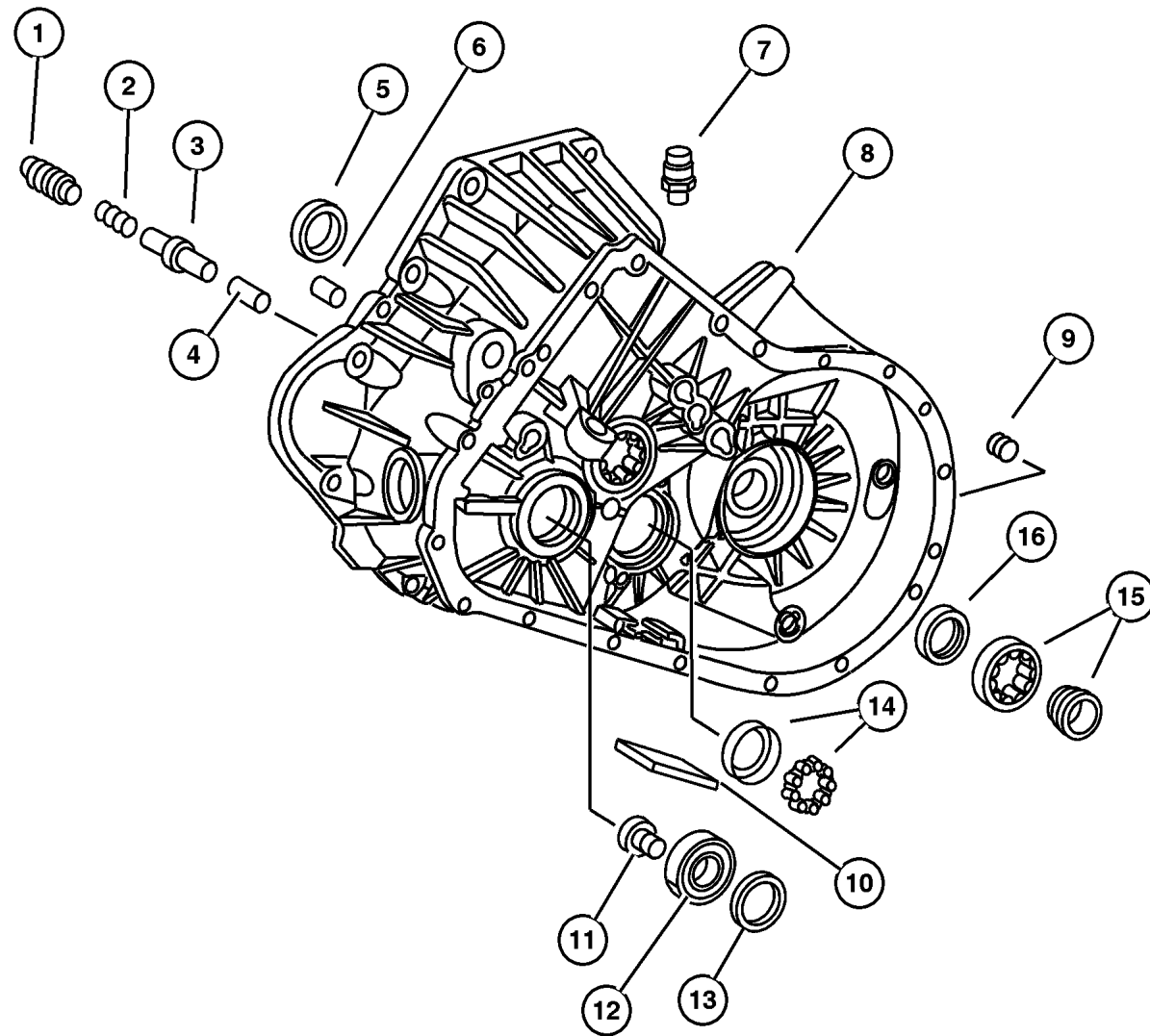
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]  
Figure GET288-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5083 755AA	1				EDV	DDD		PLUG
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5083 946AA	1				EDV	DDD		SPRING, Reverse Inhibitor
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5083 754AA	1				EDV	DDD		PIN
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5083 945AA	1				EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	5083 952AA	1				EDV	DDD		SEAL
		1				EDJ	DDD		Use On Right & Left Side, Right & Left
									Use On Right & Left Side, Right & Left
6	5083 954AA	1				EDV	DDD		DOWEL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	5083 757AA	1				EDV	DDD		VENT, Cap
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	5096 103AA	1				EDV	DDD		HOUSING, Clutch
	5083 752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
9	5083 947AA	2				EDV	DDD		PLUG
		1				EDV	DDD		
10	5083 758AA	1				EDV	DDD		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EDJ	DDD		
11	5086 075AA	1				EDV	DDD		PLUG
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12									BEARING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

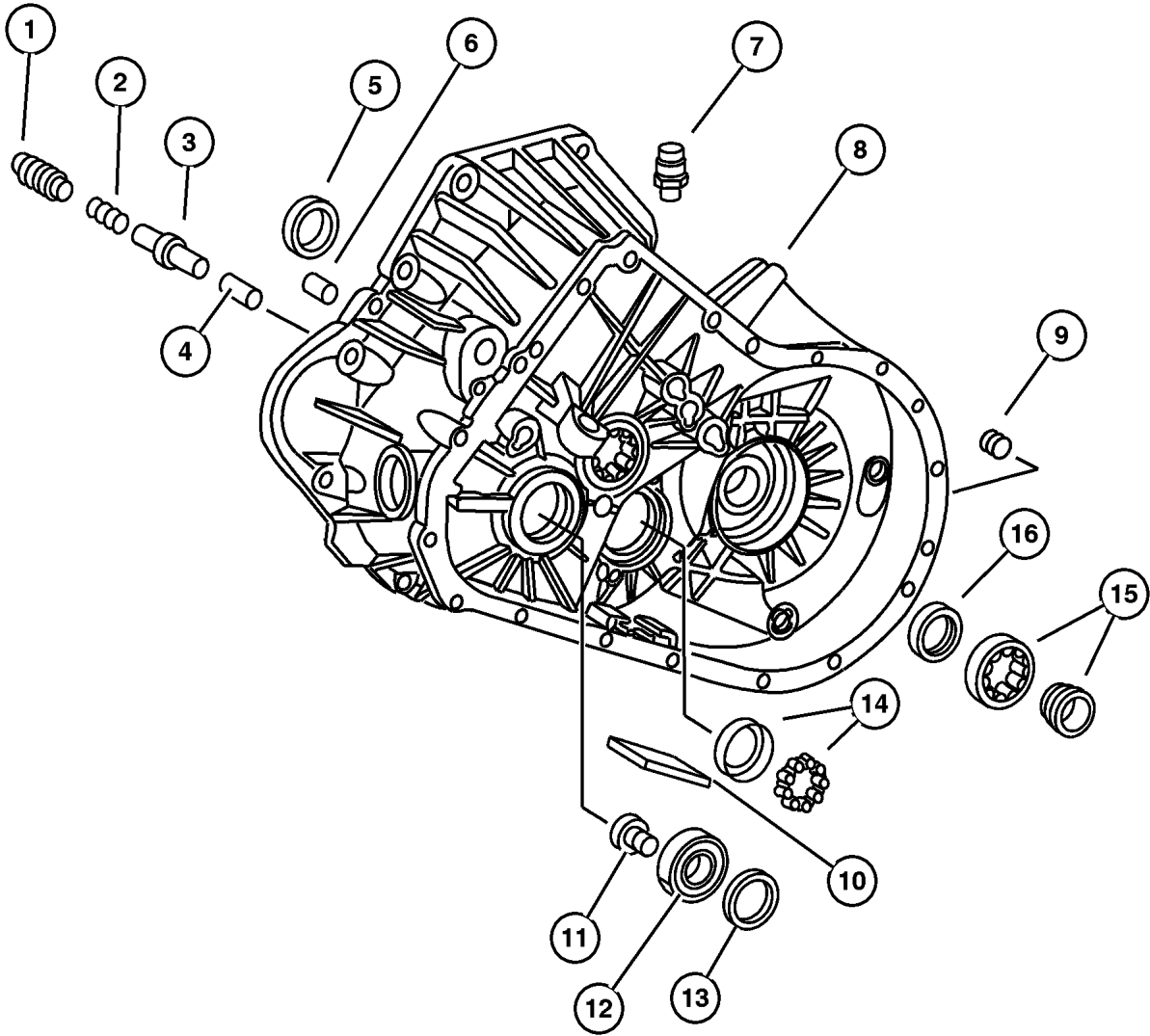
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]  
Figure GET288-210



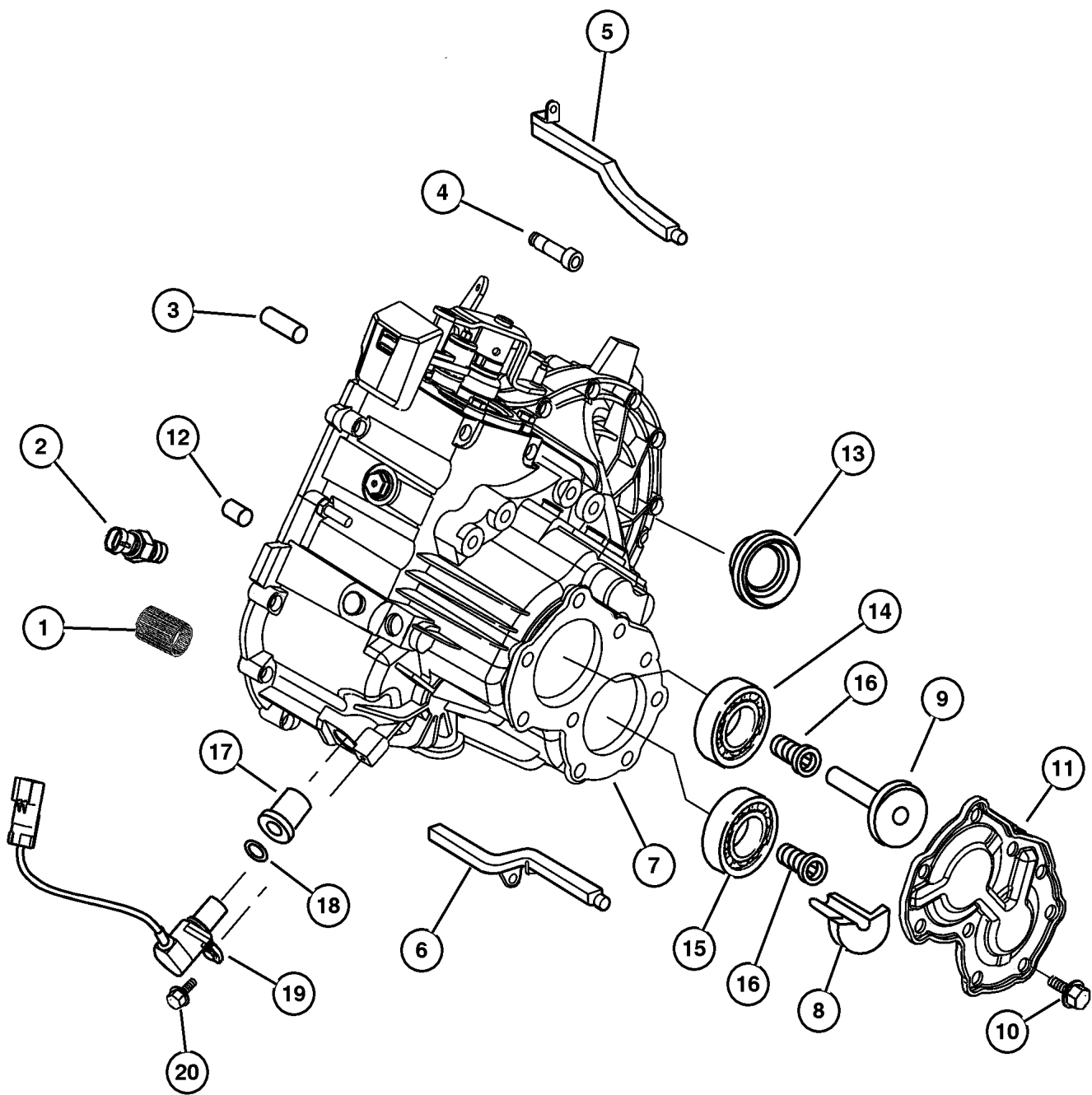
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5086 074AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13	5086 070AA	1				EDV	DDD		WASHER
	5086 087AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
14									RACE
	5083 769AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
15									BEARING
	5083 977AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
16									SEAL
	5083 953AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-17									PLUG
	5086 060AA-	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-18									PLUG, Fill Port
	5096 105AA-	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-19									BOLT
	5083 972AA-	1				EDV	DDD		
	5083 973AA-	2				EDJ	DDD		
-20									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
	5083 955AA-	1				EDV	DDD		
		4				EDJ	DDD		
-21									CAP
	5096 104AA-	1				EDV	DDD		
	5103 476AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Case & Cover [DDD]  
Figure GET288-220



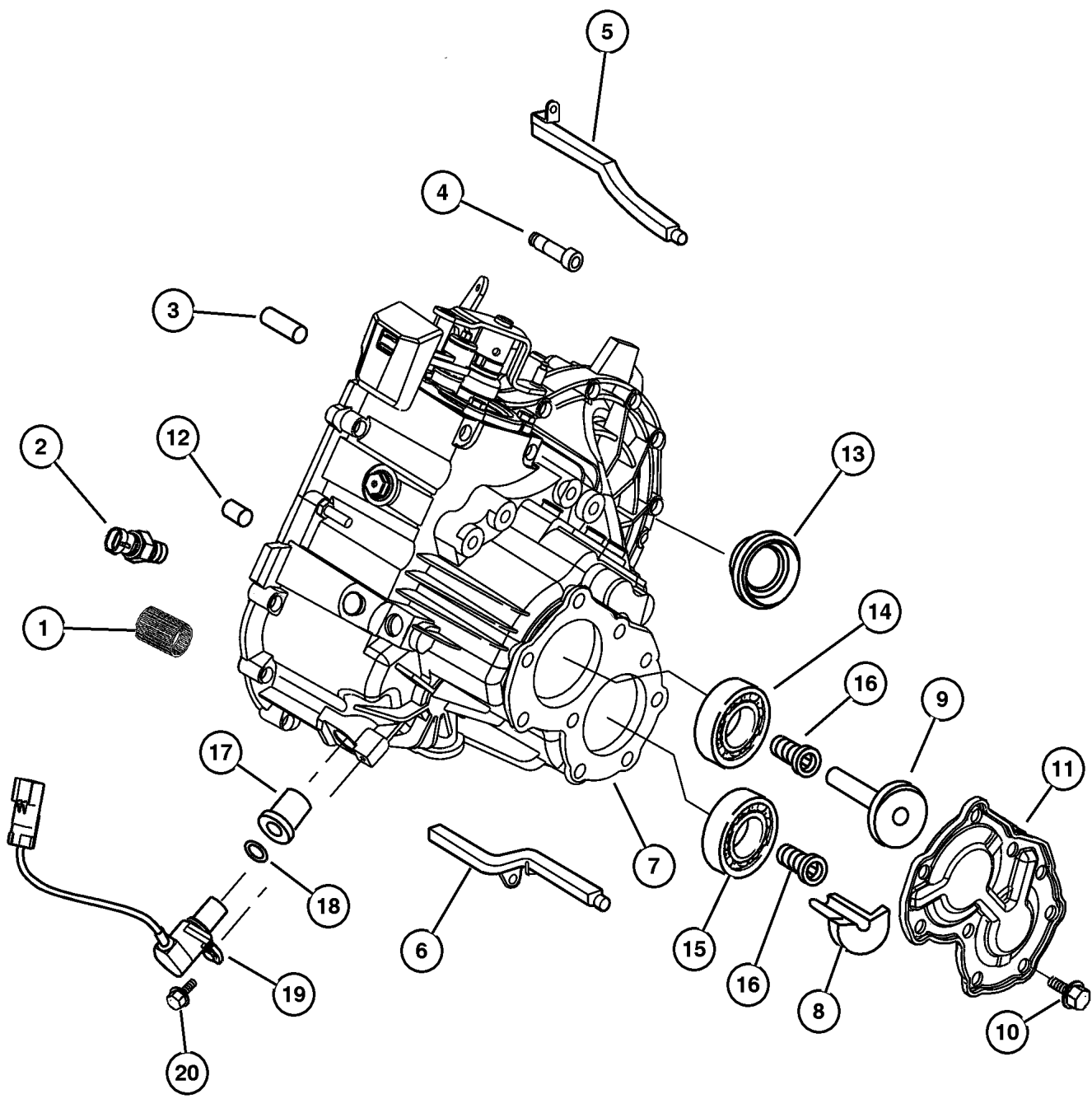
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5083 771AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
	5083 810AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5083 957AA	1				EDV	DDD		DOWEL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5083 973AA	1				EDV	DDD		BOLT
		2				EDJ	DDD		
5	5083 763AA	1				EDV	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6	5096 106AA	1				EDV	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	5083 753AA	1				EDV	DDD		CASE, Transaxle
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	5083 761AA	1				EDV	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication Upper
		1				EDJ	DDD		
9	5083 762AA	1				EDV	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication Lower
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10	5083 960AA	9				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
		9				EDJ	DDD		Rear Cover
11	5083 959AA	1				EDV	DDD		COVER Rear,Cover
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12	5083 954AA	2				EDV	DDD		DOWEL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13									SEAL

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

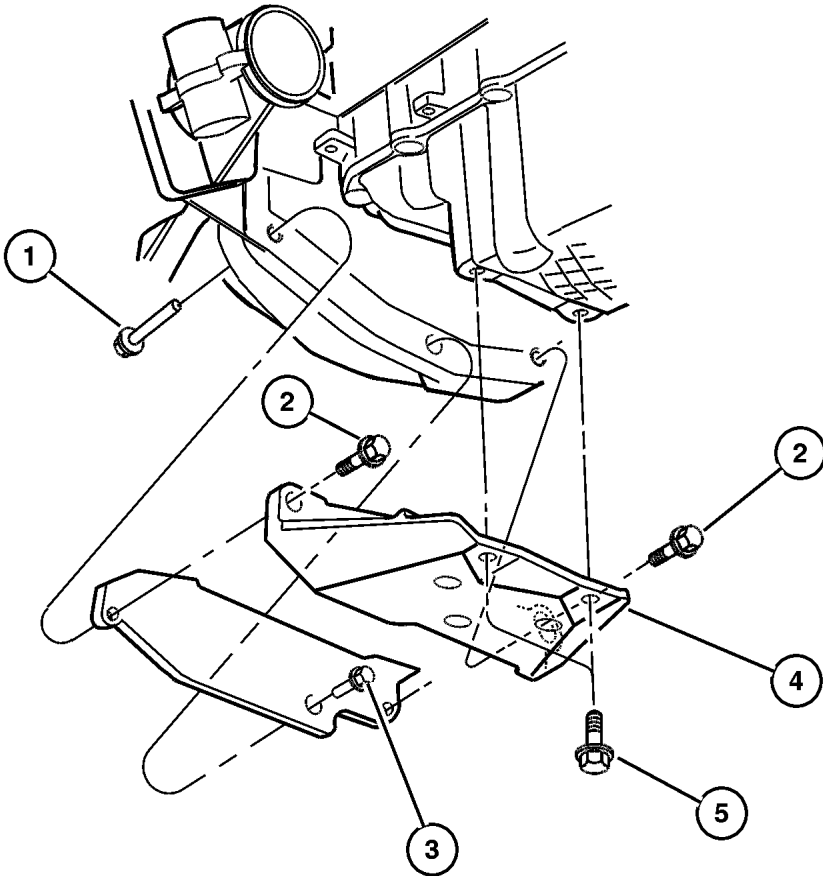
Rear Case & Cover [DDD]  
Figure GET288-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5083 953AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING, Ball Counter Shaft Rear Bearing
		1				EDJ	DDD		
	5083 772AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
15	5083 773AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING, Ball Input Shaft Rear Bearing
		1				EDJ	DDD		
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5083 958AA	1				EDV	DDD		CUP Sensor Attach
		1				EDJ	DDD		
18	5083 785AA	1				EDV	DDD		O RING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
19	5033 202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
20									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Collar, Structural  
Figure GET288-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine

1	6101 962	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
2	6506 019AA	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3	6505 667AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			PIN
4									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission After [08/25/03]
	4891 641AA	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		
	4792 251AC	1				EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Up To [08/25/03]
5	6506 019AA	3				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

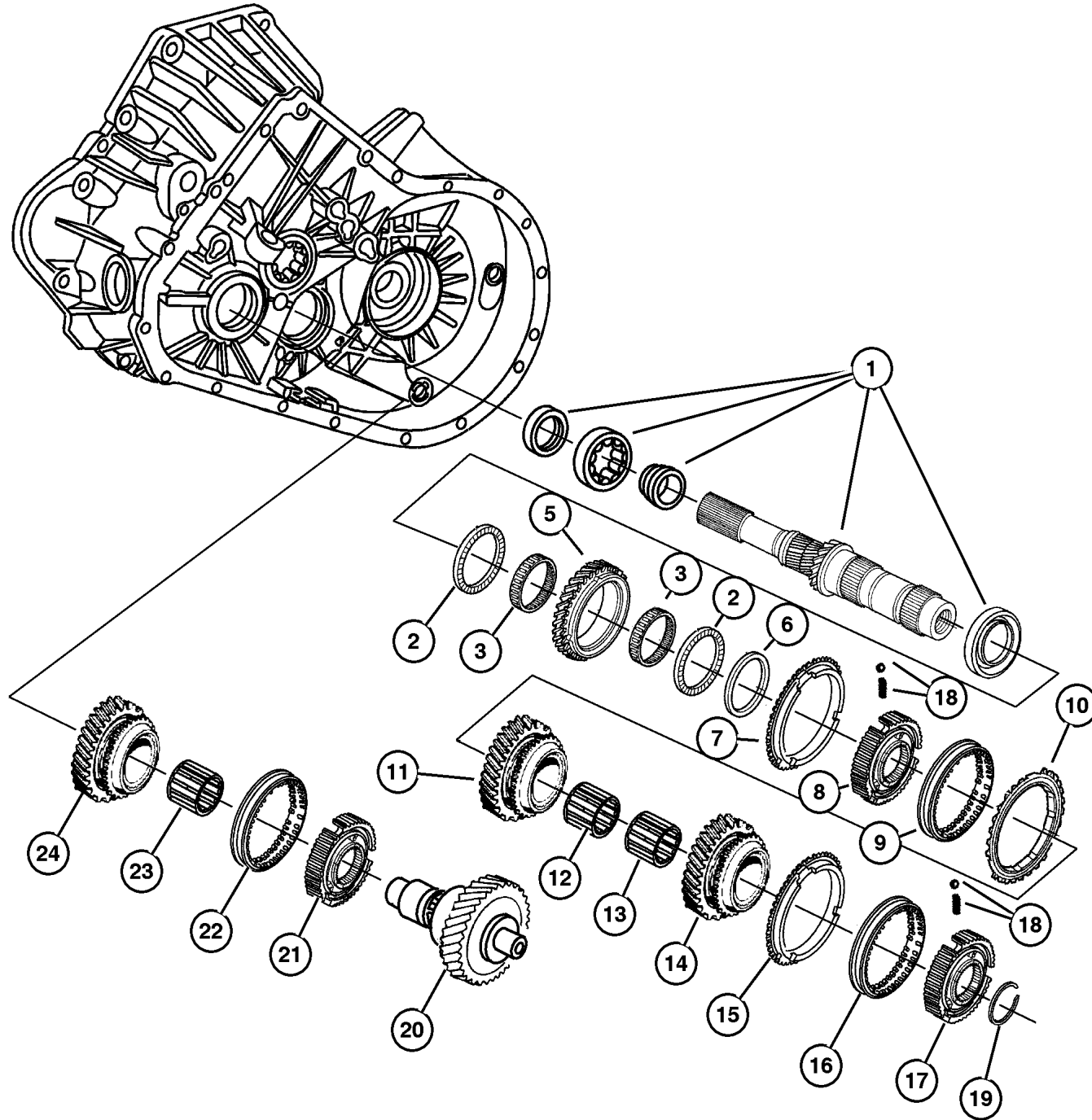
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD] Figure GET288-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5096 107AA	1				EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Input
	5083 976AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5086 056AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5086 057AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-4	5083 971AA-	1				EDV	DDD		SHIM
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	5083 805AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6	5086 055AA	1				EDV	DDD		THRUST WASHER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	5083 806AA	1				EDV	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	5086 098AA	1				EDV	DDD		HUB
		1				EDJ	DDD		
9	5086 099AA	1				EDV	DDD		SLEEVE
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10	5083 806AA	1				EDV	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				EDJ	DDD		
11	5096 114AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
	5083 809AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
12	5086 058AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13									NEEDLE BEARING

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

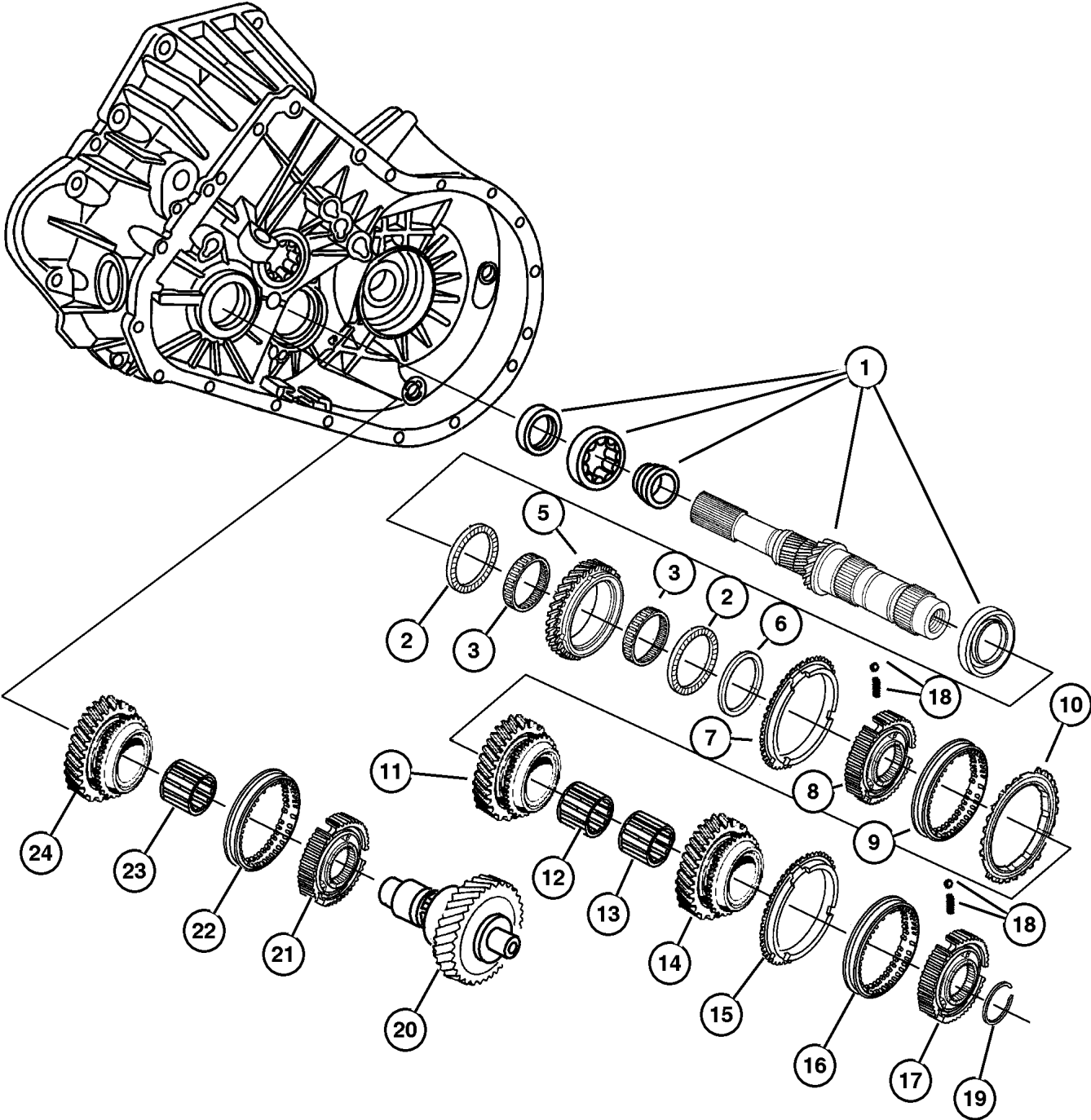
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]  
Figure GET288-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5083 810AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 115AA	1				EDV	DDD		
15	5083 811AA	1				EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
	5083 806AA	1				EDV	DDD		
16		1				EDJ	DDD		HUB
	5086 101AA	1				EDV	DDD		
17		1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
	5086 102AA	1				EDV	DDD		
18		1				EDJ	DDD		KEY, Synchronizer
	5086 100AA	3				EDV	DDD		
19		3				EDJ	DDD		RING
	5086 059AA	1				EDV	DDD		
20		1				EDJ	DDD		SHAFT
	5086 073AA	1				EDV	DDD		
21		1				EDJ	DDD		RING, Blocker
	5086 071AA	1				EDV	DDD		
22		1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE, Reverse
	5086 072AA	1				EDV	DDD		
23		1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
	5083 871AA	2				EDV	DDD		
24		2				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
	5096 130AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	5083 870AA	1				EDJ	DDD		

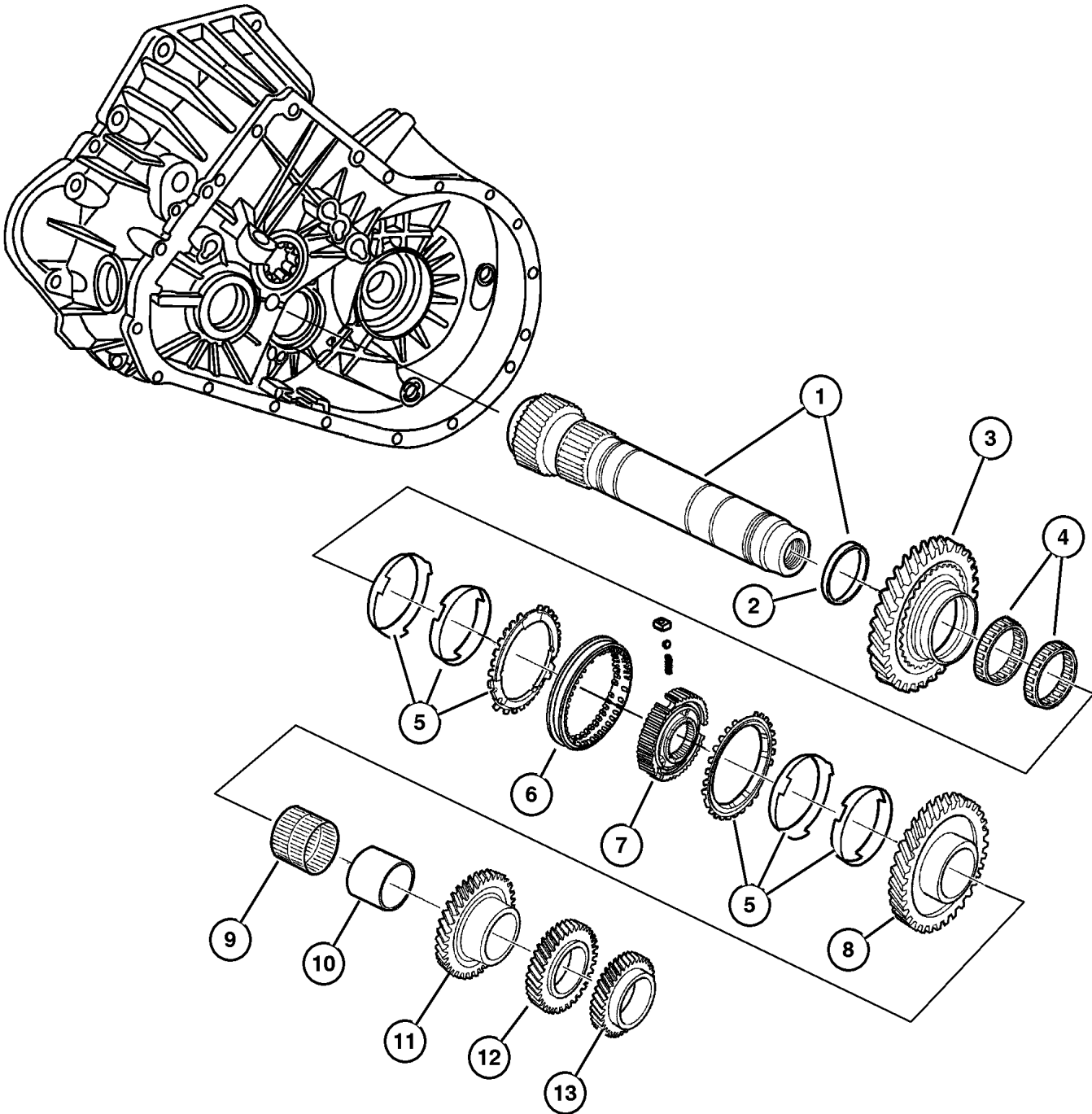
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Intermediate Shaft  
Figure GET288-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5086 061AA	1				EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Intermediate
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5086 062AA	1				EDV	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5096 116AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, First
	5086 064AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5086 063AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	5086 065AA	1				EDV	DDD		RING, Blocker
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6	5086 067AA	1				EDV	DDD		SLEEVE
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	5086 066AA	1				EDV	DDD		HUB
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	5096 127AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Second
	5083 812AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
9	5086 069AA	1				EDV	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10	5086 068AA	1				EDV	DDD		BUSHING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
11	5083 867AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12	5096 128AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
	5083 868AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
13									GEAR, Fifth

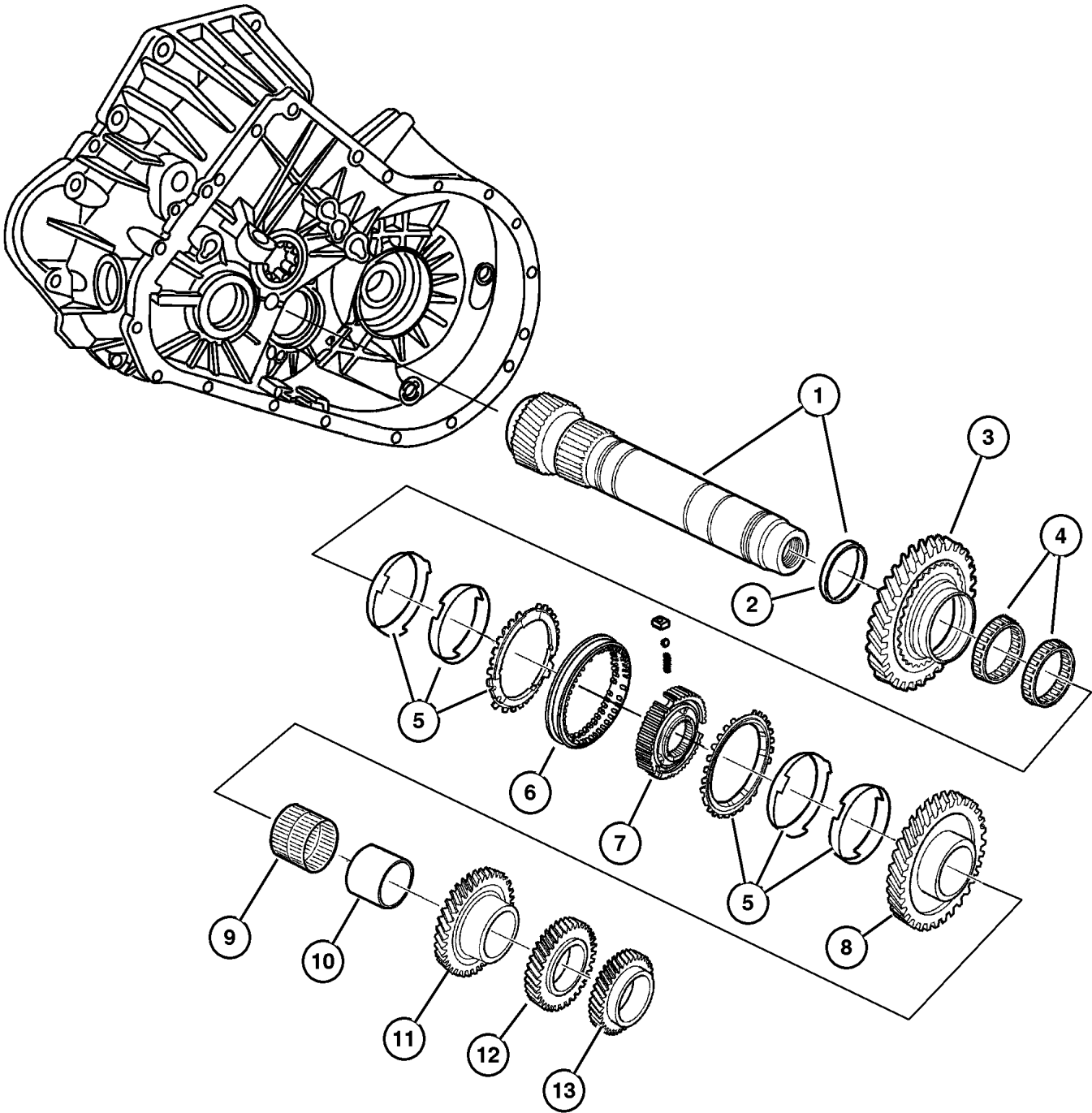
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intermediate Shaft  
Figure GET288-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5096 129AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	5083 869AA	1				EDJ	DDD		

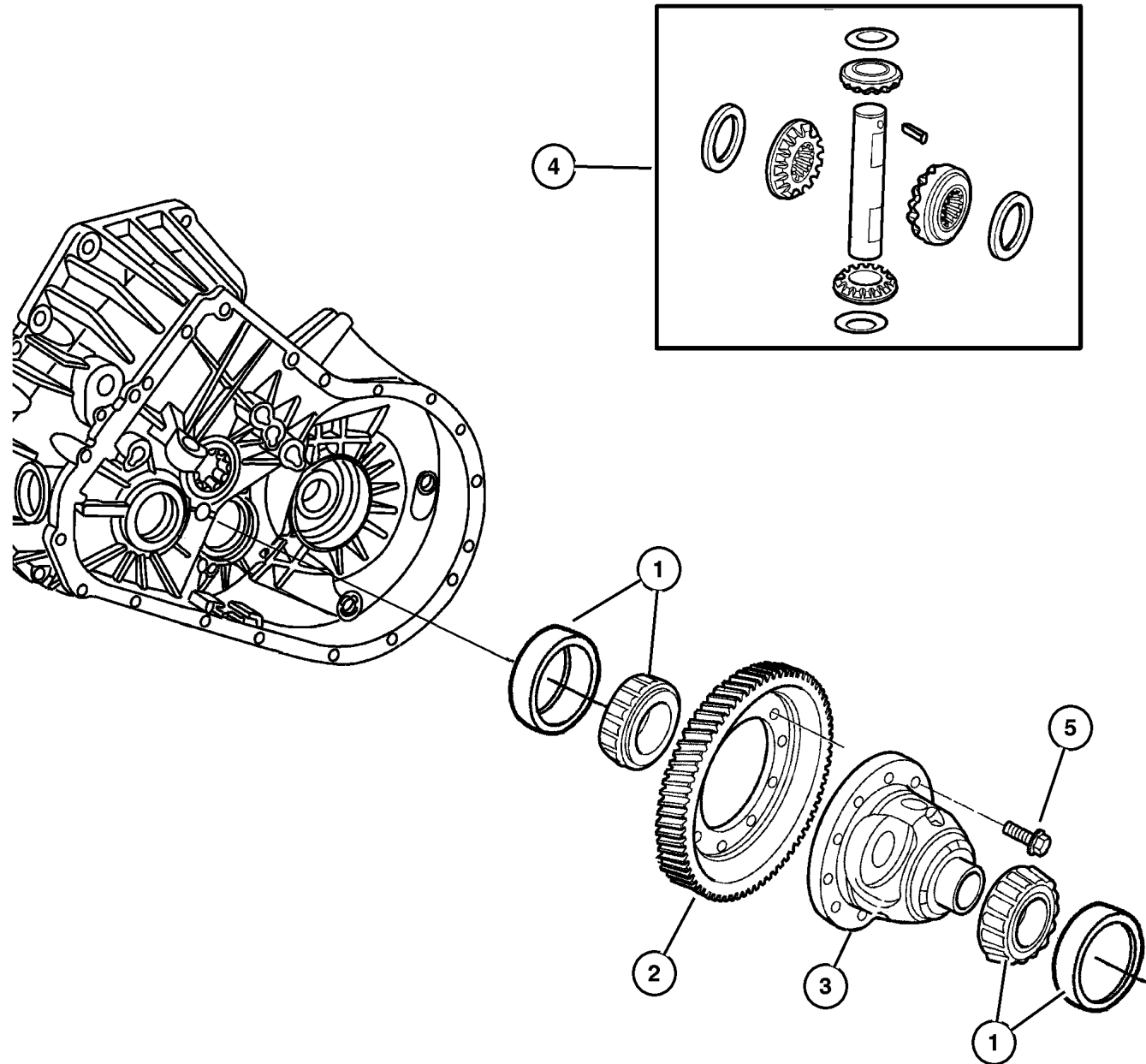


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Differential [DDD]  
Figure GET288-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5083 969AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5086 076AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Differential Drive
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5083 802AA	1				EDV	DDD		CASE, Differential
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5083 803AA	1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Differential
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	5086 077AA	12				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		12				EDJ	DDD		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Fork & Rails [DDD]  
Figure GET288-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

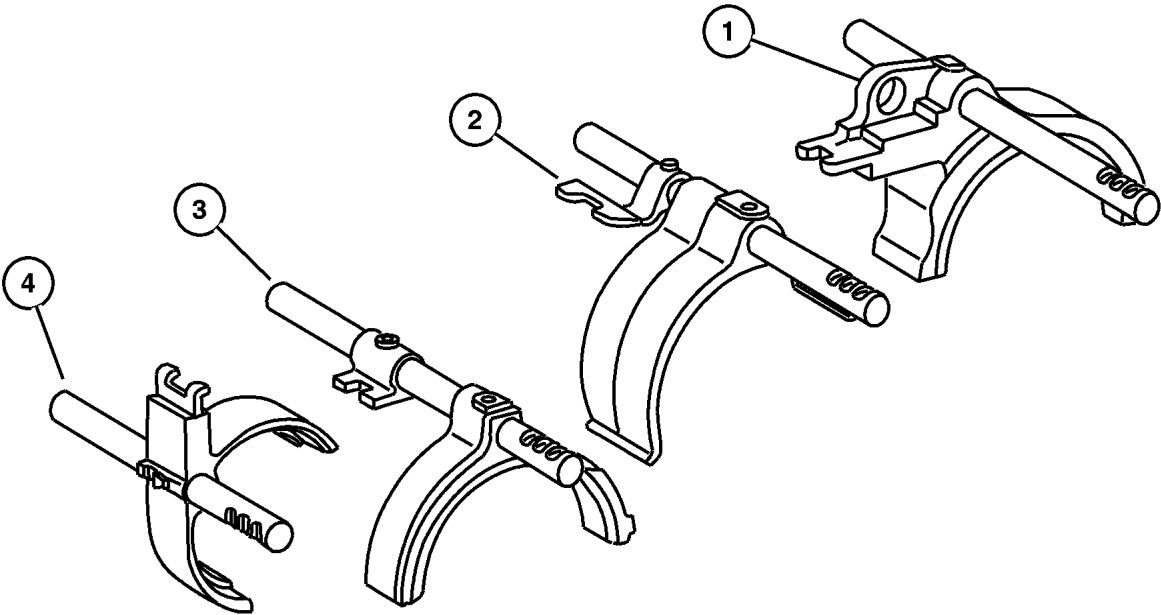
Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1	5086 094AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, First and Second Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5086 095AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5086 096AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Fifth Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5086 097AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Reverse Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		



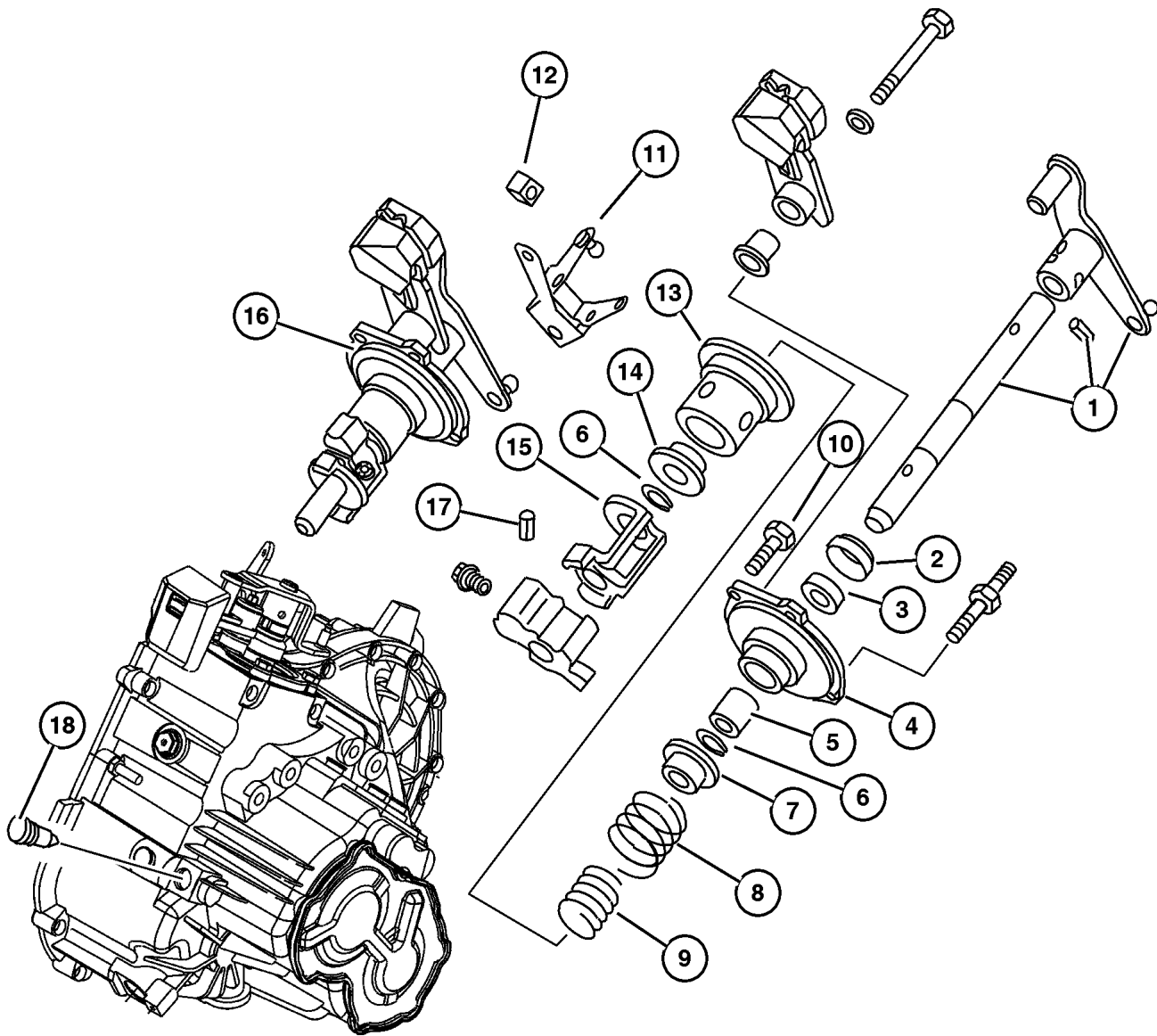
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork Controls [DDD]  
Figure GET288-920



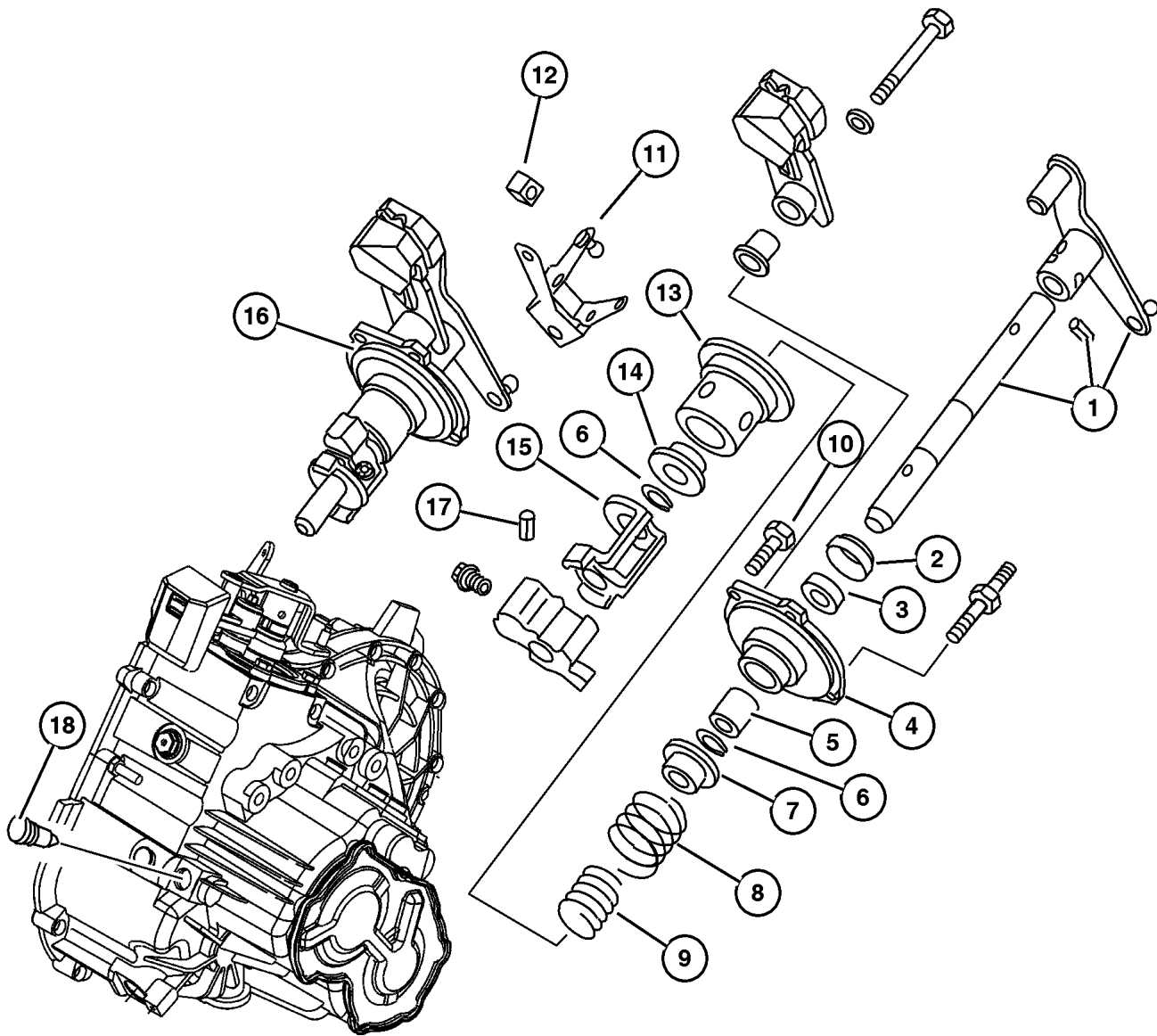
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5086 091AA	1				EDV	DDD		LEVER, Select
		1				EDJ	DDD		
2	5086 090AA	1				EDV	DDD		COVER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5086 089AA	1				EDV	DDD		SEAL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
4	5086 088AA	1				EDV	DDD		HOUSING, Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
5	5083 759AA	1				EDV	DDD		BEARING, Shift Shaft
		1				EDJ	DDD		
6	5086 082AA	1				EDV	DDD		SNAP RING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	5086 087AA	1				EDV	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
8	5086 085AA	1				EDV	DDD		SPRING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
9	5086 086AA	1				EDV	DDD		SPRING
		1				EDJ	DDD		
10	5086 092AA	4				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		4				EDJ	DDD		
11	5086 080AA	1				EDV	DDD		LEVER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
12	5086 093AA	1				EDV	DDD		KEY, Shaft
		1				EDJ	DDD		
13									CUP

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

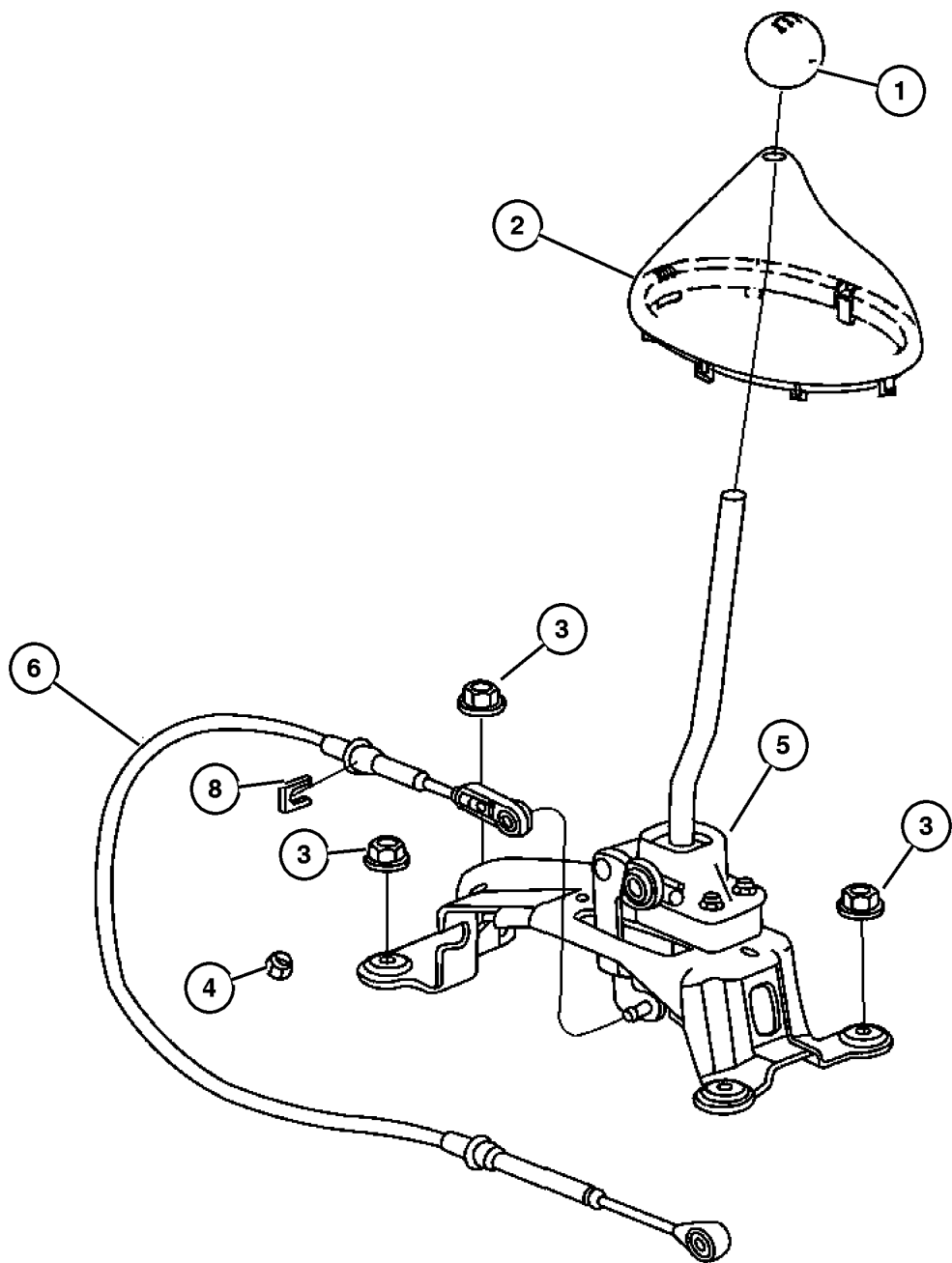
Fork Controls [DDD]  
Figure GET288-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5086 084AA	1				EDV	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
	5086 083AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
15	5086 079AA	1				EDV	DDD		BLOCKER, Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
16	5086 078AA	1				EDV	DDD		RAIL, Shift
		1				EDJ	DDD		
17	5086 081AA	1				EDV	DDD		PIN, Roll
		1				EDJ	DDD		
18	5083 974AA	1				EDJ	DDD		DETENT, Gearshift
	5083 975AA	4				EDJ	DDD		
	5083 974AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	5083 975AA	4				EDV	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Gear Shifter  
Figure GET288-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob

[CVQ]= White Shift Knob

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.o. Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

1	WB57 XZAAA	1				EDJ	DDD		KNOB, Gearshift With [CVZ]
		1				EDV	DDD		
	TX95 HW5AB	1				EDJ	DDD		With CVQ
2	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5, DDD		BOOT, Gearshift With Order Code [FL]
	TM13 1DVAA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [DV]
3	6101 695	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	4668 727AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SHIFTER, Transmission
6	4668 844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-7	6500 776	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Cable Adjustment
8	6501 326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

Mounting ,Gear Shifter Cable  
Figure GET288-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1	4668 844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	6034 716	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4269 830	2					DD5,		CLIP, Cable
							DDD		
5	4668 845AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	6101 611	3					DD5,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							DDD		M8x1.25x25


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – T350

## NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

### GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Transaxle Assembly**

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EJD]	Fig. T350-110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [ECC & EDZ]	Fig. T350-120

**Case and Extension**

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5]	Fig. T350-210
---------------------------------------	---------------

**Gear Train**

Gear Train [DD5]	Fig. T350-410
------------------	---------------

**Differential**

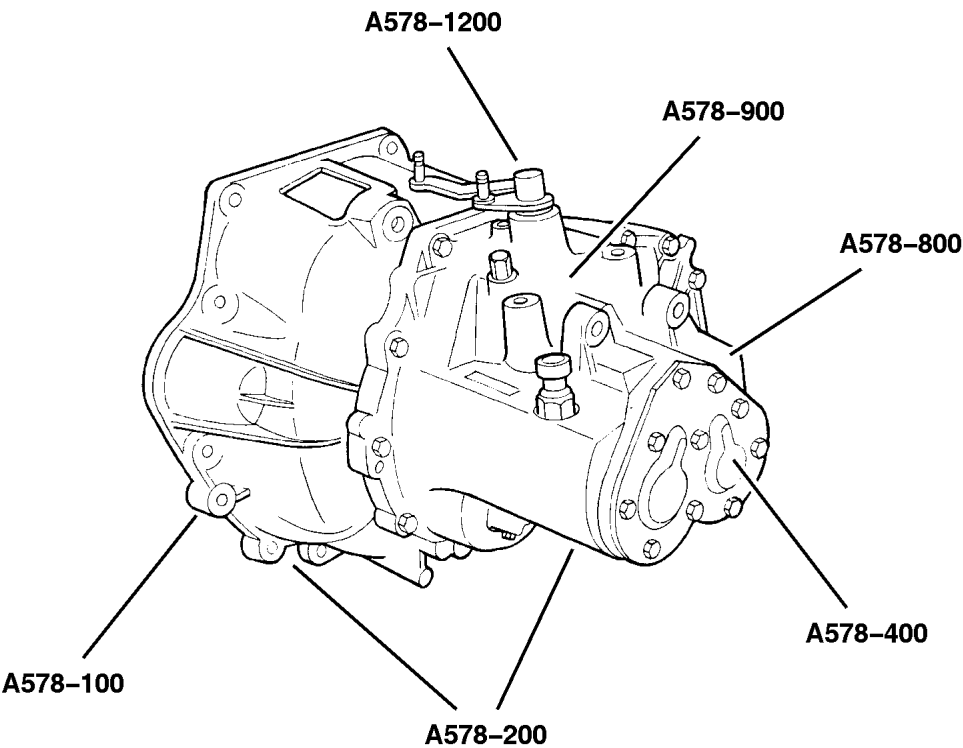
Differential [DD5]	Fig. T350-810
--------------------	---------------

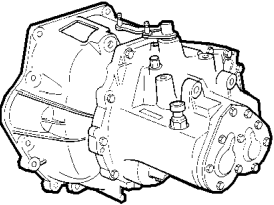
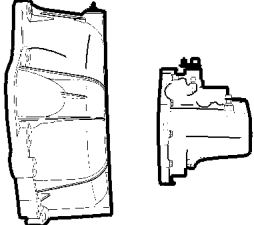
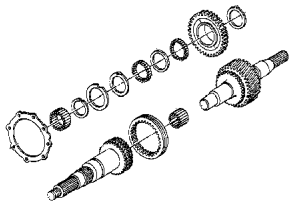
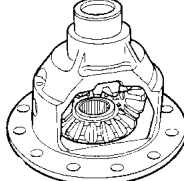
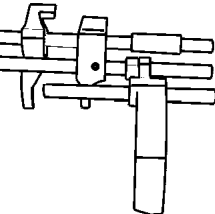
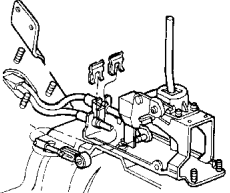
**Fork and Rails**

Fork & Rails [DD5]	Fig. T350-910
--------------------	---------------

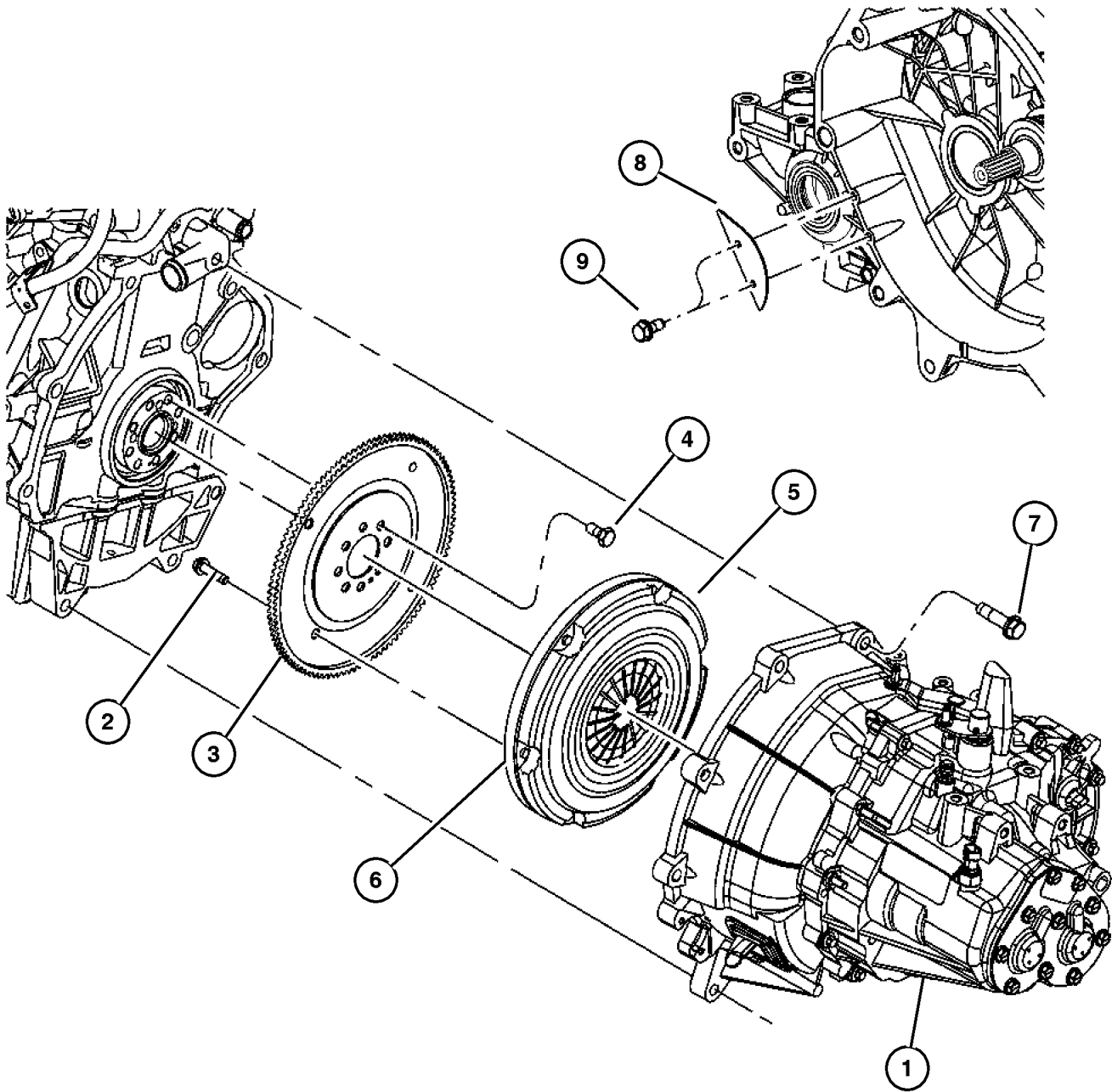
**Gearshift Controls**

Gear Shifter	Fig. T350-1210
Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable [DD5]	Fig. T350-1220



<b>T350-100</b> Transaxle Assembly 	<b>T350-200</b> Case and Extension 	<b>T350-400</b> Gear Train 	<b>T350-800</b> Differential 
<b>T350-900</b> Fork and Rails 	<b>T350-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 		

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EJD]  
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

1	5016 669AD	1				EJD	DD5		TRANSAXLE, With Stamp # [04668669AD]
2	6101 727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
3	4668 504AB	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
4	6503 464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
5	4668 608AD	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure
6	4668 503AC	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
7	6501 742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
8	4668 514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
9	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

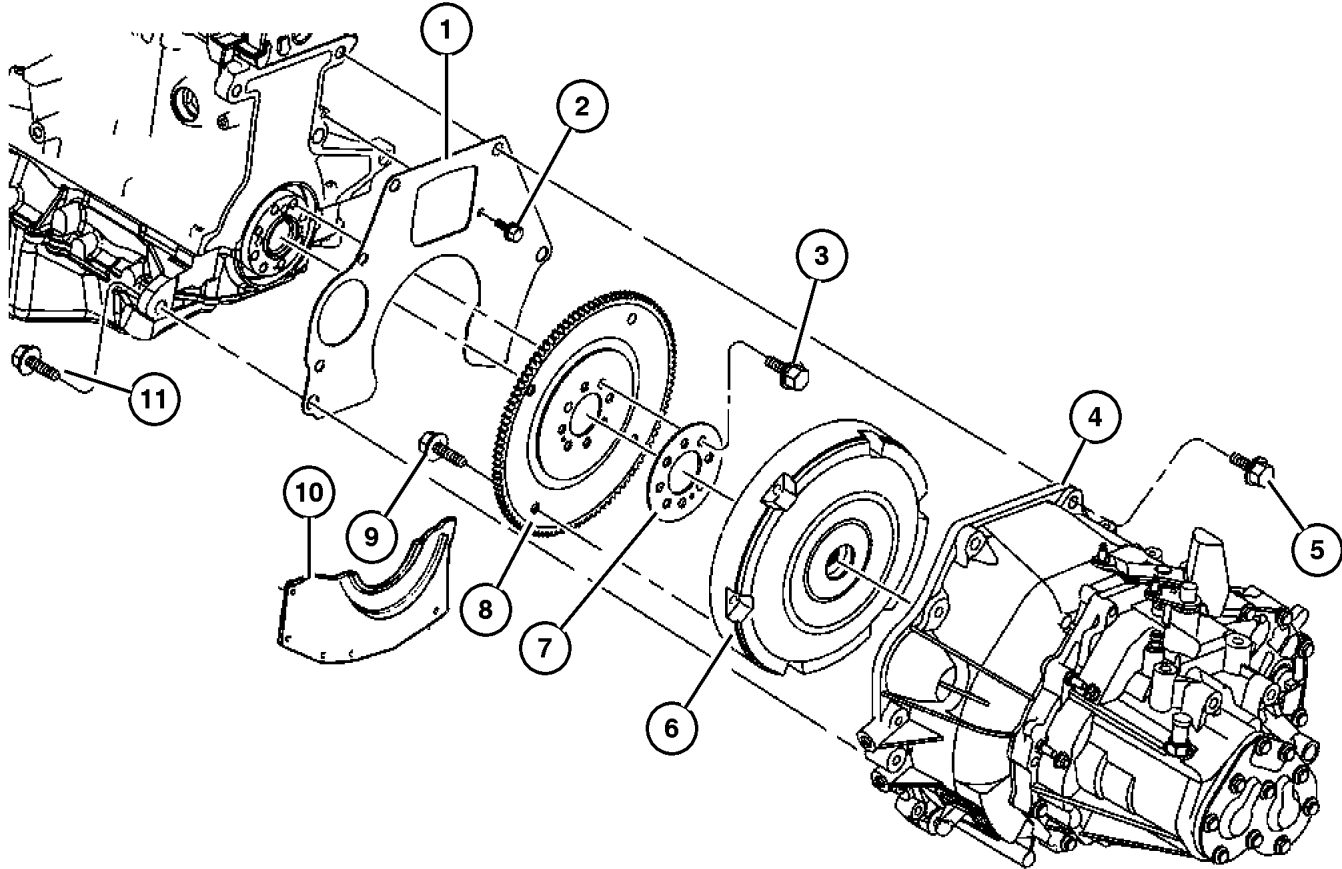
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [ECC & EDZ]  
Figure T350-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Heavy Duty Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

1	4567 147	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter, Upper
2	6501 755	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3	6503 465	8				EDT, EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
		8				ECC, EJD			
4	5080 980AB	1				ECC	DD5		TRANSAXLE With Stamp # [04668980AB]
	5073 563AB	1				EDZ	DD5		With Stamp # [05274563AB]
	5073 563AC	1				EDZ	DD5		With Stamp # [05274563AC]
	5080 980AC	1				ECC	DD5		With Stamp # [04668980AC]
5	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
6	4668 555AE	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
7	4471 933	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	4567 143	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
9	6504 383	4				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
10	4593 175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust, Upper
11	6501 742	4				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5]  
Figure T350-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A 578

1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5102 888AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	5134 986AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5102 888AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
2									CASE, Transmission
	5016 883AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
3									PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
	5014 463AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4									SEAL, Differential Case
	4761 107	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
	4761 090	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
7									SCREW, Drain
	4761 101	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8									WASHER, Drain Plug
	4761 100	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	4670 240	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC

EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl

EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl

EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.

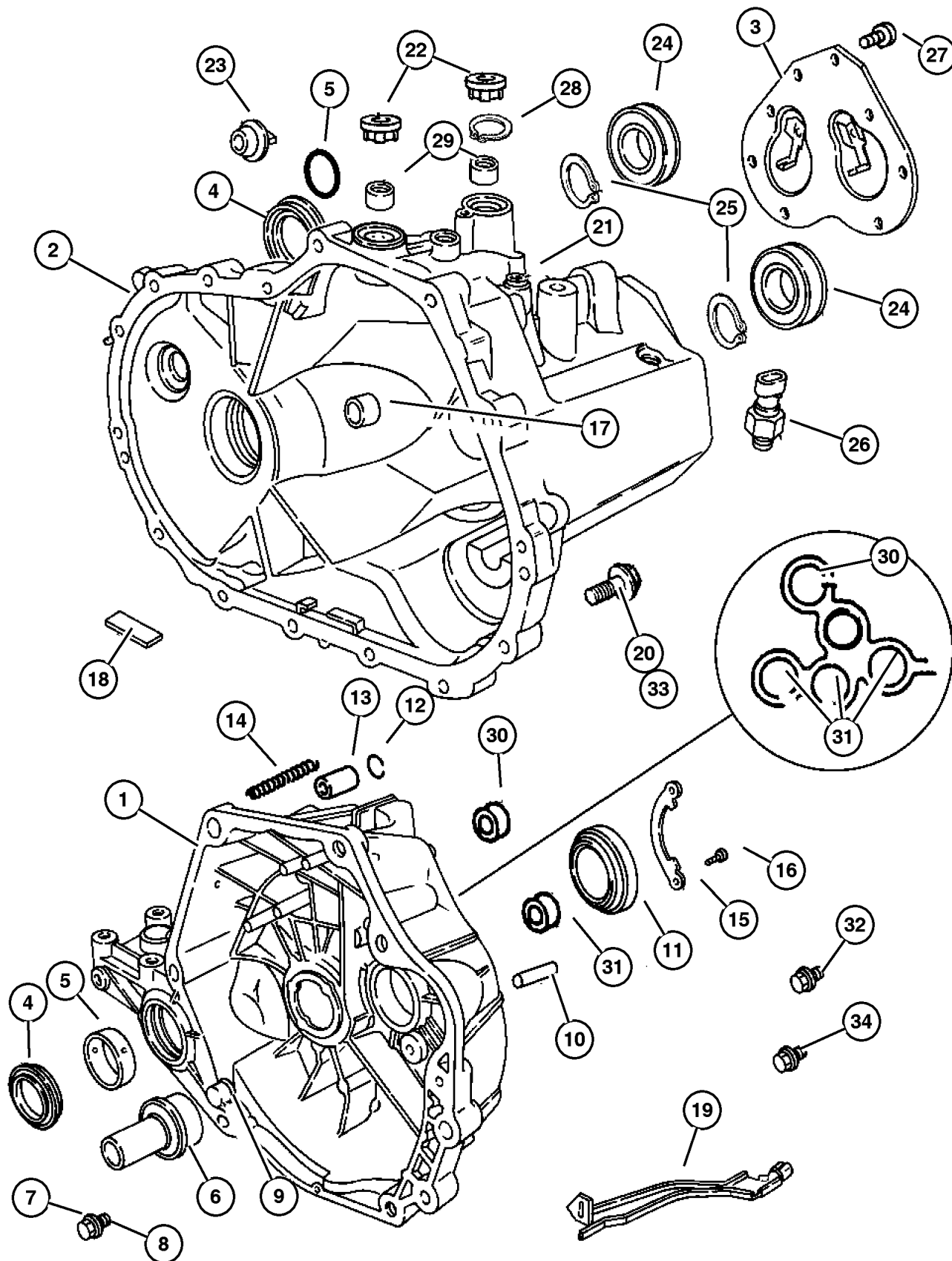
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5]  
Figure T350-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	4761 099	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Locating
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
11	4761 093	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12	4761 080	2				ECC	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
13	4761 094	1				ECC	DD5		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14	4761 095	1				ECC	DD5		SPRING, Select Detent
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15	4761 097	1				ECC	DD5		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
16	4761 098	2				EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
17	4740 899	1				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1				EJD	DD5		
		3				EDZ	DD5		
		3				EDZ	DD5		
18	4761 078	1				ECC	DD5		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
19	4761 087	1				ECC	DD5		TROUGH, Lubrication
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5] Figure T350-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						EDZ	DD5		
20		1				ECC	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
	6100 299	13				EJD	DD5		
		13				EDZ	DD5		
21		1				ECC	DD5		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
	5080 970AA	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
22		1				ECC	DD5		SEAL, Shift Lever
	4761 077	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
23		1				EDZ	DD5		PLUG, Oil Fill
	4348 325	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
24		1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
	5013 634AA	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
25		1				ECC	DD5		SNAP RING
	4761 096	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
26		1				ECC	DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4864 775	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
27		10				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Case Plate
	4761 082	10				ECC	DD5		
		10				EDZ	DD5		
28		1				ECC	DD5		RETAINER, Shaft
	4762 606	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
29		1				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	4762 602	1				EJD	DD5		
		1							

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5] Figure T350-210

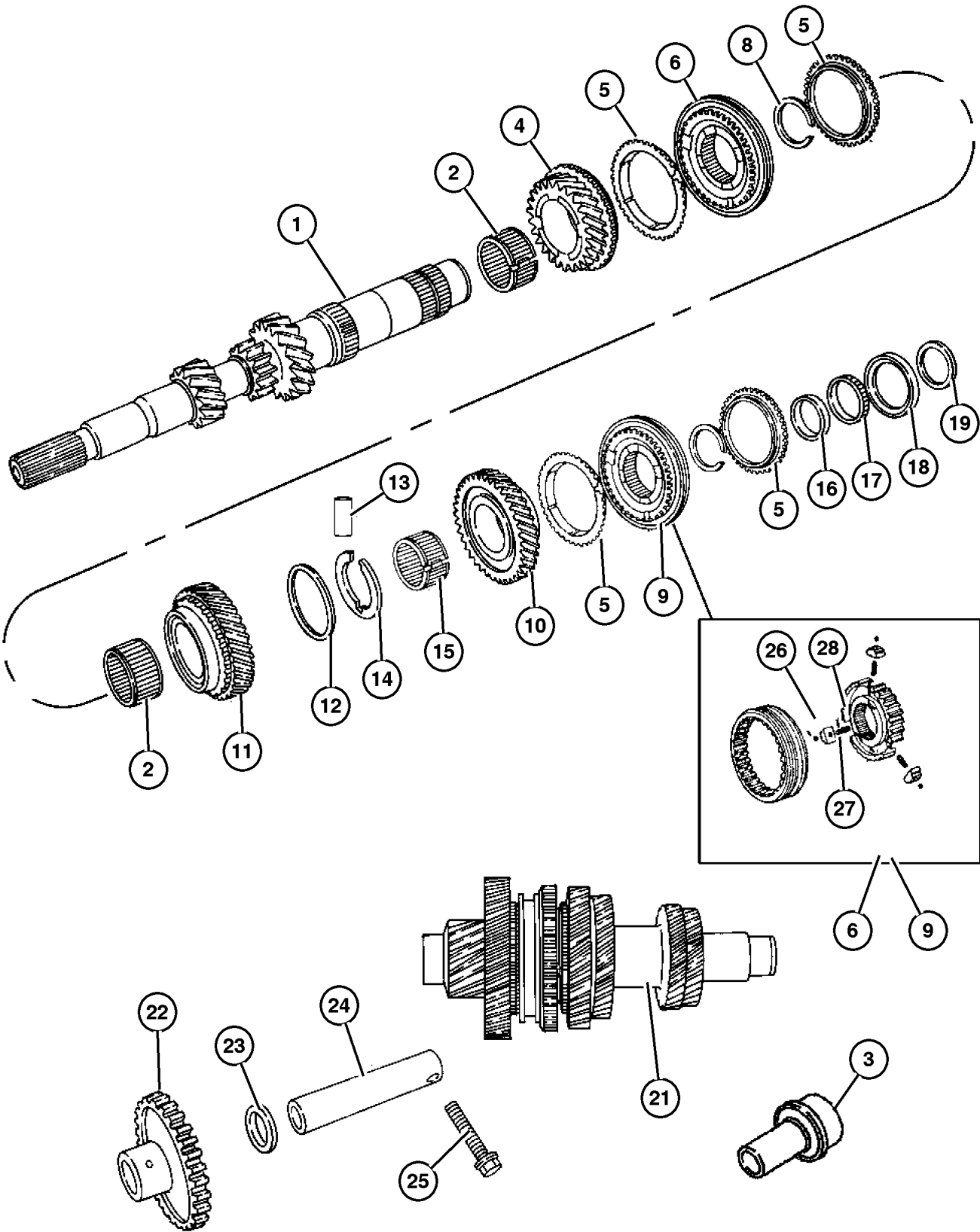
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		
30	4761 076	1				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail [15mm I/D]
		1				EJD	DD5		[15mm I/D]
	4762 605	3				EDZ	DD5		[15mm I/D]
31	4740 899	1				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail [14mm I/D, 12mm Long ]
		1				EJD	DD5		[14mm I/D, 12mm Long ]
	4762 605	1				EJD	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long ]
		1				ECC	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long ]
		3				EDZ	DD5		[15mm I/D, 10mm Long ]
32	4856 559	1				ECC	DD5		PLUG, Access Hole
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
33	6101 662	1				EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
34	4797 323	1				ECC	DD5		PLUG, Transmission Drain
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DD5]  
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A 578

1	5134 959AA	1				ECC	DD5		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
2	4762 612	3				EDZ	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		3				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
3	4761 090	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4	5014 863AA	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Third
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5	4874 135	1				ECC	DD5		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				EJD	DD5		
	5083 806AA	1				EDV	DDD		
6	5018 964AA	1				ECC	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-7	4761 113	3				EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Synchronizer
		3				ECC	DD5		
		3				EJD	DD5		
8	4761 136	1				ECC	DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
9	5018 965AA	1				ECC	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
		1				EJD	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

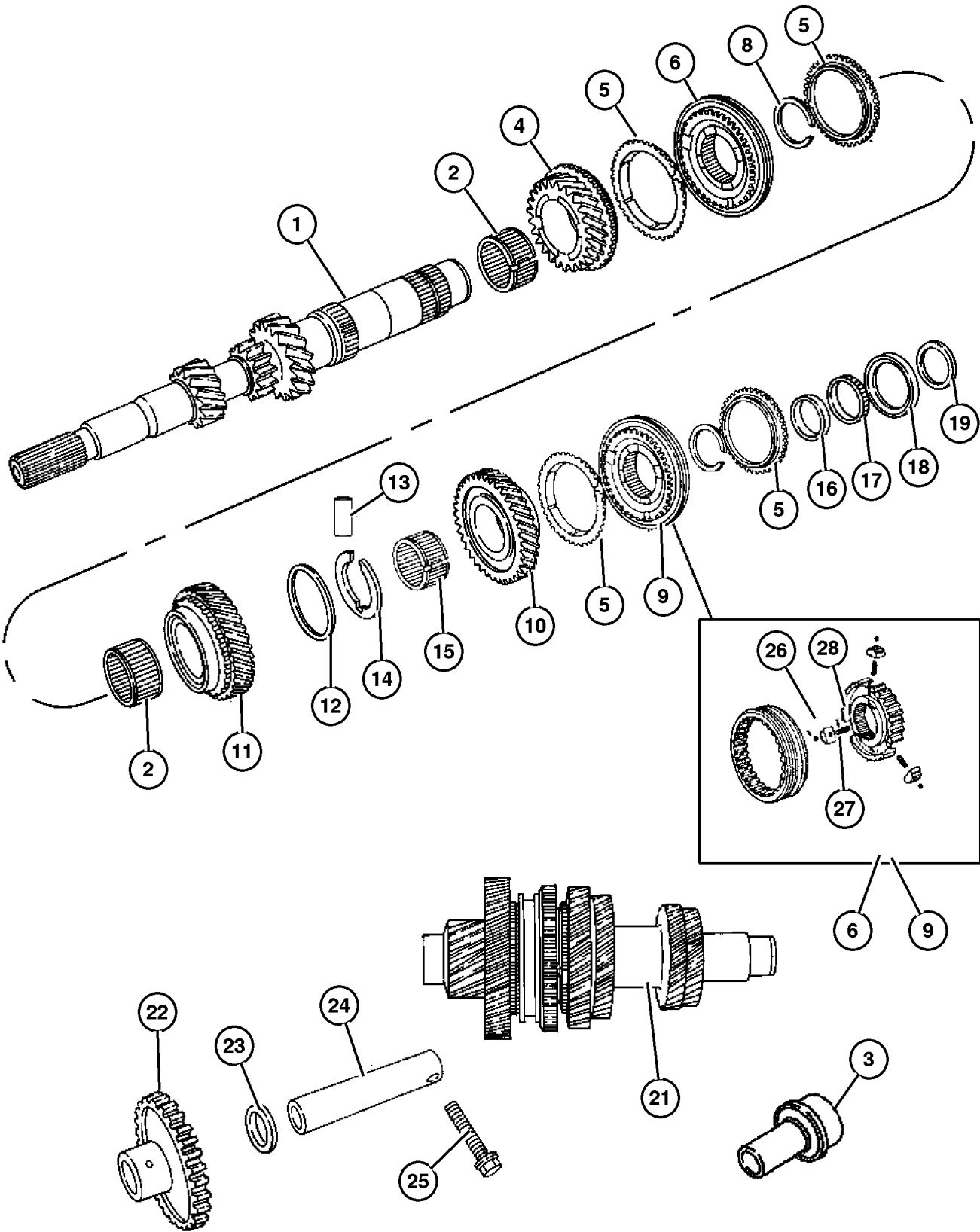
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train [DD5]  
Figure T350-410



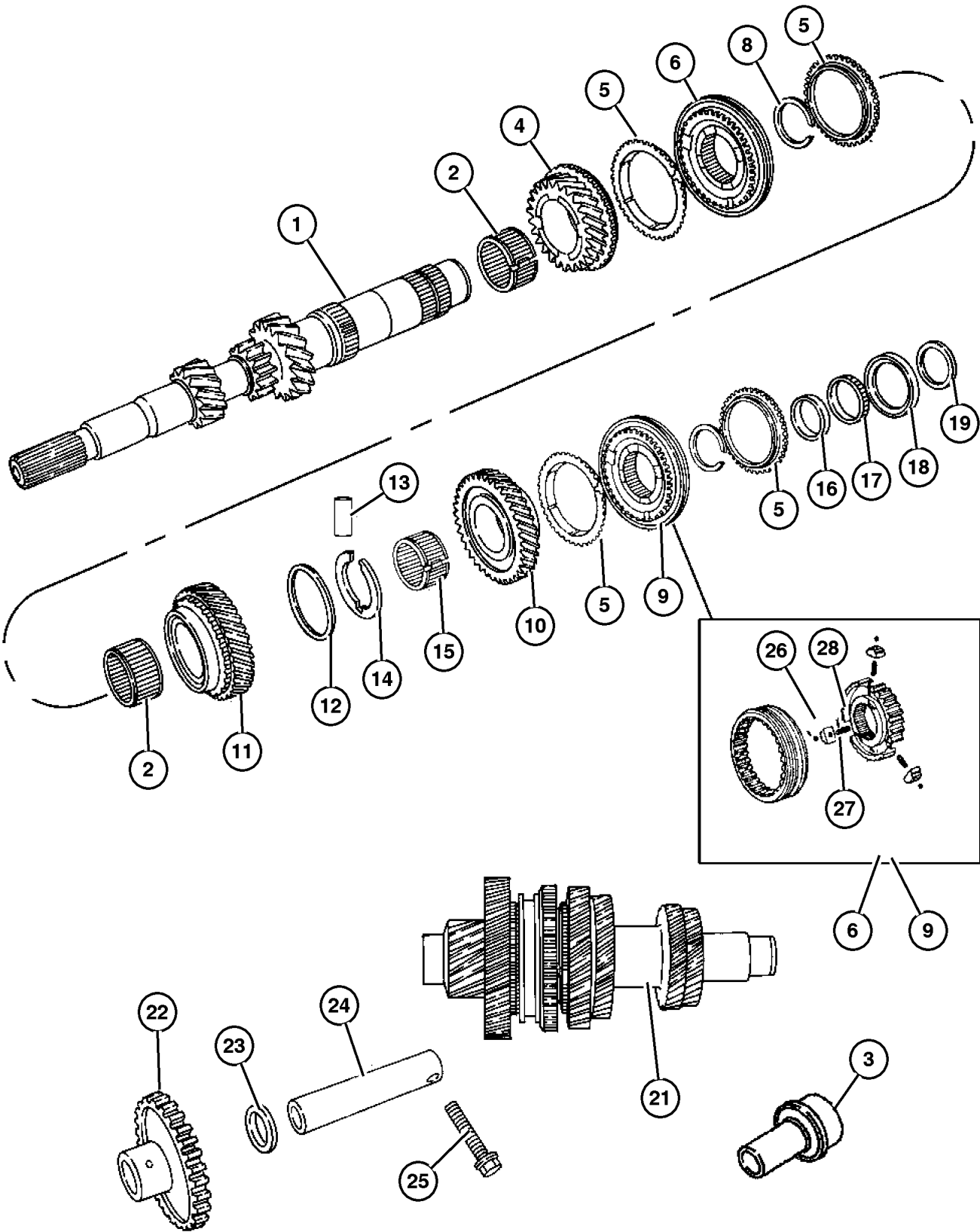
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10	4761 141	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Fifth
	4761 142	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
11	5016 877AA	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Fourth
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12	4761 138	1				ECC	DD5		RING, 4th Gear
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
13	4761 140	1				ECC	DD5		PIN, Mainshaft
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14	4761 137	2				EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Fourth Gear
		1				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
15	4762 612	3				EDZ	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		3				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
16	4761 120	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17	4761 119	1				ECC	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18	5102 313AA	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
19	4761 118	1				ECC	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
-20									RETAINER

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DD5]  
Figure T350-410



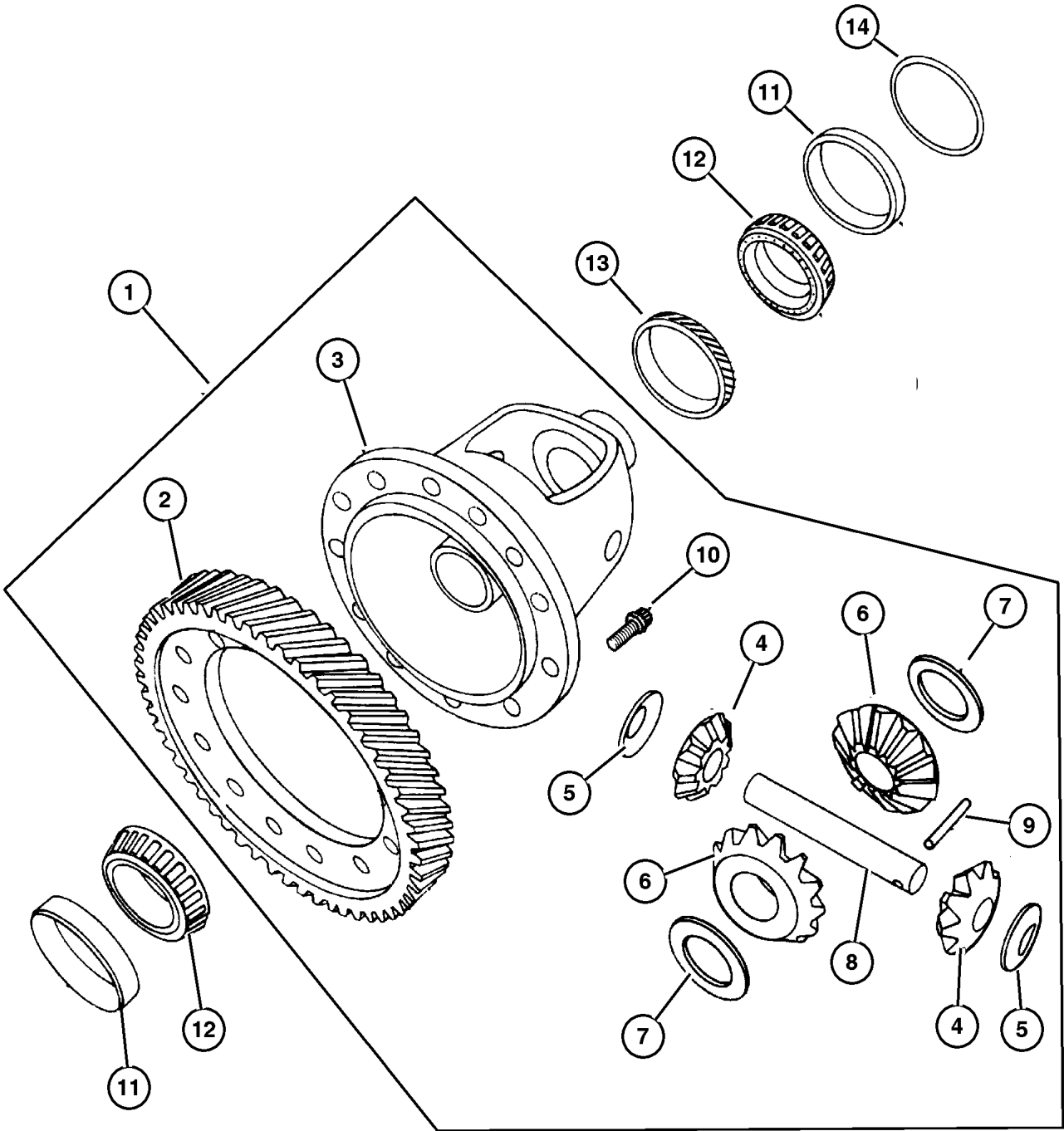
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 747AA-	1				ECC	DD5		Plastic Spacer Without Reverse Brake
		1				EDZ	DD5		Plastic Spacer Without Reverse Brake
21									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
	5017 853AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	5018 762AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5072 975AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
22									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4886 482AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
23									SPACER, Reverse Idler
	4761 127	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
24									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4761 126	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
25									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
	6100 299	13				ECC	DD5		
		13				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
26									BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27									KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential [DD5]  
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V

1	5017 848AB	1				ECC	DD5		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	5017 892AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2	5017 849AA	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Differential Ring
	5017 893AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5017 849AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
3	4761 102AB	1				EJD	DD5		CASE, Differential
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4	4348 679AB	2				ECC	DD5		PINION, Differential
		2				EJD	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
5	4137 024	2				EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
		2				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6	4659 502	2				EJD	DD5		GEAR, Differential Side
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
7	4504 568	1				ECC	DD5		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8	5134 956AA	1				ECC	DD5		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
9	6503 827	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Pinion Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		

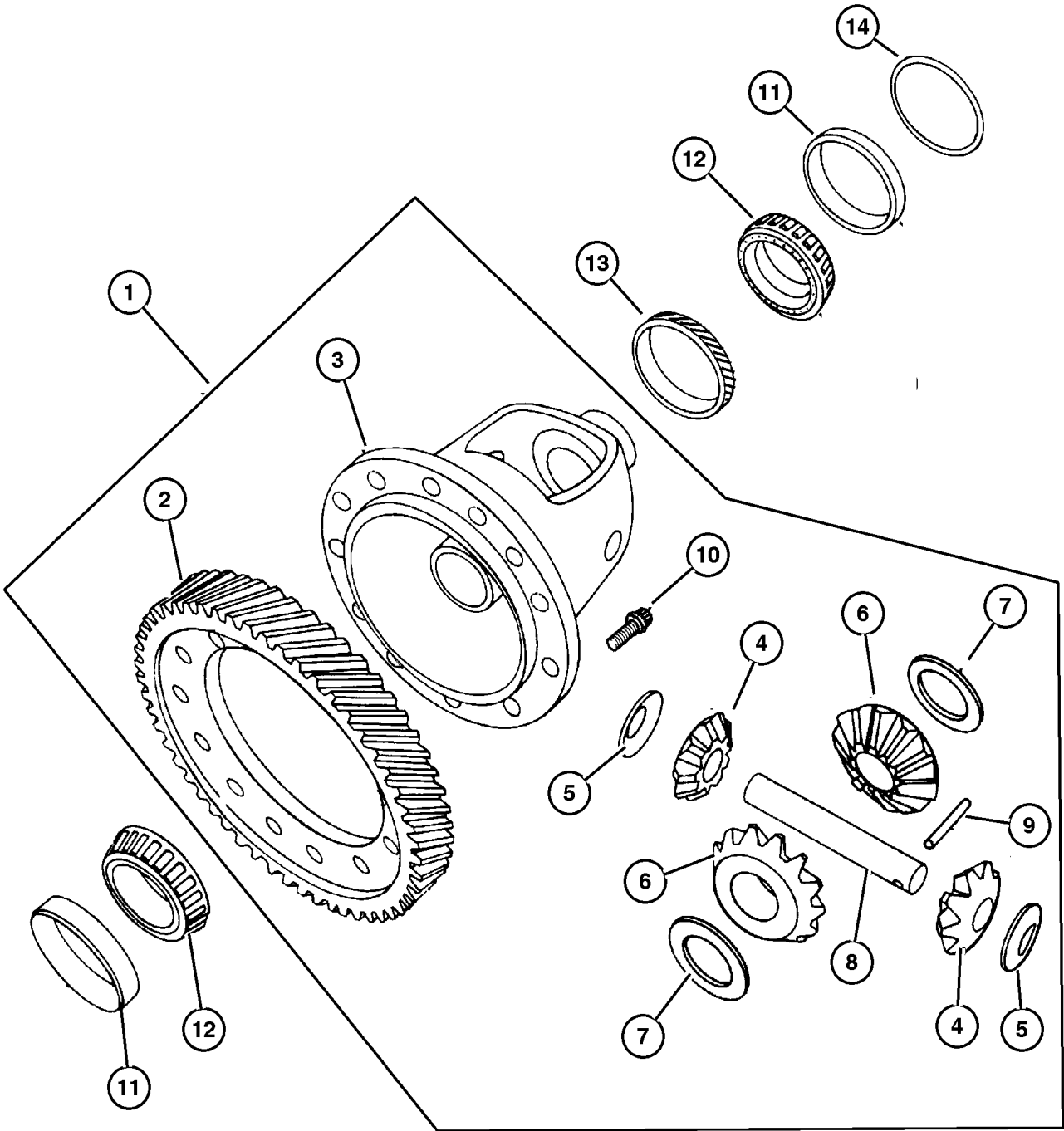
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential [DD5]  
Figure T350-810



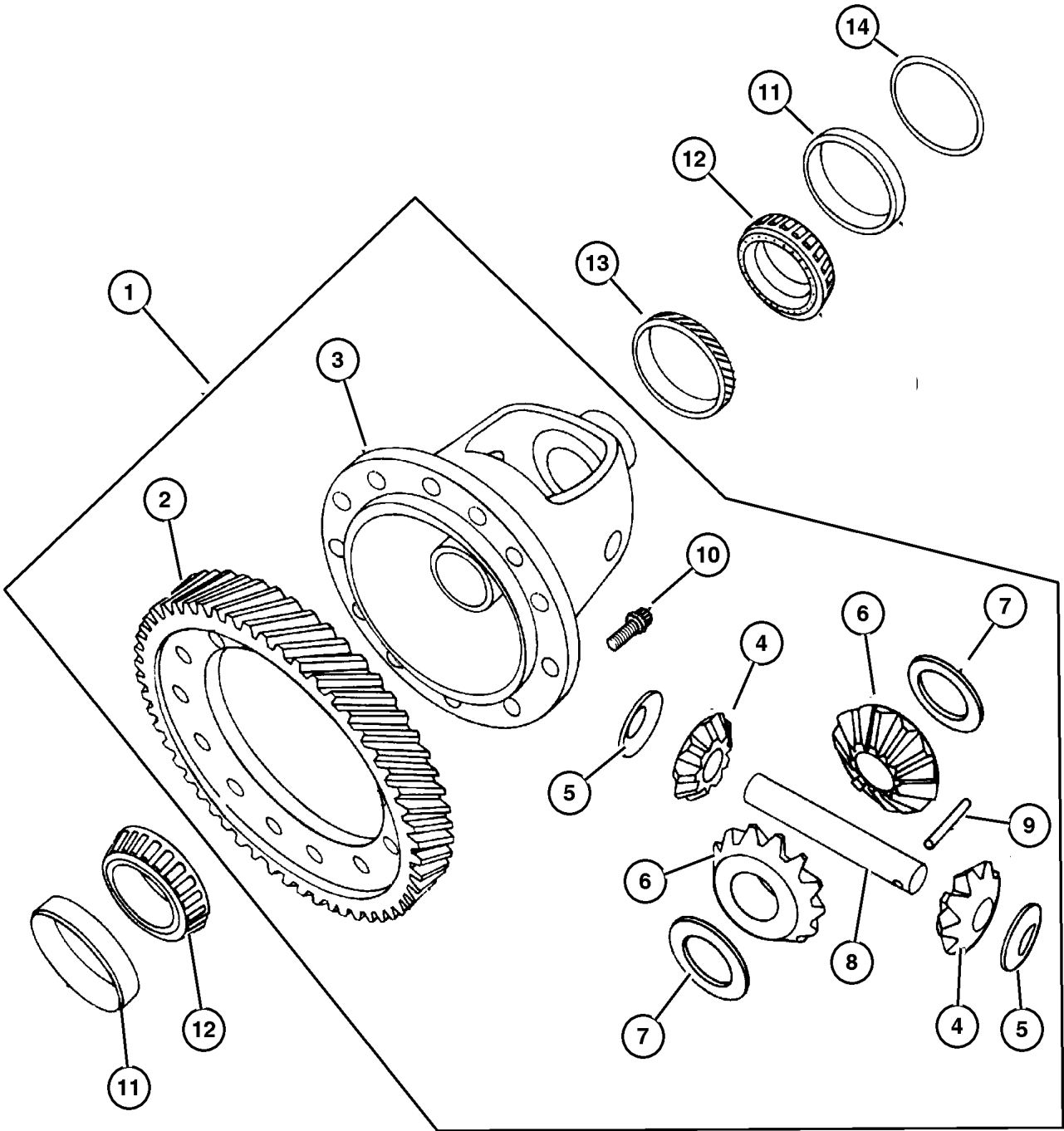
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD	DD5		
10	5017 180AA	12				EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
		12				ECC	DD5		
		12				EJD	DD5		
11	4567 022	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
12	4567 025AB	2				EDZ	DD5		BEARING
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
13	4797 316	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14	4883 546AA	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-15	4883 545AA-	1				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-16	5222 345	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-17	5222 346	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-18	5222 347	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-19	5222 348	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-20									SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

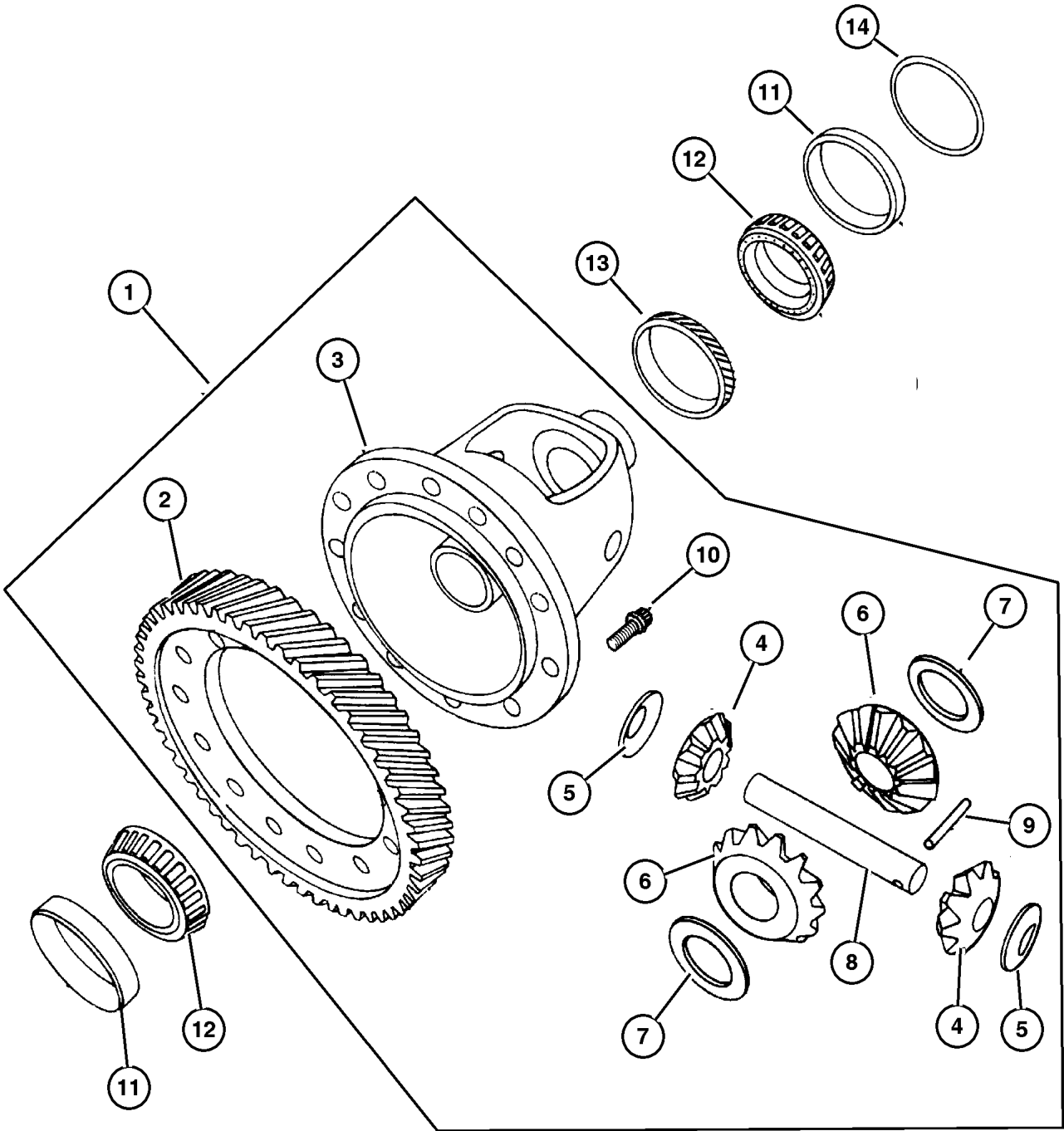
Differential [DD5]  
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5222 349	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-21	5222 350	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-22	5222 351	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-23	5222 352	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-24	5222 353	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-25	5222 354	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-26	5222 355	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-27	5222 356	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-28	5222 357	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-29	5222 358	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-30	5222 359	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Differential [DD5]  
Figure T350-810



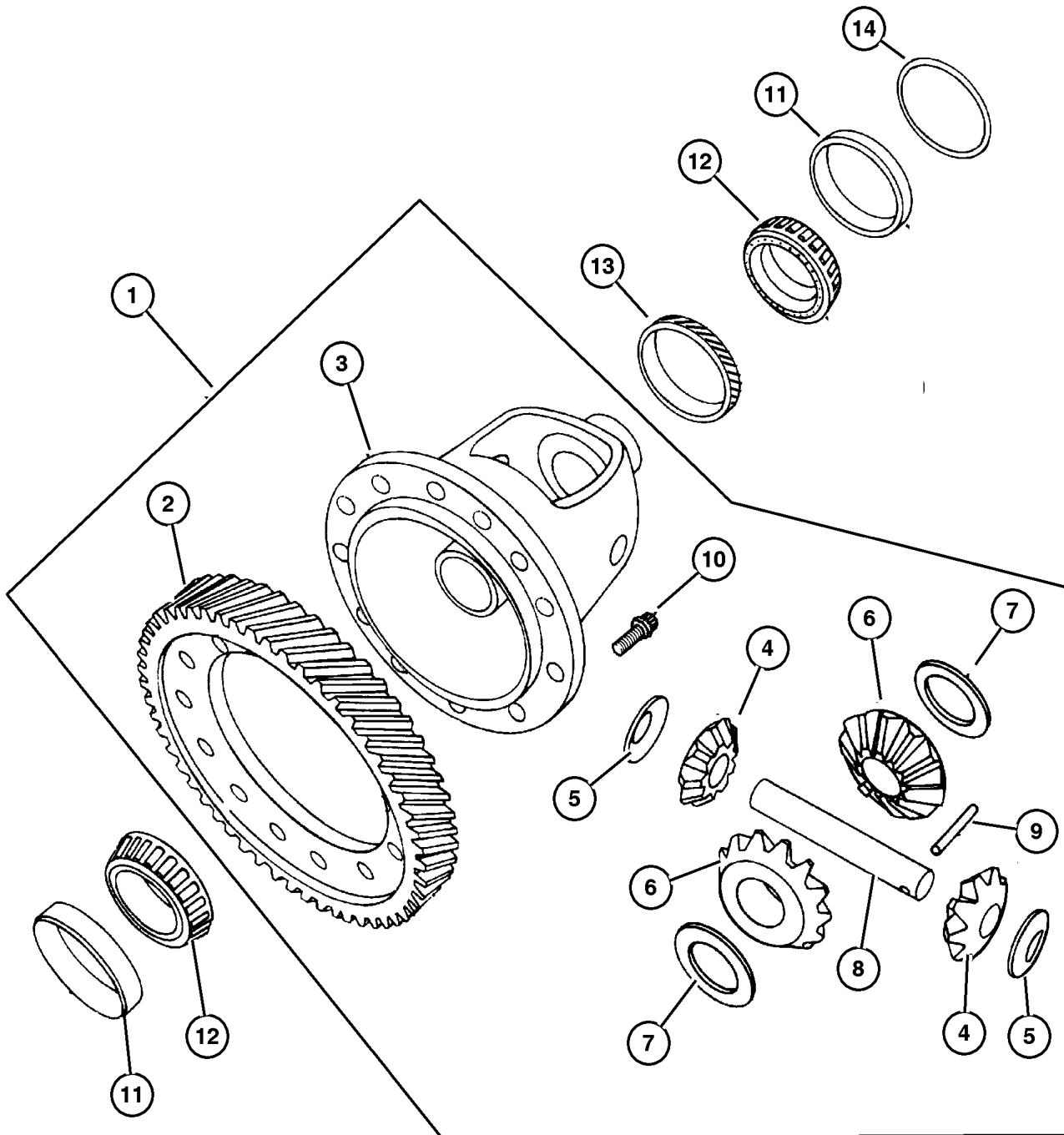
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	5222 362	AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-32	5222 363	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-33	5222 364	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-34	5222 365	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-35	5222 366	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-36	5222 367	AR				EJD	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-37	5222 368	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-38	5222 369	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
-39	5222 360	AR				EJD	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-40	5222 361	AR				EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Differential [DD5] Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-41	AR					EJD	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	4659 270	AR				EDT, EDV	DGL		
	5222 370	AR				EDZ	DD5		
-42	AR					ECC	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	5222 371	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-43	AR					EJD	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	5222 372	AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Fork & Rails [DD5]  
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

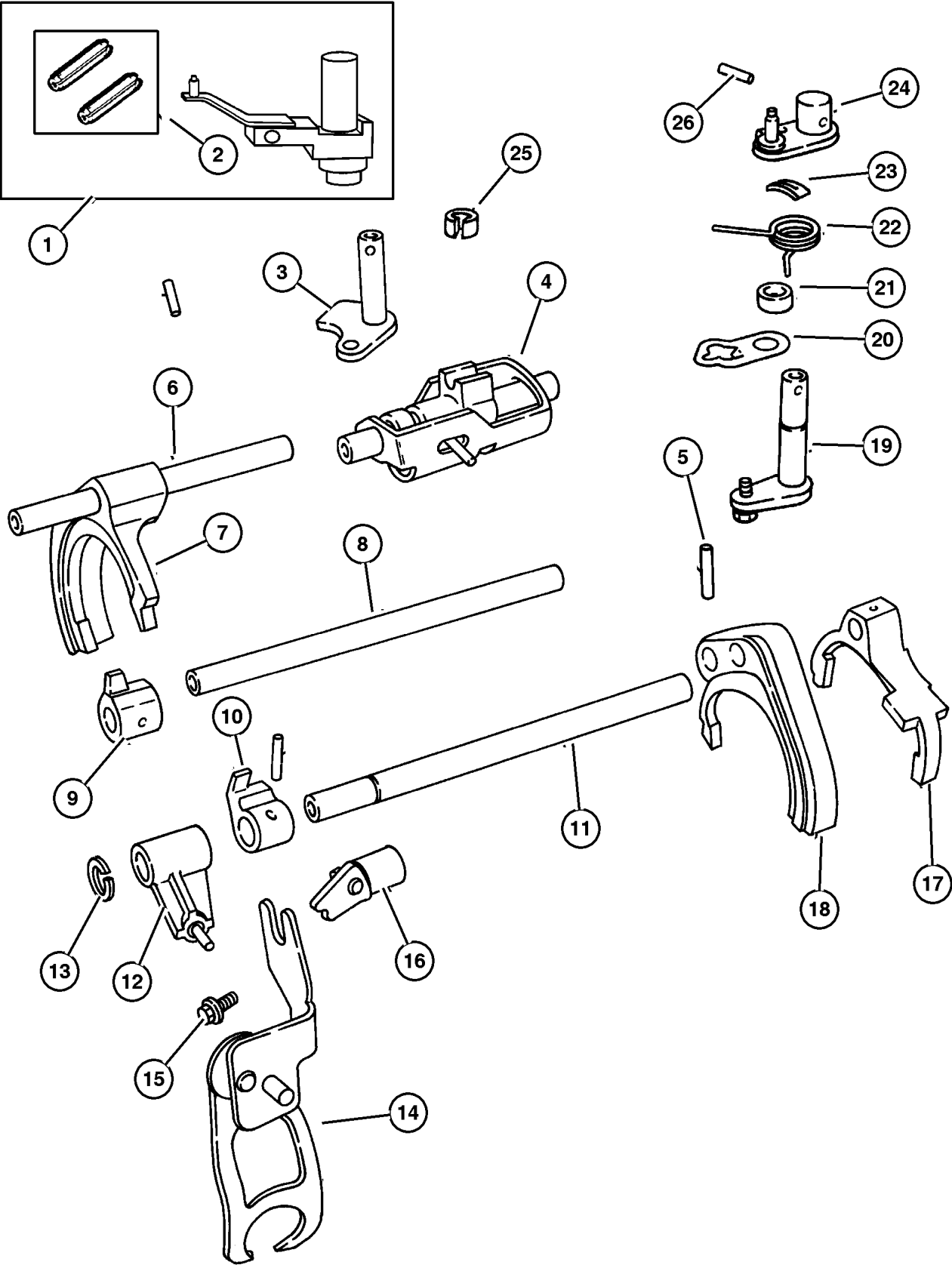
1	5014 465AA	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
		1				EJD	DD5		
2	4778 249	1				ECC	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
3	4773 411	1				ECC	DD5		SHAFT, Detent
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
4	4761 146	1				ECC	DD5		BLOCKER, Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5	5010 082AB	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Roll
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6	4761 176	1				ECC	DD5		RAIL, First and Second Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
7	4796 649	1				ECC	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8	5014 862AA	1				ECC	DD5		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9	4761 179	1				ECC	DD5		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005





Fork & Rails [DD5]  
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10	4761 181	1				ECC	DD5		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
11	4761 180	1				ECC	DD5		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12	4761 182	1				ECC	DD5		ARM, Reverse Lever
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
13	6501 862	1				EDZ	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14	4761 152	1				ECC	DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15	4761 153	2				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
		1				ECC	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
16	4761 154	1				ECC	DD5		CAM, Reverse Block
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17	4796 649	1				ECC	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18	4796 649	1				ECC	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
19	4761 147	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
20									PLATE, Crossover Stop

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork & Rails [DD5]  
Figure T350-910

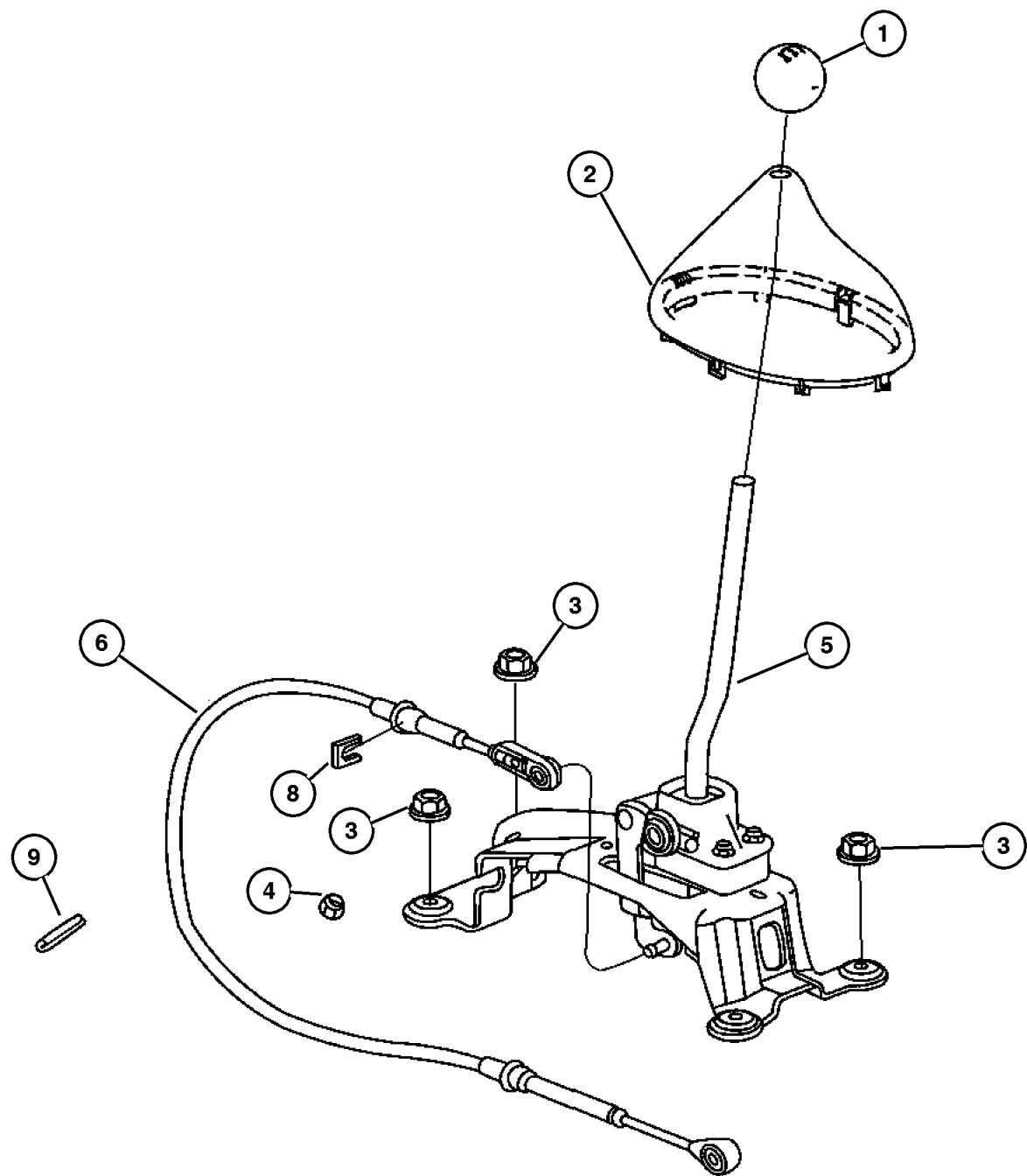
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 148	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
21	4761 151	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Crossover Lever
22	4761 149	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		RETAINER, Spring
23	4761 150	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
24	4761 143	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		CLIP, Detent Shaft
25	4761 158	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
26	4762 603	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Shifter  
Figure T350-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob

[CVQ]= White Shift Knob

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.o. Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

1	XF70 1ZAAA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		KNOB, Gearshift With [CVZ]
	TL60 HW5AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		With [CVQ]
2	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5, DDD		BOOT, Gearshift With Order Code [FL]
	TM13 1DVAA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [DV]
3	6101 695	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5	4668 427AD	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
6	4668 268	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
-7	6500 776	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Cable Adjustment
8	6501 326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding
9	4761 145	1				ECC	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1				EJD	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC

EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl

EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl

EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.

DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable [DD5]  
Figure T350-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

1	4668 268	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	6034 716	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4269 830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	4668 315AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	6101 611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

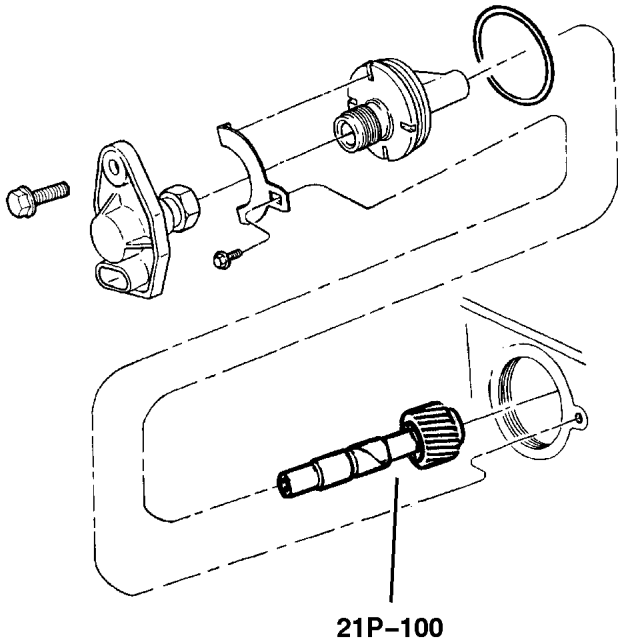
### GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

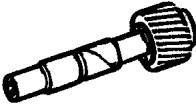
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer ..... Fig. 21P-110



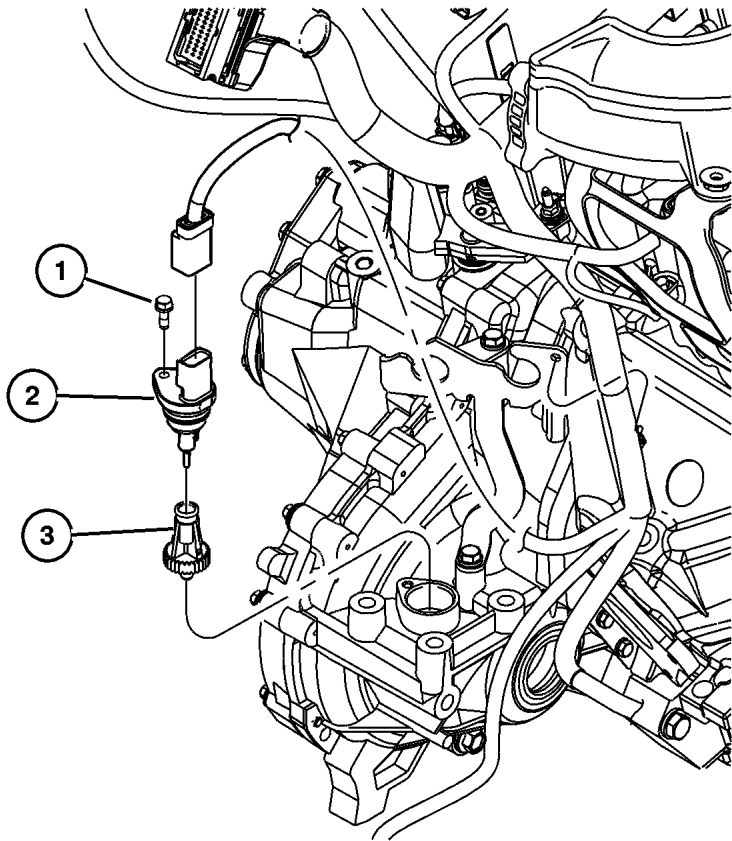
<div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Pinion, Speedometer  
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Automatic Transmission [DGL] & Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDD] Do Not Use Speedometer Pinion  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	6501 714	1					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
2	4707 839AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
3	4670 082AB	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

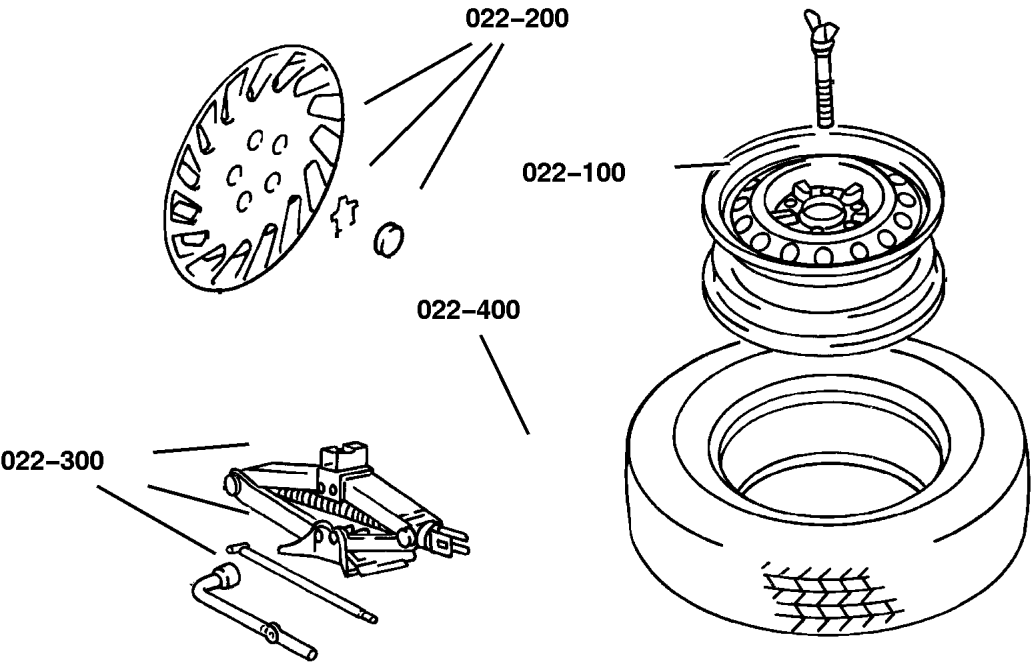
September 19, 2005


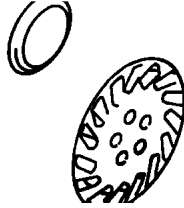
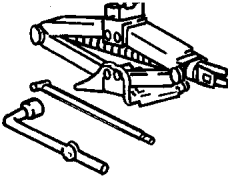
Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

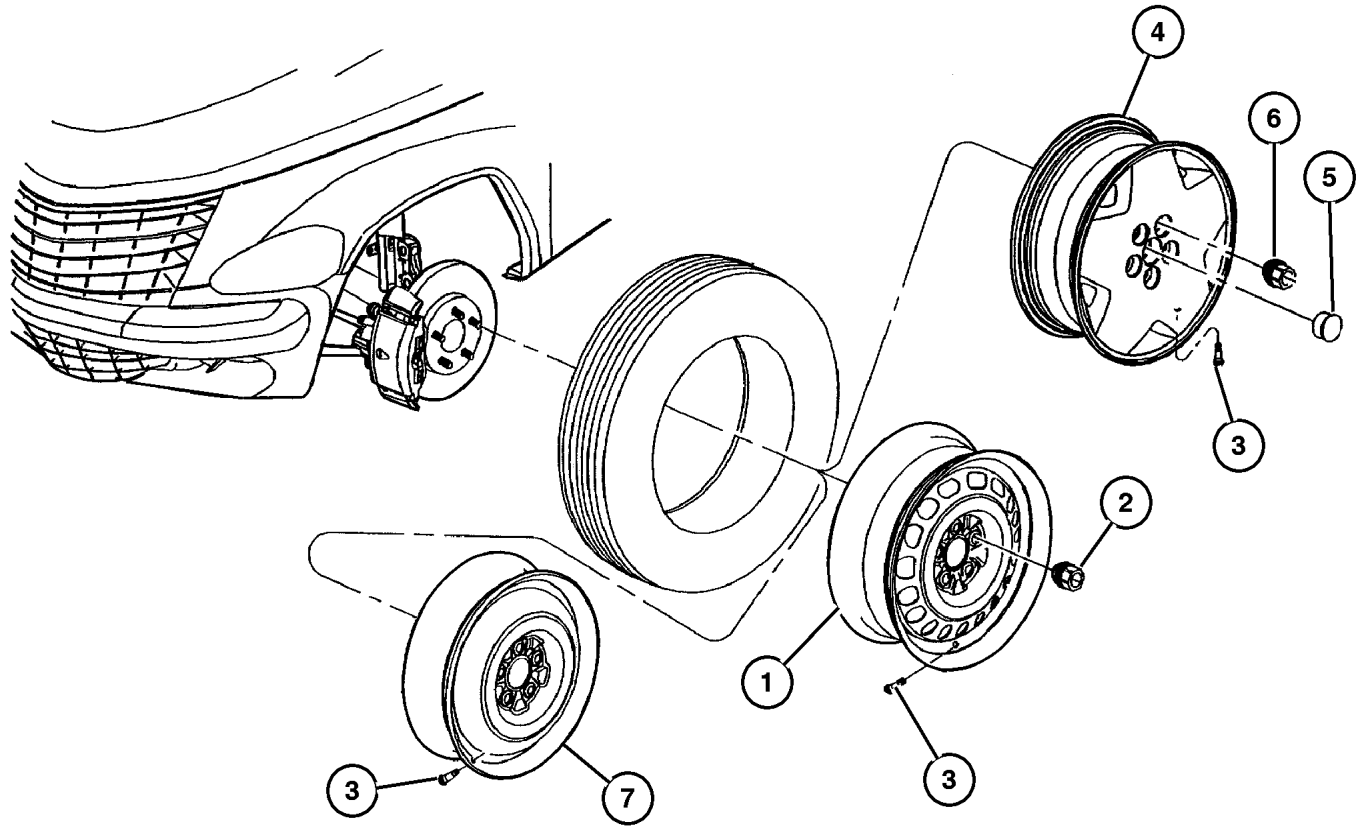
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Related Parts .....	Fig. 022-110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Covers, Wheel .....	Fig. 022-210
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack and Spare Tire Stowage .....	Fig. 022-310



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	
			

Wheels and Related Parts  
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[WCF] = 15 x 6.0 Black  
[WD9]=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome  
[WFW]=17 inch Aluminum  
[WGE]=17 inch Aluminum - Chrome  
[WN2] = 16 inch Aluminum  
[WNX] = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted

1	5272 864AB	4							WHEEL, Steel
2									NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5
	6500 092	20							[WD9]
	6504 672	20							[WCF]
3	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5272 357AA	4							[WD9]
	5278 946AB	4							[WGE]
	UP00 PAKAB	4							[WN2]
	UP01 ZDJAB	4							[WFW]
	5272 911AA	4							[WN4]
	5272 920AA	4	C		44				[WGT]
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	5272 891AA	4							[WD9]
	4782 867AA	4							[WN4]
	5272 812AA	4							[WGE,WGK]
	TP02 PAKAA	4							[WN2]
	XP21 ZDJAA	4							[WFW,WFX]
	ZY78 BB8AA	4	C		44				[WGT]
6	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5,
									[WFW]
7	5272 960AA	1							WHEEL, Steel, Spare, [TBC]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

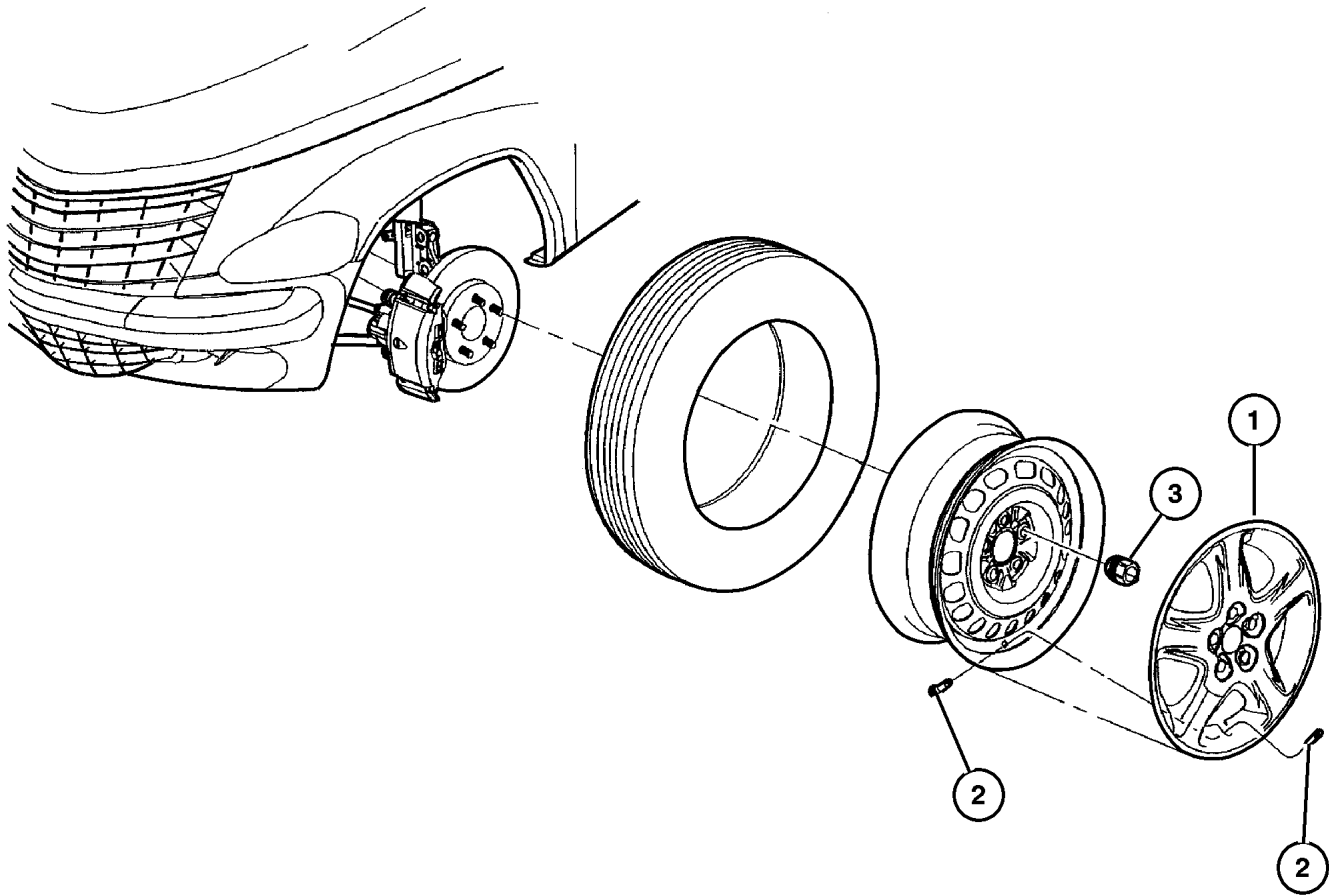
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Covers, Wheel  
Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code									
[W5W] = Wheel Covers 15 inch									
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum									
[W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On									
1	5272 360AA	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5W]
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

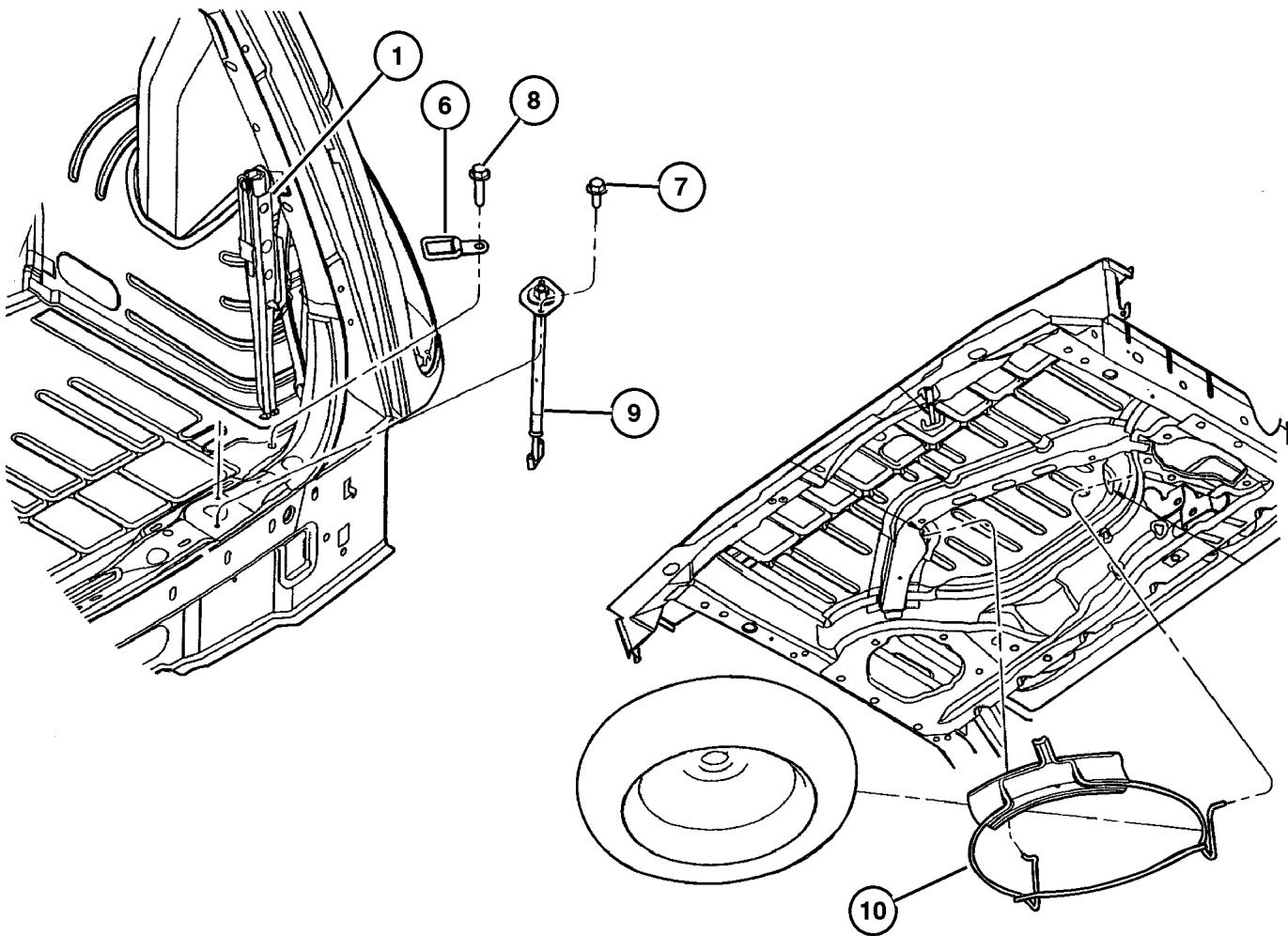


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage  
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5008 275AB	1							JACK
-2	4764 663AB-	1							HANDLE, Jack
-3	4724 574AB-	1							TIE DOWN, Cargo
-4	5027 595AD-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
-5									HOOK, Tow, EXPORT
	5027 022AA-	1							EXPORT, Front
	5257 965AB-	1							Rear
6	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
7	6102 050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
8	6506 917AA	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34
9	5027 000AC	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
10	4724 998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-11									LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE
	4472 491	1	C						
		1	Z		44				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

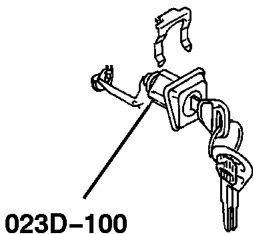
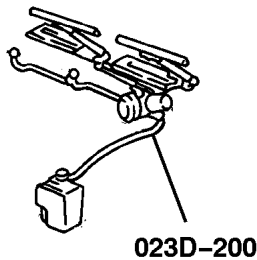
September 19, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

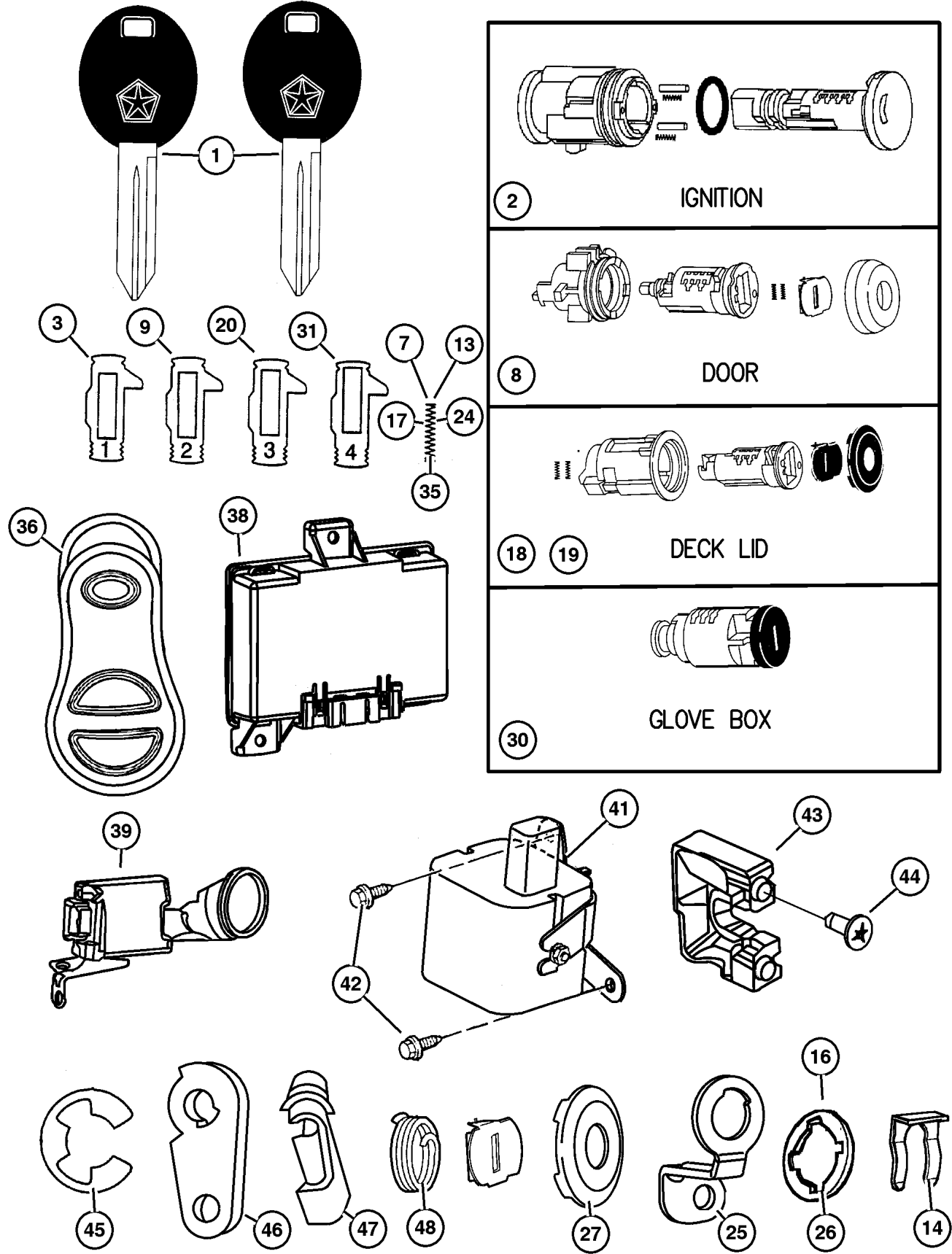
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders and Keys .....	Fig. 23D-105
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper and Washer System .....	Fig. 23D-205
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23D-305



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-300</div> <div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

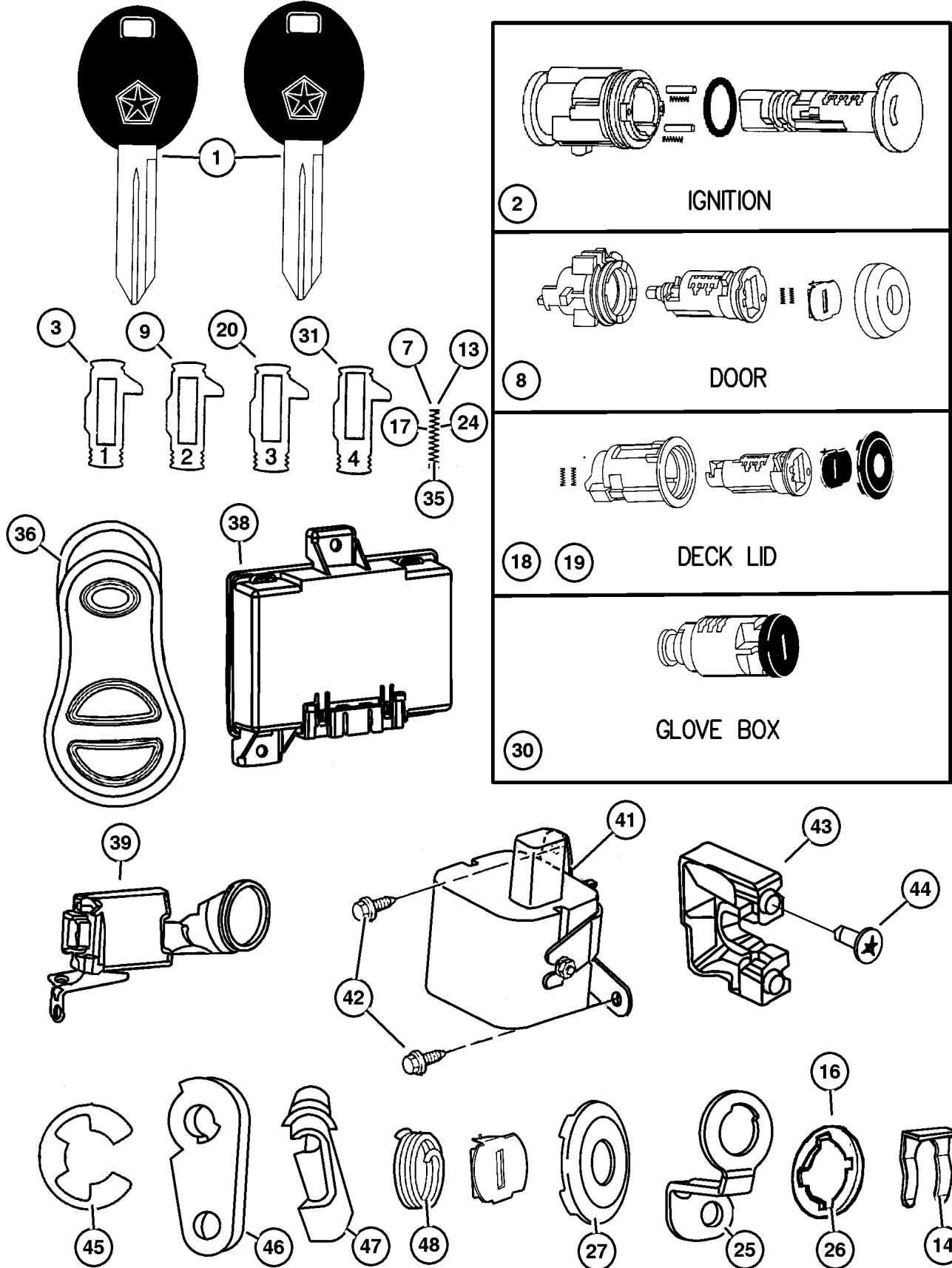
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 868AA	1	C		44				KEY, Blank
		1	Z		44				
	5018 869AA	1	Z		44				[GXX]
	5056 010AA	1	C		27				[GXX]
2	5018 869AA	1	C		44				[GXX]
	5003 843AB	1	C		44				CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
3	5010 879AA	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-4									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
	5010 880AA-	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-5									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
	5010 881AA-	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-6									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
	5010 882AA-	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
7	5010 883AB	1	C		44				SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
8	4864 651	1	C		44				CYLINDER, Door Lock
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
9									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
	4778 117	1	C		44				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

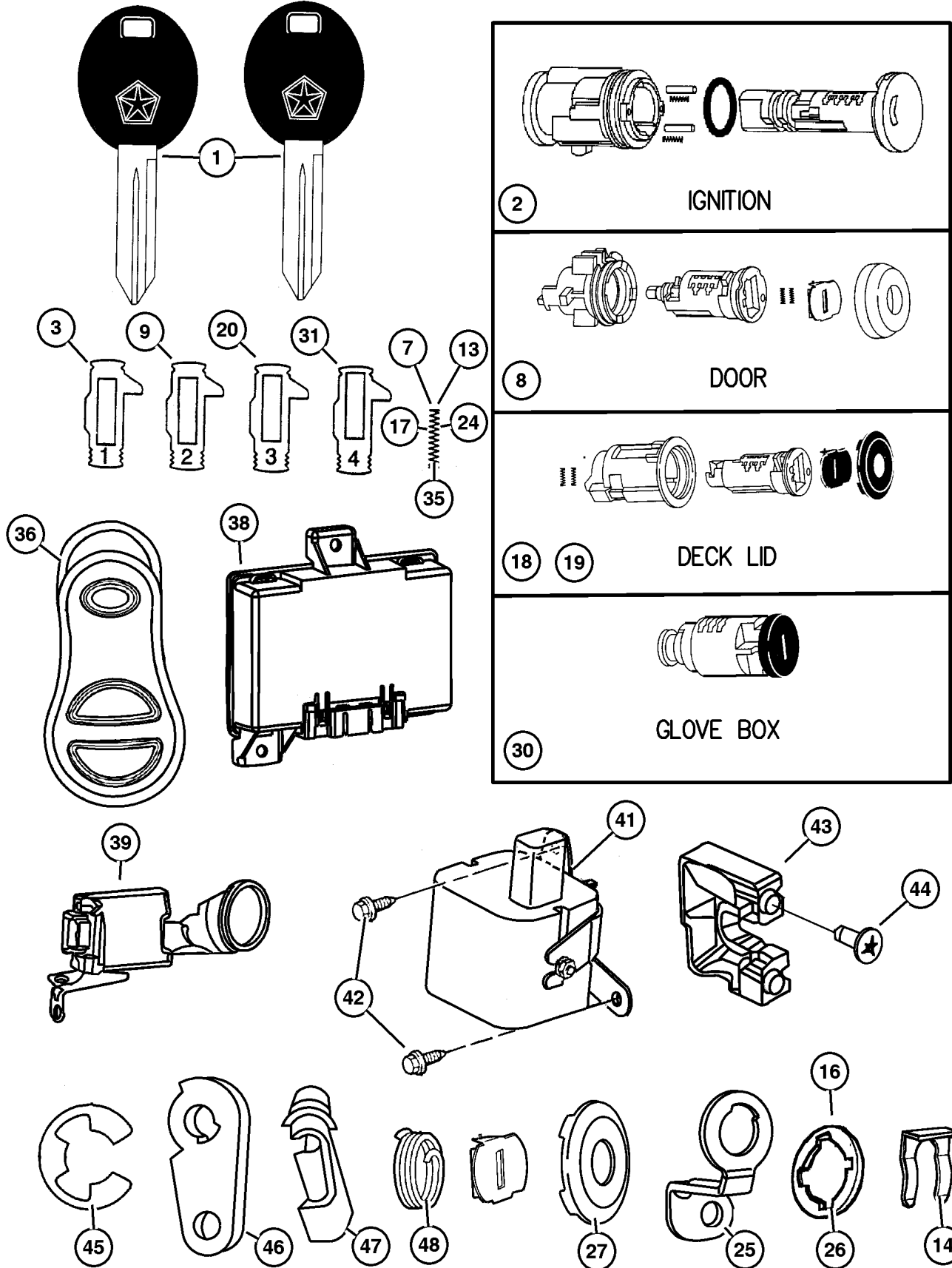
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10		1	Z		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
		1	C		27				
	4778 118	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
-11		1	C		27				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
	4778 119	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-12									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
	4778 120	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
13									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
	4778 121	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
14 -15	2583 377	1			44				RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
	5016 731AA-	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
16									GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
	5529 5864	1	C		44				
		1	C		27				
		2	Z		44				
17									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
	4746 873	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
18									CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
	5016 732AB	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
19 20	5114 569AA	1	C		27				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
	4778 117	1	C		44				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

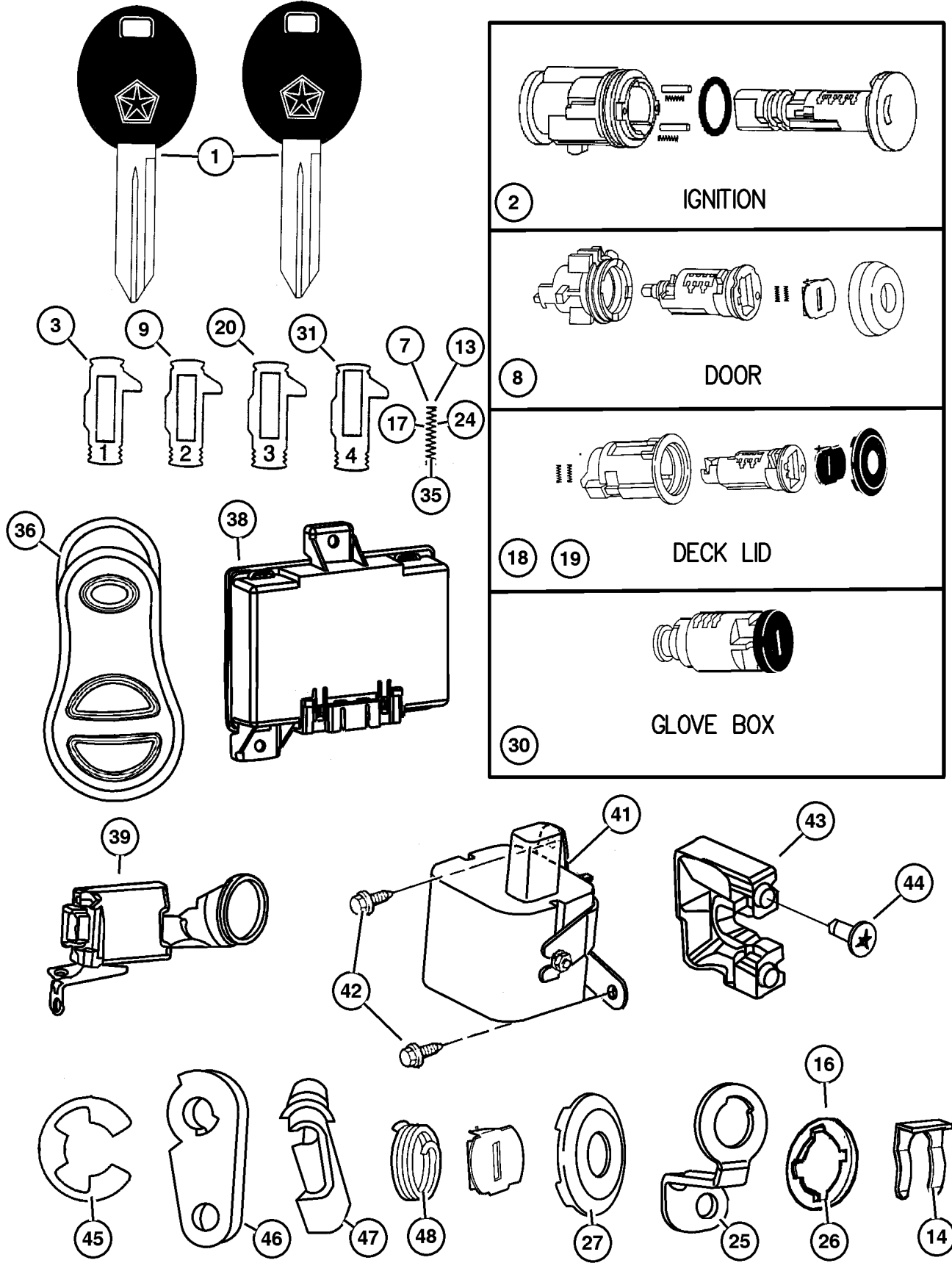
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	4778 118	1	Z		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
		1	C		27				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-22	4778 119	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
		1	C		27				
-23	4778 120	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
		1	C		27				
24	4778 121	1	C		44				SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
		1	C		27				
25	5027 526AA	1	C		44				LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
		1	C		27				
26 27	5027 905AB	1			44				GASKET, Lock Cylinder CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
		1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
-28	5027 801AA-	1	C		44				BRACKET, Security
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
-29	6100 274	1			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14 CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
		1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
31	5257 132	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
		1	C		44				
		1	C		44				
		1	C		44				

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

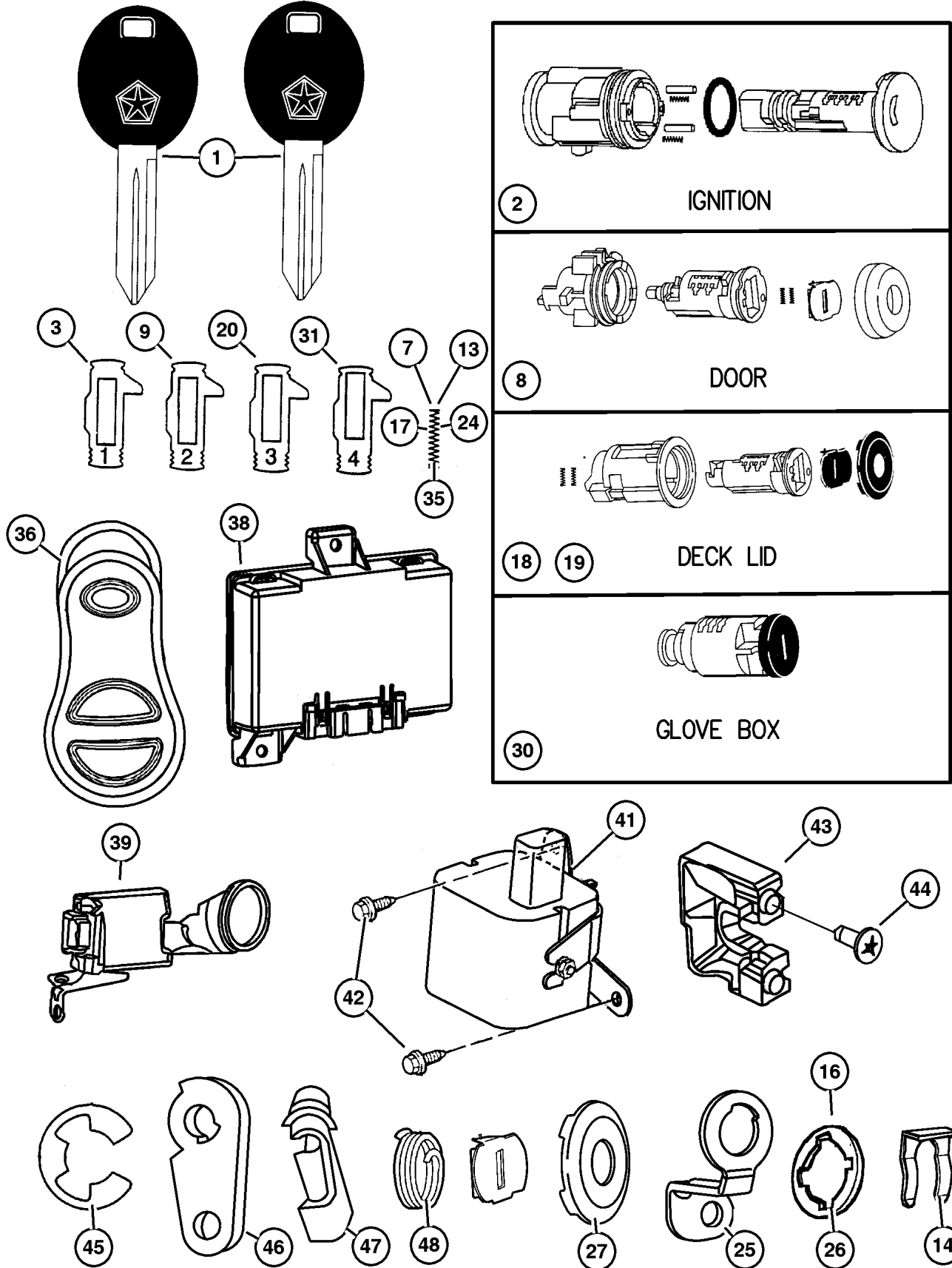
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32	5257 133	1	Z		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
		1	C		27				
		1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
-33	5257 134	1	C		27				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
		1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-34	5257 135	1	C		44				TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
		1	C		27				
35	4778 121	1	C		44				SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
		1	C		27				
36	5107 849AA	2	C		27				TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry [GXN] 3 Button [GXN] 2 Button [GXP] [GXP] [GXR] [GXR]
	5107 848AA	2			44				
	4759 011AC	2	C		27				
	4671 642AB	2			44				
	4759 008AE	2	C		27				
	4671 641AD	2	C		44				
-37	8350 4802	2			44				BATTERY, Transmitter
		2	C		27				
		1			44				
		1	C		27				
38	4671 879AC	1	C						RECEIVER, Keyless Entry [GXR] [GXR,GXN] [GXP], Export
		1							
		1							
		1							
39	5107 054AA	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-40	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting
		2							
41	4671 743AB	1							SIREN, Alarm
42	6503 343	2							SCREW, m6x1x11hex head, Siren Mounting
		2							
43									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105

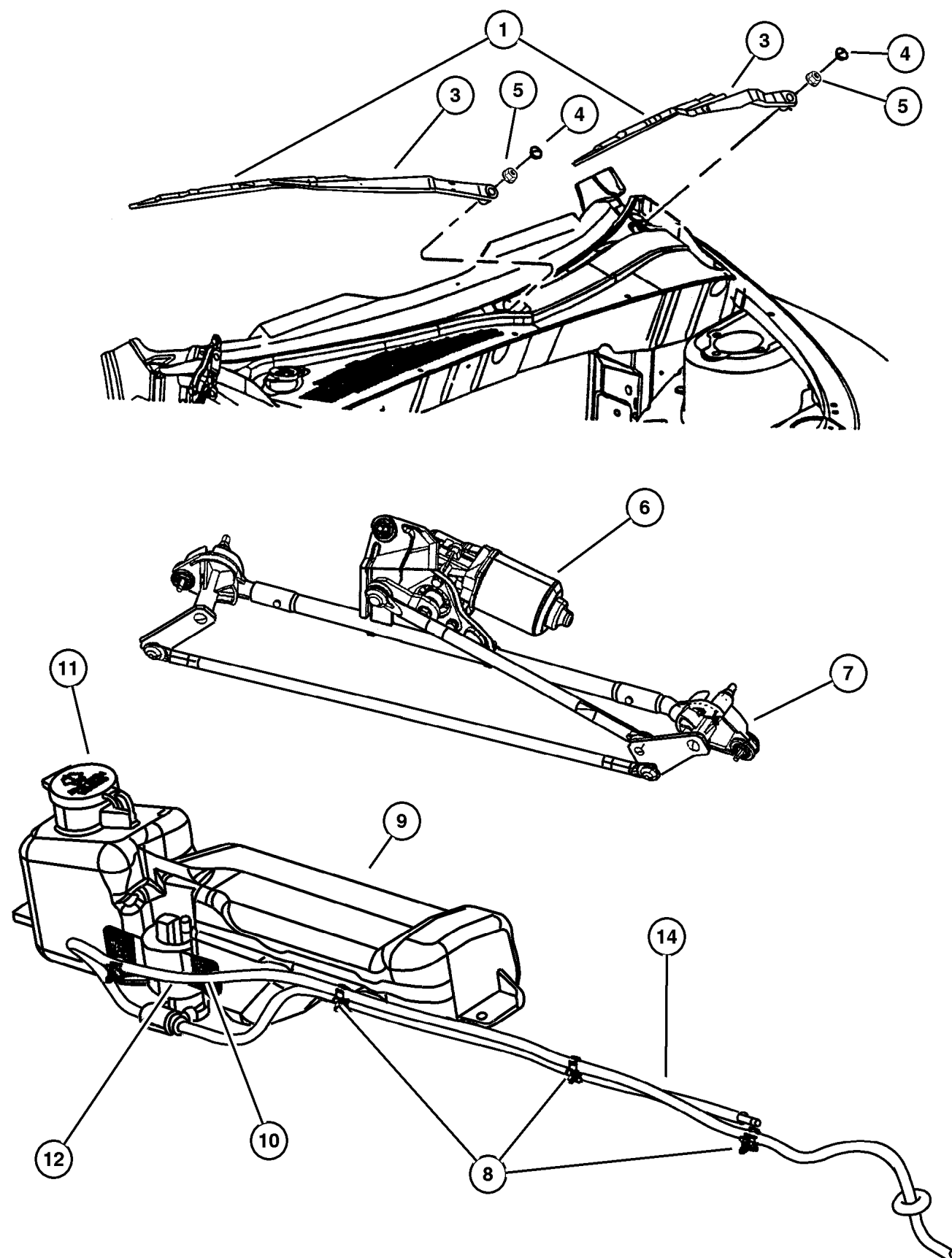


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 910AB	1	C		44				Right
		1	Z		44				Right
	4724 911AB	1							Left
44	6035 479	2	C		44				SCREW AND WASHER
		2	C		27				
		4	Z		44				
45	6026 125	1	C		44				CLIP, Retainer
		1	Z		44				Lock cylinder
		1	C		27				Lock cylinder
46	4717 288	1	C		44				LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
47	4658 444	1	C		44				CLIP, Latch
		1	Z		44				Purple
		1	C		27				Purple
	4658 445	1	C		44				Orange
		1	Z		44				Orange
		1	C		27				Orange
48	4378 793	1	C		44				SPRING, Cylinder Return
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-49	5019 605AA-	1	C		44				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
-50	5027 540AA-	1							LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						



# Windshield Wiper and Washer System Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5018 430AA	1	C		44				Right
	5018 431AA	1	C		44				Left
	5018 432AA	1	Z		44				Right
	5018 433AA	1	Z		44				Left
	5018 430AA	1	C		27				Right
	5018 431AA	1	C		27				Left
-2									REFILL, Wiper Blade
	5018 434AA-	1	C		44				Right
		1	Z		44				Right
	5018 435AA-	1	C		44				Left
		1	Z		44				Left
	5018 434AA-	1	C		27				Right
	5018 435AA-	1	C		27				Left
3									ARM, Wiper
	5018 426AA	1	C		44				Right
	5018 427AA	1	C		44				Left
	5018 428AA	1	Z		44				Right
	5018 429AA	1	Z		44				Left
	5127 362AA	1	C		27				Right
	5127 363AA	1	C		27				Left
4	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	6500 165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
6									MOTOR, Wiper
	5018 450AA	1	C						
	5018 452AA	1	Z		44				
7									LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
	5018 451AA	1	C						
	5018 453AA	1	Z		44				
8									STRAP, Retaining
	5018 130AA	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
9									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5018 059AB	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
10									GROMMET, Windshield Washer
									Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
	5011 809AA	1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

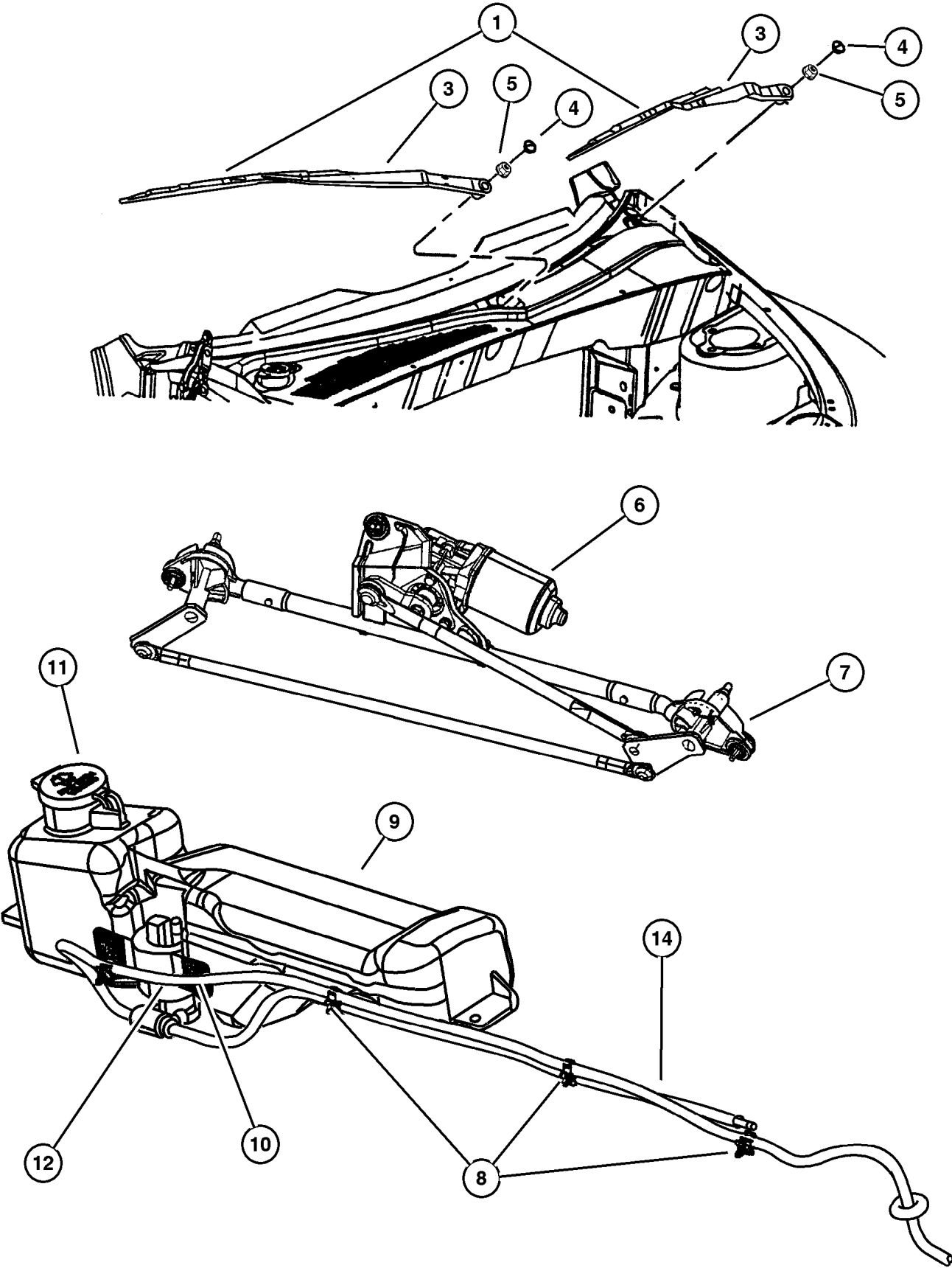
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

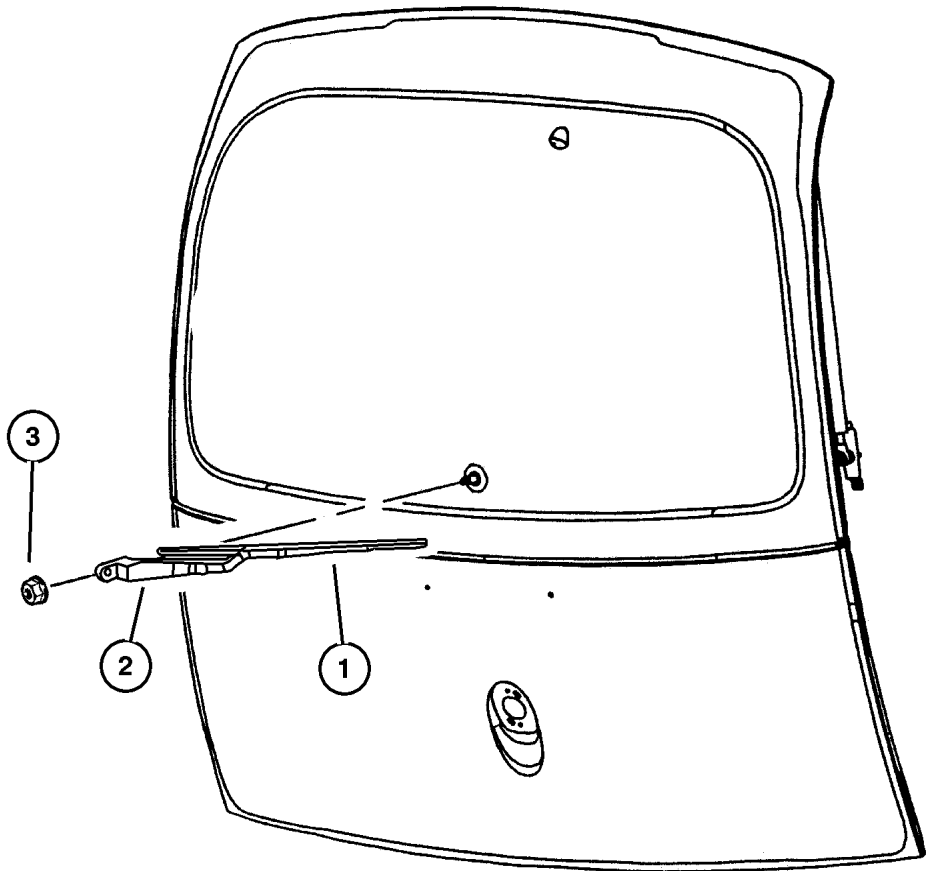
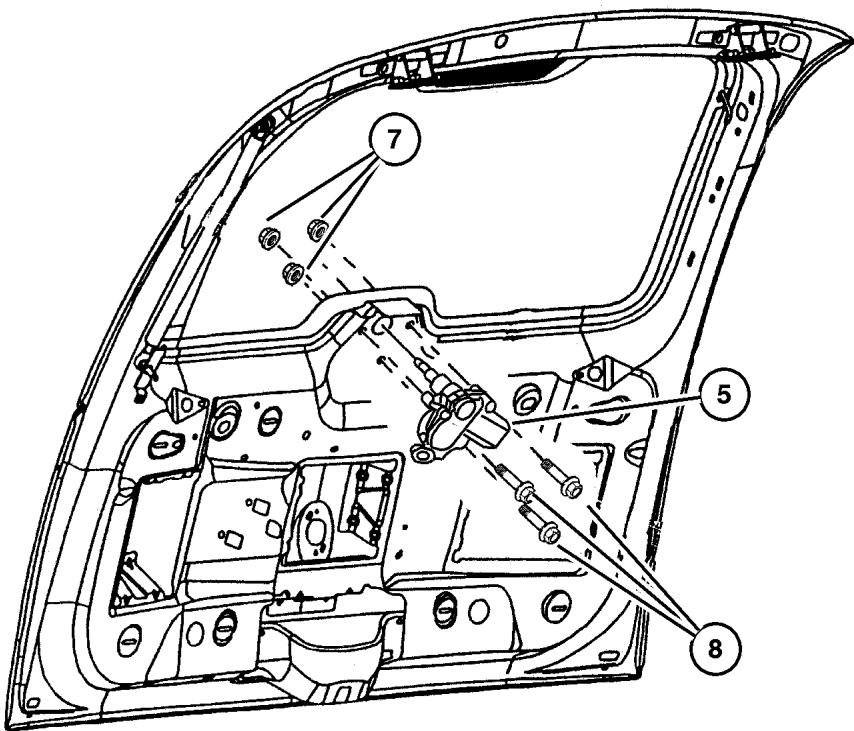
Windshield Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5018 128AA	1	C		27				CAP, Washer Reservoir
		1	C		44				
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
12	5093 412AA	1	C		44				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
		1	Z		44				
		1	C		27				
		1	C		27				
-13	6101 979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservior Mtg
14	5288 699AF	1	C						HOSE, Windshield Washer Hood Harness assembly Reservoir to Dash (for the Liftgate)
					44				
					44				
					27				
-15	5303 510AC-	1							Reservoir to Dash (for the Liftgate)
-16	5288 699AF-	1	C						NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-17	5019 703AA-	1	Z		44				HOSE, Windshield Washer
					44				
					44				
					44				
-18	5288 702AB-	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, Reservoir

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 407AA	1			44				BLADE, Wiper
2	5101 911AA	1			44				ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	6500 165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077 097AC-	1			44				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	4857 931AA	1			44				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
-6	5020 577AA-	1			44				GROMMET, Glass
7	6101 712	3			44				NUT, U, M6x1
8	6100 288	3			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20
-9	5303 442AB-	1			44				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1			44				NUT, Nozzle Mounting
-11	5023 491AA-	1			44				CLIP, Motor
-12	5086 004AA-	1			44				CHECK VALVE, Washer

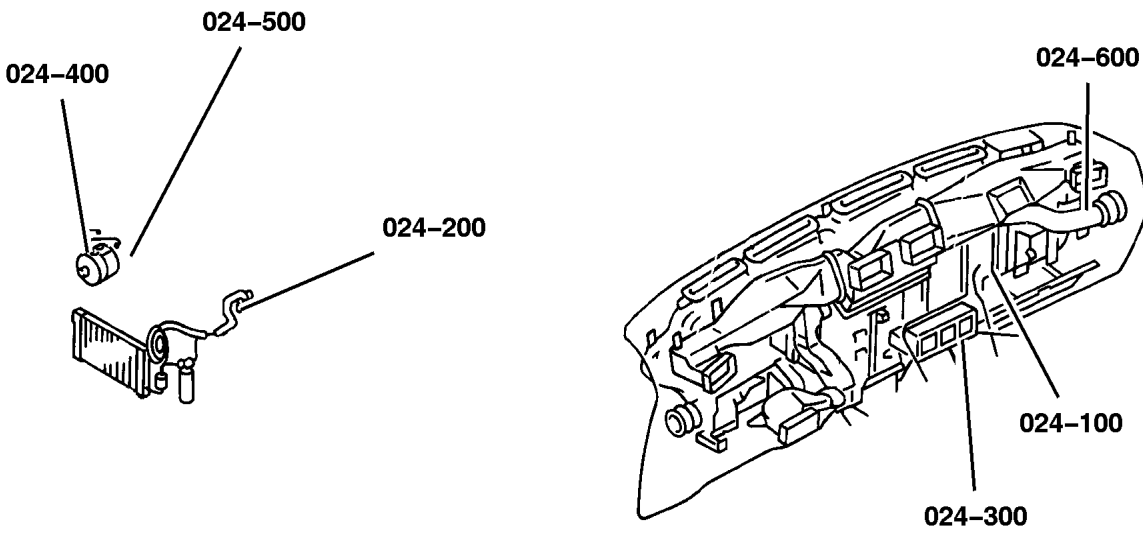
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

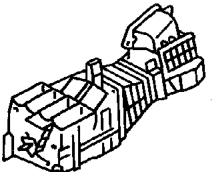
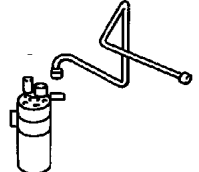
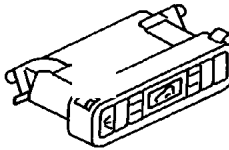
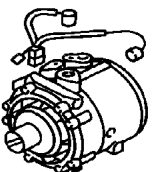
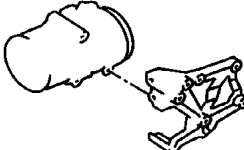
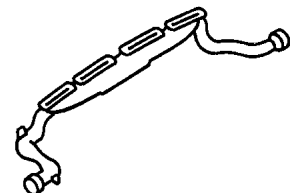
# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater



### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
Heater Unit .....	Fig. 024-103
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit .....	Fig. 024-110
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.0L [ECC] - 2.4L [EDZ] Engines .....	Fig. 024-210
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] [EDT] .....	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 024-230
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater .....	Fig. 024-302
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b>	
Compressor .....	Fig. 024-410
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b>	
Compressor Mounting 2.0L [ECC], 2.4L [EDZ], 1.6L [EJD], 2.4L Turbo [EDV,EDT] .....	Fig. 024-510
Compressor Mounting 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 024-520
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b>	
Air Distribution Ducts .....	Fig. 024-610

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

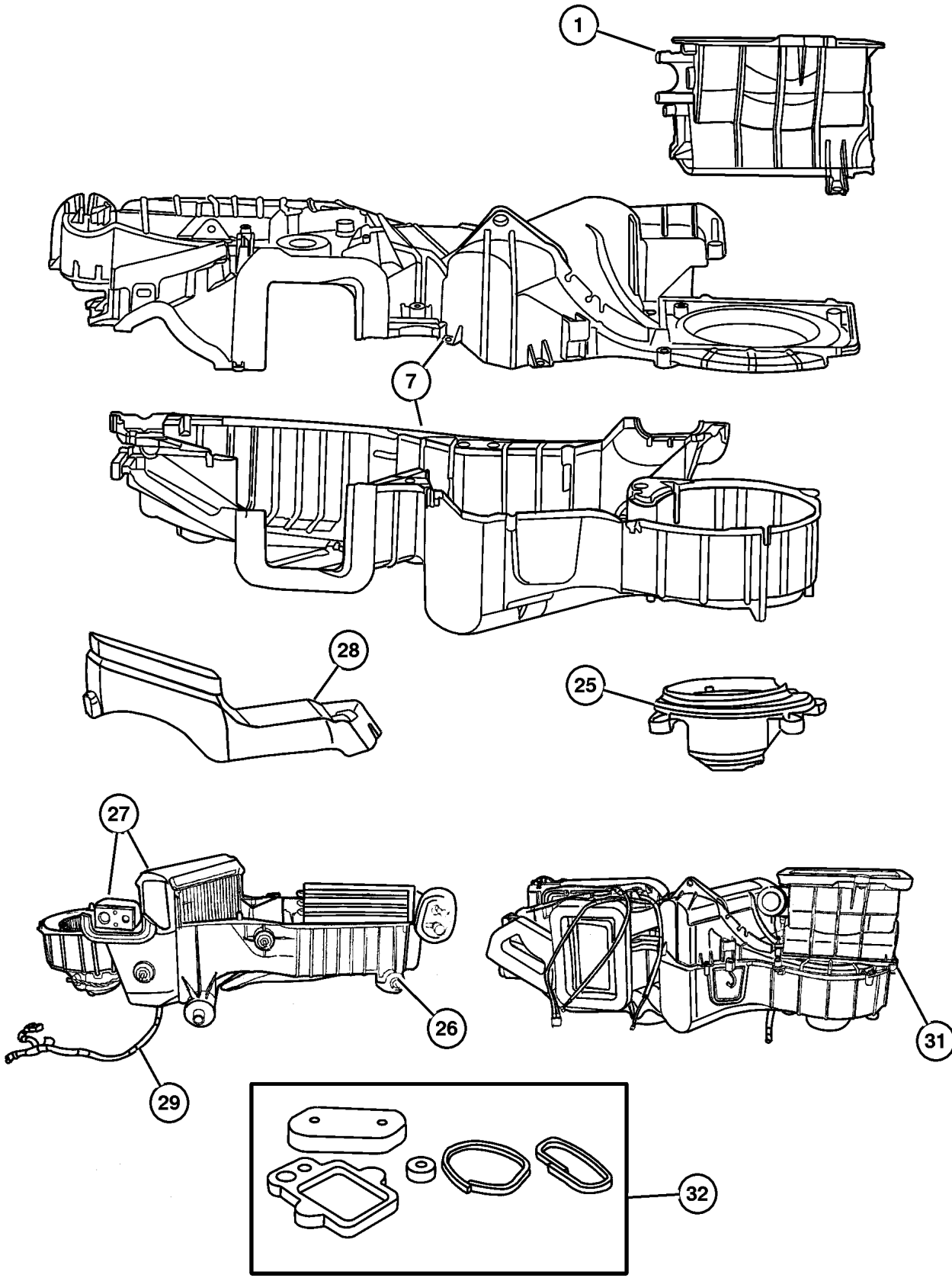
Heater Unit  
Figure 024-103

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 565AA	1	C						HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 7
-2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5073 566AA	1	C						HOUSING, Heater, Contains Items 9 - 25
-8									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18	4644 388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
-19									STUD, A/C Heater Housing

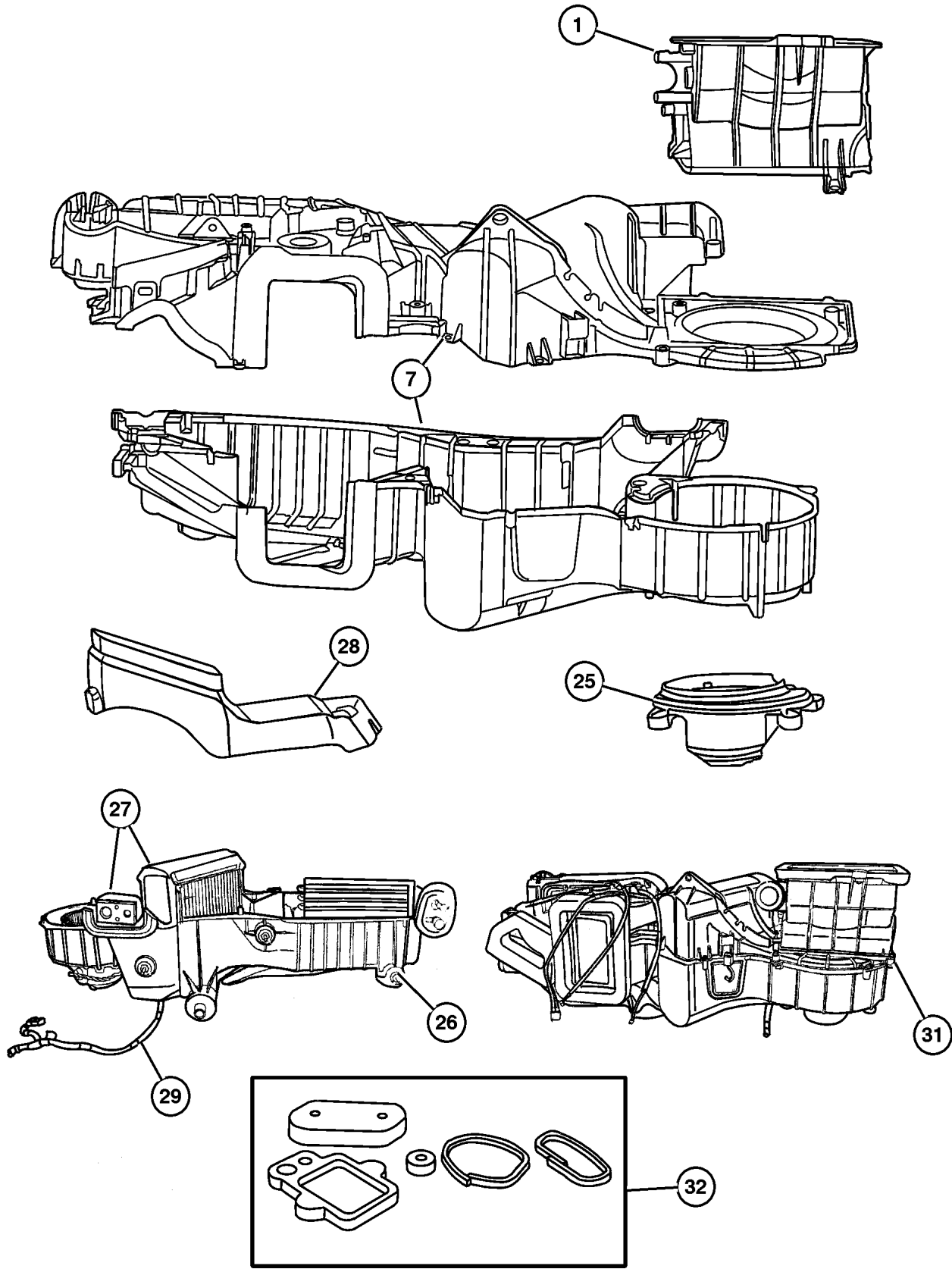
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Heater Unit  
Figure 024-103



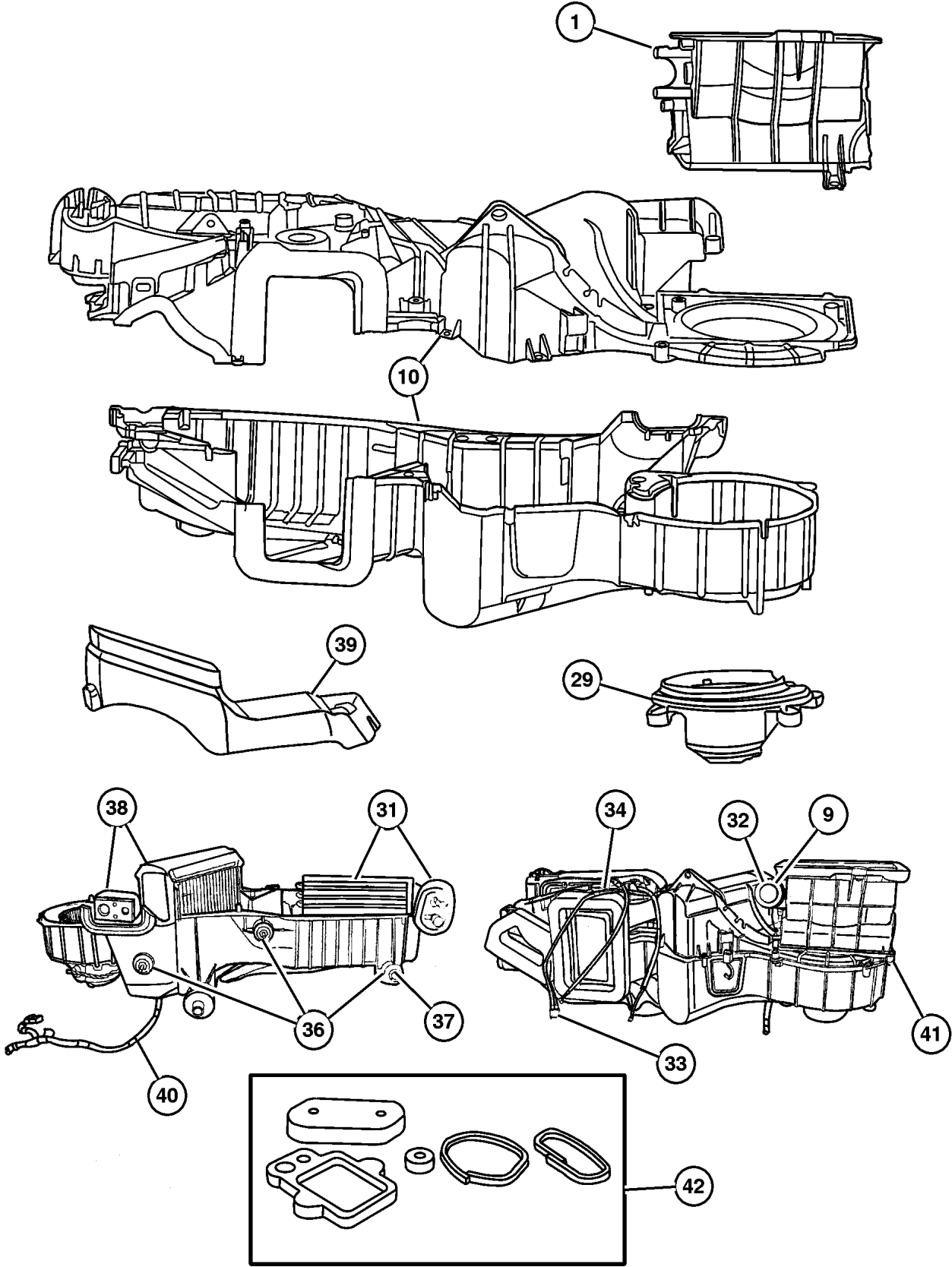
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4734 392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
-20 -21	5061 426AA-	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	4734 227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
-22		28	C						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, Housing
	4734 227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
-23	3445 939	2			44				PLUG, Drain
		2	C		27				
-24									GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5073 567AA	1	C						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
26	5061 426AA	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
27	4734 453	1	C						CORE, Heater, with Seals
28	5017 668AA	1	C						DUCT, A/C And Heater
29	4671 712AA	1	C						WIRING, A/C and HEATER
-30	6503 676	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1, Unit Mounting
31	6101 818	1							SCREW
32	5015 289AC	1	C						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
-33	5058 026AA-	1	C						RESISTOR, Blower Motor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



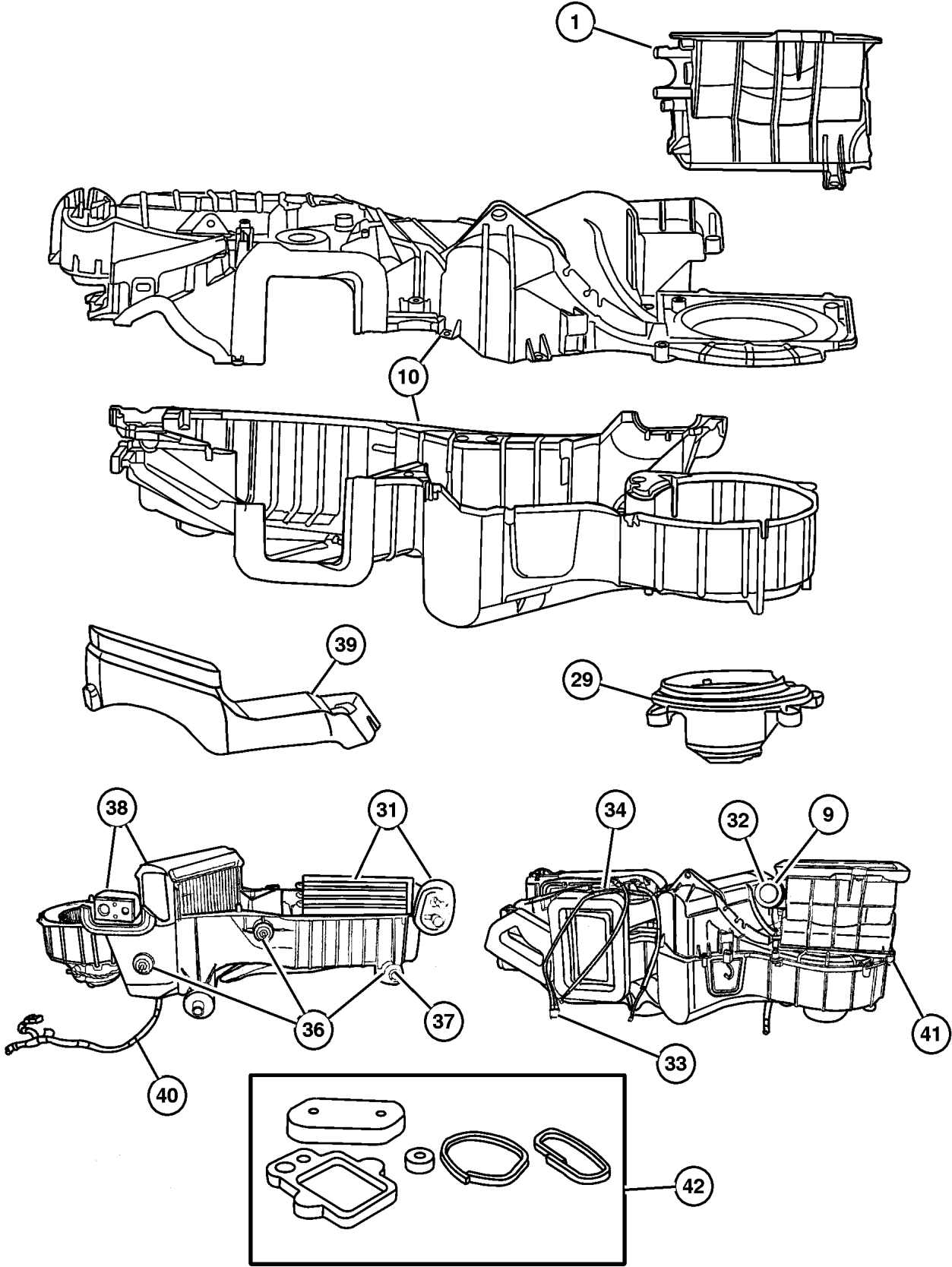
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
	5017 664AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
	5013 423AA	1	Z		44				
-2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									NUT, U, M6x1
	6101 308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
9									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4885 338AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
10									HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
	5017 665AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			Up to 12-18-2003

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5142 886AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			After 12-18-2003
	5017 665AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Up to 12-18-2003
	5142 885AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			After 12-18-2003
	5013 421AA	1	Z		44				
-11									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19									SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20									GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22									GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing

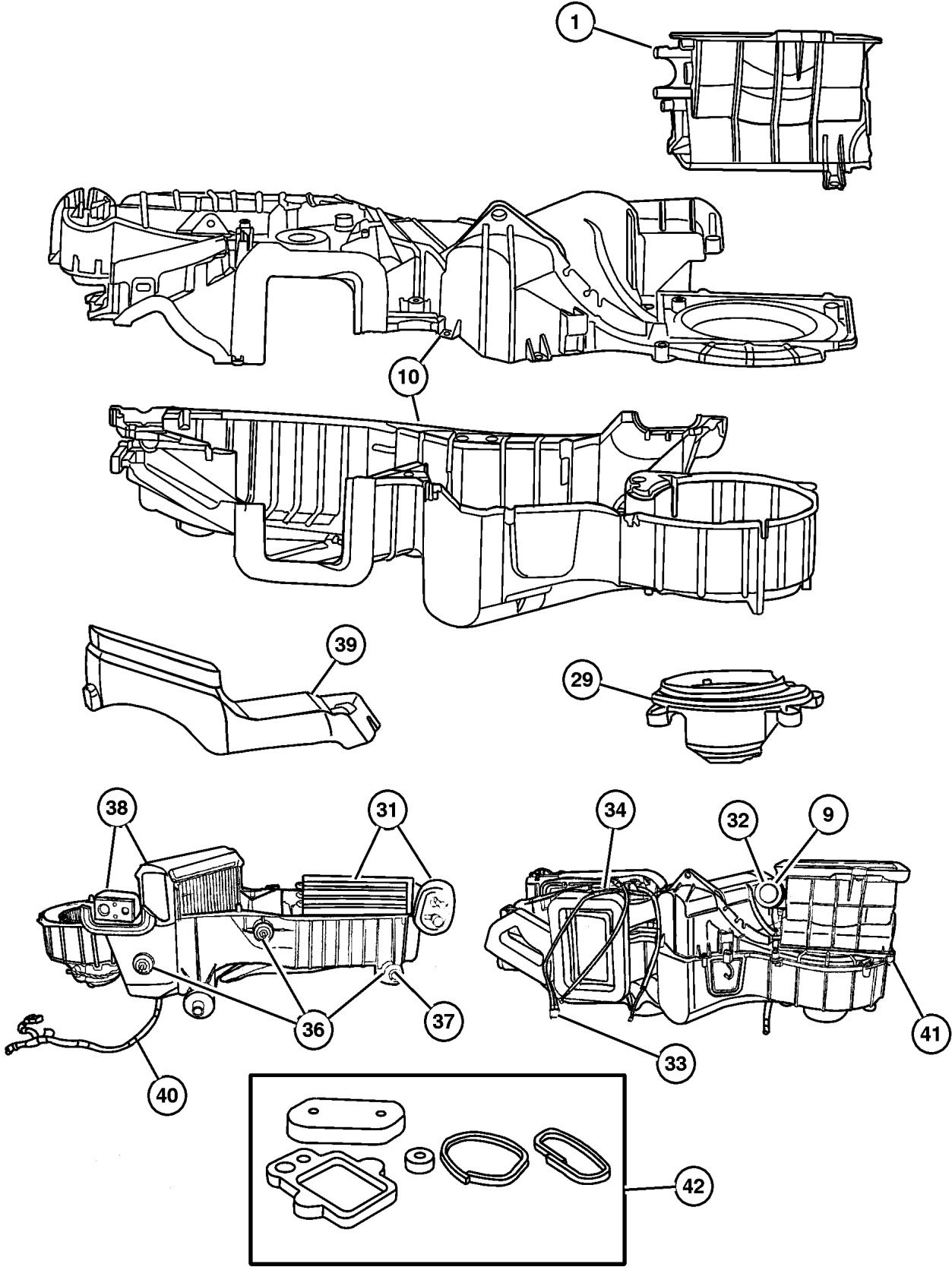
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



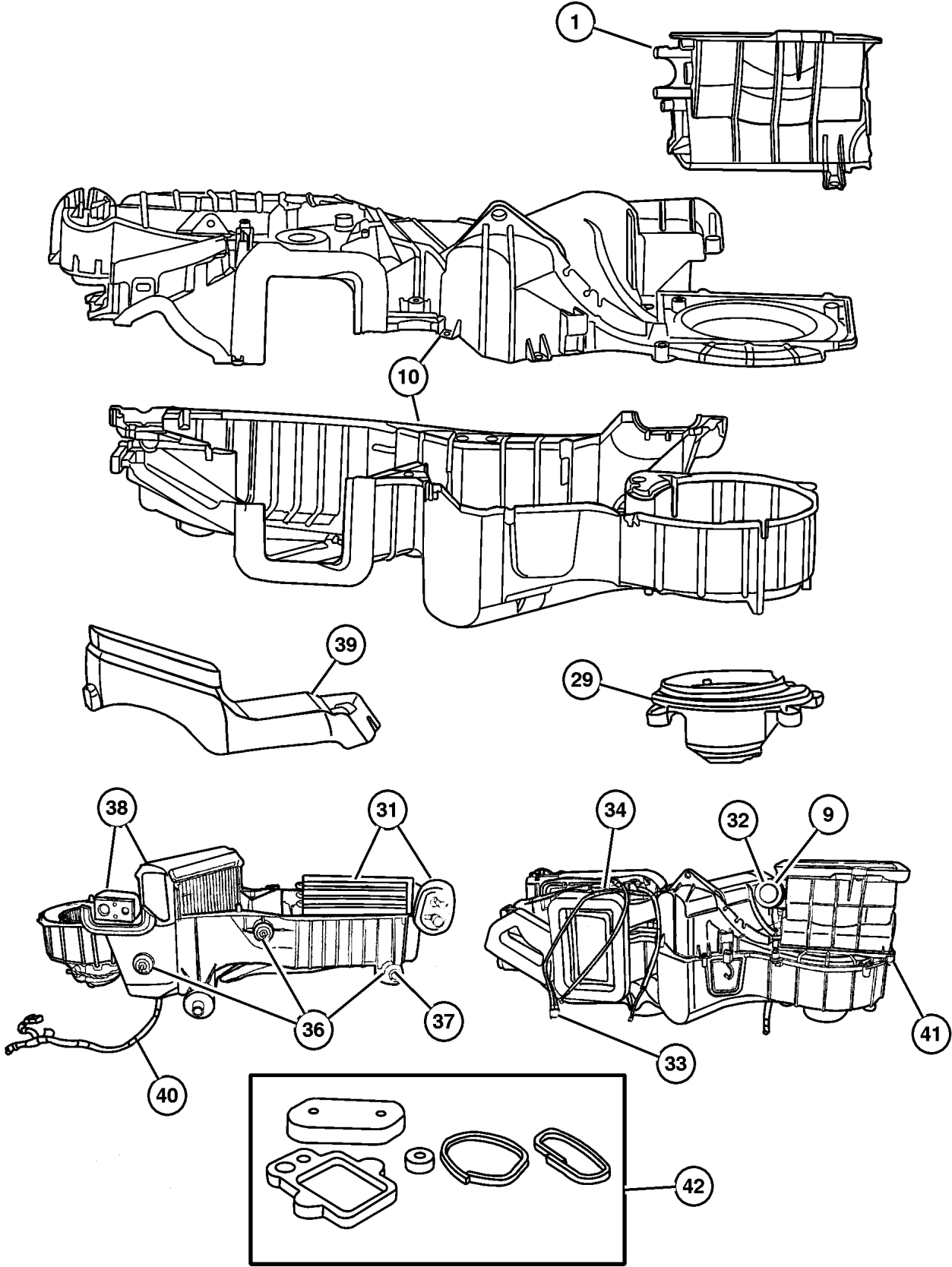
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4644 388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		2	C			EDT, EDV			
-26	4734 392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			STUD, A/C Heater Housing
		3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
-27	5061 426AA-	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
		3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
-28	4734 227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
		28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
29	5017 666AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
		1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
	5017 720AA	1	Z		44	ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
-30	5102 964AA-	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			WIRING, A/C and HEATER, Motor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



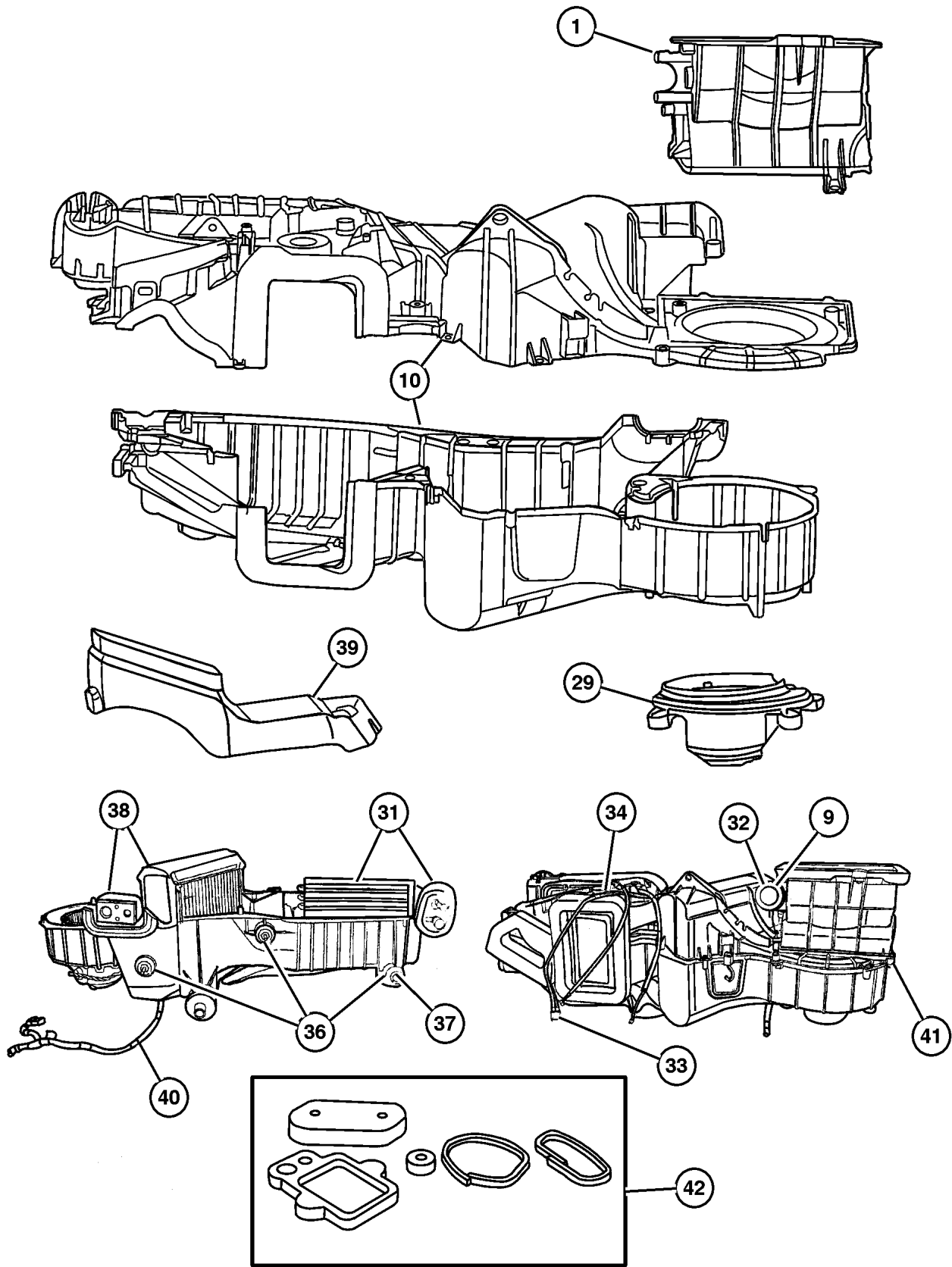
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31		1	C			EDT, EDV			EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
	4874 180AB	1	Z		44				
	5104 688AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ,			
									Up to 12-18-2003
	5139 813AA	1	C			EJD ECC, EDJ, EDZ,			After 12-18-2003
32		1	C			EJD EDT, EDV			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4885 338AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
33		1	C						HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	4885 339AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
34		1	C						NUT, U, M6x1, Harness
	6101 308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
-35									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

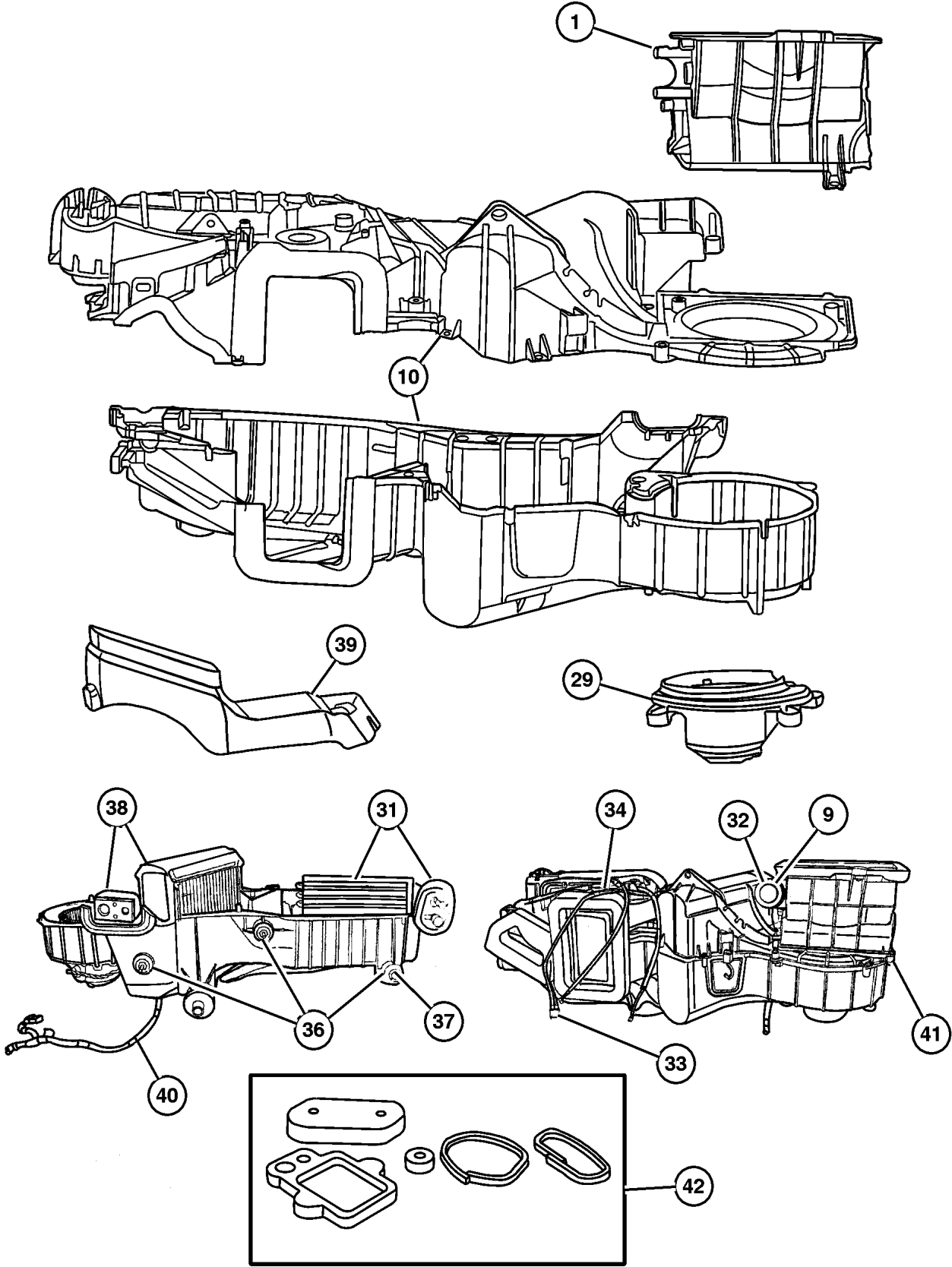
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4644 388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
36	4734 392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			STUD, A/C Heater Housing
37	5061 426AA	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
38	4734 453	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			CORE, Heater, with Seals
39	4874 181	1	Z		44	ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			DUCT, A/C And Heater
40	5017 668AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
	5017 669AA	1	Z		44	ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
	4794 913AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			WIRING, A/C and HEATER

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



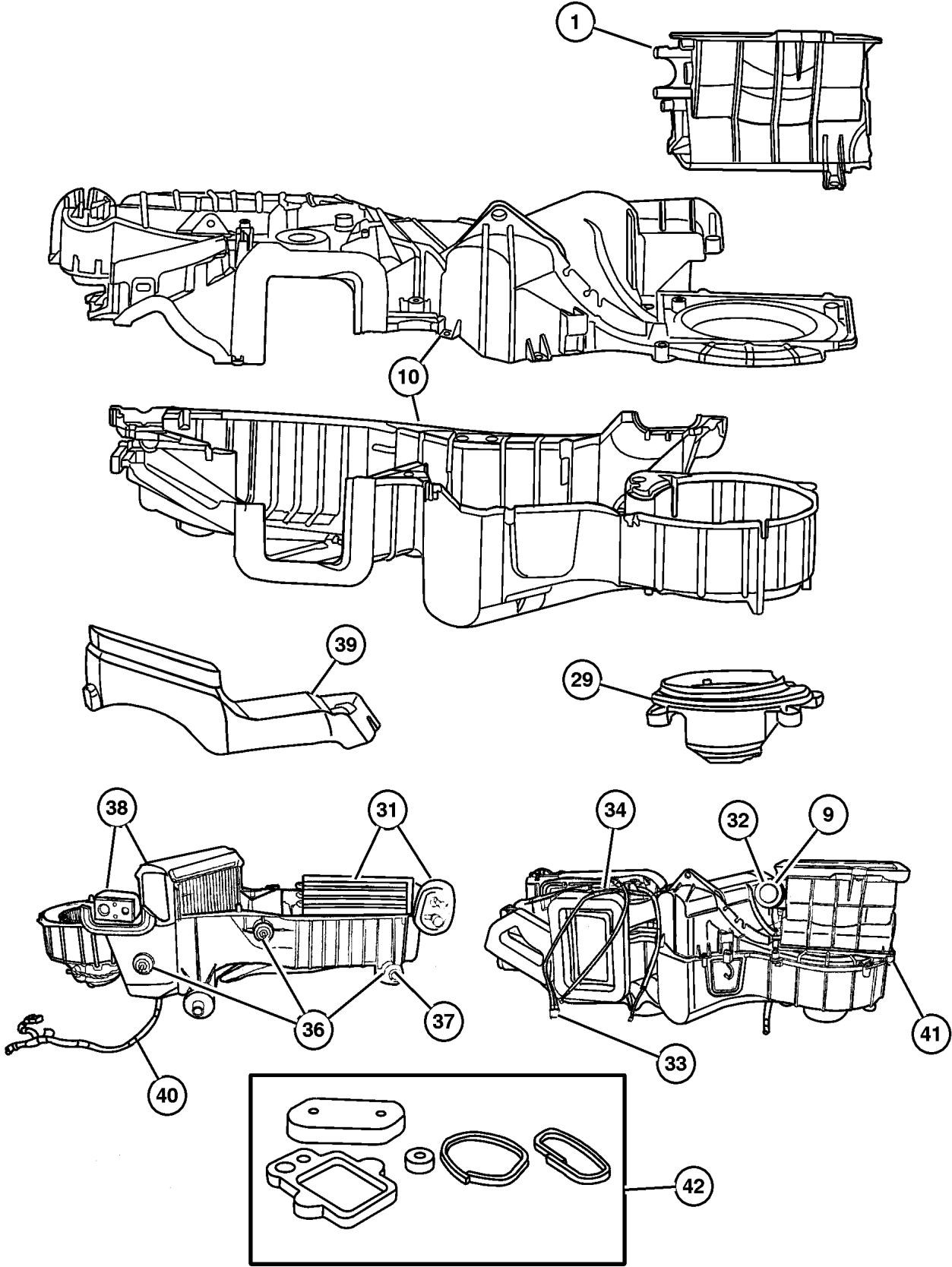
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4671 712AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			
41		1	Z		44				SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	4734 227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		28	C						
42									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
	5015 289AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
	5015 289AC	1	C						
	4874 187	1	Z		44				
-43	5058 026AA-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
-44	6101 818	1							SCREW, A/C Housing to Plenum attaching
-45									FILTER, Air, Cabin Air
	4891 176AA-	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1							
	5058 040AA-	1	C						EXPORT
		1	Z		44				
-46									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	4864 960	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
		1	C						
	4874 187	1	Z		44				
-47									VALVE, Vacuum Check

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



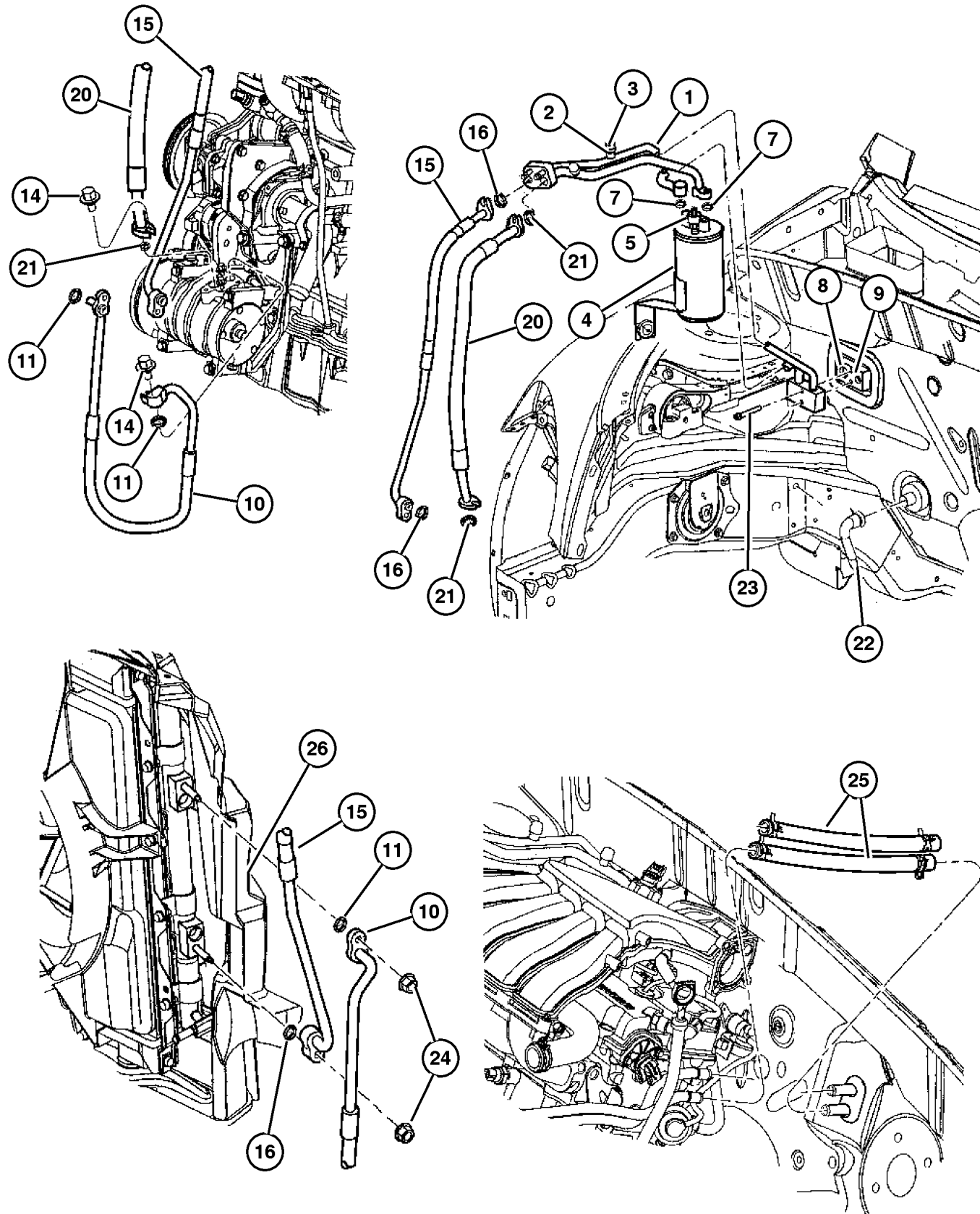
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4677 204	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDT, EDV			
	5058 184AA-	1							
-48	4874 185	1	Z		44				COVER, Blower Motor
-49	4874 182	1	Z		44				COVER, Heater Core Tubes

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.0L [ECC] - 2.4L [EDZ] Engines Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid Up to 12-01-2003
	5073 557AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	5058 271AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-2003, Up to 12-12-2003 with Accumulator
	5058 271AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-12-03 with Accumulator
	5073 558AB	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
2									VALVE CORE, Service Port Up to 12-01-2003
	5127 429AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	5011 346AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-03, After 12-12-03
	5127 429AA	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
3									CAP, A/C Charge Valve Up to 12-01-2003
	5015 568AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	5127 514AA	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
4									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning Up to 12-01-2003
	5017 441AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	5017 442AB	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
5									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off Up to 12-01-2003
	5016 417AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	5058 213AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-03, After 12-12-03
	5058 325AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-12-03

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

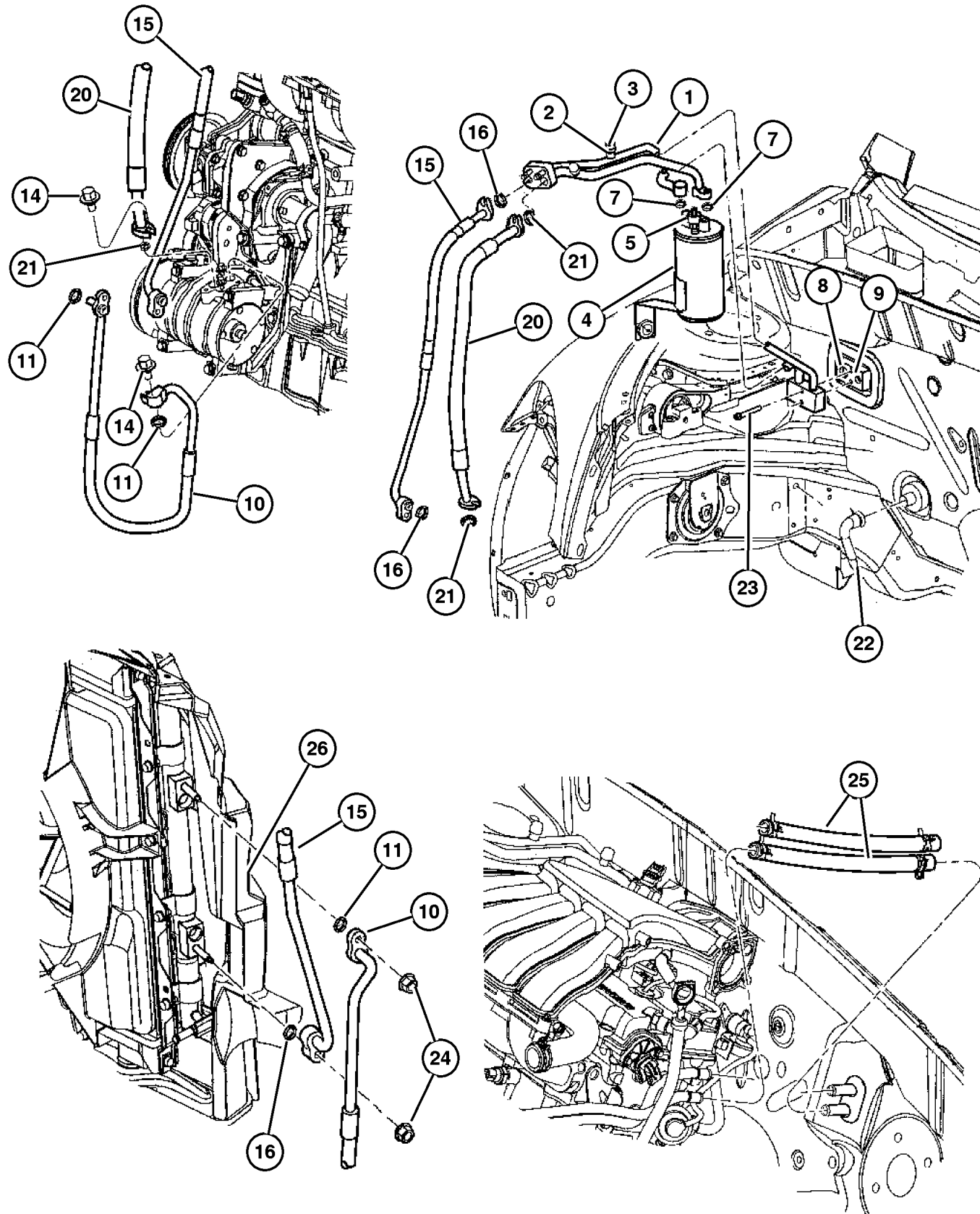
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.0L [ECC] - 2.4L [EDZ] Engines Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5058 138AA	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
-6	5072 893AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line, Switch Up to 12-01-03
	5096 245AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-03, After 12-12-03
	5072 893AA-	1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
7	5072 893AA	2	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line Up to 12-01-03
		2	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
8	5096 258AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			GASKET, A/C Line Up to 12-01-2003
		1	Z		44	ECC, EJD			
9									SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line, After 12-01-2003
	5096 242AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			5/8 inch, After 12-01-03, After 12-12-03
	5096 243AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			1/2 inch, After 12-01-03, After 12-12-03
10	5058 274AA	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Discharge
11	5096 083AA	2				ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
-12	5011 346AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-13	5072 866AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
14	6507 872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
15									LINE, A/C Liquid

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

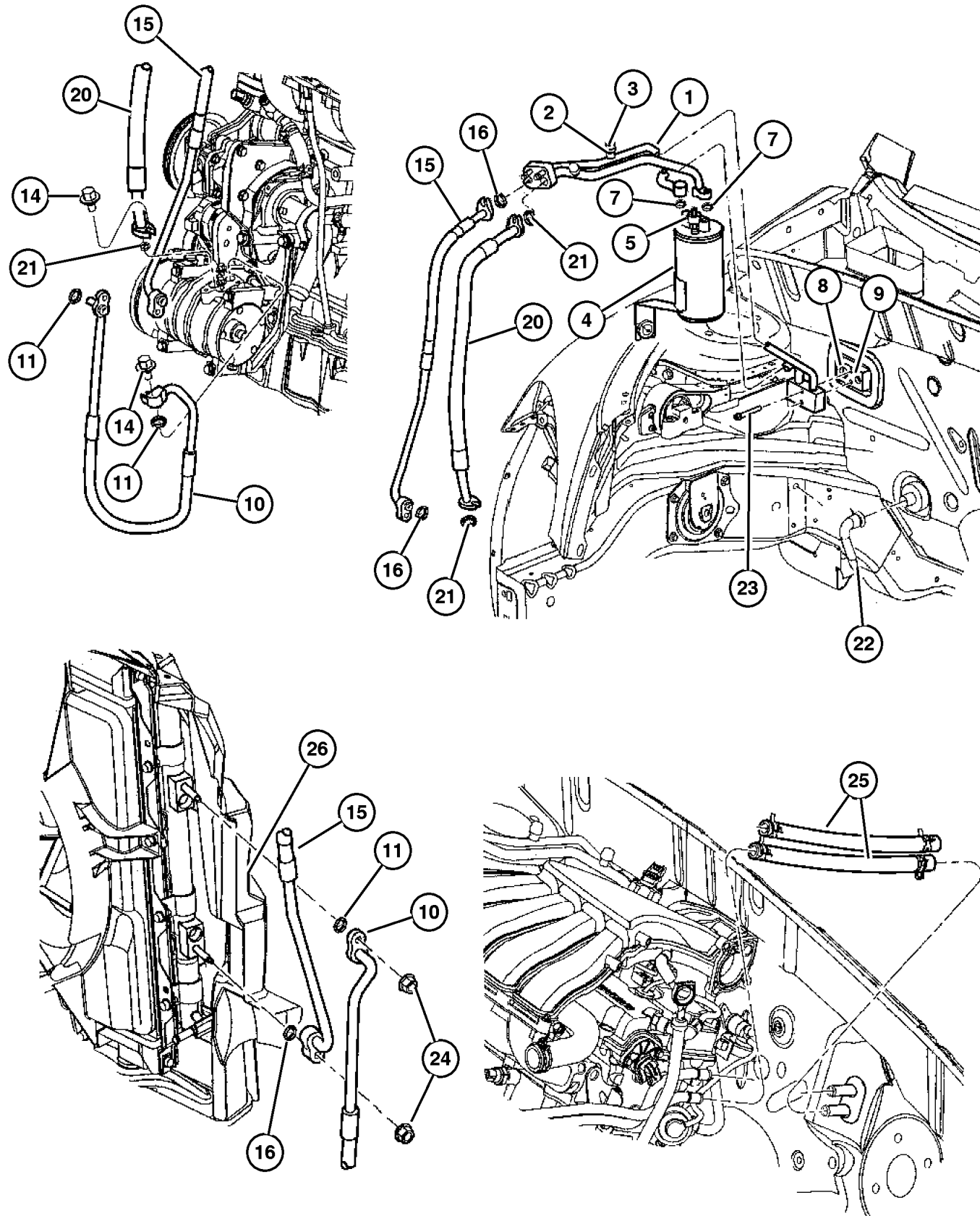
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.0L [ECC] - 2.4L [EDZ] Engines  
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5278 559AF	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 12-01-2003
	5058 272AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-2003, Up to 12-12-2003
	5058 272AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-12-2003
	5278 559AF	1	Z		44	ECC, EDZ			
16	5096 083AA	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line Up to 12-01-2003
	5140 443AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			Drier End, After 12-01-2003, after 12-18-2003
	5096 083AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			Compressor End, After 12-01-2003, after 12-18-2003
		2	Z		44	ECC, EDZ			
-17	5127 429AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port, After 12-01-2003, after 12-18-2003
-18	5015 568AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve, After 12-01- 2003, after 12-18-2003
-19	5096 083AA-	1	C			ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line, After 12-01-2003, after 12-18-2003
20	5278 560AD	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Suction Up to 12-01-2003
	5058 273AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-2003, After 12-18-2003
21	5096 200AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line Compressor End
		1				ECC, EDZ			Accumulator End - Up to 12-01- 2003
	5140 444AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			Accumulator End - After 12-01- 2003
	5096 200AA	2	Z		44	ECC, EDZ			
22	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

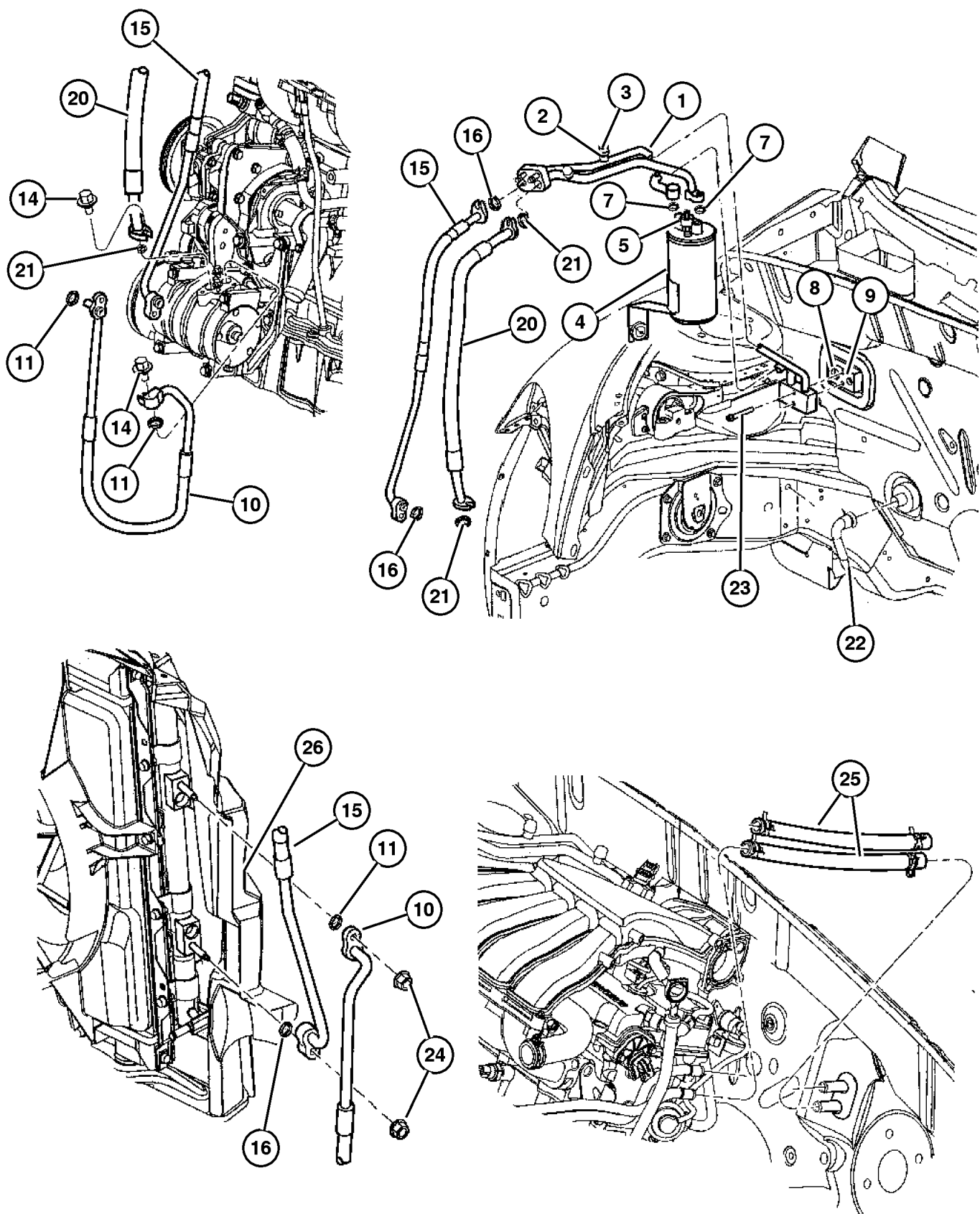
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.0L [ECC] - 2.4L [EDZ] Engines  
Figure 024-210



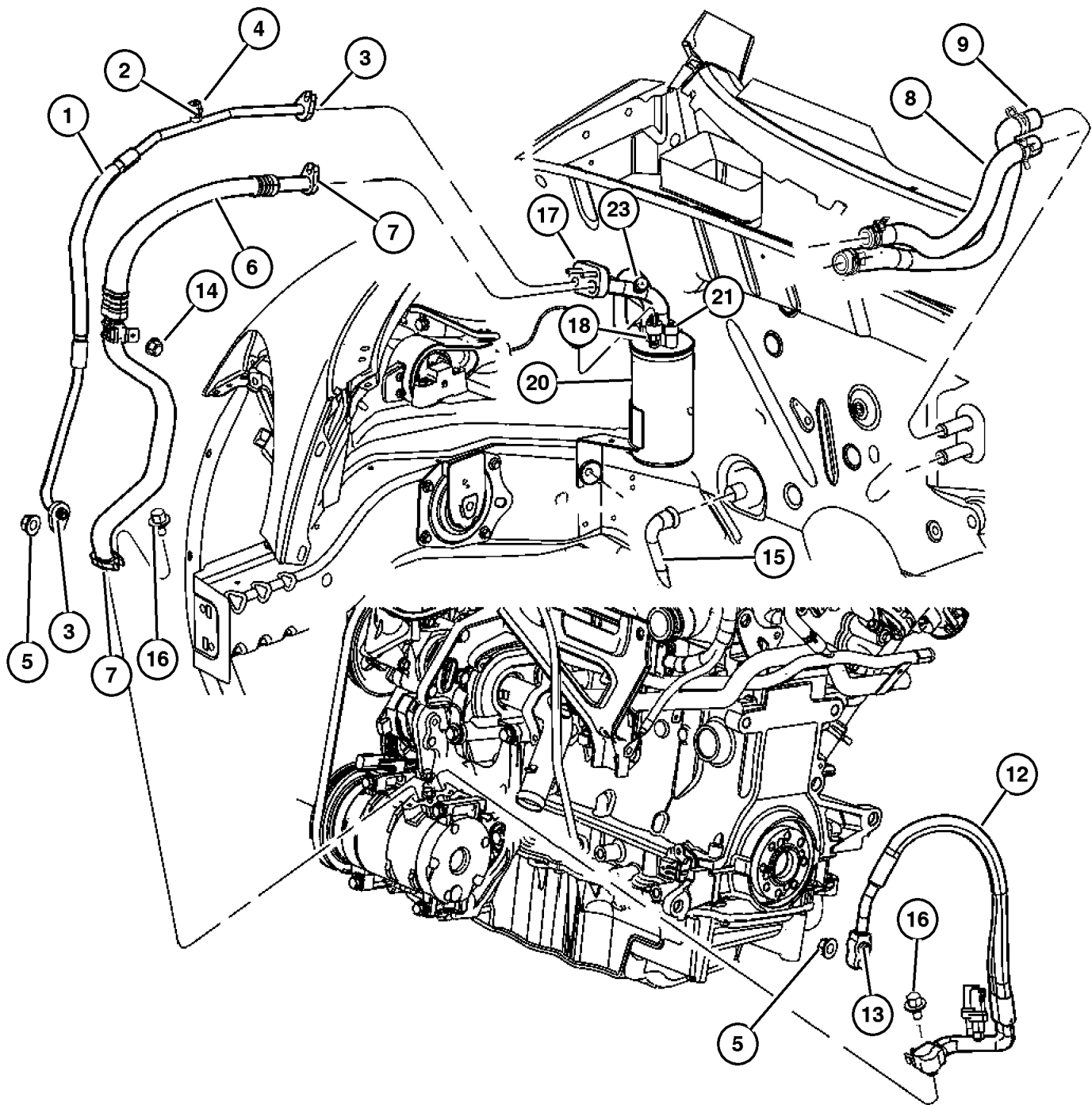
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	6036 487AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator Line Mtg., .250-20x1. 60
24	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
25	5058 854AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
	5058 022AB	1	Z		44	ECC			With Flow Restrictor
	5264 832AB	1	Z		44	ECC			
26	5093 598AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
-27	4777 967AC-	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
-28	4884 413AA-	2				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater
-29	6502 017	4				ECC, EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
-30	4874 183	1	Z		44				TUBE, Heater Core
-31	6506 740AA-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
-32	6503 422	1	Z		44	ECC			CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
-33	5264 664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only
-34	HHR00 034AA-	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] [EDT]  
Figure 024-220



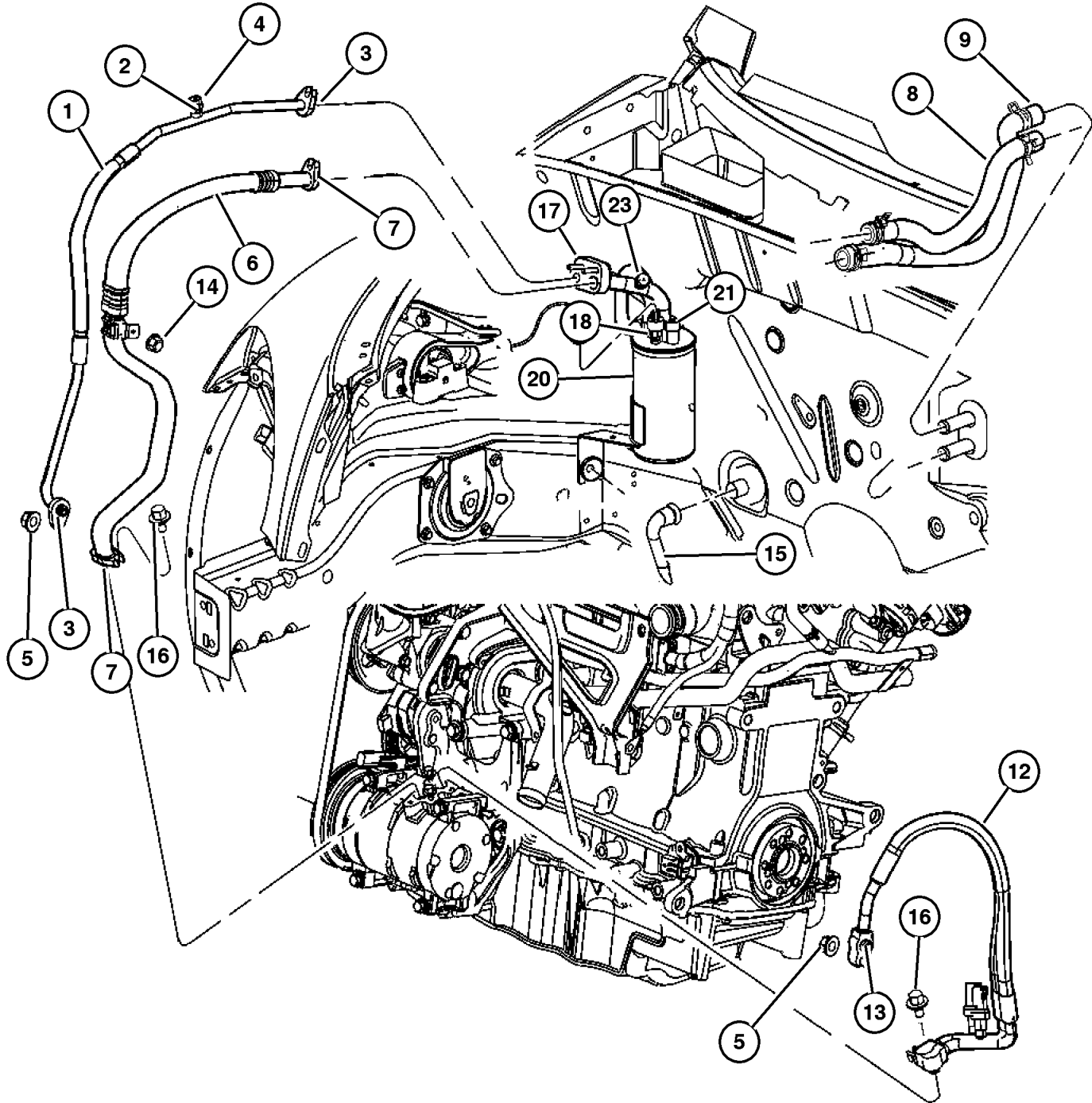
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	5058 002AD	1				EDT, EDV			Up to 12-18-2003
	5058 002AF	1				EDT, EDV			After 12-18-2003
2	5011 346AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
3	5096 083AA	2				EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
4	5072 866AA	1				EDT, EDV			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
5	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6									LINE, A/C Suction
	5058 001AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			Automatic Transmission
	5058 069AC	1	C			EDV			Manual Transmission
7	5096 200AA	2	C			EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
8	5058 671AC	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater Supply
9	5058 672AC	1	C			EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater Return
-10	4884 326AA-	1				EDT, EDV			HOSE, Heater
-11	4884 296AC-	1				EDT, EDV			TUBE, Heater, Weldment
12	5058 000AE	1	C			EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Discharge
13									O RING, A/C Line
	5072 868AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Condenser
	5096 083AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Compressor
14	6101 447	1	C			EDT, EDV			NUT
15	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
16	6507 872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
17	5096 291AB	1	C			EDT, EDV			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid, Accumulator

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] [EDT]  
Figure 024-220



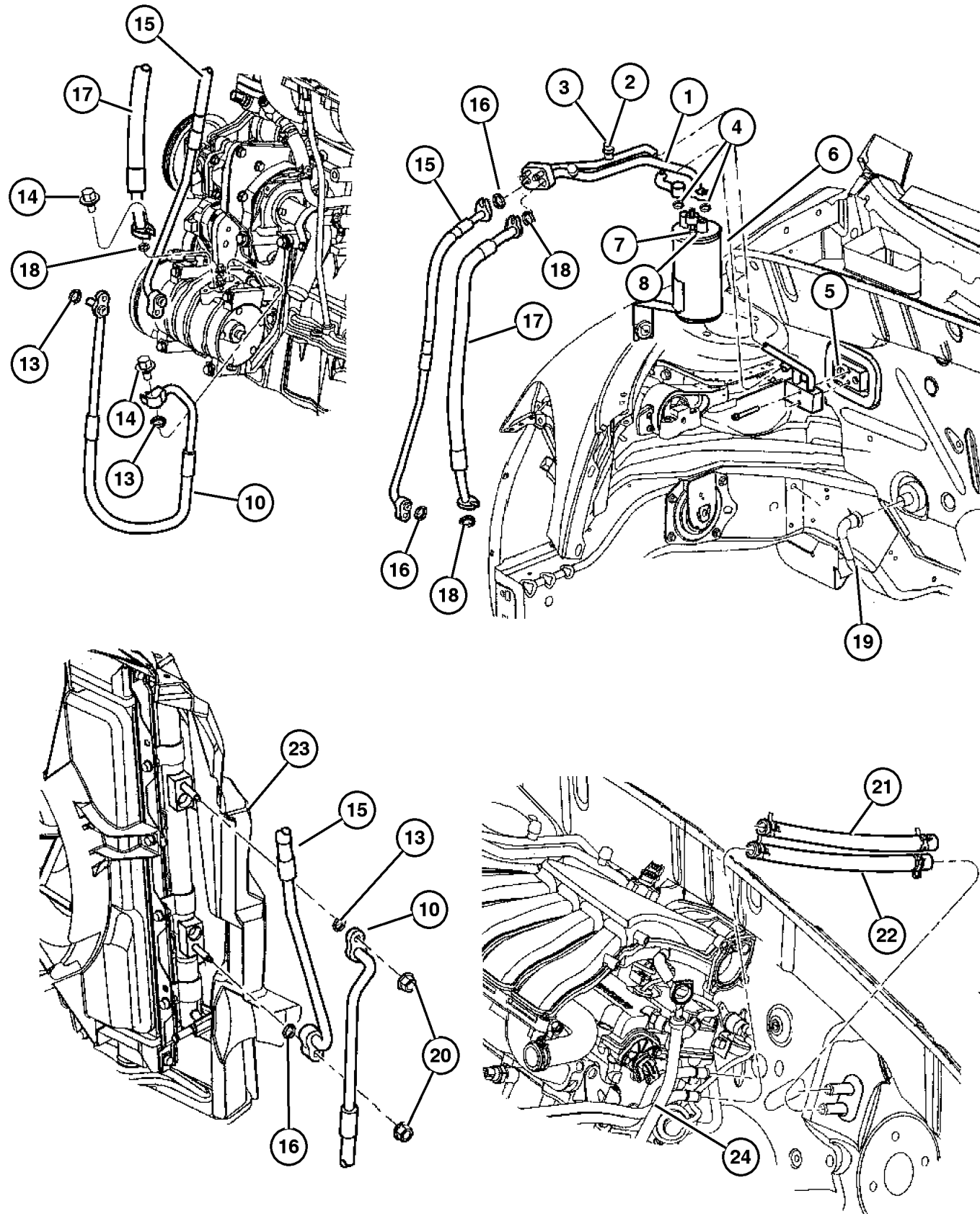
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5072 893AA	2	C			EDT, EDV			O RING, A/C Line
-19									SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line, Lines to Evaporator
	5096 242AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			5/8
	5096 243AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			1/2
20									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	5096 289AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Up to 12-18-2003
	5142 568AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			After 12-18-2003
21									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	5058 213AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			Up to 12-18-2003
	5058 325AA	1	C			EDT, EDV			After 12-18-2003
-22	5096 245AA-	1	C			EDT, EDV			O RING
23	5011 346AA	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-24	5264 664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
	5073 557AB	1	C			EDJ			
	5073 558AB	1	Z		44	EDJ			
	5073 557AB	1	C			EJD			
2									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5127 429AA	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z		44	EDJ			
		1	C			EJD			
3									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	5015 568AA	1	C			EDJ			
	5127 514AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
	5015 568AA	1	C			EJD			
4									O RING, A/C Line
	5072 893AA	2	C			EDJ			
		2	Z		44	EDJ			
		2	C			EJD			
5									GASKET, A/C Line
	5096 258AA	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z		44	EDJ			
		1	C			EJD			
6									ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	5096 289AA	1	C			EDJ			Up to 12-18-2003
	5017 441AA	1	C			EJD			Up to 12-18-2003
	5142 570AA	1	C			EDJ, EJD			After 12-18-2003
	5127 516AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
7									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	5058 213AA	1	C			EDJ			Up to 12-18-2003
	5016 417AA	1	C			EJD			Up to 12-18-2003
	5058 325AA	1	C			EDJ, EJD			After 12-18-2003
	5096 290AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
8									O RING, Switch
	5096 245AA	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
	5073 618AA	1	Z		44	EDJ			
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA-	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z		44	EDJ			
		1	C			EJD			
10									LINE, A/C Discharge

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

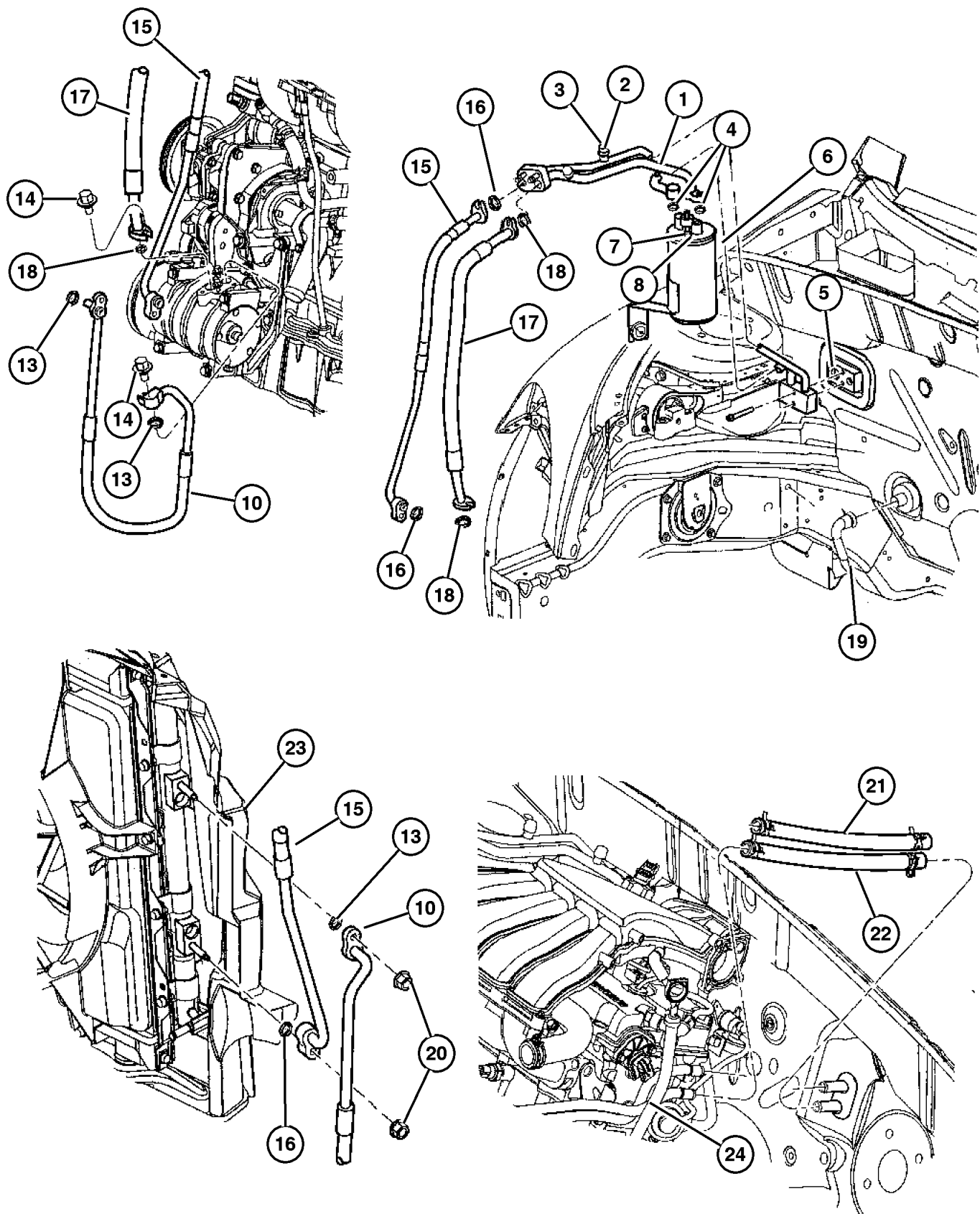
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
 Figure 024-230



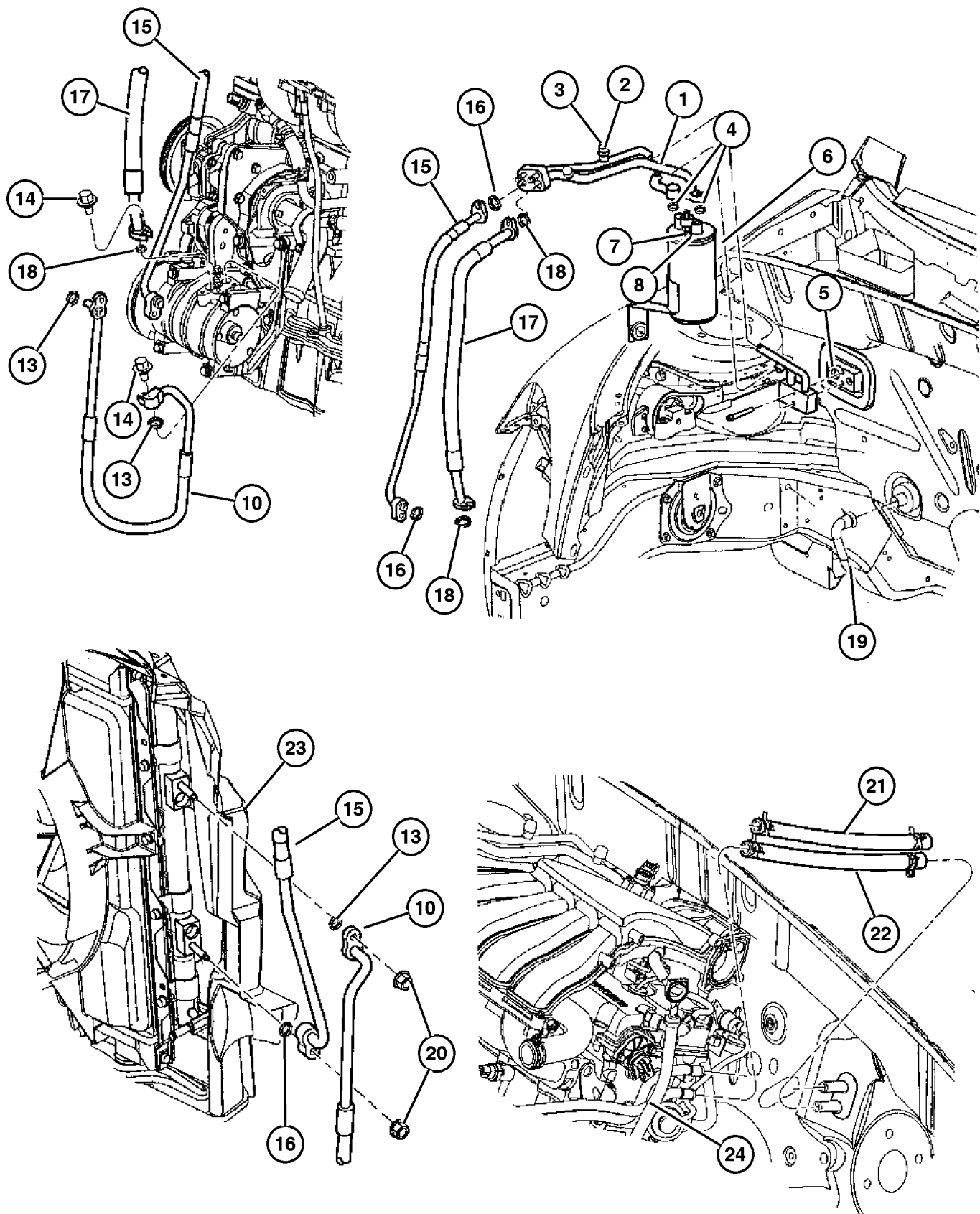
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5278 778AE	1				EDJ			
	5278 992AD	1				EJD			
-11	5072 866AA-	1				EDJ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
		1				EJD			
-12	5011 346AA-	1				EDJ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1				EJD			
13	5072 868AA	1				EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
		1				EJD			Condenser
	5096 083AA	1				EDJ			Condenser
		1				EJD			Compressor
		1				EJD			Compressor
14	6507 872AA	2							SCREW, Discharge Line and Suction Line to Compressor
15	5278 779AE	1				EDJ			LINE, A/C Liquid
	5278 779AF	1				EDJ			Up to 12-18-2003
	5278 559AF	1				EJD			After 12-18-2003
	5278 559AG	1				EJD			Up to 12-18-2003
		1				EJD			After 12-18-2003
16	5072 868AA	1				EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
	5096 083AA	1				EDJ			Accumulator
		2				EJD			Condenser
17	5278 780AD	1				EDJ			LINE, A/C Suction
	5278 991AE	1				EJD			
18	5096 200AA	2				EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
		2				EJD			
19	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
20	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21	5058 007AD	1	C			EDJ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
	5058 010AF	1	Z		44	EDJ			Assembly
	5278 575AC	1	C			EJD			Assembly
									Outlet
22	5058 091AA	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube, Inlet
23	5093 708AA	1				EDJ			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	5093 697AA	1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 024-230



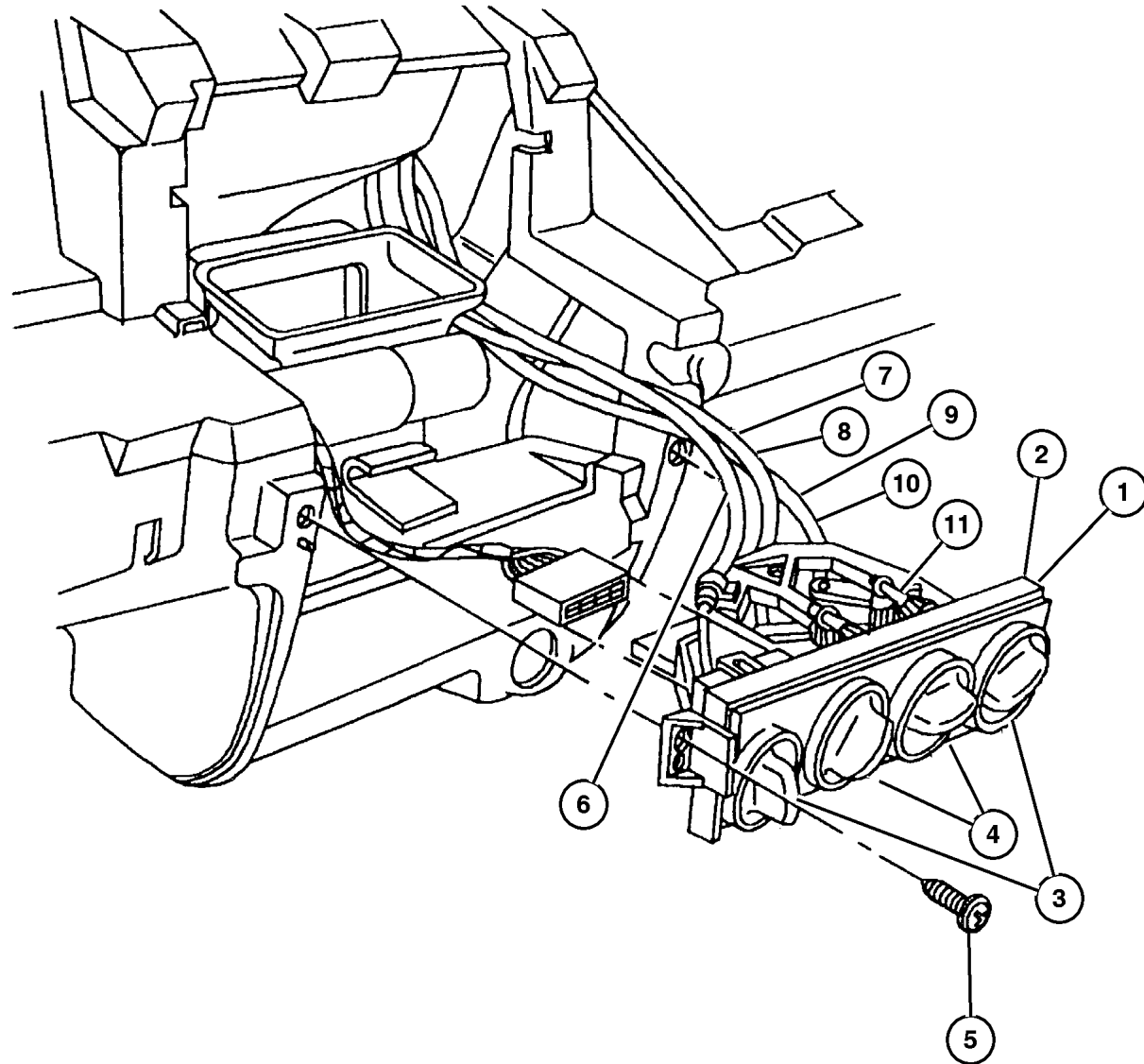
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4693 139AC	1				EJD			TUBE, Heater
-25	HHR00 034AA-	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"
-26									HOSE, Heater Return
	5072 185AA-	1	Z		44	EDJ			
	5072 187AA-	1	C			EDJ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater Figure 024-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	4885 336AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
2	4885 337AA	1	C						CONTROL, Heater
3	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
4	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
5	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	4885 391AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			Air Conditioning
		1	C			EDT, EDV			Air Conditioning
	5018 353AA	1	Z		44				Air Conditioning
	4885 707AA	1	C						Heater
7					44				CABLE, Temperature Control
	4885 708AA	1	Z						
	4885 708AB	1	C						
8									CABLE, Blend Door
	4885 392AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
9	4644 494	1	Z		44				CABLE, Recirculation Door
10									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	4885 339AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	C			EDT, EDV			
11									CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

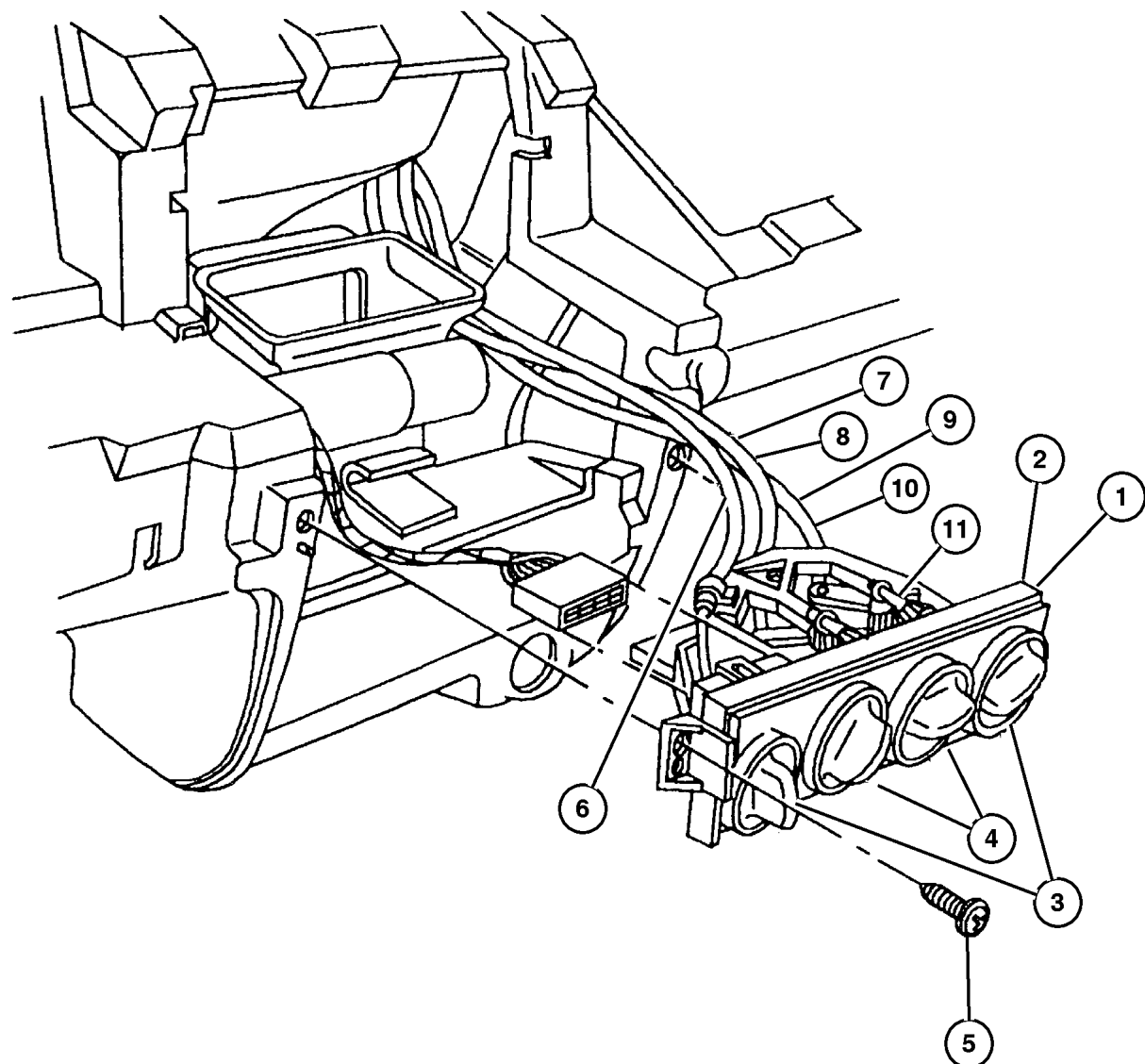
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

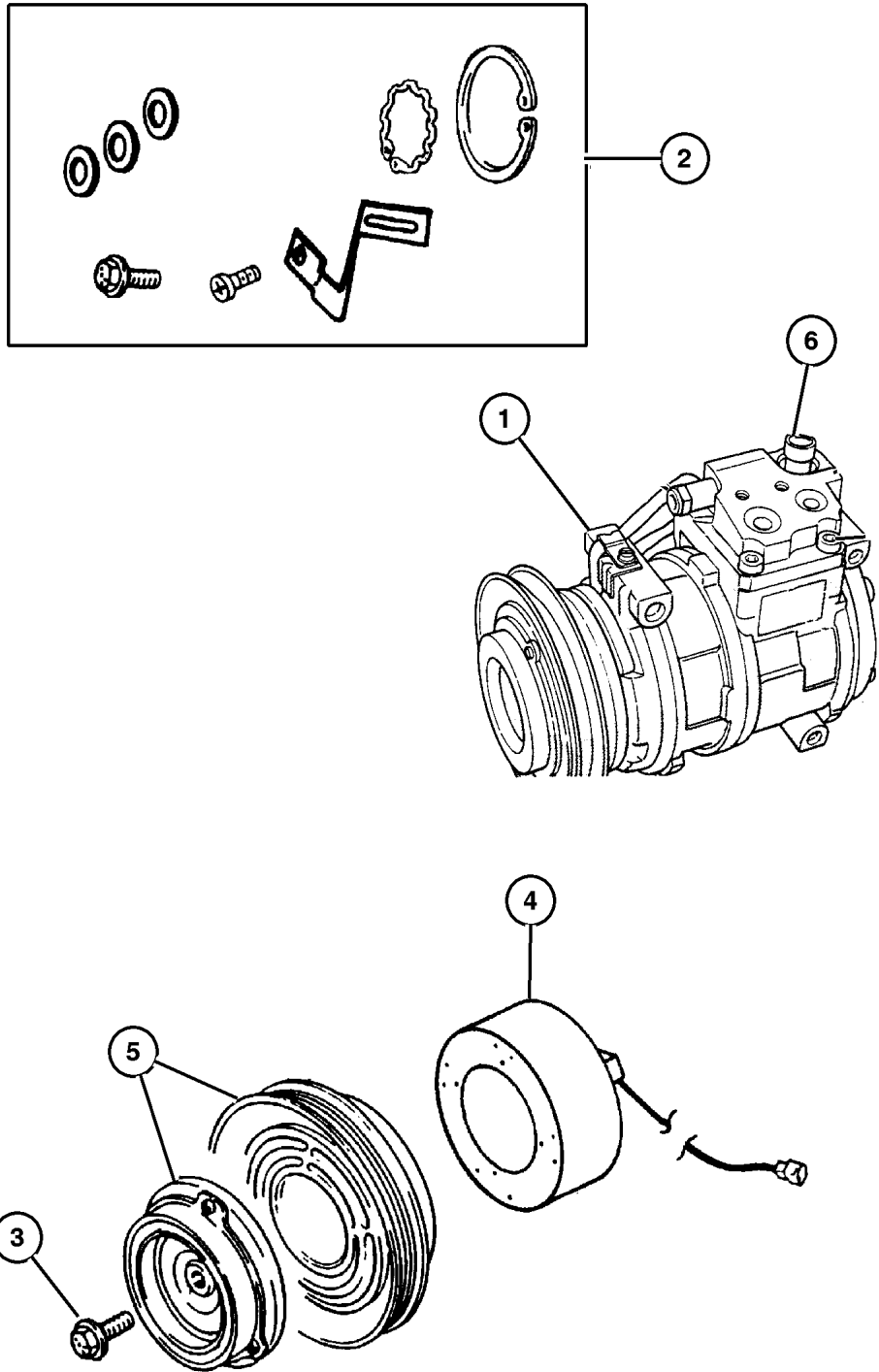
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Compressor  
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V

1	5058 031AC	1				ECC, EDT, EDV, EDZ			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning Up to 12-01-03
	5058 032AC	1				ECC, EDZ			After 12-01-03
	5058 031AC	1				EDT, EDV			Automatic Transaxle
	5058 032AC	1				EDT, EDV			Manual
	5080 494AC	1				EDJ			
	5058 030AC	1				EJD			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 572AA	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV EJD			
		1							
3	5016 162AA	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV EJD			BOLT, A/C Compressor
		1							
		1							
4	5003 681AA	1				ECC, EDZ EDT, EDV EJD			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
		1							
		1							
5									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

44 = Four Door

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC

EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl

EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl

EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.

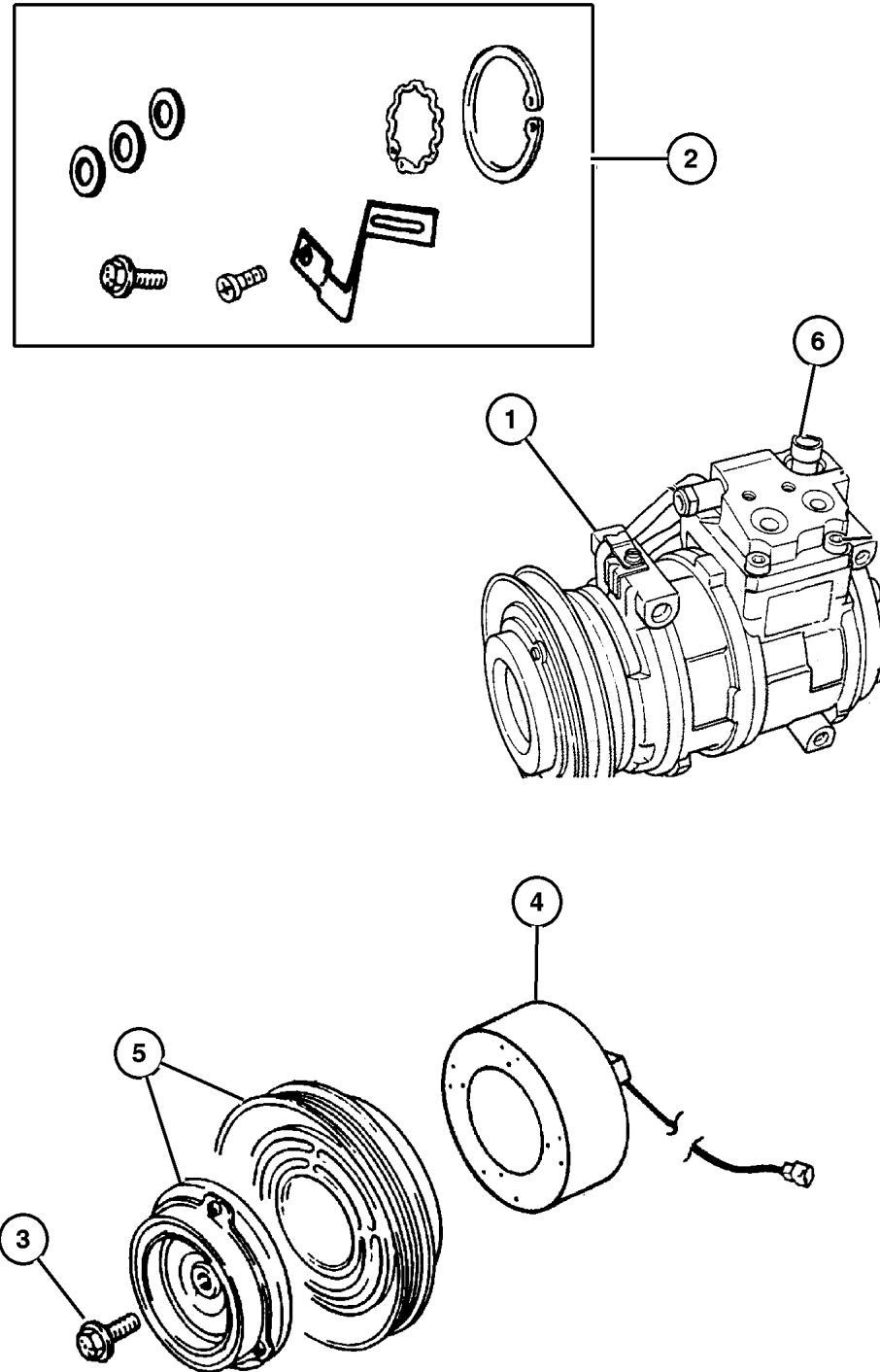
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Compressor Figure 024-410



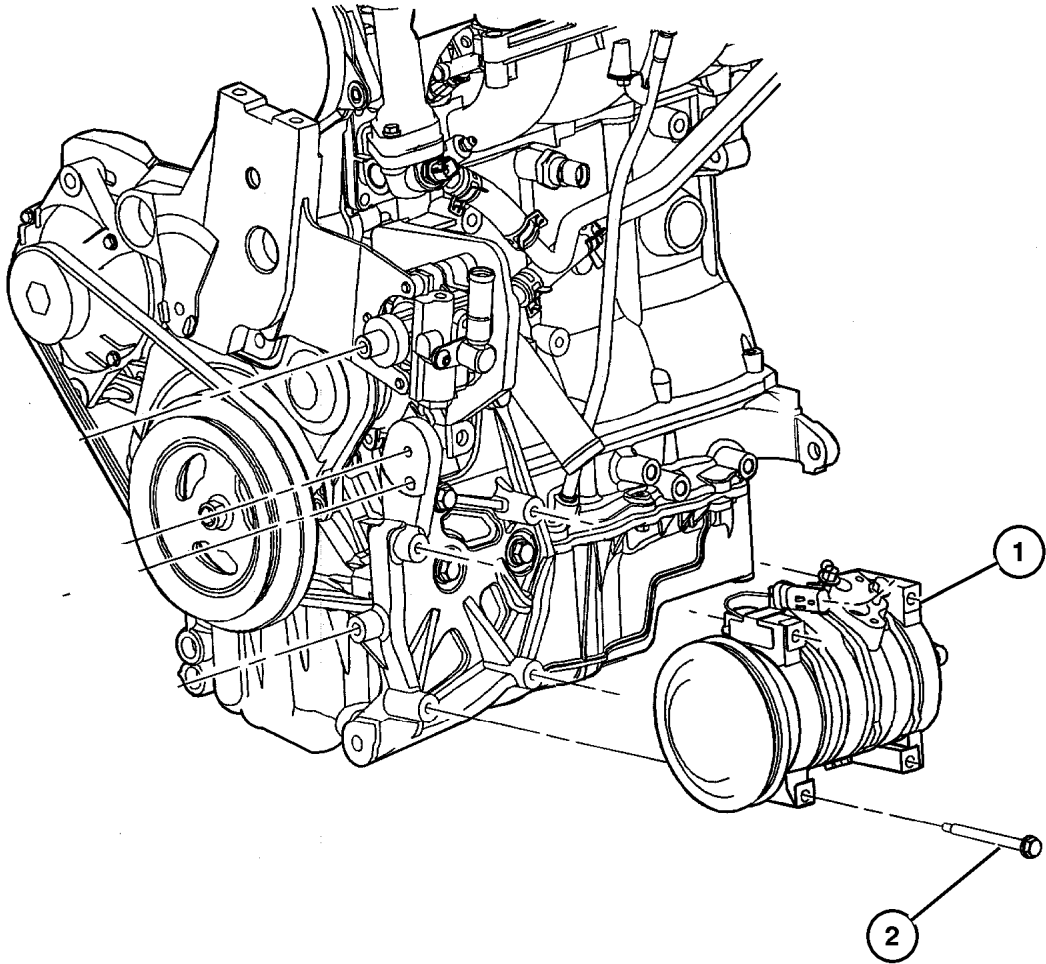
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 573AA	1				ECC,			
		1				EDZ			
	5017 695AA	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
6						EJD			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	5014 574AA	1				ECC,			
		1				EDZ			
						EDT,			
						EDV			
		1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor Mounting 2.0L [ECC], 2.4L [EDZ], 1.6L [EJD], 2.4L Turbo [EDV,EDT]  
Figure 024-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

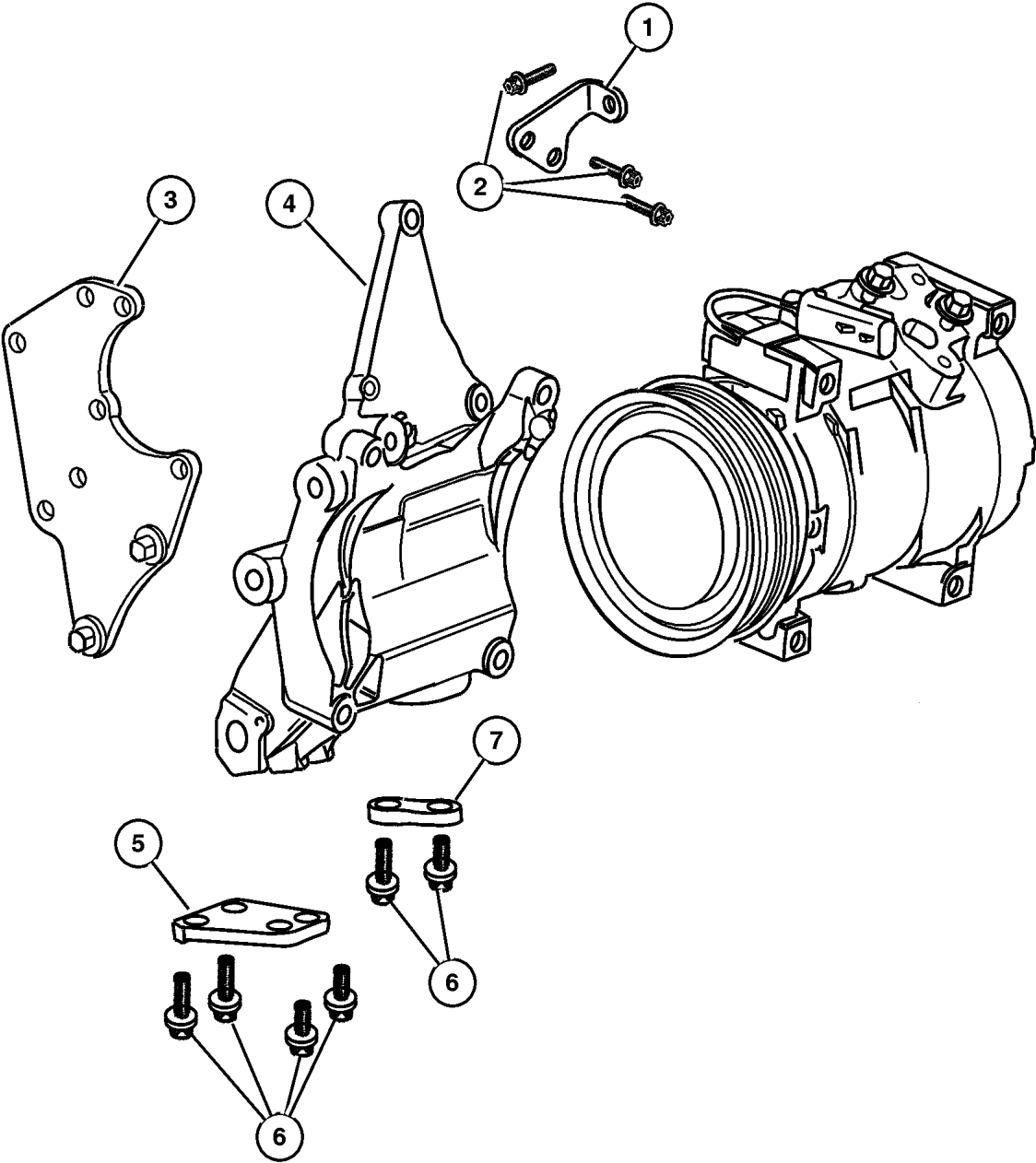
NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 030AC	1				EJD			
	5058 031AC	1				EDT,			Automatic
						EDV			
	5058 032AC	1				EDT,			Manual
						EDV			
		1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
	6503 219	1				EJD			
		4				ECC,			
						EDT,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
-3	4668 545AA-	1				EJD			BRACKET, A/C Compressor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Compressor Mounting 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 024-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
2	6104 076AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	53013 545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	5083 377AB	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
5	5080 497AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
6									SCREW
	5073 731AA	2				EDJ			
	6507 216AA	2				EDJ			M8 x 1.25 x 25
7	5080 496AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor

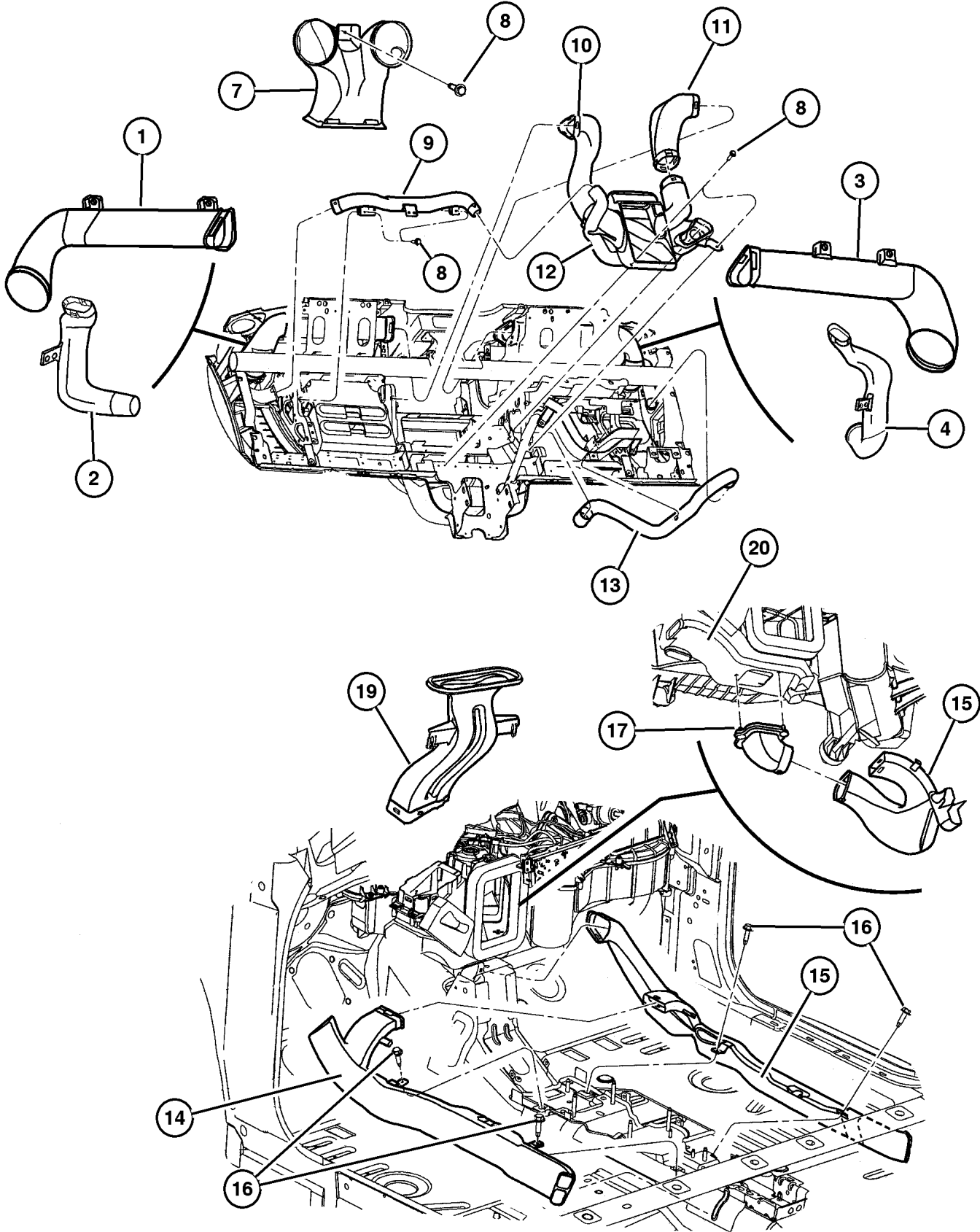


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1	5264 815AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	5264 825AA	1	Z		44				
2	5291 431AB	1	Z		44				DUCT, Demister, Left
	5291 501AA	1	C						
	5291 505AA	1	Z		44				[JAA]
3	5264 814AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
	5264 828AA	1	Z		44				
4	5291 500AA	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Right
	5291 504AA	1	Z		44				
-5	ZX80 WL8AA-	1							GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister [FL], Right
	ZX81 WL8AA-	1							[FL], Left
	ZX80 XDVAA-	1							[DV], Right
	ZX81 XDVAA-	1							[DV], Left
-6	SD00 1DVAB-	1	C						HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
	SD00 2FLAB-	1	C						[DV]
	SC99 XDVAC-	1	Z		44				[FL]
7									[DV,FL]
	5264 812AA	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
	5264 824AA	1	Z		44				
8	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
9	5291 422AB	1	C						DUCT, Demister, Intermediate
10	5264 811AD	1	C						DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
	5264 823AD	1	Z		44				
11	5291 427AA	1	C						DUCT, Elbow
	5291 426AA	1	Z		44				
12	5264 816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
13	5291 435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
14	5291 511AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
15	5291 510AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
16									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5291 447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow

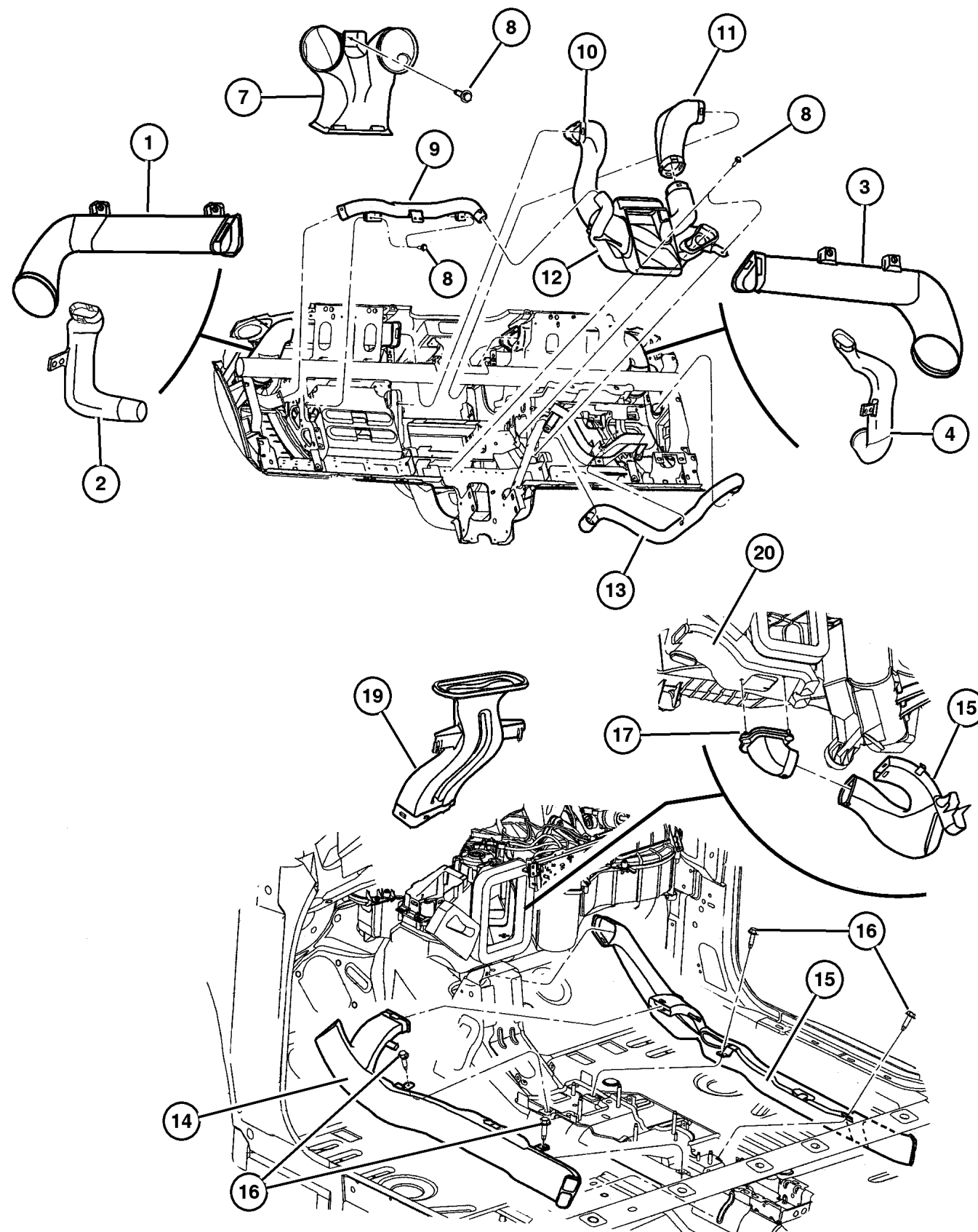
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Air Distribution Ducts

### Figure 024-610

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### EGR System

EGR System 2.2LD Diesel ..... Fig. 025-210

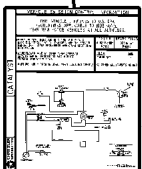
#### Vacuum Canister

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump ..... Fig. 025-310

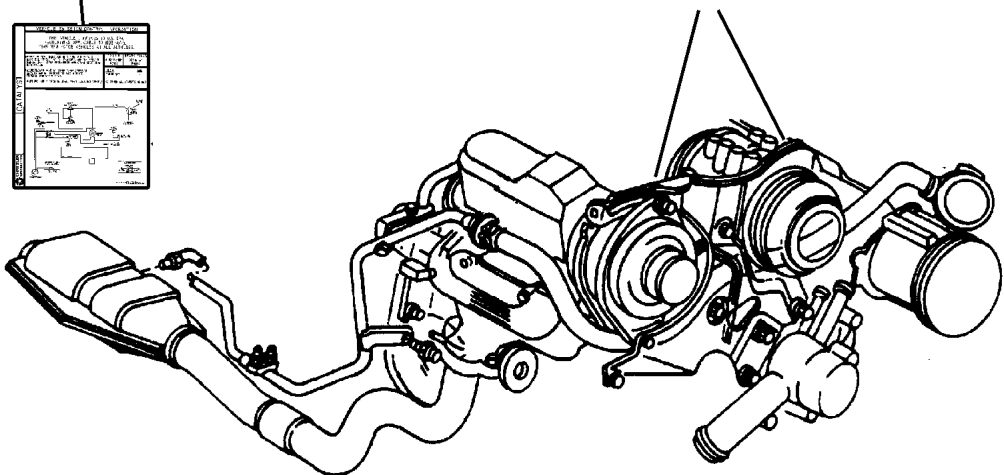
#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 025-410

025-100



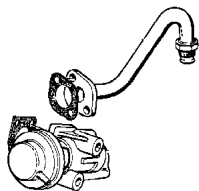
025-400



025-300



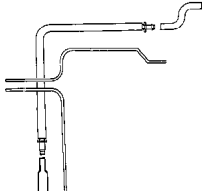
025-200  
EGR System



025-300  
Vacuum Canister



025-400  
Emission Harness



EGR System 2.2LD Diesel  
Figure 025-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

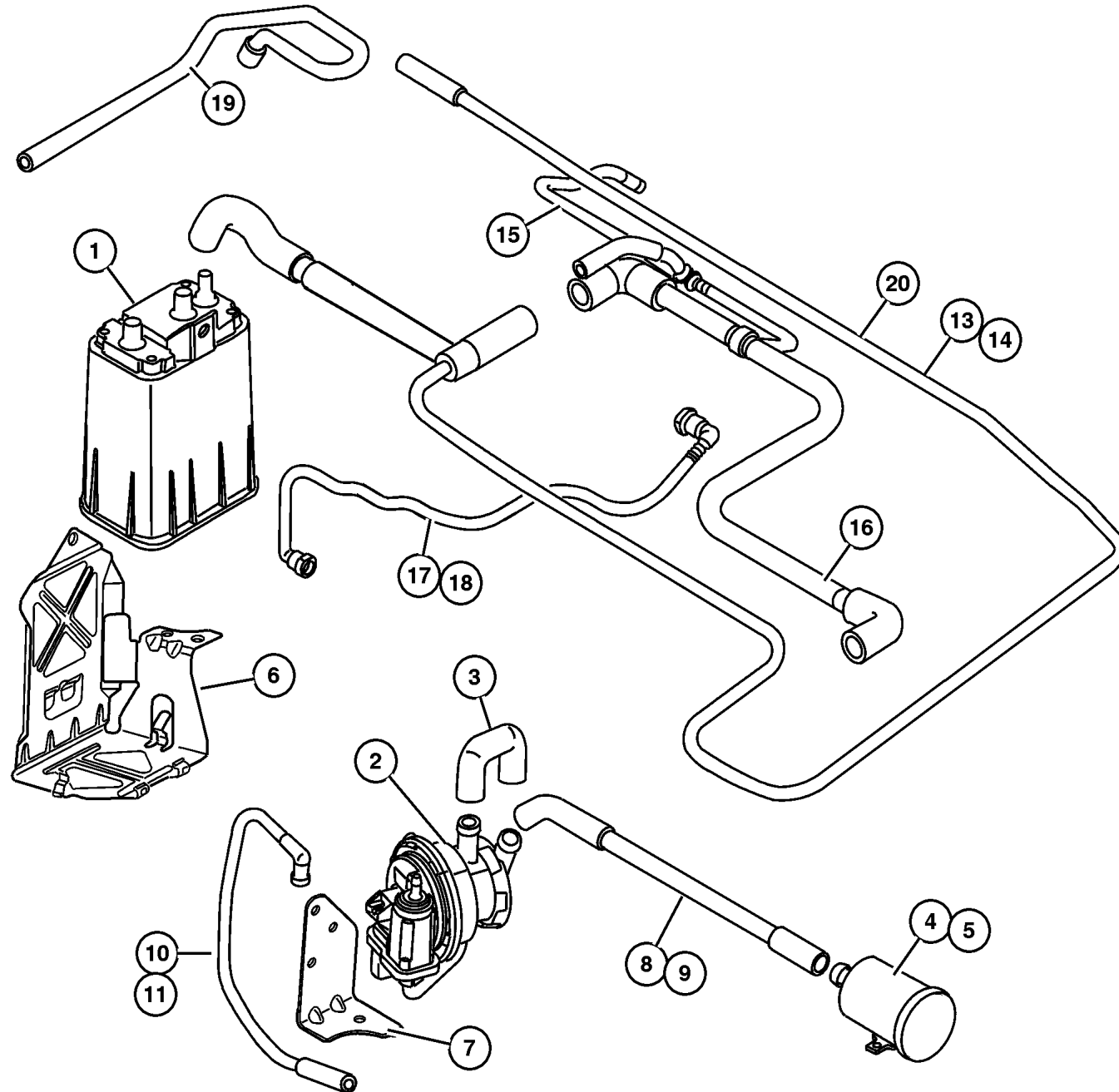
1	5080 395AB	1				EDJ			VALVE, EGR
2	5080 436AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Valve to Cylinder Head
3	5083 378AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, EGR
4	5080 449AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Tube to EGR Valve
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8x1.25x80], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5080 417AB	1				EDJ			CASE
7	5080 430AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
8	5080 390AB	1				EDJ			HOSE
9									MANIFOLD, Intake, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						



# Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump

## Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes:									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine									
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
[EJD]= 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine									
1									CANISTER, Vapor
	4891 614AA	1				EDT,			
		1				EDV			
		1				EDZ			
		1				ECC,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
2									DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	4891 525AB	1				EDT,			
		1				EDV			
						EDZ			
3									HOSE, Canister to Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	5278 833AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
4									FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
	4612 901	1				EDJ			Up to 10/30/03
		1				ECC,			Up to 10/30/03
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
		1				EDT,			Up to 10/30/03
						EDV			
5									FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
	5085 164AA	1				ECC,			After 10/30/03
						EDZ,			
		1				EJD			
						EDT,			After 11/11/03
						EDV			
6						EDJ			After 10/30/03
	5278 554AB	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Vapor Canister

### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

#### SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

#### LINE

C = Chrysler

#### BODY

44 = Four Door

#### ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

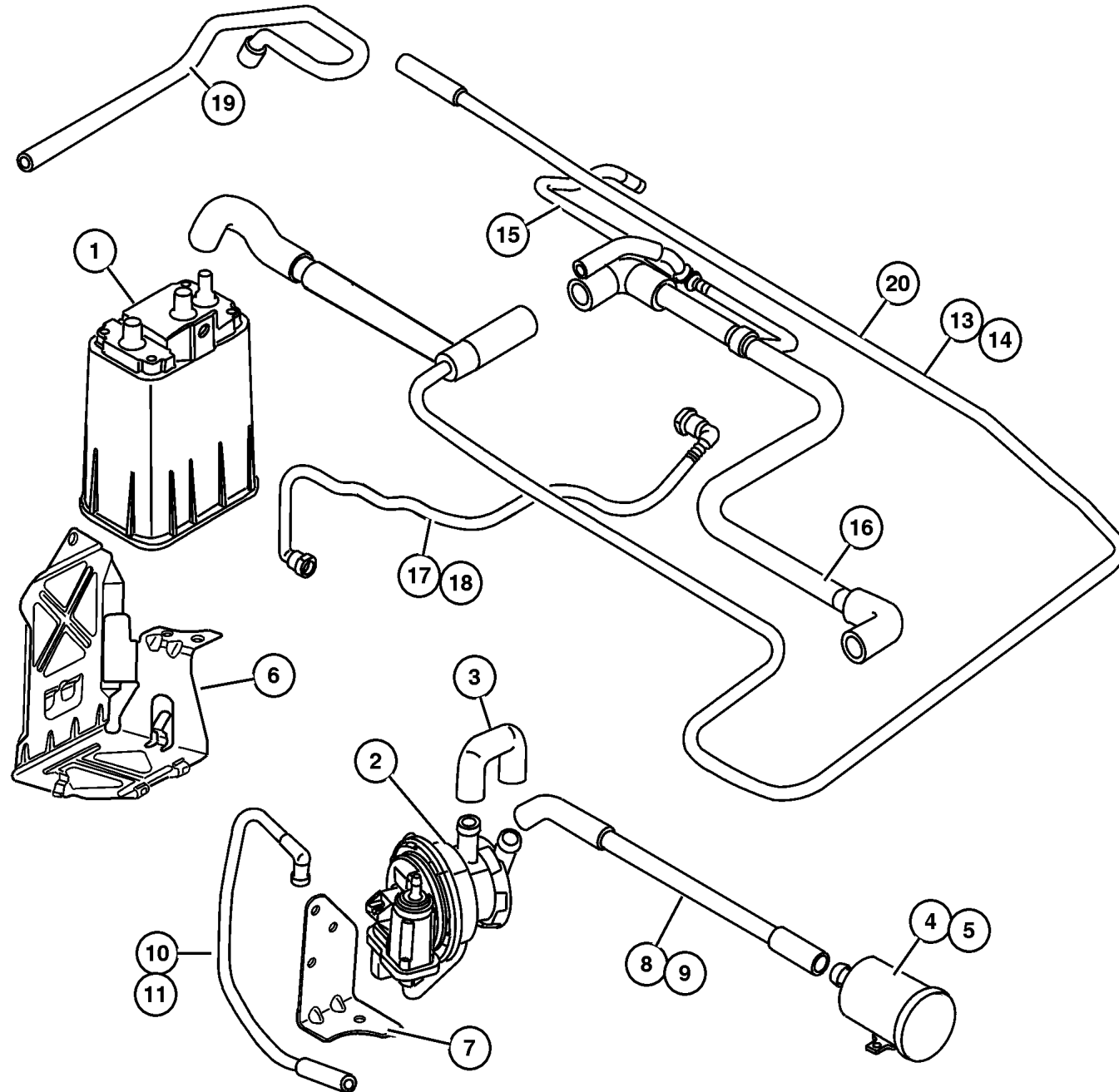
#### TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC,			
		1				EDZ,			
		1				EJD			
		1				EDT,			
		1				EDV			
7									BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	5278 814AD	1				EDZ			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
8									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent NVLD to Clean Air Filter, Up to 10/30/03
	5278 834AC	1				EDZ			
									NVLD to Clean Air Filter, Up to 11/11/03
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
9									TUBE, NVLD to Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
	5085 030AA	1				EDZ			After 10/30/03
		1				EDT,			After 11/11/03
						EDV			
10	5278 550AA	1				ECC,			TUBE, Canister to Clean Air Filter, Without NVLD
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
11	5085 034AA	1				ECC,			TUBE, Canister to Fuel Vapor Vent Filter, Without NVLD, After 10/30/03
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
-12									FASTENER
	4764 197	1				EDZ			Cannister to Trap
		1				EDT,			Cannister to Trap
						EDV			
		1				ECC,			Cannister to Trap
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
13									TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
	5278 552AA	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
		1				ECC,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
		1				EDZ			
14	5085 001AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
15									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

### SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

### LINE

C = Chrysler

### BODY

44 = Four Door

### ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

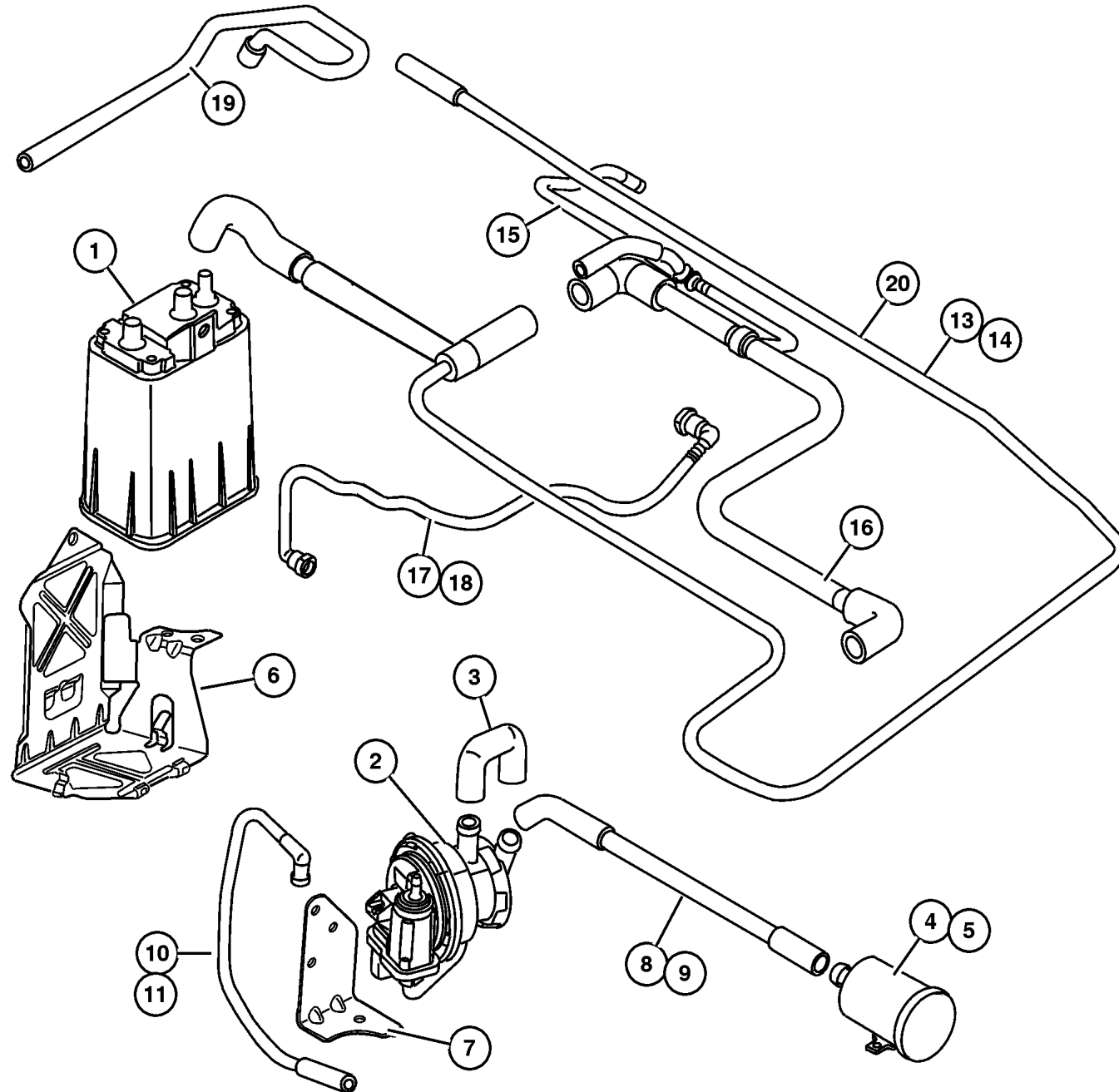
### TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5085 003AA	1				EDJ			Up to 10/30/03
	5085 003AB	1				EDJ			After 10/30/03
	5085 003AA	1				EDT, EDV ECC,			
		1				EDZ, EJD EDZ			
16		1							TUBE, Vent Valve
	5085 004AA	1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV			
17									TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
	5278 803AA	1				EDZ			Up to 10/30/03
		1				EDT, EDV			Up to 11/11/03
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 10/30/03
18									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5085 023AA	1				EDT, EDV			After 11/11/03, Tank to Chassis
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After 10/30/03, Tank to Chassis
19									HOSE, Purge
	5085 402AA	1				EDZ			Up to 10/30/03
	5085 029AB	1				EDZ			After 10/30/03
	5085 402AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Up to 10/30/03
	5085 029AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			After 10/30/03
	5085 402AA	1				EDT, EDV			Up to 11/11/03
	5085 029AB	1				EDT, EDV			After 11/11/03
20									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	5085 025AB	1				EDZ			After 10/30/03

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

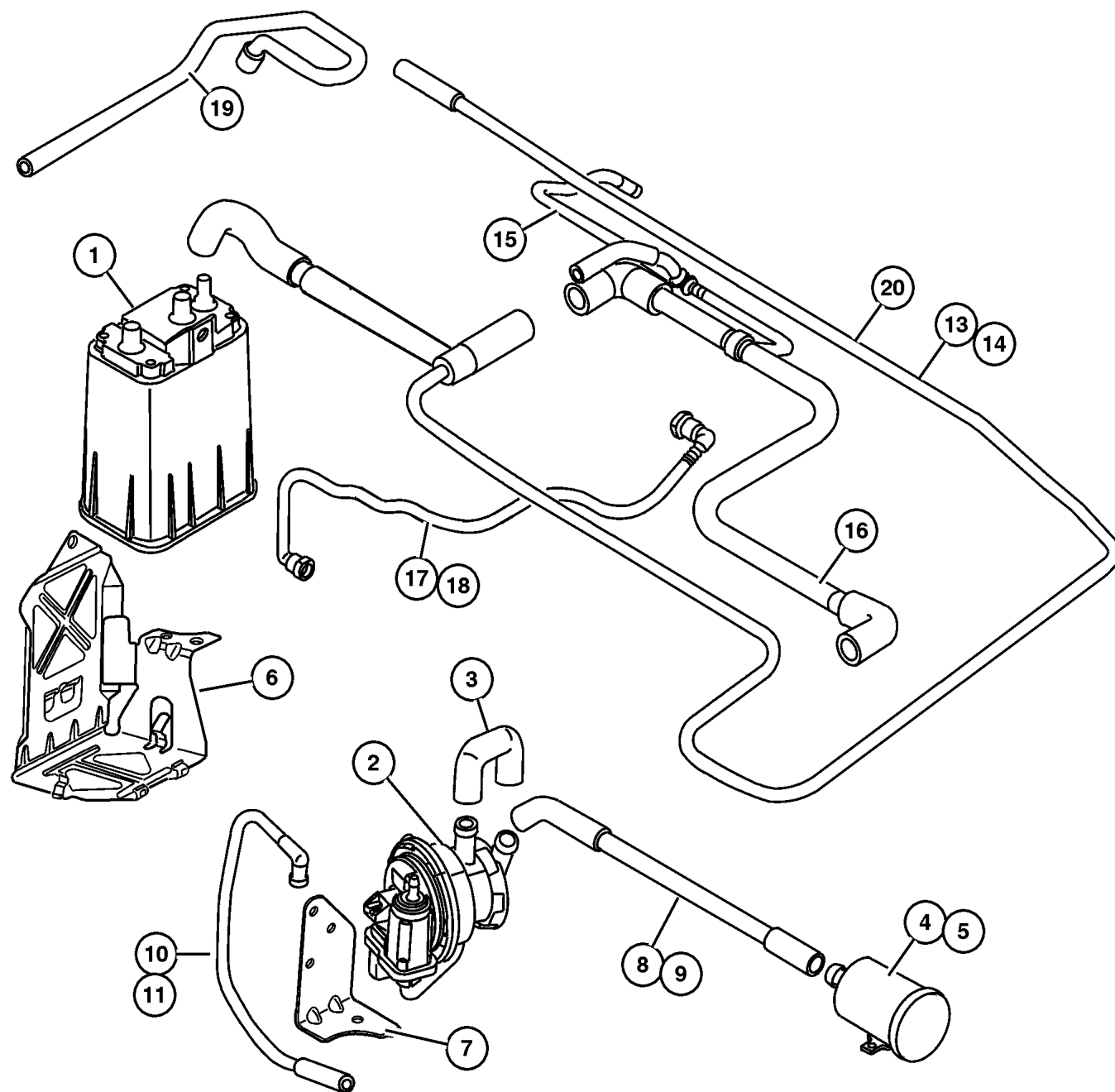
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump

### Figure 025-310

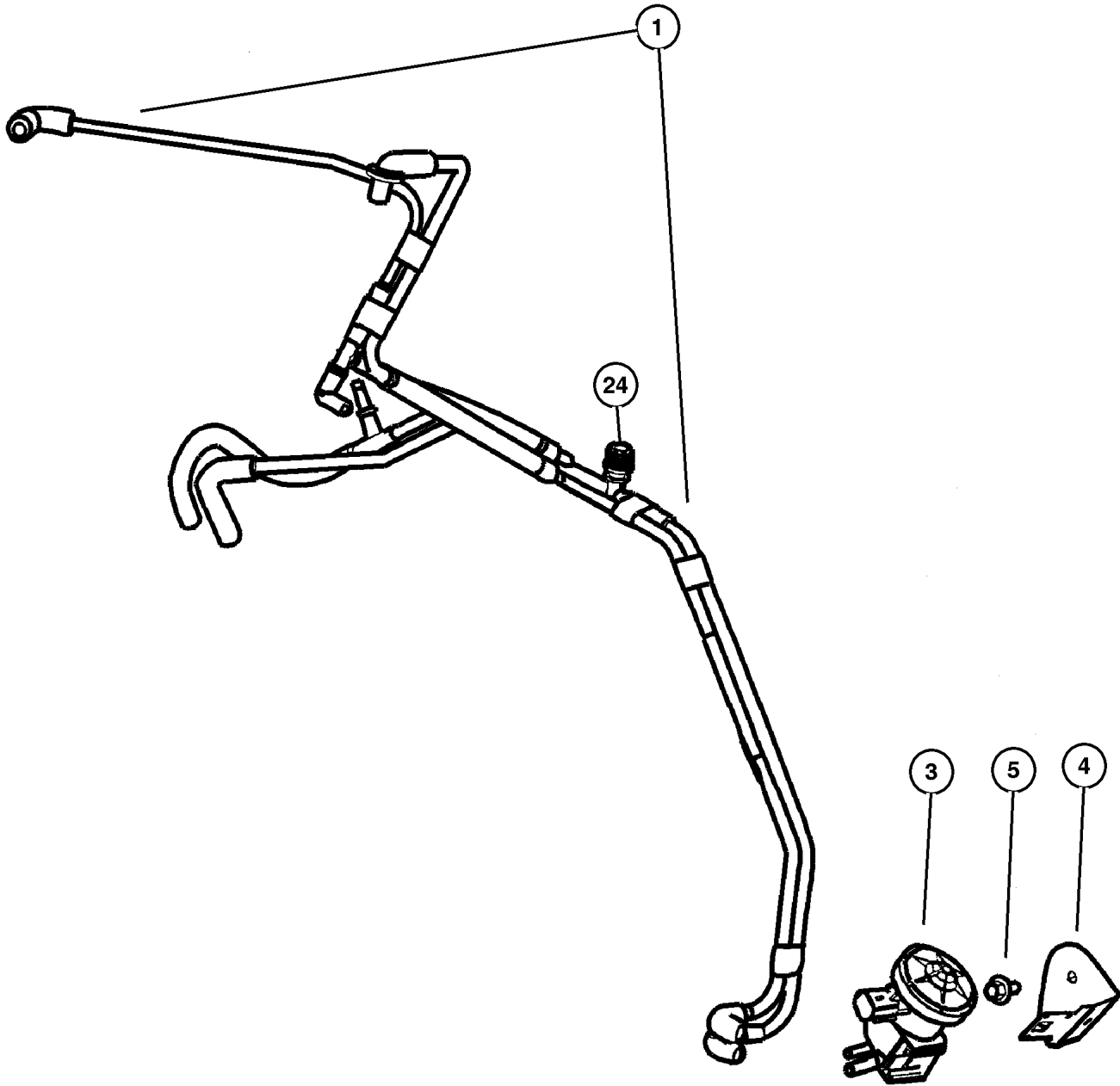
[illegible]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes;  
[ECC]= 2.0 4 Cylinder DOHC 16 Valve SMPI Engine  
[EDJ]= 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EDT]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve Turbo Engine  
[EDV]= 2.4L I-4 DOHC 16 Valve High Output Turbo Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder 16 Valve SMPI Engine

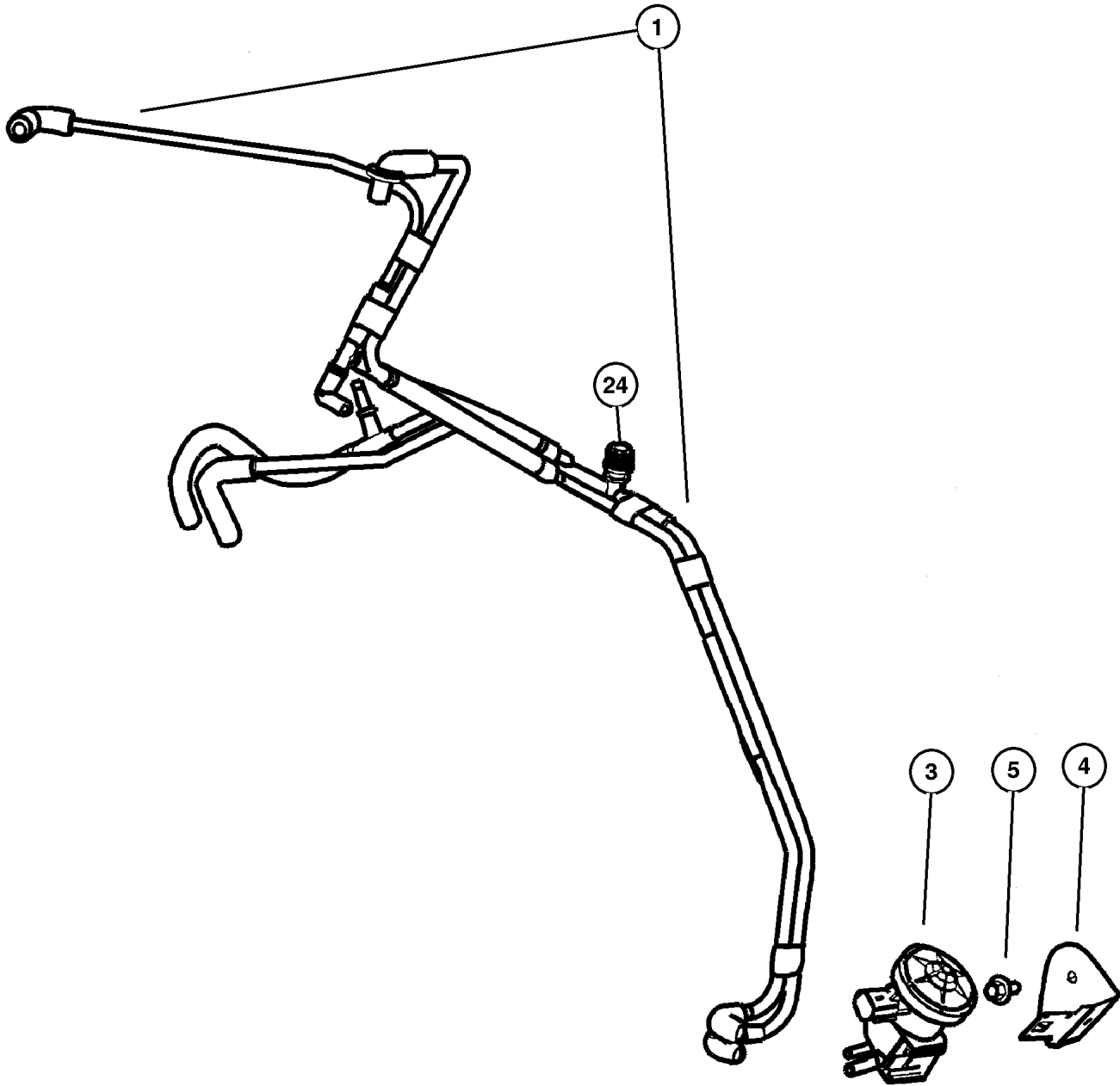
1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	4668 825AE	1				EJD			
	5274 497AB	1	C			EDJ			
	5274 496AB	1				EDJ			
	5274 498AB	1	C			EDJ			Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniods to Brake Booster
	4668 818AE	1	Z		44	ECC			
	4668 973AC	1	C			ECC			
	5085 037AB	1				EDZ			
-2									HARNESS, Vapor With Service Port
	5274 900AC-	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
	5286 203AB-	1				EDT,			To Purge Solenoid
						EDV			
3									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	4669 569	1				EJD			
		1				EDT,			
						EDV			
		1				EDZ			
		1	C			ECC			
4									BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	4891 044AB	1				ECC,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
	4668 852AB	1				EDT,			
						EDV			
5	6102 132AA	1				EDJ			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-6	4606 598AA-	1				EDT,			SOLENOID, Surge
						EDV			
-7	5274 479AA-	1	C			EDJ			SOLENOID, Vacuum, SWIRL
-8									FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
	5274 510AA-	1	C			EDJ			Wastegate Soleniod
	5274 512AA-	1	C			EDJ			SWIRL Soleniod

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 025-410



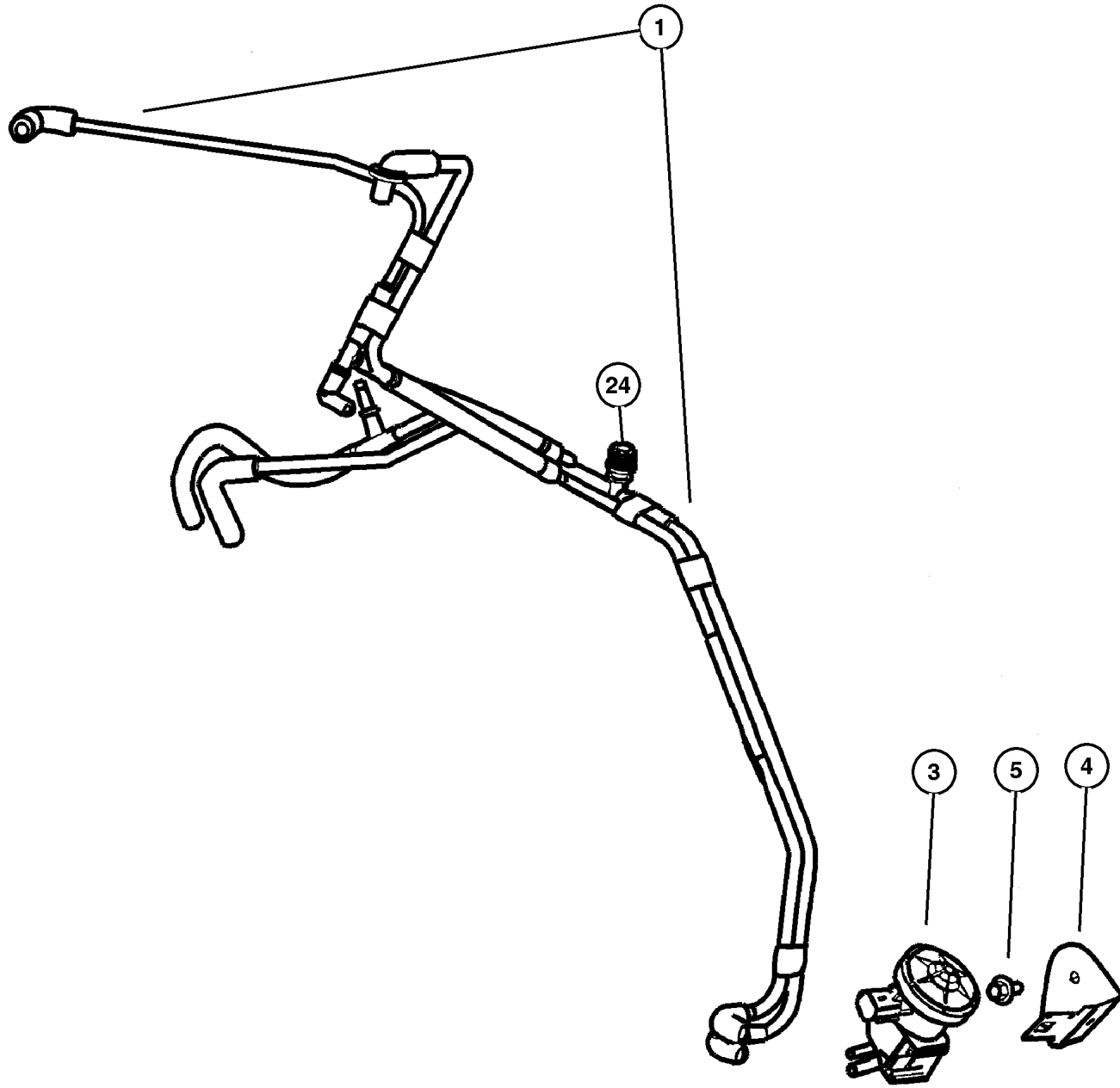
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4458 158	2				EDT, EDV			Vapor Harness
-9	5274 477AC- 5274 475AB-	1 1	C			EDJ EDJ			BRACKET, Solenoid Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniod EGR Solenoid
-10	5085 007AA-	1				EDT, EDV			CLIP, Vacuum Harness
-11	4591 612	1				EDT, EDV			VALVE, Emission Check
-12									VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
	5085 014AA-	1 1				EDJ EDZ			
		1				EDT, EDV ECC, EDZ,			
		1				EJD			
-13	5080 337AA-	2				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Harness
-14	5274 509AC-	1				EDJ			TUBE, Vacuum
-15	4241 296	1	C			EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose,
									Vacuum Purge
-16	4100 727	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, Exhaust Manifold
-17	4201 275	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, 1/4 x 1/4 x
									1/4 black Purge harness
-18	4591 090	1				EJD			PORT, Emission Testing
-19									HARNESS, Vacuum
	5274 493AB-	1				EDJ			Solenoid Harness
	5135 159AA-	1				EDT, EDV			Turbo Solenoid to Engine
	5274 494AB-	1				EDJ			EGR to Brake Booster
	5274 499AB-	1	Z		44	EDJ			Wastegate and Swirl to Brake
									booster
	5274 550AD-	1				EDT, EDV			Vacuum Purge
-20	4306 994	1				EDT, EDV			TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
-21	3300 0808	1				EDT, EDV			CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Vacuum [1/8x1/8]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Emission Control Vacuum Harness Figure 025-410

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Group – DPT

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DPT - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

Door, Front 27 - 44 Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DPT-105
Door, Front - 44 Regulator, Handle, Locking .....	Fig. DPT-107
Door, Front - 27 Regulator, Handle, Locking .....	Fig. DPT-110

#### Rear Door

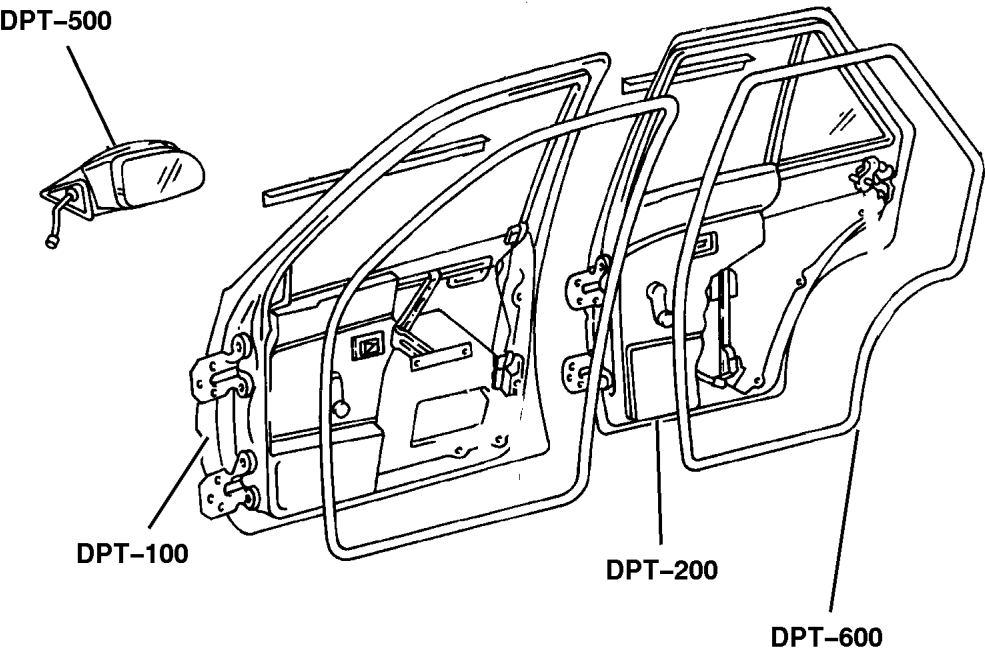
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DPT-205
Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking .....	Fig. DPT-207

#### Exterior Mirror

Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DPT-505
-------------------------	--------------

#### Weatherstrips and Seals

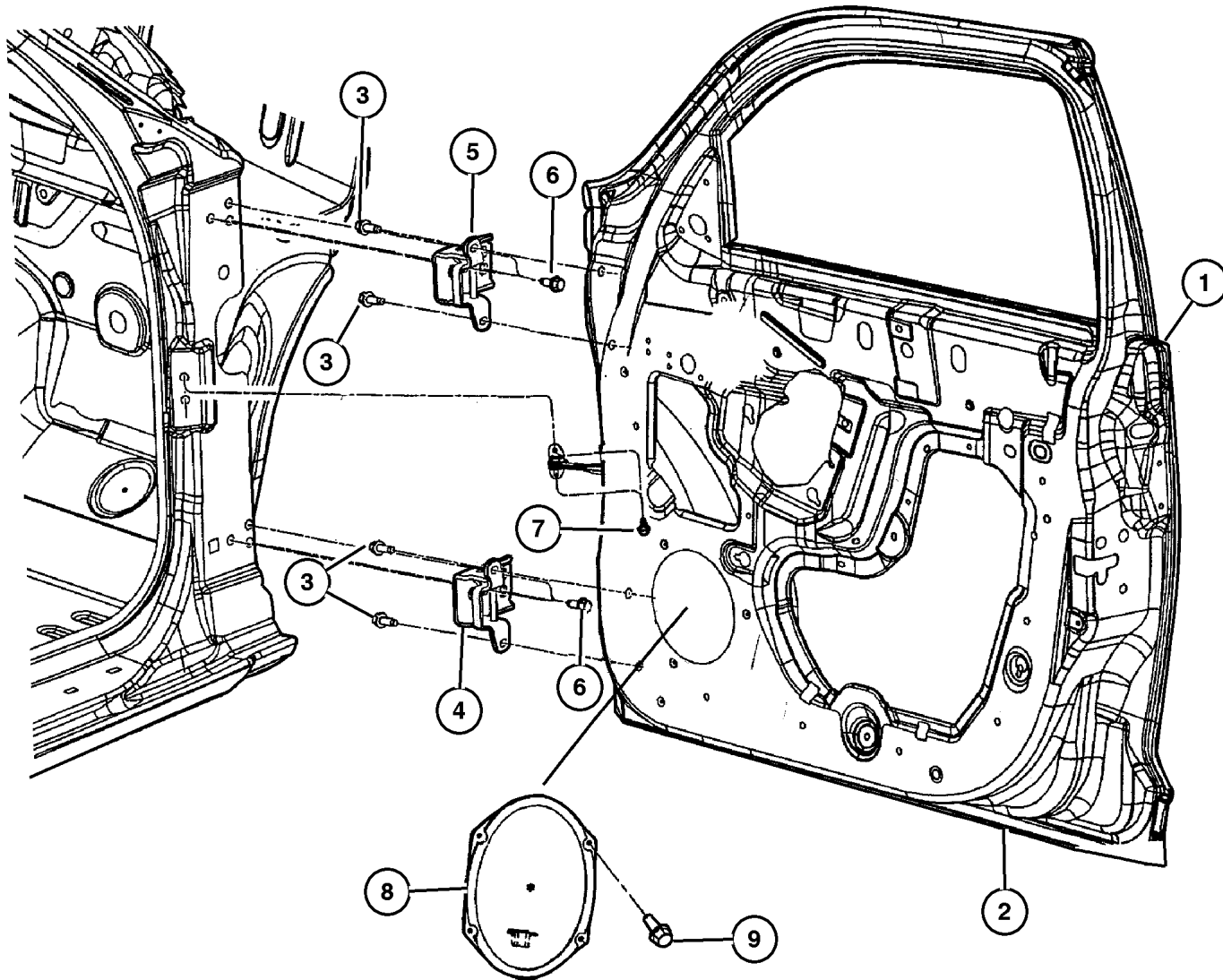
Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DPT-610
-------------------------------	--------------



<b>DPT-100</b> Front Door	<b>DPT-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DPT-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DPT-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals



# Door, Front 27 - 44 Shell and Hinges Figure DPT-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5103 390AA	1	C		44				With [JPF], Right
	4724 810AM	1	C		44				Without [JPF], Right
	4724 811AM	1			44				With or Without [JPF], Left
	5067 244AC	1	C		27				Right
	5067 245AC	1	C		27				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	4724 812AB	1	C		44				Right
		1	Z		44				Right
	4724 813AB	1			44				Left
	5067 440AA	1	C		44				Without Lock Cylinder, Right
		1	Z		44				Without Lock Cylinder, Right
	5067 246AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 247AA	1	C		27				Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
	6507 742AA	4			44				Hinge to Door
		8	C		27				
4									HINGE, Front Door
	5257 974AB	1			44				Upper Right,Lower Left
		2	C		27				Upper Right,Lower Left
5									HINGE, Front Door
	5257 975AB	1			44				Upper Left,Lower Right
		2	C		27				
6	6505 598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Body
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4672 455AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
9	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Mounting
-10	5056 072AA-	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
-11	5056 004AA-	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
-12									PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain
	2895 126	4			44				
		4	C		27				
-13									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5027 192AC-	1			44				Right

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

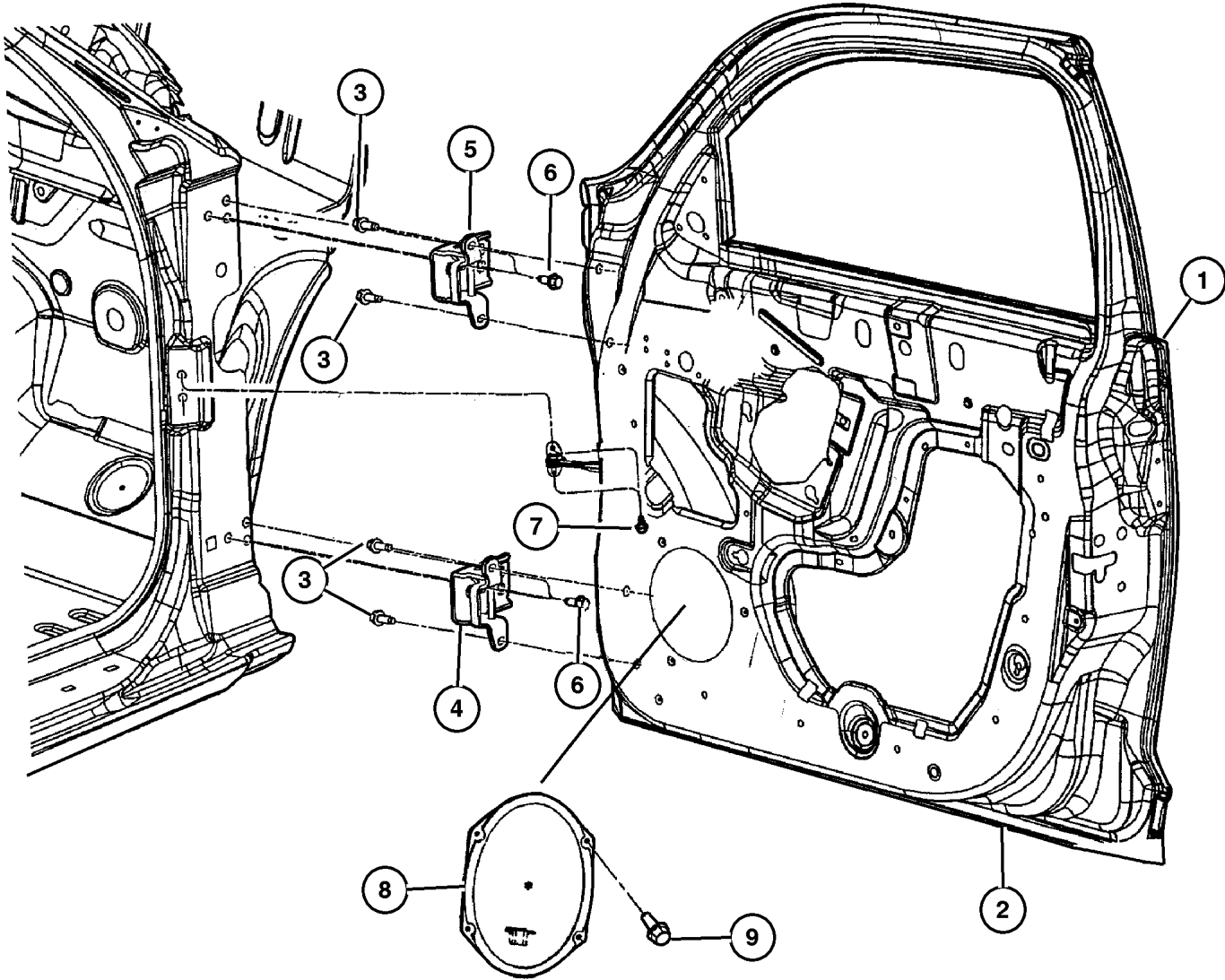
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front 27 - 44 Shell and Hinges  
Figure DPT-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5027 193AC-	1			44				Left
	5067 162AA-	1	C		27				Right
	5067 163AA-	1	C		27				Left

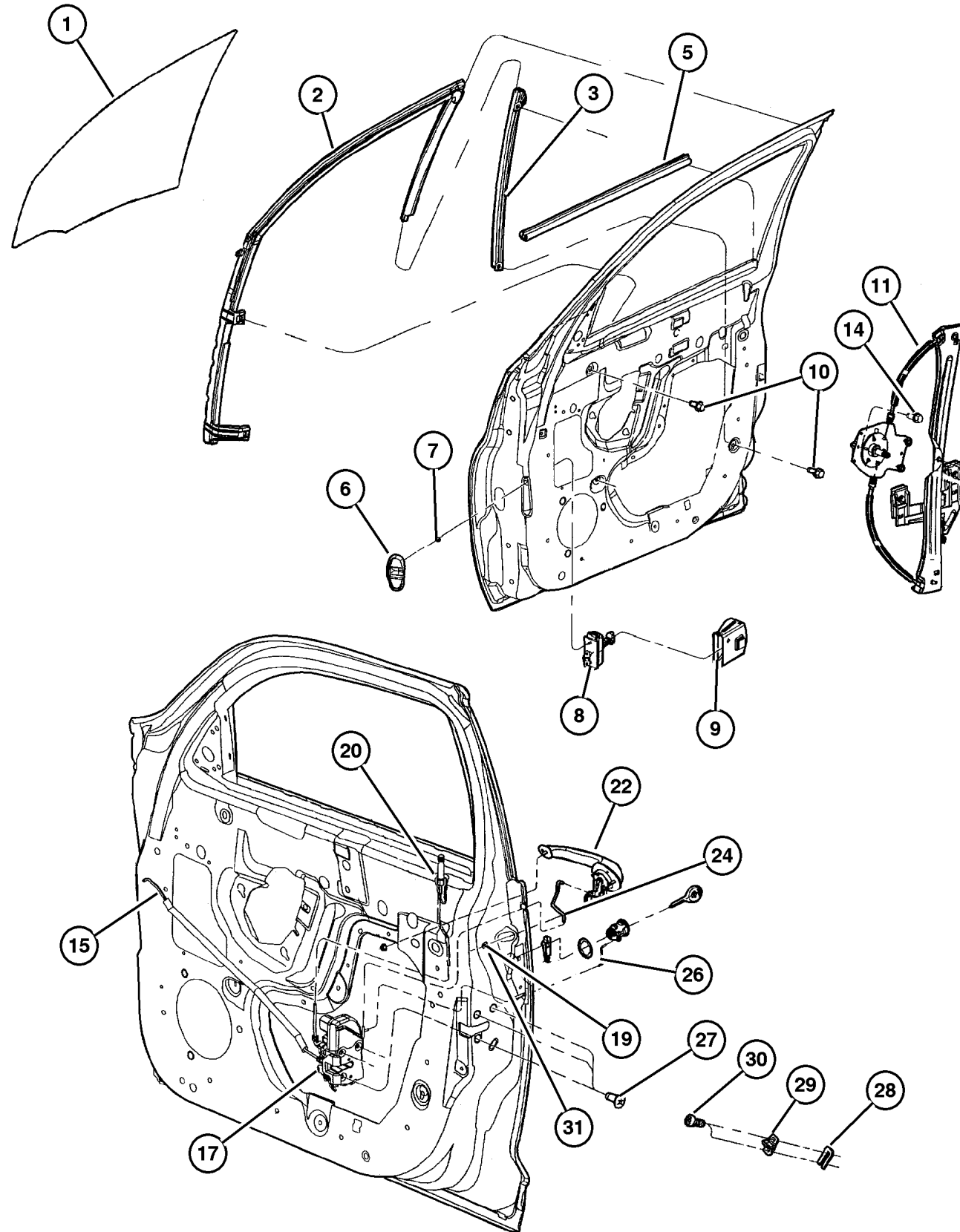


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door, Front - 44 Regulator, Handle, Locking Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	4724 560AA	1			44				[GAM], Right
	4724 561AA	1			44				[GAM], Left
	5067 614AA	1			44				[GAB], Right
	5067 615AA	1			44				[GAB], Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
	4724 776AB	1			44				Right
	4724 777AB	1			44				Left
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5027 054AB	1			44				Right
	5027 055AB	1			44				Left
-4	6505 818AA-	2			44				PIN, Push, Run to Door
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 764AD	1			44				Inner, Right
	4724 765AD	1			44				Inner, Left
	4724 780AF	1			44				Outer, Right
	4724 781AF	1			44				Outer, Left
6	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
7	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	4724 830AB	2			44				CHECK, Front Door
9	5027 041AB	2							COVER, Check Rod
10	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5017 810AC	1			44				Right
	5017 811AC	1			44				Left
-12									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5127 832AA-	1			44				Right
	5127 833AA-	1			44				Left
-13									BRACKET, Offset Impact
	5027 114AB-	1		C	44				Right
		1		Z	44				Right
	5027 115AB-	1			44				Left
14	5018 052AA	3			44				SCREW, Window Motor
15									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote
	4724 640AB	1			44				Control to Latch
	4724 641AB	1			44				Right
									Left
-16									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1							Red - Outside Handle
	4658 675	1							Green - Outside Handle
	4658 676	1			44				Red - Inside Handle

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

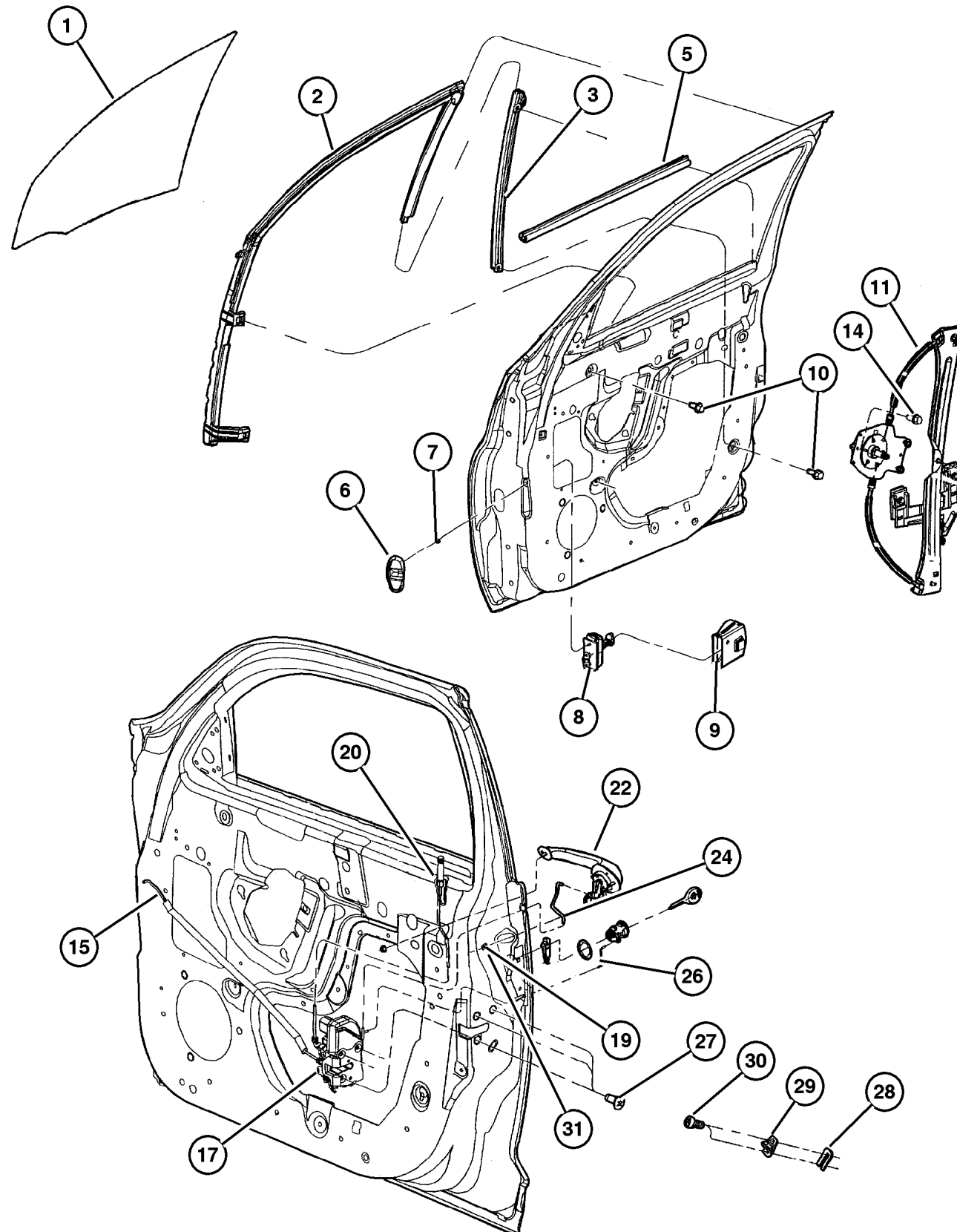
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door, Front - 44 Regulator, Handle, Locking Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4658 677	1			44				Green - Inside Handle
17									LATCH, Front Door
	5067 134AB	1			44				Right
	5067 135AB	1			44				Left
	5067 378AB	1			44				Power Locks, Right
	5067 137AB	1			44				Power Locks, Left
	5027 960AD	1			44				Power Locks EXPORT, Right
	5027 961AD	1			44				Power Locks EXPORT, Left
-18	3760 482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
19	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
20									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	5067 180AB	2			44				Chrome
	RH42 MF1AB	2			44				[FL]
	RH42 XDVAB	2			44				[DV]
-21	5067 622AA-	2			44				ISOLATOR, FOAM, Chrome Lock Knob
22									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4724 912AC	1							Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
-23									HANDLE, Door Interior
	SB96 MF1AD-	1			44				[FL], Right
	SB97 MF1AD-	1			44				[FL], Left
	SB96 XDVAD-	1			44				[DV], Right
	SB97 XDVAD-	1			44				[DV], Left
24									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch,
									Front Door
	4724 644AB	1			44				Right
	4724 645AB	1			44				Left
-25									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4717 164	1			44				Right
	4717 165	1			44				Left
26									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 642AA	1	Z		44				Right
	4724 643AA	1			44				Left
27	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
28	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
29	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
30	6503 120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
31	5067 052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact
-32	5027 501AA-	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

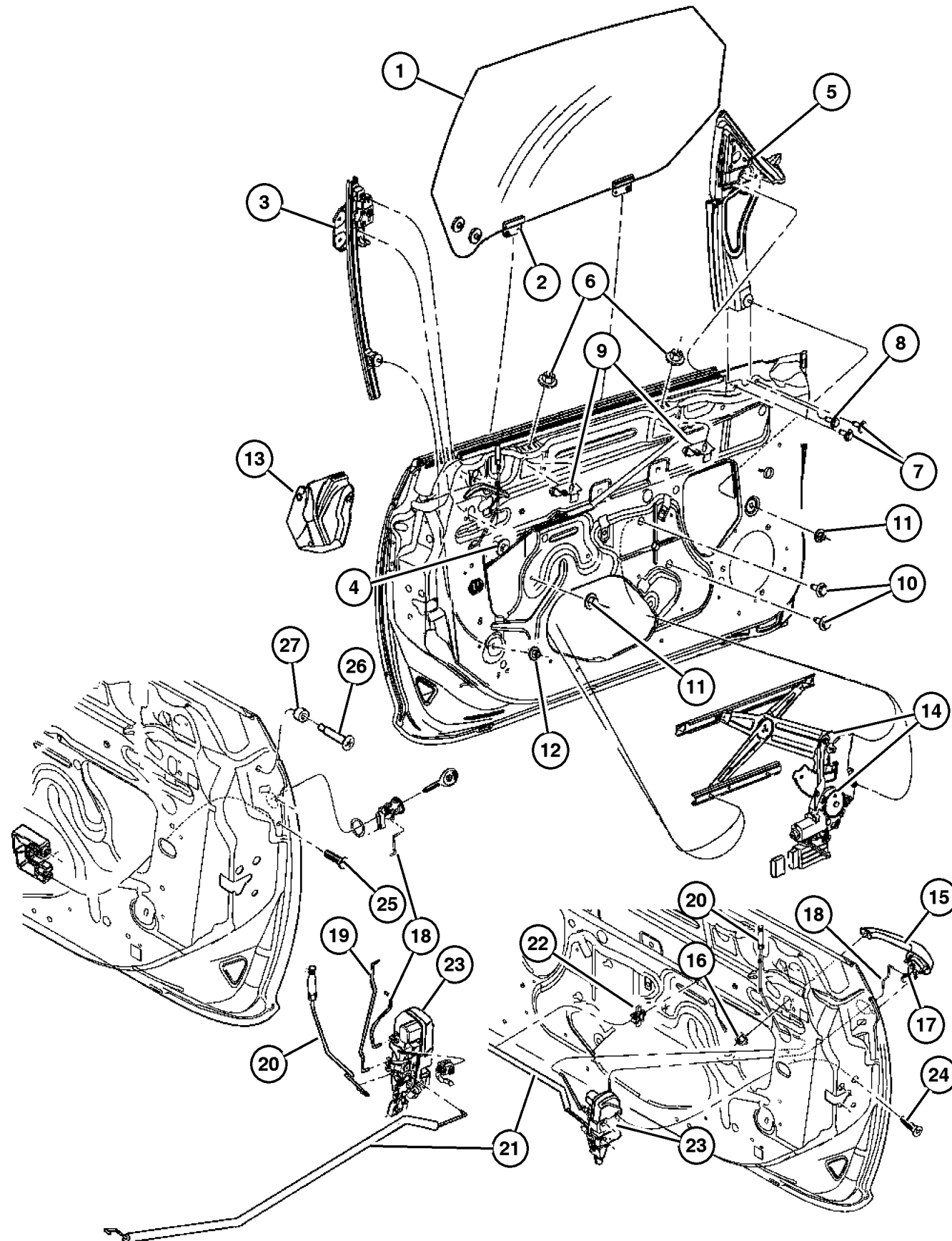
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door, Front - 27 Regulator, Handle, Locking Figure DPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door, With Liftplate
	5067 274AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 275AA	1	C		27				Left
2	6504 342	1	C		27				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									RAIL ASSY, door glass
	5067 402AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 403AA	1	C		27				Left
4	55276 807AA	2	C		27				FASTENER
5									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5067 278AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 279AA	1	C		27				Left
6	6100 048	4	C		27				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
7	6504 016	4	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
8	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
9	4658 734AC	4	C		27				STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt
10	6504 055	4	C		27				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
11	6104 725AA	4	C		27				NUT
12									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SEAL, Lock Pillar Belt
	5067 350AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 351AB	1	C		27				Left
14									REGULATOR, Front Door Window, With Motor and Smart Module
	5067 452AA	1	C		27				Up to 06-14-2004, Right
	5067 453AA	1	C		27				Up to 06-14-2004, Left
	5067 452AD	1	C		27				After 06-14-2004, Right
	5067 453AD	1	C		27				After 06-14-2004, Left
15									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4724 912AC	1							Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
16	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
17									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4717 164	1	C		27				Right
	4717 165	1	C		27				Left
18	5067 299AA	1	C		27				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
19									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	5067 300AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 301AA	1	C		27				Left
20									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

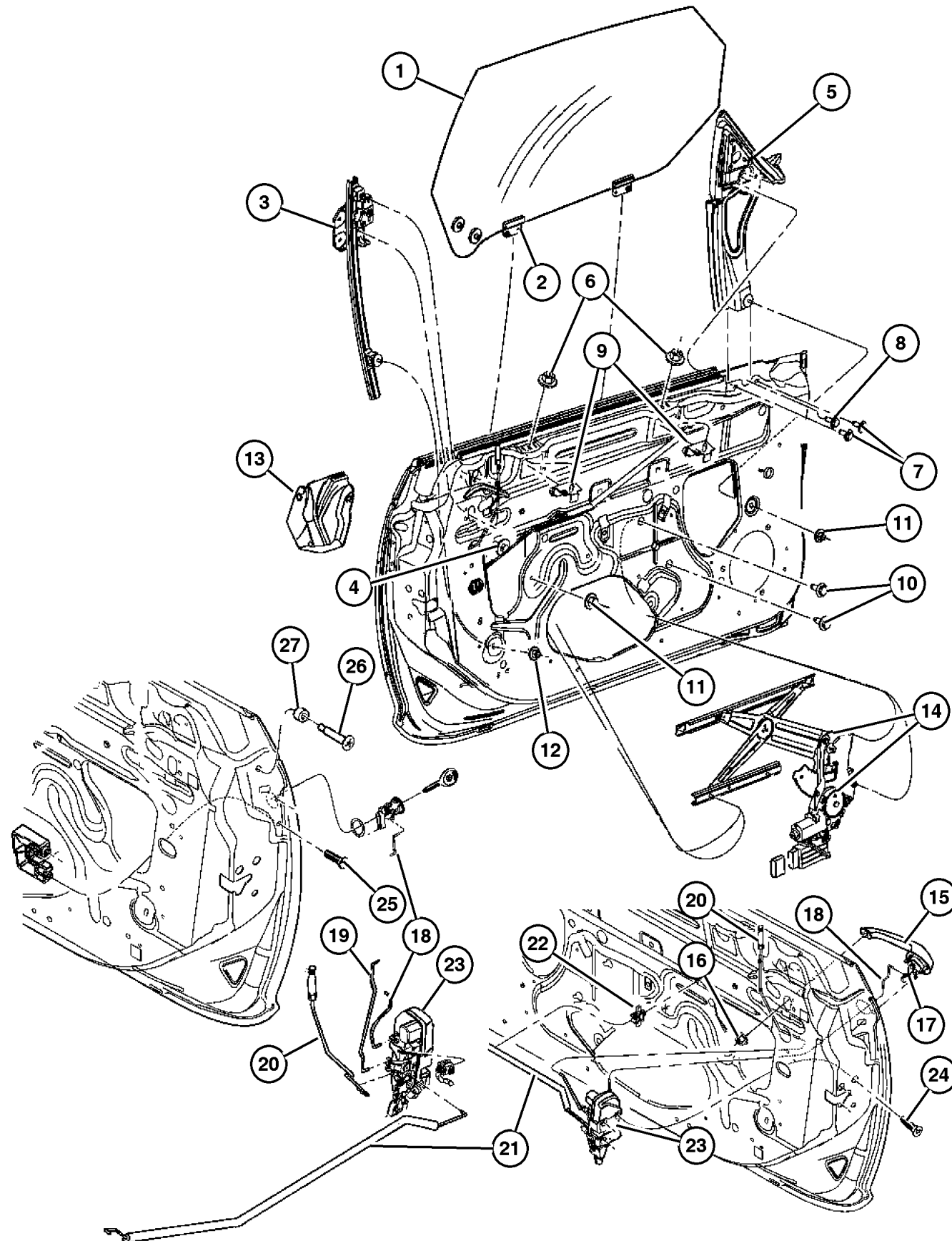
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door, Front - 27 Regulator, Handle, Locking Figure DPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XD20 MF1AB	1	C		27				[FL], Right
	XD21 MF1AB	1	C		27				[FL], Left
	XD20 XDVAB	1	C		27				[DV], Right
	XD21 XDVAB	1	C		27				[DV], Left
21									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote
									Control to Latch
	5067 294AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 295AA	1	C		27				Left
22	4658 448AC	2	C		27				CLIP, Latch
23									LATCH, Front Door
	5067 308AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 309AA	1	C		27				Left
24	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
25	6035 479	2	C		27				SCREW AND WASHER
26	5067 052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact
27	5027 501AA	2							SEAL, Insulator
-28									HANDLE, Door Interior
	SB96 MF1AD-	1	C		27				[FL], Right
	SB97 MF1AD-	1	C		27				[FL], Left
	SB96 XDVAD-	1	C		27				[DV], Right
	SB97 XDVAD-	1	C		27				[DV], Left
-29									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 676	1	C		27				Red - Inside Handle
	4658 677	1	C		27				Green - Inside Handle

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

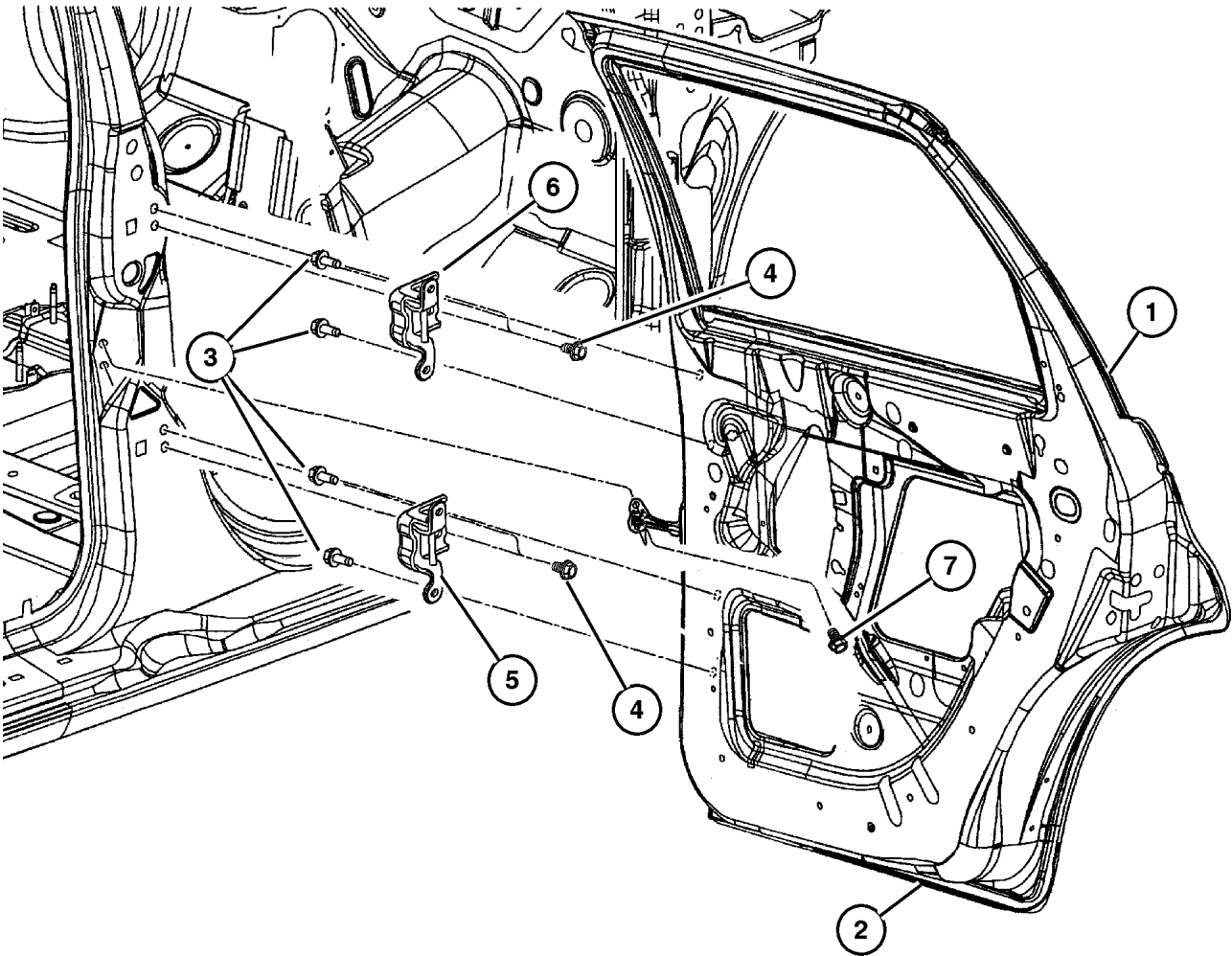
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DPT-205



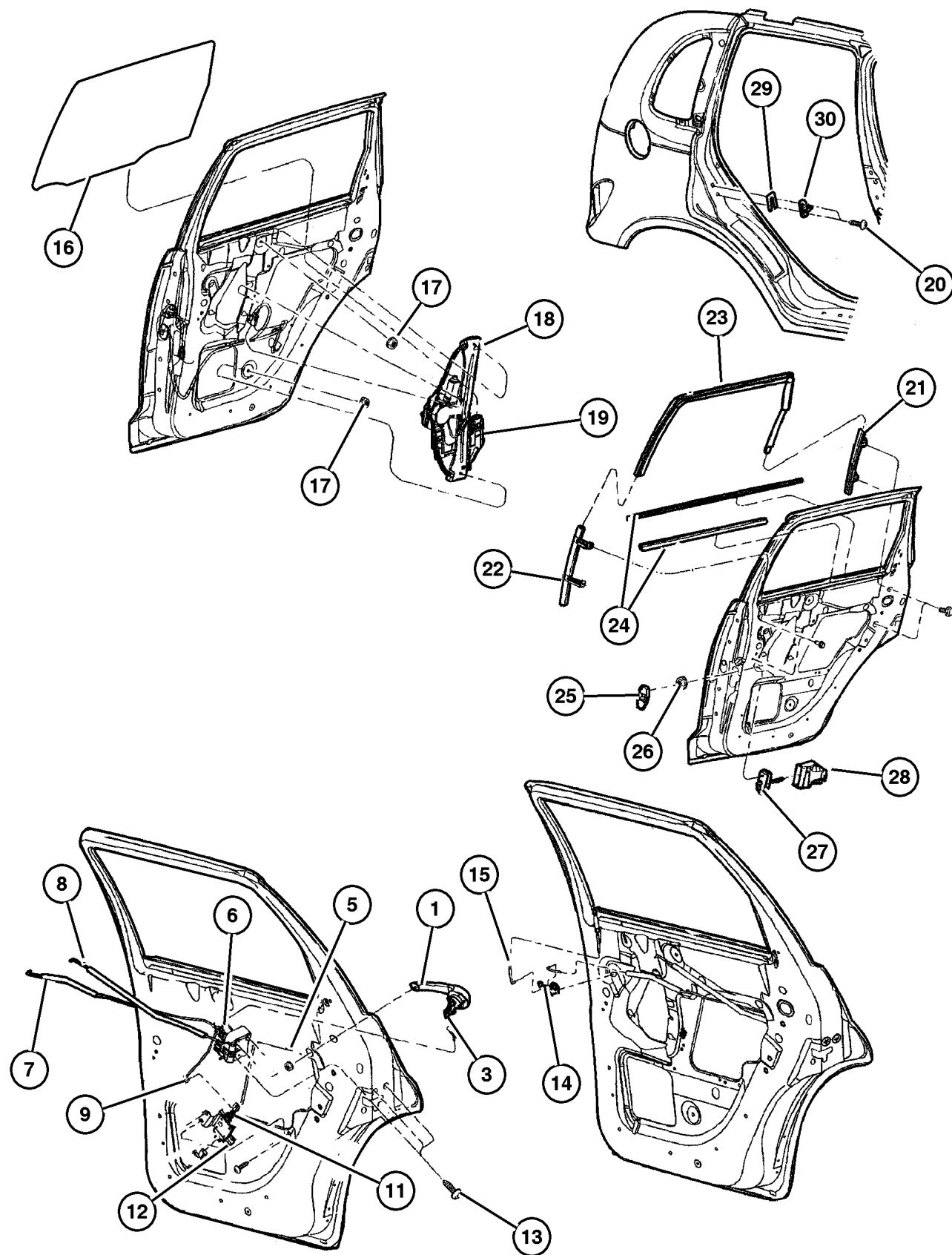
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear, Assembly
	4724 832AI	1			44				Right
	4724 833AI	1			44				Left
2									DOOR, Rear, Repair Panel
	4724 834AB	1			44				Right
	4724 835AB	1			44				Left
3	6507 742AA	4			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Door
4	6505 598AA	2			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Center Pillar
5	5257 976AB	1			44				HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
6	5257 977AB	1			44				HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Left, Lower Right
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	2895 126	4			44				PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	4724 914AD	1			44				Right
	4724 915AD	1			44				Left
-2									HANDLE, Door Interior
	RH34 MF1AD-	1			44				[FL], Right
	RH35 MF1AD-	1			44				[FL], Left
	RH34 XDVAD-	1			44				[DV], Right
	RH35 XDVAD-	1			44				[DV], Left
3	4724 646AB	2			44				LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear
									Door
-4	6036 204AA-	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16
									Screw, Handle attach
5	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									LATCH, Rear Door
	5027 074AD	1			44				Right
	5027 075AD	1			44				Left
7									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door
									Inside Remote to Latch
	4724 650AA	1			44				Right
	4724 651AA	1			44				Left
8									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear
									Door
	4724 648AB	1			44				Right
	4724 649AB	1			44				Left
9									LINK, Latch Actuating
	5027 180AC	1			44				Right
	5027 181AC	1			44				Left
-10	4658 448AC-	2			44				CLIP, Latch
11									MOTOR, Door Lock, With Bracket
	5067 504AB	1			44				Right
	5067 505AB	1			44				Left
12	6504 810AA	4			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
13	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
14									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1			44				Right
	5525 6723	1			44				Left
15									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	5067 182AB	2			44				Chrome
	RH44 MF1AC	2			44				[FL]
	RH44 XDVAC	2			44				[DV]
16									GLASS, Rear Door
	4724 962AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Right

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

### SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

### LINE

C = Chrysler

### BODY

44 = Four Door

### ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

### TRANSMISSION

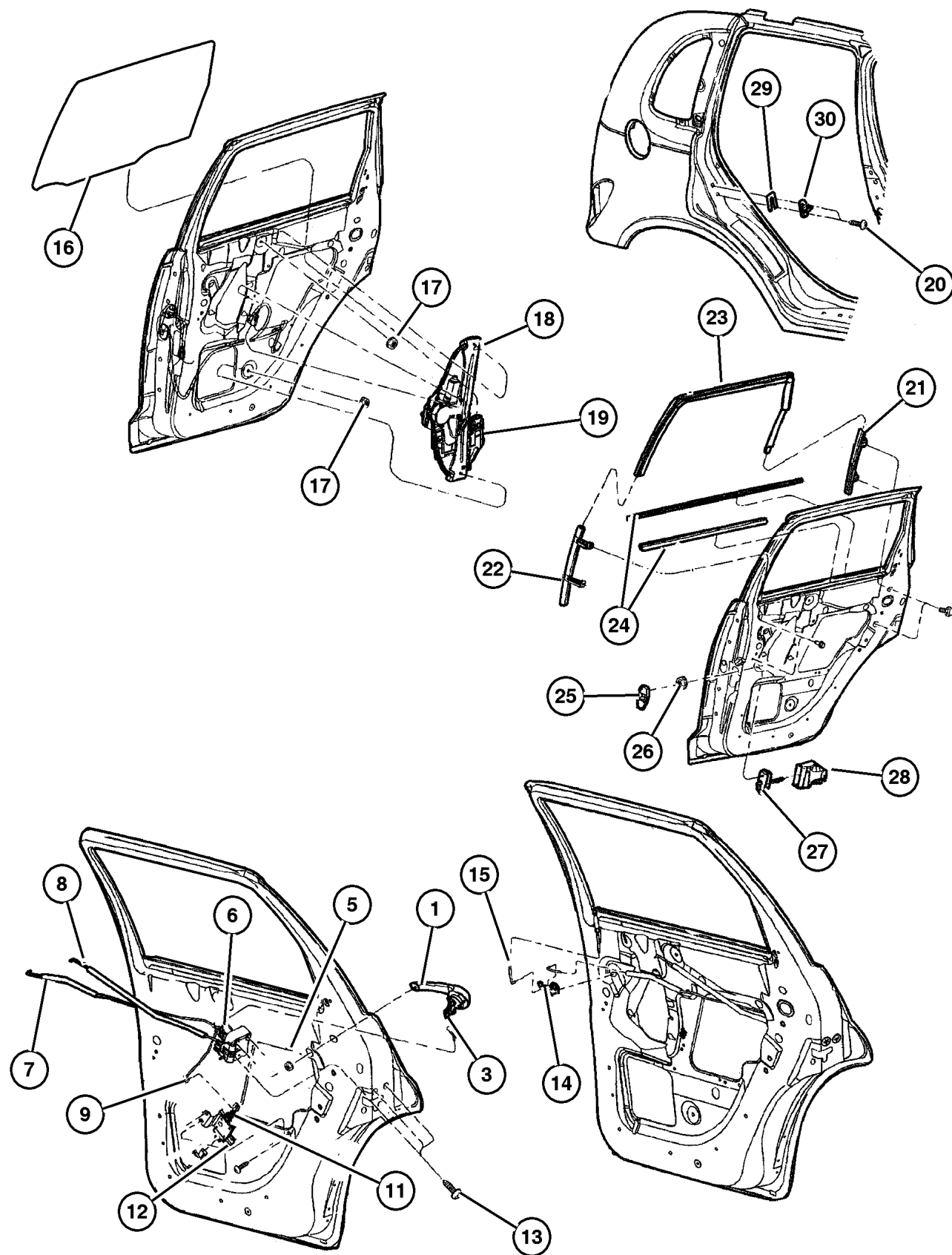
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 963AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Left
	4724 550AA	1			44				Solar [GAM], Right
	4724 551AA	1			44				Solar [GAM], Left
	5067 616AA	1			44				[GAB], Right
	5067 617AA	1			44				[GAB], Left
17	6100 047	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window Right
	5017 812AC	1			44				Left
19	5017 813AC	1			44				MOTOR, Window Regulator Right
	5127 832AA	1			44				Left
	5127 833AA	1			44				
20	6503 120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
21									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
	5027 344AB	1			44				Rear, Right
	5027 345AB	1			44				Rear, Left
22									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
	5027 056AB	1			44				Front, Right
	5027 057AB	1			44				Front, Left
23									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass Run
	4724 778AB	1			44				Right
	4724 779AB	1			44				Left
24									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Outer, Right
	4724 782AF	1			44				Outer, Left
	4724 783AF	1			44				Inner, Right
	4724 766AD	1			44				Inner, Left
	4724 767AD	1			44				
25	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
26	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
27	4724 850AB	2			44				CHECK, Rear Door COVER, Check Rod
28									Right
	5027 126AA	1			44				Left
	5027 127AA	1			44				
29	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
30	4780 259	2			44				STRIKER, Door
-31	5056 072AA-	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

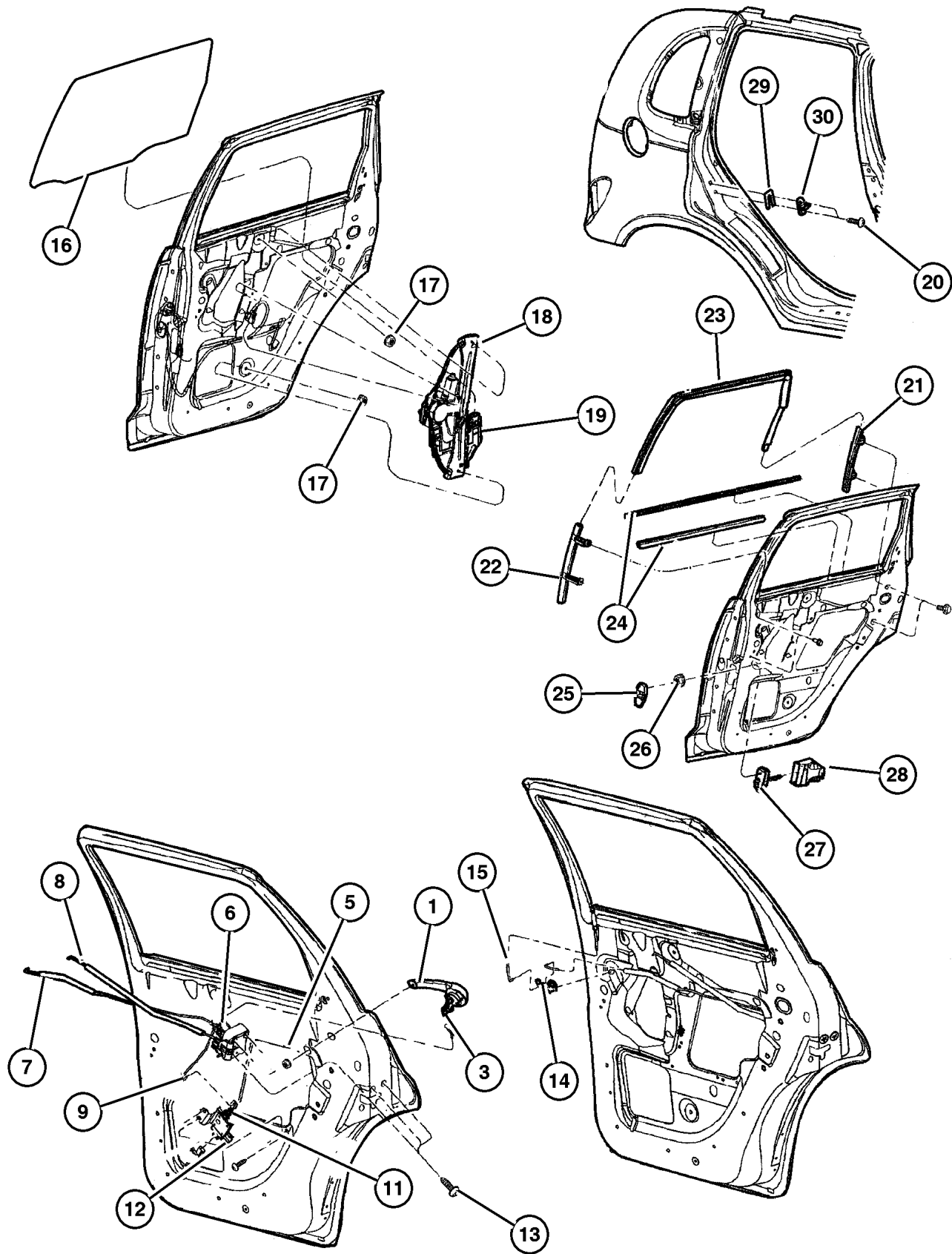
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking



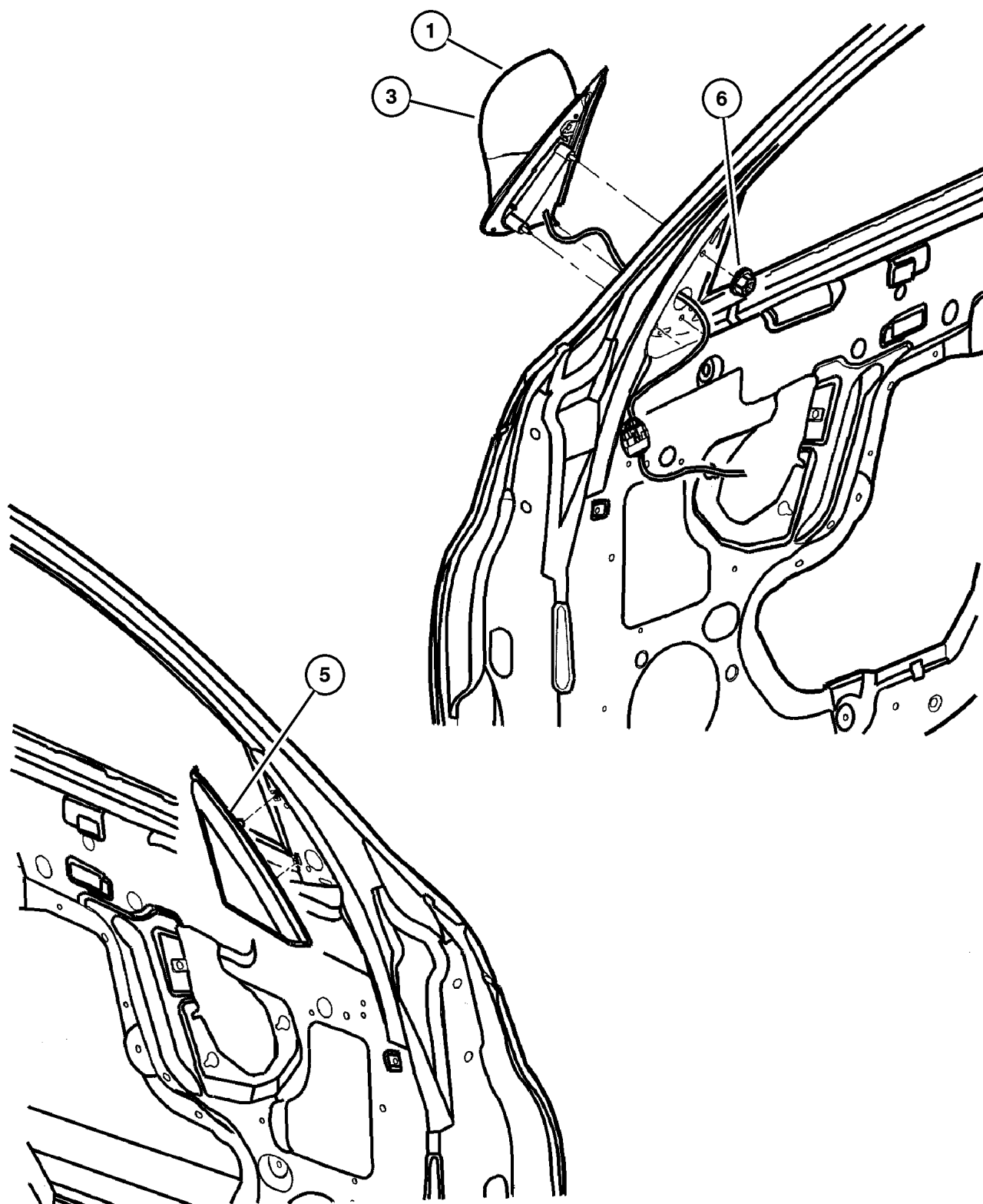
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32	5056 004AA-	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Mirrors, Exterior Figure DPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code:									
[GTE] = Manual, Remote									
[GTR] = Power Heated									
[GTS] = Power Heated, Fold-Away									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric
									Foldaway
	5067 026AD	1			44				[GTS], Right
	5067 027AD	1			44				[GTS], Left
	5067 028AD	1			44				[GT5], Right
	5067 029AD	1			44				[GT5], Left
	5067 030AD	1			44				[GT5] Australia, Right
	5067 538AA	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Right
	5067 539AA	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Left
	5067 476AA	1	C		27				[GTS], Right
	5067 477AA	1	C		27				[GTS], Left
-2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5127 766AA-	1			44				[GT5], Right
	5127 775AA-	1			44				[GT5], Left
	5127 768AA-	1			44				[GT5] Australia, Right
	5127 764AA-	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Right
	5139 866AA-	1			44				[GTN] ARABIC, Left
	5127 774AA-	1	C		27				[GTS], Right
	5127 773AA-	1	C		27				[GTS], Left
	5127 774AA-	1			44				[GTS], Right
	5127 773AA-	1			44				[GTS], Left
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5067 450AA	1			44				[GTE], Right
	5067 451AA	1			44				[GTE], Left
	5067 422AA	1			44				[GUR], Right
	5067 423AA	1			44				[GUR], Left
	5067 272AA	1	C		27				[GUR], Right
	5067 273AA	1	C		27				[GUR], Left
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5127 772AA-	1			44				[GUR], Right
	5127 771AA-	1			44				[GUR], Left
	5127 772AA-	1	C		27				[GUR], Right
	5127 771AA-	1	C		27				[GUR], Left
	5127 772AA-	1			44				[GTE], Right
	5127 771AA-	1			44				[GTE], Left
5									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	RH30 MF1AA	1			44				[FL], Right

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

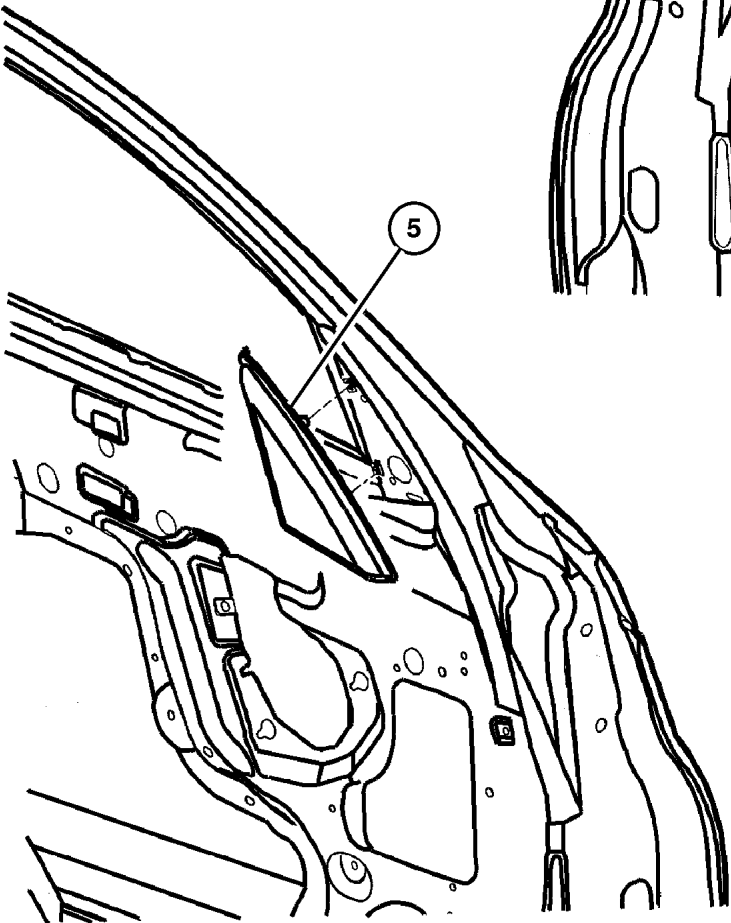
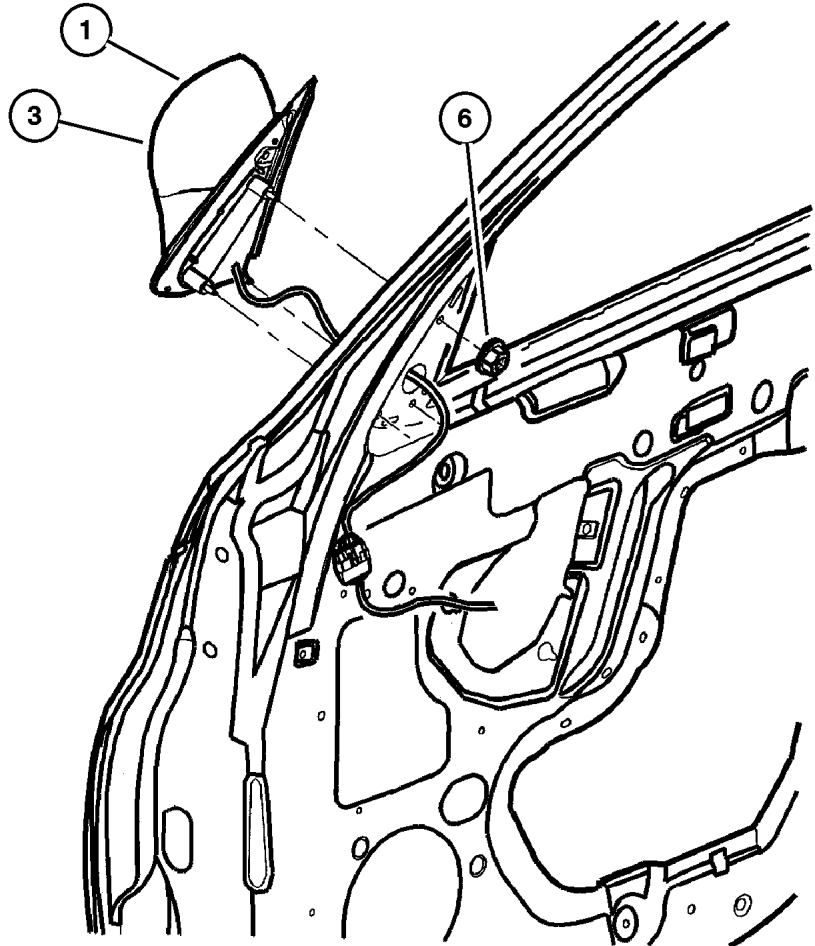
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DPT-505



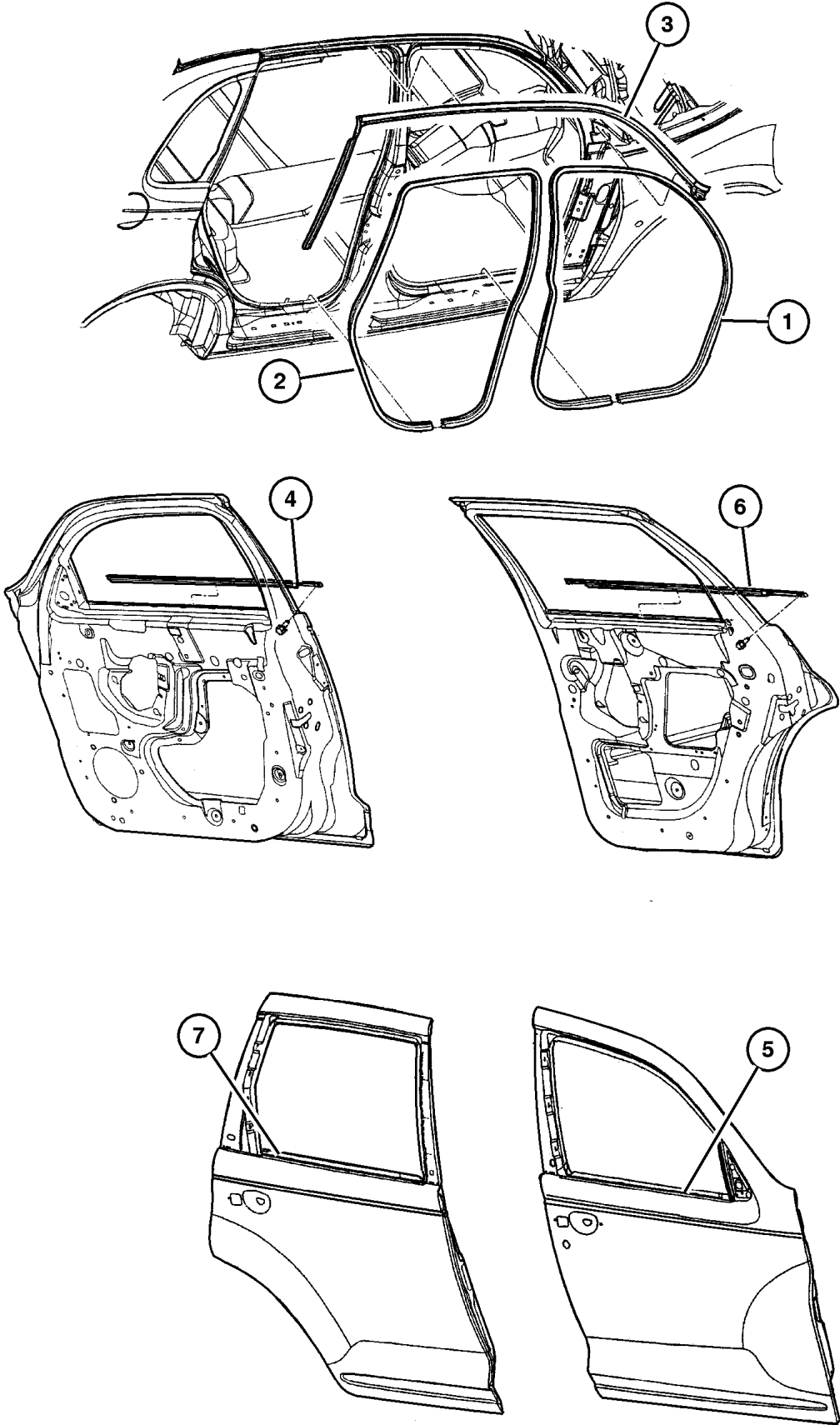
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RH31 MF1AA	1			44				[FL], Left
	RH30 XDVAA	1			44				[DV], Right
	RH31 XDVAA	1			44				[DV], Left
	XD22 WL8AA	1	C		27				[FL], Right
	XD23 WL8AA	1	C		27				[FL], Left
	XD22 XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV], Right
	XD23 XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV], Left
6	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
									Opening
	XW42 XXXAA	1			44				[DV], Right
	XW43 XXXAA	1			44				[DV], Left
	XW42 XXXAA	1			44				[FL], Right
	XW43 XXXAA	1			44				[FL], Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door
									Opening
	XW44 XXXAA	1			44				[DV,FL], Right
	XW45 XXXAA	1			44				[DV,FL], Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper
									Secondary
	4724 784AC	1			44				Right
	4724 785AC	1			44				Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
									Inner
	4724 764AD	1			44				Right
	4724 765AD	1			44				Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
									Outer
	4724 780AF	1			44				Right
	4724 781AF	1			44				Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
									Inner
	4724 766AD	1			44				Right
	4724 767AD	1			44				Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
									Outer
	4724 782AF	1			44				Right
	4724 783AF	1			44				Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – EPT

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EPT - Exterior Ornamentation

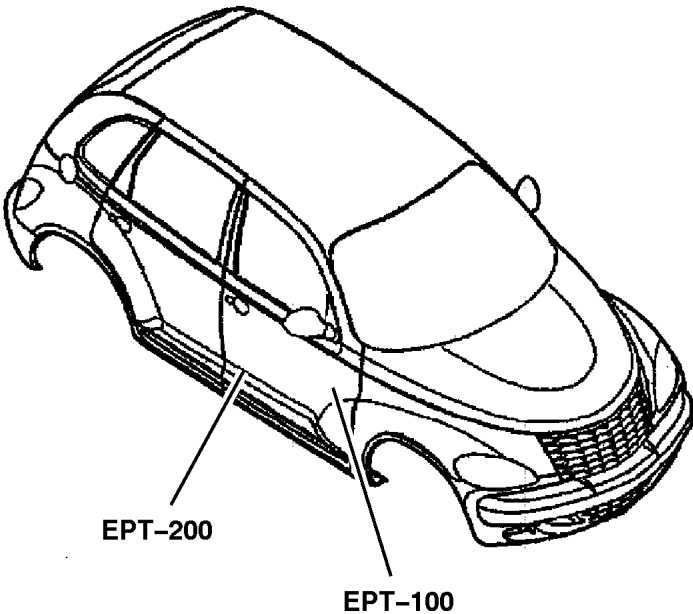
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

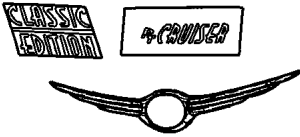
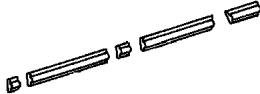
#### Nameplates

Nameplates .....	Fig. EPT-110
Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package .....	Fig. EPT-120

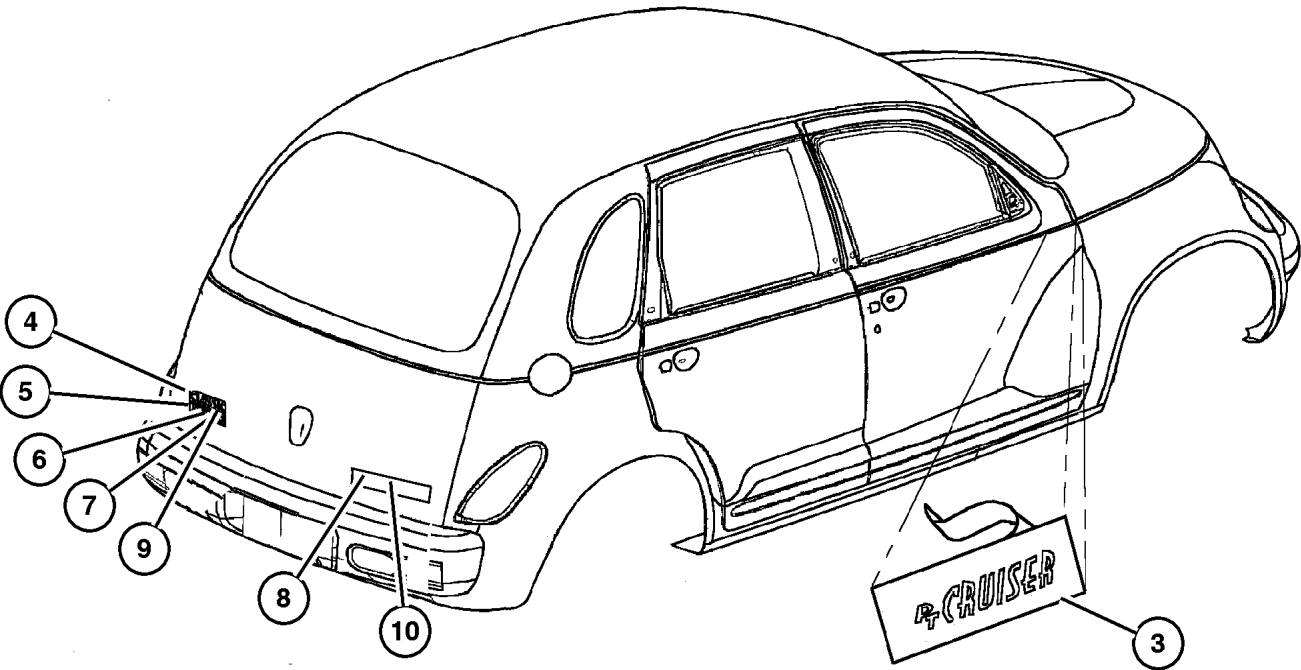
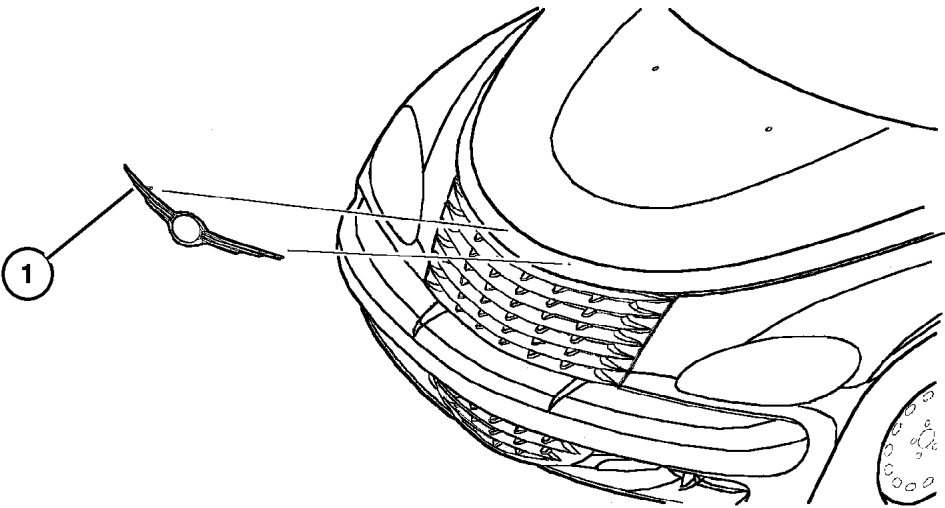
#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings and Appliques .....	Fig. EPT-210
Moldings - Chrome Package .....	Fig. EPT-230
Woodgrain Decor Package .....	Fig. EPT-240



<div>EPT-100</div> <div>Nameplates</div> <div></div>	<div>EPT-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

Nameplates  
Figure EPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sports Bar Emblem serviced with Bar.

1	5303 730AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
-2	6100 838	2							NUT
3	5303 581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
4	5303 588AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Touring Edition
5	5303 589AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
6	5303 590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
7	5303 620AA	1							NAMEPLATE, GT
8	5303 528AA	1							NAMEPLATE Classic 1.6L
	5303 529AA	1							Classic 2.0L
	5303 530AA	1							Classic CRD
	5303 531AA	1							Touring 1.6L
	5303 532AA	1							Touring 2.0L
	5303 533AA	1							Touring CRD
	5303 534AA	1							Limited 1.6L
	5303 535AA	1							Limited 2.0L
	5303 536AA	1							Limited CRD
	5303 506AA	1							2.4L Turbo
	5113 021AA	2							Platinum Series
9	5116 125AA	2							BADGE, DREAM CRUISER
10	5116 078AA	1							NAMEPLATE 2.4L TURBO High Output[MW6]
	5116 008AA	1							GT 2.4T [MZQ]

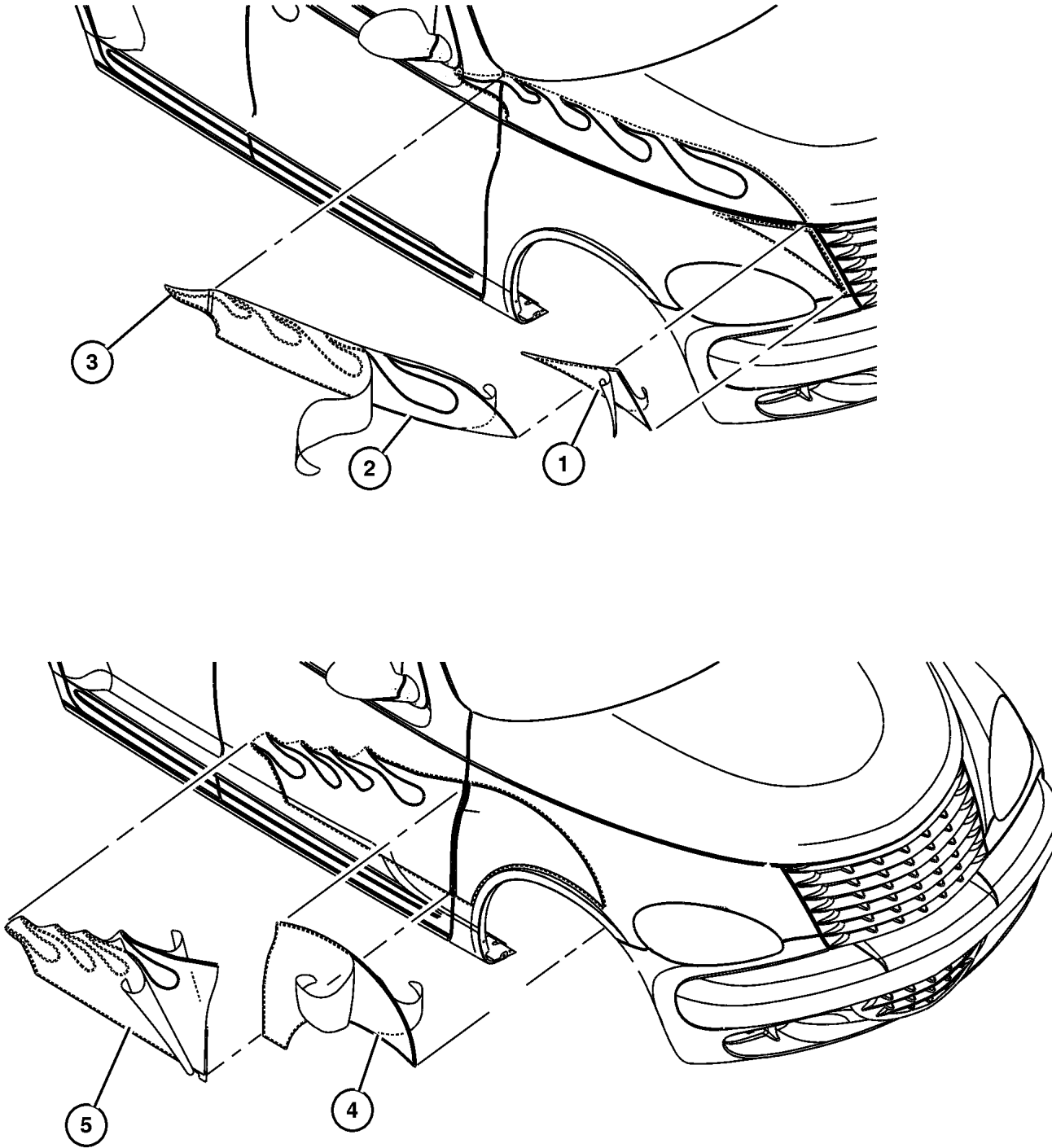
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package  
Figure EPT-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Fender Front
	WQ46 ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Right
	WQ47 ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Left
	WQ46 ZHBAB	1			44				[KFK], Right
	WQ47 ZHBAB	1			44				[KFK], Left
	WQ46 ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Right
	WQ47 ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Left
	WQ46 ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Right
	WQ47 ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Left
2									DECAL, Hood
	WQ48 ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Right
	WQ49 ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Left
	WQ48 ZHBAB	1			44				[KFK], Right
	WQ49 ZHBAB	1			44				[KFK], Left
	WQ48 ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Right
	WQ49 ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Left
	WQ48 ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Right
	WQ49 ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Left
3									DECAL, A-Pillar
	XA68 ZBMAA	1			44				[KFJ], Right
	XA69 ZBMAA	1			44				[KFJ], Left
	XA68 ZHBAA	1			44				[KFK], Right
	XA69 ZHBAA	1			44				[KFK], Left
	XA68 ZREAA	1			44				[KFL], Right
	XA69 ZREAA	1			44				[KFL], Left
	XA68 ZS8AA	1			44				[KFM], Right
	XA69 ZS8AA	1			44				[KFM], Left
4									DECAL, Fender Rear
	WQ50 ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Right
	WQ51 ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Left
	WQ50 ZHBAB	1			44				[KFK], Right
	WQ51 ZHBAB	1			44				[KFK], Left
	WQ50 ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Right
	WQ51 ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Left
	WQ50 ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Right
	WQ51 ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Left
5									DECAL, Front Door
	WQ52 ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Right
	WQ53 ZBMAB	1			44				[KFJ], Left
	WQ52 ZHBAB	1			44				[KFK], Right
	WQ53 ZHBAB	1			44				[KFK], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

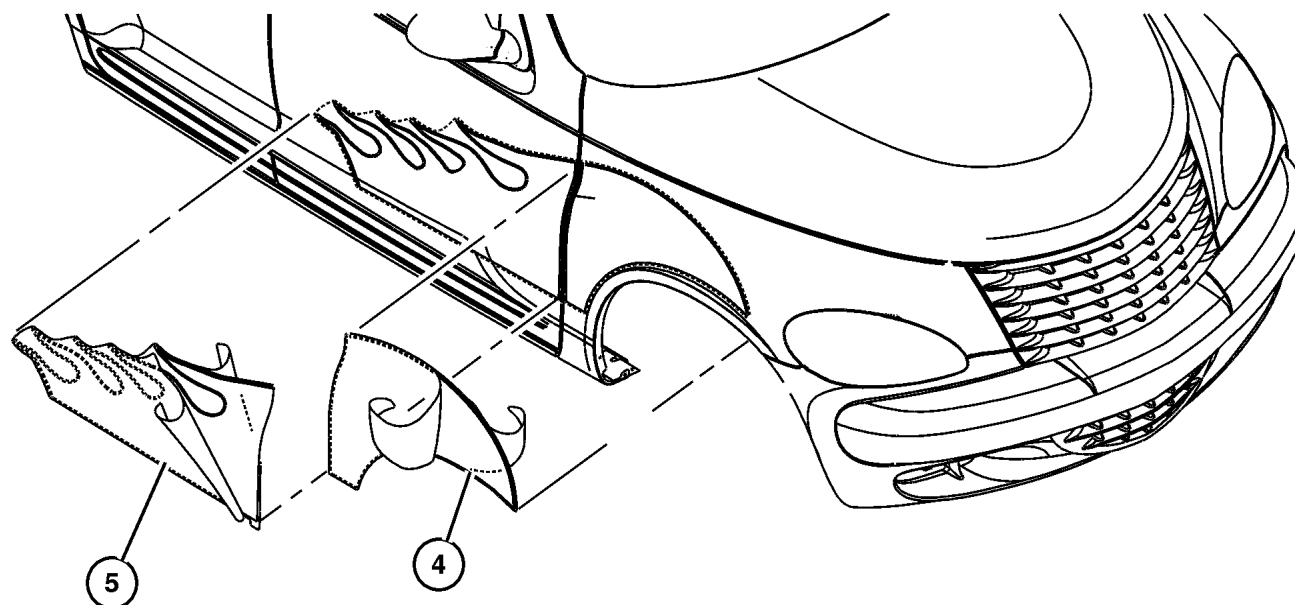
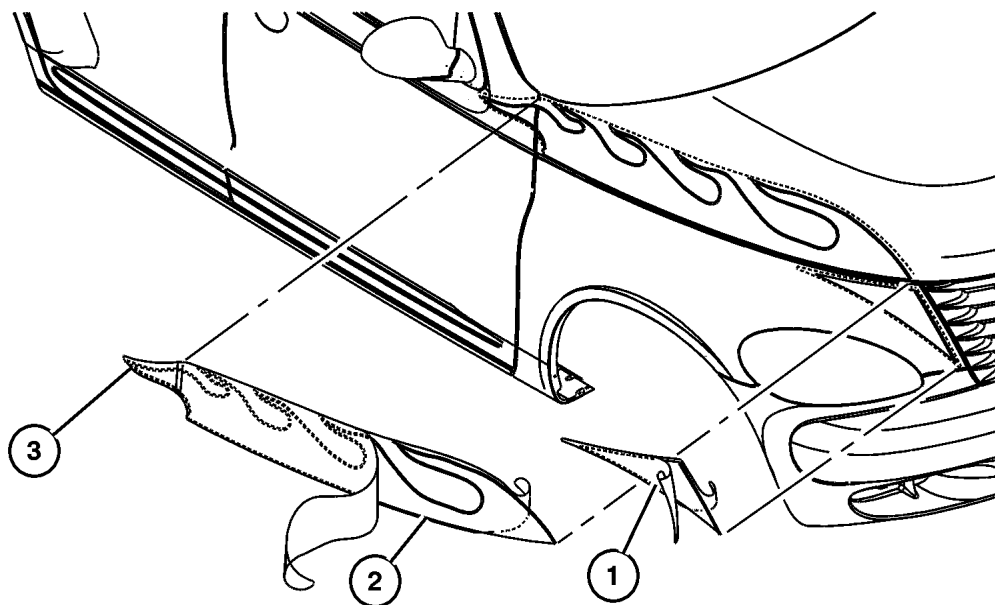
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package Figure EPT-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WQ52 ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Right
	WQ53 ZREAB	1			44				[KFL], Left
	WQ52 ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Right
	WQ53 ZS8AB	1			44				[KFM], Left



## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Doors

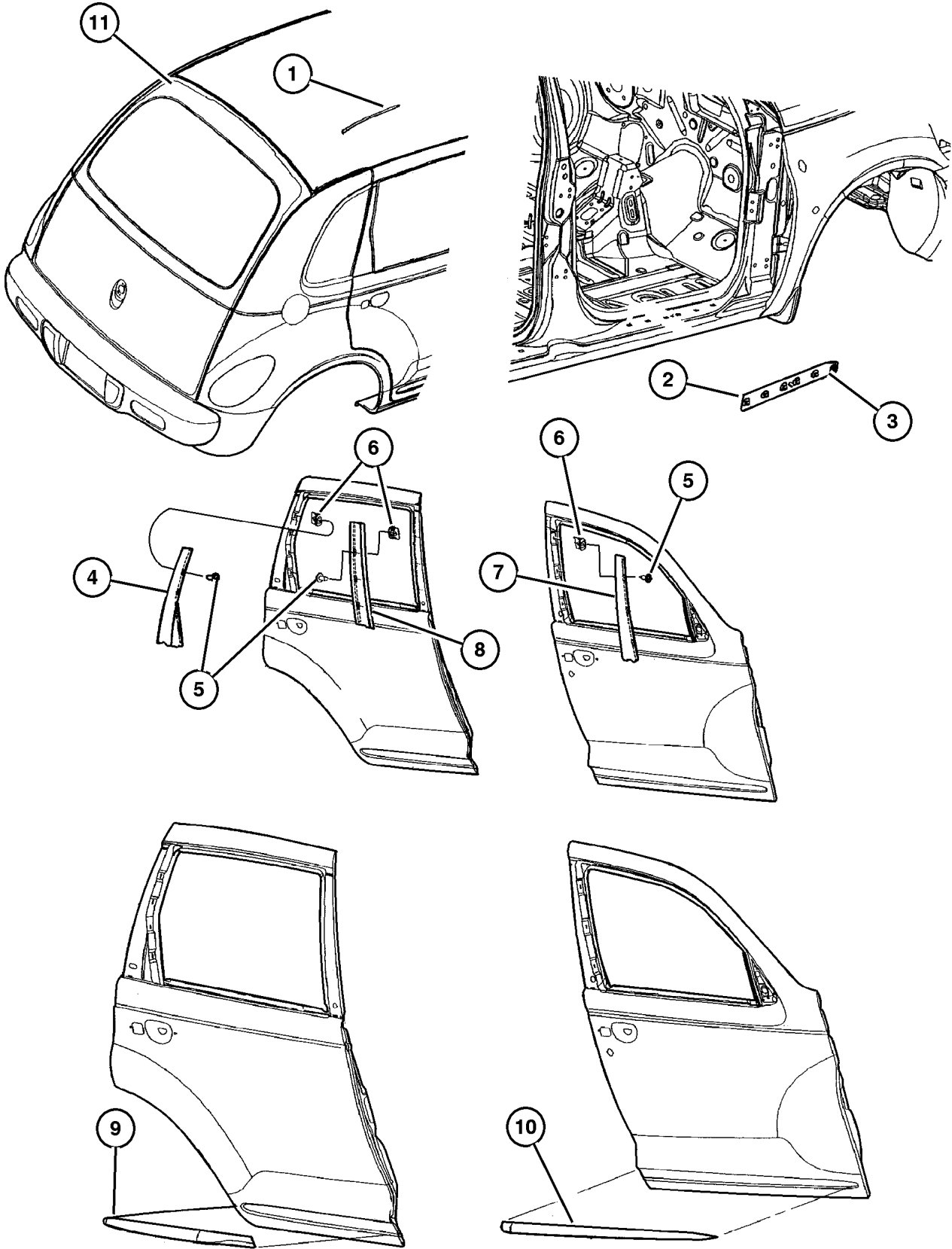
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

**AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year**

**September 19, 2005**

Mouldings and Appliques  
Figure EPT-210



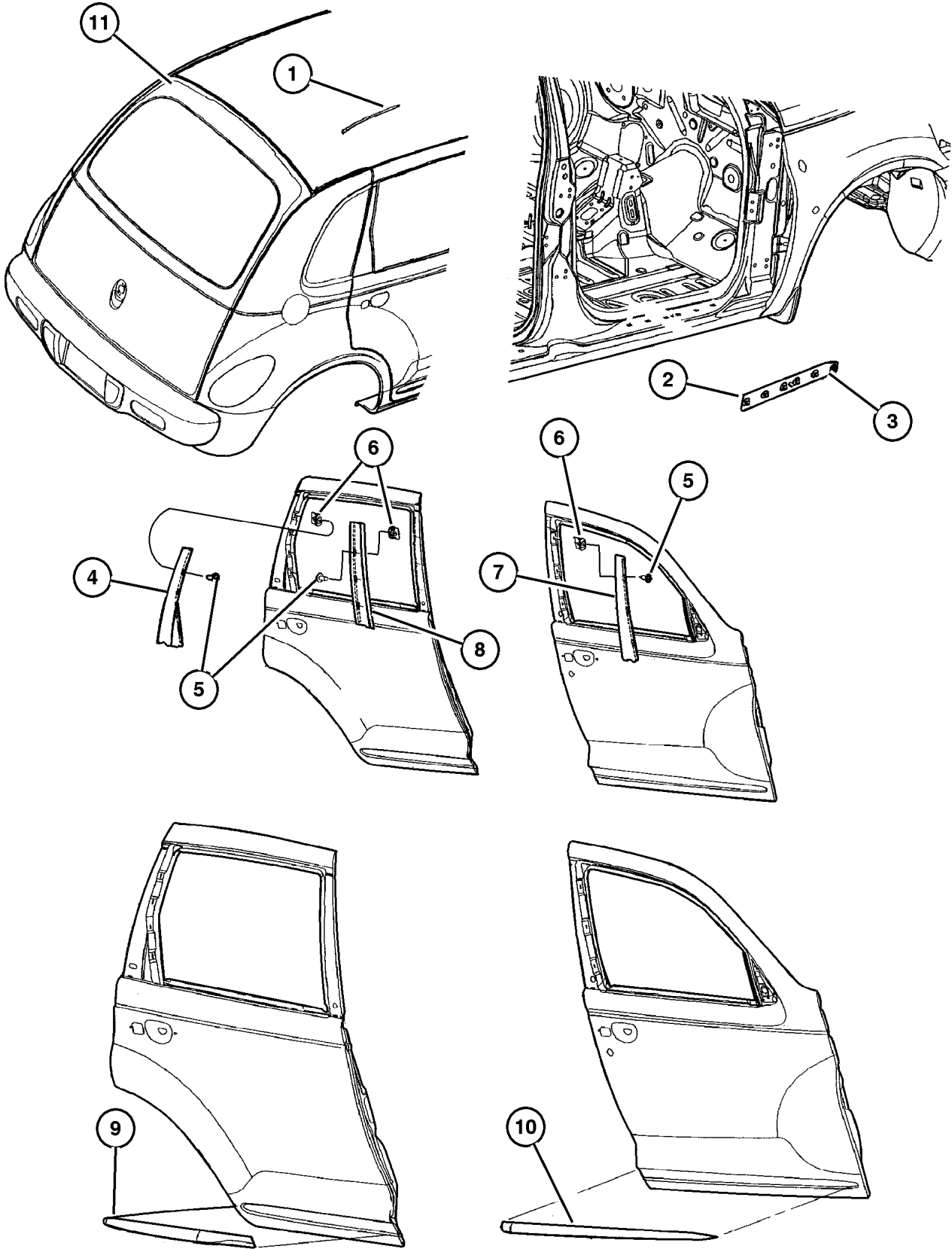
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	5303 554AA	1			44				Right
	5303 555AA	1			44				Left
2									COVER, Sill
	SF34 DX9AB	1			44				Right
	SF35 DX9AB	1			44				Left
3									TAPE, Anti Chip
	5067 086AA	1							Right
	5067 087AA	1							Left
4									APPLIQUE, C Pillar
	5288 840AF	1			44				Right
	5288 841AF	1			44				Left
5	6036 170AA	6			44				SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	6036 042AA	20			44				NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
7									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door
	5288 836AF	1			44				Right
	5288 837AF	1			44				Left
8									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Includes Weatherstrip
	5288 838AF	1			44				Right
	5288 839AF	1			44				Left
9									MOLDING, Rear Door
	RV18 AB5AA	2			44				[K5F]
	RV18 BP6AA	2			44				[K5N]
	RV18 DX8AA	2			44				[K5X]
	RV18 WB7AA	2			44				[K5H]
	RV18 WELAA	2			44				[K5R]
	RV18 WHPAA	2			44				[K5S]
	RV18 WS2AA	2			44				[K5D]
	RV18 XWGAA	2			44				[K5V]
	RV18 YJRAA	2			44				[K5P]
	RV18 ZKJAA	2			44				[K5A]
	RV18 ZDRAA	2			44				[K5C]
10									MOLDING, Front Door
	RV16 AB5AB	2			44				[K5F]
	RV16 BP6AB	2			44				[K5N]
	RV16 DX8AB	2			44				[K5X]
	RV16 WB7AB	2			44				[K5H]
	RV16 WELAB	2			44				[K5R]
	RV16 WHPAB	2			44				[K5S]
	RV16 WS2AB	2			44				[K5D]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mouldings and Appliques  
Figure EPT-210



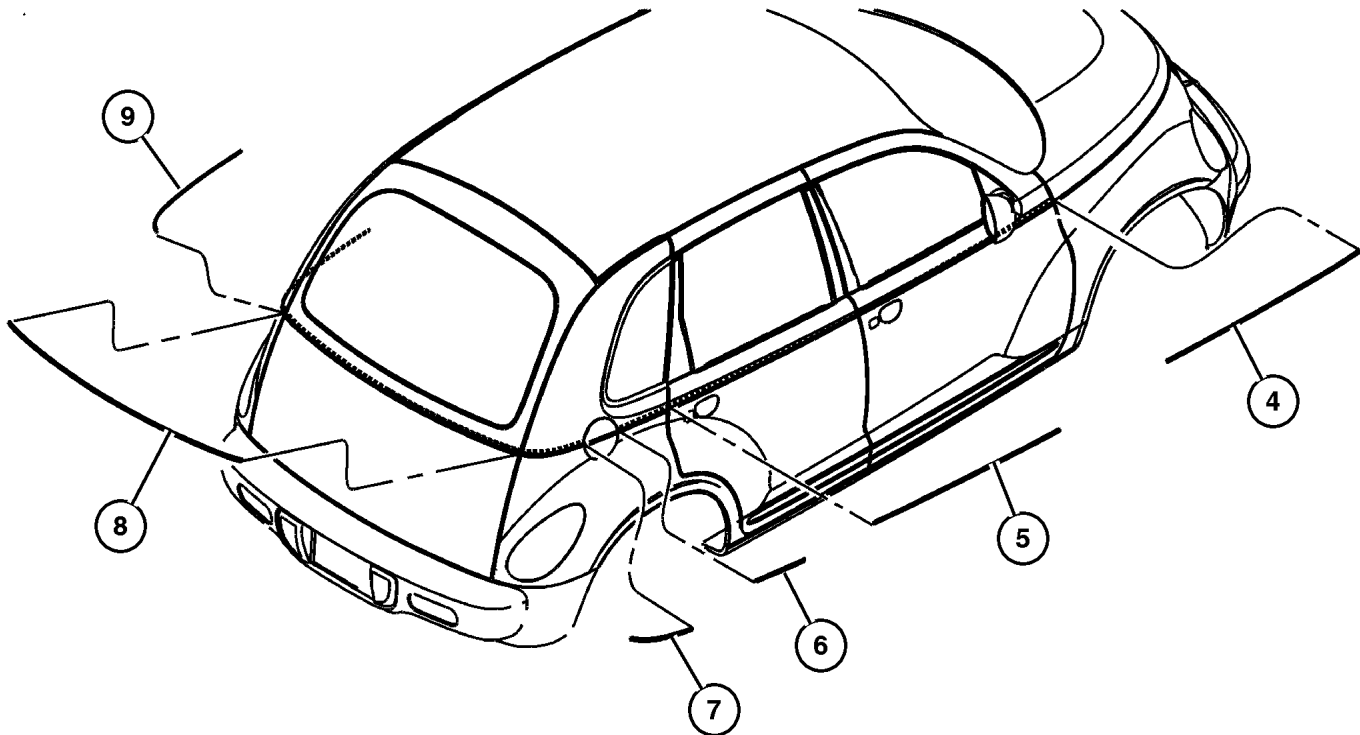
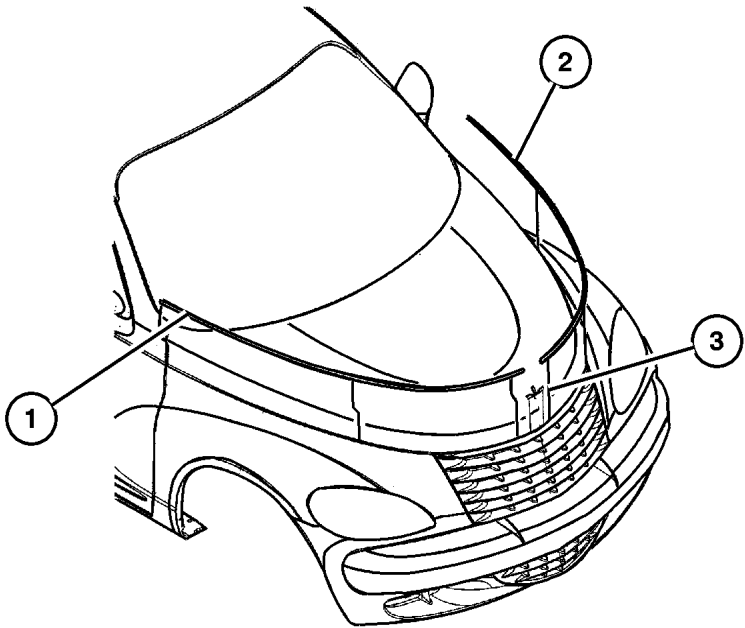
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RV16 XWGAB	2			44				[K5V]
	RV16 YJRAB	2			44				[K5P]
	RV16 ZKJAB	2			44				[K5A]
	RV16 ZDRAB	2			44				[K5C]
11	5288 807AB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mouldings - Chrome Package  
Figure EPT-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 622AB	1			44				MOLDING, Hood, Right
2	5303 623AB	1			44				MOLDING, Hood, Left
3	5303 631AC	1			44				MOLDING, Cap
4	5303 624AB	1			44				MOLDING, Front Door Right
	5303 625AB	1			44				Left
	5303 507AA	2			44				Lower
5	5303 626AB	1			44				MOLDING, Rear Door Right
	5303 627AB	1			44				Left
	5303 508AA	2			44				Lower
6	5303 628AB	1			44				MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Front, Front Right
7	5303 630AB	1			44				MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Rear, Rear Right
8	5303 621AB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate
9	5303 629AB	1			44				MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Left, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Woodgrain Decor Package  
Figure EPT-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender, Woodgrain
	WT46 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT47 AAAAB	1			44				Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	WT48 AAAAC	1			44				Right
	WT49 AAAAC	1			44				Left
3									OVERLAY, Front Door
	WT60 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT61 AAAAC	1			44				Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	WT50 AAAAC	1			44				Right
	WT51 AAAAC	1			44				Left
5									OVERLAY, Rear Door
	WT62 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT63 AAAAB	1			44				Left
6									MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Woodgrain
	WY35 AAAAB	1			44				With Fuel Filler Door Molding, Right
	WT56 AAAAA	1			44				Right
	WT57 AAAAB	1			44				Left
7									OVERLAY, Quarter Panel
	WT64 AAAAB	1			44				Right
	WT65 AAAAB	1			44				Left
8	WT58 AAAAB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate, Woodgrain
9	WT76 AAAAC	1			44				OVERLAY, Liftgate
10	WT59 AAAAA	1			44				MOLDING, Fuel Filler Door, Woodgrain

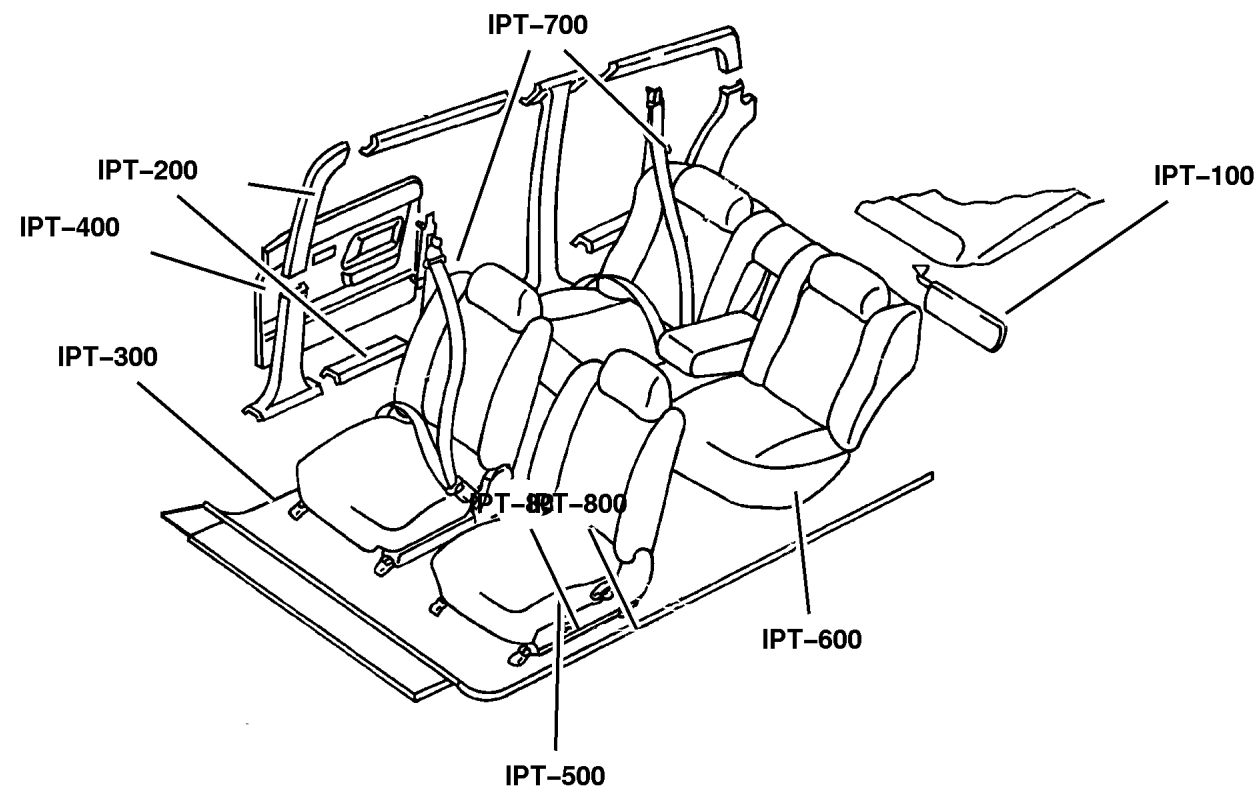
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

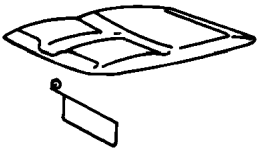
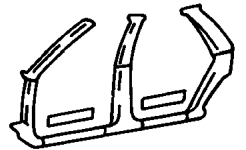
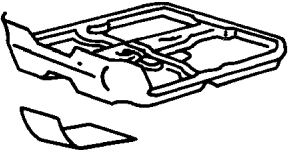
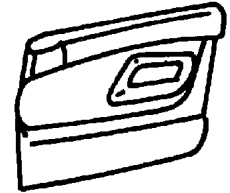
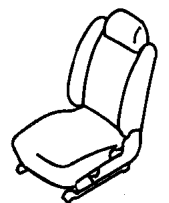
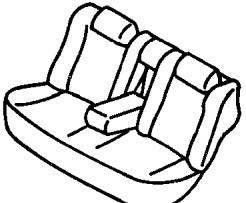
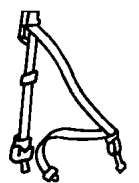
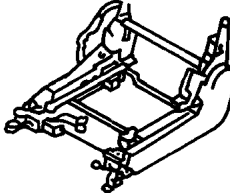
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – IPT


## Interior Trim



<b>IPT-100</b> Headliner and Visor 	<b>IPT-200</b> Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates 	<b>IPT-300</b> Carpet 	<b>IPT-400</b> Door Trim Panels 
<b>IPT-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>IPT-600</b> Rear Seats-Folding 	<b>IPT-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	<b>IPT-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

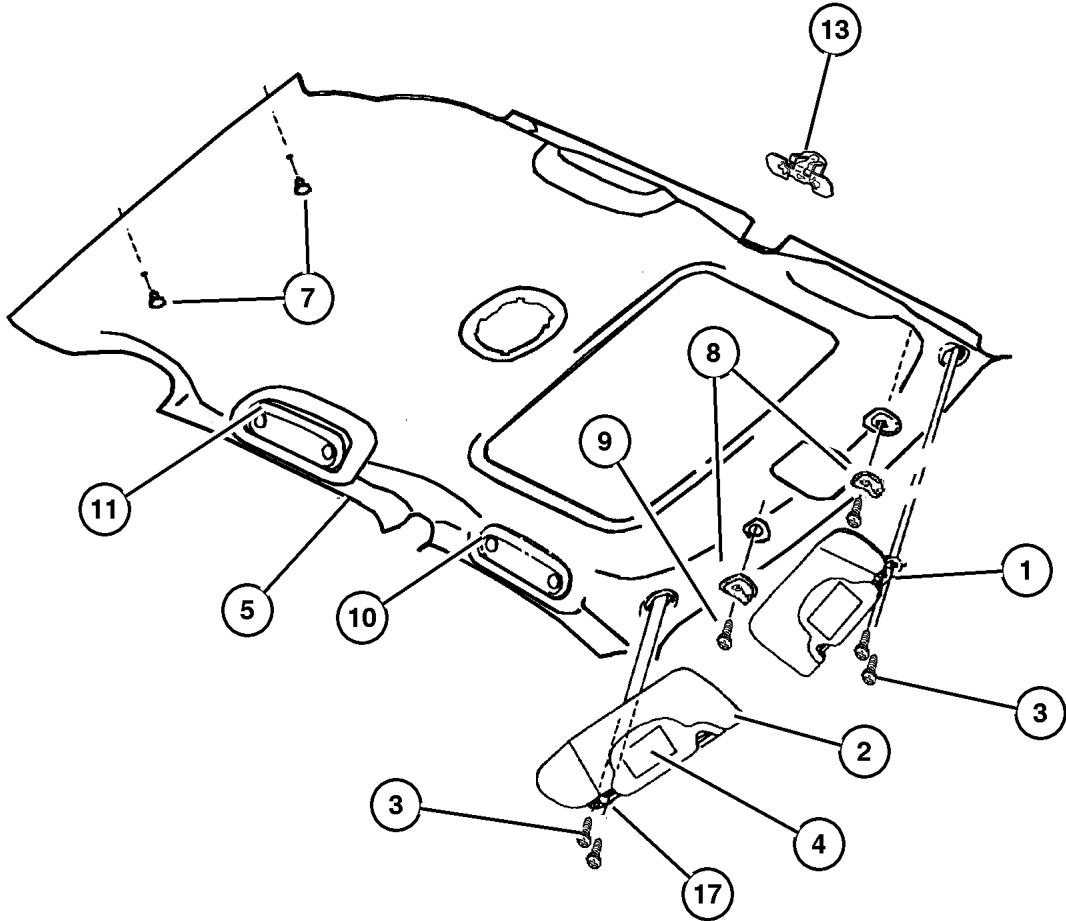
# Group – IPT

## Interior Trim

<b>IPT-1000</b> Lift Gate Trim 			
---	--	--	--

GROUP IPT - Interior Trim		GROUP IPT - Interior Trim	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>		<b>Rear Seats-Folding (Continued)</b>	
Headliner and Visor .....	Fig. IPT-110	Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-610
<b>Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>		Rear Seat - Trim Code [T7] .....	Fig. IPT-613
Cowl Panels .....	Fig. IPT-210	Rear Seat - Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IPT-615
A - Pillar .....	Fig. IPT-215	Rear Seat - Domestic -Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-620
B - Pillar .....	Fig. IPT-220	Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-621
Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel .....	Fig. IPT-225	Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-622
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear .....	Fig. IPT-230	Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-623
<b>Carpet</b>		Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-624
Carpet and Mats .....	Fig. IPT-310	Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-625
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan .....	Fig. IPT-320	Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [DZ] .....	Fig. IPT-630
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>		Rear Seat - Trim Code [BL] .....	Fig. IPT-635
Door Panels - Front .....	Fig. IPT-410	<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Door Panels - Rear .....	Fig. IPT-420	Seat Belt - Front .....	Fig. IPT-710
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>		Seat Belt - Rear .....	Fig. IPT-720
Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-505	<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Front Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-506	Recliners and Adjusters .....	Fig. IPT-810
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-507	Shields and Risers .....	Fig. IPT-820
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-508	Rear Seat Attaching Bolts .....	Fig. IPT-830
Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-509	Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan .....	Fig. IPT-840
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-510	<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Front Seat - Trim Code [T7] .....	Fig. IPT-513	Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....	Fig. IPT-1010
Front Seat - Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IPT-515		
Front Seats - Trim Code [BL] .....	Fig. IPT-518		
Front Seat -Domestic - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-520		
Front Seat [BUX] Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-521		
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-522		
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-523		
Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-524		
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-525		
Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [DZ] .....	Fig. IPT-530		
Front Seat - Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IPT-535		
Front Seat - Storage Bin .....	Fig. IPT-540		
<b>Rear Seats-Folding</b>			
Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-605		
Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-606		
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-607		
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-608		
Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-609		

Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)

NOTE; Sales Codes

[CSV]=Assist Handles

[LSC]=Security Alarm

[GNG]=Mirroe-Rear View with Reading lamp

[GWA]=Sunroof

[CUD] Console - Mini Overhead

1									VISOR, W/Mirror
	WC02 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	WC02 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	WC03 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	WC03 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	WC04 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	WC04 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	WC05 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	WC05 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
	XC32 WL8AC	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XC32 XDVAC	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XC33 WL8AC	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XC33 XDVAC	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
3									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	4			44				Visor Attaching To Header
		2	C		27				Visor Attaching To Header
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									HEADLINER
	TW95 MF1AC	1			44			B7	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], Without [GWA] and [CUD]
	TW95 XDBAC	1			44			B7	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], Without [GWA] and [CUD]
	TW99 MF1AC	1			44			B7	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG] and [GWA] Without [CUD]
	TW99 XDBAC	1			44			B7	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG] and [GWA] Without [CUD]
	UD61 MF1AC	1			44			GL	[FL], With [CSV], [LSC], [CUD] Without [GWA]
	UD61 XDBAC	1			44			GL	[DV], With [CSV], [LSC], [CUD] Without [GWA]
		1			44			AL	[DV], With [CSV], [LSC], [CUD] Without [GWA]

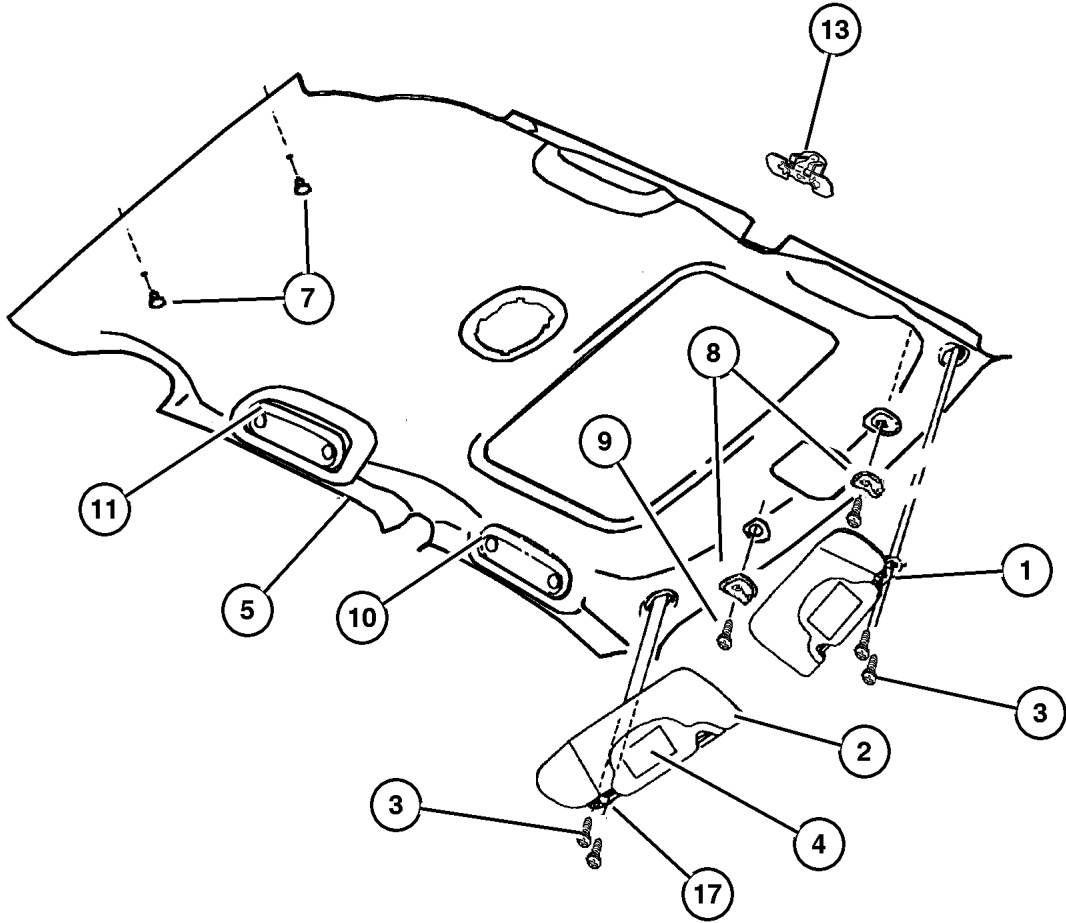
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



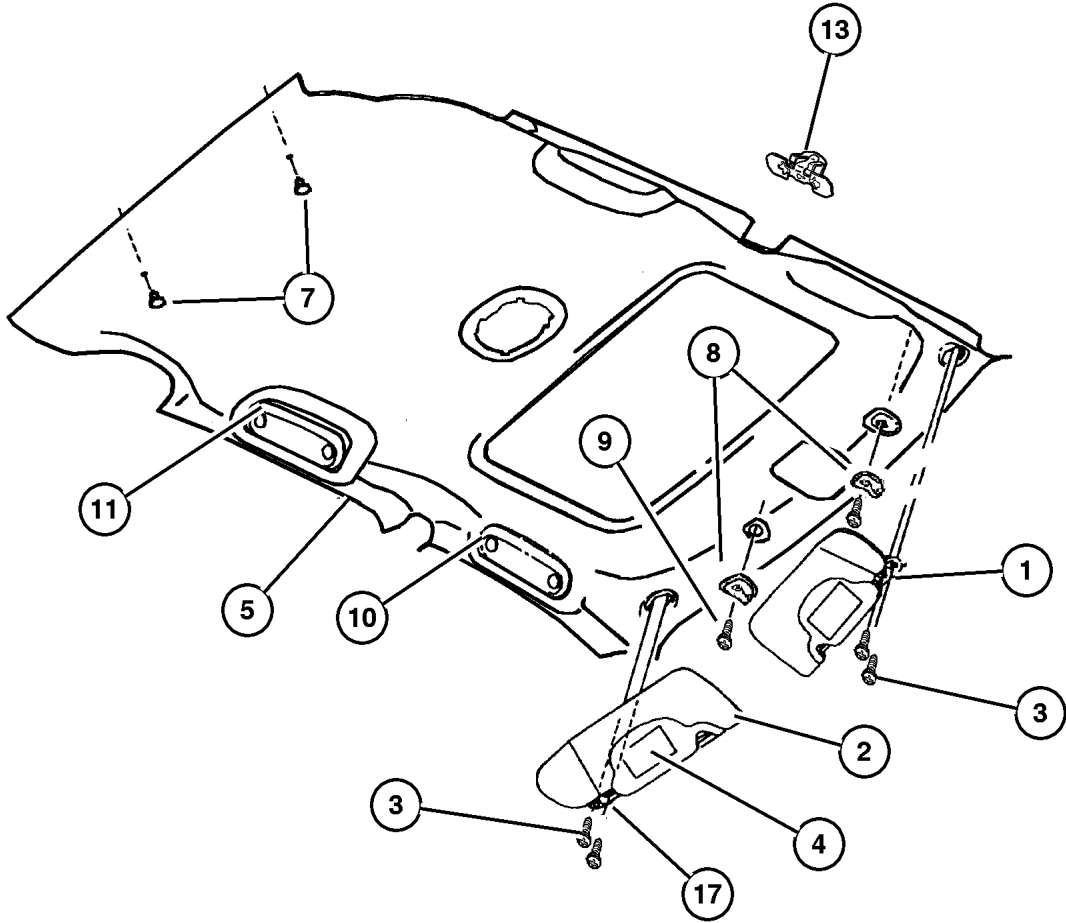
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UE18 MF1AC	1			44			B7	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GUD], Without [GWA] and [CNC]
	UE18 XDBAC	1			44			B7	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GUD], Without [GWA] and [CNC]
	XL85 MF1AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Without, [GWA], [CUD], [GNG], [CSV], [LSC] and [RSP]
	XL85 XDBAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Without, [GWA], [CUD], [GNG], [CSV], [LSC] and [RSP]
	XL91 MF1AA	1			44			O0	[FL], With [GNG], [CSV], Without [CUD] [GWA] [LSC] and [RSP]
	XL91 XDBAA	1			44			O0	[DV], With [GNG], [CSV], Without [CUD] [GWA] [LSC] and [RSP]
	XM08 MF1AA	1			44			O0	[FL], With [CUD], [CSV], Without [GWA] [LSC] [GNG] and [RSP]
	XM08 XDBAA	1			44			O0	[DV], With [CUD], [CSV], Without [GWA] [LSC] [GNG] and [RSP]
	XM09 MF1AA	1			44			O0	[FL], With [GWA], [CSV], Without [GNG] [LSC] and [RSP]
	XM09 XDBAA	1			44			O0	[DV], With [GWA], [CSV], Without [GNG] [LSC] and [RSP]
	XN43 MF1AA	1	C		44			O0	[FL], With [GWA], [CSV], [CUD] [RSP] Without [GNG] [LSC]
	XN43 XDBAA	1	C		44			O0	[DV], With [GWA], [CSV], [CUD] [RSP] Without [GNG] [LSC]
	XN47 MF1AA	1	C		44			O0	[FL], With [CUD], [CSV], [RSP] Without [GWA] [LSC] and [GNG]
	XN47 XDBAA	1	C		44			O0	[DV], With [CUD], [CSV], [RSP] Without [GWA] [LSC] and [GNG]
	1AF94 MF1AA	1			44			B7	[FL] With [CSV] [LSC] [GNG] Without [GWA] [CUD]
	1AF94 XDBAA	1			44			B7	[DV] With [CSV] [LSC] [GNG] Without [GWA] [CUD]
	1AF97 MF1AA	1			44			O0	[FL] With [GNG] [CSV] Without [CUD] [GWA] [LSC] [ RSP]
	1AF97 XDBAA	1			44			O0	[DV] With [GNG] [CSV] Without [CUD] [GWA] [LSC] [ RSP]
-6	5127 352AA-	1	C		27				HEADLINER, Convertible Top
7	SN99 MF1AA	2			44			O0	[FL]
	SN99 XDBAA	2			44			O0	[DV]
8									CLIP, Visor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



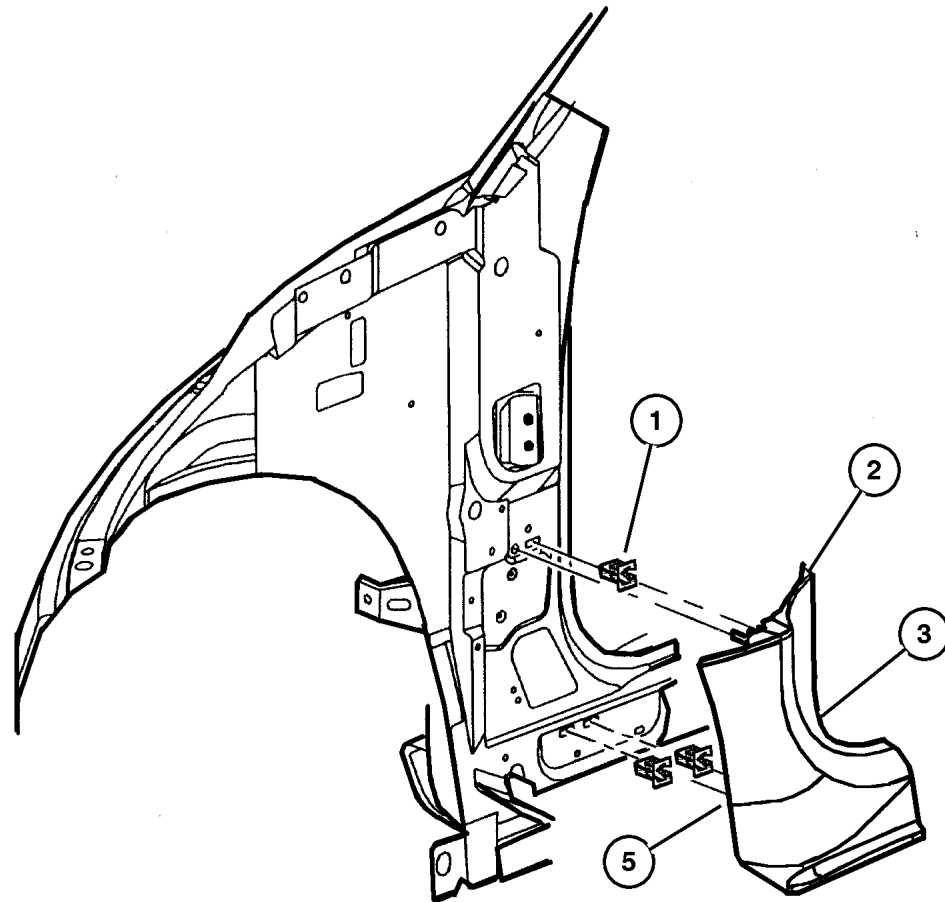
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	TF82 MF1AB	2			44			O0	[FL]
	TF82 XDBAB	2			44			O0	[DV]
									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HANDLE, Roof Grab
11	QY62 MF1AE	2			44			O0	[FL]
	QY62 XDBAE	2			44			O0	[DV]
									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	QY66 MF1AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Left,Rear
	QY66 XDBAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Left,Rear
	QY67 MF1AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Right,Rear
-12	QY67 XDBAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Right,Rear
	5023 677AA-	8	C		44			O0	SPACER, Assist Handle,Front and Rear
									CLIP, Headlining
13	5023 515AA	2			44			O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Visor Support
		8			44			O0	Assist Handle Attaching
		2			44			O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Coat Hook
-14		2	C		27			O0	
	4595 748AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Passenger Side
	4595 749AA-	1							French and English, Passenger Side
-15									HOOK, Coat
	QY61 MF1AA-	2			44			O0	[FL]
	QY61 XDBAA-	2			44			O0	[DV]
-16	5086 485AA-	1						O0	PACKAGE, Visor and Battery Label
17									SUPPORT, Visor
	XK44 WL8AB	2	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XK44 XDVAB	2	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XK45 WL8AB	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XK45 XDVAB	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cowl Panels  
Figure IPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4			44				NUT, Plastic
2									COVER, Cowl Side
	RJ48 WL8AC	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Right
	RJ48 XDVAC	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Right
	RJ49 WL8AC	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Left
	RJ49 XDVAC	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Left
	XC14 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XC14 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XC15 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XC15 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
3									PANEL, Cowl Side
	RK08 XDVAD	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Right
	RK08 WL8AD	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Right
	RK09 XDVAD	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Left
	RK09 WL8AD	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Left
	5017 538AA	1			44				Right
	5017 539AA	1			44				Left
-4	6503 167	2			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
5									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	5027 202AA	1	C						Right
	5027 971AA	1	C						Left
	5027 970AA	1	Z		44				[RHD], Right
	5067 123AA	1	Z		44				[RHD], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

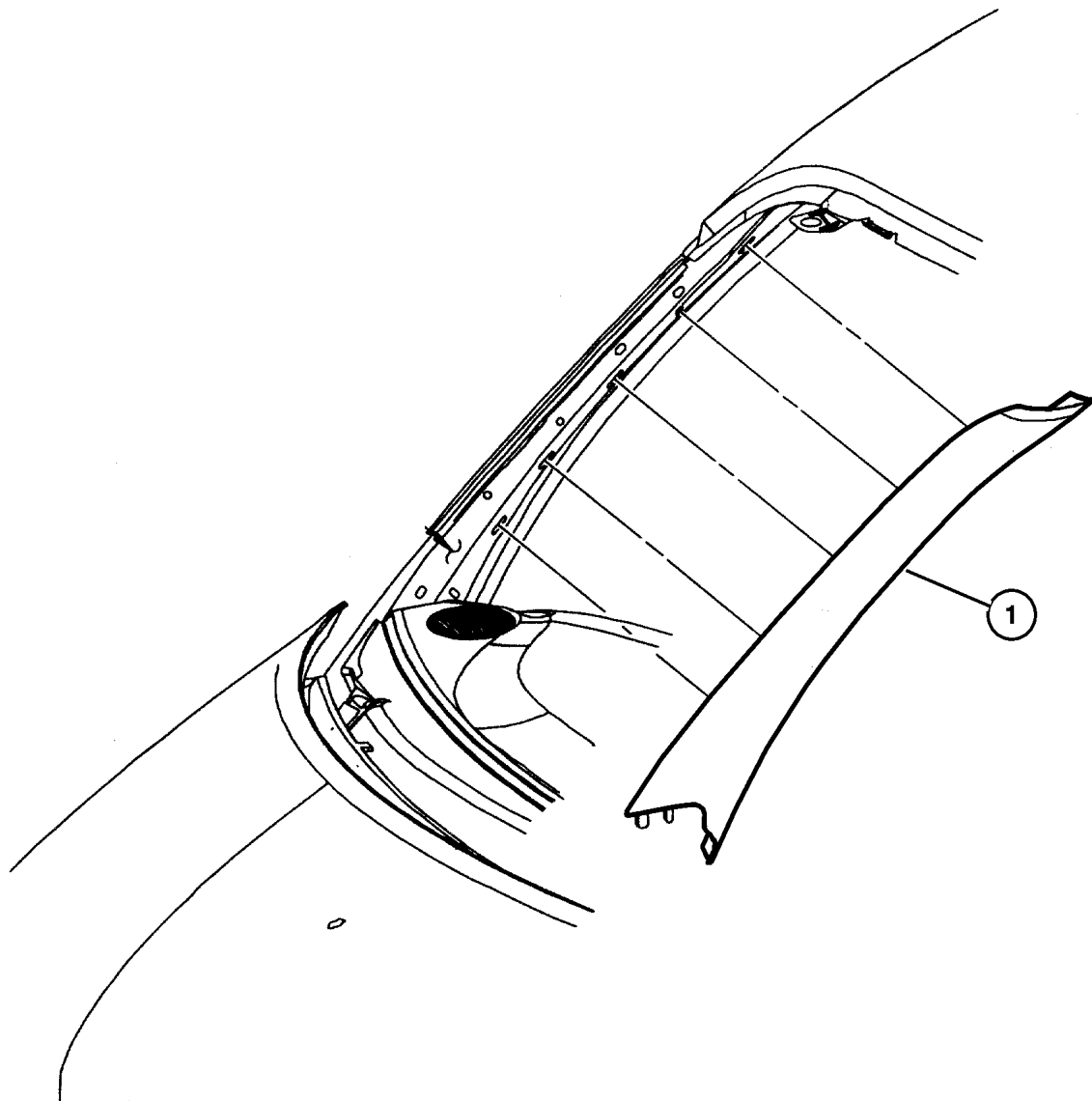
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

A - Pillar  
Figure IPT-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MOLDING, Windshield Garnish								
	TF22 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	TF22 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	TF23 MF1AC	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	TF23 XDBAC	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
	ZN72 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	ZN72 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	ZN73 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	ZN73 XDVAA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
-2	6503 167	2			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
-3	6036 497AA-	2			44			O0	CLIP, Molding, Clip/Wraparound - Barbs

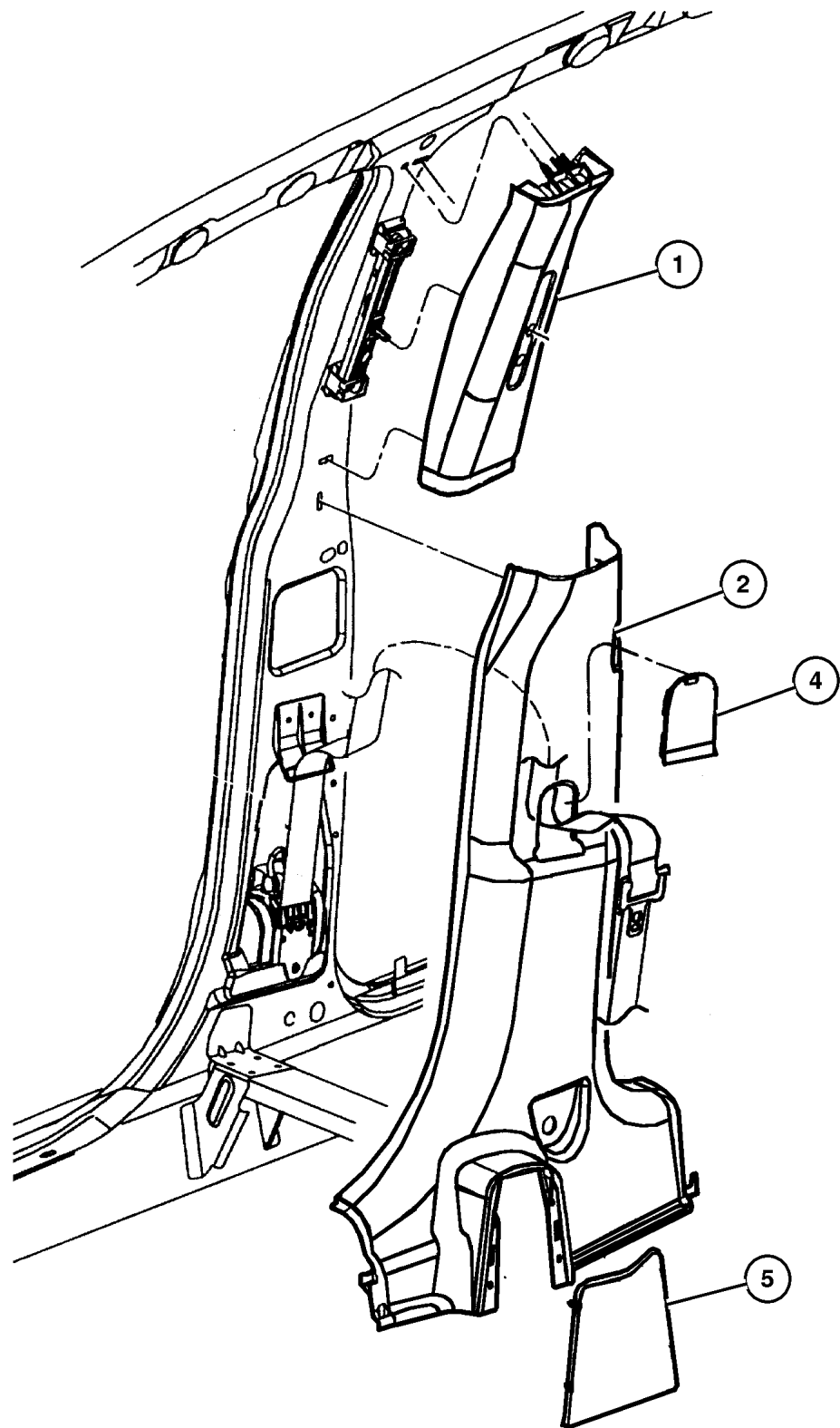


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

B - Pillar  
Figure IPT-220



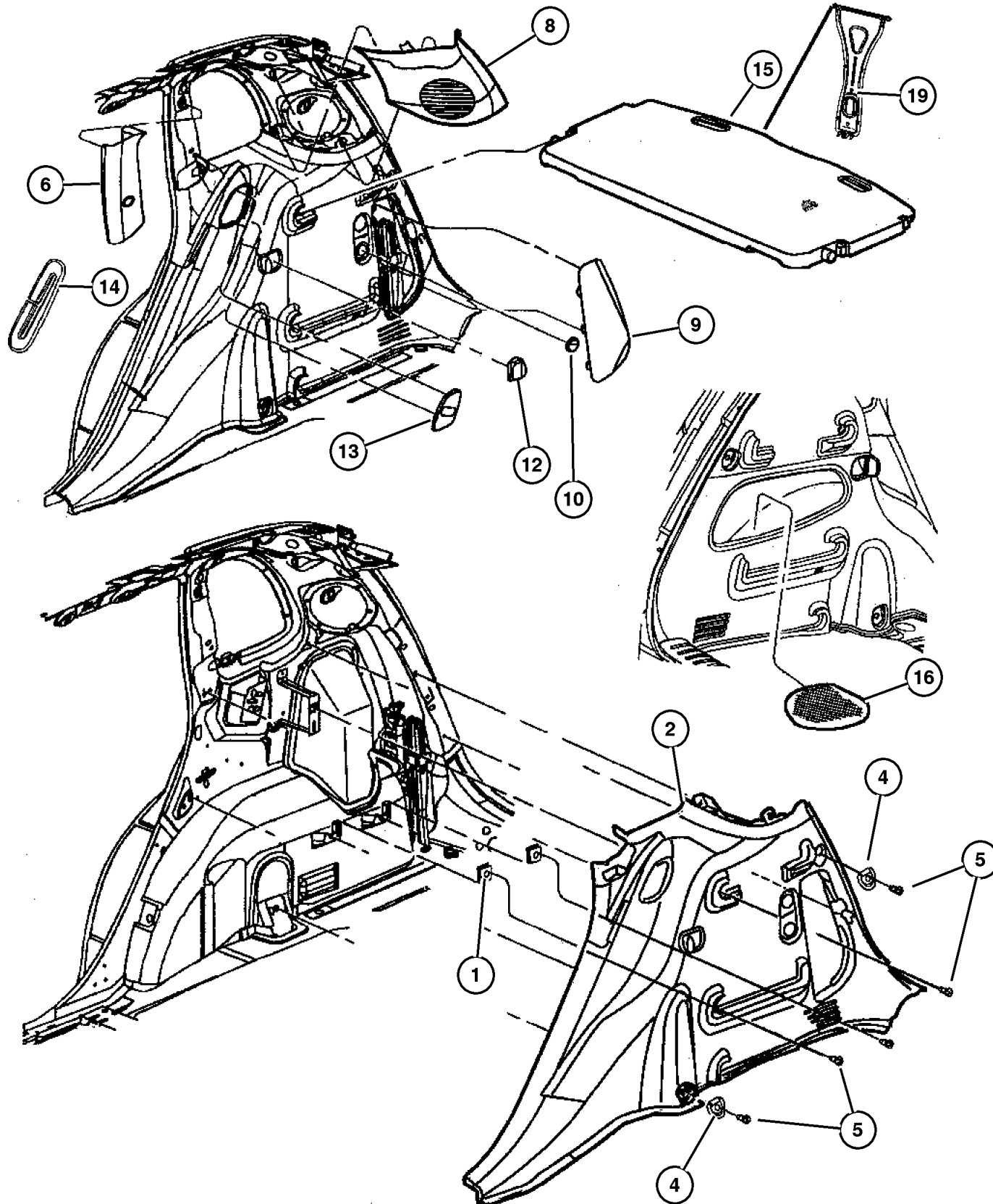
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	UG98 MF1AB	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	UG98 XDBAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	UG99 MF1AB	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	UG99 XDBAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
2									COVER, C Pillar
	WN94 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Right,Lower
	WN94 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right,Lower
	WN95 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Left,Lower
	WN95 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left,Lower
-3	6503 167	2			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
4									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	SG96 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	SG96 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	SG97 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	SG97 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	SG98 WL8AB	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	SG98 XDVAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	SG99 WL8AB	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	SG99 XDVAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel  
Figure IPT-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 167	2			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	RJ74 1DVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	RJ74 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[[FL], Right
	RJ75 1DVAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
	RJ75 WL8AE	1			44			O0	[[FL], Left
	ZJ92 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[[FL], Right
	ZJ92 XDVA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	ZJ93 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[[FL], Left
	ZJ93 XDVA	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
-3	6504 014	2			44			O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Quarter Trim Panel
4	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5									SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim Lower (.190-16x1.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									PANEL, C Pillar
	TL64 MF1AB	1			44			O0	[[FL], Right
	TL64 XDBAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	TL65 MF1AB	1			44			O0	[[FL], Left
	TL65 XDBAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
-7									BUMPER, Rubber
	SQ91 WL8AA-	1			44			O0	[[FL]
	SQ91 XXXAA-	1			44			O0	[DV]
8									PANEL, D Pillar
	TV20 MF1AB	1			44			O0	[[FL], Right
	TV20 XDBAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	TV21 MF1AB	1			44			O0	[[FL], Left
	TV21 XDBAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
9									DOOR, Jack Access
	SG44 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[[FL]
	SG44 XDVA	1			44			O0	[DV]
10									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	HX32 WL8AB	1			44			O0	[[FL]
	HX32 XDVA	1			44			O0	[DV]
-11	4685 591AE-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
12									BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									PLATE, Striker
	SF56 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[[FL], Right
	SF56 XDVA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

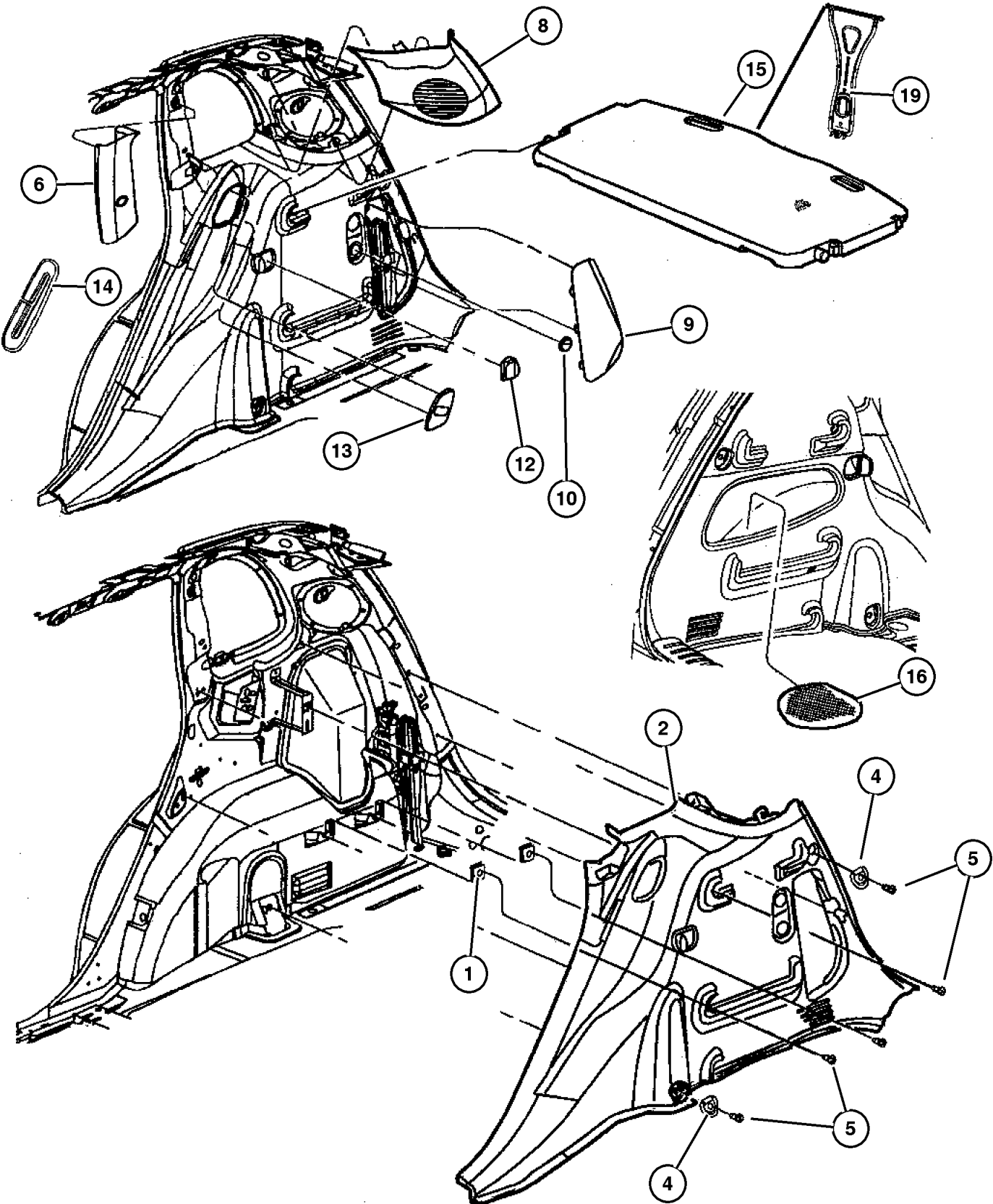
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel  
Figure IPT-225

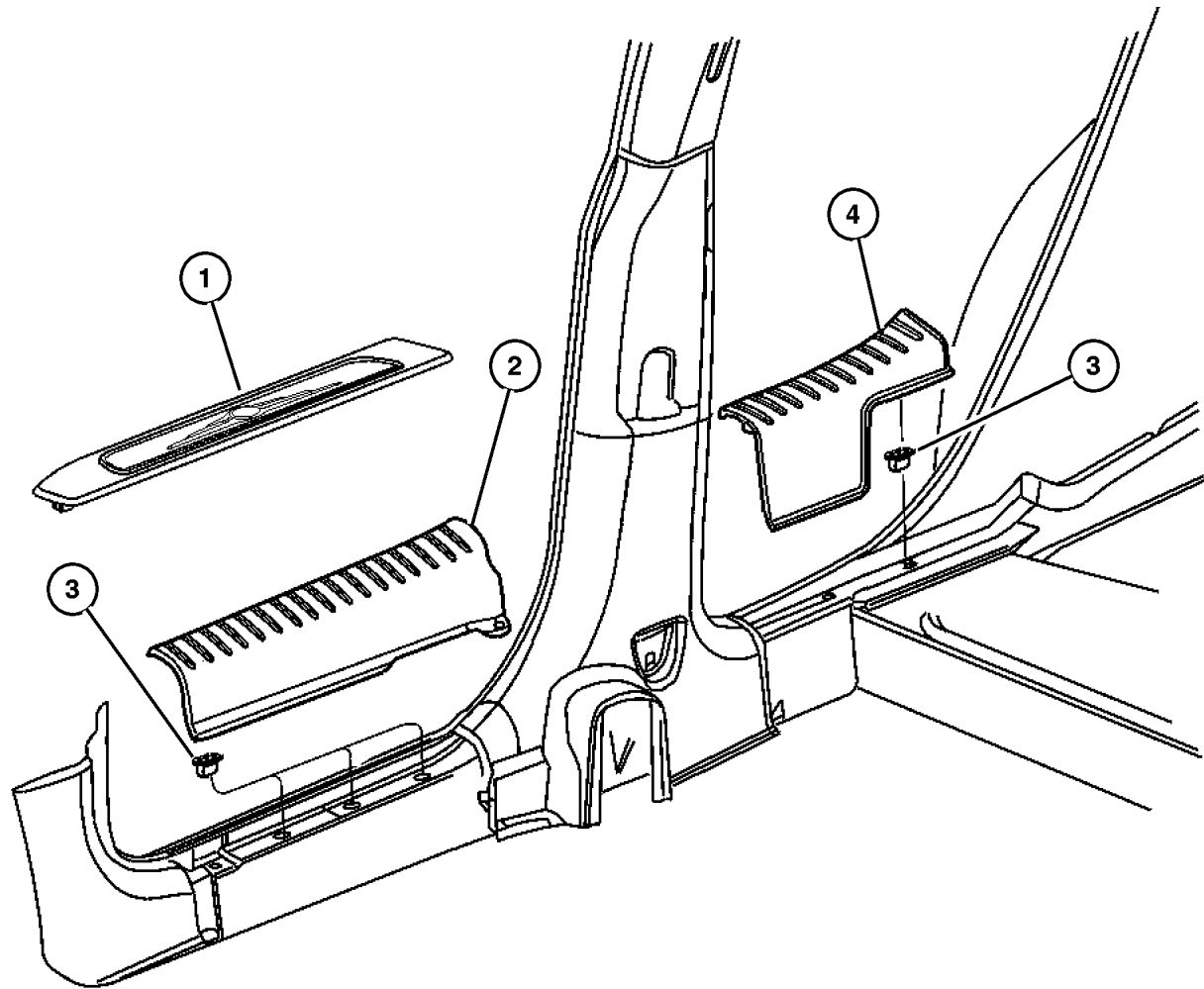


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	SF57 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[[FL], Left
	SF57 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
	TY58 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[[FL], Right
	TY58 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
15	TY59 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[[FL], Left
	TY59 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
	RK00 1DVAE	1			44			O0	PANEL, Shelf Trim
	RK00 1L8AE	1			44			O0	[DV]
16									NET, Cargo, (NOT REQUIRED)
-17									CLIP, Molding
	6036 497AA-	2			44			O0	D Pillar
-18		2			44			O0	Quarter Panel
									BRACKET, D Pillar
	5023 560AA-	1			44				Right
	5023 561AA-	1			44				Left
19	SR57 DX9AB	1			44			O0	SUPPORT, Rear Shelf Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

# Scuff Plates - Front and Rear Figure IPT-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	5023 696AA	1			44				PT Cruiser Logo, Right
	5023 697AA	1			44				PT Cruiser Logo, Left
	ZL92 1X9AA	1			44			O0	Winged Badge, Right
	ZL93 1X9AA	1			44			O0	Winged Badge, Left
2									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ42 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	RJ42 XDVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	RJ43 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	RJ43 XDVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
3	6505 670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate Attaching
4									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ44 WL8AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Right,Rear
	RJ44 XDVAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Right,Rear
	RJ45 WL8AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Left,Rear
	RJ45 XDVAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Left,Rear
-5	6503 167	3			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel



## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

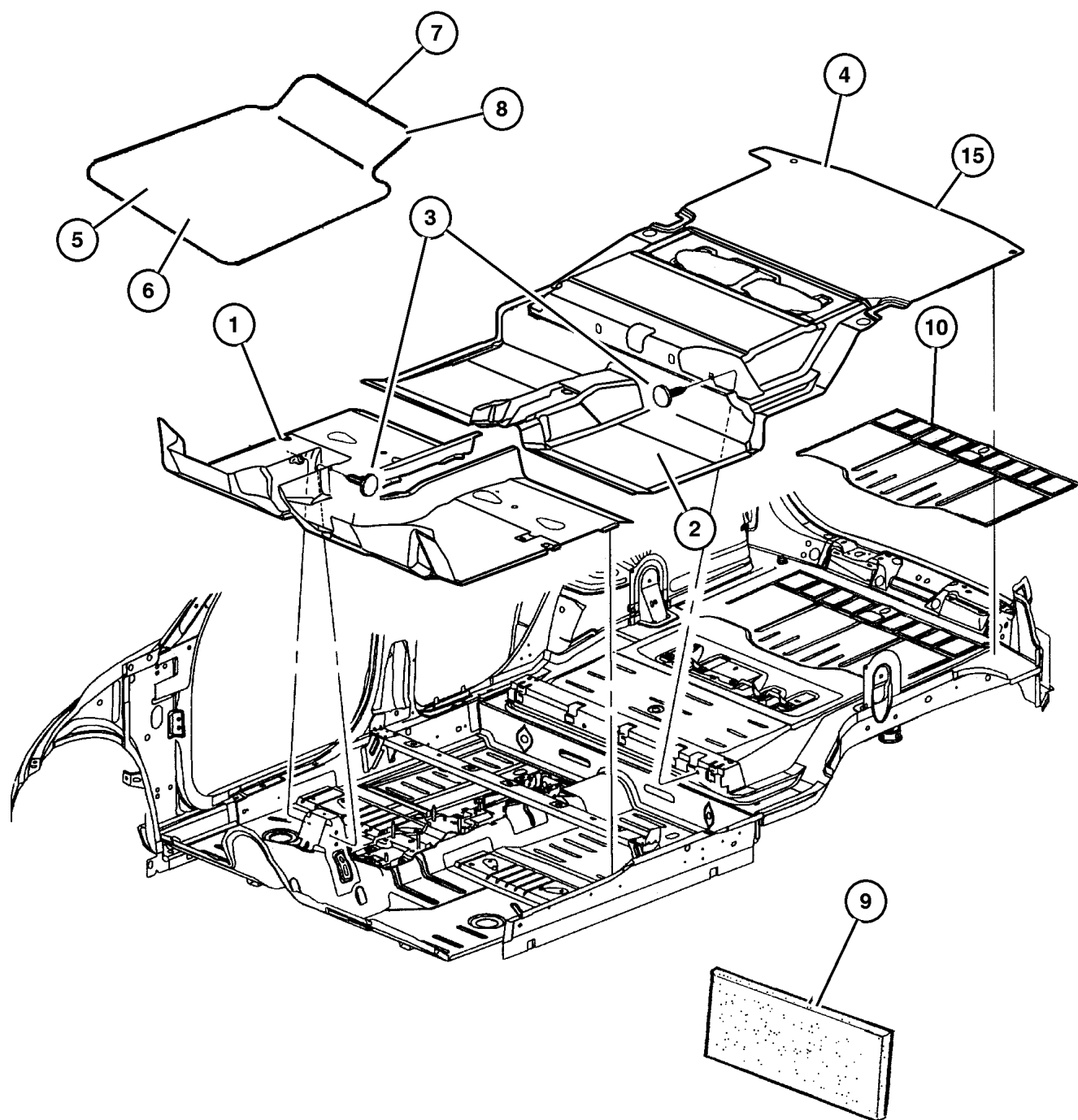
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Carpet and Mats Figure IPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	TX14 WL8AF	1	C					O0	[FL], Right
	TX14 XDVAF	1	C					O0	[DV], Right
	TX15 WL8AG	1	C					O0	[FL], Left
	TX15 XDVAG	1	C					O0	[DV], Left
	UY02 WL8AD	1	Z		44			O0	[FL] With 5-Speed, Right
	UY02 XDVAD	1	Z		44			O0	[DV] With 5-Speed, Right
	UY03 WL8AD	1	Z		44			O0	[FL] With 5-Speed, Left
	UY03 XDVAD	1	Z		44			O0	[DV] With 5-Speed, Left
	UY04 WL8AD	1	Z		44			O0	[FL] With Automatic, Right
	UY04 XDVAD	1	Z		44			O0	[DV] With Automatic, Right
	UY05 WL8AD	1	Z		44			O0	[FL] With Automatic, Left
	UY05 XDVAD	1	Z		44			O0	[DV] With Automatic, Left
	UY06 WL8AD	1	C					O0	[FL] With Diesel and [LHD], Right
	UY06 XDVAD	1	C					O0	[DV] With Diesel and [LHD], Right
2									CARPET, Rear Floor
	XB96 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XB96 XDVA	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
3	6030 441	3							PIN, Retainer, Carpet Attaching
4									CARPET, Rear Floor
	RK03 WL8AF	1			44			O0	[FL]
	RK03 XDVAF	1			44			O0	[DV]
5	8220 7867	1	C						MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Dark Slate
6	8220 5476	1	C		44				MAT KIT, Floor - Rear, Dark Taupe
7									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	RJ99 WL8AD	1	C					O0	[FL], Front,Rear
	RJ99 XDVAD	1	C					O0	[DV], Front,Rear
	UX17 WL8AC	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Front,Rear
	UX17 XDVAC	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Front,Rear
8									MAT, Floor
	WG11 1DVAB	1	C					O0	[DV] (GT Cruiser Front and Rear
	WG11 1L8AB	1	C					O0	[X3] (GT Cruiser Front and Rear
	XB91 2DVAB	1	C		44			O0	[Dream Cruiser Series 3]
9									PAD, Dash Panel
	4724 889AA	1	C						Left
	4724 890AA	1	C						Right,Lower
10	4740 136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
-11	5027 734AB-	1							SILENCER, Engine Compartment
-12	6102 199AA-	2	C						SCREW, Heel mBlock Attaching
-13	J400 0235	2	Z		44			O0	NUT, Push, .375, Foot Rest Foam Attaching
-14									CLIP, Carpet

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

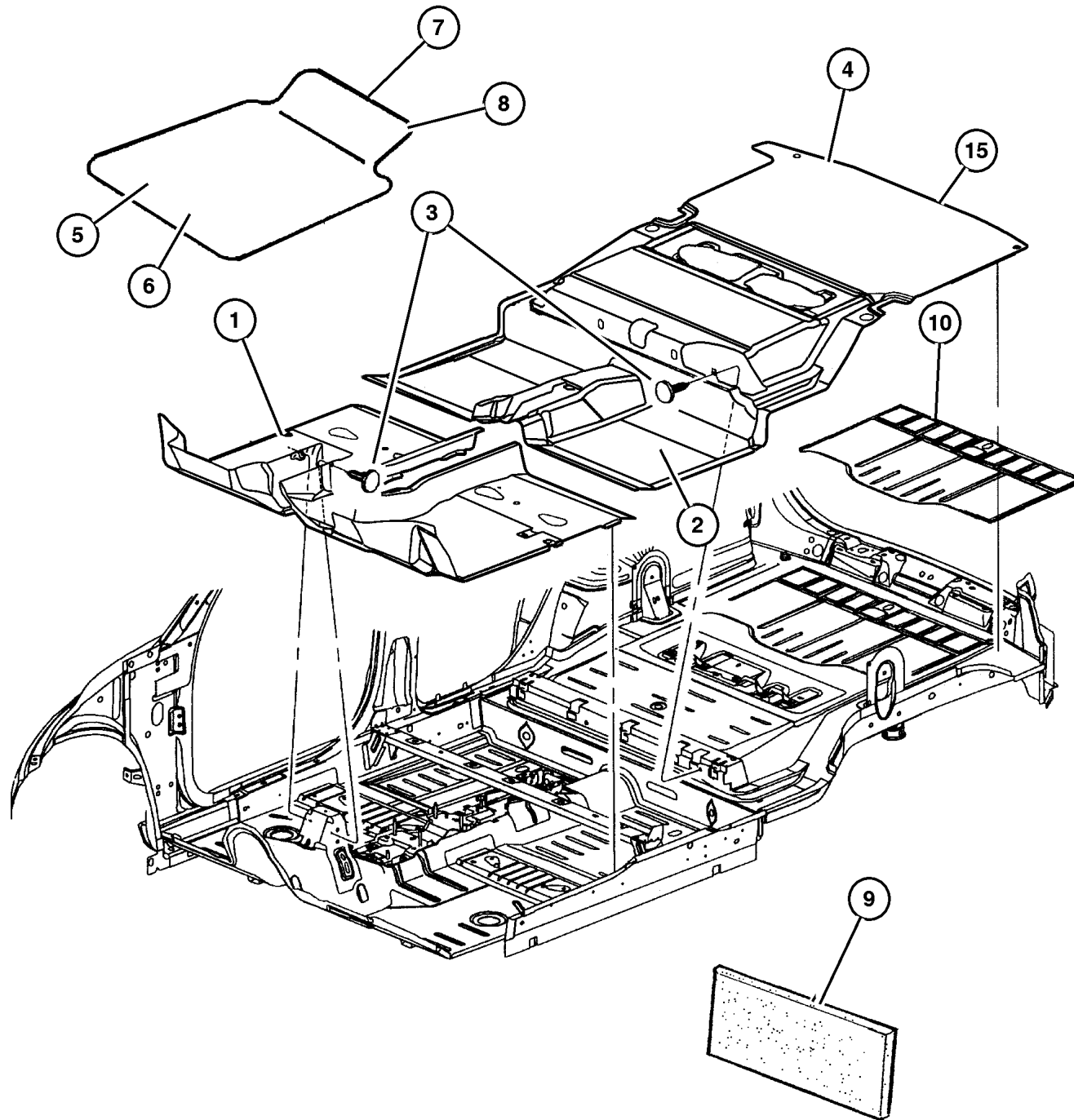
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Carpet and Mats

### Figure IPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	55196 834AA-	1	C					O0	
		1	Z		44			O0	
									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	XZ45 WL8AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XZ45 XDVA	1	C		27			O0	[DV]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

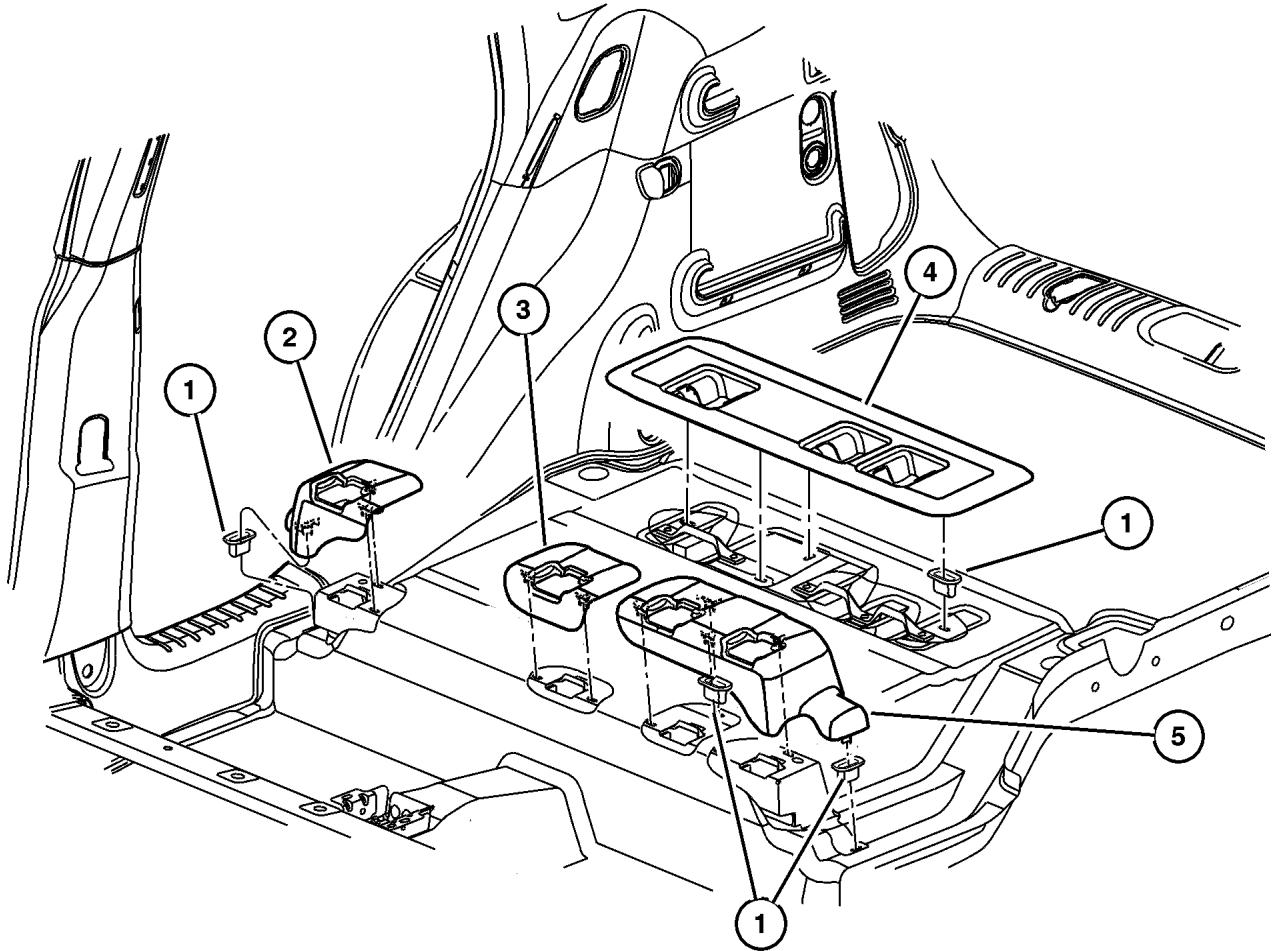
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan  
Figure IPT-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	6							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 WL8AF	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	TK86 XDVAF	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
3									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK88 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Center
	TK88 XDVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Center
4									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	SA27 WL8AC	1			44			O0	[FL]
	SA27 XDVAC	1			44			O0	[DV]
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK87 1DVAD	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5027 192AC	1			44				Right
	5027 193AC	1			44				Left
	5067 162AB	1	C		27				Right
	5067 163AB	1	C		27				Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1			44				Right
	5023 203AB	1			44				Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	6100 558	2			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	YB76 XDVAB	1			44			AL	[DV], Right
	YB77 XDVAB	1			44			AL	[DV], Left
	XE52 XDVAB	1			44			B7	[DV] With Power Windows and Power Locks, Right
	XE53 XDVAB	1			44			B7	[DV] With Power Windows and Power Locks, Left
	XE50 XDVAA	1			44			B7	[DV] With Power Windows, Without Power Locks Auto Central, Right
	XE51 XDVAA	1			44			B7	[DV] With Power Windows, Without Power Locks Auto Central, Left
	XE54 XDVAB	1			44			GL	[DV], Right
	XE55 XDVAB	1			44			GL	[DV], Left
	YB74 XDVAB	1			44			T7	[DV], Right
	YB75 XDVAB	1			44			T7	[DV], Left
	ZT42 1DVAA	1			44			BL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 3, Right
	ZT43 1DVAA	1			44			BL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 3, Left
	TW72 1FLAH	1			44			GL	[FL], Right
	TW73 1FLAH	1			44			GL	[FL], Left
	UW08 1FLAD	1			44			B7	[FL] With Power Windows and Locks, Right
	UW09 1FLAD	1			44			B7	[FL] With Power Windows and Locks, Left
	WN00 1FLAC	1			44			B7	[FL] With Power Windows and With Power Locks, Right
	WN01 1FLAC	1			44			B7	[FL] With Power Windows and With Power Locks, Left
	XC88 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right

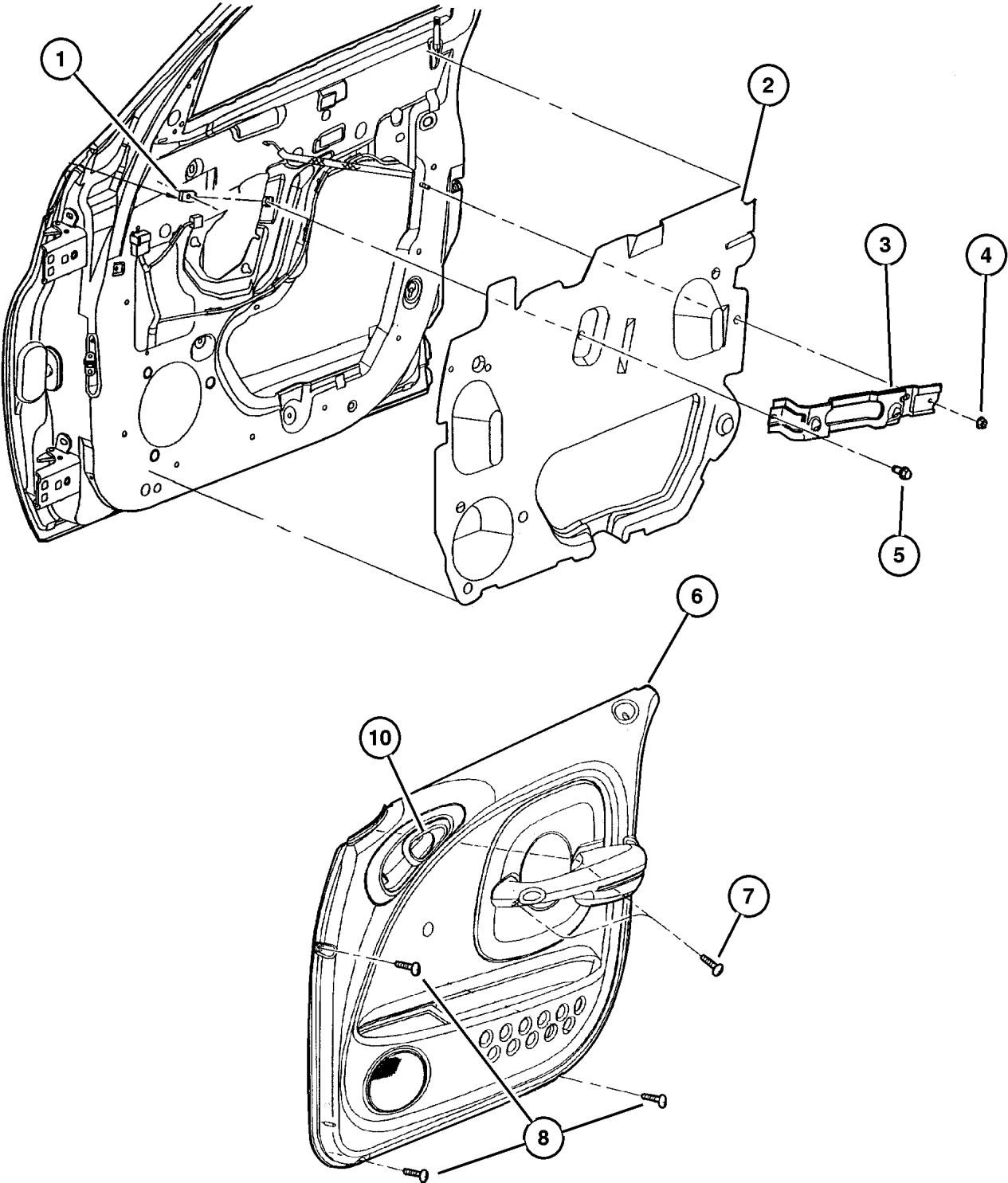
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XC88 1FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Right
	XC89 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	XC89 1FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
	XC90 XDVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Right
	XC91 XDVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
7	6506 884AA	4			44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	6032 723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
-9	5503 2184	1							DEADENER, Door Panel
10									HANDLE, Door Interior
	SB97 XDVAD	1			44			AL	[DV], Left
	SB96 XDVAD	1			44			AL	[DV], Right
		1			44			T7	[DV], Right
	SB97 XDVAD	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
	RH32 XDVAD	1			44			B7	[DV], Right
	RH33 XDVAD	1			44			B7	[DV], Left
	SB97 XDVAD	1			44			BL	[DV], Left
	SB96 XDVAD	1			44			BL	[DV], Right
	SB97 XDVAD	1			44			DZ	[DV], Left
	SB96 XDVAD	1			44			DZ	[DV], Right
	SB97 XDVAD	1			44			GL	[DV], Left
	SB96 XDVAD	1			44			GL	[DV], Right
	SB96 MF1AD	1			44			GL	[FL], Right
	SB97 MF1AD	1			44			GL	[FL], Left
	RH33 MF1AD	1			44			B7	[FL], Left
	RH32 MF1AD	1			44			B7	[FL], Right

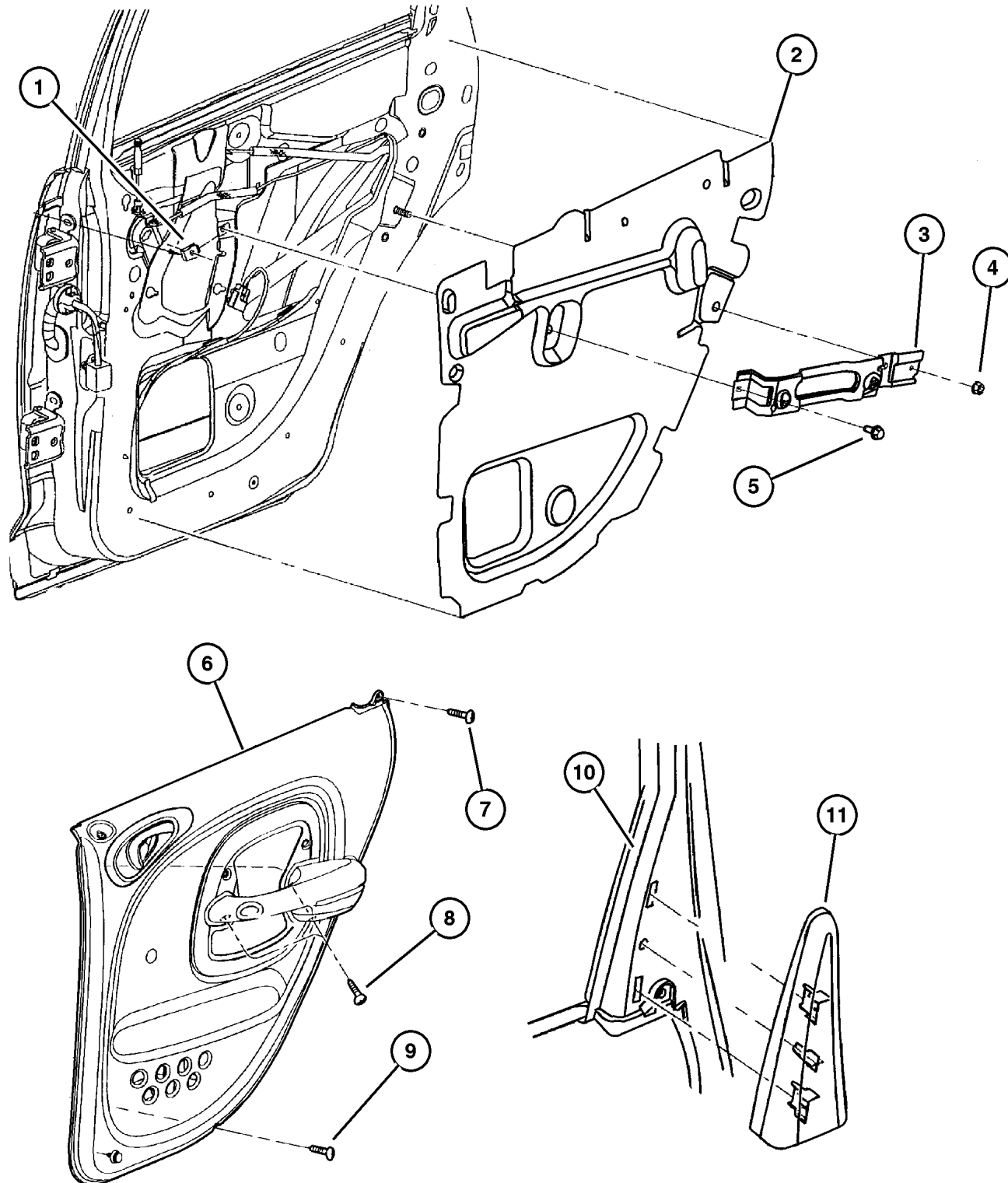


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door Panels - Rear Figure IPT-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	5027 194AE	1			44				Right
	5027 195AE	1			44				Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1			44				Right
	5023 203AB	1			44				Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	6100 558	2			44				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	YT14 XDVAA	1			44			AL	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Right
	YT15 XDVAA	1			44			AL	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Left
	YB80 XDVAA	1			44			AL	[DV], Right
	YB81 XDVAA	1			44			AL	[DV], Left
	YT04 1FLAA	1			44			B7	[FL] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Right
	YT05 1FLAA	1			44			B7	[FL] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Left
	YT08 XDVAA	1			44			B7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Right
	YT09 XDVAA	1			44			B7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Left
	XE56 XDVAA	1			44			B7	[DV], Right
	XE57 XDVAA	1			44			B7	[DV], Left
	YT12 XDVAA	1			44			T7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Right
	YT13 XDVAA	1			44			T7	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Left
	YB78 XDVAA	1			44			T7	[DV], Right
	YB79 XDVAA	1			44			T7	[DV], Left
	YT06 1FLAA	1			44			GL	[FL] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Right
	YT07 1FLAA	1			44			GL	[FL] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Left
	YT10 XDVAA	1			44			GL	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Right
	YT11 XDVAA	1			44			GL	[DV] With 2/Piece Hard Plastic
									Armrest, Left

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IPT-420

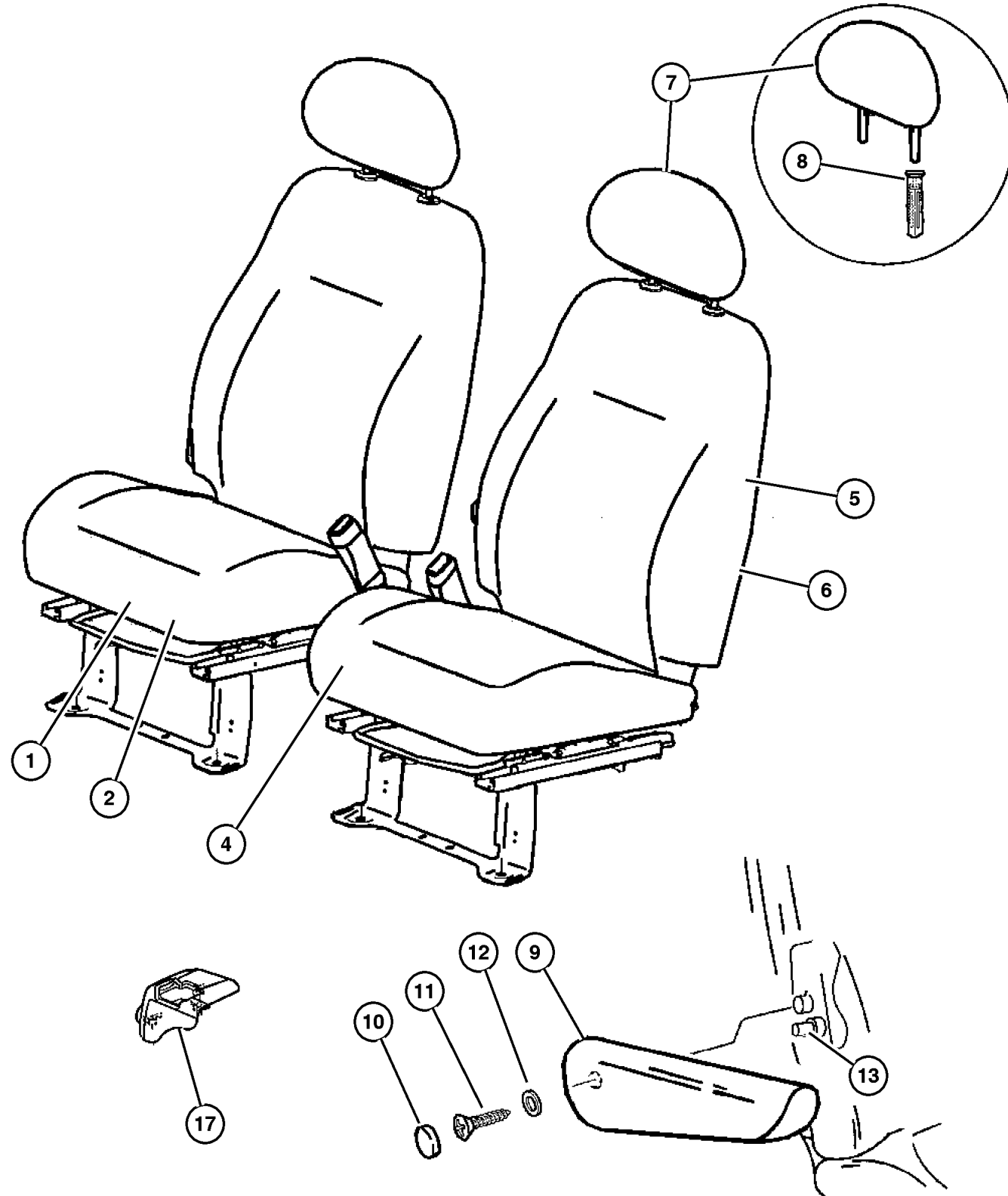
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XE58 XDVAA	1			44			GL	Right
	XE59 XDVAA	1			44			GL	Left
	ZT44 1DVAA	1			44			BL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 3, Right
	ZT45 1DVAA	1			44			BL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 3, Left
	TW74 1FLAG	1			44			GL	[FL], Right
	TW75 1FLAG	1			44			GL	[FL], Left
	UW10 1FLAC	1			44			B7	[FL], Right
	UW11 1FLAC	1			44			B7	[FL], Left
7	6032 723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
8	6506 884AA	4			44				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Armrest Bracket Attaching
9	6032 723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
10									DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	SA66 DX9AC	1			44			O0	Right
	SA67 DX9AC	1			44			O0	Left
-12	6503 167	2			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Bezel Attaching
-13									RETAINER, Trim Panel
	5023 173AA-	8			44			AL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8			44			B7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8			44			GL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8			44			T7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Sales Codes:									
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat									
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	5104 708AA	1	C		44			B7	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
	5086 528AA	1	C		44			B7	Right
-3	5114 089AA-	1	C		44			B7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM15 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Left
	XM15 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Left
	XM28 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right
	XM28 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	XL79 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Air Bags, Right
	XL79 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Air Bags, Right
	XL81 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Air Bags, Left
	XL81 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Air Bags, Left
	XL84 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Airbags and Old Harness, Right
	XL84 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Airbags and Old Harness, Right
	ZB62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Airbags and New Harness, Right
	ZB62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Airbags and New Harness, Right
	ZB13 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Airbags and Old Harness, Left
	ZB13 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Airbags and Old Harness, Left
	ZB48 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Airbags and New Harness, Left
	ZB48 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Airbags and New Harness, Left
	XL84 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Airbags, Power and Old Harness, Right
	XL84 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Airbags, Power and Old Harness, Right
	ZB62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Airbags, Power and New Harness, Right

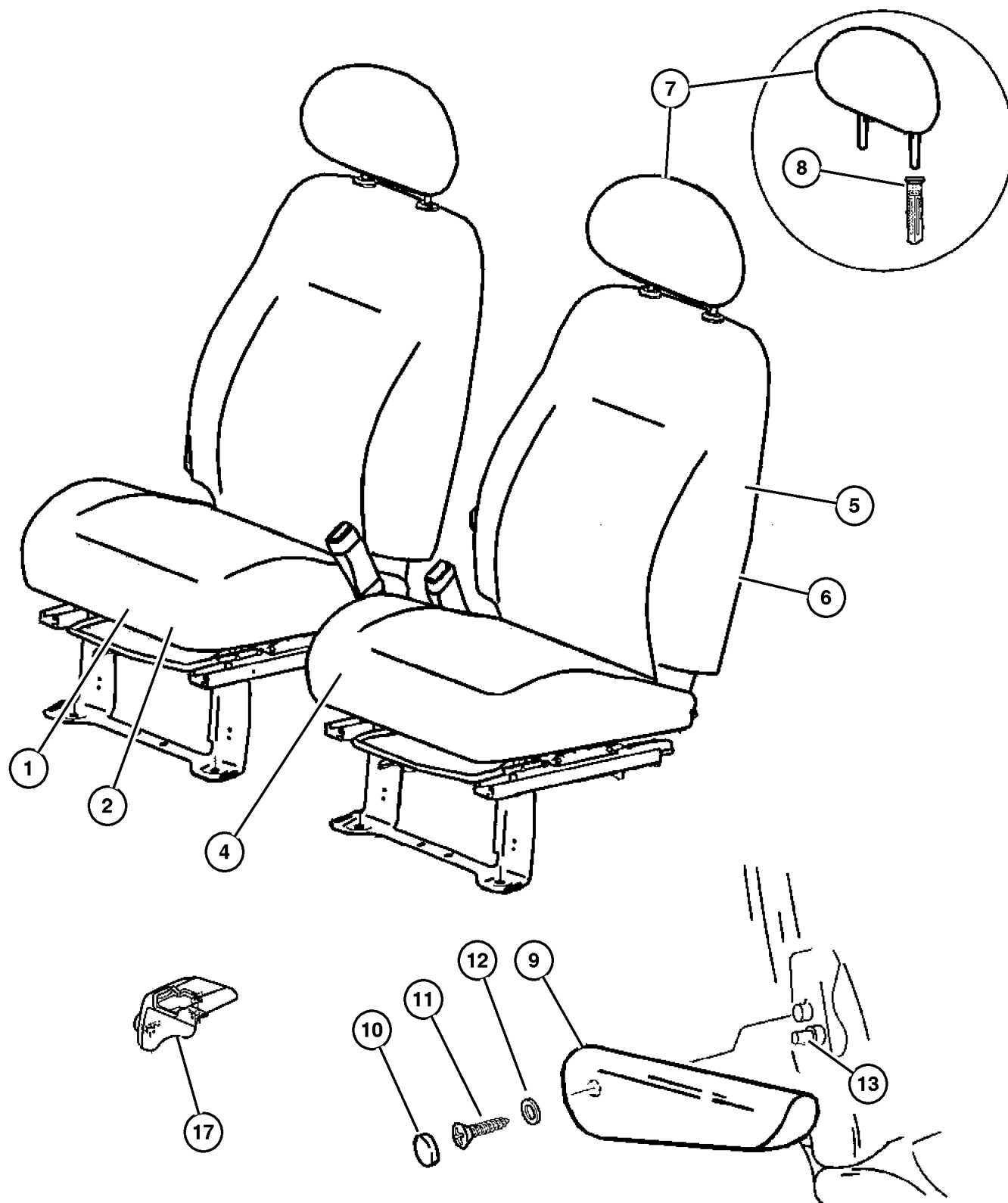
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZB62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Airbags, Power and New Harness, Right
	ZB15 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Airbags, Power and Old Harness, Left,Power
	ZB15 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Airbags, Power and Old Harness, Left,Power
	ZB49 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Airbags, Power and New Harness, Left,Power
	ZB49 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Airbags, Power and New Harness, Left,Power
	ZB56 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
	ZB56 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right
	ZB68 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
	ZB68 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HEADREST, Front
	XL73 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right
	XL73 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right
8	5066 563AA	1	C		44			B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right
	MW08 1FL	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Left
	MW09 1FL	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Left
10									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1DV	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	WU50 1FL	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
11	5080 819AA	1	C		44			B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	5080 821AA	1	C		44			B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	5080 834AA	1	C		44			B7	PIN, Armrest Stop
-14	5016 781AA-	1	C					B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Button
-16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
	ZQ24 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Carpet

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

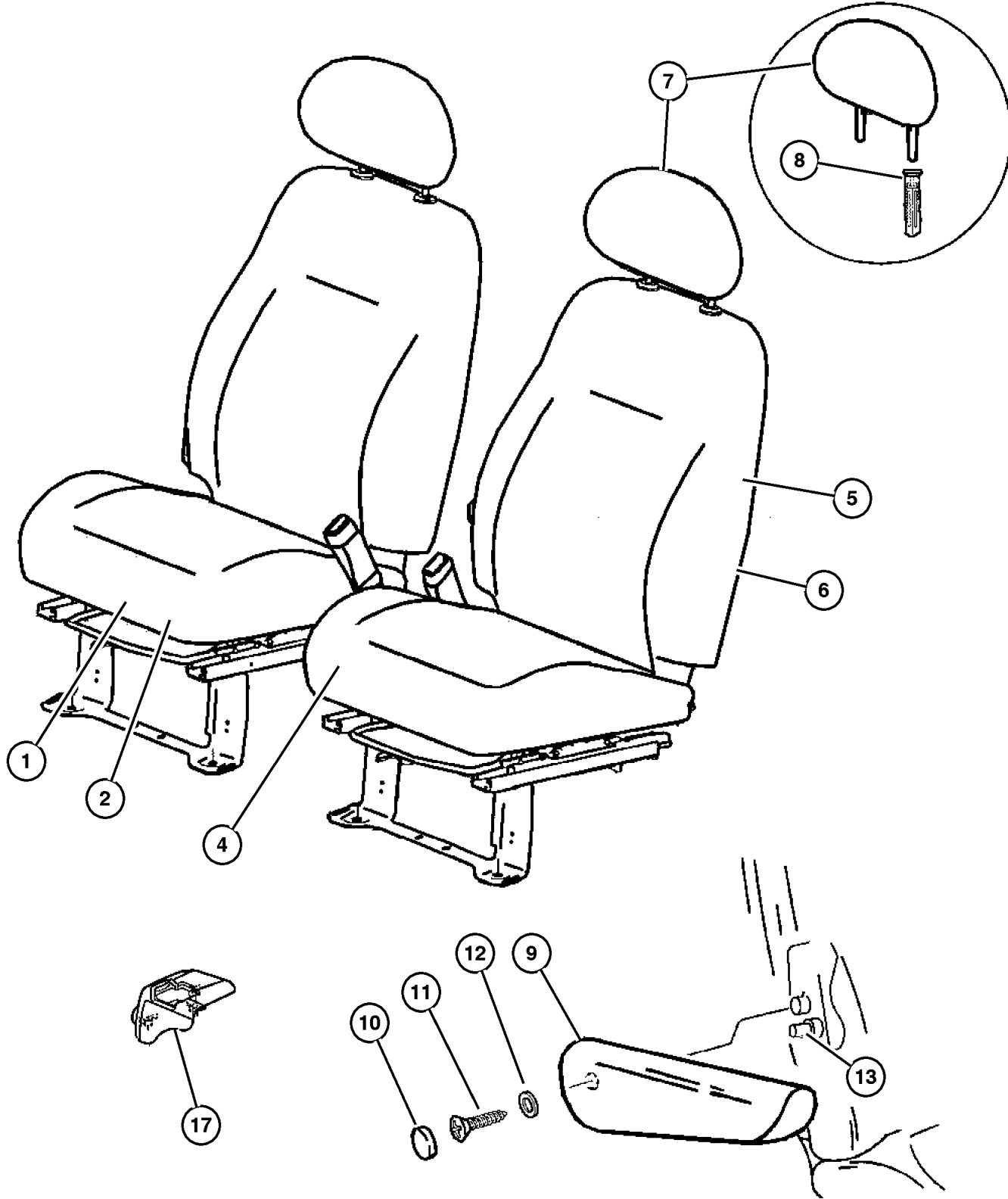
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure IPT-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Carpet
17	TK86 1DVAD	1	C		44			B7	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [DV]
-18									SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	Z		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	C		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

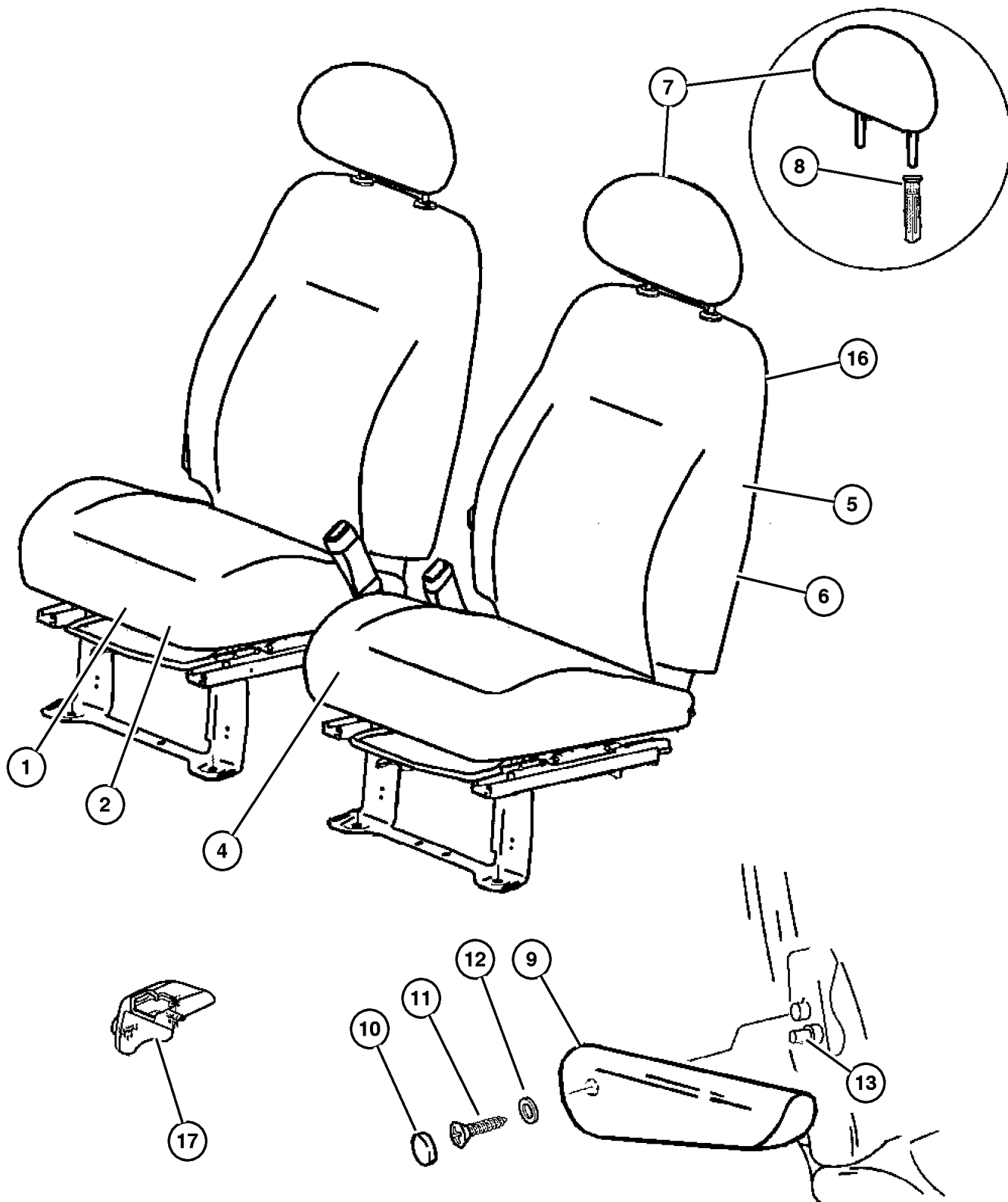
**ENGINE**  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

**Figure IPT-506**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

H = High Line (Classic)

P = Premium (Touring)

S = Sport (Limited)

C = Chrysler

44 = Four Door

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC

EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl

$$EDV = 2.4LD \cdot 4 \text{ Cyl}$$

EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.

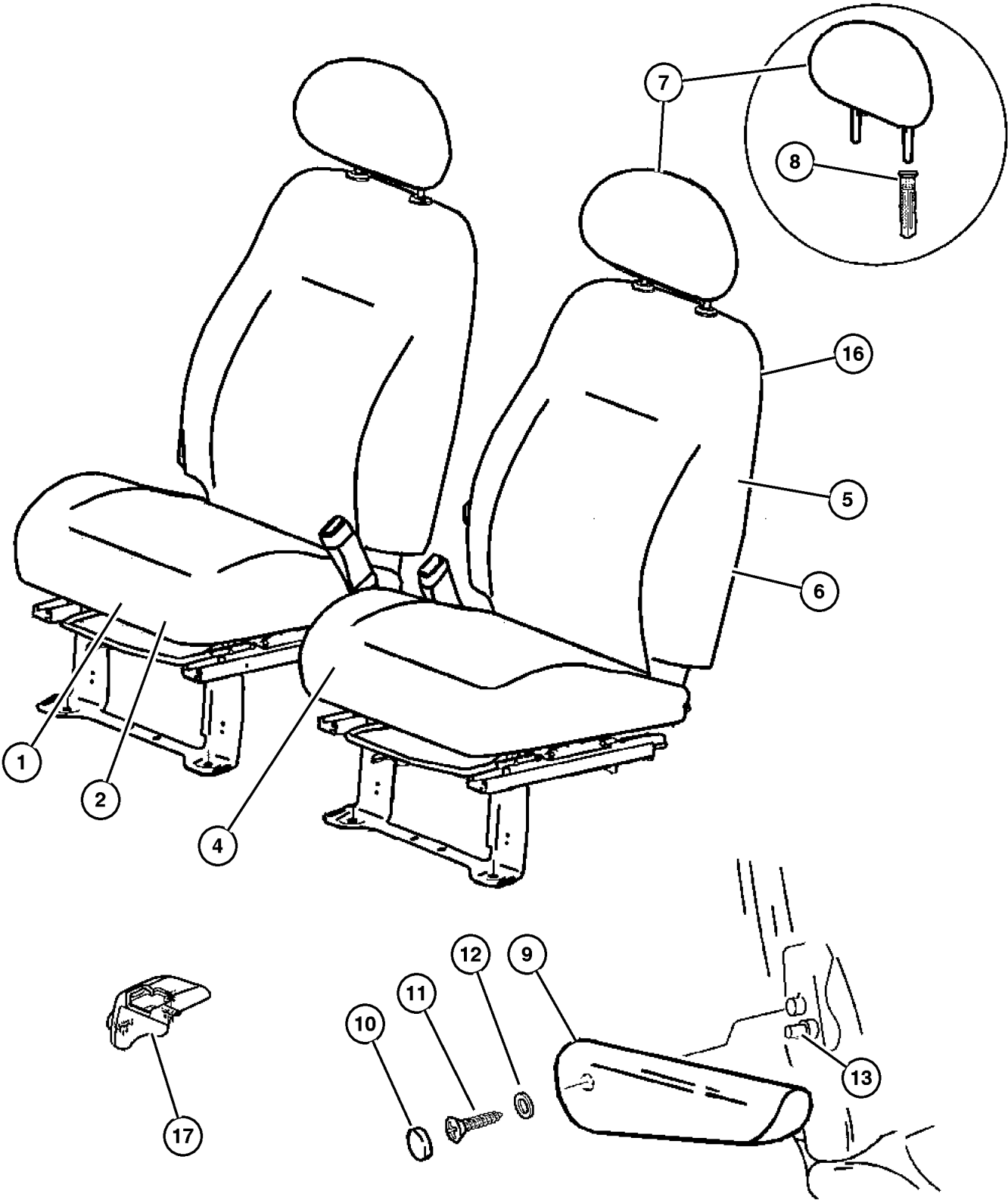
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE

DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

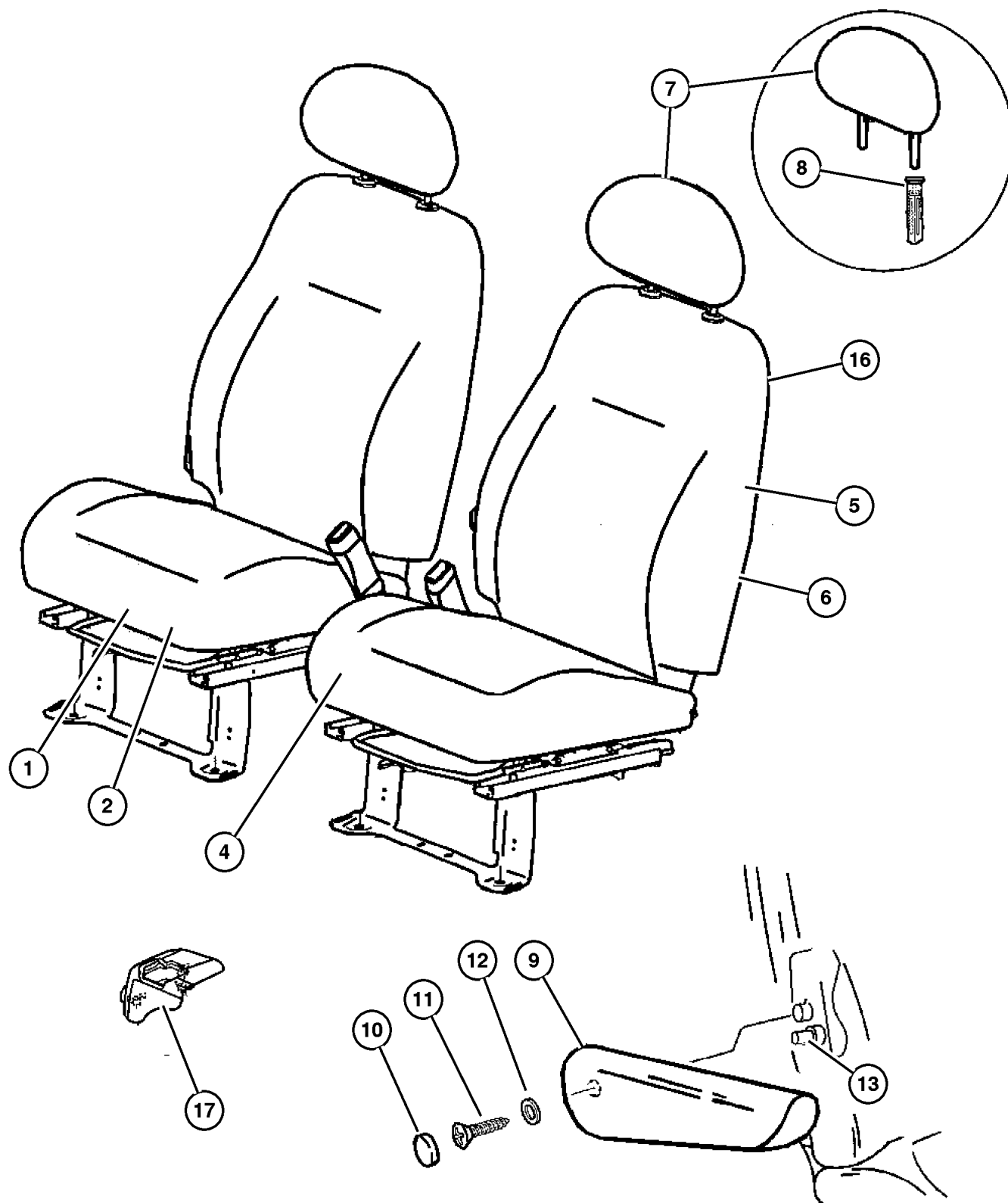
Front Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-506



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Button
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
17									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 1DVAD	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right
	TK87 1DVAD	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Left
-18									SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

**Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-507**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Sales Codes:									
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat									
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	5104 708AA	1	Z		44			B7	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	Z		44			B7	Left
	5086 528AA	1	Z		44			B7	Right
-3	5114 089AA-	1	Z		44			B7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM58 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
	XM58 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right
	XM59 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
	XM59 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	XM18 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Right
	XM18 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Right
	ZB22 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Left
	ZB22 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Left
	ZB56 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With New Harness, Left
	ZB56 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With New Harness, Left
	ZB68 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With New Harness, Right
	ZB68 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With New Harness, Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HEADREST, Front
	XM13 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XM13 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
8	5066 563AA	1	Z		44			B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
	MW08 1FL	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
	MW09 1FL	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left
10									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1DV	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	WU50 1FL	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
11	5080 819AA	1	Z		44			B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	5080 821AA	1	Z		44			B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	5080 834AA	1	Z		44			B7	PIN, Armrest Stop
-14	5016 781AA-	1	C					B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster

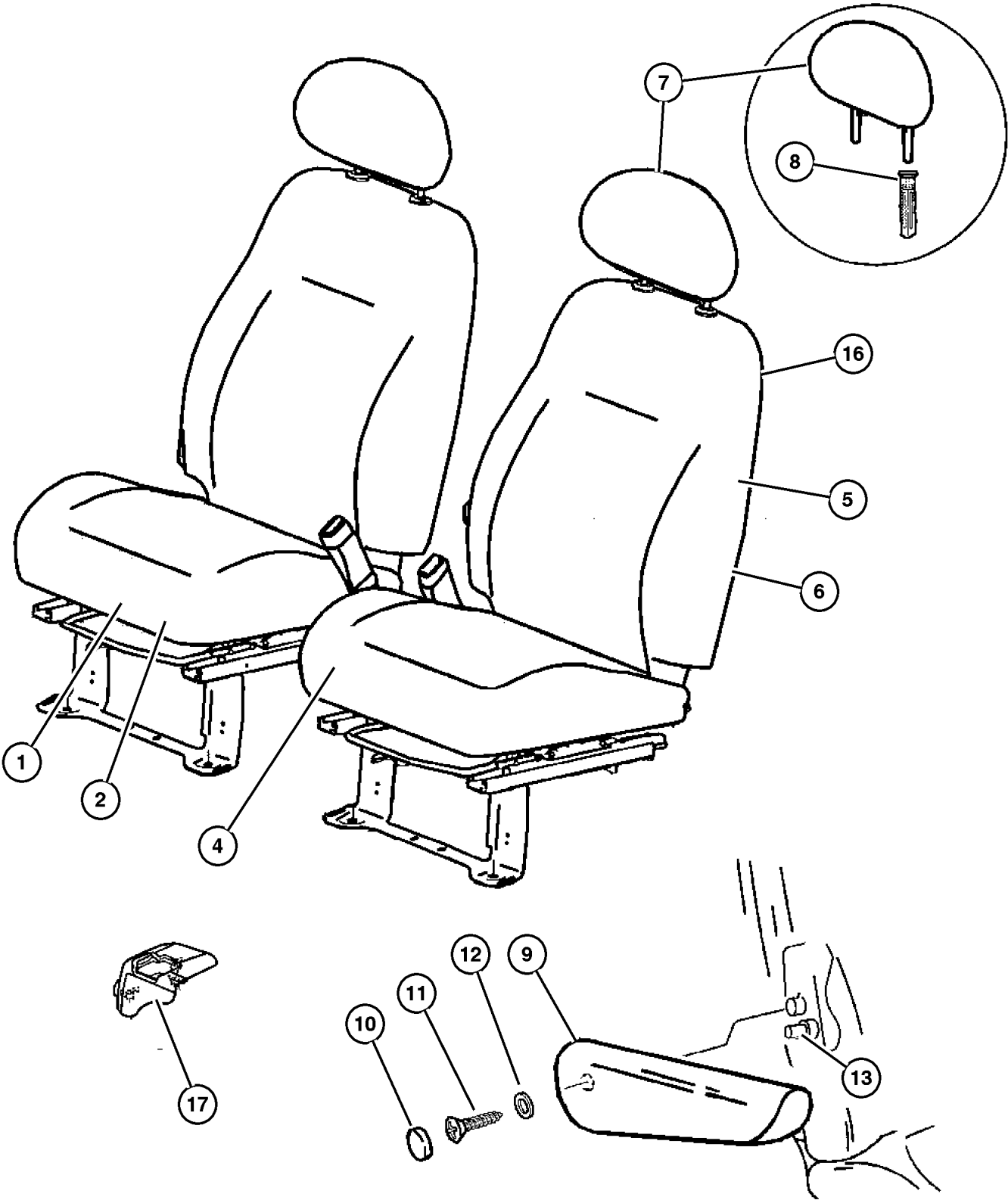
**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-507



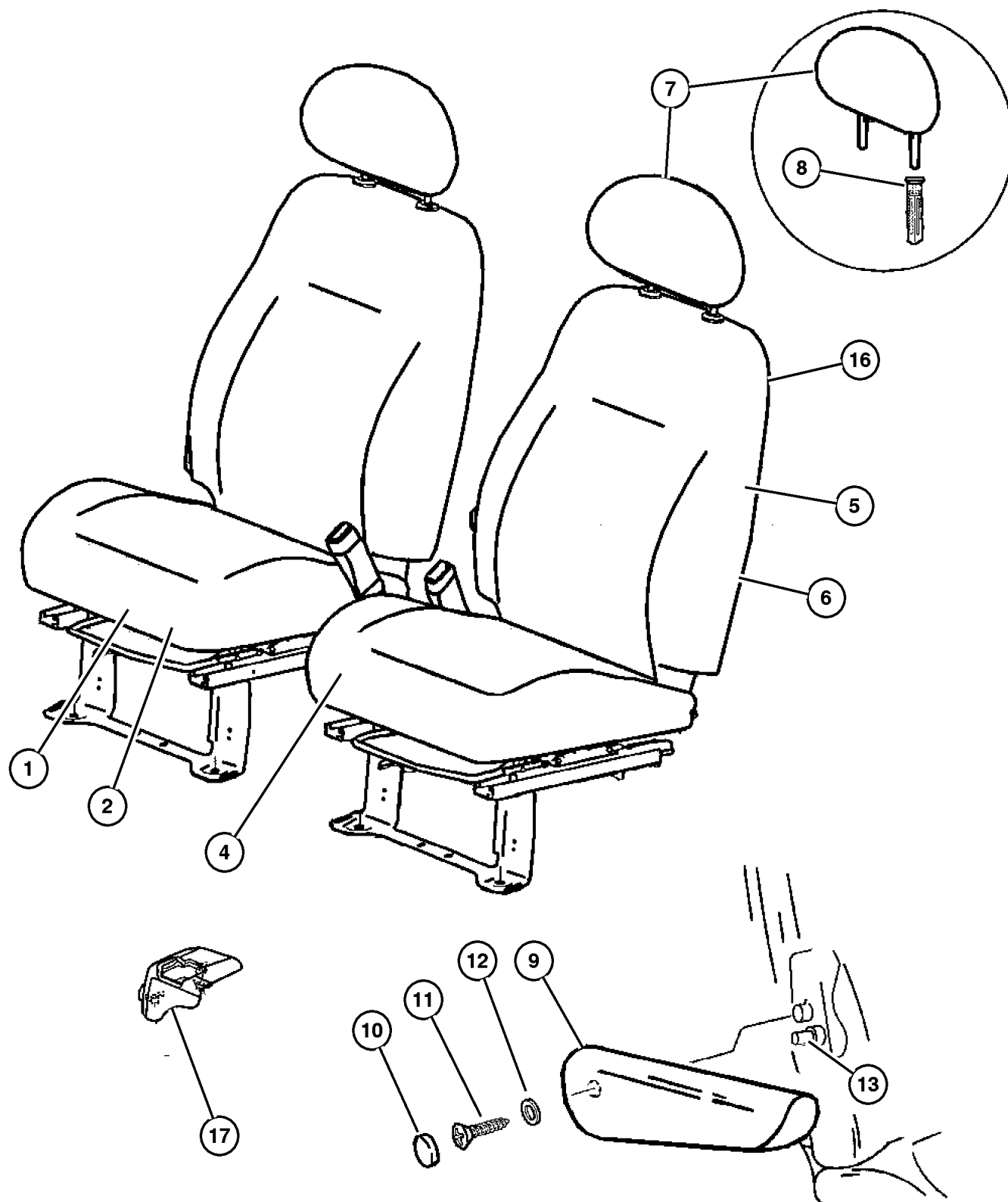
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Button
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
17									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 1DVAD	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
	TK87 1DVAD	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
-18									SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Figure IPT-508

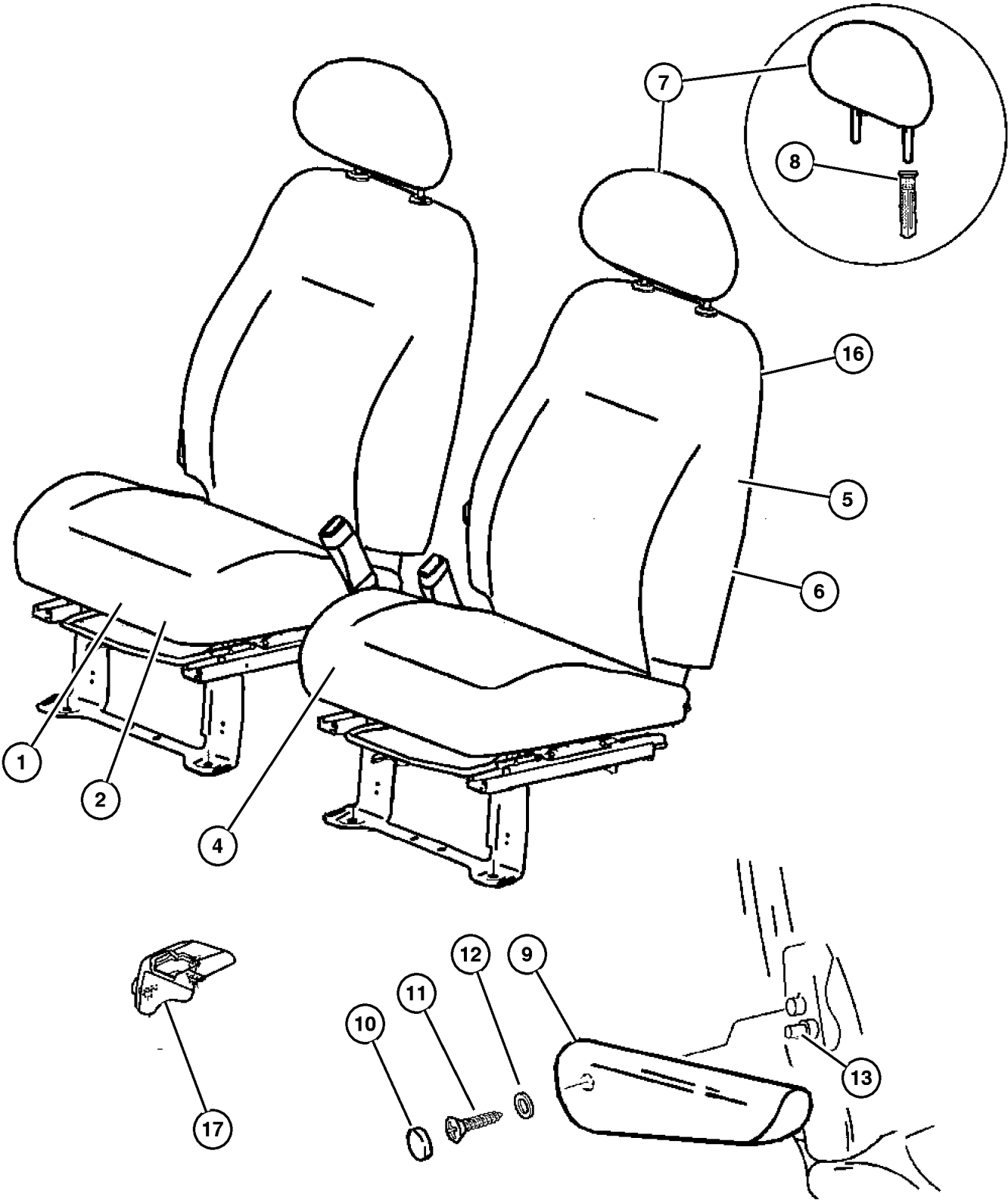
[illegible]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-508

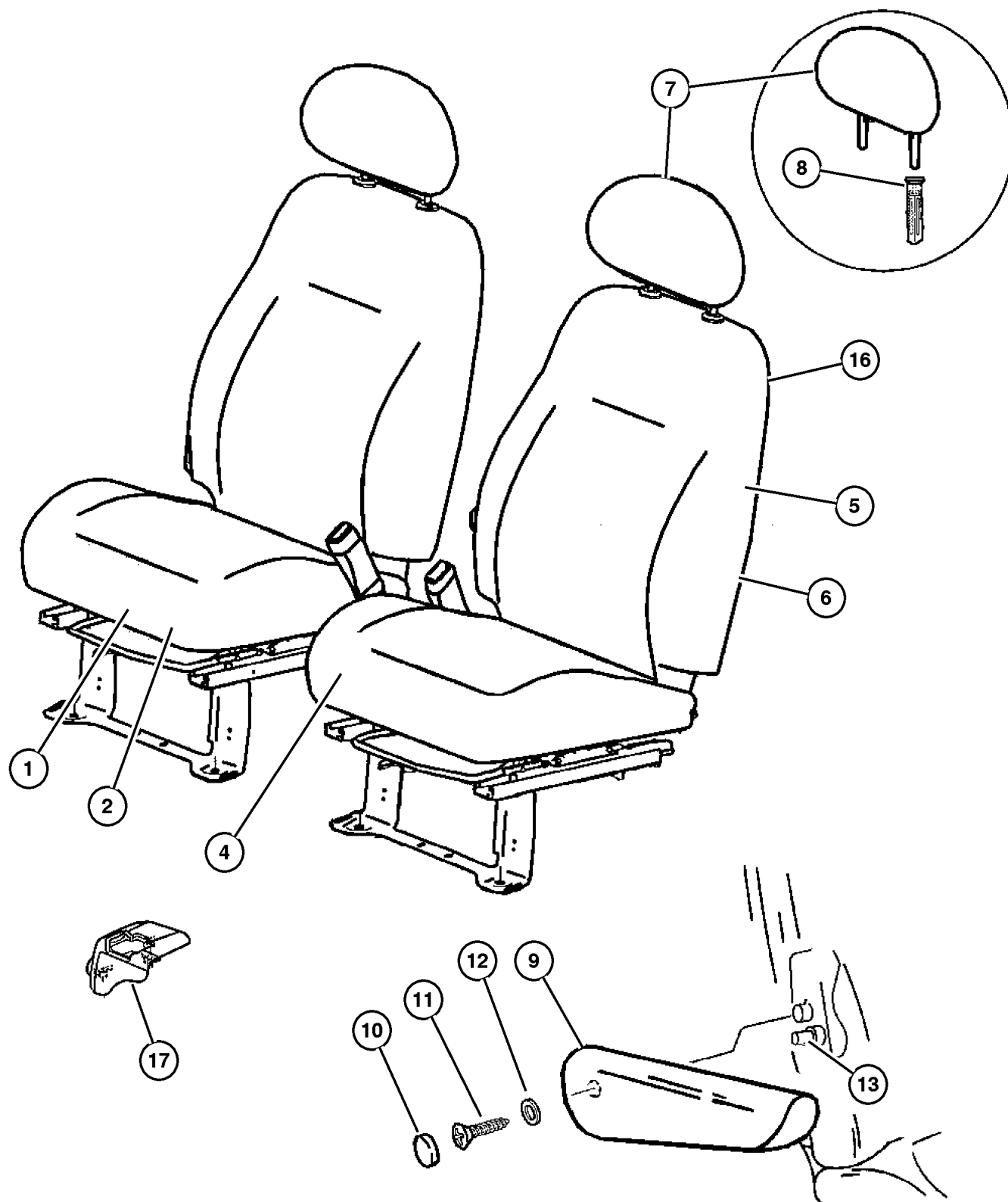


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Button
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
17									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 1DVAD	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
	TK87 1DVAD	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
-18									SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	



### Figure IPT-509

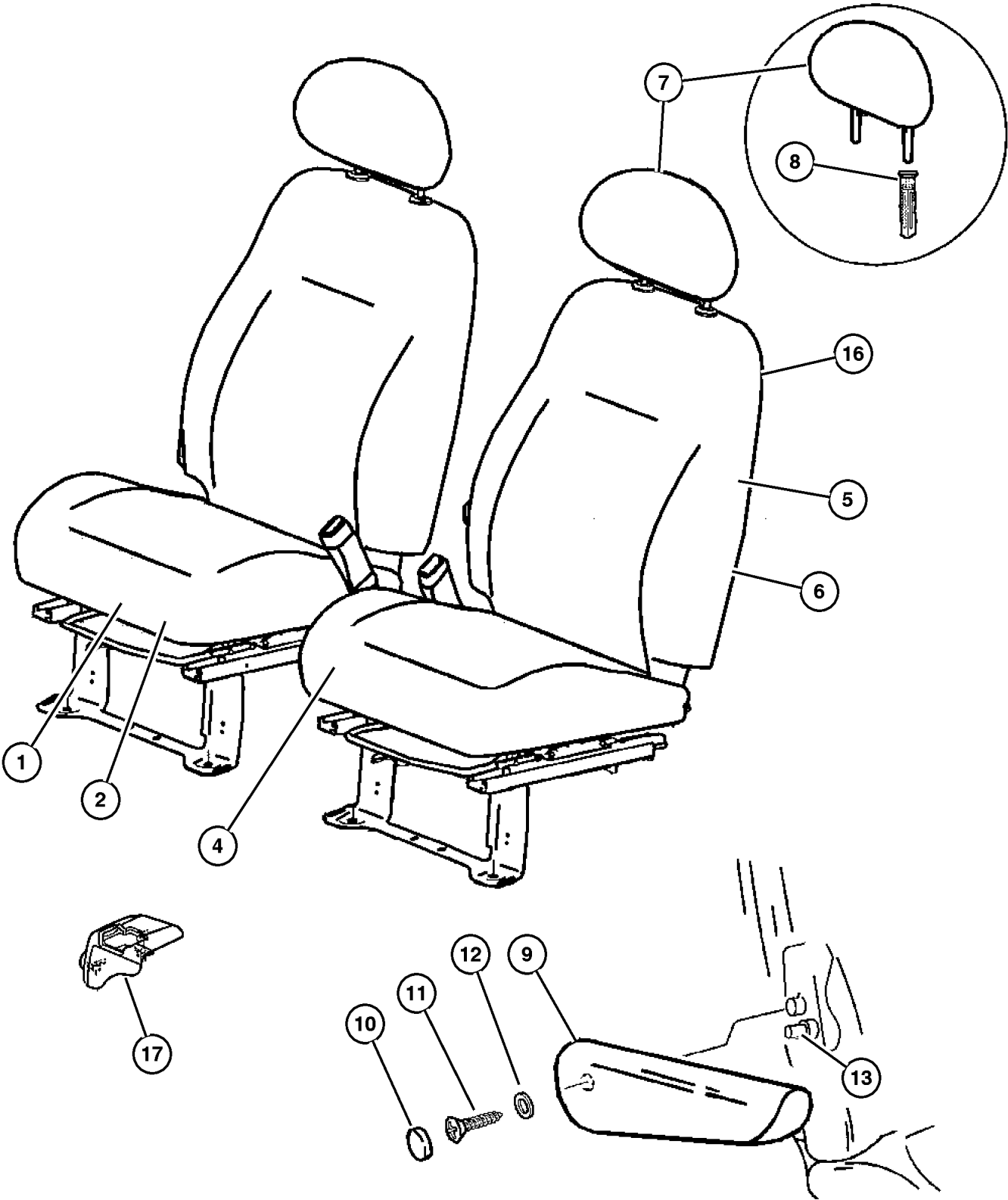
[illegible]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-509



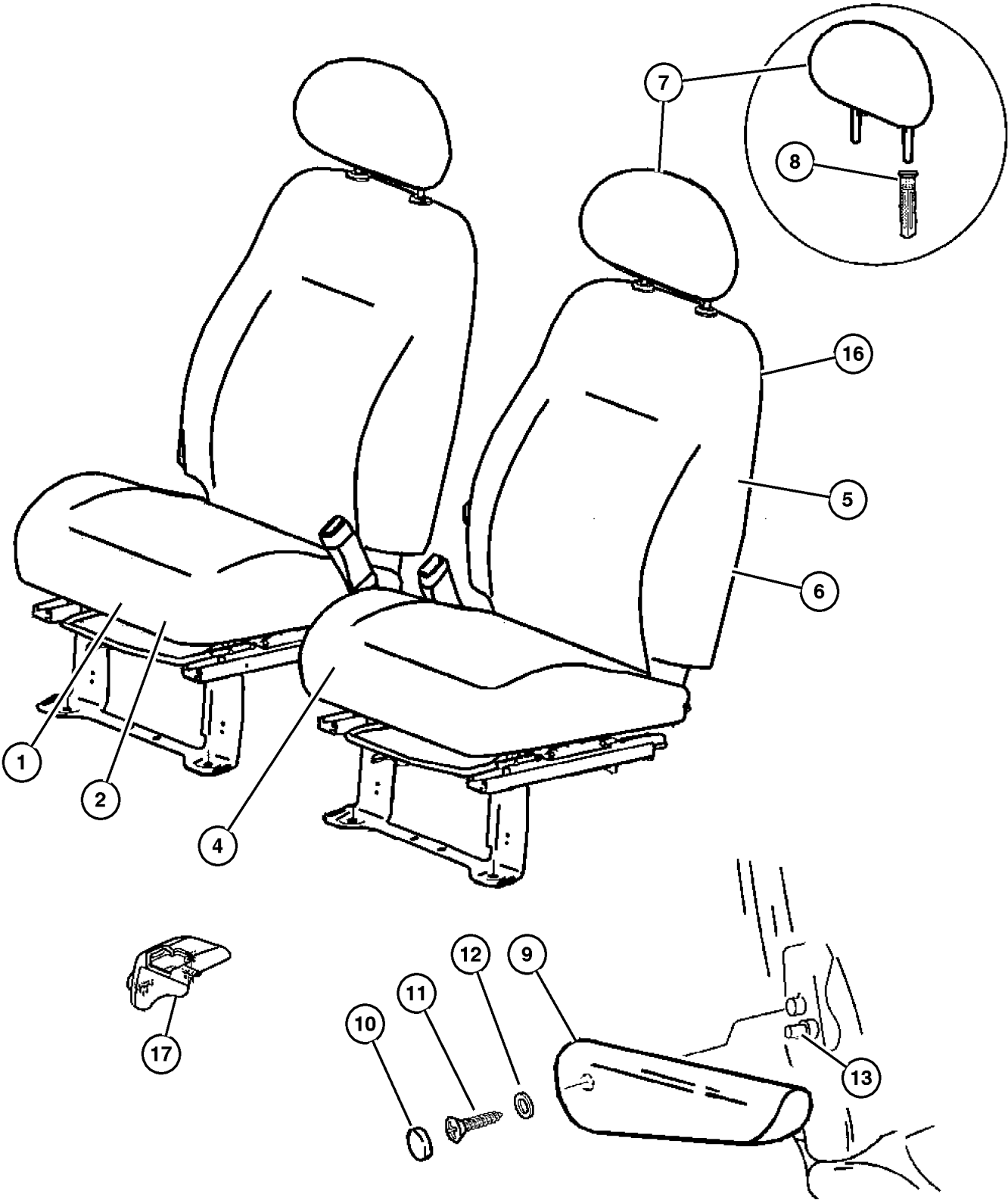
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5019 494AA-	1	C		44			B7	Right
	5019 495AA-	1	C		44			B7	Left
	TZ92 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
17	TK86 1DVAD	1	C		44			B7	BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK87 1DVAD	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right
								B7	[DV], Left
-18	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			B7	SCREW
		1	Z		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-510



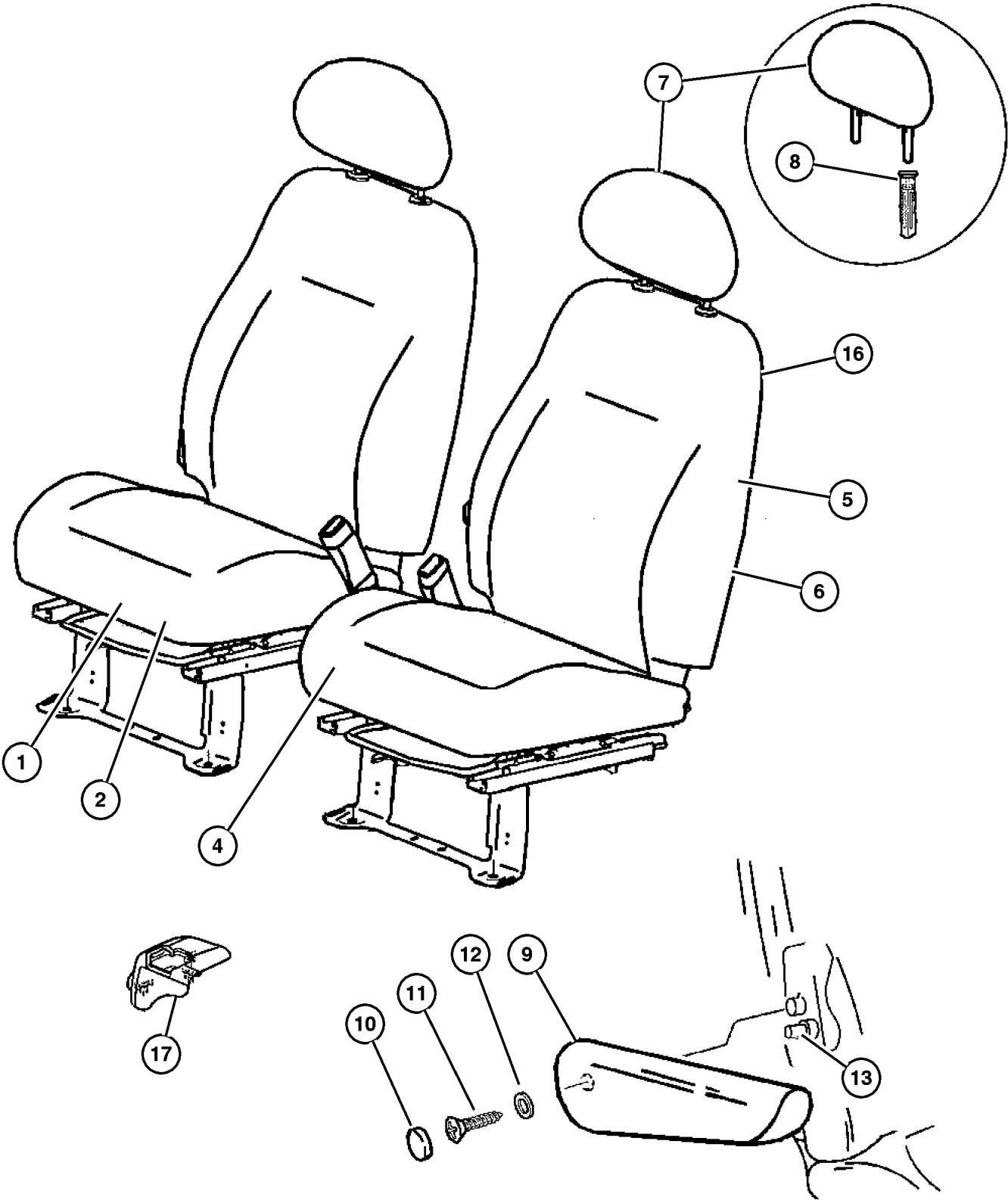
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Sales Codes:									
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat									
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	5104 708AA	1	Z		44			B7	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	Z		44			B7	Left
	5086 528AA	1	Z		44			B7	Right
-3	5114 089AA-	1	Z		44			B7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM58 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
	XM58 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right
	XM59 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
	XM59 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	XM18 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Right
	XM18 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Right
	ZB22 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Old Harness, Left
	ZB22 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Old Harness, Left
	ZB68 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With New Harness, Right
	ZB68 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With New Harness, Right
	ZB56 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With New Harness, Left
	ZB56 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With New Harness, Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HEADREST, Front
	XM13 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XM13 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
8	5066 017AA	1	Z		44			B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
	MW08 1FL	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
	MW09 1FL	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left
10									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1DV	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	WU50 1FL	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
11	5080 819AA	1	Z		44			B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	5080 821AA	1	Z		44			B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	5080 834AA	1	Z		44			B7	PIN, Armrest Stop
-14	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-510



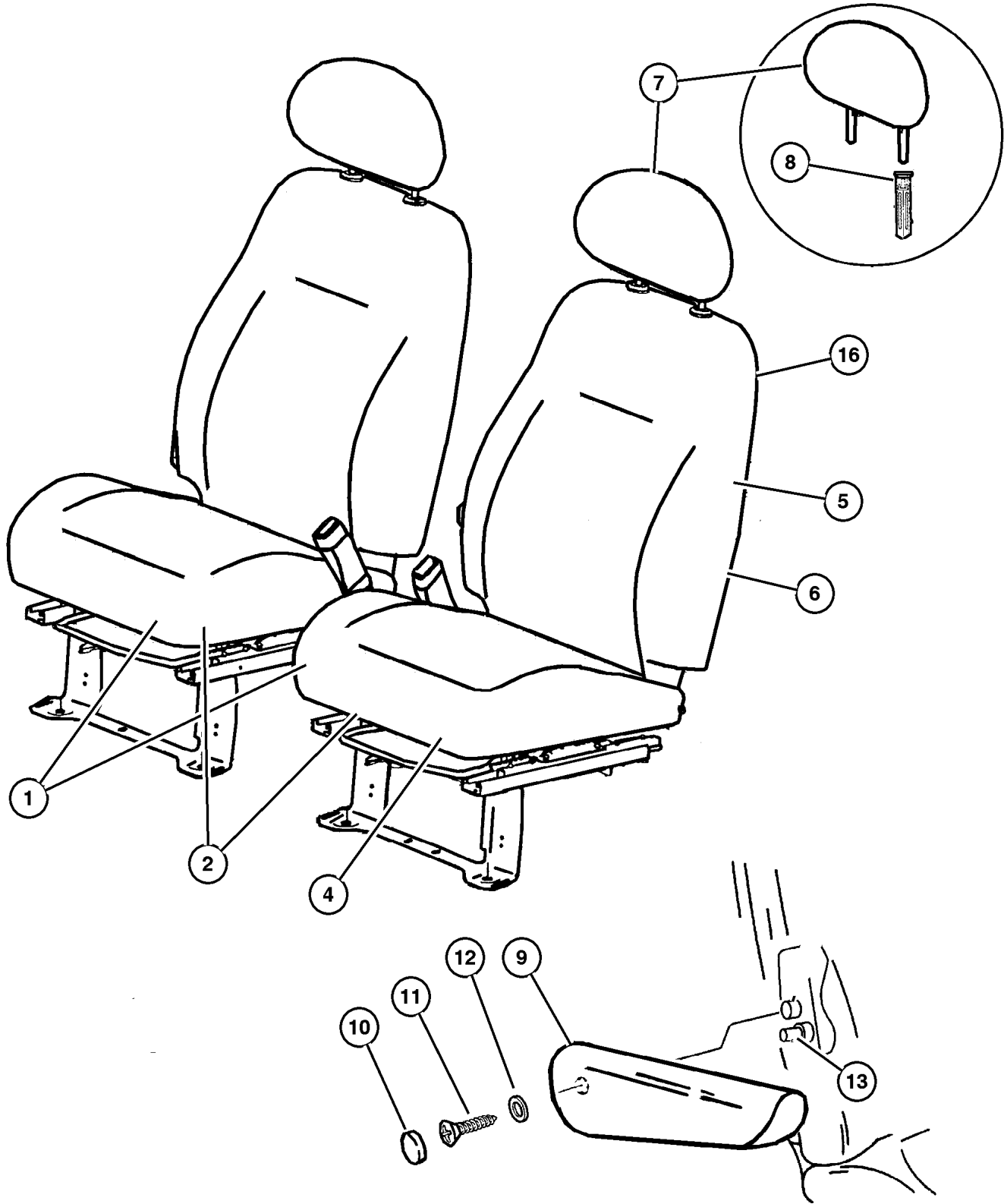
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Button
16									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
17									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 1DVAD	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
	TK87 1DVAD	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
-18									SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			B7	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [T7]  
Figure IPT-513



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.

Sales Codes:

[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat

[CJ1] = Air Bags Side

1	5104 708AA	1	C		44			T7	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 172AA	1	C		44			T7	Right
	5093 173AA	1	C		44			T7	Left
-3	5114 089AA-	1	C		44			T7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM34 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], Right
	XM35 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	XM04 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], Without Air Bag (With Old Harness), Right
	XM05 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], Without Air Bag (With Old Harness), Left
	XM06 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], With Air Bag (With Old Harness), Right,Power
	ZB19 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], With Air Bag (With Old Harness), Left,Power
	ZB18 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], With Air Bag, Left,Manual
	ZB52 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], With Air Bag and Turbo, Left, Manual
	ZB53 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], With Air Bag and Turbo, Left, Power
	ZB65 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], With Air Bag and Turbo, Right,Manual
6									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	XL78 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
8	5066 563AA	1	C		44			T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		44			T7	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			T7	[DV], Left
10	WU50 1DV	1	C		44			T7	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
11	5080 819AA	1	C		44			T7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	4882 234	1	C		44			T7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13									PIN, Armrest Stop, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			T7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster

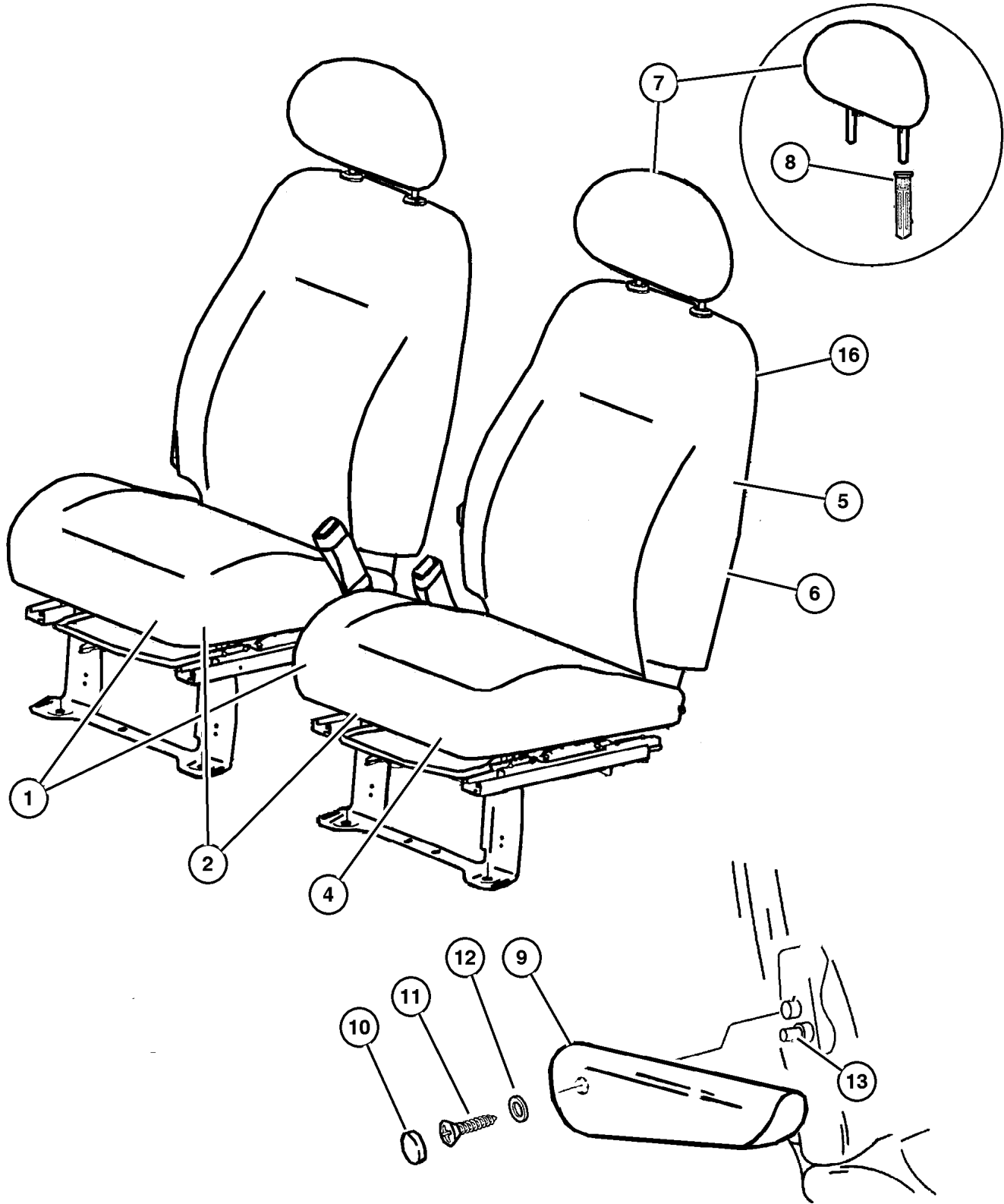
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

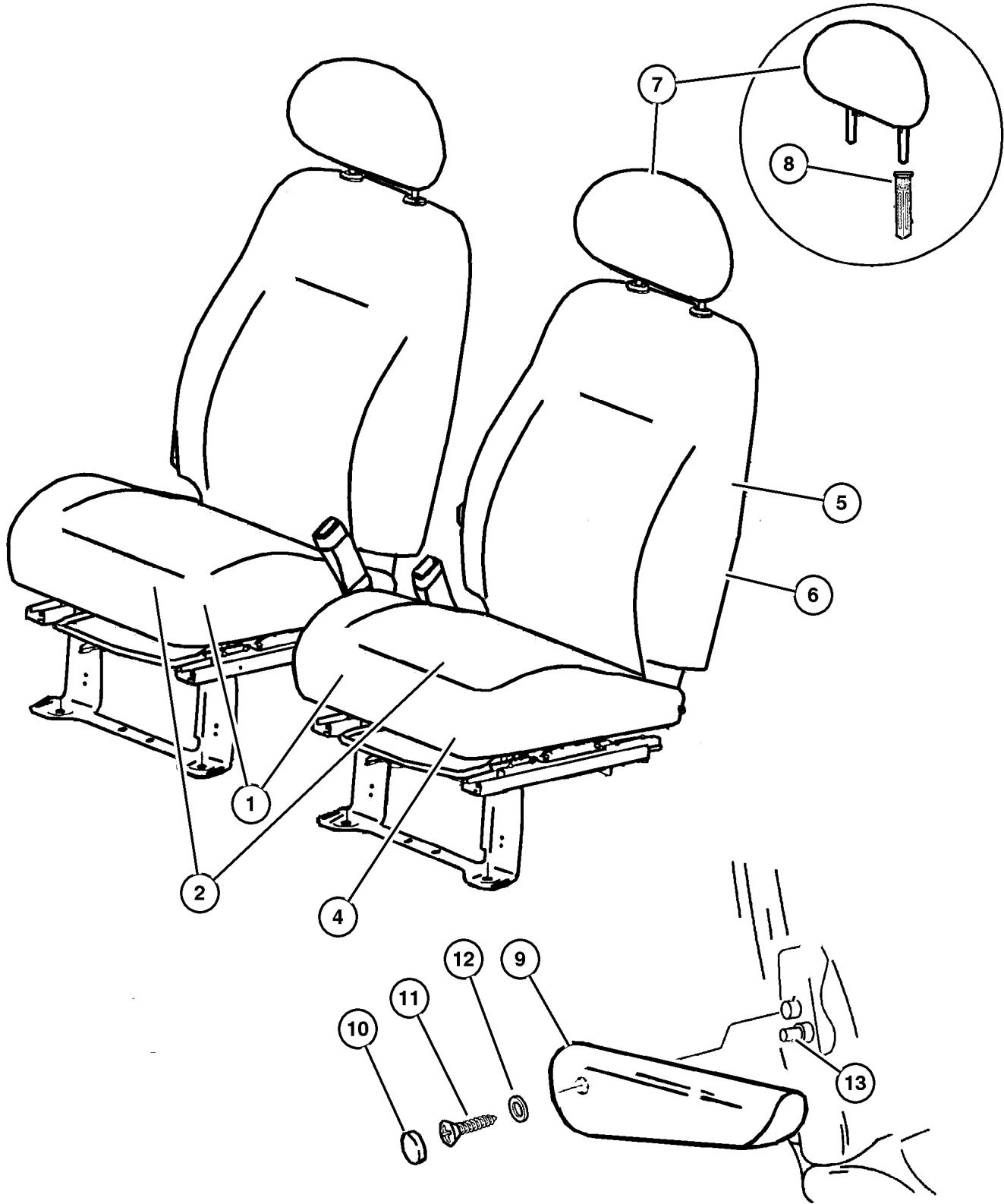
Front Seat - Trim Code [T7]  
Figure IPT-513



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5019 494AA-	1	C		44			T7	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C		44			T7	Without Button
16	TZ92 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	PANEL, Front Seat Back [DV]
	ZQ24 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV] Without Carpet
-17	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			T7	SCREW, Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IPT-515



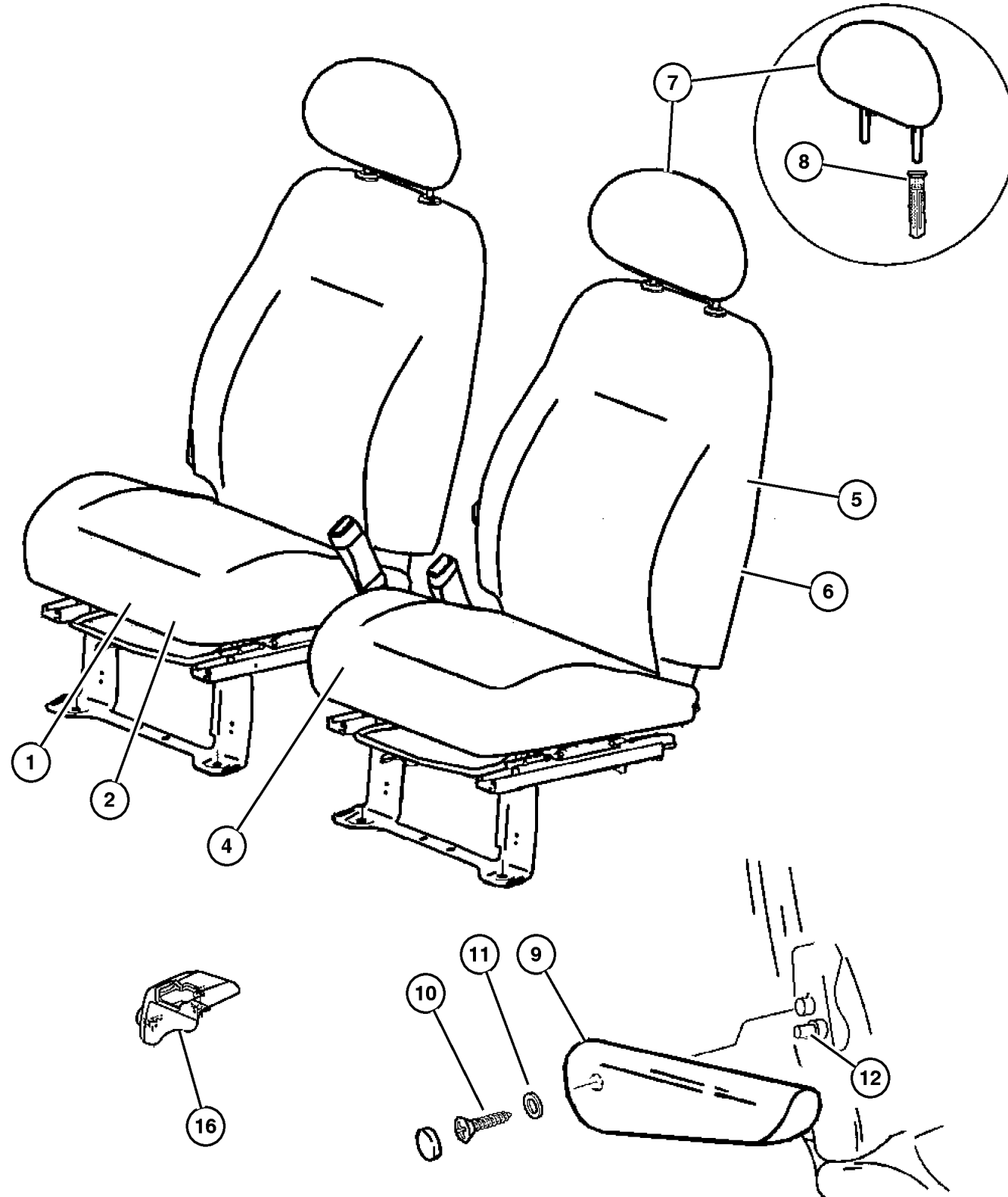
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	C		44			AL	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 172AA	1	C		44			AL	Right
	5093 173AA	1	C		44			AL	Left
-3	5114 091AA-	1	C		44			AL	PAD, Heater, Right & Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM32 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV], Right
	XM33 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	ZB54 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] , Without [CMA] , SRS printed on the seat back side wing, Left
	ZB66 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] , Without [CMA] , SRS printed on the seat back side wing, Right
	ZB55 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] , With [CMA] , SRS printed on the seat back side wing, Left
	ZB67 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] , With [CMA] , SRS printed on the seat back side wing, Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	XL77 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
8	5066 563AA	1	C		44			AL	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		44			AL	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			AL	[DV], Left
10	WU50 1DV	1	C		44			AL	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
11	5080 819AA	1	C		44			AL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	4882 234	1	C		44			AL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13									PIN, Armrest Stop, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	C		44			AL	[DV]. With Map Pocket and Airbag
	UL51 1DVAA-	1	C		44			AL	[DV]
	ZQ24 1DVAA-	1	C		44			AL	[DV] Without Carpet
-15	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			AL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-16									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C		44			AL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C		44			AL	Without Button
-17	4645 946AA-	1	C		44			AL	AIR BAG, Seat
-18	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			AL	SCREW

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Front Seats - Trim Code [BL] Figure IPT-518



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Sales Codes:									
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat									
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	5104 708AA	1	C		44			BL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 173AA	1	C		44			BL	Left
	5093 172AA	1	C		44			BL	Right
-3	5114 091AA-	1	C		44			BL	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1AB63 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	Right
	1BL05 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	1AB53 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	Left
	1AB54 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AB64 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	Right
	1AB65 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	Left
7	1AB61 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	HEADREST, Front
8	5066 563AA	1	C		44			BL	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		44			BL	Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			BL	Left
10	5080 819AA	1	C		44			DZ	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
11	4882 234	1	C		44			BL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
12	5080 834AA	1	C		44			DZ	PIN, Armrest Stop
-13	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			BL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-14									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C		44			DZ	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C		44			DZ	Without Button
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	UL51 1DVAA-	1	C		44			BL	Without Map Pocket
	ZQ24 1DVAA-	1	C		44			BL	
16									BEZEL, Seat Pivot, (NOT REQUIRED)
-17	6505 659AA-	2	C		44			BL	SCREW, Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

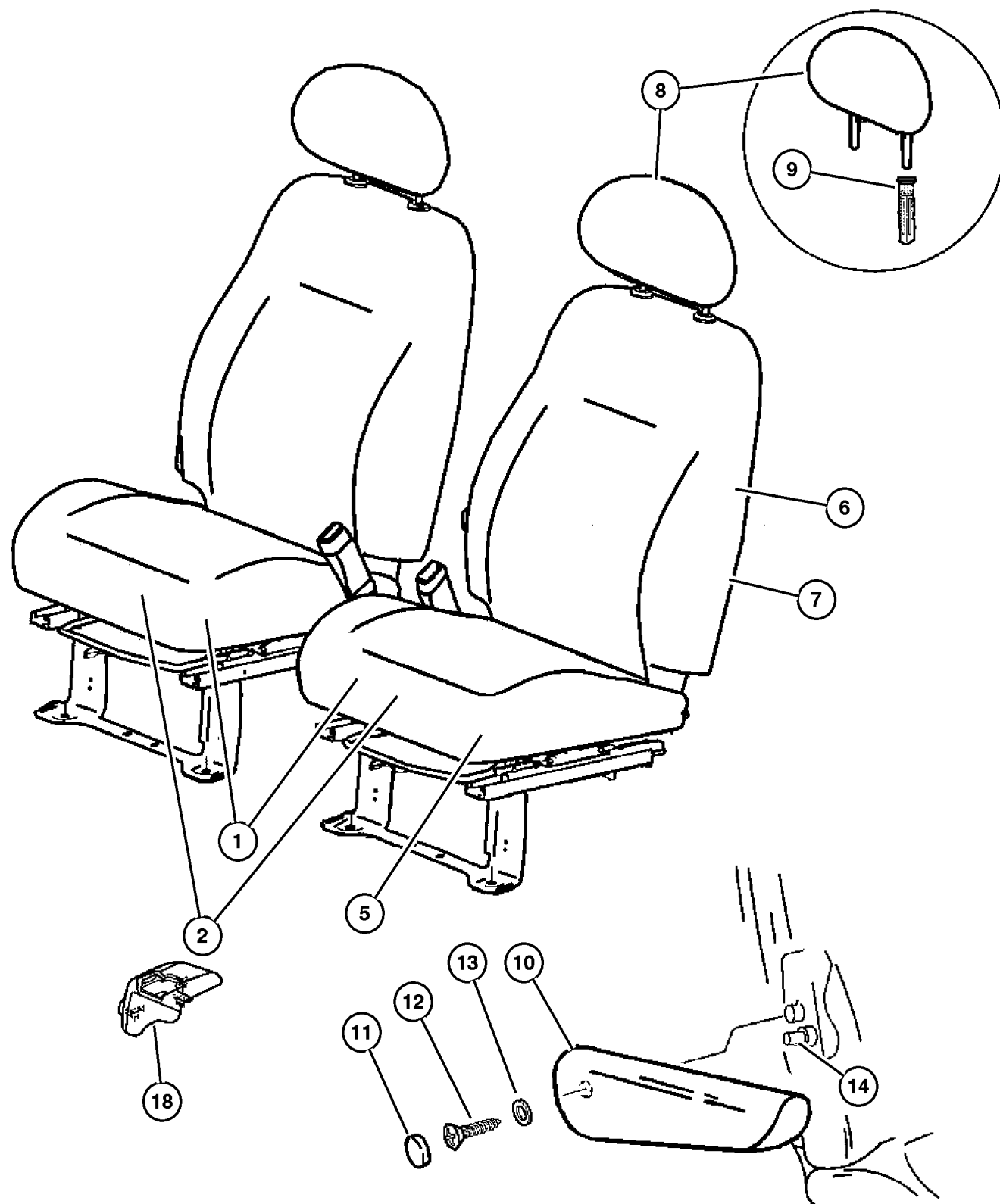
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Front Seat -Domestic - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	C		44			GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	C		44			GL	Left
	5086 528AA	1	C		44			GL	Right
-3	5114 091AA-	1	C		44			GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Right & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	5134 790AA-	1	C		44			GL	Non Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	Non Diesel
	5134 791AA-	1	C		44			GL	Non Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Non Diesel, Left
	5134 792AA-	1	C		44			GL	Diesel
		1	Z		44			GL	Diesel
	5134 793AA-	1	C		44			GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM30 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	XM30 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	XM31 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
	XM31 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	XL88 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Non Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	XL88 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Non Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	ZB17 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Non Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB17 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Non Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZC63 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	ZC63 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	ZB16 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB16 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB63 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB63 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right

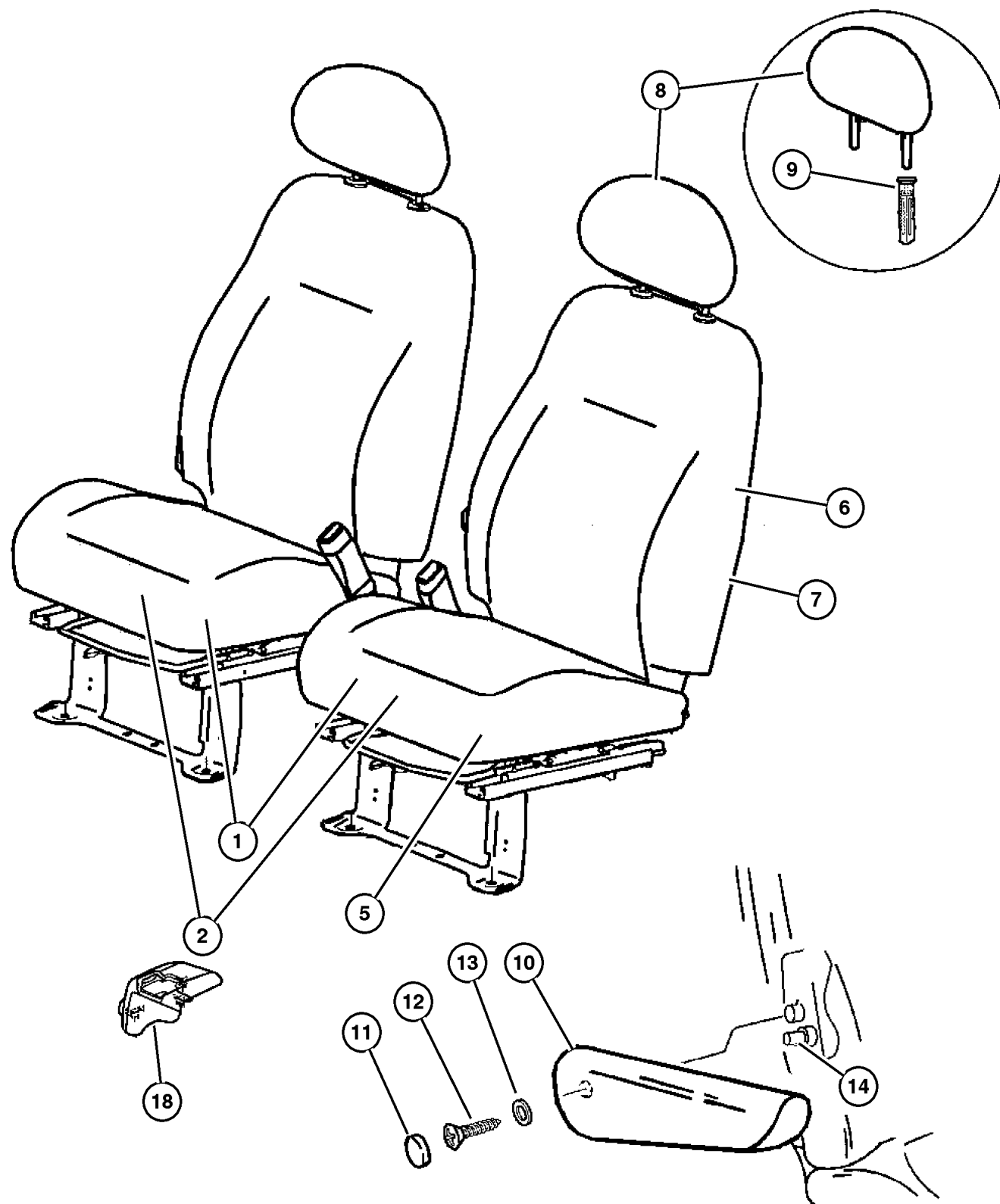
**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat -Domestic - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZB50 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	ZB50 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	ZB64 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Non Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB64 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Non Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB51 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Non Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	ZB51 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Non Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									HEADREST, Front
	XL74 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XL74 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
9	5066 563AA	1	C		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	MW08 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
	MW09 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1DV	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	WU50 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
12	5080 819AA	1	C		44			GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	4882 234	1	C		44			GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	5080 834AA	1	C		44			GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Map Pocket
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Map Pocket
	UL51 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Without Map Pocket
	UL51 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Map Pocket
	ZQ24 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Without Carpet
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Without Carpet
	ZQ24 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Carpet
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Without Carpet
-16	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Without Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

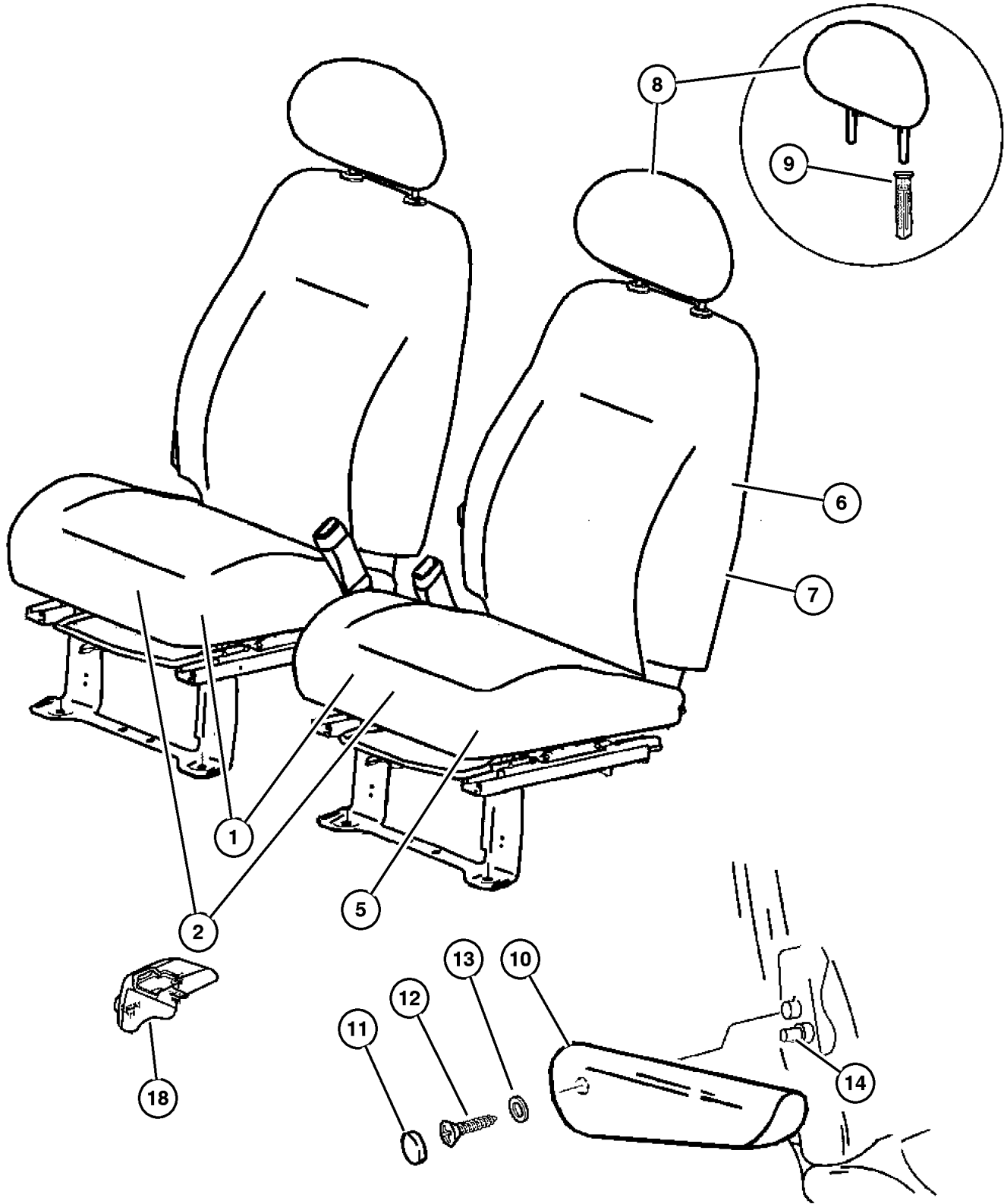
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

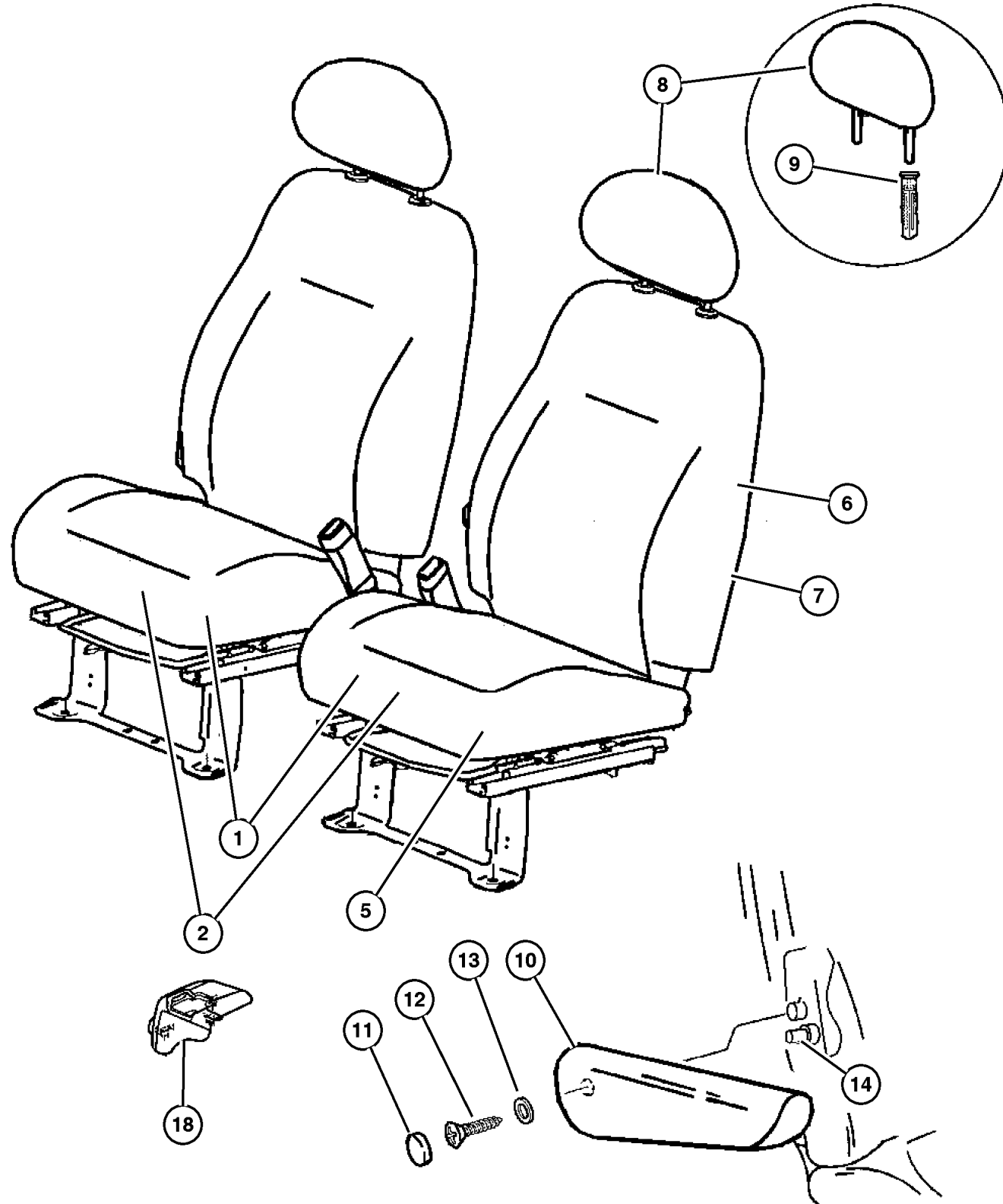
Front Seat -Domestic - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Button
	TK86 1DVAD	1	C		44			GL	BEZEL, Seat Pivot [DV], Right
-19	TK87 1DVAD	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			GL	SCREW Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

**Front Seat [BUX] Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-521**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	C		44			GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	C		44			GL	Left
	5086 528AA	1	C		44			GL	Right
-3	5114 091AA-	1	C		44			GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Right & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	5134 790AA-	1	C		44			GL	Non Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	Non Diesel, Right
	5134 791AA-	1	C		44			GL	Non Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Non Diesel, Left
	5134 792AA-	1	C		44			GL	Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	Diesel, Right
	5134 793AA-	1	C		44			GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM60 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	XM60 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	XM61 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	ZC64 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	ZC64 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	ZB24 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB24 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB70 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB70 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB58 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	ZB58 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XM56 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	XM56 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	XM57 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

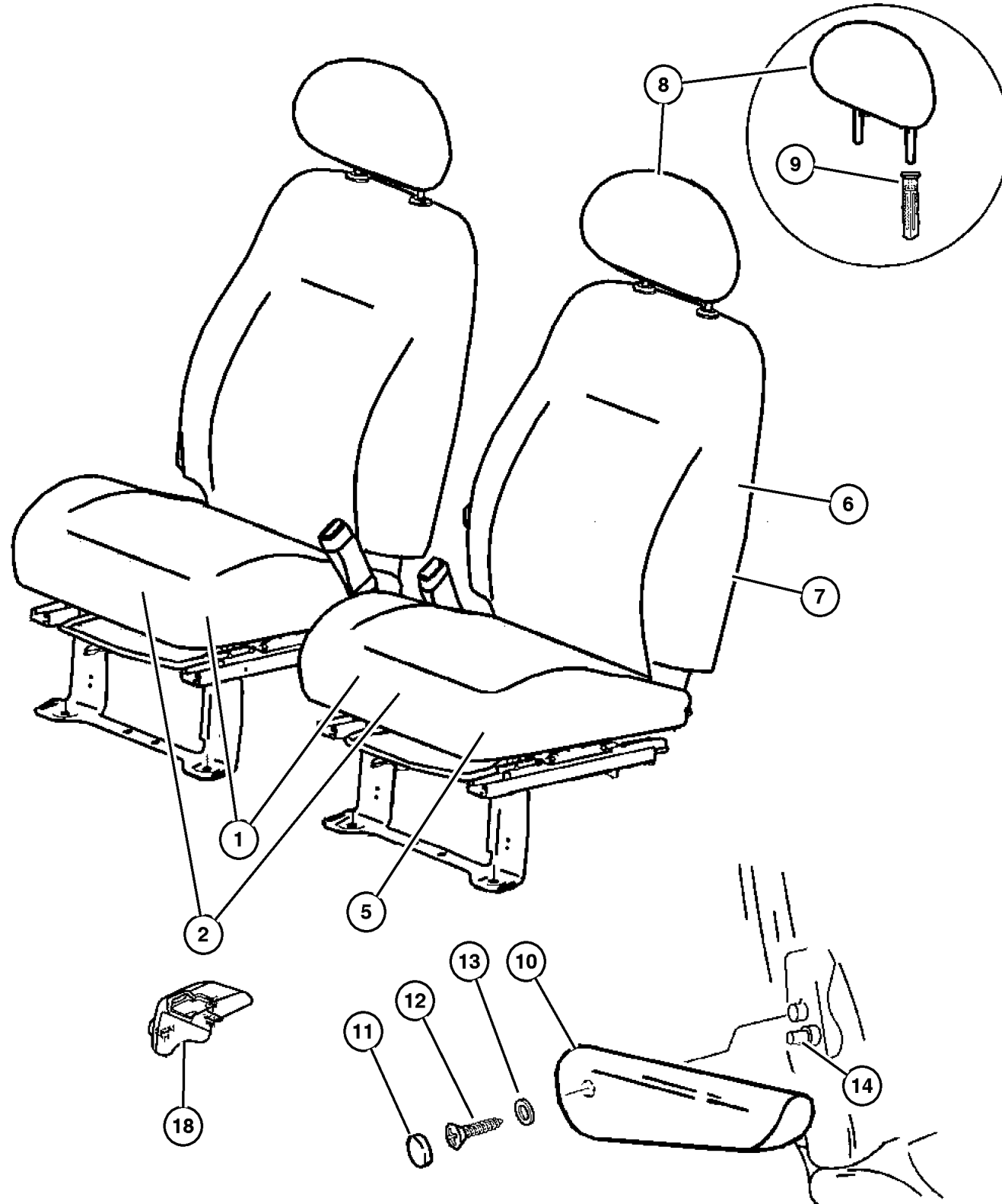
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat [BUX] Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XM57 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
8	XM14 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	HEADREST, Front
	XM14 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
9	5066 563AA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
10								GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
	MW08 1DV	1	C		44			GL	ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
11								GL	[FL], Left
	WU50 1DV	1	C		44			GL	PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
12	5080 819AA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
13	4882 234	1	C		44			GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14	5080 834AA	1	C		44			GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
-15								GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Map Pocket
	UL51 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Map Pocket
	UL51 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Without Map Pocket
-16	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Map Pocket
-17								GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Button
18								GL	[FL] With Button
	TK86 1DVAD	1	C		44			GL	BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK87 1DVAD	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
-19								GL	[DV], Left
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			GL	SCREW
		1	Z		44			GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
								GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

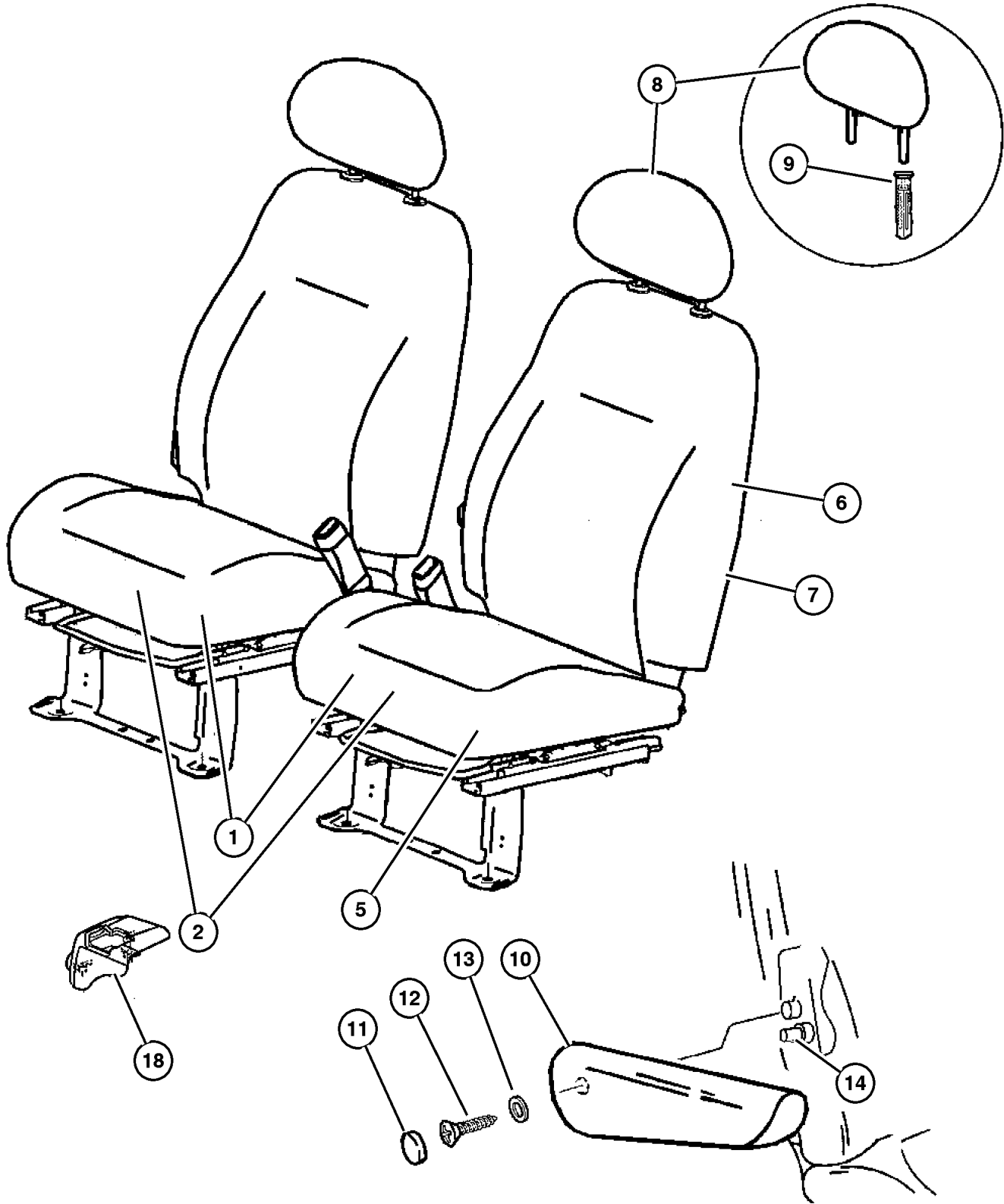
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-522



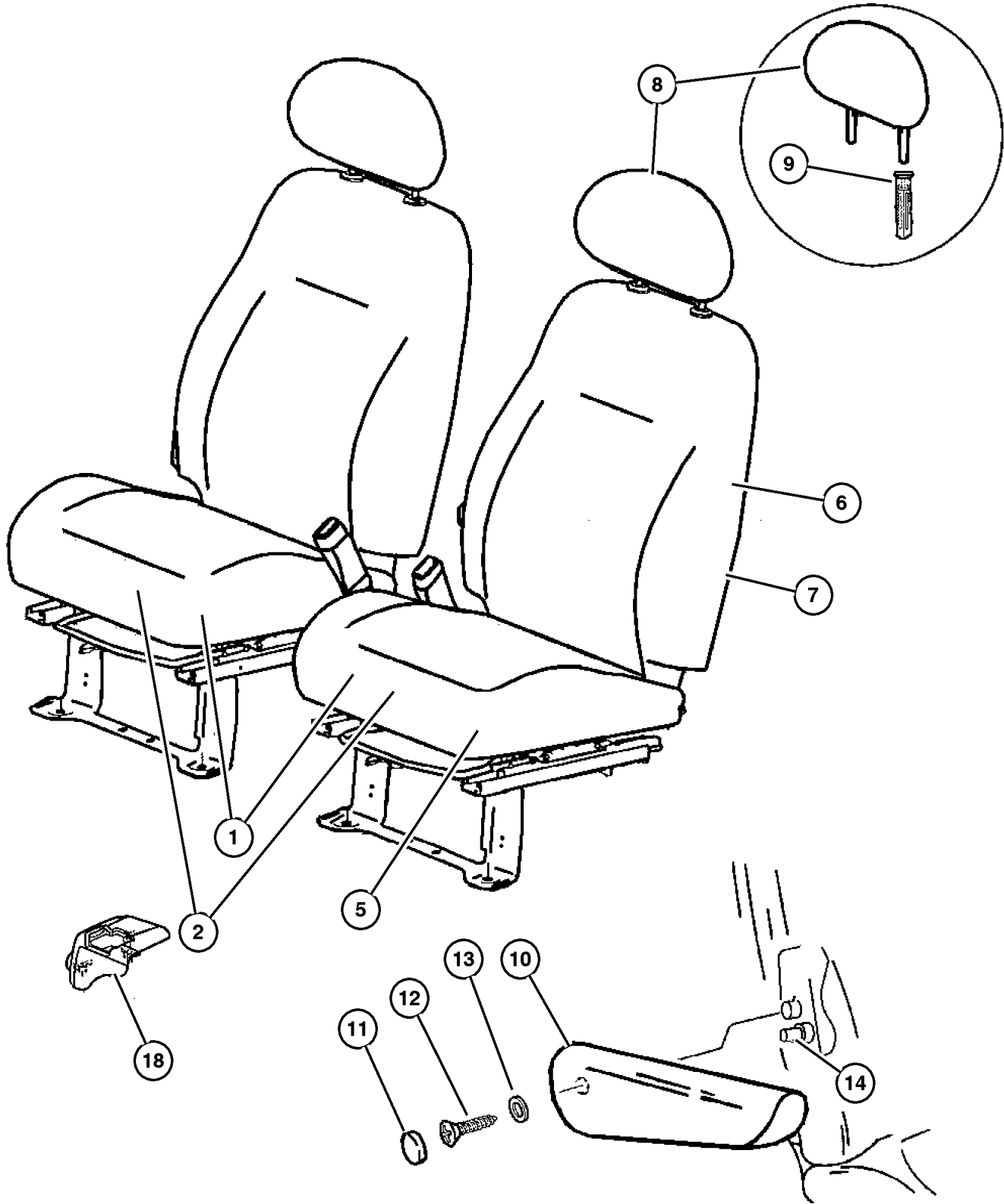
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	Z		44			GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2	5086 527AA	1	Z		44			GL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 528AA	1	Z		44			GL	Left
								GL	Right
-3	5114 091AA-	1	Z		44			GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Right & Left
-4	5134 790AA-	1	C		44			GL	PAD, Heater, Back
		1	Z		44			GL	Non Diesel, Right
	5134 791AA-	1	C		44			GL	Non Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	Non Diesel, Left
	5134 792AA-	1	C		44			GL	Non Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Diesel, Right
								GL	Diesel, Right
	5134 793AA-	1	C		44			GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM60 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right
	XM60 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right
	XM61 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
	XM61 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	ZC96 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	ZC96 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	ZB25 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB25 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB71 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB71 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB59 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	ZB59 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									HEADREST, Front
	XM14 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-522



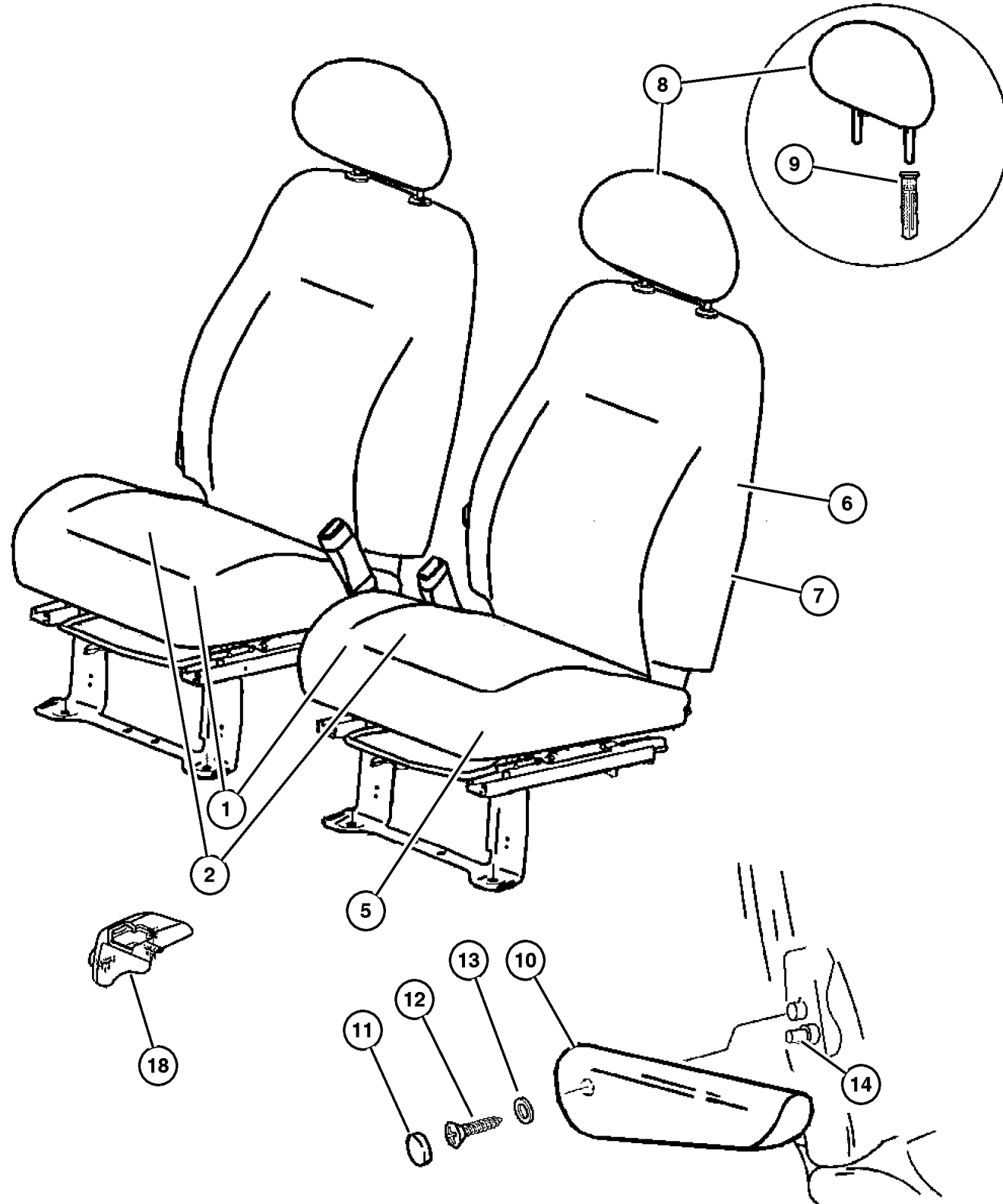
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XM14 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
9	5066 563AA	1	Z		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10	MW08 1DV	1	C		44			GL	ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
	MW09 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
11	WU50 1DV	1	Z		44			GL	PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	WU50 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
12	5080 819AA	1	Z		44			GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	4882 234	1	C		44			GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	5080 834AA	1	Z		44			GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
-16	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Button
18	TK86 1DVAD	1	Z		44			GL	BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK87 1DVAD	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right
	TK87 1DVAD	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
-19	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			GL	SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	Z		44			GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
	5134 556AA-	1	Z		44			GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-523



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	Z		44			GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	Z		44			GL	Left
	5086 528AA	1	Z		44			GL	Right
-3	5114 091AA-	1	Z		44			GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Right & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	5134 790AA-	1	C		44			GL	Non Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	Non Diesel, Right
	5134 791AA-	1	C		44			GL	Non Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Non Diesel, Left
	5134 792AA-	1	C		44			GL	Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	Diesel, Right
	5134 793AA-	1	C		44			GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM60 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right
	XM60 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right
	XM61 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
	XM61 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	ZC96 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	ZC96 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	ZB25 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB25 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB71 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB71 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB59 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	ZB59 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									HEADREST, Front
	XM14 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

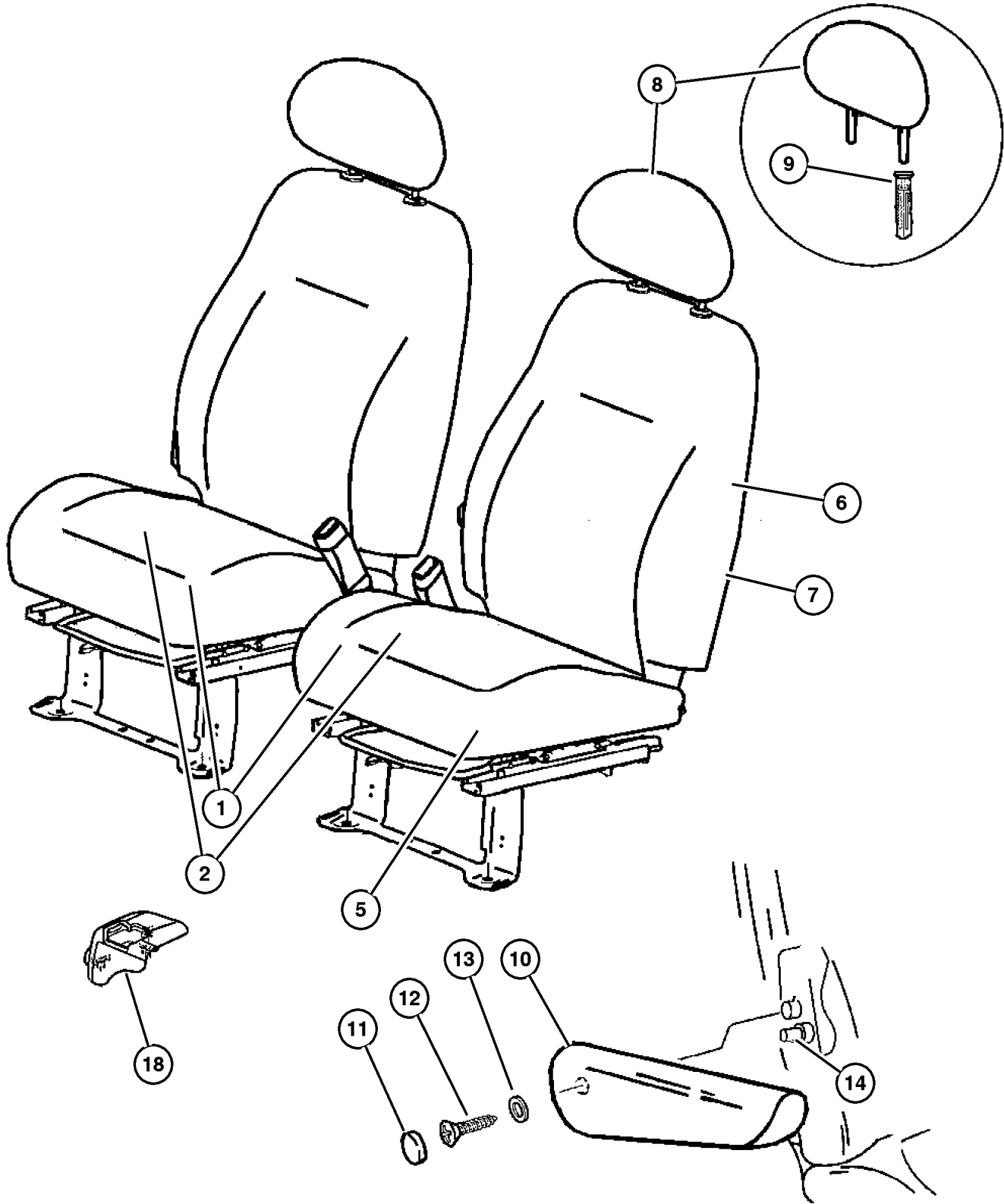
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-523



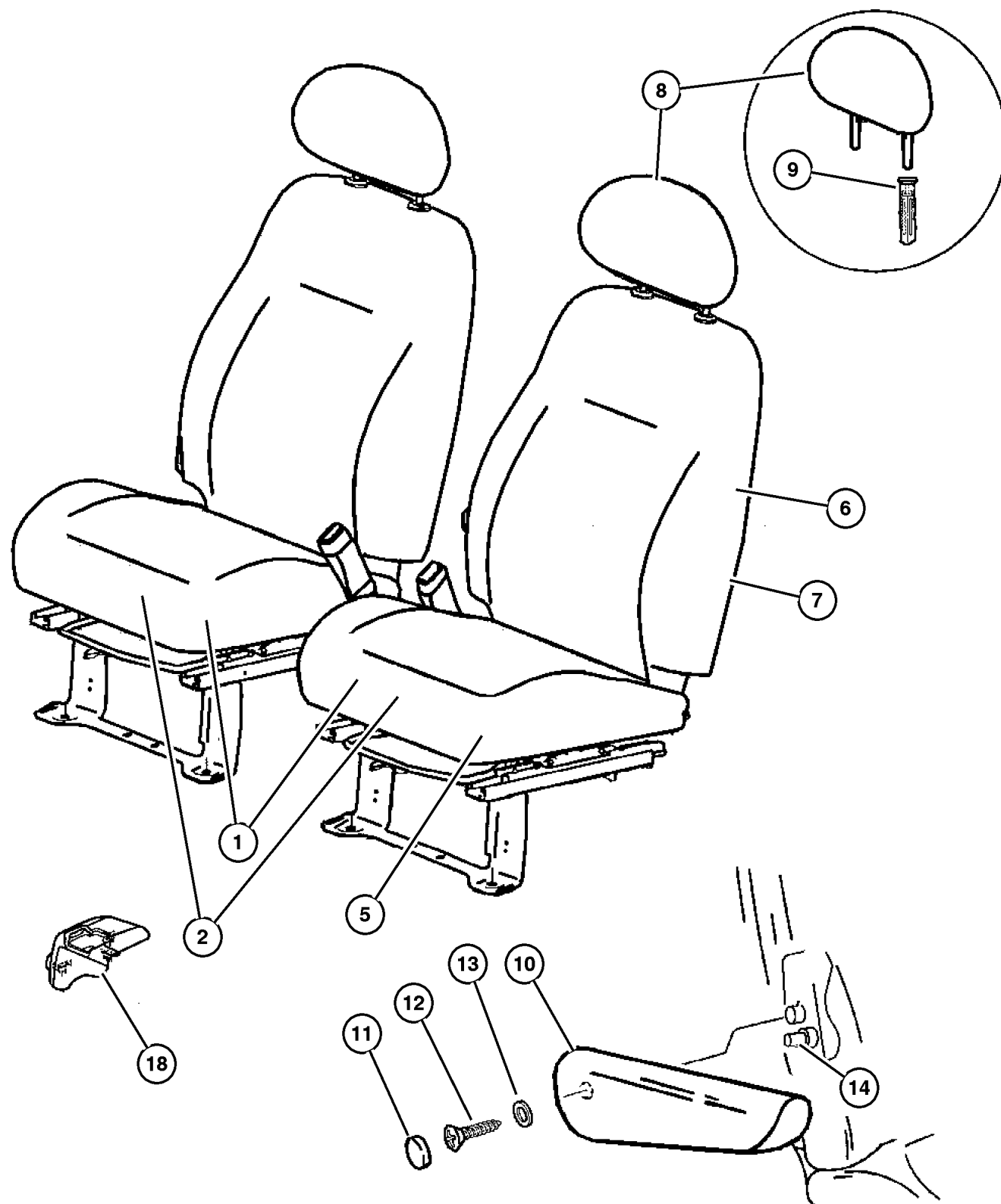
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XM14 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
9	5066 563AA	1	Z		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10	MW08 1DV	1	Z		44			GL	ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
								GL	[FL], Left
11	WU50 1DV	1	Z		44			GL	PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
								GL	[FL]
12	5080 819AA	1	Z		44			GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	4882 234	1	C		44			GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	5080 834AA	1	Z		44			GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
-16	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Button
18									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 1DVAD	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right
	TK87 1DVAD	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
-19									SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-524



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	C		44			GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	C		44			GL	Left
	5086 528AA	1	C		44			GL	Right
-3	5114 091AA-	1	C		44			GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Right & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	5134 792AA-	1	C		44			GL	Diesel, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	Diesel, Right
	5134 793AA-	1	C		44			GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM60 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	XM60 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	XM61 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
	XM61 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	XM26 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	XM26 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Right
	ZB26 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB26 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Left
	ZB72 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB72 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Right
	ZB60 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
	ZB60 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									HEADREST, Front
	XM14 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XM14 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
9	5066 563AA	1	C		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

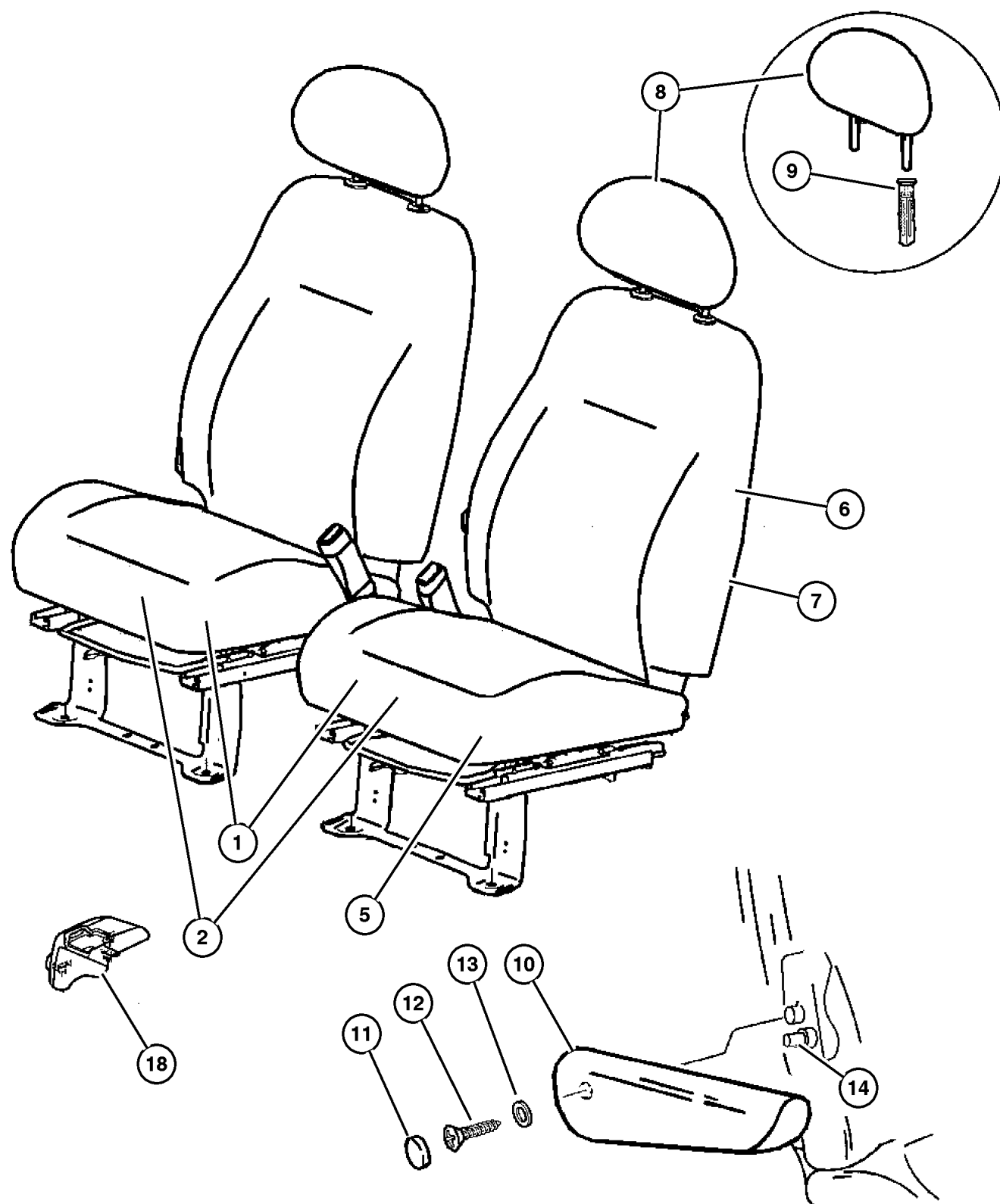
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-524



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	MW08 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
	MW09 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
11	WU50 1DV	1	C		44			GL	PLUG, Armrest [DV]
	WU50 1FL	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
12	5080 819AA	1	C		44			GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	4882 234	1	C		44			GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	5080 834AA	1	C		44			GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
-16	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Button
18									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 1DVAD	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
	TK87 1DVAD	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
-19									SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

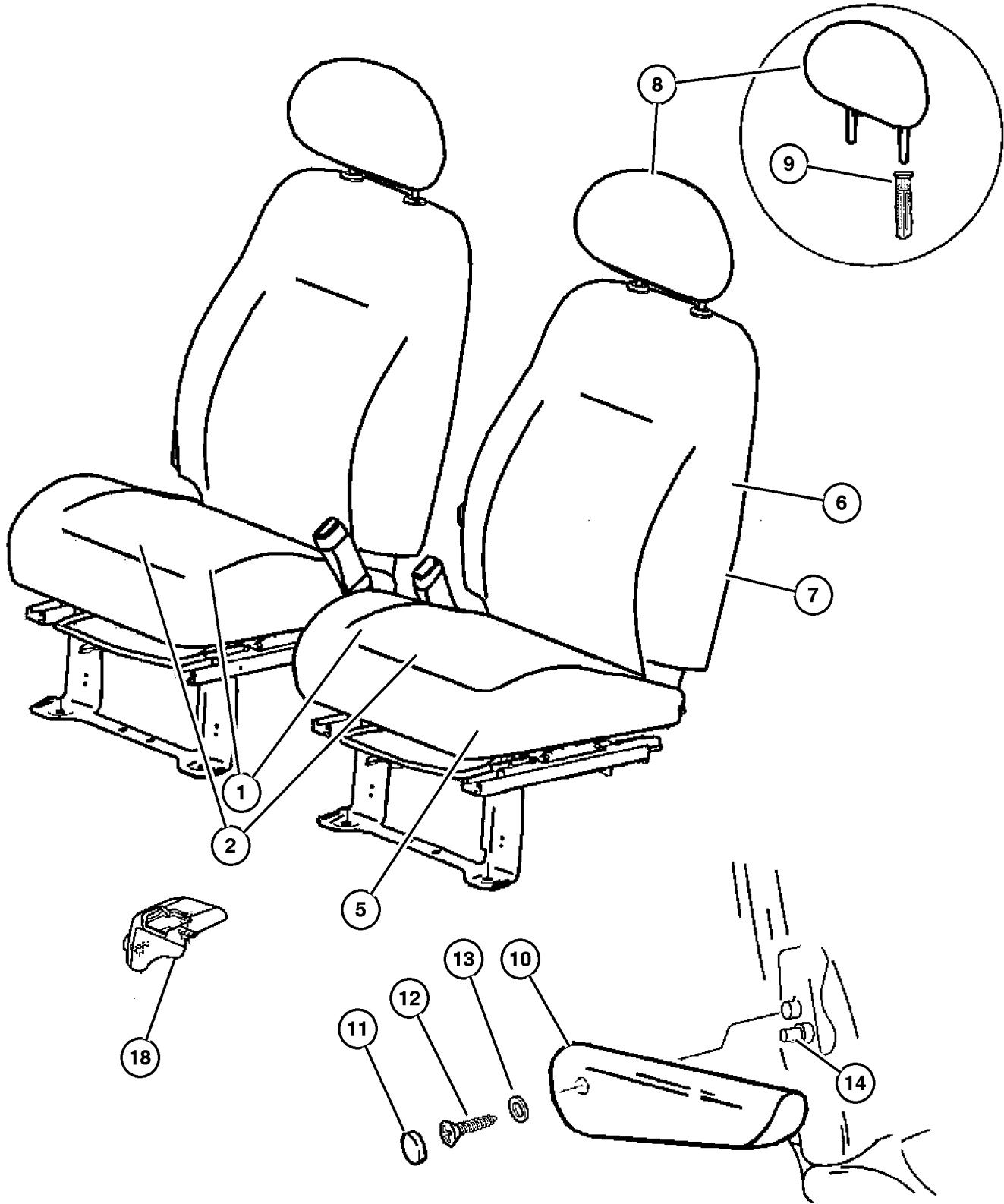
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

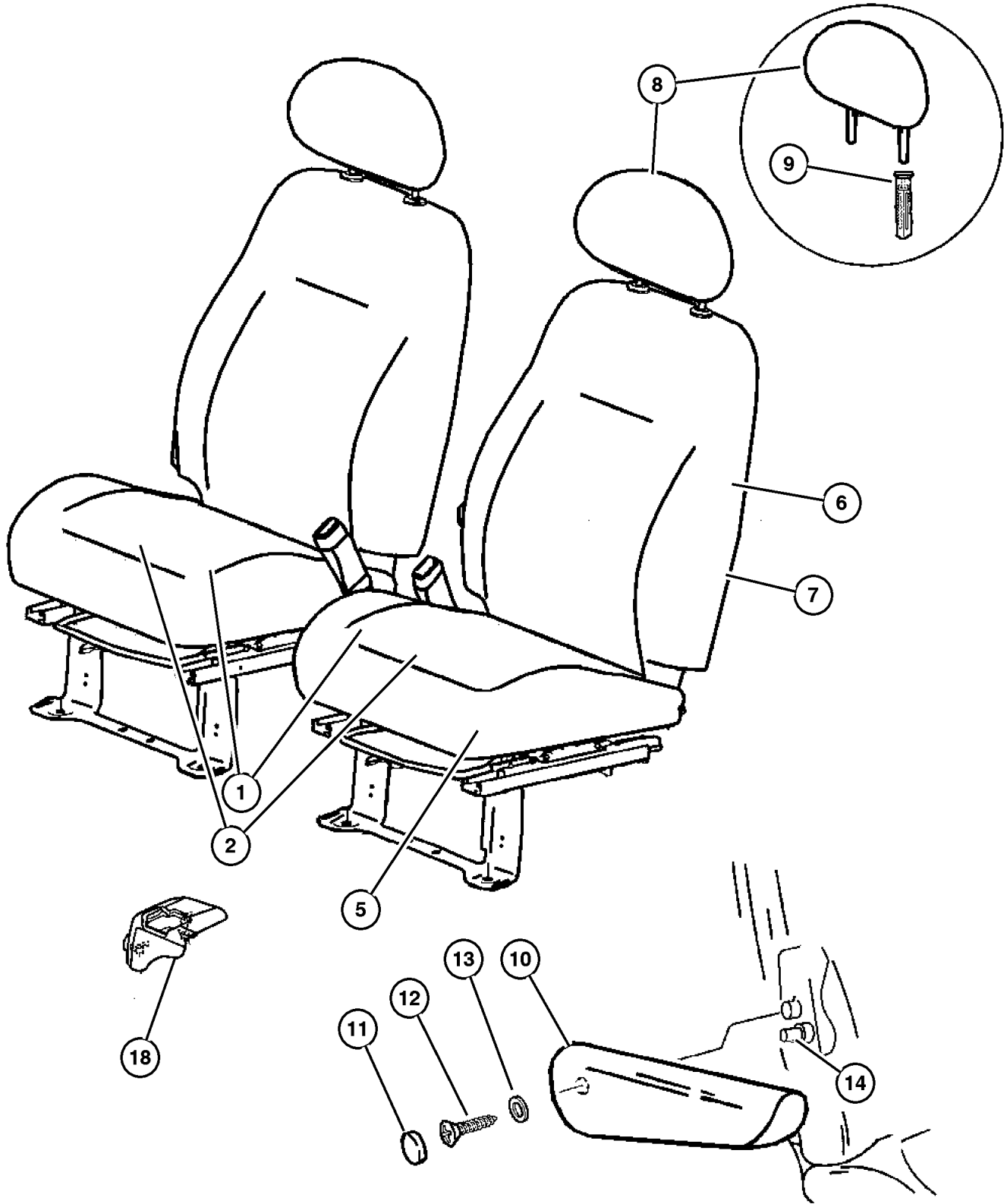
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-525



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	Z		44			GL	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	Z		44			GL	Left
	5086 528AA	1	Z		44			GL	Right
-3	5114 091AA-	1	Z		44			GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Right & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	5134 792AA-	1	C		44			GL	Right
		1	Z		44			GL	Right
	5134 793AA-	1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM60 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right
	XM60 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right
	XM61 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
	XM61 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	ZB73 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Passenger
	ZB73 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Passenger
	ZB61 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Driver
	ZB61 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (New Harness), Driver
	ZB27 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Driver
	ZB27 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Driver
	XM20 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Passenger
	XM20 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Heated With Airbags (Old Harness), Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									HEADREST, Front
	XM14 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XM14 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
9	5066 563AA	1	Z		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-525



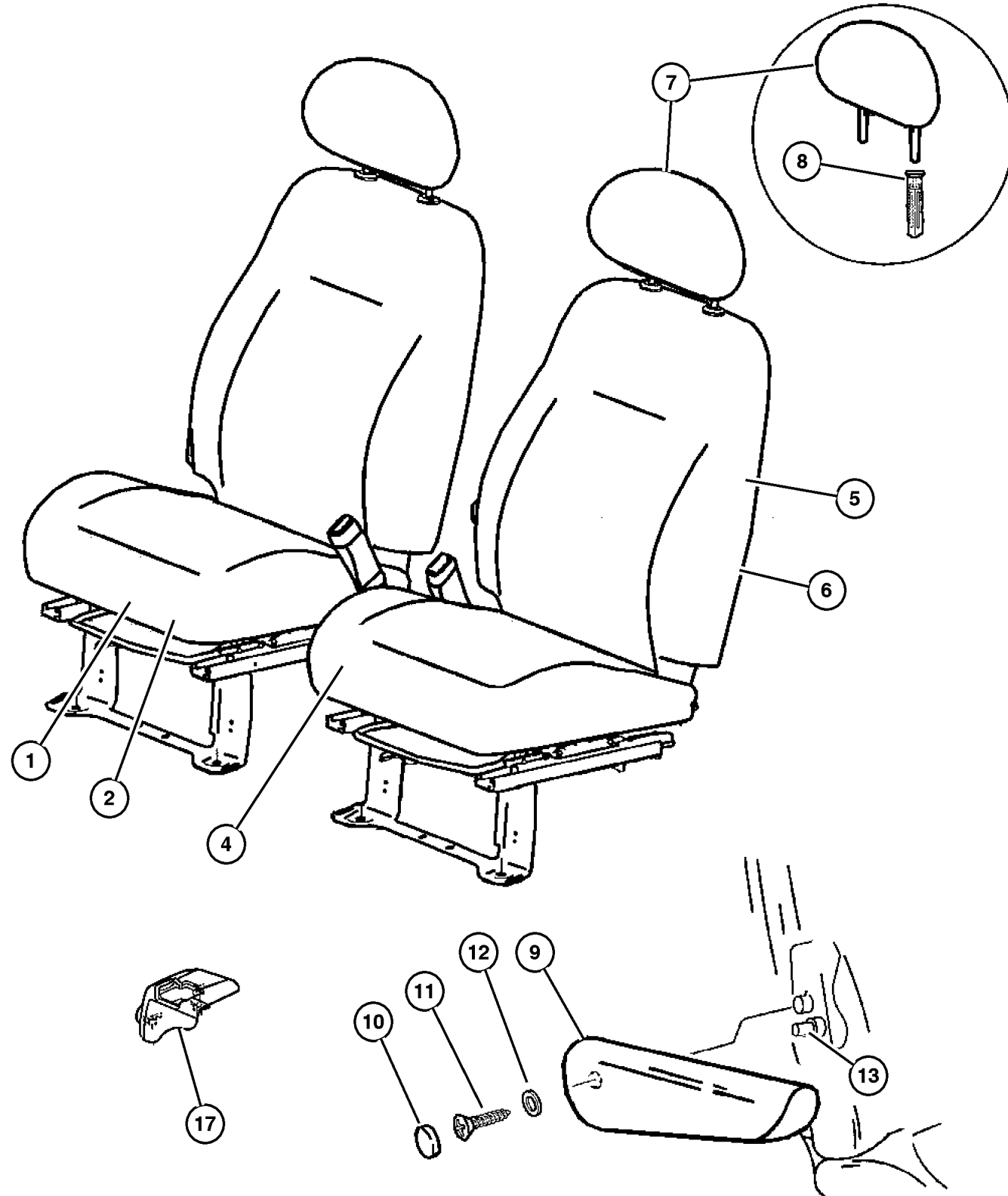
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	MW08 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
	MW09 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1DV	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	WU50 1FL	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
12	5080 819AA	1	Z		44			GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	4882 234	1	C		44			GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	5080 834AA	1	Z		44			GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
-16	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-17									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Button
18									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 1DVAD	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right
	TK87 1DVAD	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
-19									SCREW
	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching
		1	Z		44			GL	Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Front Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [DZ] Figure IPT-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.									
Sales Codes:									
[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat									
[CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1	5104 708AA	1	C		44			DZ	FRAME, Seat cushion
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	C		44			DZ	Left
	5086 528AA	1	C		44			DZ	Right
-3	5114 091AA-	1	C		44			DZ	PAD, Heater
4	1AB39 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, [DV]
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	1AB05 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV] Heated, Left
	1AB34 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV] Heated, Right
	1AB46 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV], Right
	1AB47 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV], Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AB44 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV], Right
	1AB45 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV], Left
7	1AB37 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
8	5066 563AA	1	C		44			DZ	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C		44			DZ	Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C		44			DZ	Left
10	WU50 1DV	1	C		44			DZ	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
11	5080 819AA	1	C		44			DZ	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	4882 234	1	C		44			DZ	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13	5080 834AA	1	C		44			DZ	PIN, Armrest Stop
-14	5016 781AA-	1	C		44			DZ	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C		44			DZ	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C		44			DZ	Without Button
-16	UL51 1DVAA-	1	C		44			DZ	PANEL, Front Seat Back, [DV]
17									BEZEL, Seat Pivot, (NOT REQUIRED)
-18	5134 556AA-	1	C		44			DZ	SCREW, Front Seat Back Panel Attaching

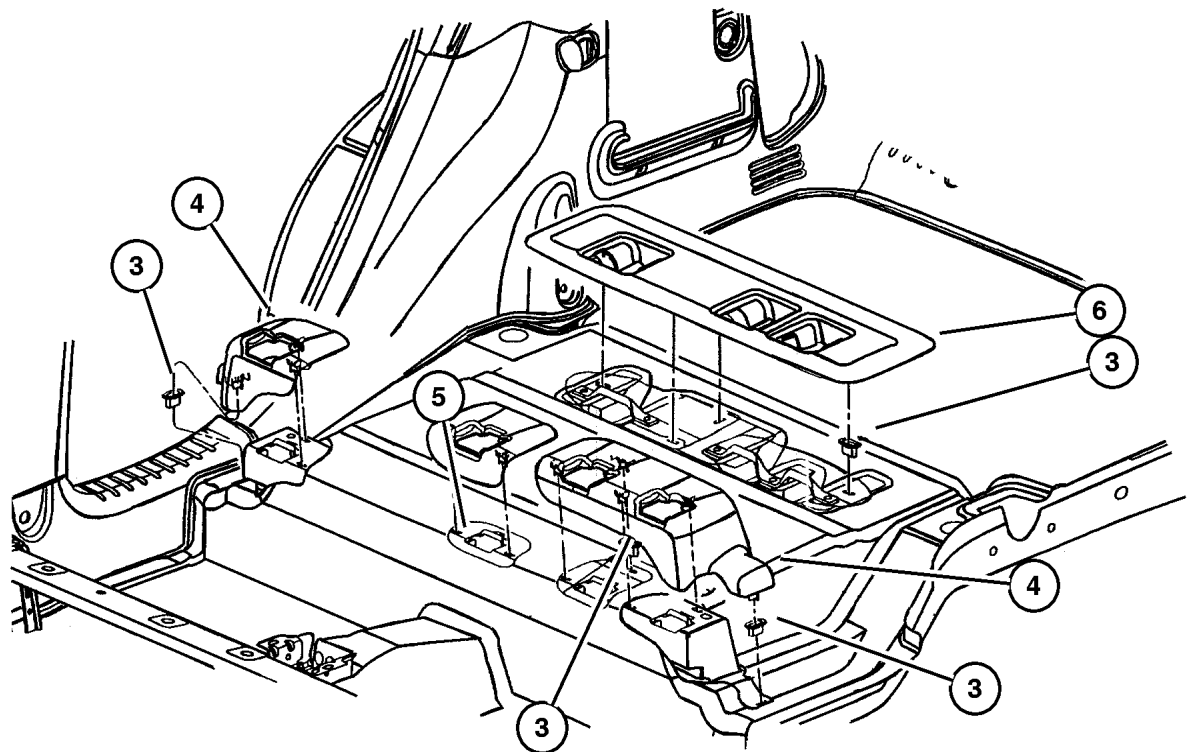
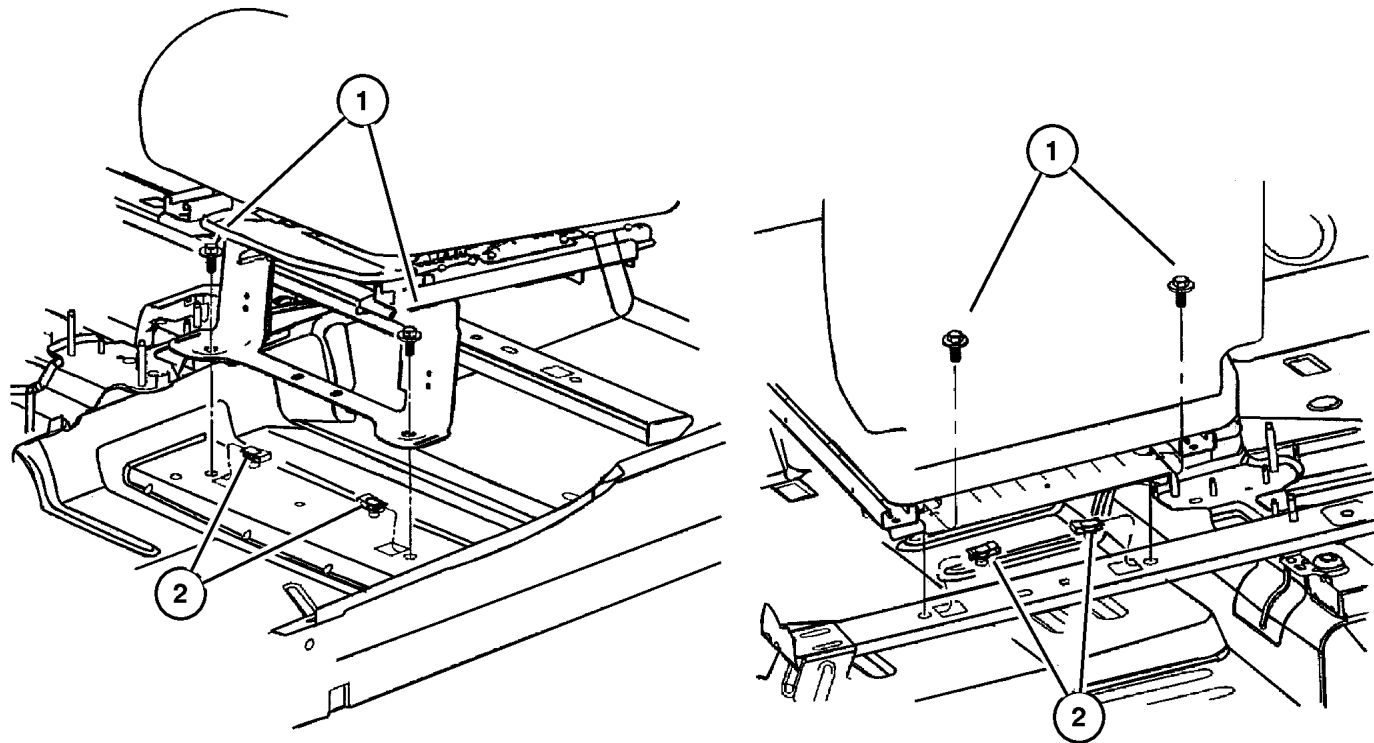
## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Attaching Parts  
Figure IPT-535



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x25
2	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
3	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Pivot Bezel Attaching
4									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 XDVAF	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	TK86 WL8AF	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	TK87 XDVAF	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
	TK87 WL8AF	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK88 XDVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Center
	TK88 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Center
6									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	SA27 WL8AC	1			44			O0	[FL]
	SA27 XDVAC	1			44			O0	[DV]
-7	6503 167	1			44			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Seat Striker Bezel
-8									CABLE, Recliner, 5066458AA Set Up
	5066 458AA-	1	C		44			B7	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			GL	

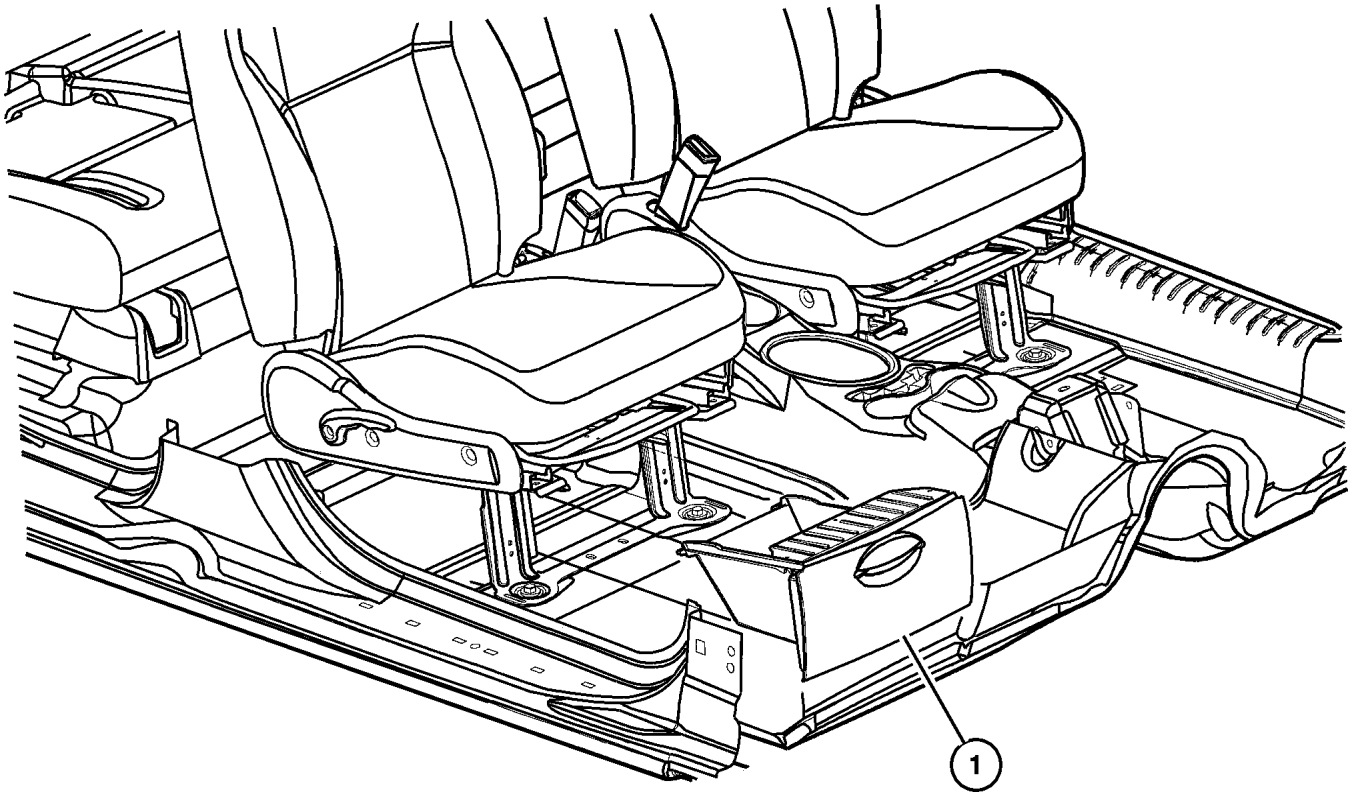
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Storage Bin  
Figure IPT-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BIN, Storage
	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL]
	TK65 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV]
-2									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	5069 031AA-	1	C		44			AL	
		1	C		44			B7	
	5083 349AA-	1	Z		44			B7	
	5069 031AA-	1	C		44			GL	
	5083 349AA-	1	Z		44			GL	
	5069 031AA-	1	C		44			T7	



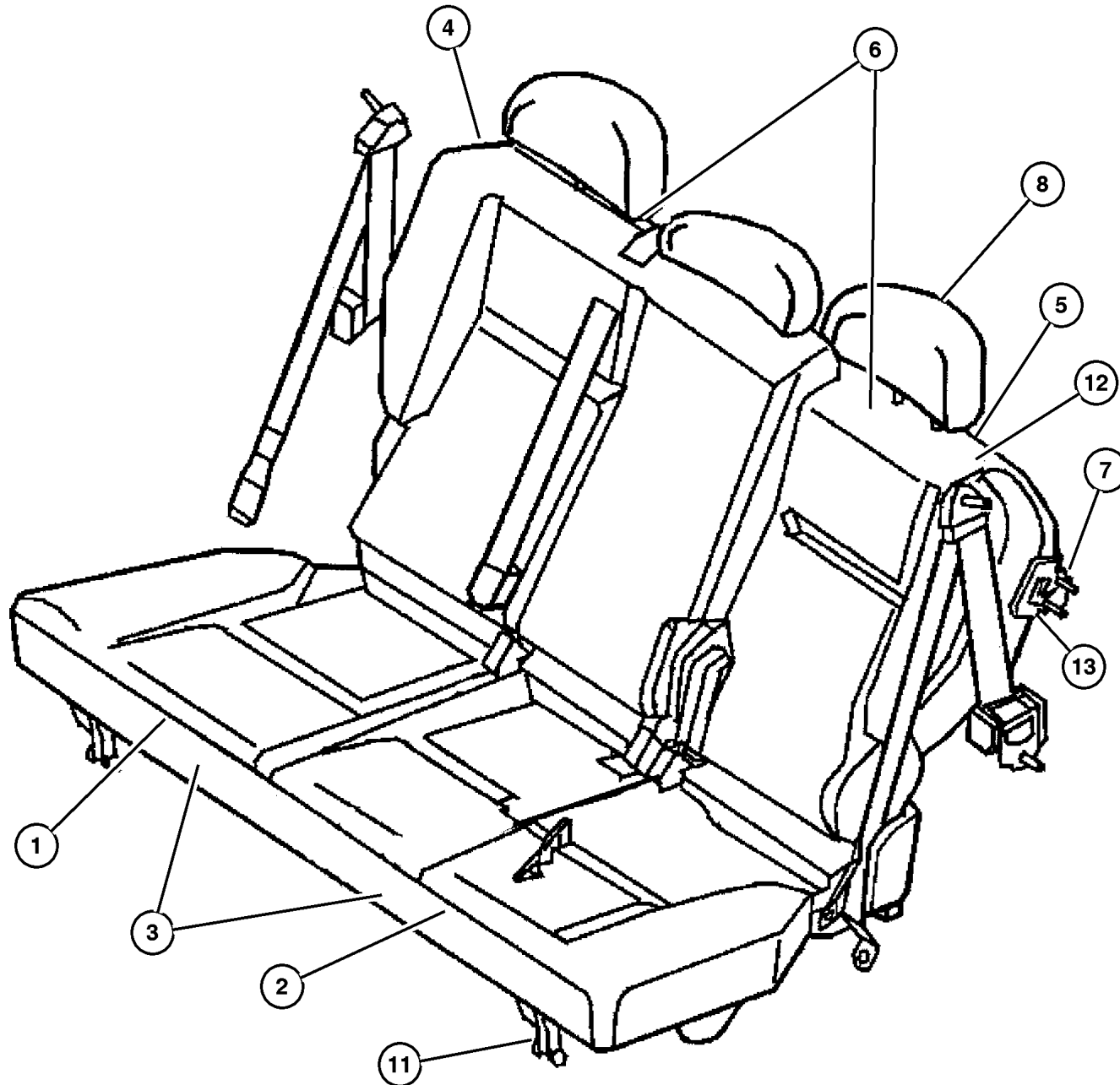
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XM78 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XM78 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XM79 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XM79 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XM76 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] 60% Side
	XM76 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] 60% Side
	XM77 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] 40% Side
	XM77 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XM84 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XM84 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XM85 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XM85 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL73 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
	ZY79 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Without Cable, Left
	ZY79 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Cable
8									HEADREST, Rear
	XM62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XM62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
-9	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

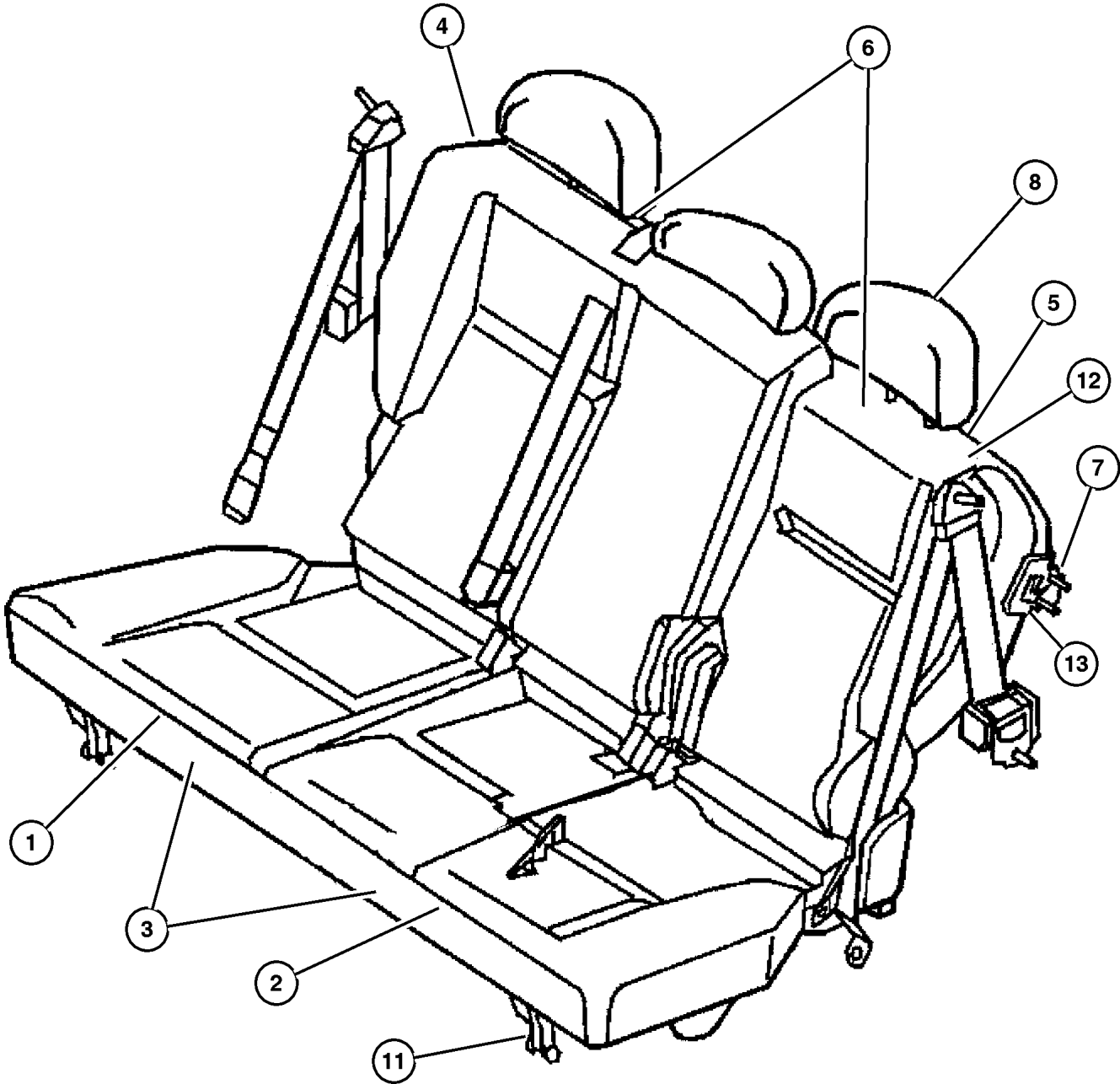
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

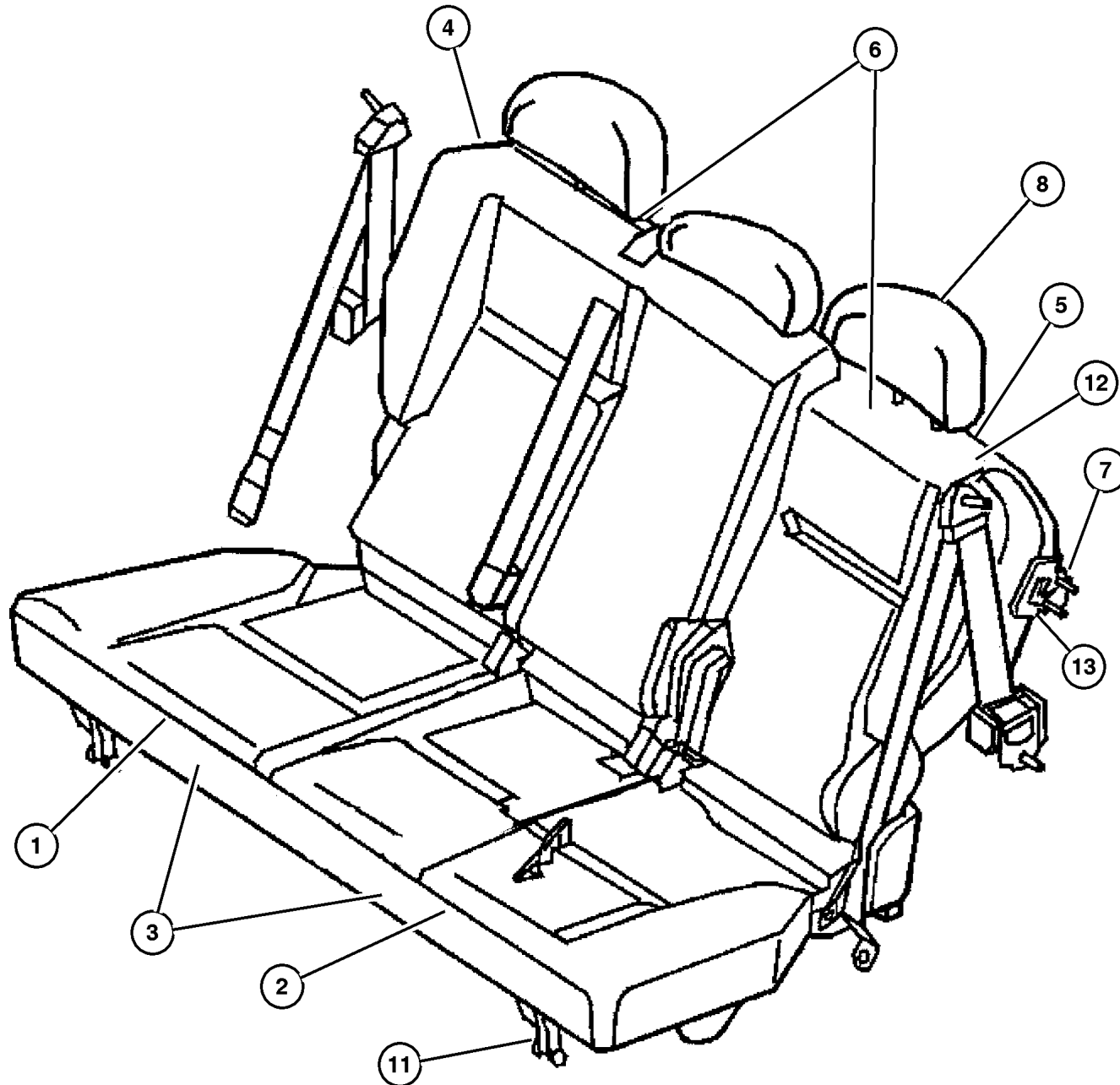
Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	ZK41 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	BEZEL, Seat Release [FL]
		1	Z					B7	[FL]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
13	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	BEZEL, Seat Latch [DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C					B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XN24 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XN24 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XN25 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XN25 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN14 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] 60% Side
	XN14 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] 60% Side
	XN15 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] 40% Side
	XN15 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XN18 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XN18 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XN19 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XN19 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
8									HEADREST, Rear
	XN10 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Outboard
	XN10 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Outboard
	XN12 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Center
	XN12 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Center
-9	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Button
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

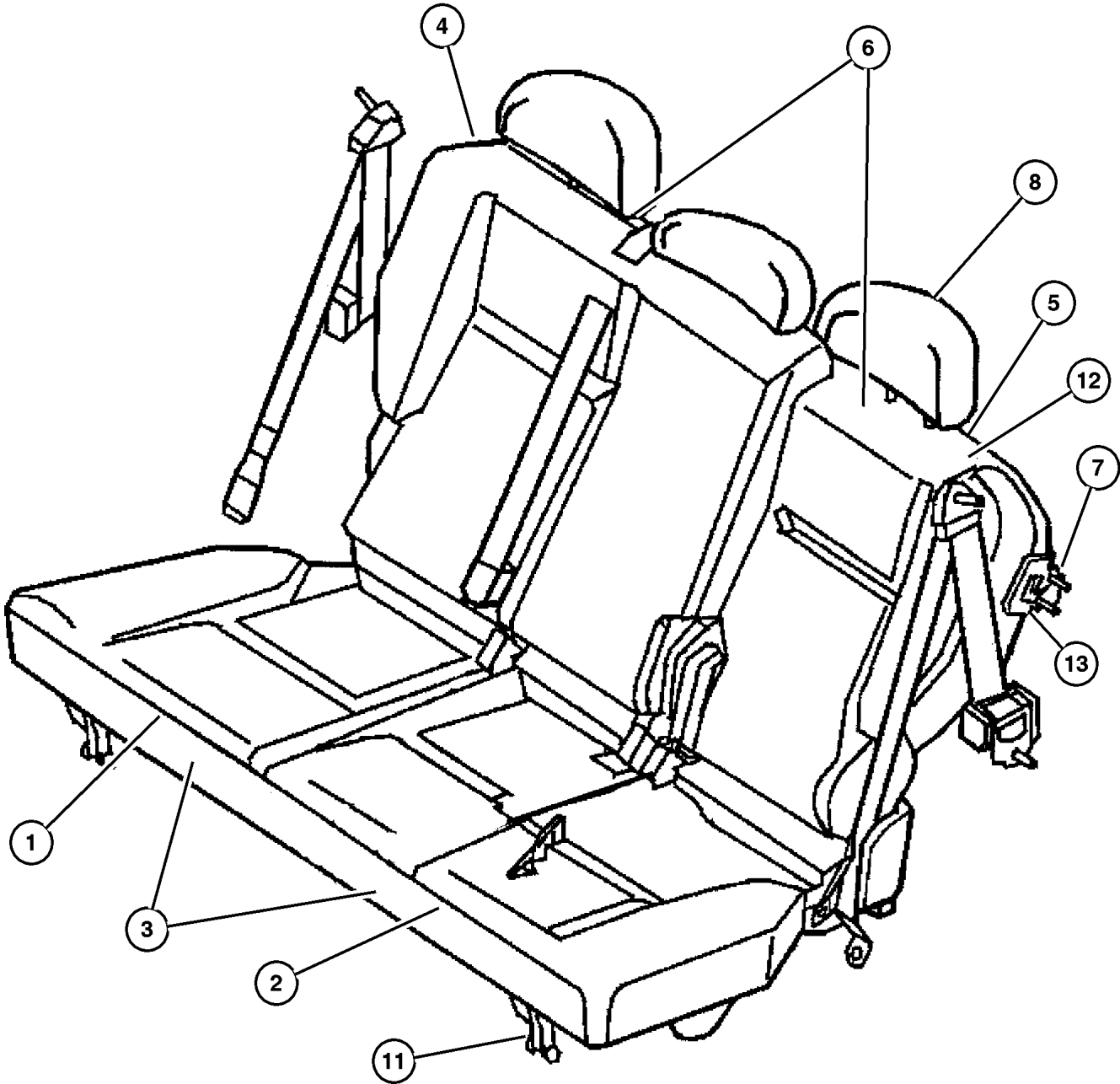
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

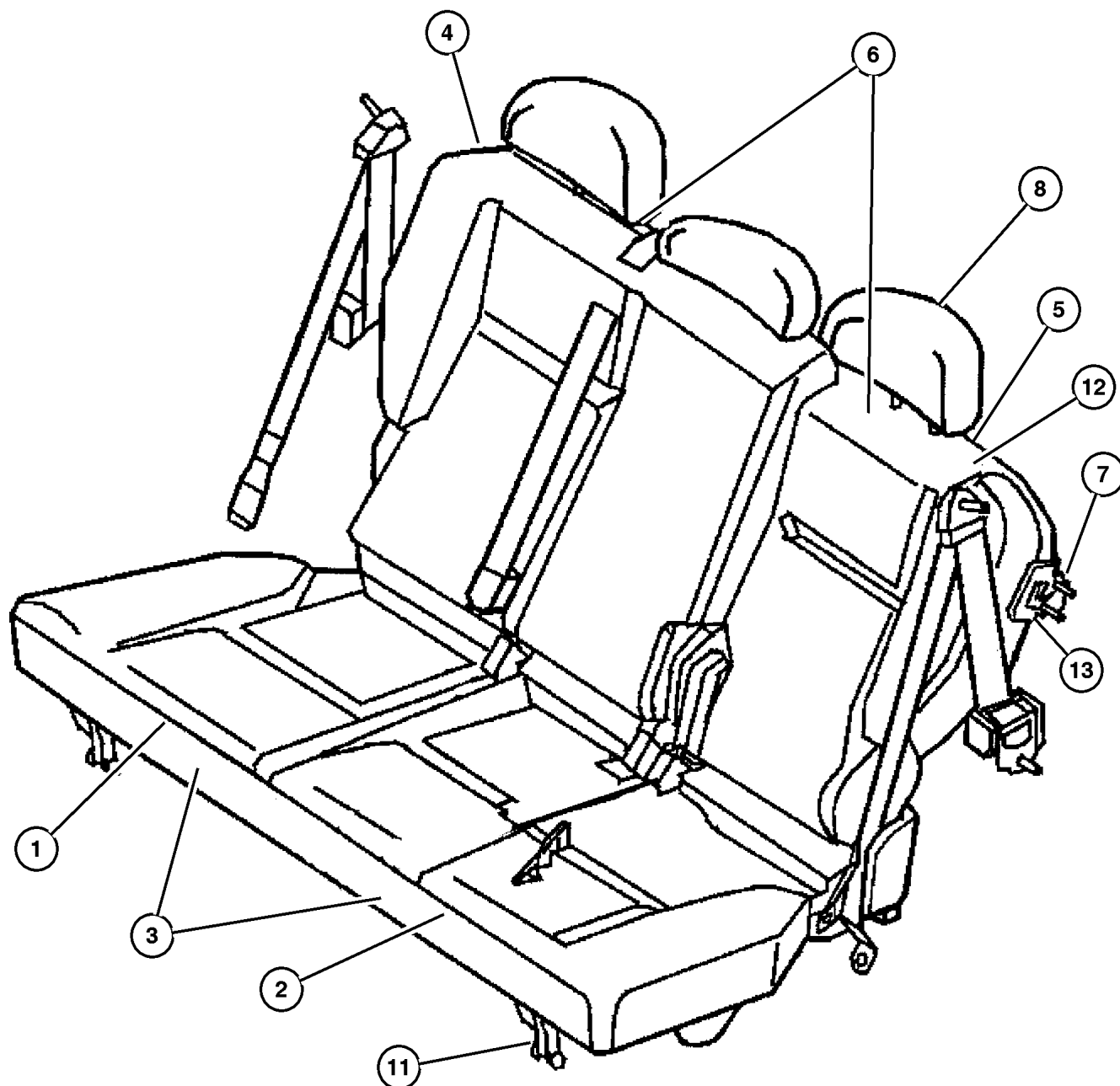
Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	BEZEL, Seat Release								
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C		44			B7	[L8]
		1	Z					B7	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
13	BEZEL, Seat Latch								
	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
	-14 5019 522AA-	1	C		44			B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-607



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XN24 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN24 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XN25 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN25 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN14 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] 60% Side
	XN14 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] 60% Side
	XN15 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] 40% Side
	XN15 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XN18 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN18 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XN19 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN19 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
8									HEADREST, Rear
	XN10 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Out Board
	XN10 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Out Board
	XN12 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Center
	XN12 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Center
-9	5066 017AA-	1	Z		44			B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Button
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

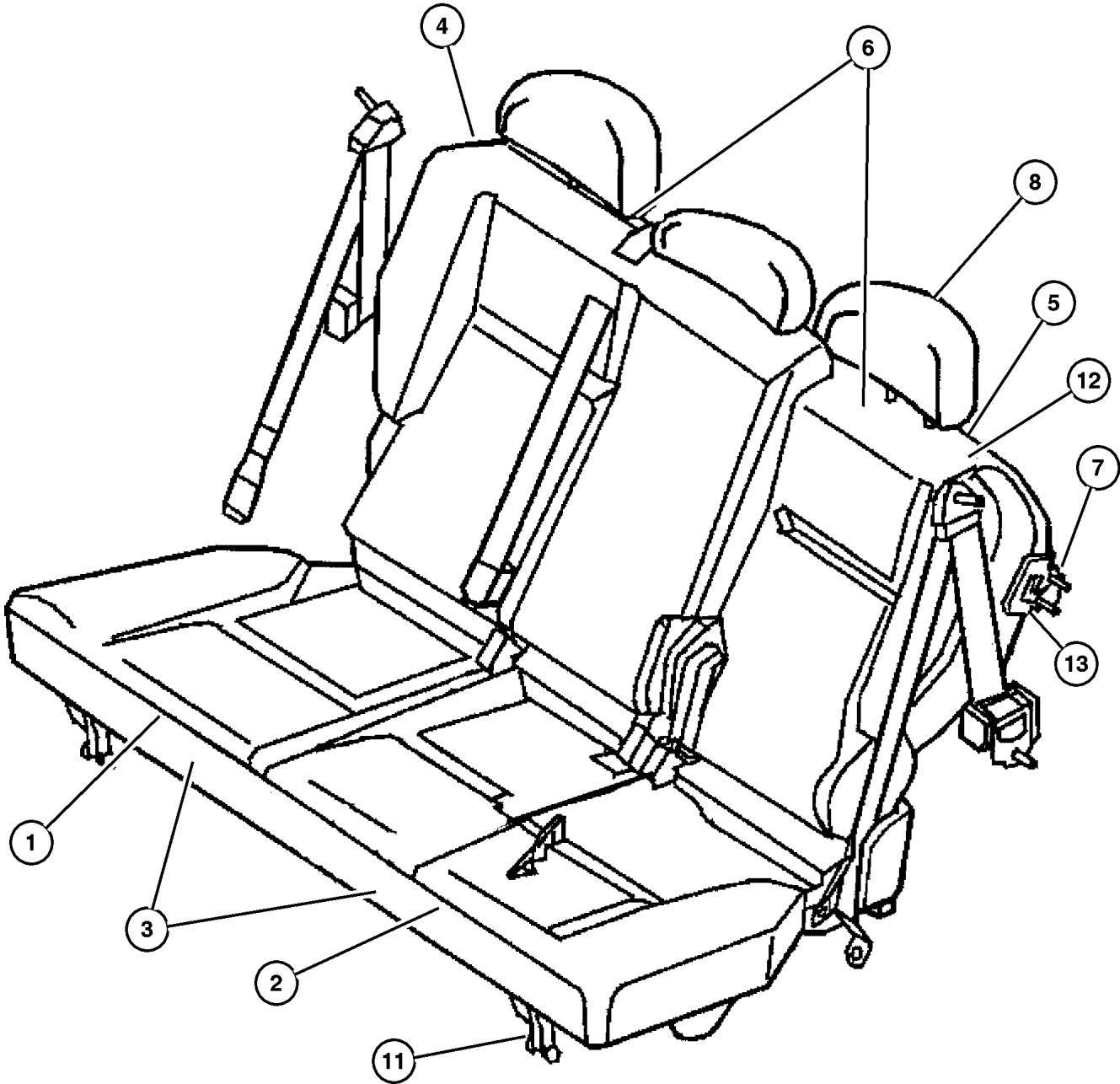
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-607



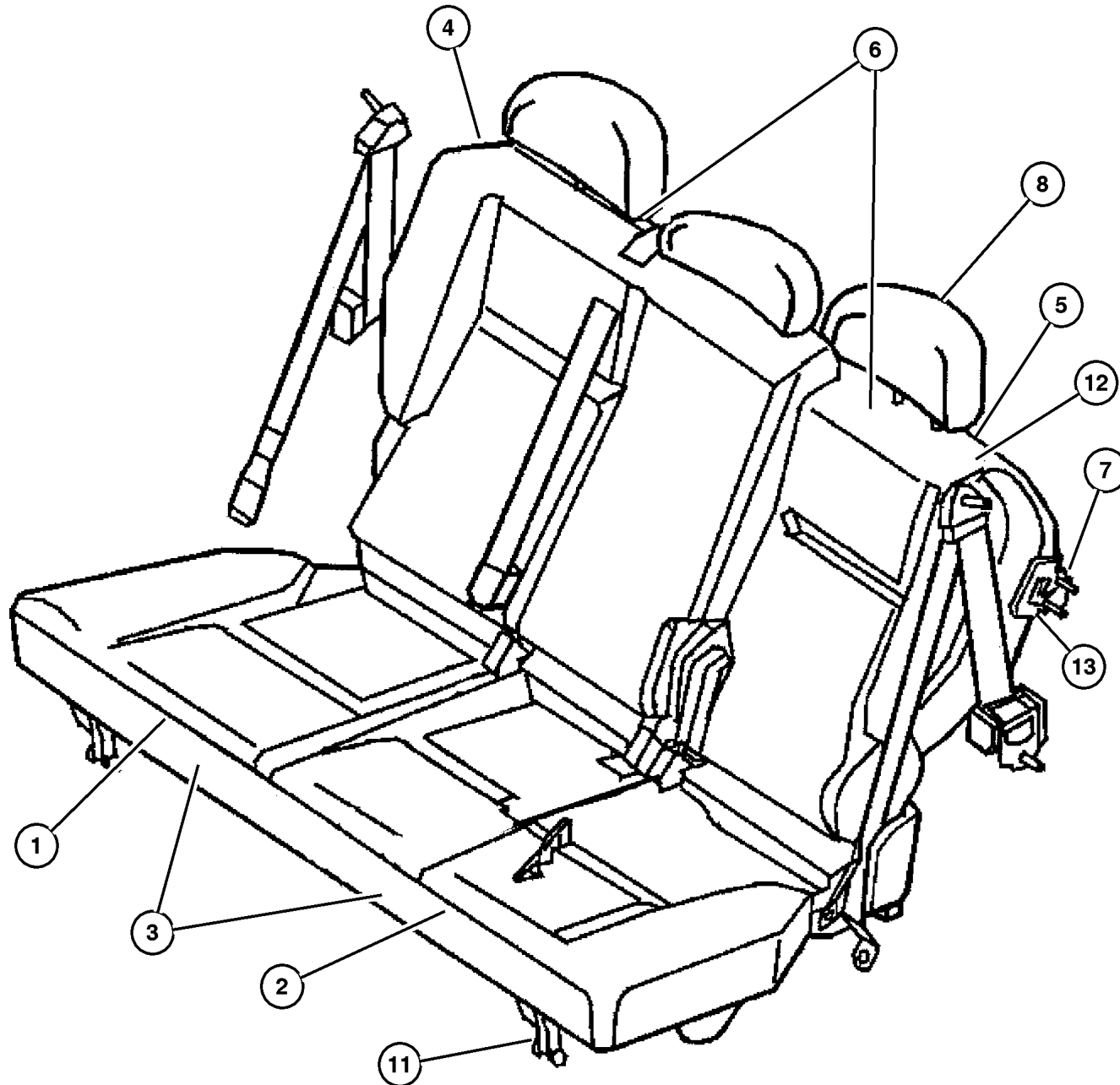
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	Z		44			B7	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	Z		44			B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-608**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XN28 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN28 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XN29 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN29 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN14 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] 60% Side
	XN14 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] 60% Side
	XN15 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] 40% Side
	XN15 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XN18 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN18 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XN19 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN19 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable
8									HEADREST, Rear
	XN10 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Outboard
	XN10 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Outboard
	XN12 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Center
	XN12 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Center
-9	5066 563AA-	1	Z		44			B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Button
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

**LINE**

C = Chrysler

**BODY**

44 = Four Door

**ENGINE**

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

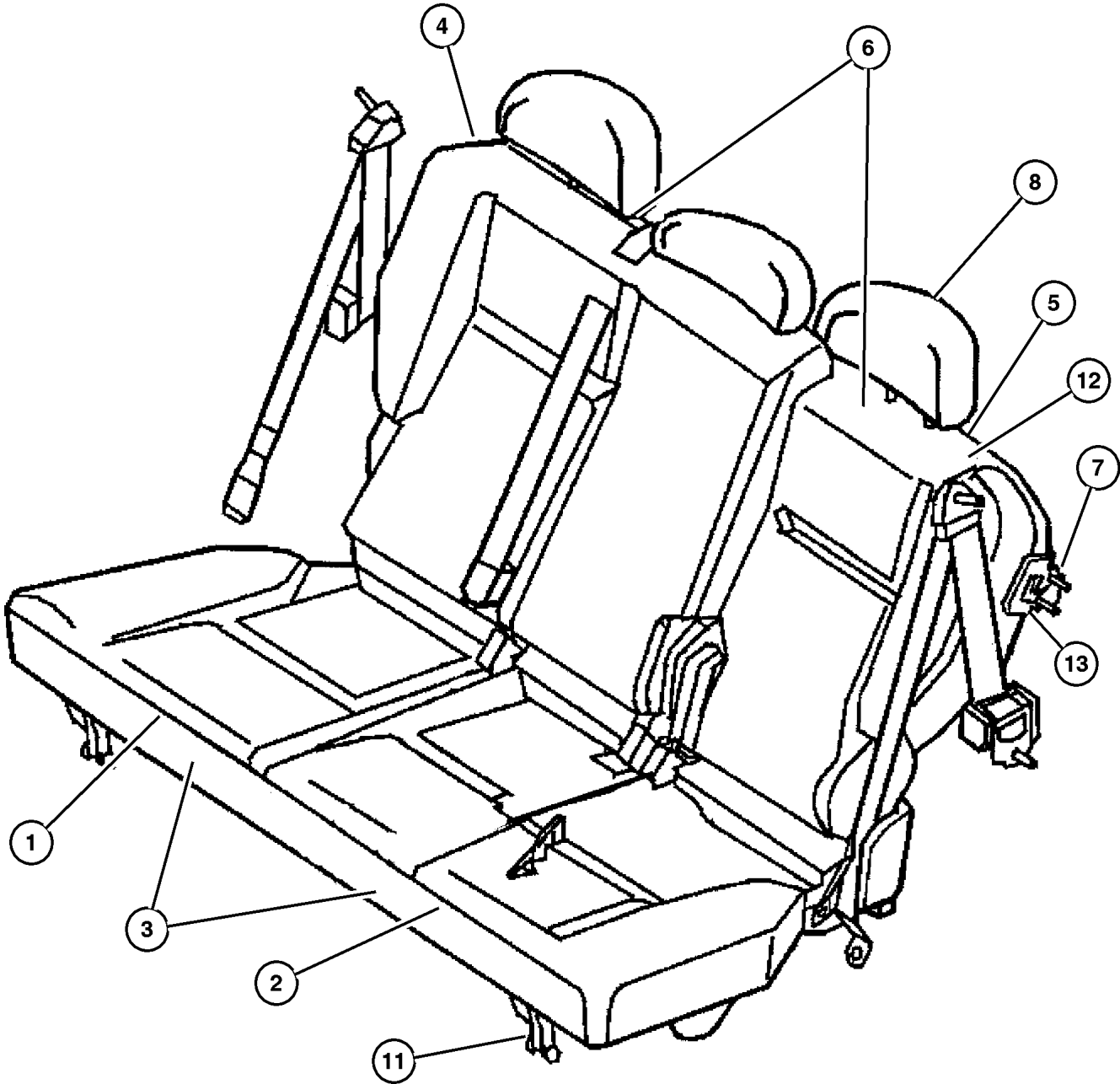
**TRANSMISSION**

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-608



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	Z		44			B7	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	Z		44			B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

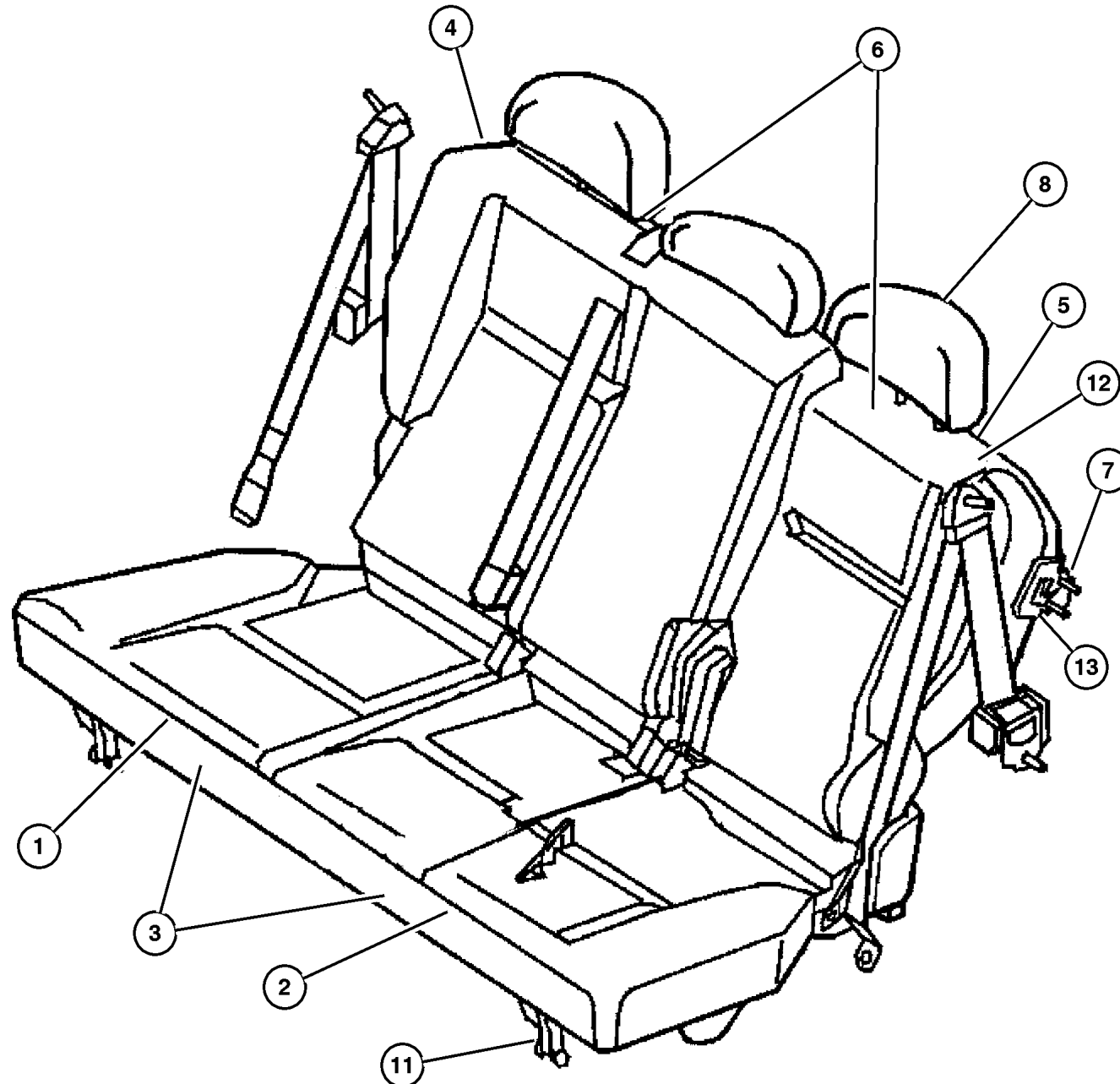
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-609**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XN24 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XN24 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XN25 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XN25 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN14 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] 60% Side
	XN14 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] 60% Side
	XN15 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] 40% Side
	XN15 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XN18 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XN18 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XN19 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	XN19 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
8									HEADREST, Rear
	XN10 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Outboard
	XN10 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Outboard
	XN12 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Center
	XN12 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Center
-9	5066 563AA-	1	C		44			B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Button
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

**LINE**

C = Chrysler

**BODY**

44 = Four Door

**ENGINE**

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

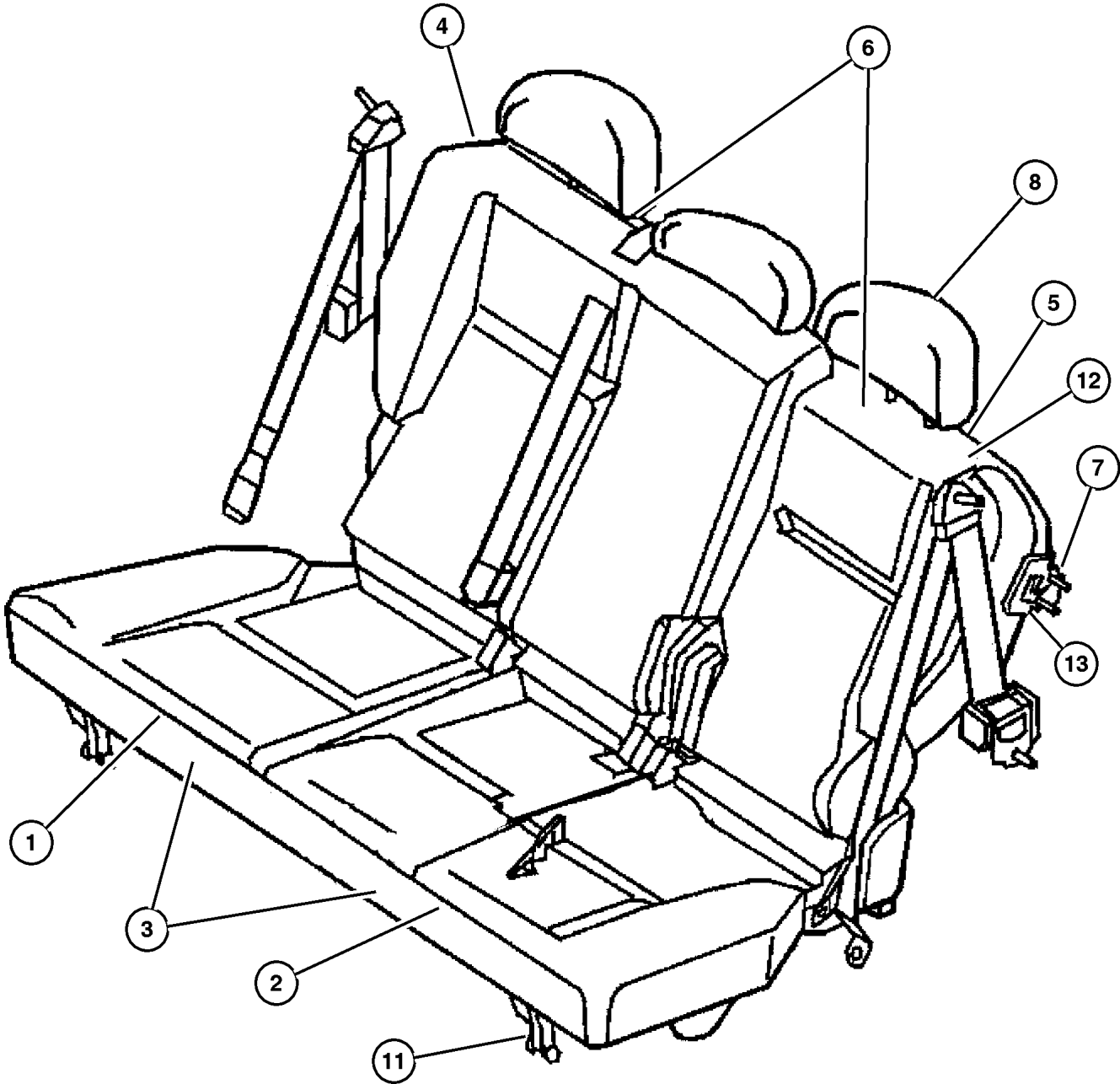
**TRANSMISSION**

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-609



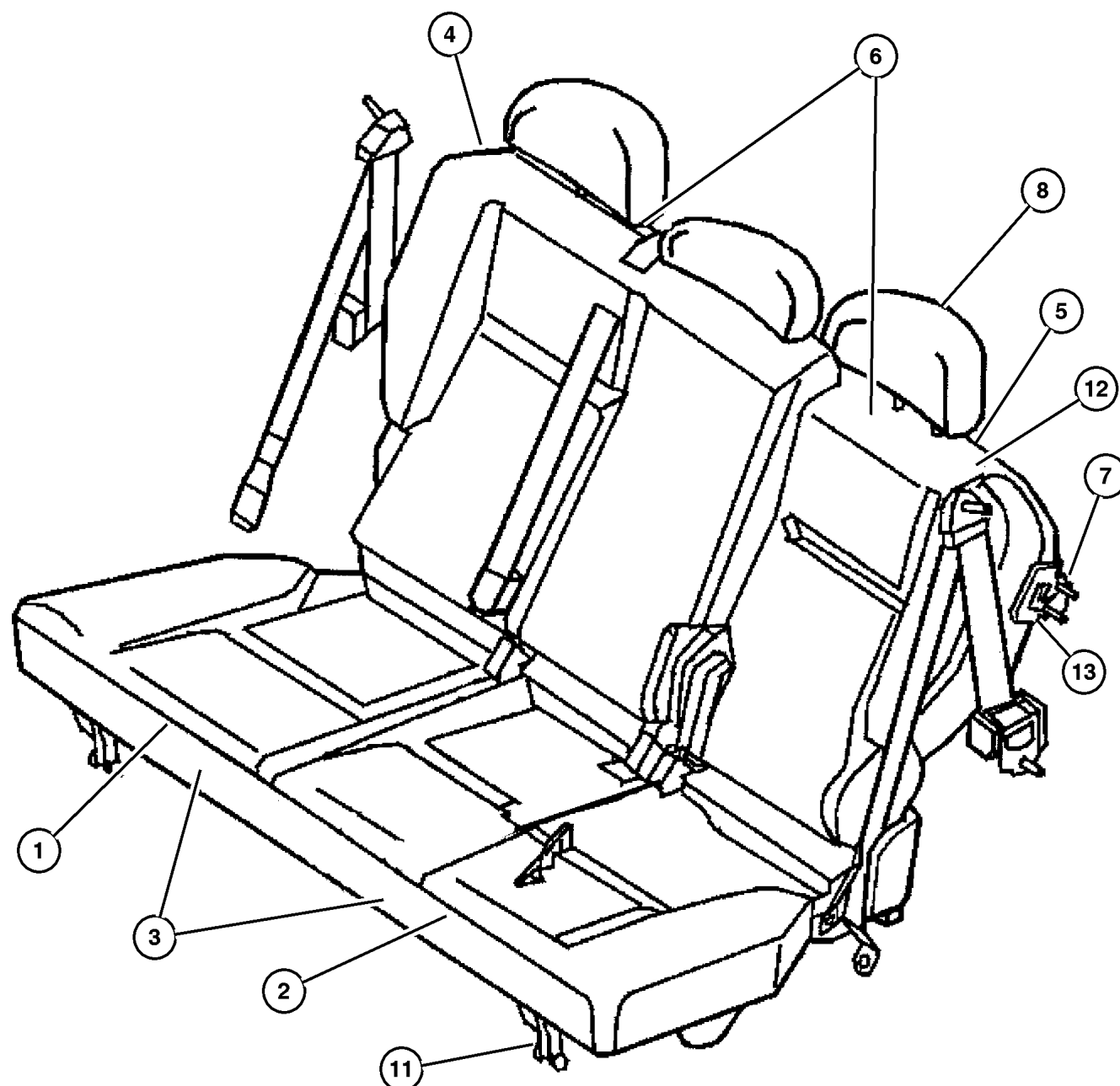
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C		44			B7	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C		44			B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XN24 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN24 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XN25 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN25 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN14 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] 60 % Side
	XN14 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] 60 % Side
	XN15 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] 40 % Side
	XN15 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] 40 % Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XN18 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN18 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XN19 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XN19 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Cable, Left
8									HEADREST, Rear
	XN10 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Outboard
	XN10 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Outboard
	XN12 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Center
	XN12 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Center
-9	5066 017AA-	1	C					B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Button
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Button
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

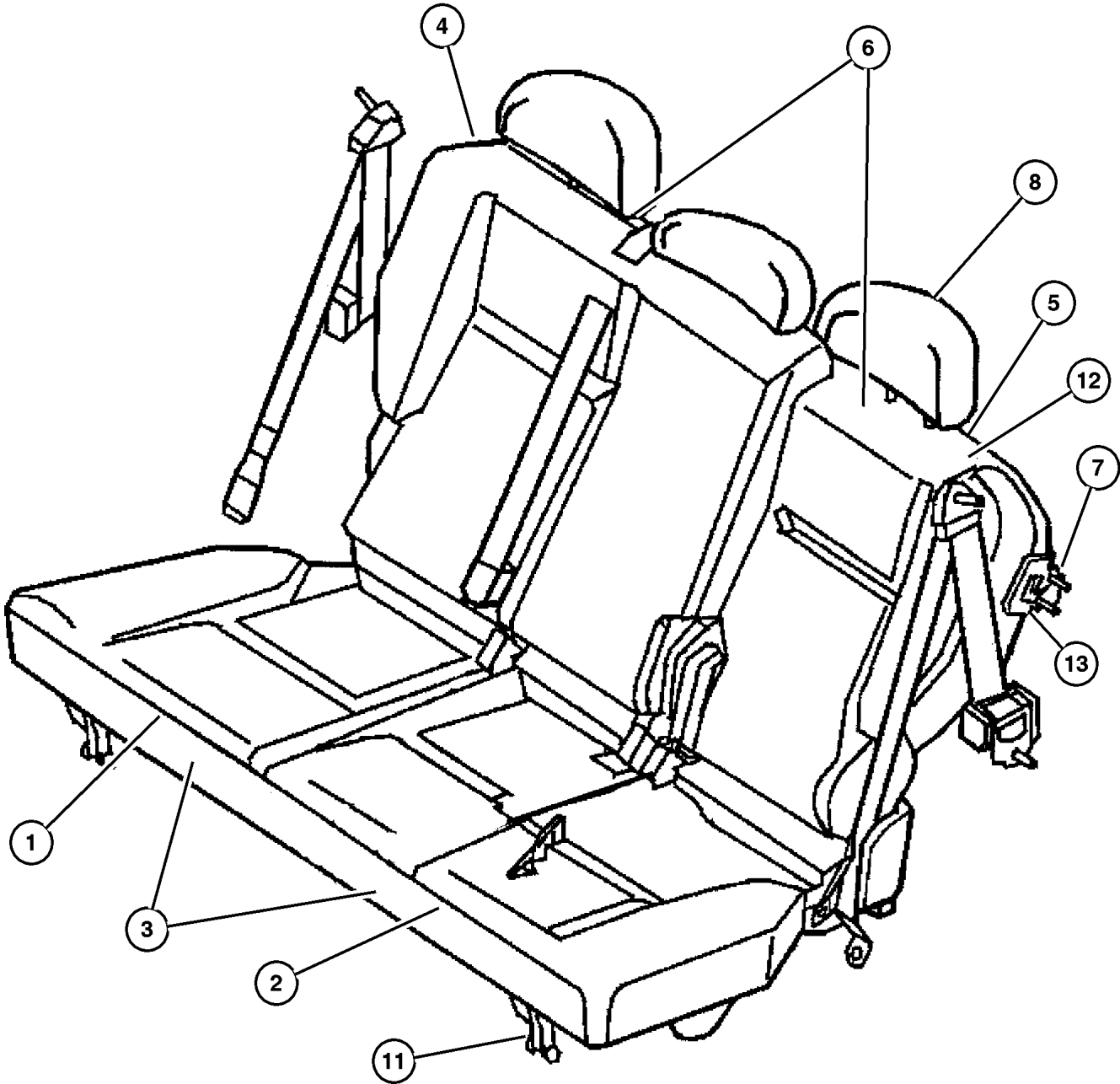
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-610



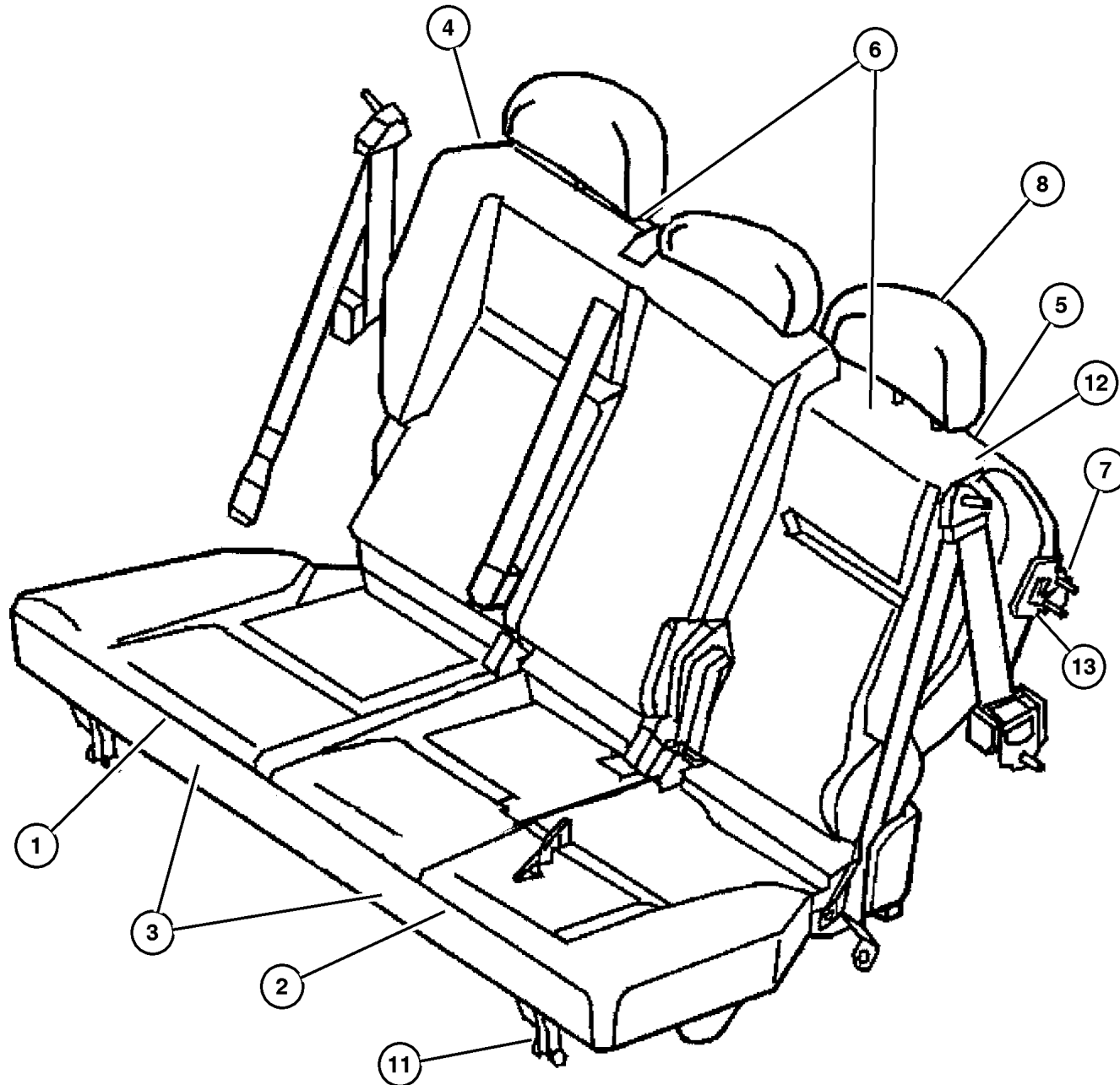
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C		44			B7	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	Z		44			B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Trim Code [T7]  
Figure IPT-613



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XN08 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [DV]
2	XN09 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN04 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV] 60 % Side
	XN05 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV] 40 % Side
4	XN06 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	XN07 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV] With Cable, Left
8	XM72 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	HEADREST, Rear, [DV]
-9	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C		44			T7	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C		44			T7	Without Button
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C		44			T7	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV]
13	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C		44			T7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

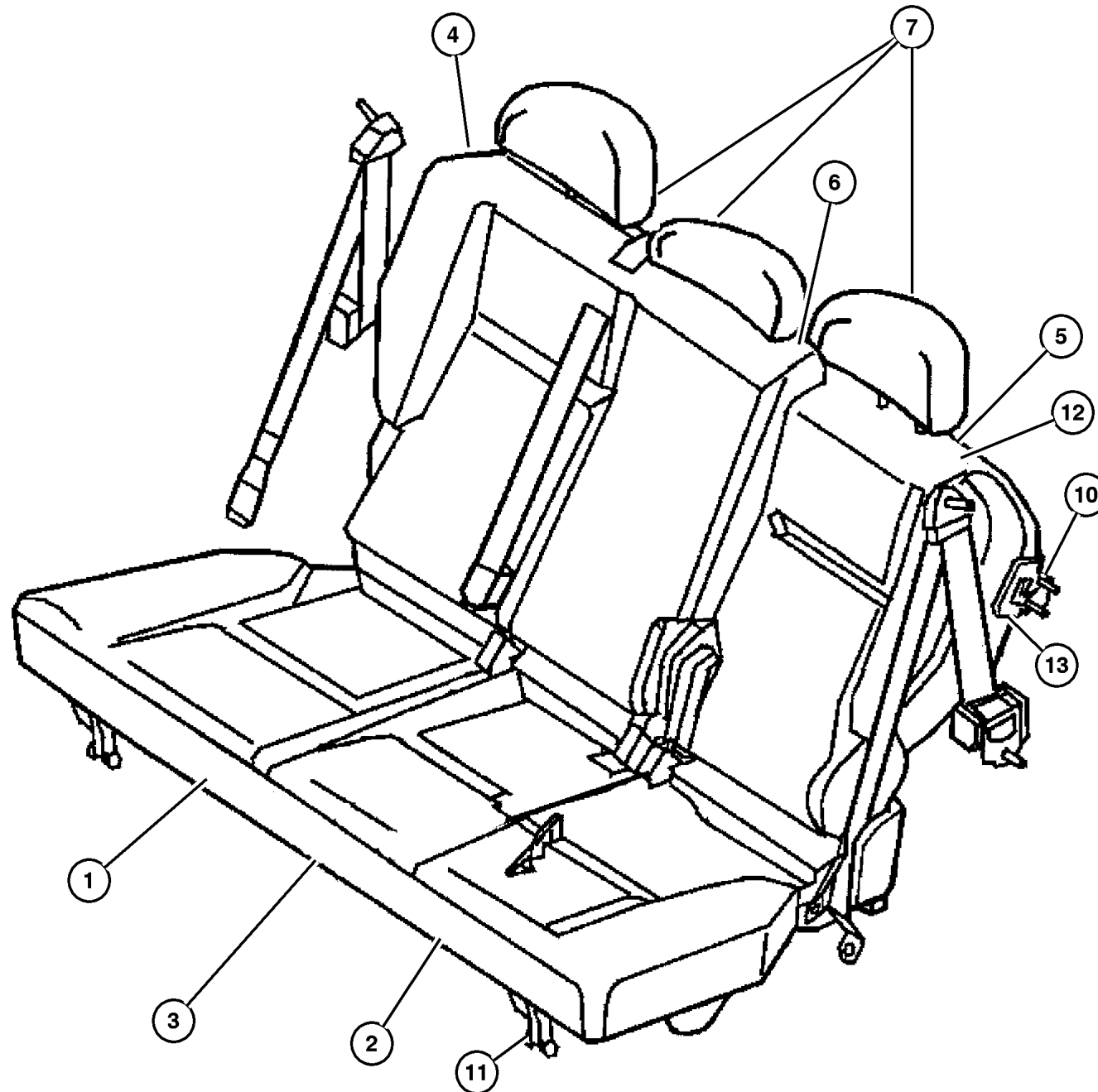
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat - Trim Code [AL] Figure IPT-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XN00 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [DV]
2	XN01 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XM96 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] 60% Side
	XM97 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] 40% Side
4	XM98 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	XM99 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XN02 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] 60% Side
	XN03 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] 40% Side
7	XM71 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	HEADREST, Rear, [DV]
-8	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			AL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C		44			AL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C		44			AL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] With Cable, Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C		44			AL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV]
13	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			AL	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C		44			AL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

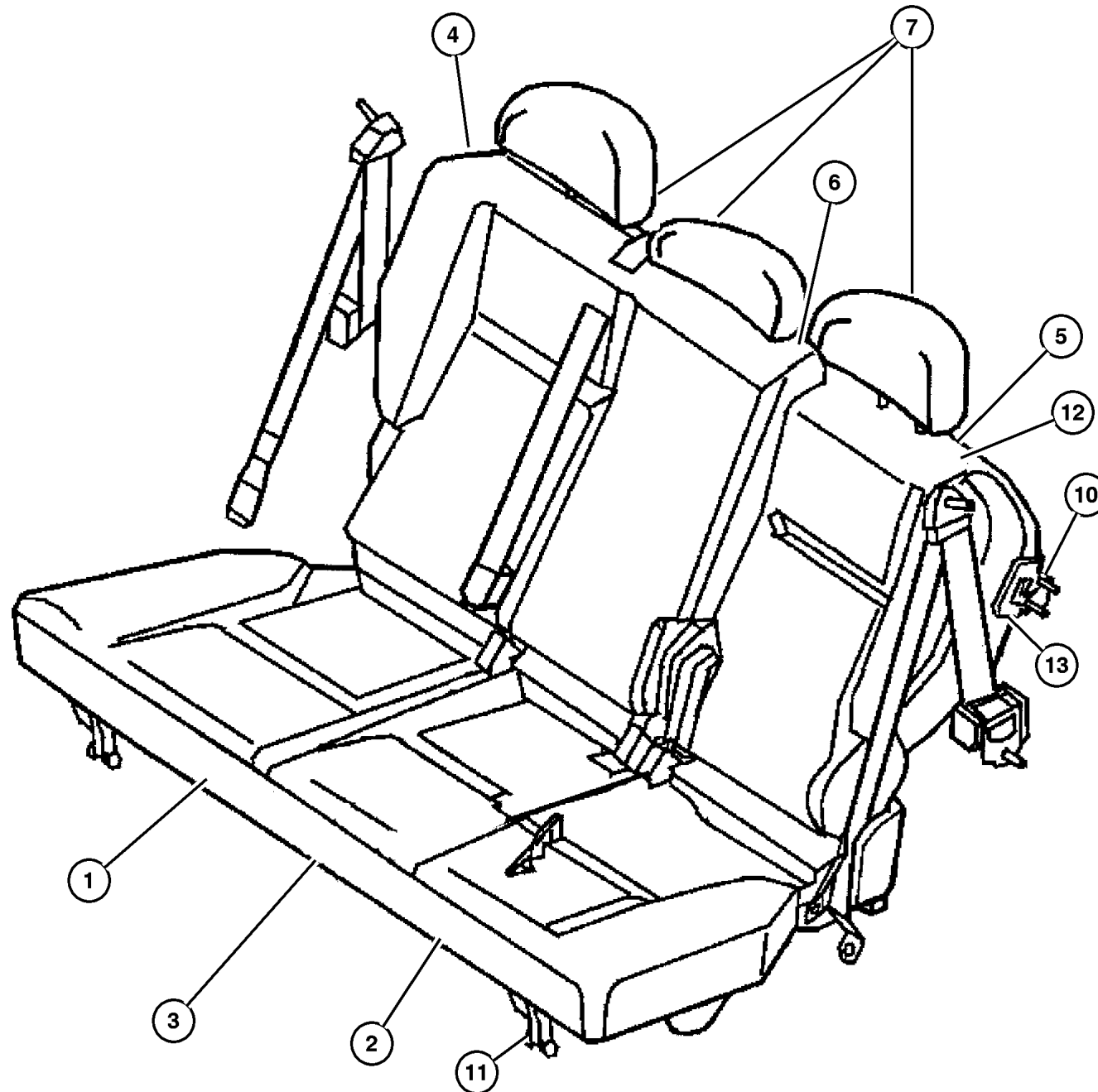
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Rear Seat - Domestic -Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XM82 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XM82 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XM83 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XM83 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XM90 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side
	XM90 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side
	XM91 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side
	XM91 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XM86 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XM86 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XM87 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XM87 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XM88 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side
	XM88 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side
	XM89 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side
	XM89 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side
7									HEADREST, Rear
	XM63 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XM63 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
-8	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Left

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

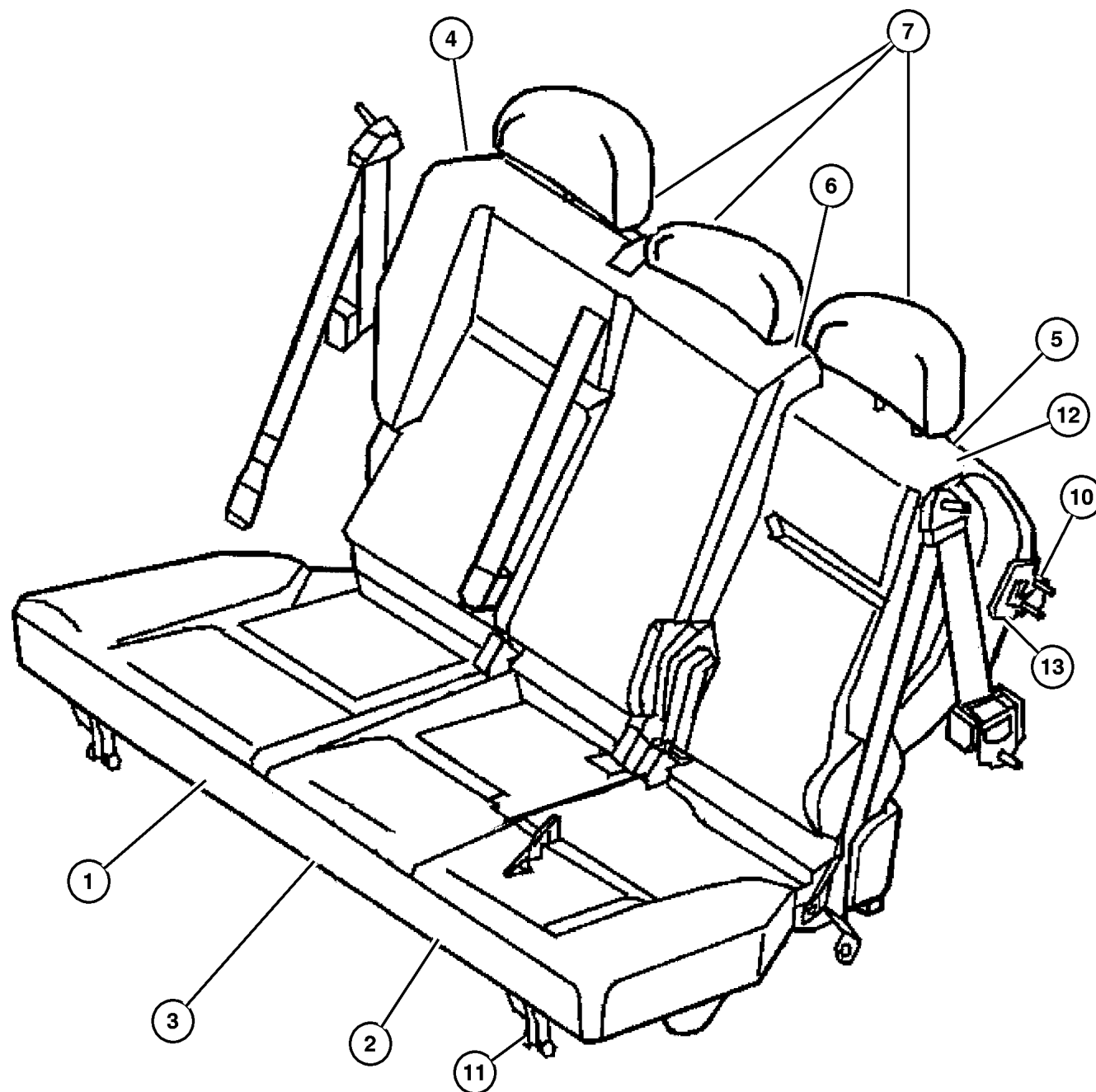
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Rear Seat - Domestic -Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C		44			GL	BEZEL, Seat Release [L8]
	ZK41 XDVA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C		44			GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

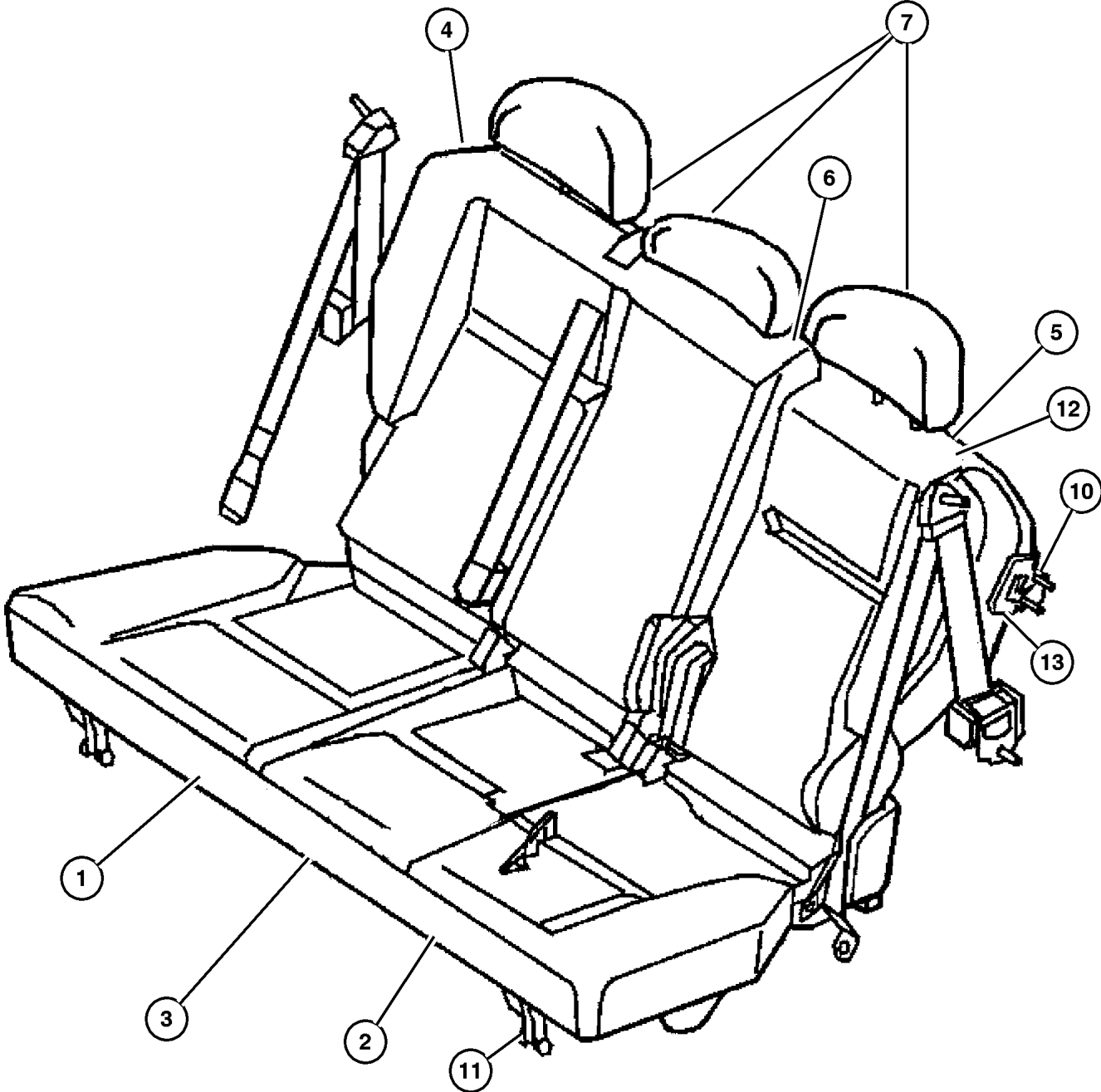
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-621



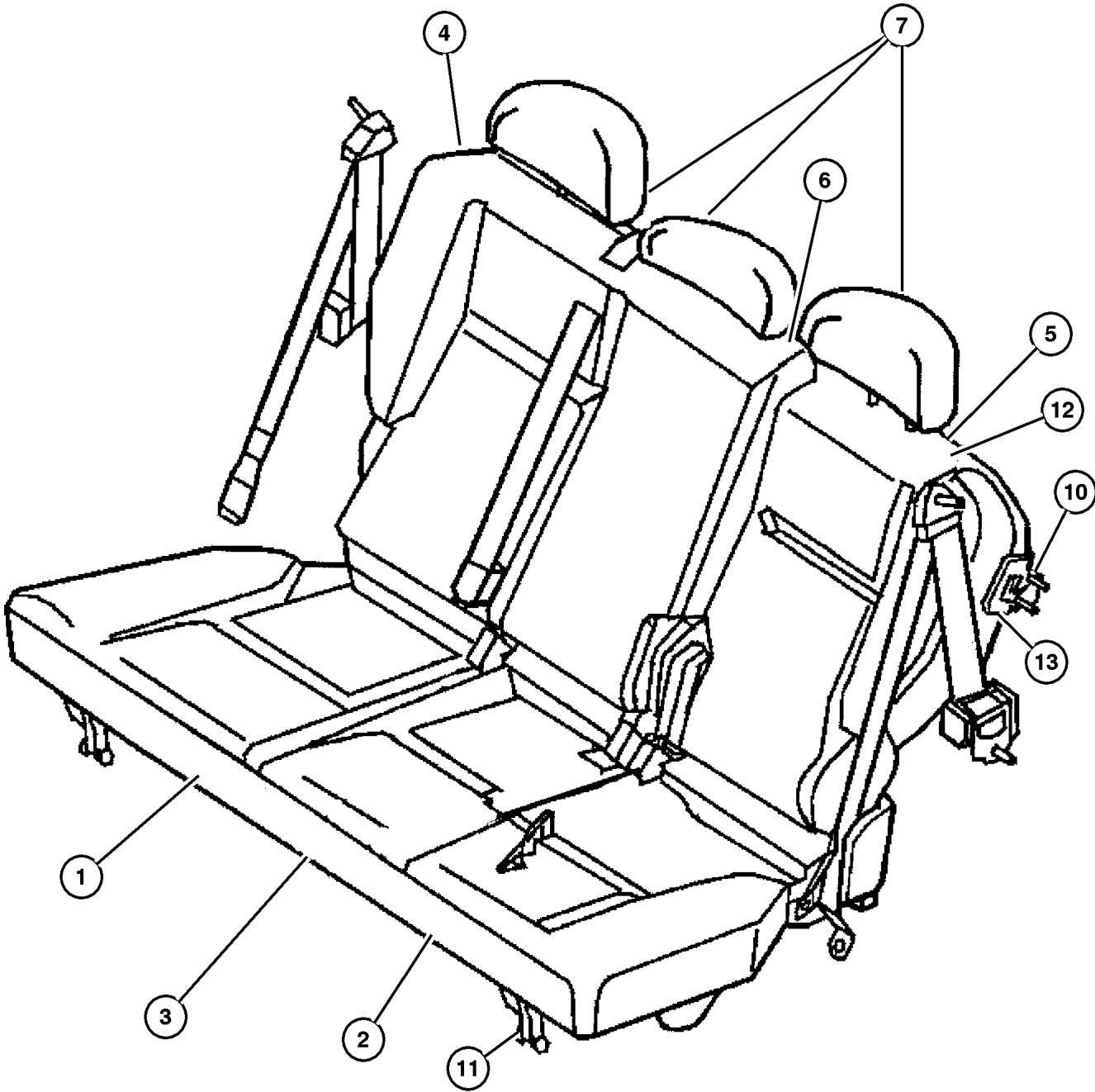
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XN26 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XN26 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XN27 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XN27 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN16 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side
	XN16 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side
	XN17 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side
	XN17 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XN21 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XN21 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XN22 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XN22 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XN32 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side
	XN32 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side
	XN33 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side
	XN33 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side
7									HEADREST, Rear
	XN11 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Outboard
	XN11 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Outboard
	XN13 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Center
	XN13 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Center
-8	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

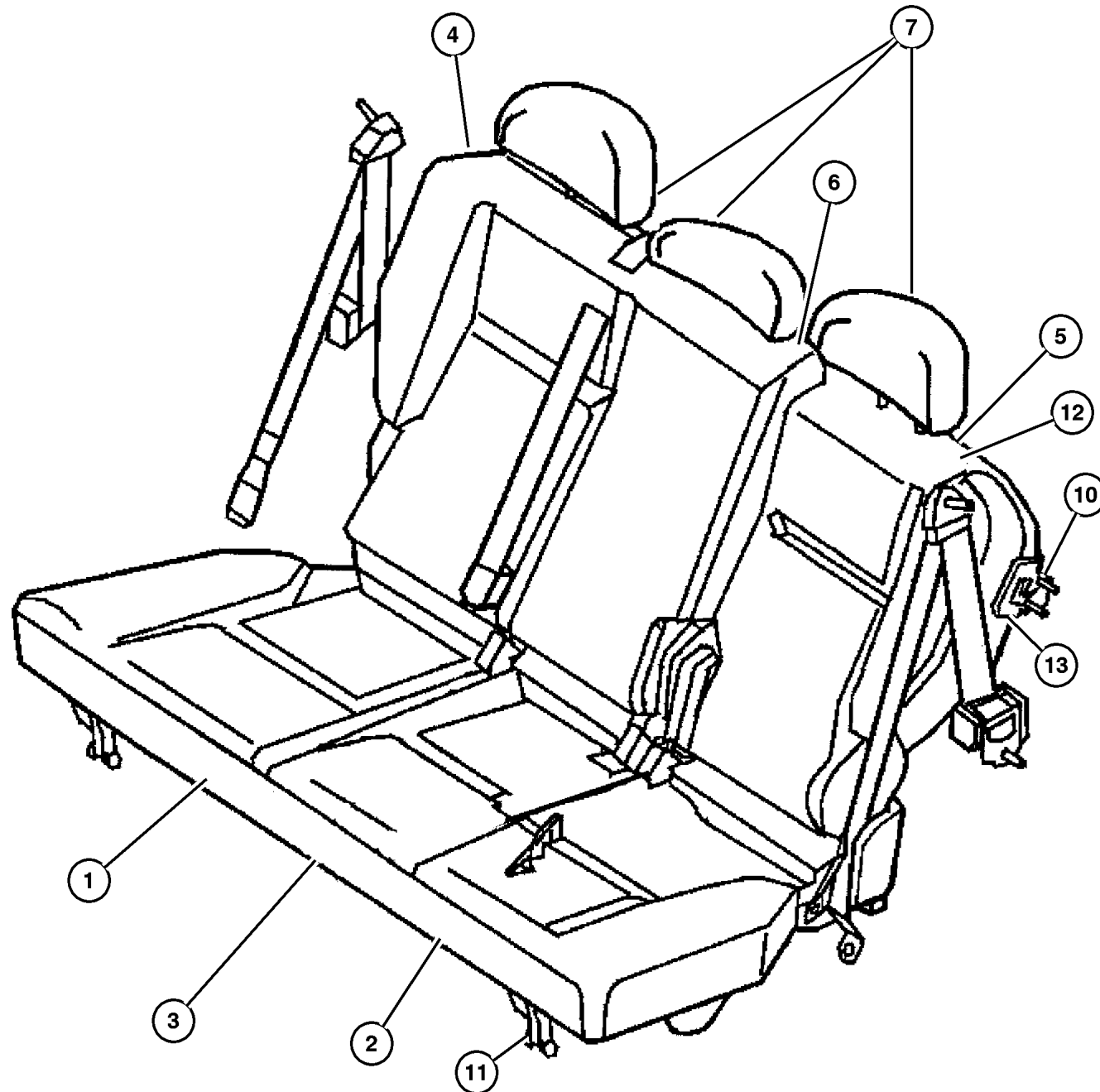
Rear Seat - [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C		44			GL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C		44			GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-622



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XN26 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN26 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XN27 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN27 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN16 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side
	XN16 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side
	XN17 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side
	XN17 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XN21 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN21 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XN22 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN22 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HEADREST, Rear
	XN11 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Outboard
	XN11 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Outboard
	XN13 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Center
	XN13 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Center
-8	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

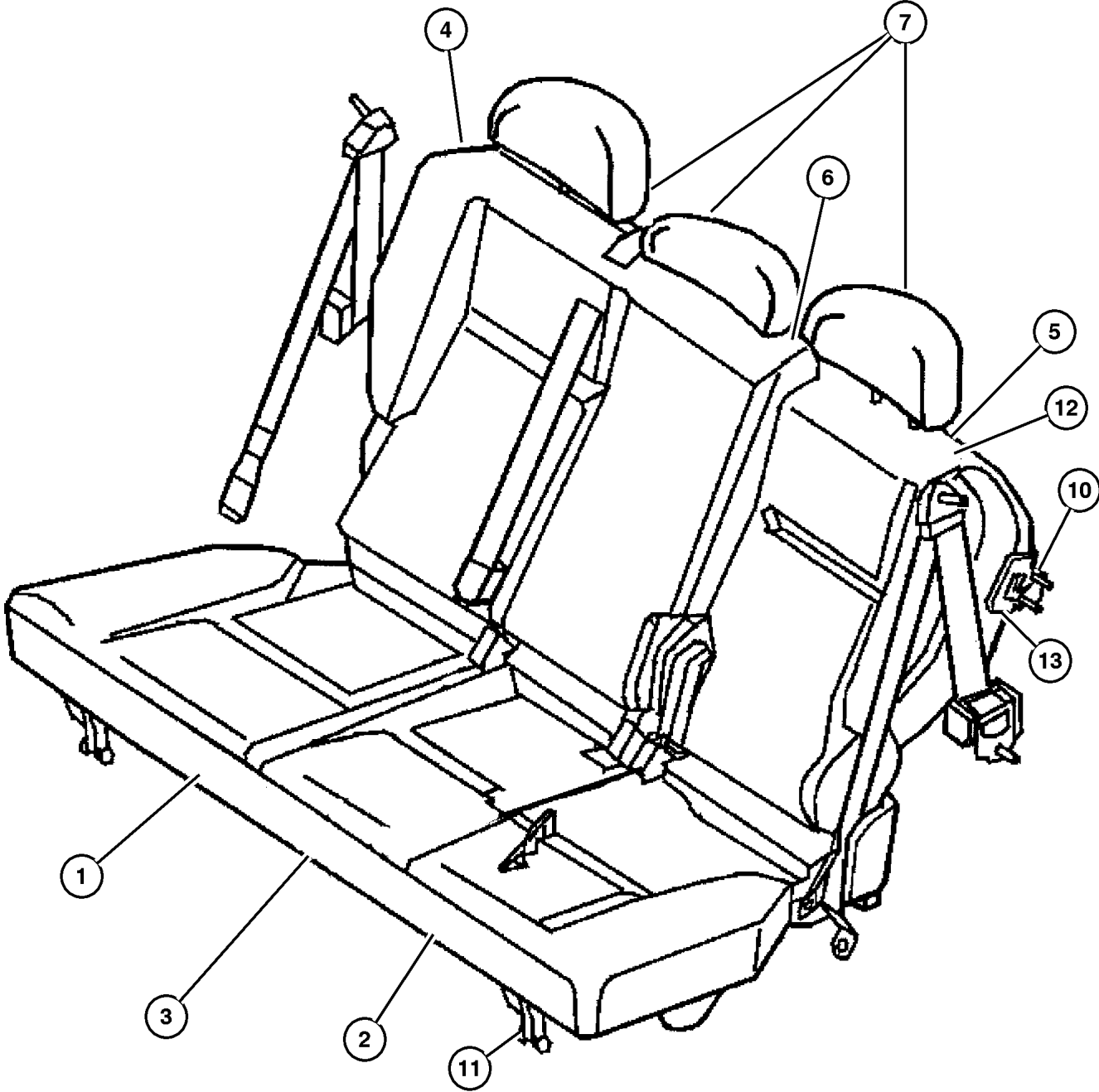
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-622



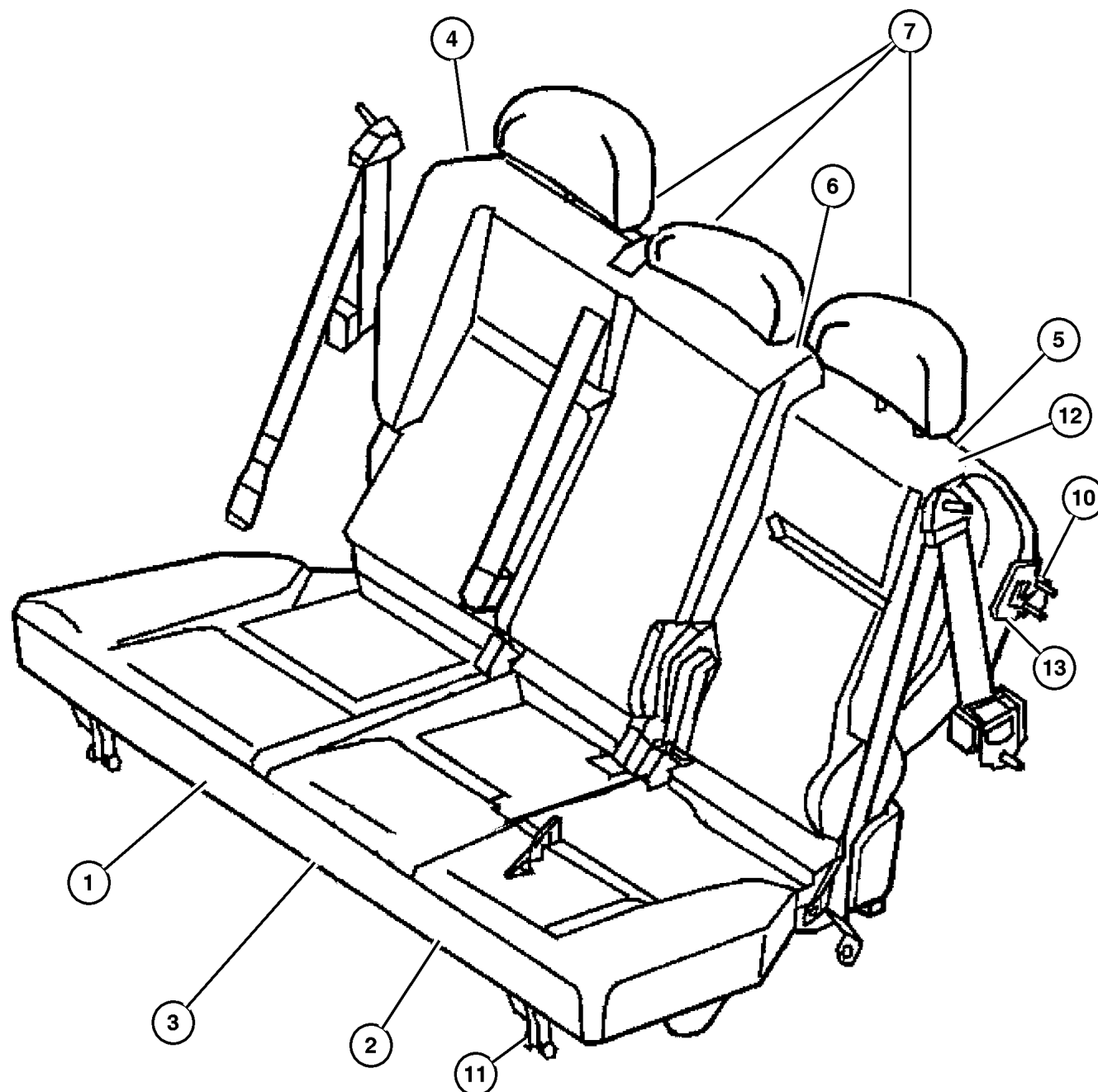
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	Z		44			GL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	Z		44			GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-623**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XN30 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN30 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XN31 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN31 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN16 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side
	XN16 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side
	XN17 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side
	XN17 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XN21 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN21 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XN22 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN22 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XN32 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side
	XN32 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side
	XN34 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side
	XN34 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side
7									HEADREST, Rear
	XN11 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Outboard
	XN11 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Outboard
	XN13 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Center
	XN13 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Center
-8	5066 017AA-	1	Z		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Left

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

**LINE**

C = Chrysler

**BODY**

44 = Four Door

**ENGINE**

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

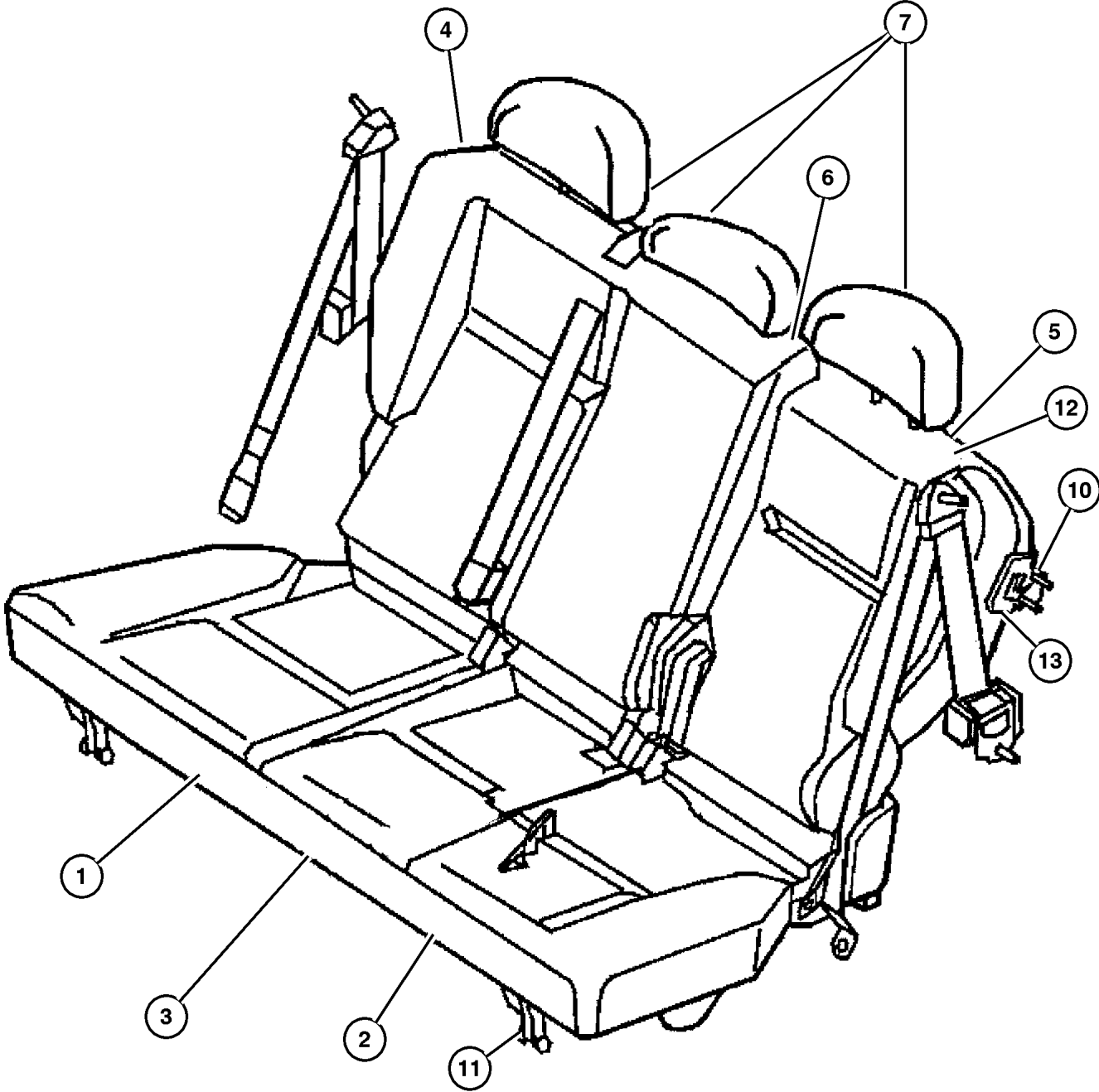
**TRANSMISSION**

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

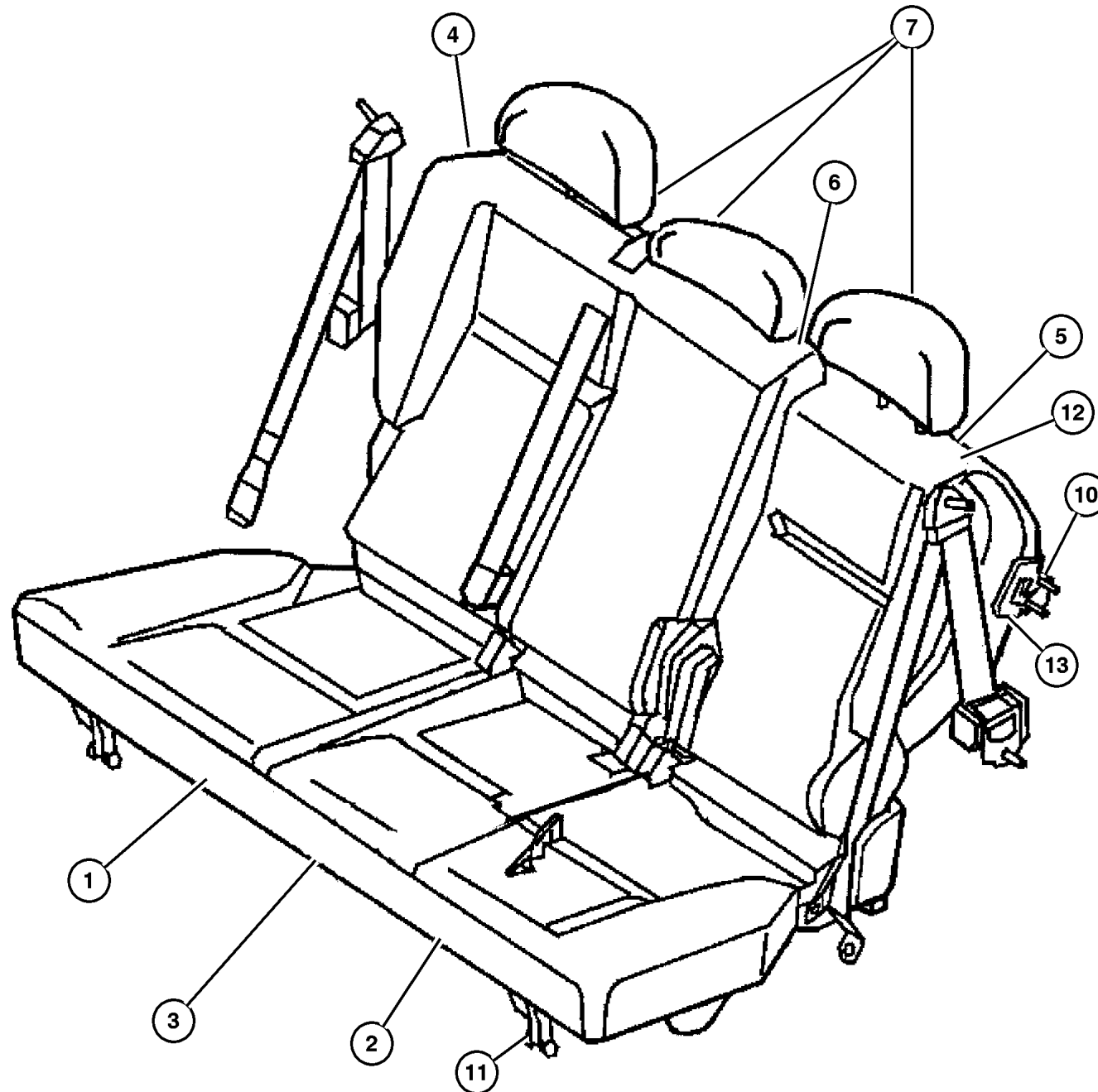
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-623



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	Z		44			GL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	Z		44			GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

**Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-624**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XN26 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XN26 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XN27 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XN27 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN16 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side
	XN16 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side
	XN17 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side
	XN17 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XN21 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XN21 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XN22 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	XN22 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XN32 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side
	XN32 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side
	XN33 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side
	XN33 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side
7									HEADREST, Rear
	XN11 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Outboard
	XN11 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Outboard
	XN13 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Center
	XN13 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Center
-8	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

**LINE**

C = Chrysler

**BODY**

44 = Four Door

**ENGINE**

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

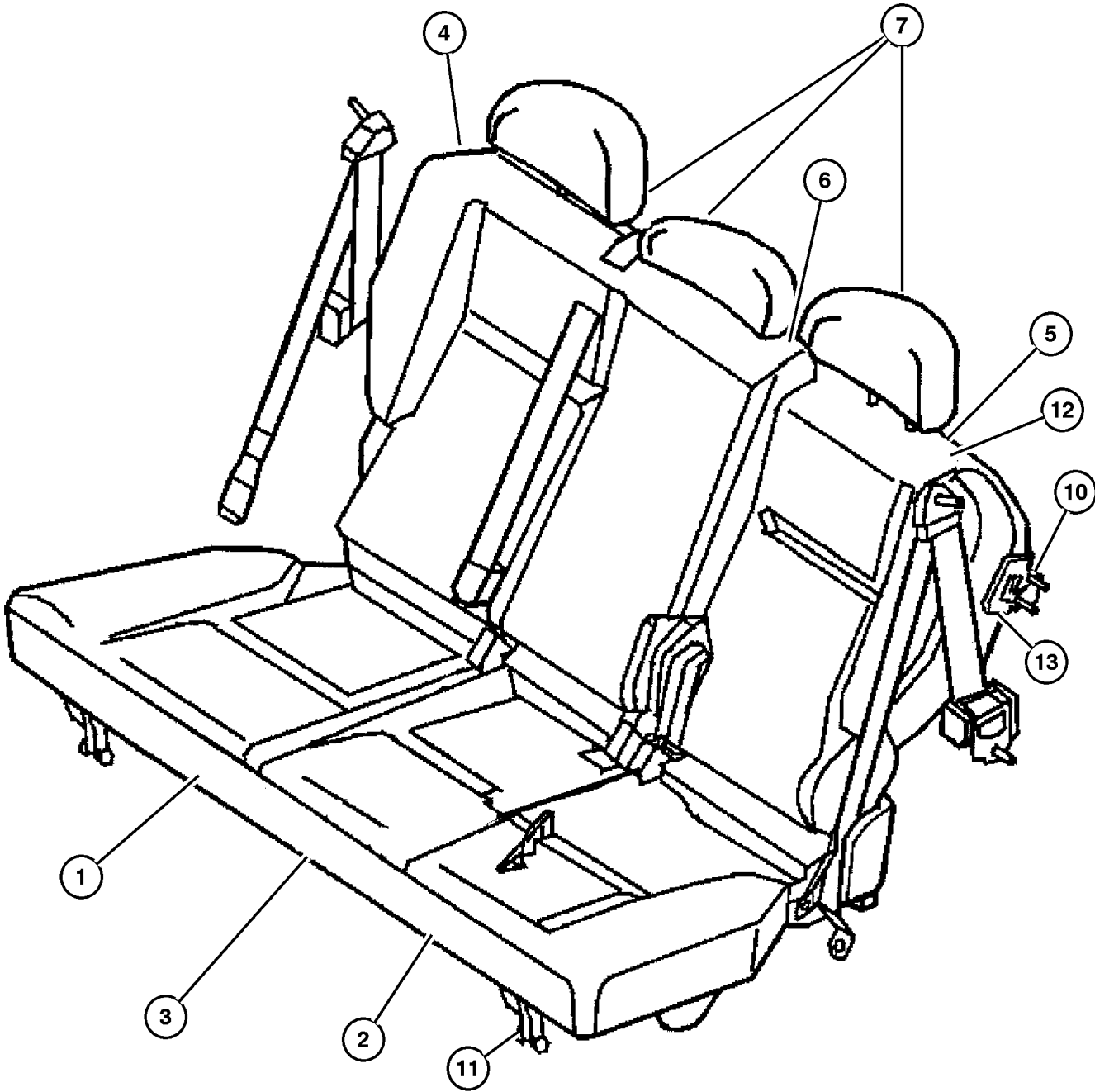
**TRANSMISSION**

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-624



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C		44			GL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C		44			GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

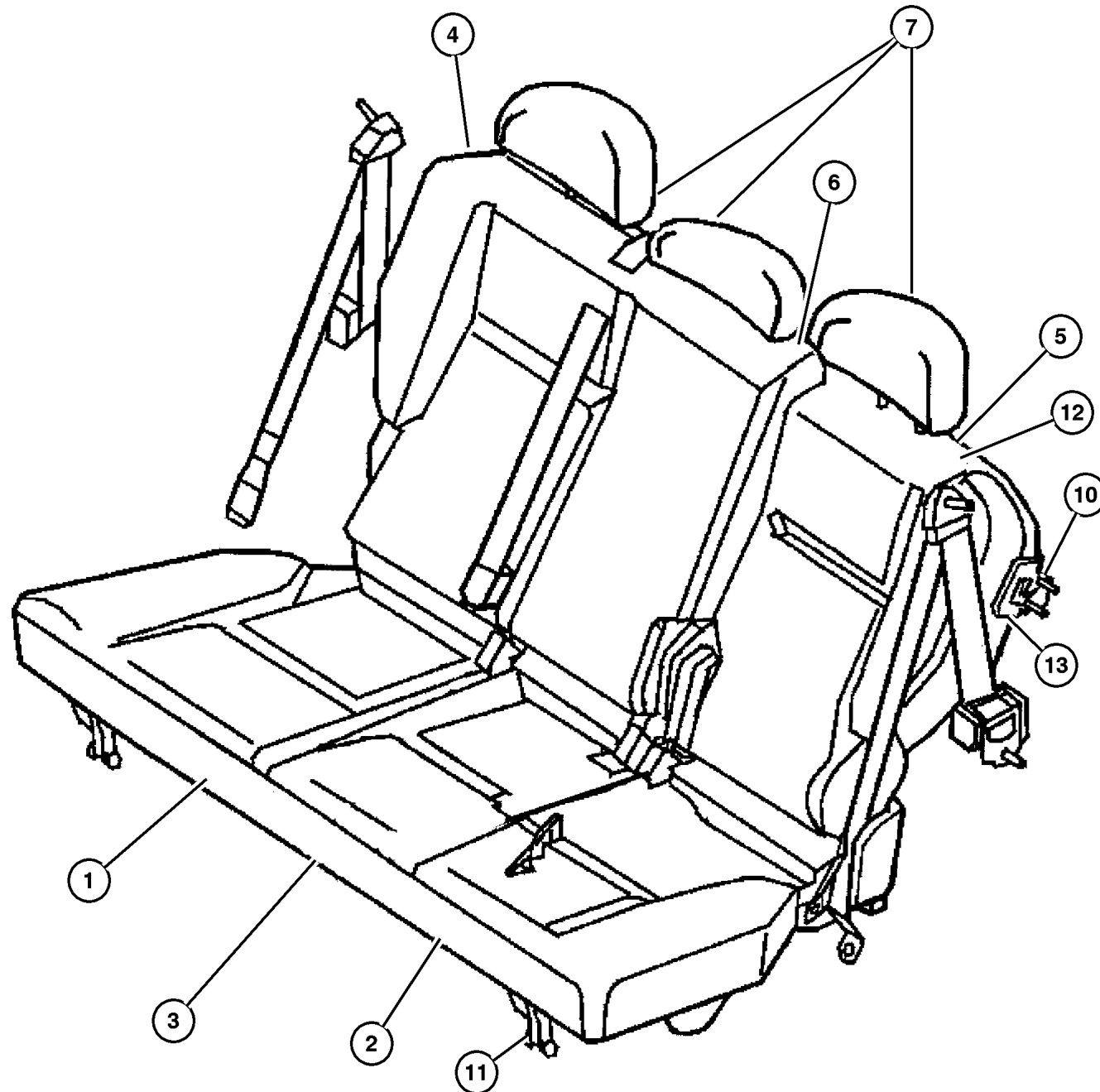
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-625**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XN26 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN26 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XN27 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN27 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN16 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side
	XN16 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side
	XN17 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side
	XN17 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XN21 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN21 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XN22 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	XN22 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HEADREST, Rear
	XN11 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Outboard
	XN11 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Outboard
	XN13 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Center
	XN13 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Center
-8	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Cable, Left
	ZL63 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Cable, Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

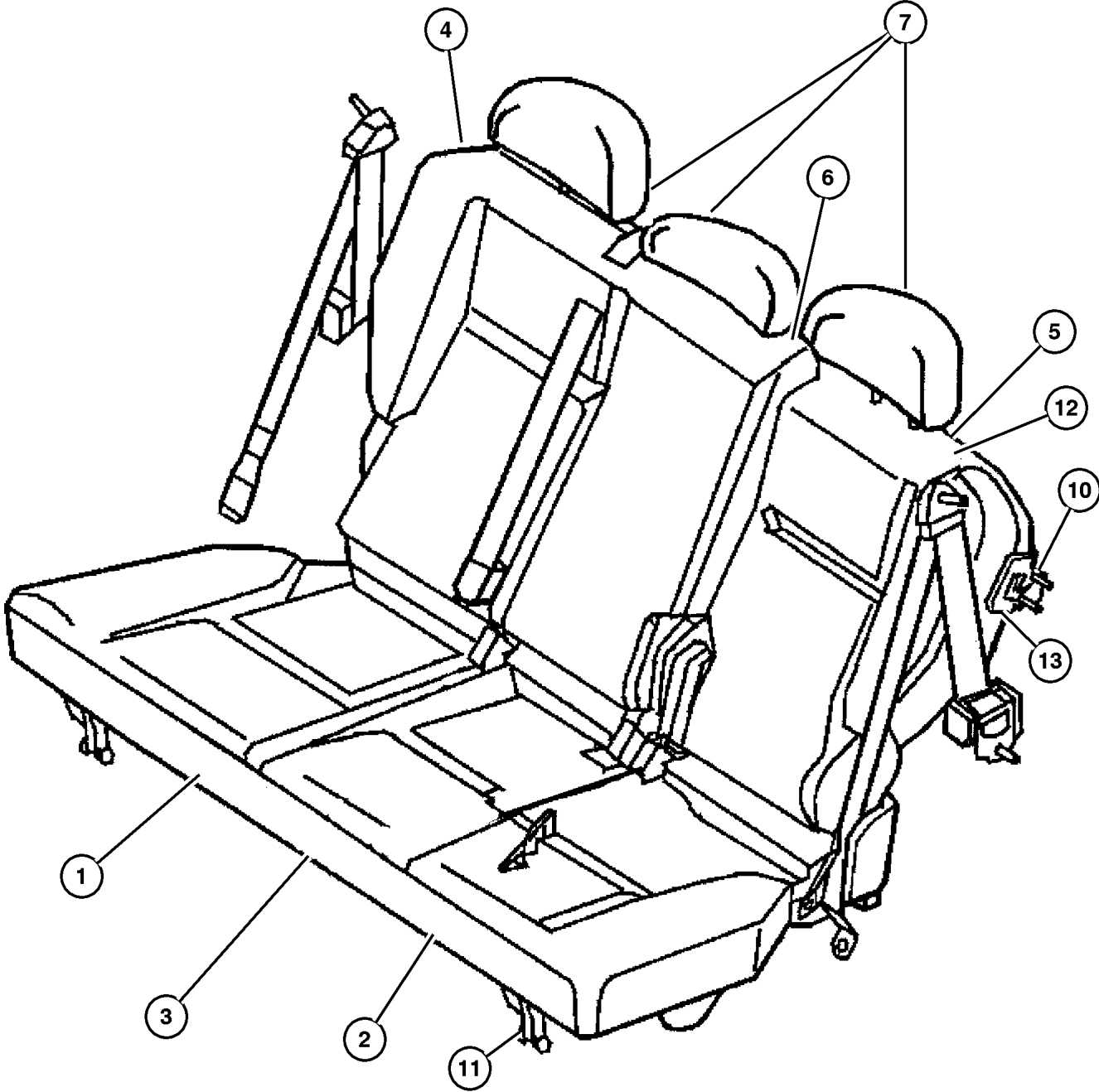
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-625



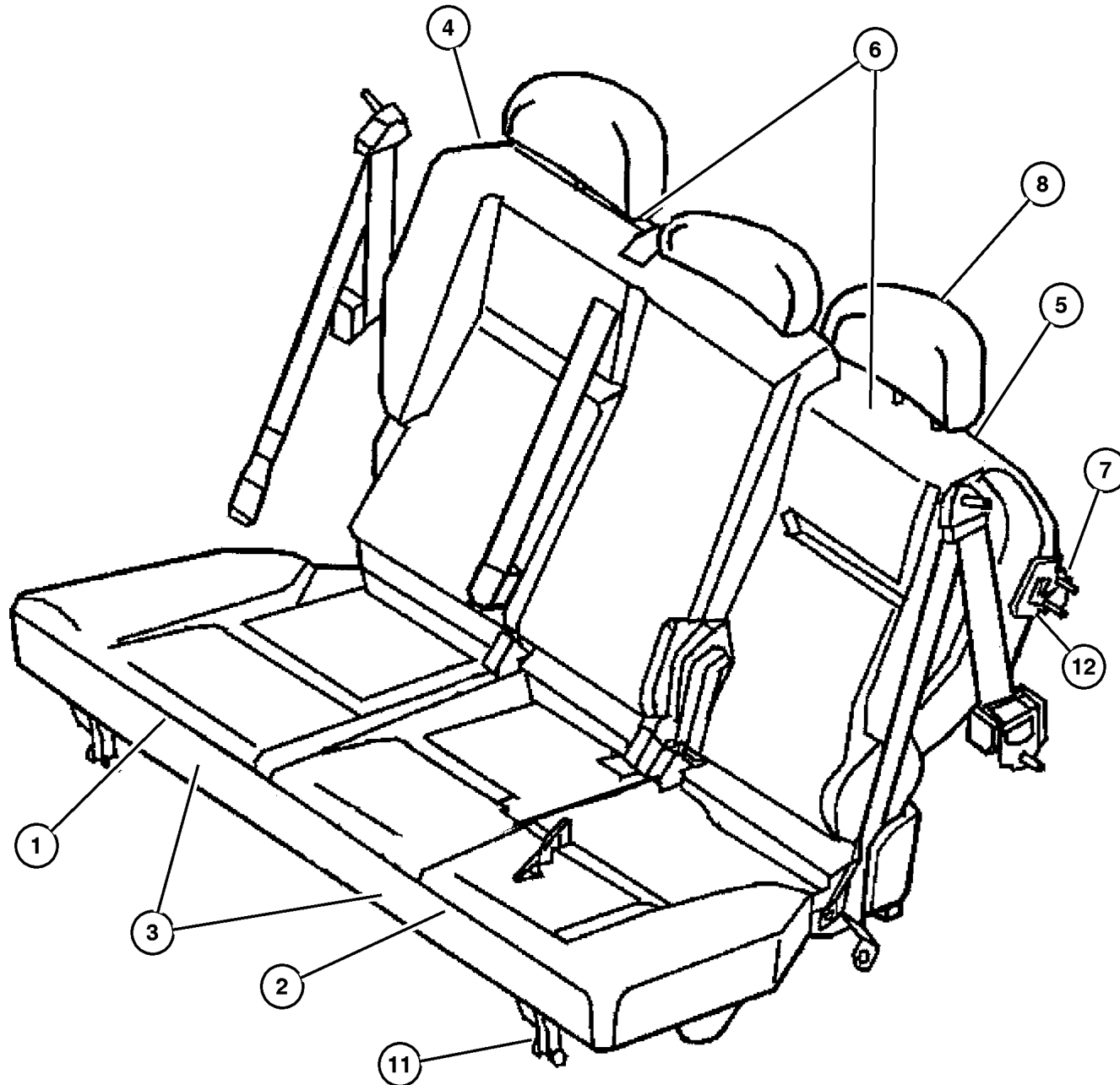
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	Z		44			GL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	Z		44			GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Domestic - Trim Code [DZ]  
Figure IPT-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AB32 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, 60% Side, [DV]
2	1AB33 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, 40% Side, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1AB42 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV] 60% Side
	1AB43 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV] 40% Side
4	1AB36 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	1AB35 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1AB40 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV] 60 % Side
	1AB41 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV] 40 % Side
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV] 60% Side
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	[DV] 40% Side
8	1AB38 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	HEADREST, Rear, [DV]
-9	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			DZ	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C		44			DZ	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C		44			DZ	Without Button
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat
									Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			DZ	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-13	5019 522AA-	1	C		44			DZ	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

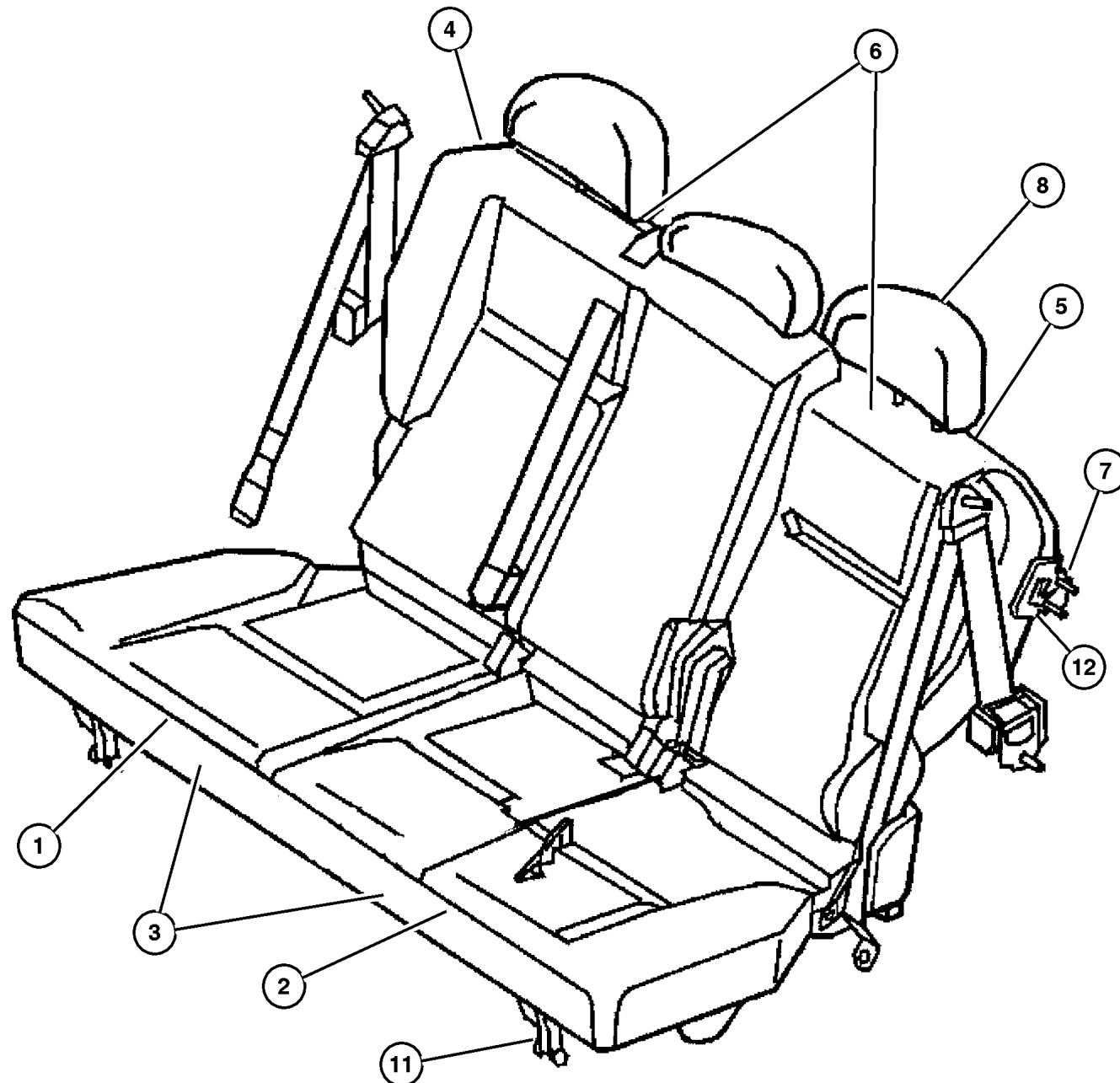
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat - Trim Code [BL] Figure IPT-635



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AB56 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, 60% Side
2	1AB60 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, 40% Side
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1AB66 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	60%
	1AB67 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	40%
4	1AB55 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	1AB57 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1AB68 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	60%
	1AB69 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	40%
7	5016 784AA	1	C		44			BL	LATCH, Seat
8	1AB62 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	HEADREST, Rear
-9	5066 017AA-	1	C		44			BL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C		44			DZ	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C		44			DZ	Without Button
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			BL	BEZEL, Seat Latch
-13	5019 522AA-	1	C		44			BL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

### SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

### LINE

C = Chrysler

### BODY

44 = Four Door

### ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

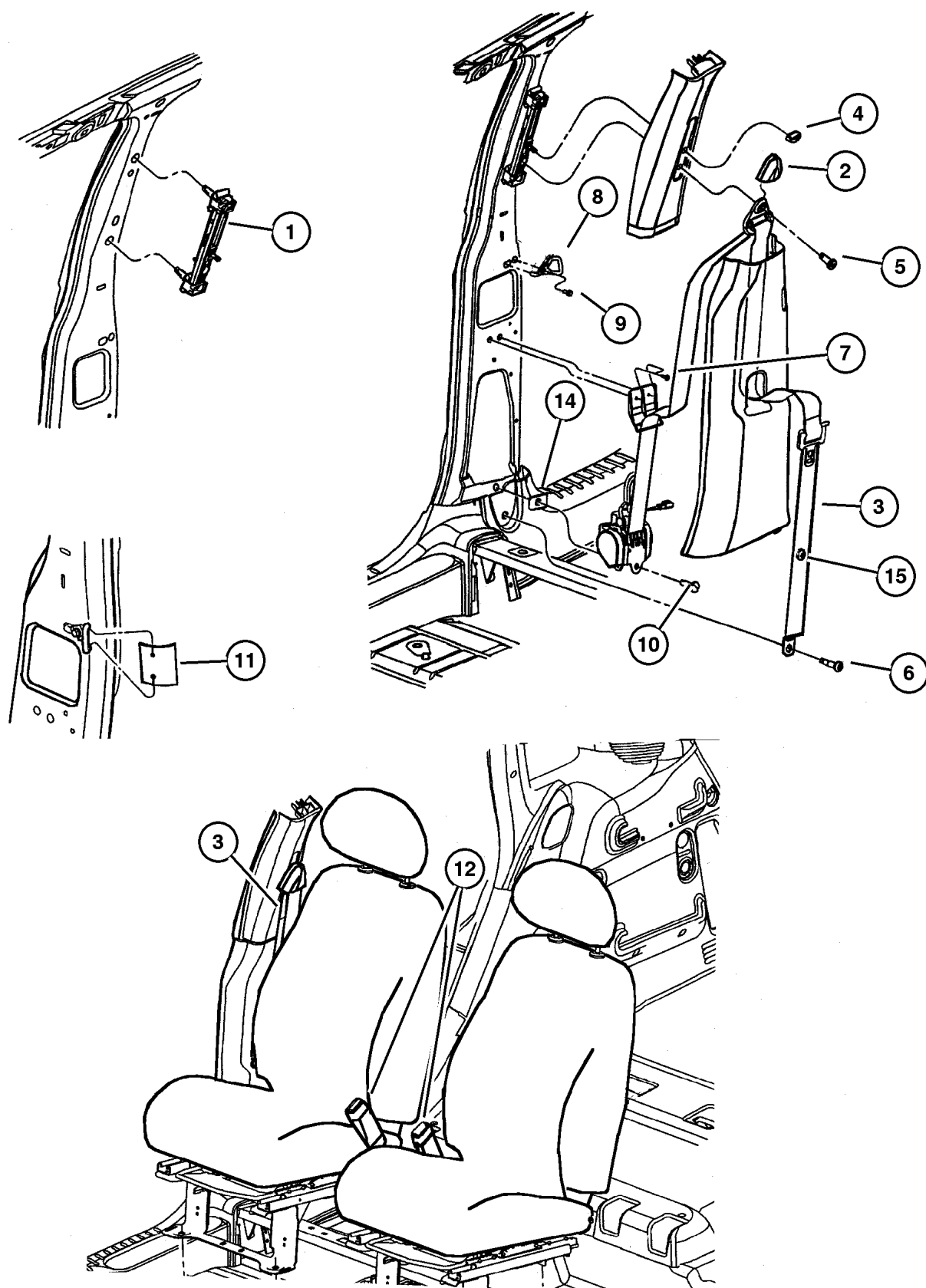
### TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Belt - Front Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	4645 950AD	2			44				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	WF64 XDBAA	2			44			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	WF64 MF1AA	2			44			O0	[DV]
3	WF54 1L8AD	1	C		44			O0	SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	WF54 XDVAD	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Right
	WF55 1L8AD	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Right
	WF55 XDVAD	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Left
	WF56 1L8AE	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Left
	WF56 XDVAE	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Export, Right
	WF57 1L8AE	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Export, Right
	WF57 XDVAE	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Export, Left
	WF58 1L8AC	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Export, Left
	WF58 XDVAC	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Right
	WF59 1L8AC	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Right
	WF59 XDVAC	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Left
	XA96 1DVAF	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
	XA96 1F1AF	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XA97 1DVAF	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XA97 1F1AF	1	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
	XZ06 1DVAD	1	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XZ06 1F1AD	1	C		27			O0	[DV] Export, Right
	XZ07 1DVAD	1	C		27			O0	[FL] Export, Right
	XZ07 1F1AD	1	C		27			O0	[DV] Export, Left
4	4645 780	2							[FL] Export, Left
5	6506 238AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
6	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att Front
7	6032 723	6			44				SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Anchor Att, Front, Outboard
8	4645 944AD	2			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Attaching
9	6501 714	1							STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
10	6036 187AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
11	4645 945AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
12									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
									SEAT BELT, Front Inner

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

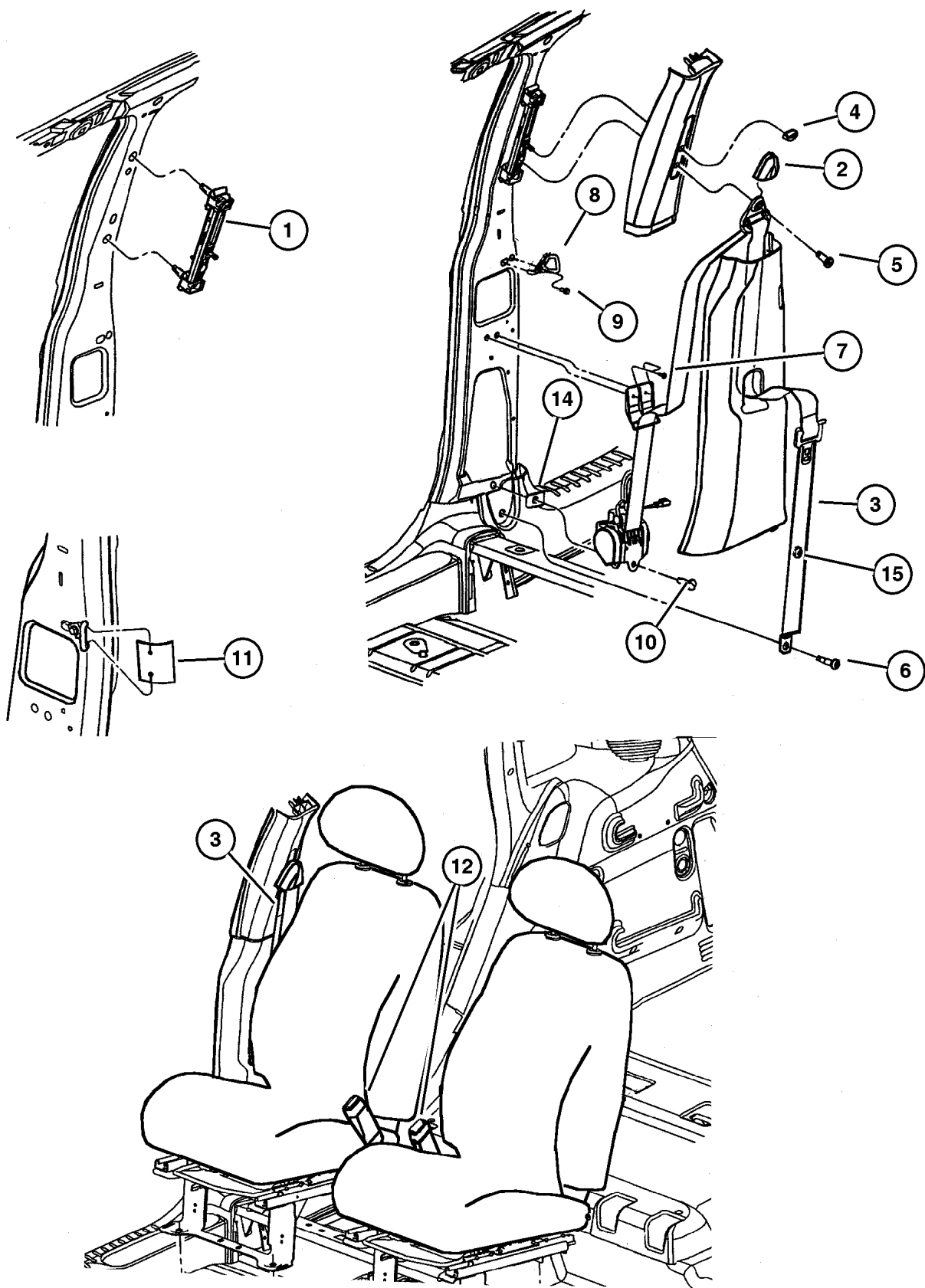
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Belt - Front  
Figure IPT-710



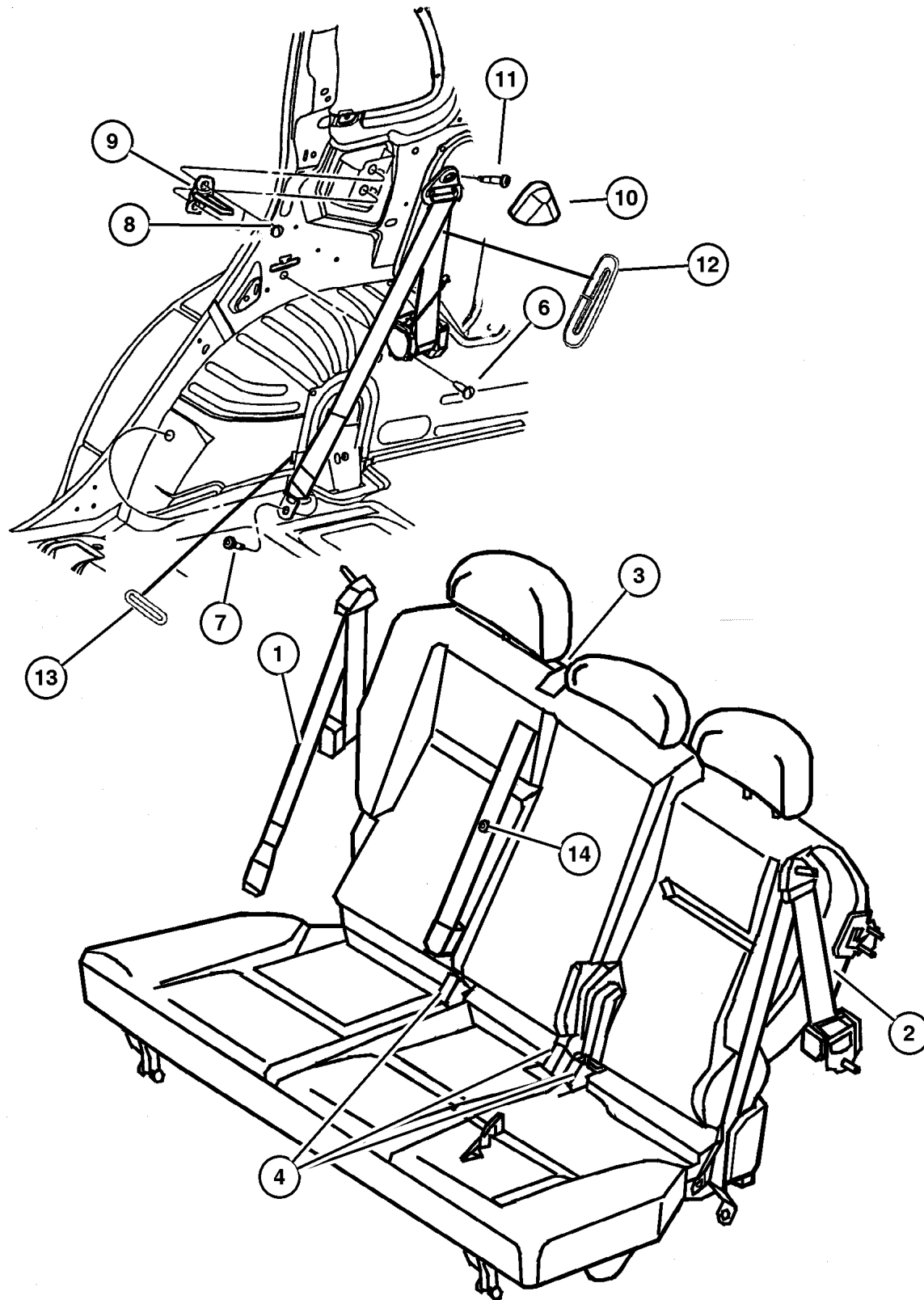
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TR54 1DVAC	2	C		44			GL	[DV]
		2	C		44			T7	[DV]
		2	C		44			AL	[DV]
		2	C		44			B7	[DV]
		2	C		44			UL	[DV]
		2	Z					EL	[DV]
	TR54 1L8AC	2	C		44			B7	[FL]
		2	C		44			GL	[FL]
	TR56 1X9AC	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
	TR56 1XVAC	1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	XA98 1DVAB	2	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
		2	C		27			T7	[DV], Right
	XA98 1F1AB	2	C		27			AL	[FL]
	XA99 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
		1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
	XA99 1FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Left
-13									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1	C		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	
14	6033 150	2			44				NUT PLATE, .25-20
15									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AB	1	C		44			O0	Black
	5093 282AB	1	C		44			GL	Dark Taupe
	5093 282AA	1	Z		44			GL	Dark Taupe
	5093 282AB	1	C		44			B7	Dark Taupe
	5093 282AA	1	Z		44			B7	Dark Taupe
-16	5067 374AA-	1	C		27				RETAINER, Seat Belt to Seat
-17									GUIDE, Seat Belt
	1AY16 1DVAA-	1	C		27			T7	[DV]
	1AY16 3FLAA-	1	C		27			AL	[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Belt - Rear Figure IPT-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	4645 957AA	1	C		44			AL	Quick Connect
		1	C					B7	Quick Connect
		1	Z		44			B7	Quick Connect
	WF60 1L8AC	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Right
	WF60 XDVAC	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Right
	WF61 1L8AC	1	C		44			O0	[FL], Left
	WF61 XDVAC	1	C		44			O0	[DV], Left
	XB00 MF1AC	2	C		27			O0	[FL], Right
	XB00 XDVAC	2	C		27			O0	[DV], Right
	XB01 MF1AC	2	C		27			O0	[FL], Left
	XB01 XDVAC	2	C		27			O0	[DV], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	WF62 1L8AB	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	WF62 XDVAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	WF63 1L8AB	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	WF63 XDVAB	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
3									SEAT BELT, Rear, Center Shoulder
	TR58 1DVAE	1	C		44			T7	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C		44			UL	[DV], Center Shoulder
	TR58 1L8AE	1	C					B7	[FL]
		1	C					GL	[FL]
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch
	5016 788AA	1	C		44			O0	60% Side, Inboard
	5016 789AA	1	C		44			O0	40% Side
	5016 790AA	1	C		44			O0	60% Side, Outboard
	5073 277AA	1	C		44			GL	European, 60% Side, Outboard
		1	Z		44			GL	European, 60% Side, Outboard
		1	C		44			B7	European, 60% Side, Outboard
	5073 278AA	1	C		44			GL	European, 60% Side, Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	European, 60% Side, Inboard
		1	C		44			B7	European, 60% Side, Inboard
-5									SEAT BELT, Rear, Rear Buckle
	XB02 1DVAB-	2	C		27			AL	[DV]
		2	C		27			T7	[DV]
	XB02 1F1AB-	2	C		27			AL	[FL]
6	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

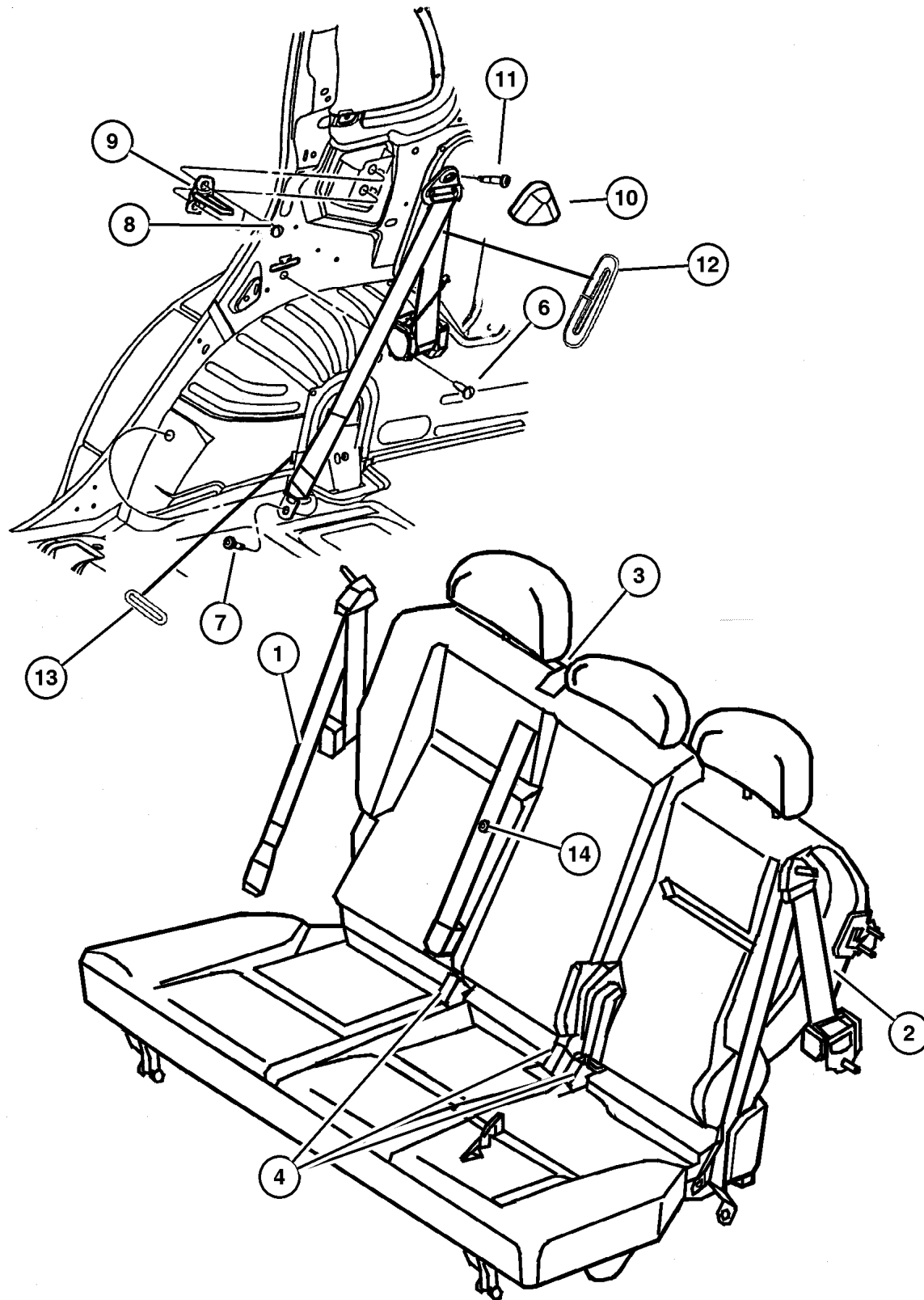
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Belt - Rear Figure IPT-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	6036 173AA	2			44				SCREW, Pan Head, Anchor
8	6503 120	8			44				Attaching, Rear,Outboard SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Striker to Body Side Aperature
9	4645 956AC	2			44				STRIKER, Seat Latch
10	WF64 MF1AA	2			44			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop [FL]
	WF64 XDBAA	2			44			O0	[DV]
11	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Attaching, Rear,Seat Belt
12	TY58 WL8AA	1			44			O0	BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim [FL], Right,Upper
	TY58 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right,Upper
	TY59 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Left,Upper
	TY59 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left,Upper
13	TY60 WL8AA	1			44			O0	BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim [FL], Right,Lower
	TY60 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Right,Lower
	TY61 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL], Left,Lower
	TY61 XDVAA	1			44			O0	[DV], Left,Lower
14	5093 285AA	1	C		44			AL	BUTTON, BELT WEBBING Black - Mini Button
	5093 286AA	1	C		44			GL	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
		1	Z		44			GL	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
		1	C		44			B7	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
		1	Z		44			B7	Drak Taupe - Mini Button
-15									SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle, For Dream Cruiser Series 2
	UC79 1DVAC-	3	C					AL	[DV]
		3	C		44			B7	[DV]
		3	Z		44			B7	[DV]
	UC79 1L8AC-	3	C					B7	[FL]
		3	Z					B7	[FL]
	UC79 1DVAC-	3	C					EL	[DV]
		3	Z					EL	[DV]
		3	C					GL	[DV]
		3	Z					GL	[DV]
	UC79 1L8AC-	3	C					GL	[FL]
		3	Z					GL	[FL]
	UC79 1DVAC-	3	C					T7	[DV]

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

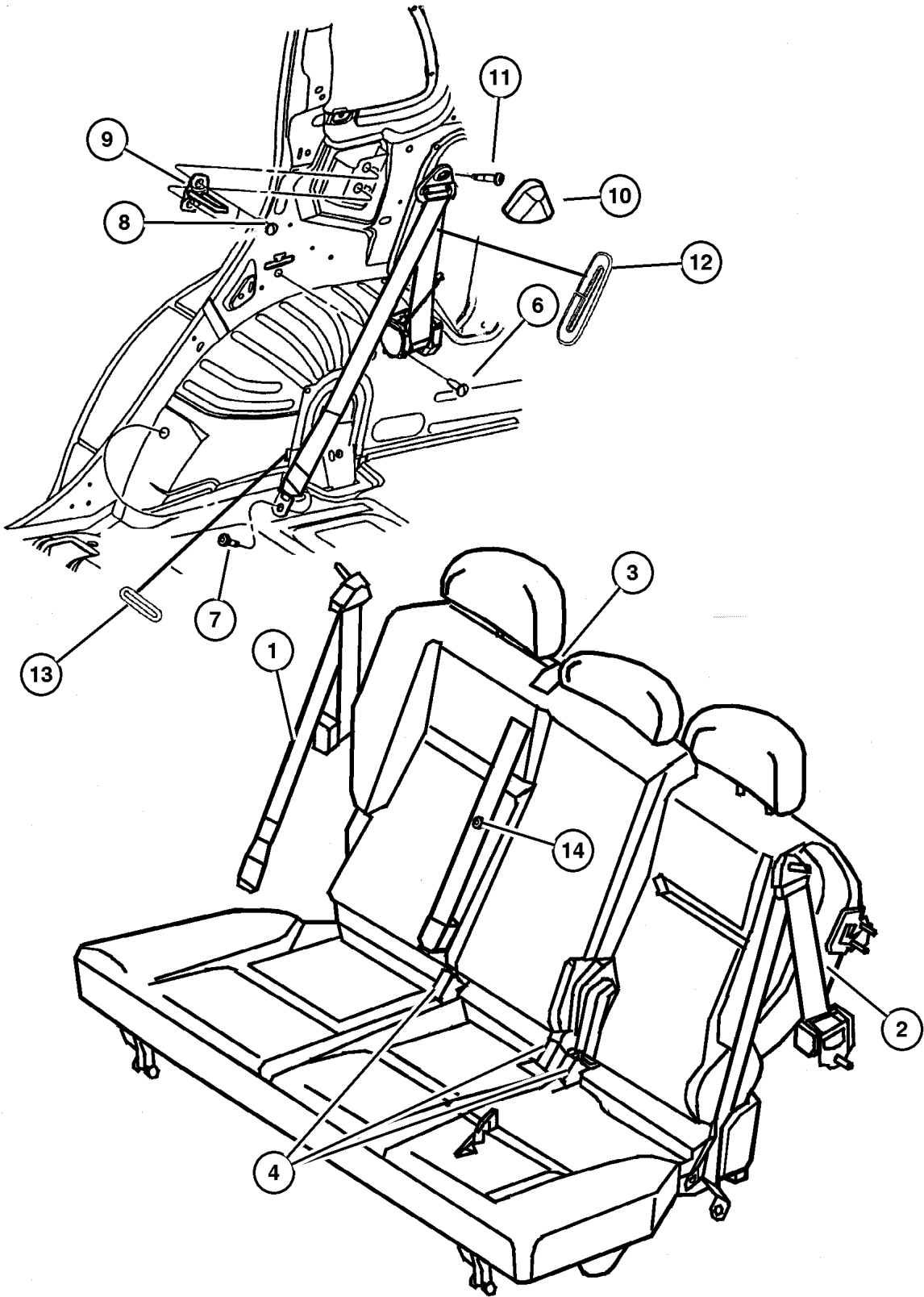
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Seat Belt - Rear  
 Figure IPT-720



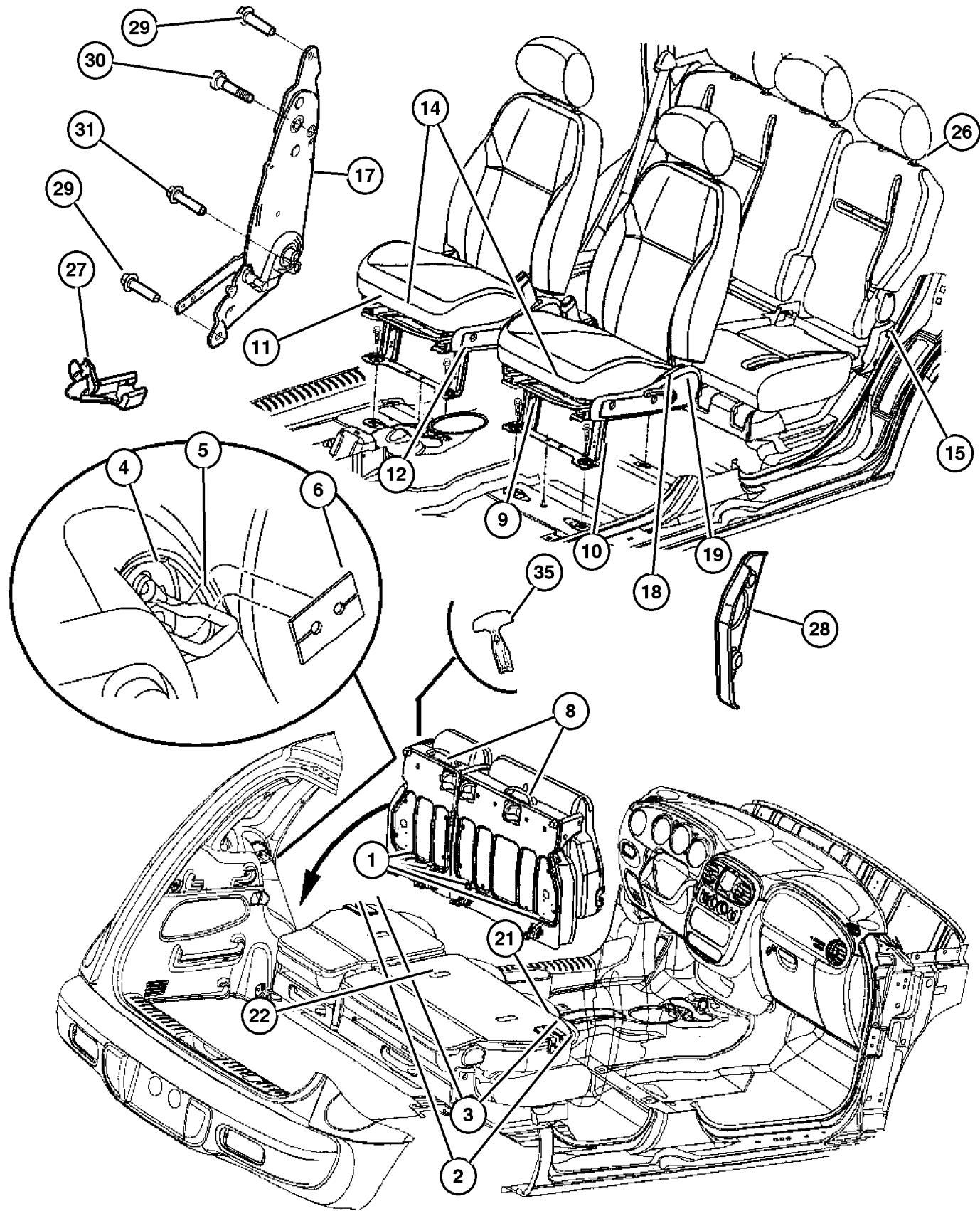
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16			3	C				UL	[DV]
									SEAT BELT, Rear, For Dream Cruiser Series 2
	TR60 XDVAE-	1	C		44			AL	[DV]
		1	C		44			B7	[DV]
	TR60 1L8AE-	1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			B7	[FL]
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
		1	C		44			GL	[FL]
	TR60 XDVAE-	1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
		1	C		44			GL	[DV]
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

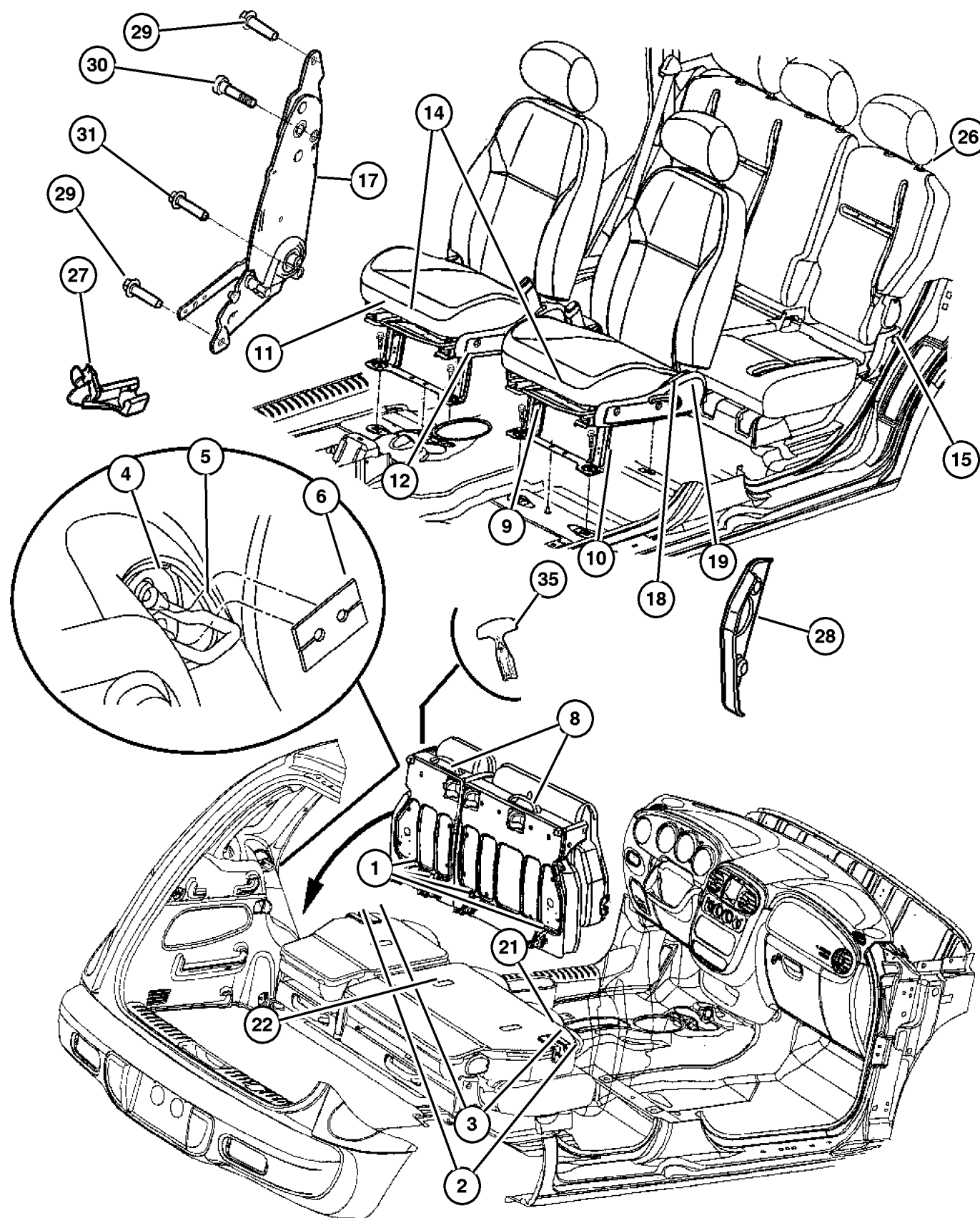
Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PIVOT, Rear Seat								
5016 782AA	1	C			44			B7	60% Side
	1	C			44			GL	60% Side
	1	C			44			T7	60% Side
	1	C			44			AL	60% Side
5073 248AA	1	C			44			B7	40% Side
	1	C			44			GL	40% Side
	1	Z			44			GL	40% Side
	1	Z			44			B7	40% Side
2	LATCH, Seat								
ZL62 1DVAA	1	C			44			B7	[DV], Right,Rear
	1	Z			44			B7	[DV], Right,Rear
	1	C			44			GL	[DV], Right,Rear
ZL62 1FLAA	1	Z			44			GL	[DV], Right,Rear
	1	C			44			AL	[DV], Right,Rear
	1	C			44			T7	[DV], Right,Rear
	1	C			44			B7	[FL], Right,Rear
	1	C			44			GL	[FL], Right,Rear
	1	Z			44			GL	[FL], Right,Rear
	1	Z			44			B7	[FL], Right,Rear
ZL73 1DVAA	1	C			44			B7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
	1	Z			44			B7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
	1	C			44			GL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
ZL73 1FLAA	1	Z			44			GL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
	1	C			44			AL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
	1	C			44			T7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
ZY79 1DVAA	1	C			44			B7	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
	1	Z			44			B7	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

# Recliners and Adjusters Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			AL	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C		44			T7	[DV] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
	ZY79 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C		44			B7	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left,Rear
3	6506 749AA	4			44				SCREW, 6 Lobed, Seat Upper Latch Striker
4	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5									STRIKER, Seat Latch
	4645 956AC	2			44				
	4645 978AA	2	C		27				
6	4645 955AB	2			44				COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening TETHER, Child Seat, Stowage Strap
-7									
	5016 783AA-	1	C		44			B7	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			GL	
8									HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Seat Release
	UC33 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	Right & Left
		1	C		44			GL	Right & Left
		1	C		44			T7	Right & Left
		1	C		44			AL	Right & Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Right & Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Right & Left
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 688AA	1	C		44			B7	Inboard,Driver Side
		1	C		44			GL	Inboard,Driver Side
		1	C		44			T7	Inboard,Driver Side
		1	C		44			AL	Inboard,Driver Side
		1	Z		44			B7	Inboard,Driver Side

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

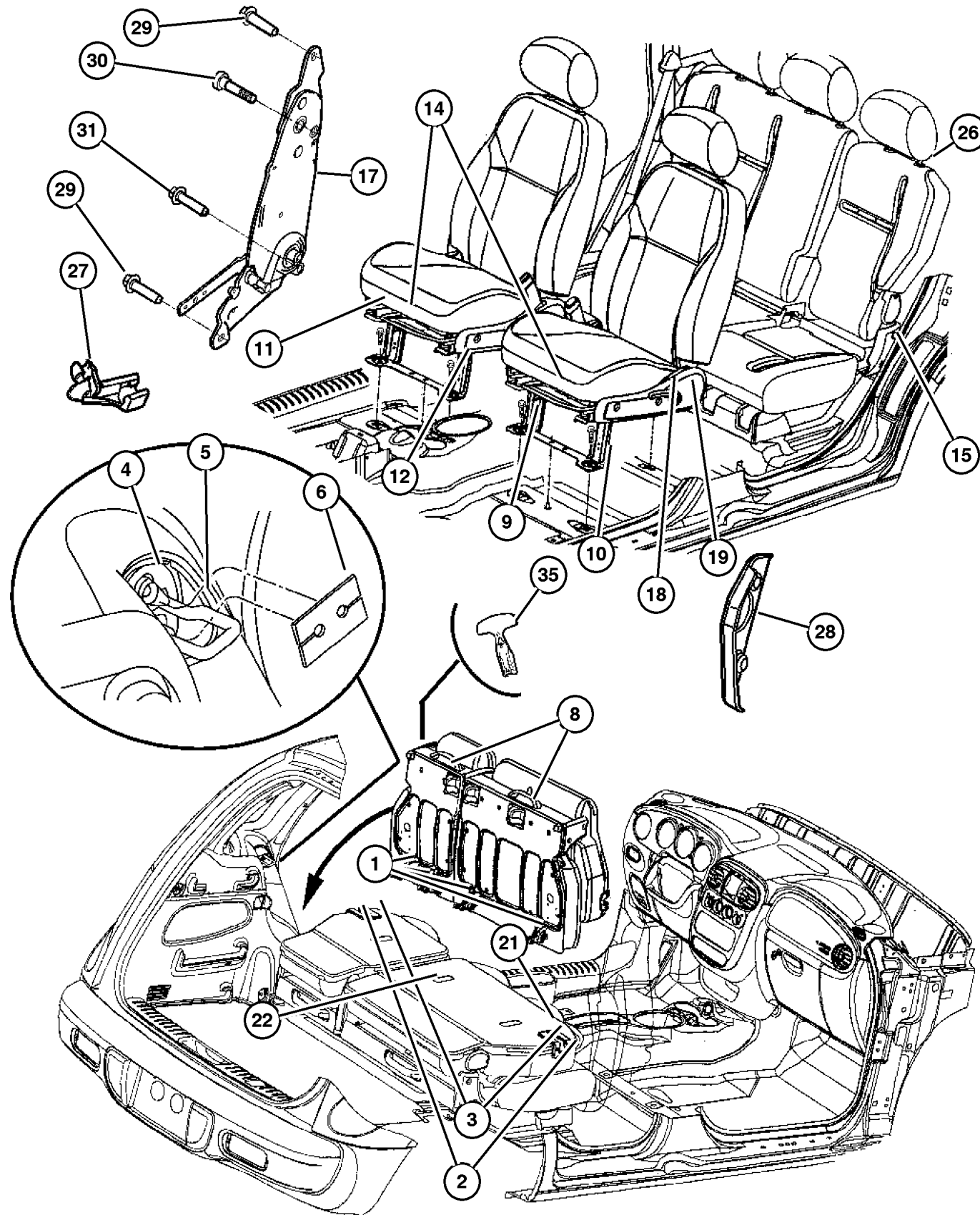
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Recliners and Adjusters Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5016 689AA	1	Z		44			GL	Inboard,Driver Side
		1	C		44			B7	Outboard,Driver Side
		1	C		44			GL	Outboard,Driver Side
		1	C		44			T7	Outboard,Driver Side
11	5016 700AA	1	C		44			AL	Outboard,Driver Side
		1	Z		44			B7	Outboard,Driver Side
		1	Z		44			GL	Outboard,Driver Side
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
12	5016 701AA	1	C		44			B7	Outboard,Passenger Side
		1	C		44			GL	Outboard,Passenger Side
		1	C		44			T7	Outboard,Passenger Side
		1	C		44			AL	Outboard,Passenger Side
13	5016 690AA-	1	Z		44			B7	Outboard,Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			GL	Outboard,Passenger Side
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1	C		44			B7	Inboard,Passenger Side
14	5016 691AA-	1	C		44			GL	Inboard,Passenger Side
		1	C		44			T7	Inboard,Passenger Side
		1	C		44			AL	Inboard,Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			B7	Inboard,Passenger Side
15	5016 703AA	1	Z		44			GL	Inboard,Passenger Side
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1	C		44			B7	Right
		1	Z		44			B7	Right
16	5016 704AA	1	C		44			GL	Right
		1	Z		44			GL	Right
		1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
17	5016 705AA	1	C		44			T7	Left
		1	C		44			AL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
18	5016 706AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
19	5016 707AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
20	5016 708AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
21	5016 709AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
22	5016 710AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
23	5016 711AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
24	5016 712AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
25	5016 713AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
26	5016 714AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
27	5016 715AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
28	5016 716AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
29	5016 717AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
30	5016 718AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
31	5016 719AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
32	5016 720AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
33	5016 721AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
34	5016 722AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left
35	5016 723AA	1	C		44			B7	Left
		1	C		44			GL	Left
		1	Z		44			B7	Left
		1	Z		44			GL	Left

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

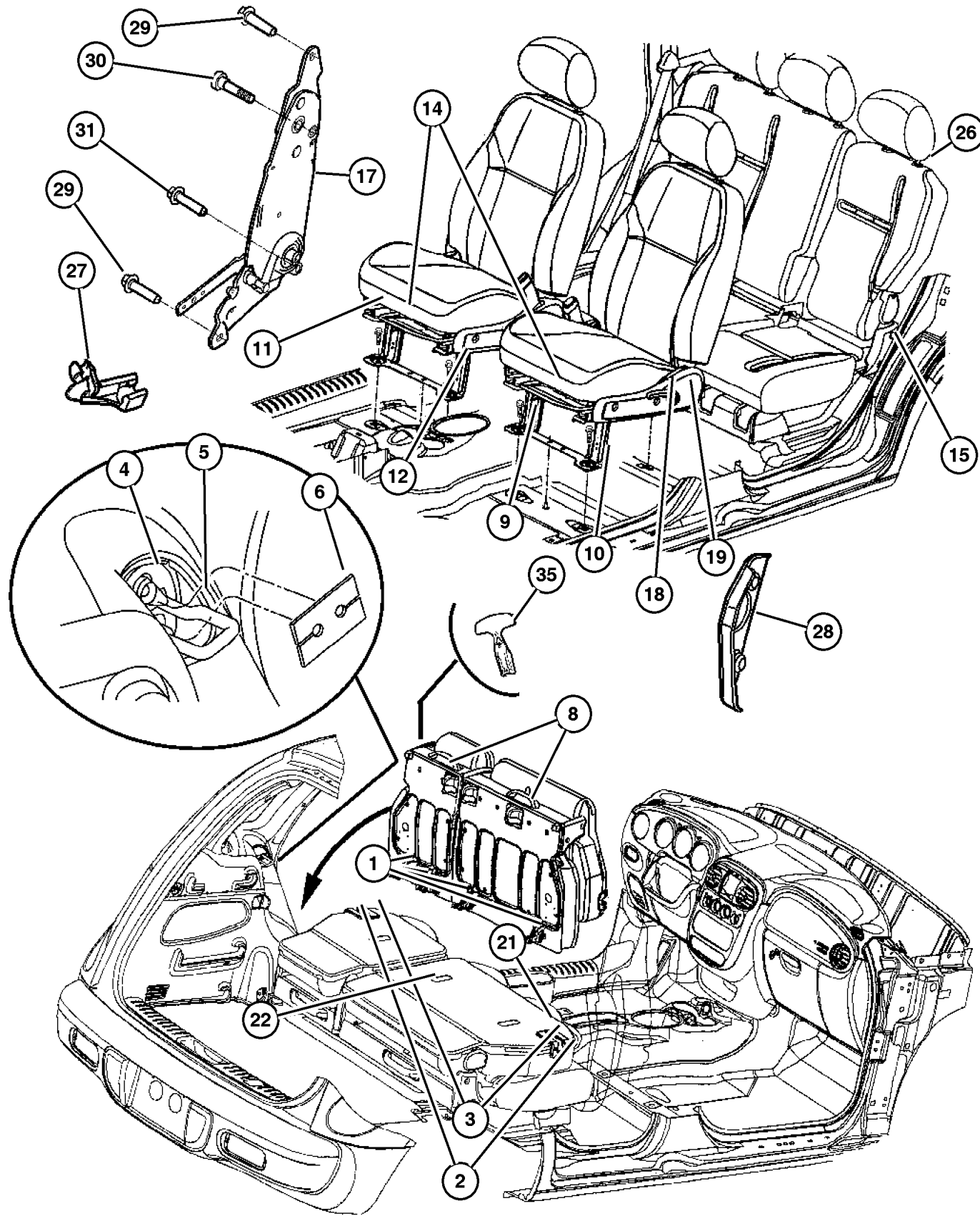
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Figure IPT-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5073 249AA	1	C		44			B7	40%Side
		1	C		44			GL	40%Side
		1	C		44			T7	40%Side
		1	C		44			AL	40%Side
		1	Z		44			B7	40%Side
	5073 250AA	1	Z		44			GL	40%Side
		1	C		44			B7	60% Side
		1	C		44			GL	60% Side
		1	C		44			T7	60% Side
		1	C		44			AL	60% Side
		1	Z		44			B7	60% Side
		1	Z		44			GL	60% Side
-16									CABLE, Recliner
	5066 457AA-	1	C		44			B7	Fold Flat
		1	C		44			GL	Fold Flat
		1	C		44			T7	Fold Flat
		1	C		44			AL	Fold Flat
		1	Z		44			B7	Fold Flat
		1	Z		44			GL	Fold Flat
	5066 458AA-	1	C		44			B7	Standard Seat
		1	C		44			GL	Standard Seat
		1	C		44			T7	Standard Seat
		1	C		44			AL	Standard Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	Standard Seat
		1	Z		44			GL	Standard Seat
17									RECLINER, Seat Back, Front
	5016 704AA	1	C		44			B7	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1	C		44			GL	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			B7	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			GL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5016 706AA	1	C		44			B7	Standard Seat, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			GL	Standard Seat, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			T7	Standard Seat, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			AL	Standard Seat, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	Standard Seat, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			GL	Standard Seat, Outboard,Right Seat

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

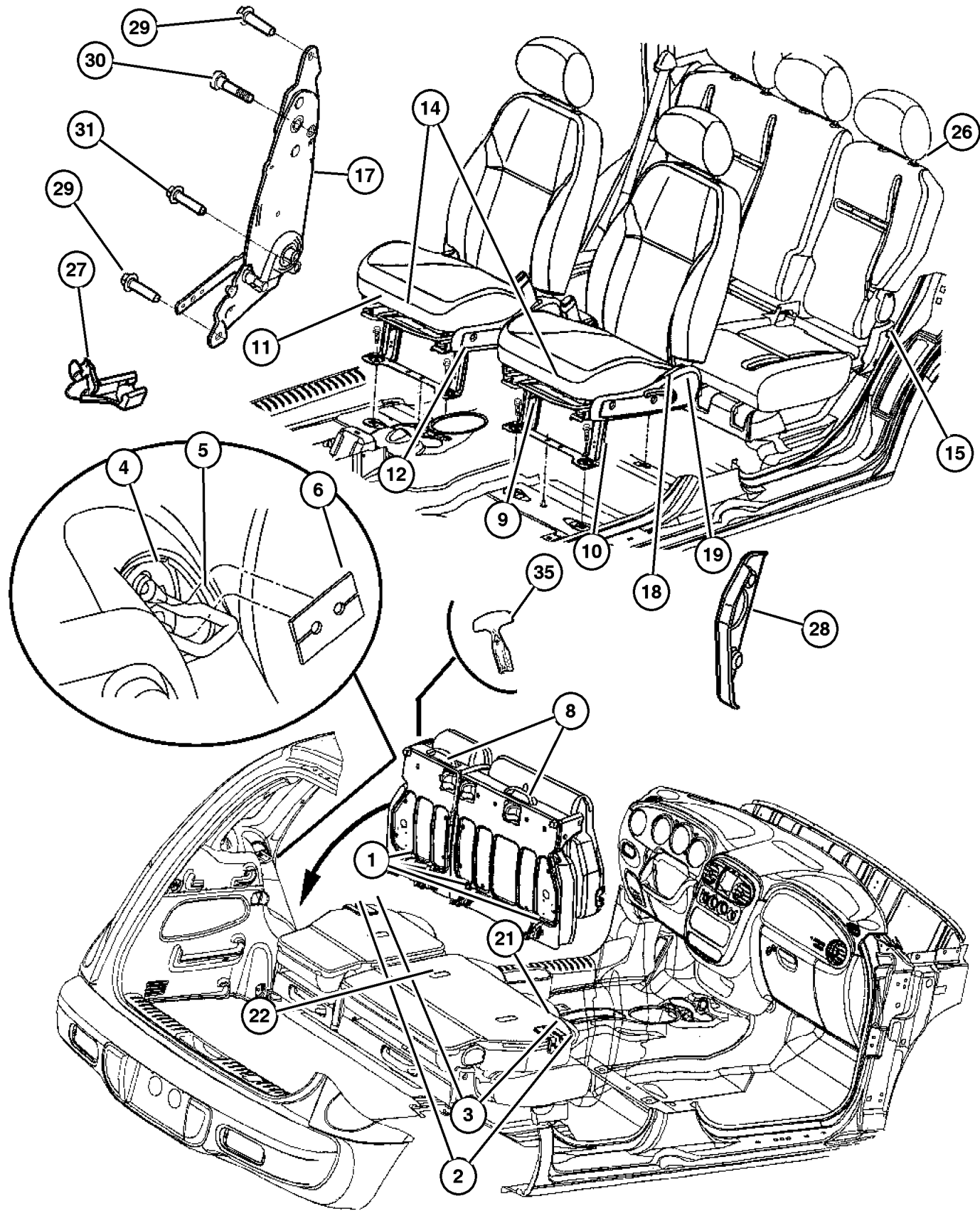
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



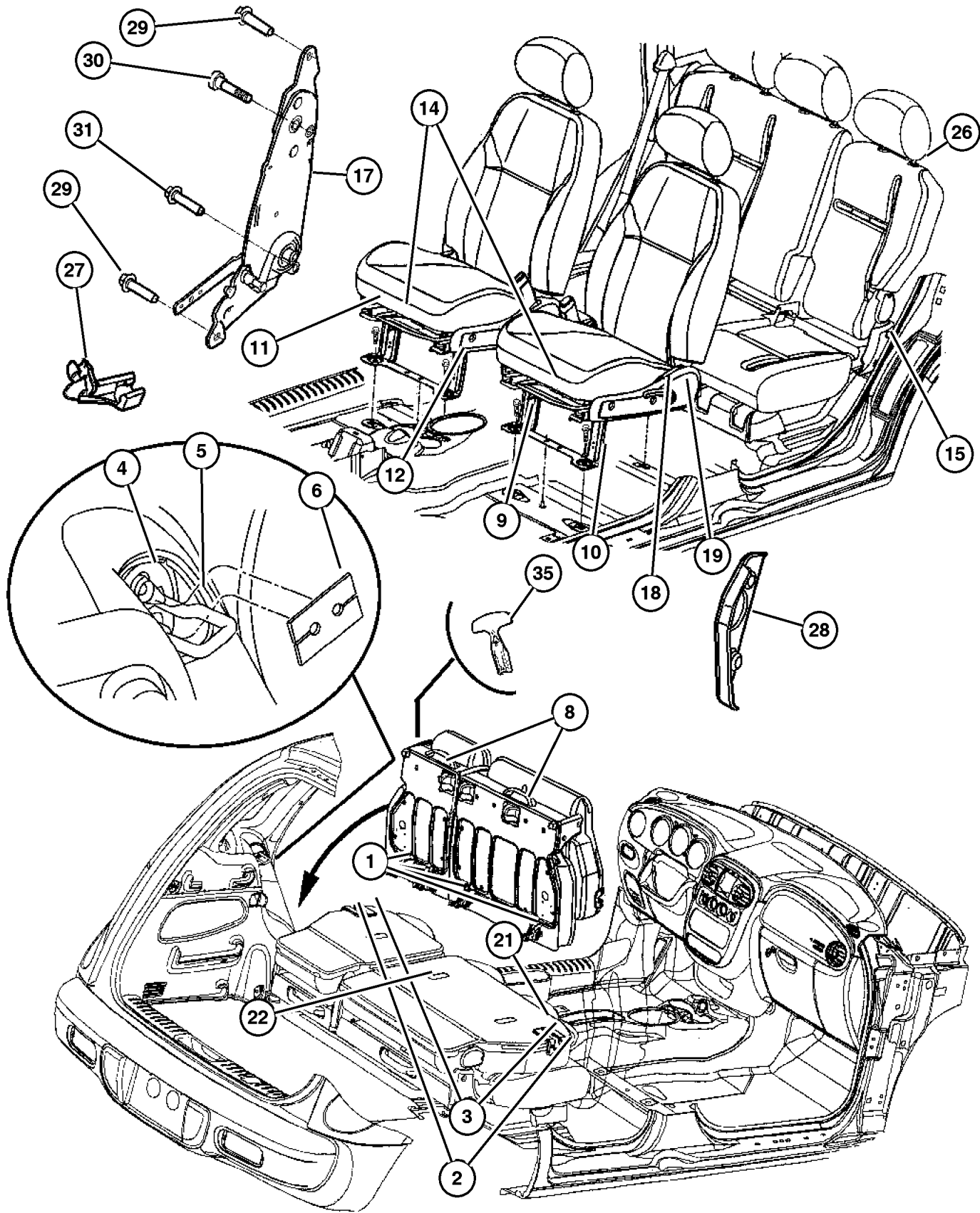
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5016 707AA		1	C		44			B7	Standard Seat, Inboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			GL	Standard Seat, Inboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			T7	Standard Seat, Inboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			AL	Standard Seat, Inboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	Standard Seat, Inboard,Right Seat
5072 208AA		1	Z		44			GL	Standard Seat, Inboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			B7	Fold Flat [RHD], Outboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	Fold Flat [RHD], Outboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			GL	Fold Flat [RHD], Outboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			GL	Fold Flat [RHD], Outboard,Right Seat
5072 209AA		1	C		44			B7	Fold Flat [RHD], Inboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	Fold Flat [RHD], Inboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			GL	Fold Flat [RHD], Inboard,Right Seat
5072 210AA		1	Z		44			GL	Fold Flat [RHD], Inboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			B7	Standard Seat, Inboard,Left Seat
		1	C		44			GL	Standard Seat, Inboard,Left Seat
5072 211AA		1	C		44			T7	Standard Seat, Inboard,Left Seat
		1	C		44			AL	Standard Seat, Inboard,Left Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	Standard Seat, Inboard,Left Seat
		1	Z		44			GL	Standard Seat, Inboard,Left Seat
		1	C		44			B7	Standard Seat, Outboard,Left Seat
5080 817AA		1	C		44			GL	Standard Seat, Outboard,Left Seat
		1	C		44			T7	Standard Seat, Outboard,Left Seat
		1	C		44			AL	Standard Seat, Outboard,Left Seat
		1	Z		44			GL	Standard Seat, Outboard,Left Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	Standard Seat, Outboard,Left Seat
5093 054AA		1	C		44			B7	Fold Flat - LHD, Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	Fold Flat - LHD, Inboard
		1	C		44			DZ	Fold Flat - LHD, Inboard
5093 056AA		1	C		44			AL	GT Cruiser Edition, Inboard, Passenger
		1	C		44			T7	GT Cruiser Edition, Inboard, Passenger
5093 056AA		1	C		44			BL	GT Cruiser Edition, Inboard, Passenger
		1	C		44			AL	GT Cruiser Edition, Outboard, Passenger

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			T7	GT Cruiser Edition, Outboard, Passenger
	5139 211AA	1	C		27			AL	Dump, Outboard,Driver
		1	C		27			T7	Dump, Outboard,Driver
	5139 213AA	1	C		27			AL	Dump, Inboard,Driver
		1	C		27			T7	Dump, Inboard,Driver
	5139 212AA	1	C		27			AL	Dump, Outboard,Passenger
		1	C		27			T7	Dump, Outboard,Passenger
	5139 214AA	1	C		27			AL	Dump, Inboard,Passenger
		1	C		27			T7	Dump, Inboard,Passenger
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	5018 529AA	1	C		44			B7	Driver Side
		1	C		44			GL	Driver Side
		1	C		44			T7	Driver Side
		1	C		44			AL	Driver Side
		1	Z		44			B7	Driver Side
		1	Z		44			GL	Driver Side
	UZ28 1DVAB	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Right
	UZ28 2DVAB	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
	UZ29 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Left
	UZ29 2DVAB	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
	ZJ69 1DVAA	1	C		27			T7	[DV]
	ZJ69 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV]
	ZJ69 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL]
19									HANDLE, FOLD FLAT
	5018 530AA	1	C		44			B7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			GL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			T7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			AL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			B7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			GL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	5018 532AA	1	C		44			B7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			GL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side

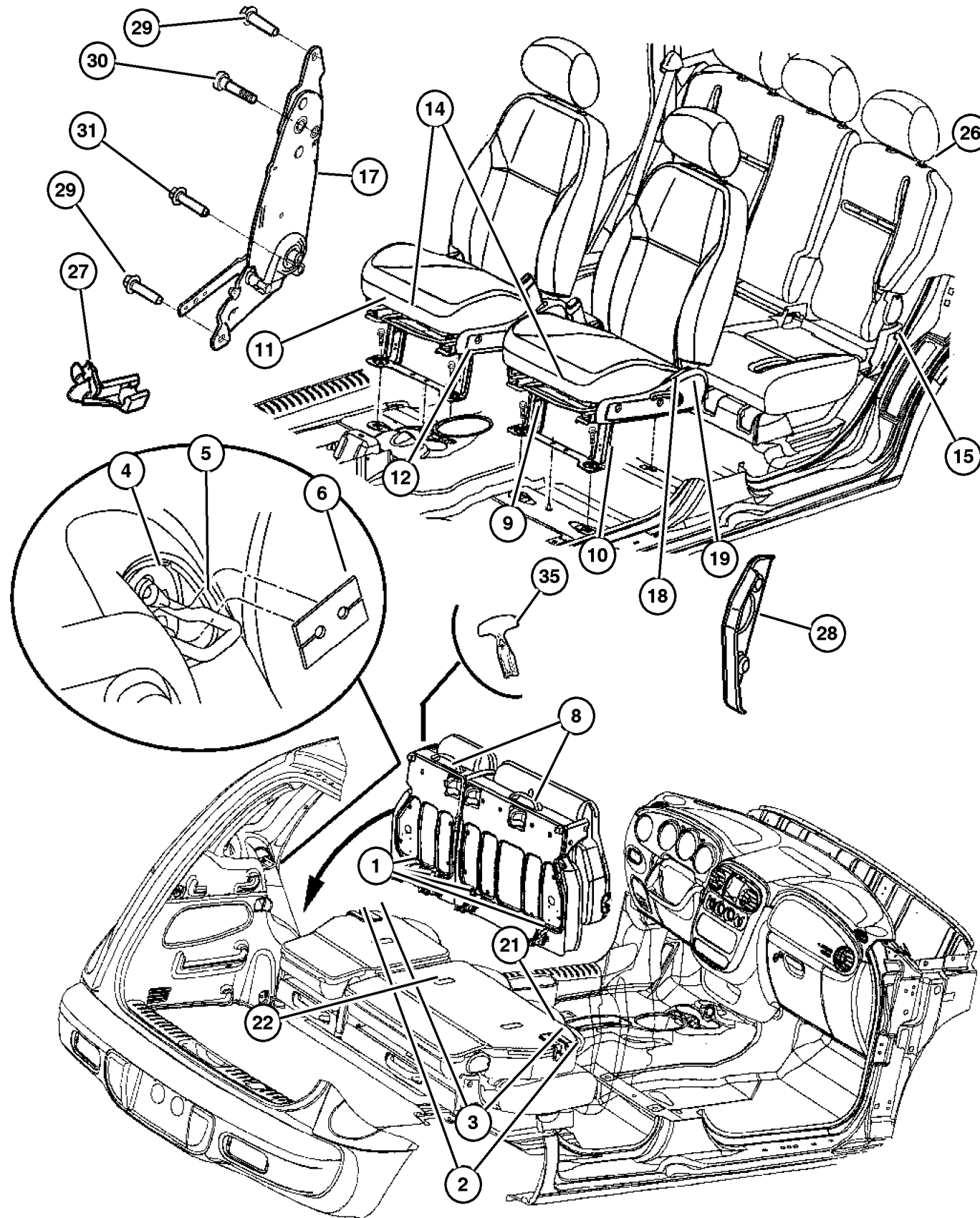
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Recliners and Adjusters Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			T7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			AL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			B7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			GL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
-20									AIR BAG, Seat
	4645 946AA-	1	C		44			DZ	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			BL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			AL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			GL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			B7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C		44			T7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	Z		44			B7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	Z		44			GL	Green Connector, Passenger
	4664 289AA-	1	C		44			T7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			AL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			B7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			BL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C		44			DZ	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	Z		44			GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	Z		44			B7	Purple Connector, Driver
21									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			GL	[DV]
		1	C		44			T7	[DV]
		1	C		44			AL	[DV]
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV]
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
		1	C		44			GL	[FL]
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL]
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL]
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	5066 080AA	1	C		44			B7	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			AL	

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

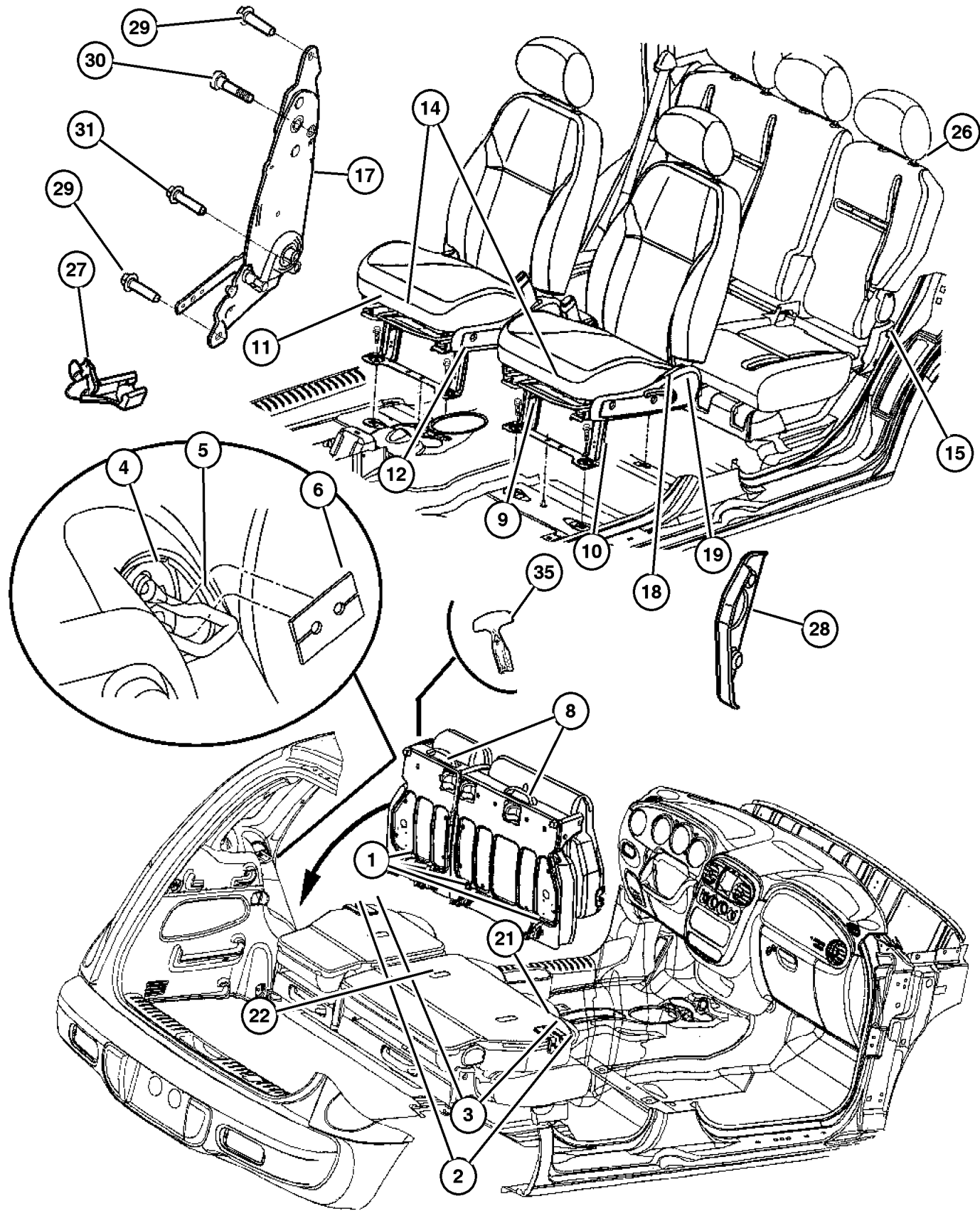
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



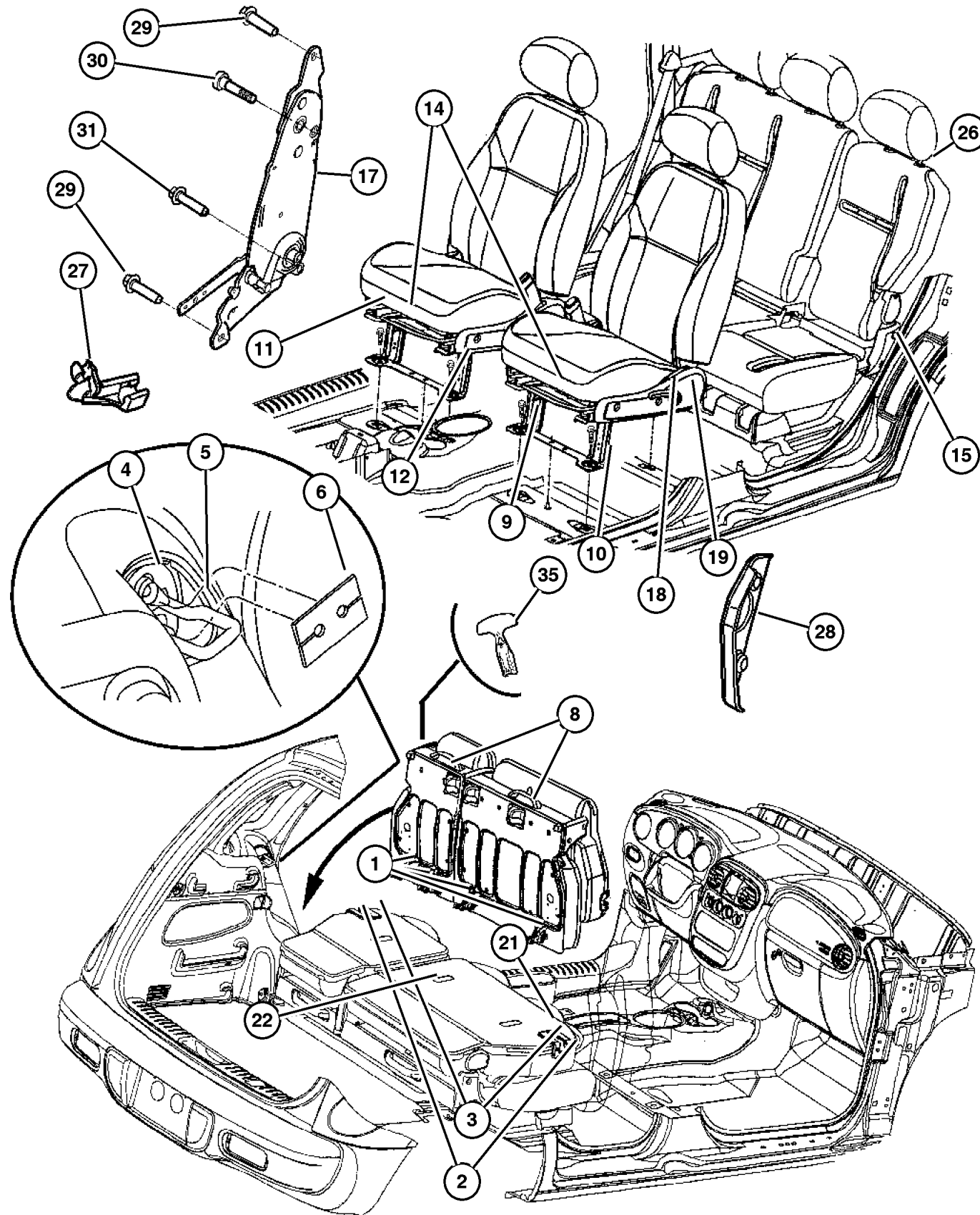
Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	5066 244AB-	1	Z		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C					B7	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	C		44			GL	Right & Left,Outboard
	5066 703AB-	1	C		44			T7	Right & Left,Outboard
		1	C		44			AL	Right & Left,Outboard
		1	C		44			B7	60% Side, Right
		1	C		44			GL	60% Side, Right
		1	C		44			T7	60% Side, Right
		1	C		44			AL	60% Side, Right
-24	5072 204AA-	1	C		44			B7	BOLT, Pivot
		1	C		44			B7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to
		1	C		44			GL	Cushion), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			T7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to
	5072 205AA-	1	C		44			AL	Cushion), Passenger Side
		1	C		44			AL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to
		1	Z		44			B7	Cushion)
		1	Z		44			GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to
		1	C		44			B7	Cushion)
		1	C		44			GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to
26	5072 205AA-	1	C		44			B7	BOLT, Seat
		1	C		44			GL	Seat Tracks, Right & Left,Front
		1	C		44			T7	Seat Tracks, Right & Left,Front
		1	C		44			AL	Seat Tracks, Right & Left,Front
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	Z		44			B7	Seat Tracks, Right & Left,Front
		1	Z		44			GL	Seat Tracks, Right & Left,Front
		1	C		44			GL	BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	Z		44			GL	[L8]
		1	C		44			B7	[L8]
		1	Z		44			B7	[L8]
26	ZK41 XDVA	1	C		44			AL	[L8]
		1	C		44			T7	[L8]
		1	C		44			GL	[DV]
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV]
	ZK41 XDVA	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			B7	[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

# Recliners and Adjusters Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	5080 999AA	1	Z					B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			AL	[DV]
		1	C		44			T7	[DV]
									CLIP, Cable
		1	C		44			B7	
		1	C		44			GL	
28	ZK38 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C		44			GL	SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side Pivot, Inboard
29	ZK38 1FLAA	1	C		44			AL	[DV] 40% Side Pivot, Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side Pivot, Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side Pivot, Inboard
		1	C		27			AL	[DV]
		1	C		27			AL	[FL]
									BOLT, Recliner
30	5072 128AA	1	C		44			B7	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	C		44			B7	
									BOLT, Pivot
31	5072 204AA	1	C		44			B7	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			GL	
-32	5072 205AA	1	C		44			B7	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			GL	
-33	5019 793AA-	1	C		44			T7	HANDLE, Lumbar
									SHIELD, Recliner
		1	C		27			AL	[DV], Driver, Inboard
	1AM18 1DVAA-	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Driver, Inboard

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

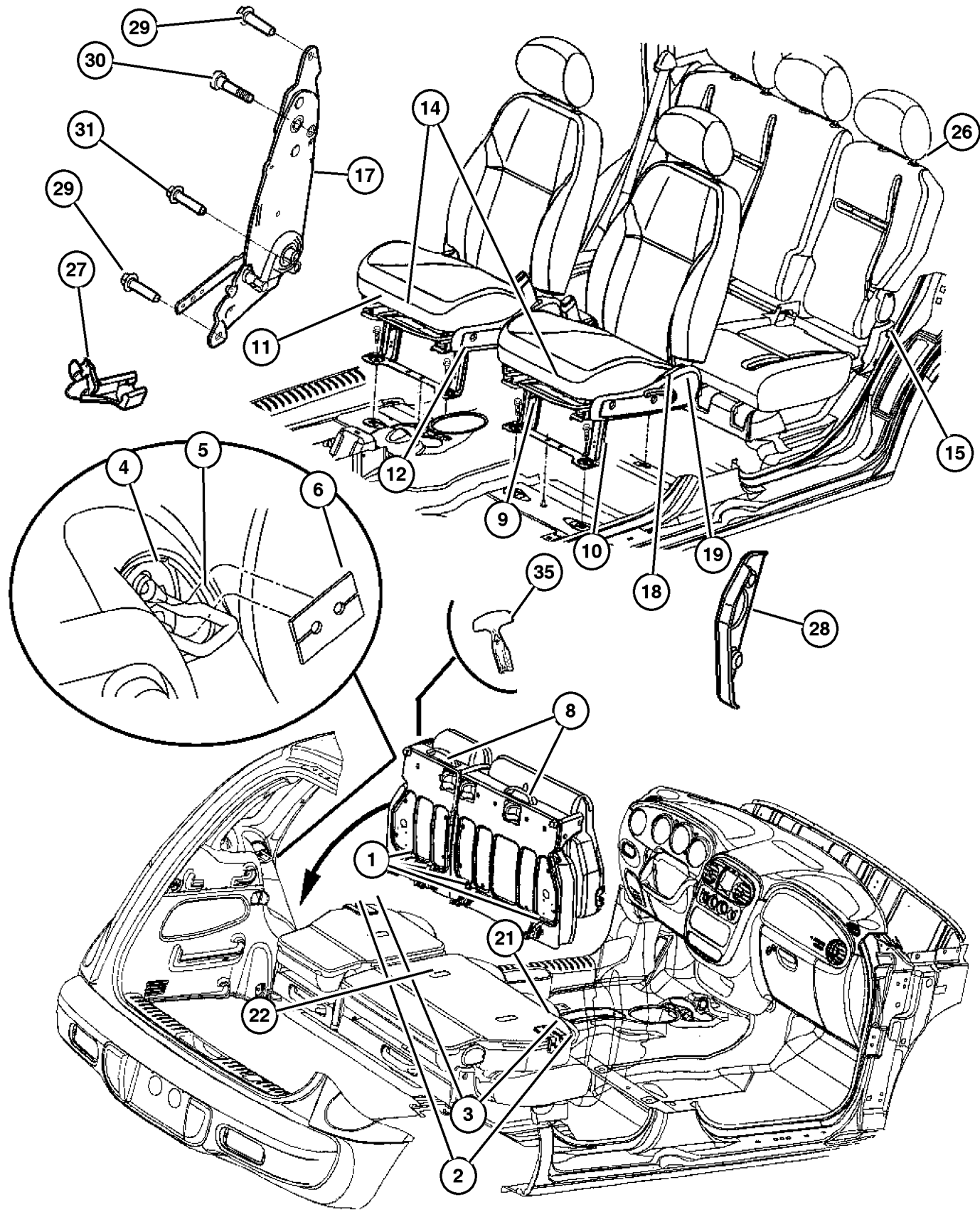
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

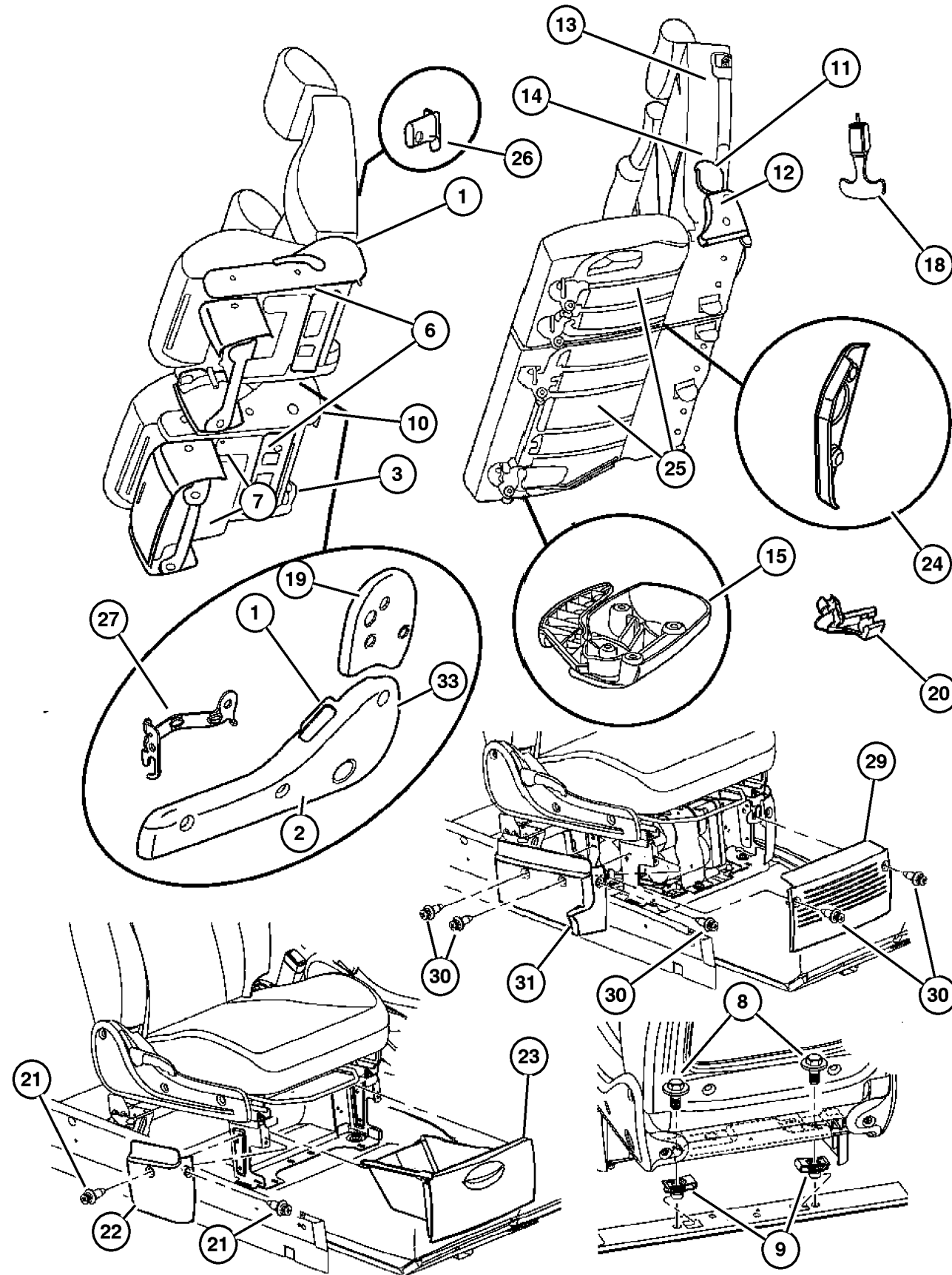
Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AM19 1DVAA-	1	C		27			T7	[DV], Driver,Outboard
	1AM19 2DVAA-	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Driver,Outboard
	1AM19 3FLAA-	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Driver,Outboard
	1AM19 2DVAA-	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Passenger Side,Inboard
	1AM19 3FLAA-	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Passenger Side,Inboard
-34									SUSPENSION
	5139 483AA-	1	C		27			AL	Right & Left,Cushion
		1	C		27			T7	Right & Left,Cushion
35									HANDLE, Latch
	5127 348AA	1	C		27				
	5175 334AA	1	C		44			AL	
		1	C		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	C		44			DZ	
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	Z		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

# Shields and Risers Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	UC60 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Driver Side
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Left,Inboard,Manual,Driver Side
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Left,Inboard,Manual,Driver Side
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left,Inboard,Manual,Driver Side
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left,Inboard,Manual,Driver Side
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left,Inboard,Manual,Driver Side
	UC60 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Left,Inboard,Manual,Driver Side
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left,Inboard,Manual,Driver Side
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left,Inboard,Manual,Driver Side
	UC61 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV], Left,Outboard,Driver Side
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left,Outboard,Driver Side
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Left,Outboard,Driver Side
		1	Z		44			AL	[DV], Left,Outboard,Driver Side
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left,Outboard,Driver Side
	UC68 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left,Outboard,Driver Side
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
	UC68 1FLAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
		1	C		44			B7	[FL], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
	UC69 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Driver Side,Power,Inboard
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Outboard
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Outboard
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Outboard
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Outboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Outboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Driver Side,Power,Outboard

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

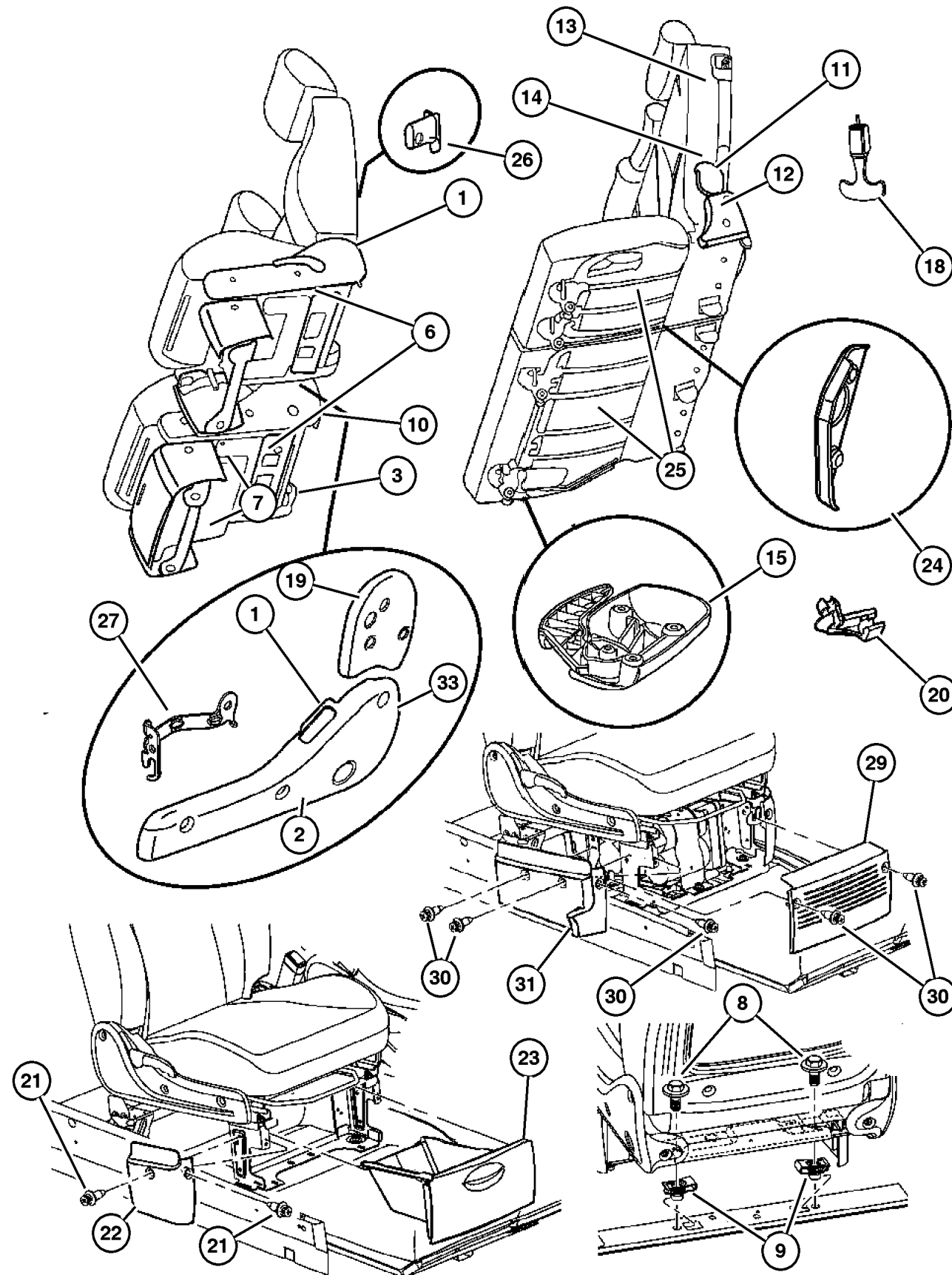
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Shields and Risers Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WR01 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Driver
	WR01 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL] Heated, Outboard,Driver
	UC60 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL], Outboard,Driver
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Outboard,Driver
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Outboard,Driver
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Outboard,Driver
	UC61 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL], Driver Side,Power,Outboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Driver Side,Power,Outboard
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Driver Side,Power,Outboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Driver Side,Power,Outboard
	UC70 1DVAA	1	Z		44			B7	[DV] RHD, Driver Side,Power, Outboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] RHD, Driver Side,Power, Outboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] RHD, Driver Side,Power, Outboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] RHD, Driver Side,Power, Outboard
2									SCREW, Trim
	5072 741AA	1	C		44			B7	Shield Attaching
		1	C		44			T7	Shield Attaching
		1	C		27			AL	Shield Attaching
		1	C		44			GL	Shield Attaching
3									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Passenger Side
	UC58 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right,Outboard
	UC58 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right,Outboard
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right,Outboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right,Outboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right,Outboard
	UC59 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right,Inboard

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

### SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

### LINE

C = Chrysler

### BODY

44 = Four Door

### ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

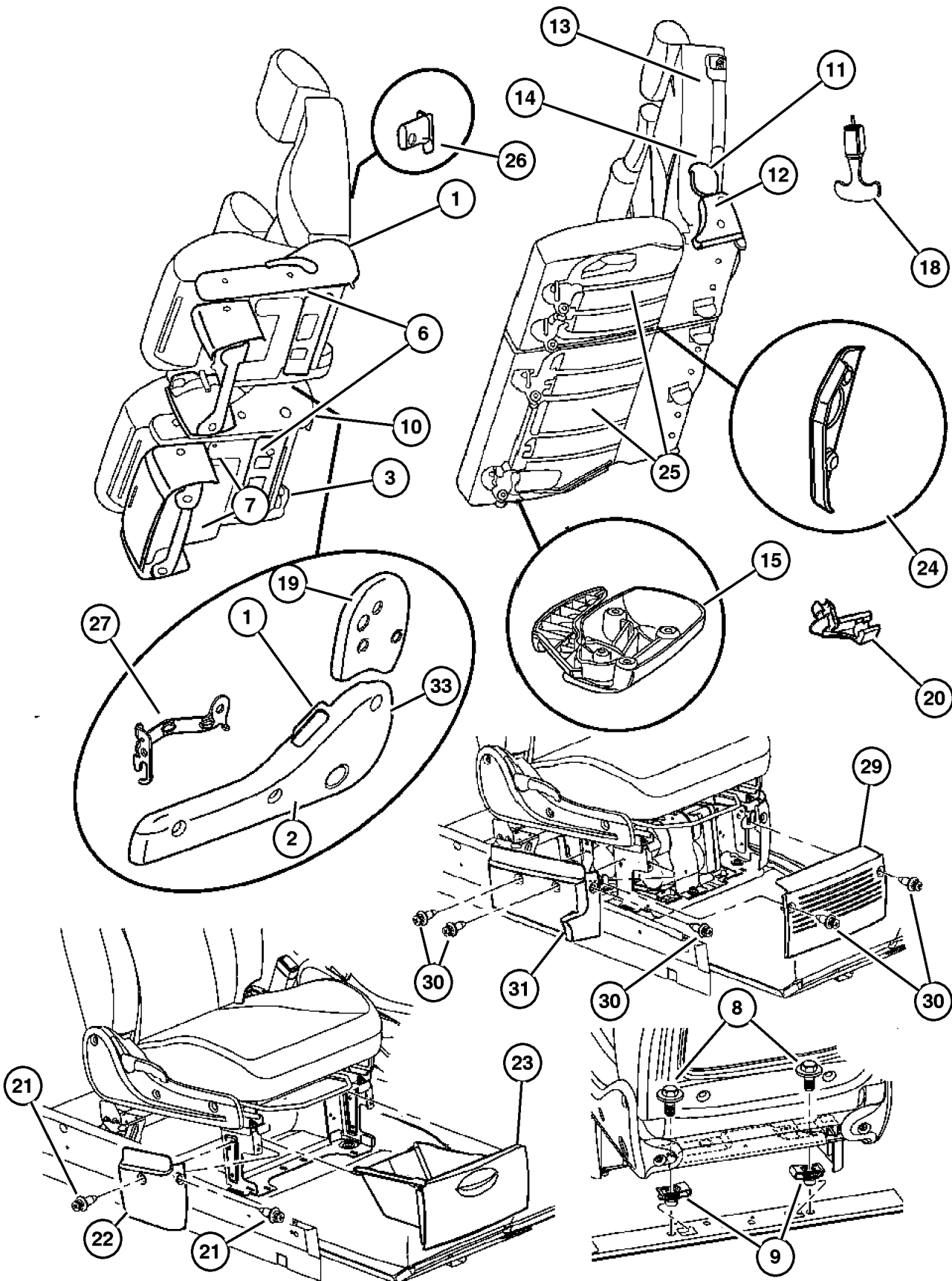
### TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



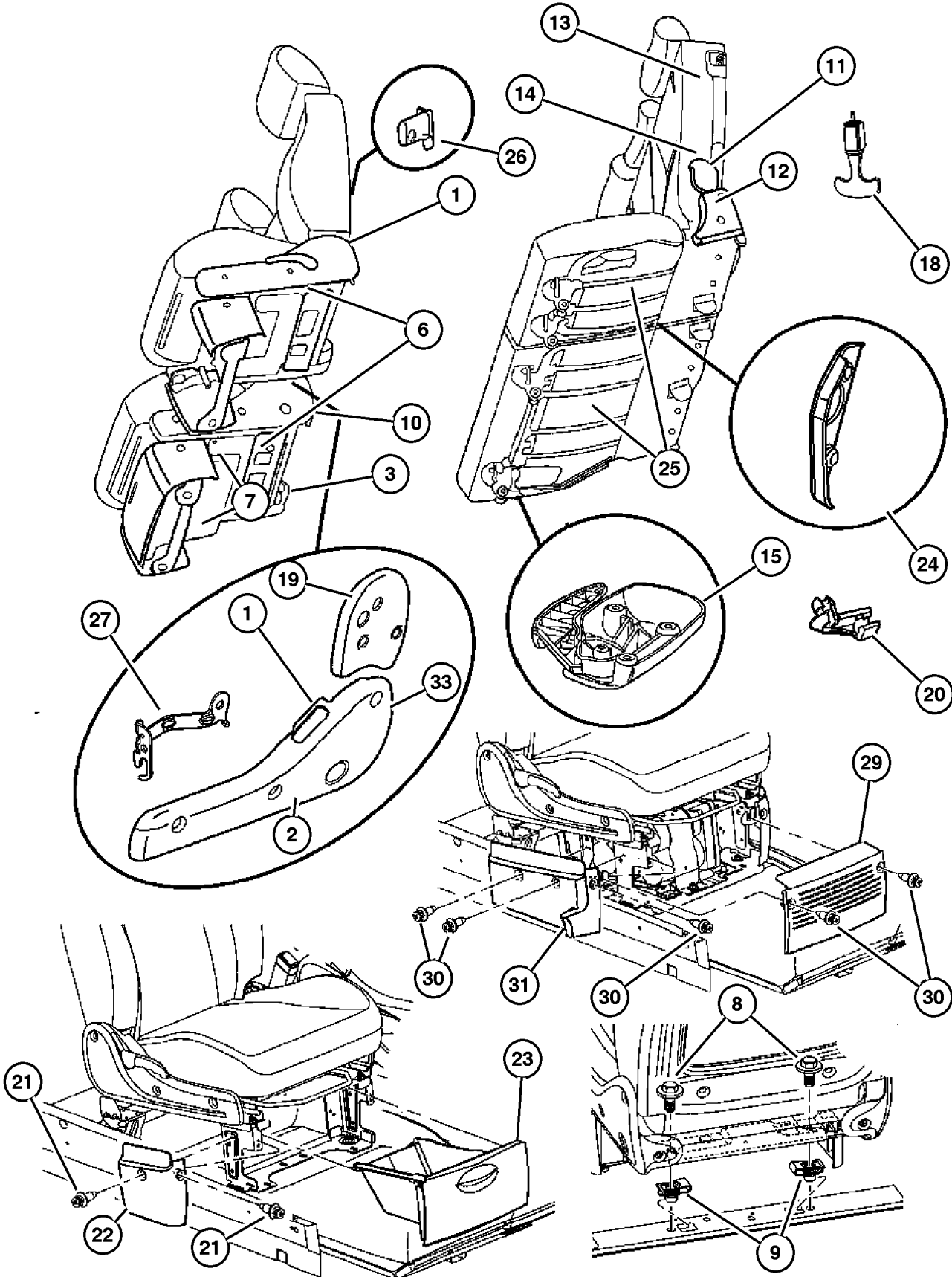
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UC59 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL], Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right,Inboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right,Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right,Inboard
	UC62 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard,
									Passenger Side
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard,
		1	C		44			T7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard,
									Passenger Side
		1	C		44			AL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard,
									Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Outboard,
									Passenger Side
	UC62 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Fold Flat, Outboard,
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Fold Flat, Outboard,
									Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Fold Flat, Outboard,
									Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Fold Flat, Outboard,
									Passenger Side
	UC63 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard,
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard,
		1	C		44			T7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard,
									Passenger Side
		1	C		44			AL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard,
									Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard,
									Passenger Side
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] With Fold Flat, Inboard,
									Passenger Side
	UC63 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] With Fold Flat, Inboard,
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] With Fold Flat, Inboard,
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] With Fold Flat, Inboard,
									Passenger Side

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] With Fold Flat, Inboard, Passenger Side
	UC71 1DVAA	1	Z		44			GL	[DV] RHD, Outboard,Left,Power
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] RHD, Outboard,Left,Power
	UC71 1FLAA	1	Z		44			GL	[FL ] RHD, Outboard,Left,Power
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL ] RHD, Outboard,Left,Power
-4									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT, Passenger Side Only
	UC64 1DVAA-	1	C					B7	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			AL	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			T7	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			DZ	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
	UC64 1FLAA-	1	C					B7	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard,Right Seat
	UC65 1DVAA-	1	C					B7	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard,Right Seat
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard,Right Seat
	UC65 1FLAA-	1	C					B7	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard,Right Seat

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

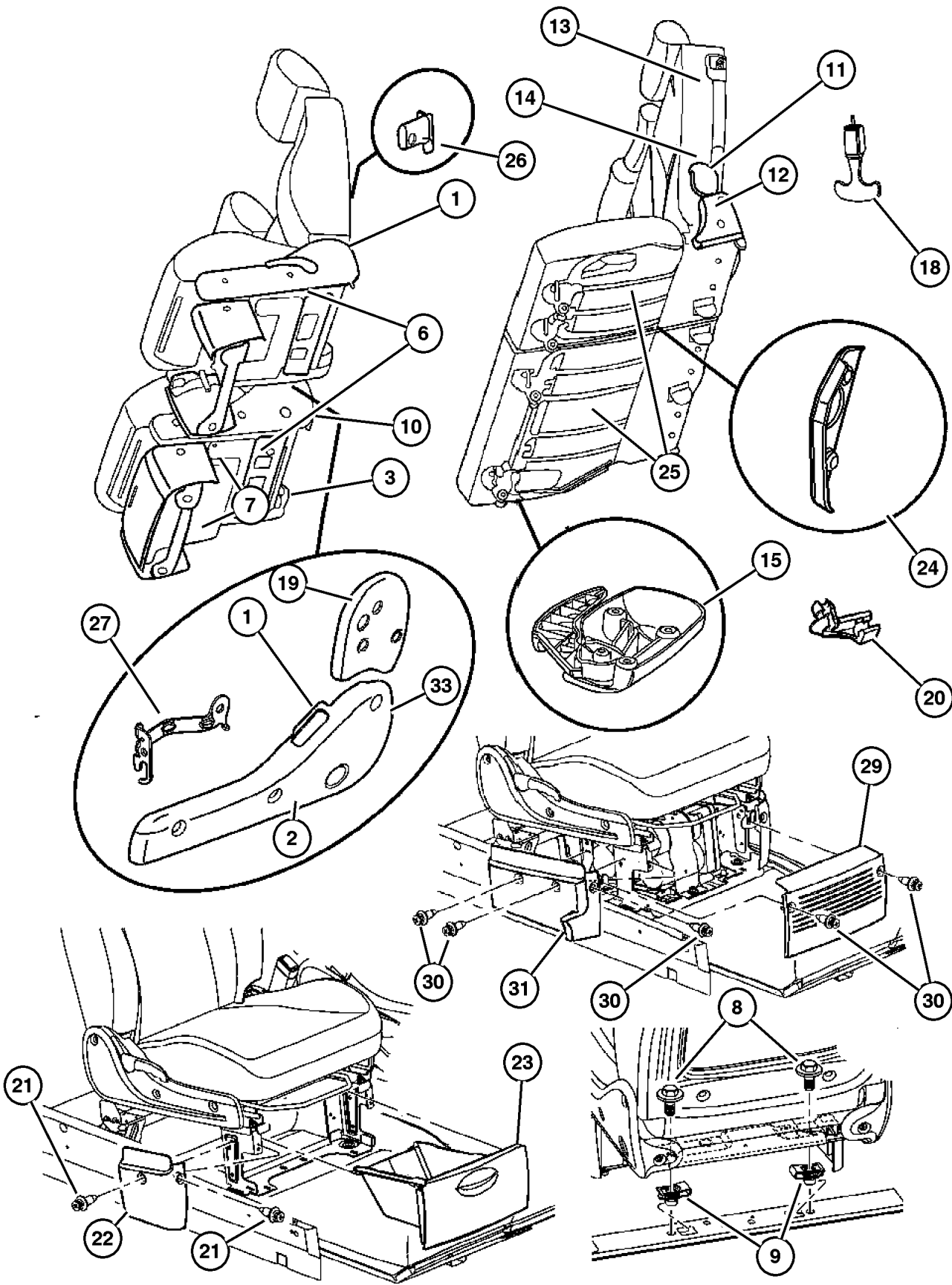
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard,Right Seat
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard,Right Seat
-5									COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE, Passenger Side Only
	UC66 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	C		44			T7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	C		44			AL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	UC66 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	UC67 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	C		44			T7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard

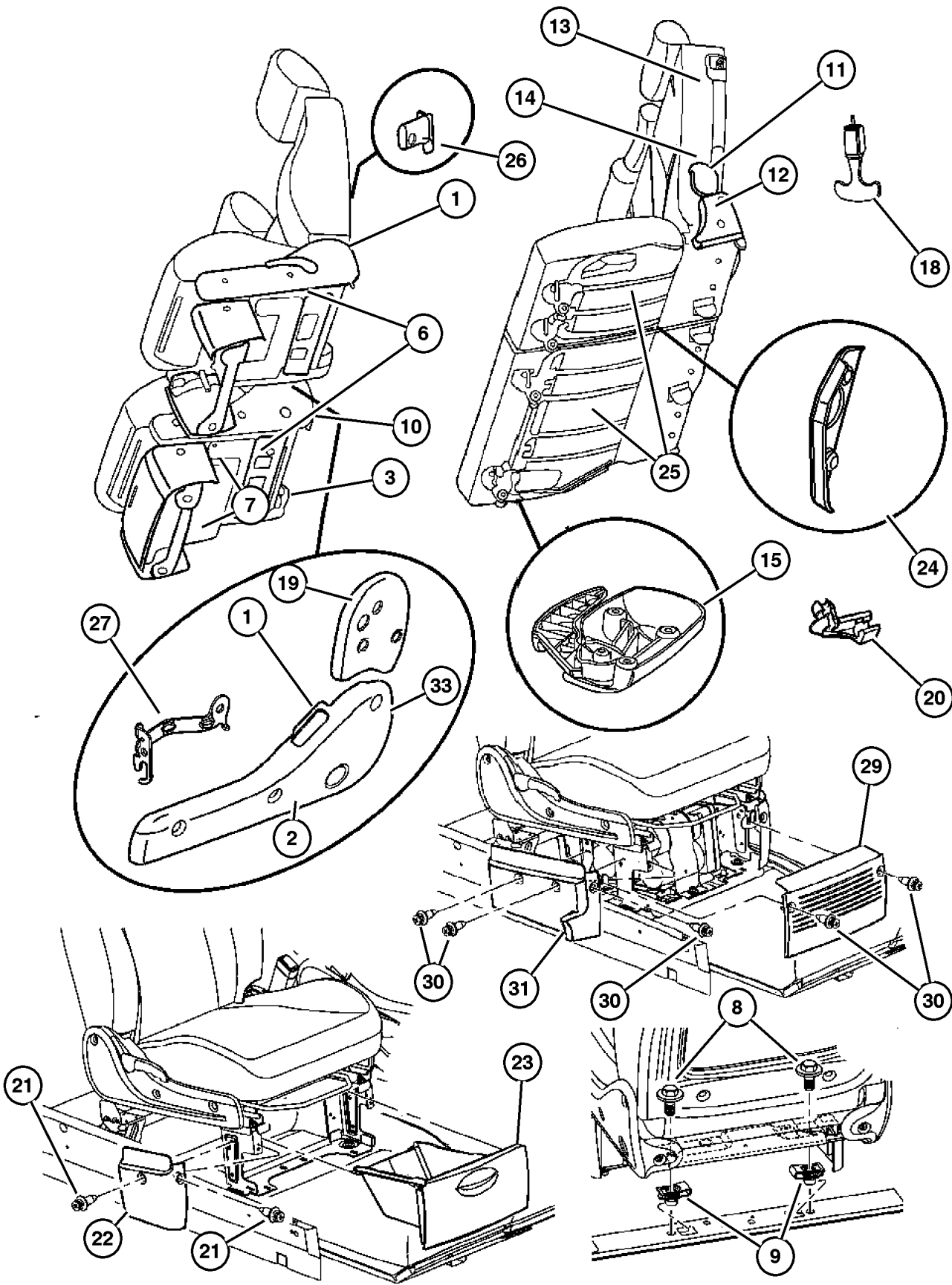
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



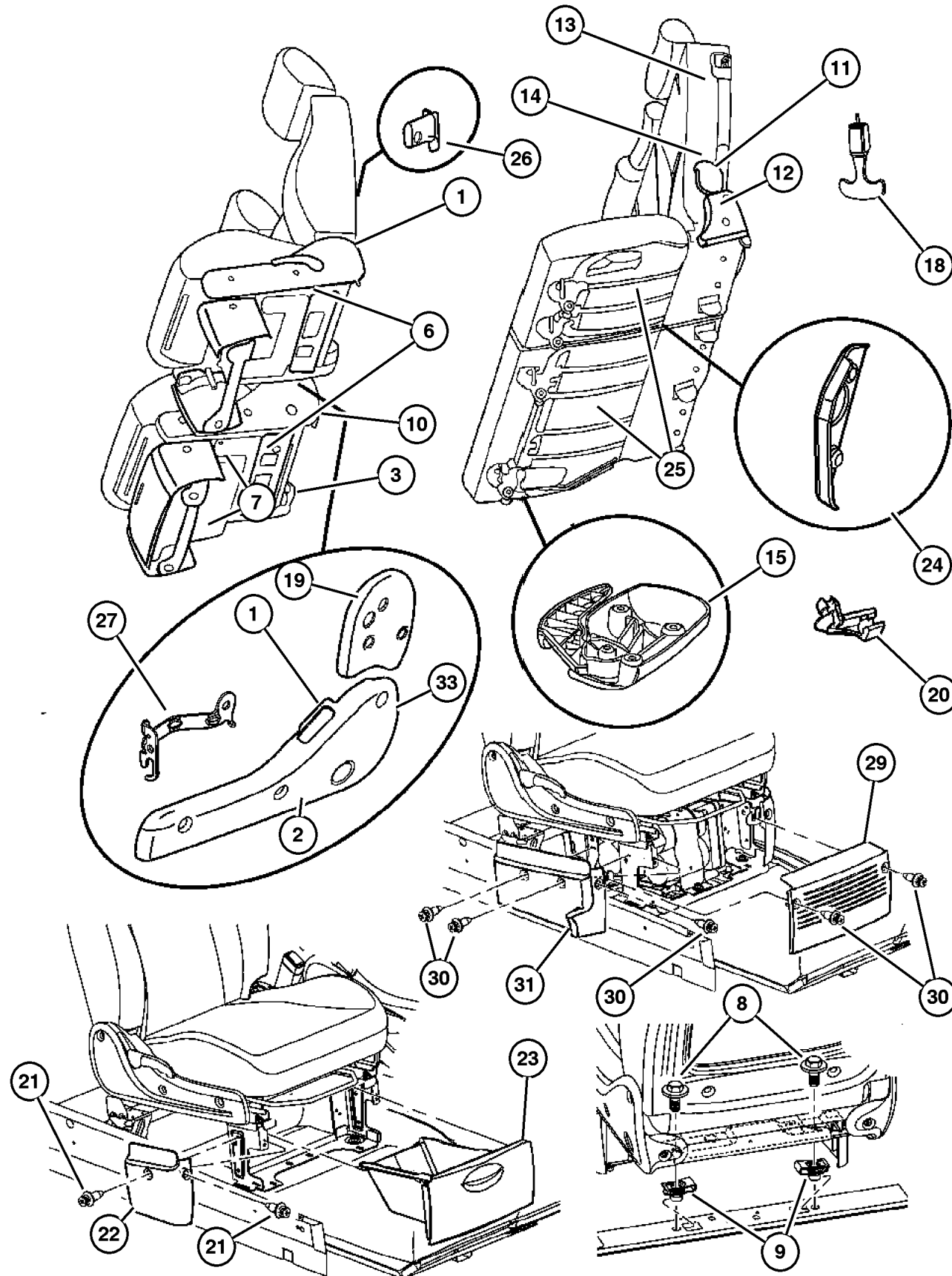
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			AL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
	UC67 1FLAA-	1	C					B7	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL] (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
6									SHIELD, RISER
	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TK56 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TK57 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
7									RISER, Seat
	5083 033AA	1	C		44			B7	Right,Front
		1	C		44			GL	Right,Front
		1	C		44			T7	Right,Front
		1	C		44			AL	Right,Front
		1	Z		44			B7	Right,Front
	5083 034AA	1	Z		44			GL	Right,Front
		1	C		44			B7	Left,Front
		1	C		44			GL	Left,Front
		1	C		44			T7	Left,Front
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			GL	
	5083 035AA	1	C		44			B7	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	C		44			GL	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	Z		44			B7	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	Z		44			GL	Battery Riser, Diesel
8	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
9	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
10									CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)  
LINE  
C = Chrysler  
BODY  
44 = Four Door  
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

# Shields and Risers Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock								
	YW20 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right
	YW20 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
		1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right
	YW21 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left
	YW21 1FLAA	1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
		1	C		44			B7	[FL], Left
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Left
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left
12	SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock, Serviced With Item 25, (NOT REQUIRED)								
13	SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot, Serviced With Item 25, (NOT REQUIRED)								
14	SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot, Serviced With Item 25, (NOT REQUIRED)								
15	HANDLE, Seat Release								
	ZK34 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], 60% Side
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], 60% Side
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], 60% Side
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], 60% Side
	ZK34 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], 60% Side
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], 60% Side
	ZK35 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], 40% Side
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], 40% Side
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], 40% Side
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], 40% Side

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

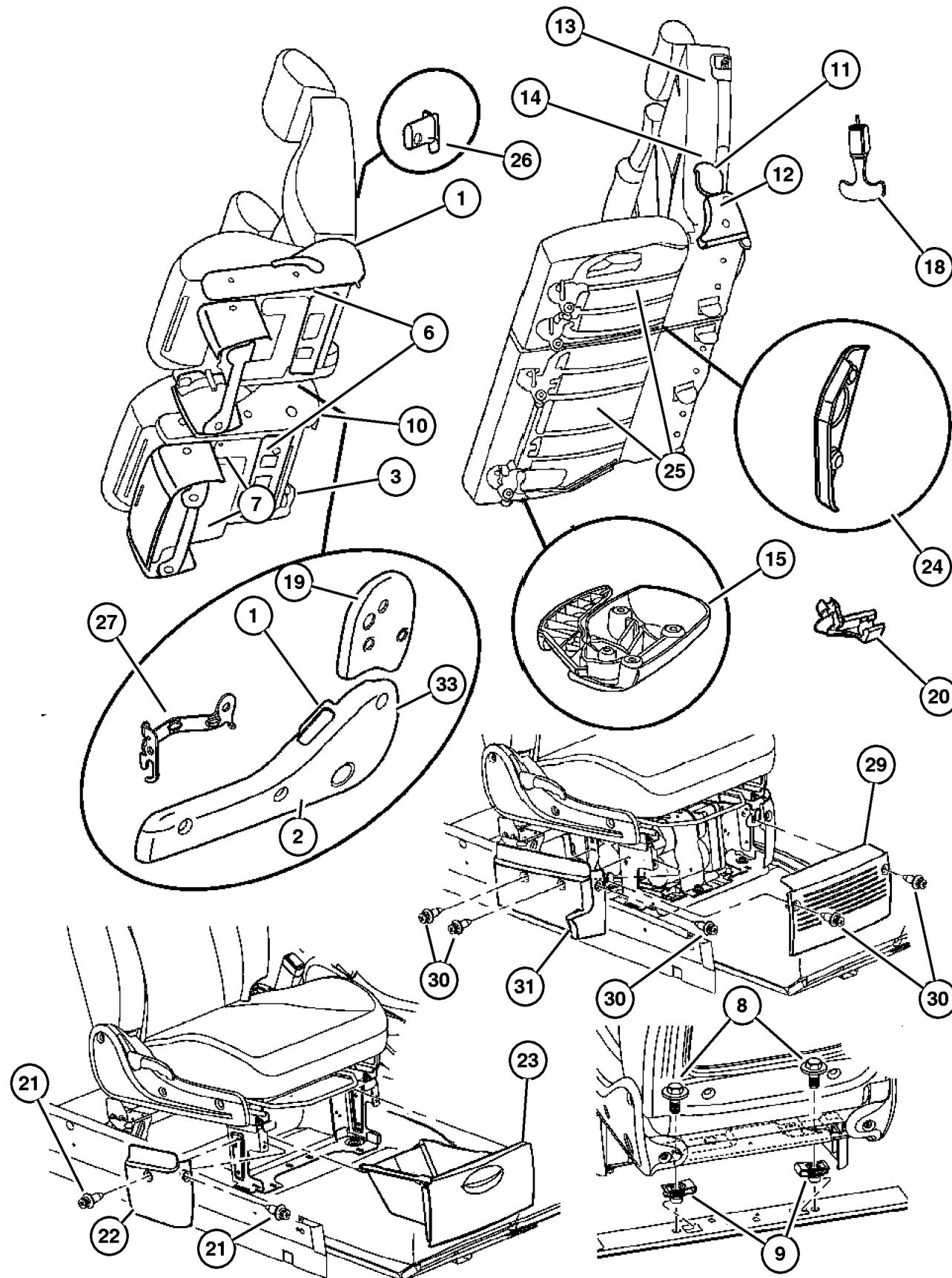
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Shields and Risers Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZK35 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] , 40% Side
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] , 40% Side
-16									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	5066 244AB-	1	C		44			B7	Right & Left,Outboard
		1	C		44			GL	Right & Left,Outboard
		1	C		44			T7	Right & Left,Outboard
		1	C		44			AL	Right & Left,Outboard
	5066 703AB-	1	C		44			B7	60% Side, Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			GL	60% Side, Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			T7	60% Side, Right,Inboard
		1	C		44			AL	60% Side, Right,Inboard
-17									SHIELD, Cushion Latch
	UY78 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	[DV]
		1	C		44			GL	[DV]
		1	C		44			T7	[DV]
		1	C		44			AL	[DV]
	UY78 1FLAA-	1	C		44			B7	[FL]
		1	C		44			GL	[FL]
18									HANDLE, Latch Release
	5080 892AA	1	C		44			B7	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1	C		44			GL	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1	C		44			T7	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1	C		44			AL	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1	Z		44			B7	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1	Z		44			GL	40% Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
19									SHIELD, RISER
	WQ78 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	C		44			DZ	[DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
	WQ78 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

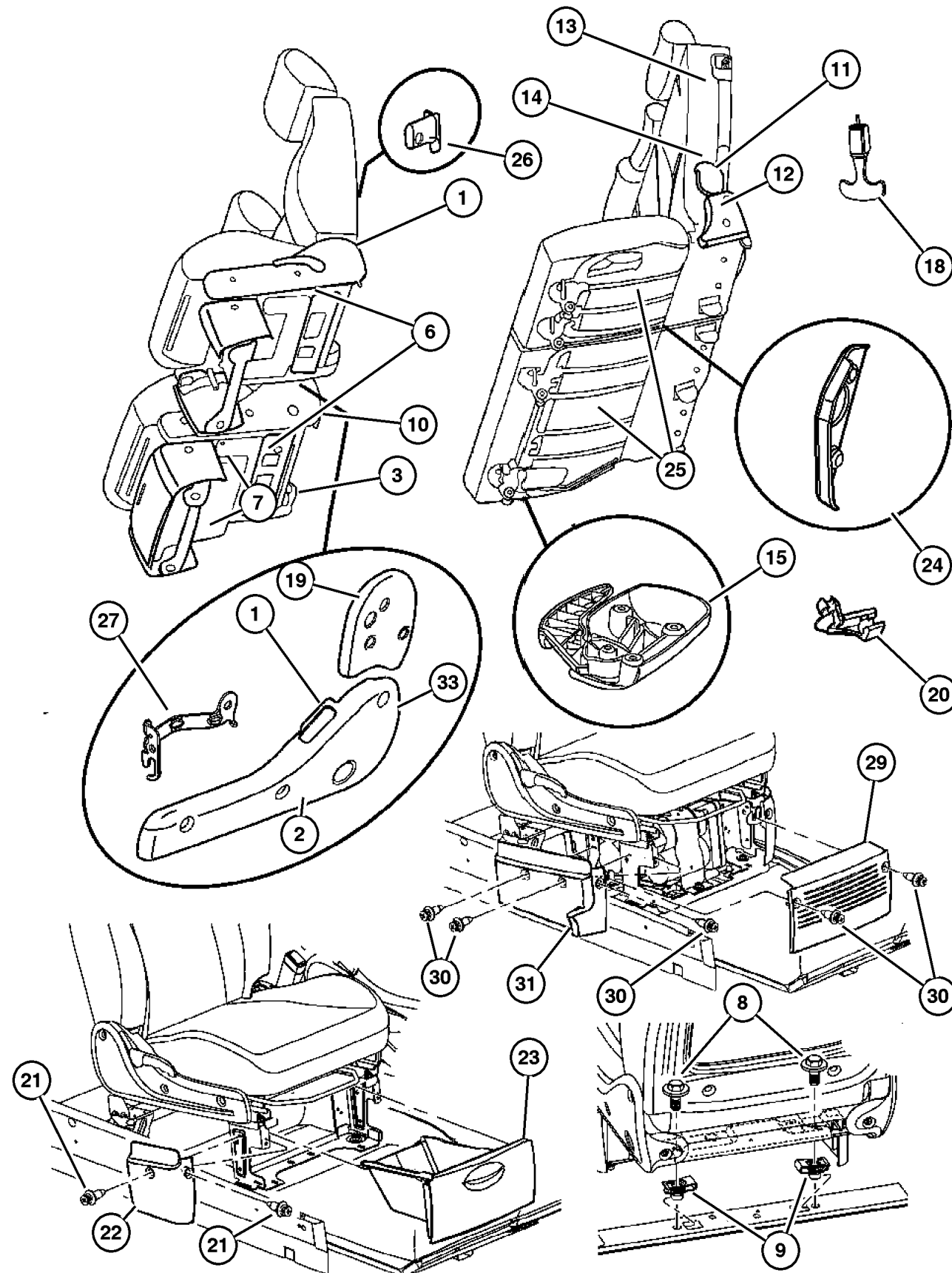
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Shields and Risers Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
	WQ79 1DVAA	1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z		44			GL	[DV], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	C		44			B7	[DV], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z		44			B7	[DV], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	C		44			DZ	[DV], Left,Inboard,Upper
	WQ79 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z		44			B7	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
		1	Z		44			GL	[FL], Left,Inboard,Upper
20	5080 999AA	1	C		44			B7	CLIP, Cable
		1	C		44			GL	
		1	C		44			T7	
		1	C		44			AL	
		1	Z		44			B7	
		1	Z		44			GL	
21	6032 723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
22	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	69x19.05 SHIELD, RISER
	TK56 XDVAB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	TK57 XDVAB	1						O0	[FL], Left
23	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	[DV], Left
	TK65 XDVAC	1						O0	BIN, Storage
24	5086 625AA	1	C		44			B7	SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
		1	C		44			T7	Pivot Side 60% Side, Inboard,Rear
		1	C		44			AL	Pivot Side 60% Side, Inboard,Rear
		1	C		44			GL	Pivot Side 60% Side, Inboard,Rear
		1	Z		44			GL	Pivot Side 60% Side, Inboard,Rear
	5086 626AA	1	C		44			B7	Pivot Side 40% Side, Inboard,Rear
		1	C		44			T7	Pivot Side 40% Side, Inboard,Rear
		1	C		44			AL	Pivot Side 40% Side, Inboard,Rear
		1	C		44			GL	Pivot Side 40% Side, Inboard,Rear
		1	Z		44			GL	Pivot Side 40% Side, Inboard,Rear
25									SHIELD, Seat Cushion

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

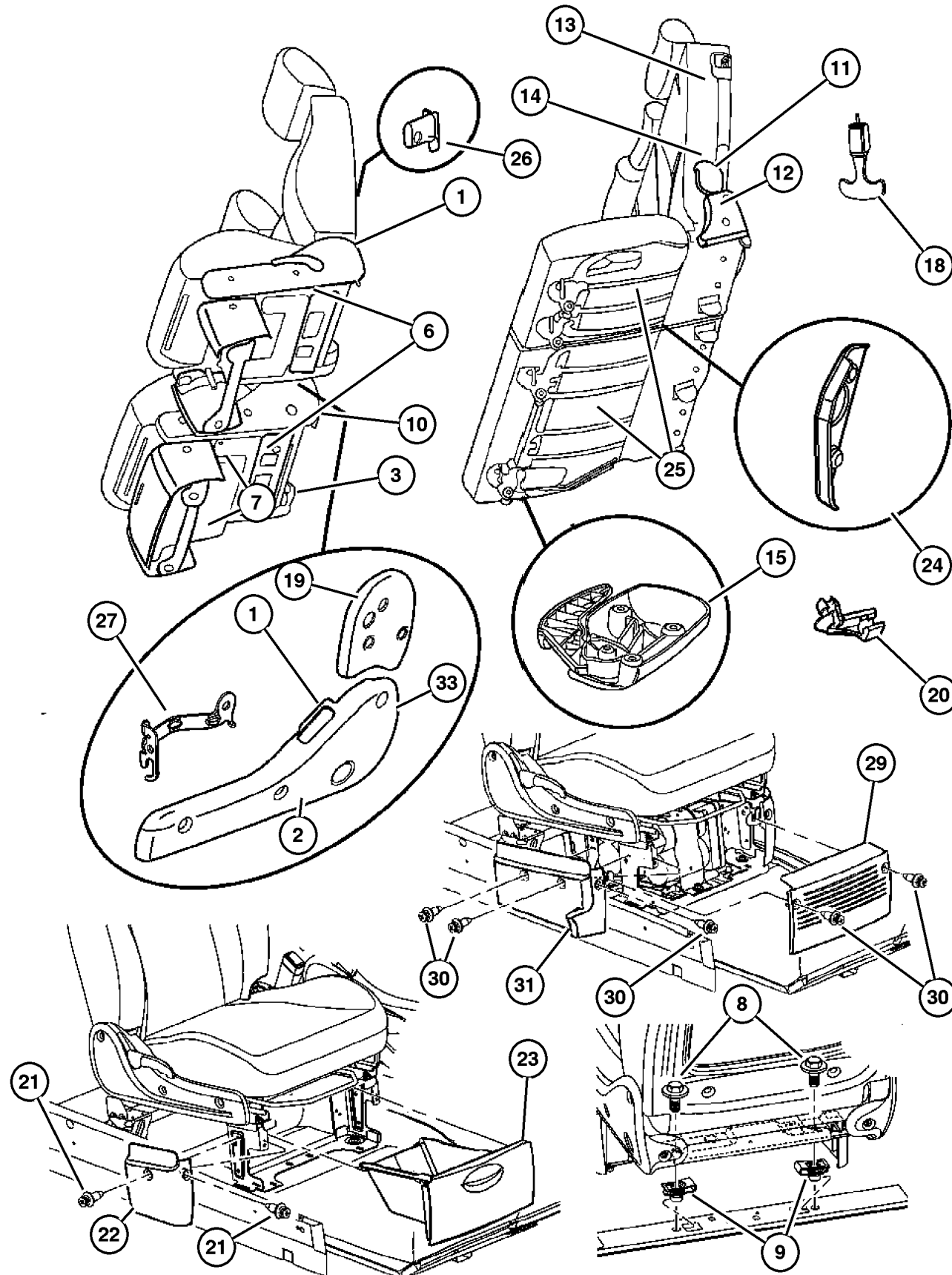
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Shields and Risers Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WR54 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
		1	C		44			T7	[DV] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
		1	C		44			AL	[DV] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
	WR54 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] 60% Side (Bottom), Right
		1	C		44			B7	[DV] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
		1	C		44			GL	[DV] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
	WR55 1DVAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
		1	C		44			AL	[DV] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
		1	C		44			B7	[FL] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
		1	C		44			GL	[FL] 40% Side (Bottom), Left
26									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT
	WQ66 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			T7	[DV], Right
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Right
	WQ66 1FLAA	1	C		44			B7	[FL], Right
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Right
	WQ67 1DVAA	1	C		44			B7	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			GL	[DV], Left
	WQ67 1FLAA	1	C		44			T7	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			AL	[DV], Left
		1	C		44			B7	[FL], Left
		1	C		44			GL	[FL], Left
27									BRACKET, Mounting
	5093 496AA	1	C		44			B7	Shield Mounting, Right
		1	C		44			GL	Shield Mounting, Right
		1	C		44			T7	Shield Mounting, Right
		1	C		44			AL	Shield Mounting, Right
	5093 497AA	1	C		44			B7	Shield Mounting, Left
		1	C		44			GL	Shield Mounting, Left
		1	C		44			T7	Shield Mounting, Left
		1	C		44			AL	Shield Mounting, Left
-28									BUMPER, Seat
	5102 234AA-	1	C		44			GL	Low Lock, Rear
		1	C		44			T7	Low Lock, Rear
		1	C		44			AL	Low Lock, Rear
29									SHIELD, RISER
	UC46 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL]
	UC46 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV]

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

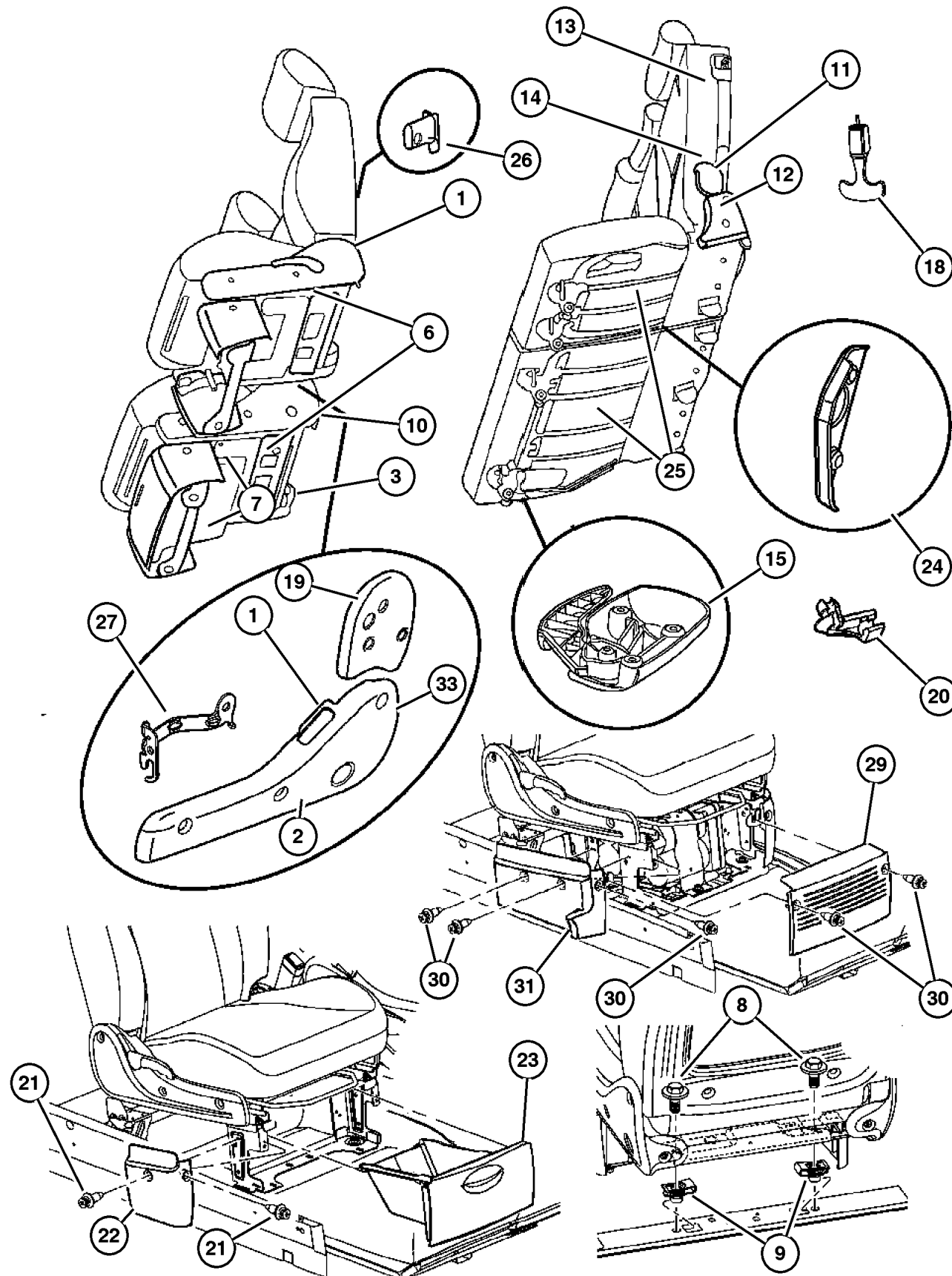
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Shields and Risers Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	6032 723	6			44				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
31	UK40 WL8AA	1	C					O0	SHIELD, RISER [FL], Right
	UK40 XDVA	1	C					O0	[DV], Right
	UK41 WL8AA	1	C					O0	[FL], Left
	UK41 XDVA	1	C					O0	[DV], Left
	UW52 WL8AA	1	Z		44			O0	[FL], Right
	UW52 XDVA	1	Z		44			O0	[DV], Right
-32	ZK34 1DVAA-	1	C		44			B7	HANDLE, Seat Release [DV]
		1	C		44			GL	[DV]
		1	C		44			AL	[DV]
	ZK34 1FLAA-	1	C		44			T7	[DV]
		1	C		44			B7	[FL]
		1	C		44			GL	[FL]
33	1AL44 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	SHIELD, Seat Cushion [DV] 4-Way, Inboard,Driver
		1	C		27			T7	[DV] 4-Way, Inboard,Driver
	1AL44 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] 4-Way, Inboard,Driver
	1AL45 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Driver
	1AL45 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Heated, Outboard,Driver
	1AL46 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Outboard,Driver,Power
		1	C		27			T7	[DV], Outboard,Driver,Power
	1AL46 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Outboard,Driver,Power
	1AL47 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Manual, Outboard,Driver
		1	C		27			T7	[DV] Manual, Outboard,Driver
	1AL47 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Manual, Outboard,Driver
	1AL48 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV], Inboard,Passenger Side
		1	C		27			T7	[DV], Inboard,Passenger Side
	1AL48 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL], Inboard,Passenger Side
	1AL49 2DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Passenger Side
	1AL49 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Heated, Outboard,Passenger Side
	1AL50 1DVAA	1	C		27			AL	[DV] Non Heated, Outboard, Passenger Side
		1	C		27			T7	[DV] Non Heated, Outboard, Passenger Side
	1AL50 3FLAA	1	C		27			AL	[FL] Non Heated, Outboard, Passenger Side

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

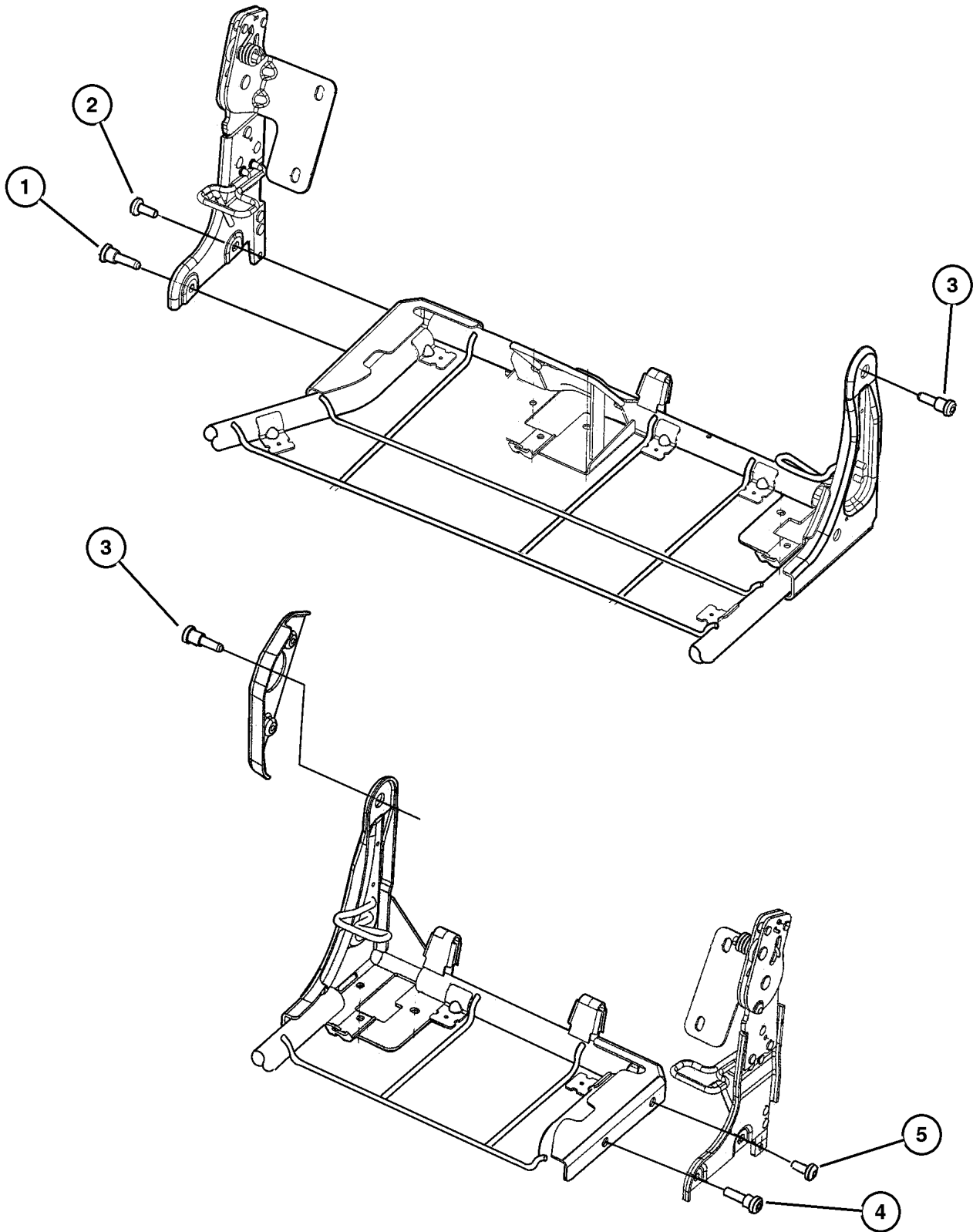
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts  
Figure IPT-830



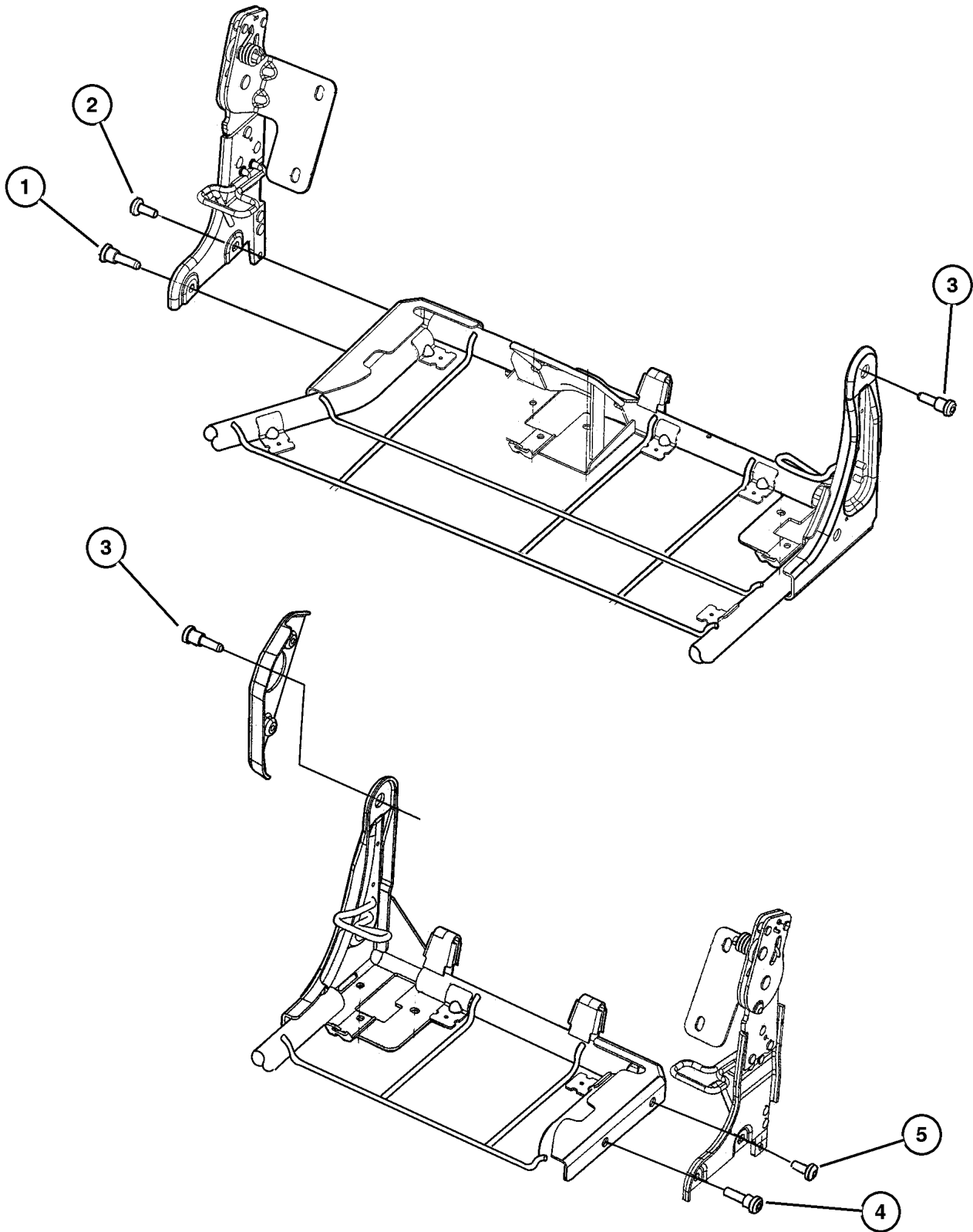
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 561AA	1	C		44			AL	BOLT, Shoulder Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Side)
		1	C		44			B7	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Side)
		1	C		44			GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Side)
		1	C		44			T7	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Side)
2	5080 575AA	1	C		44			AL	BOLT Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
		1	C		44			B7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
		1	C		44			GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
		1	C		44			T7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
3	5080 555AA	1	C		44			AL	BOLT, Shoulder Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Side)
		1	C					B7	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Side)
		1	C		44			GL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Side)
		1	C		44			T7	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Side)
4	5080 561AA	1	C		44			AL	BOLT, Shoulder Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Side)
		1	C		44			B7	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Side)
		1	C		44			GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Side)
		1	C		44			T7	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Side)
5	5080 575AA	1	C		44			AL	BOLT Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Side)
		1	C					B7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Side)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts  
Figure IPT-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C		44			GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Side)
		1	C		44			T7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60% Side)
-6									BOLT
	5080 576AA-	1	C		44			AL	Rear Attachments, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)
	5080 575AA-	1	C		44			B7	Rear Attachments, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)
	5080 576AA-	1	Z		44			B7	Rear Attachments, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)
	5080 575AA-	1	C		44			GL	Rear Attachments, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)
	5080 576AA-	1	C		44			T7	Rear Attachments, Pivot Bracket Attachment (60% Side)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

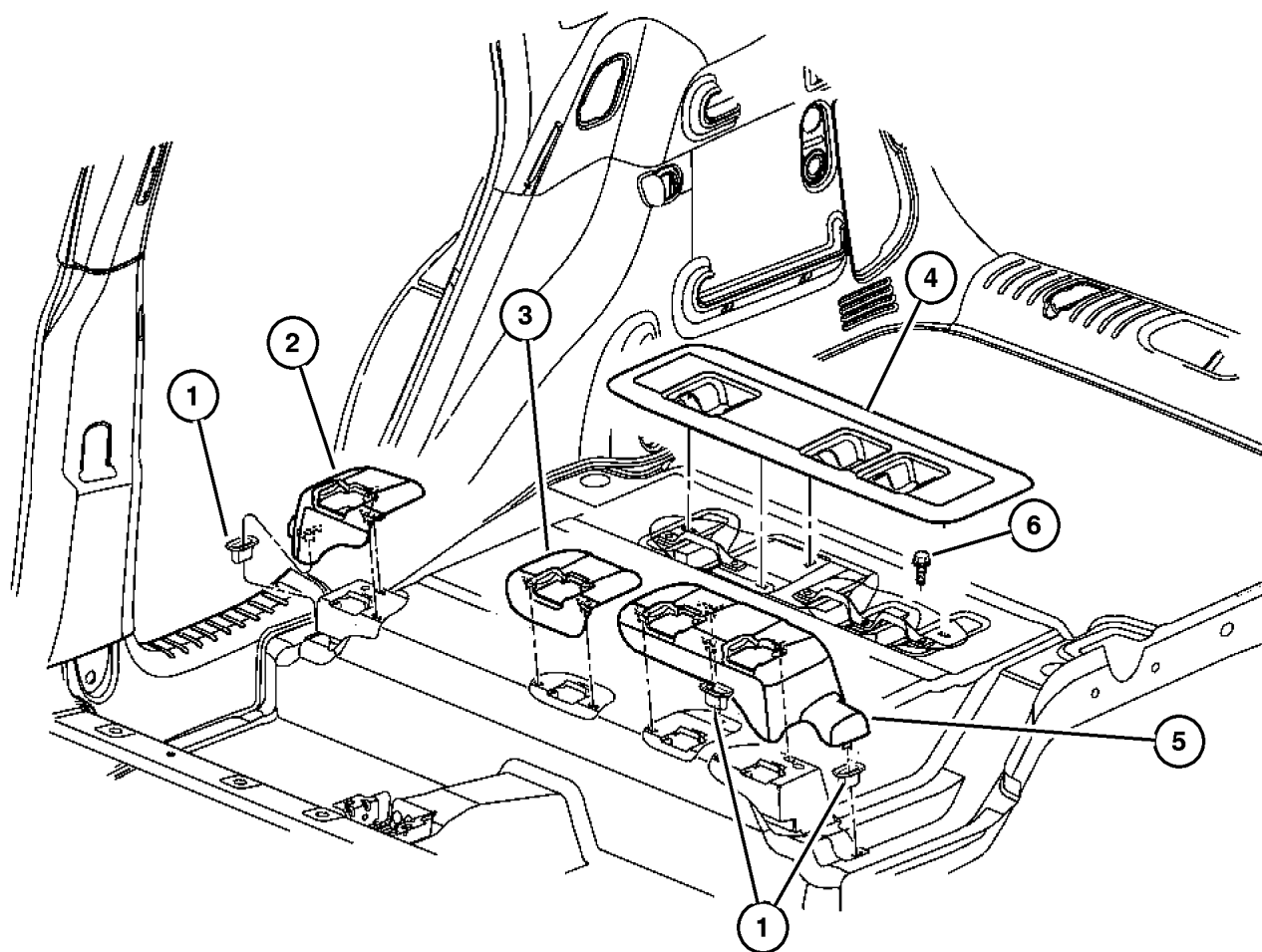
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan Figure IPT-840

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 WL8AF	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	TK86 XDVAF	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
3									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK88 WL8AD	1			44			O0	[FL], Center
	TK88 XDVAD	1			44			O0	[DV], Center
4									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	SA27 WL8AC	1			44			O0	[FL] Seat Striker
	SA27 XDVAC	1			44			O0	[DV] Seat Striker
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK87 WL8AF	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	TK87 XDVAF	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
6	6505 853AA	5							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

## BODY

44 = Four Door  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

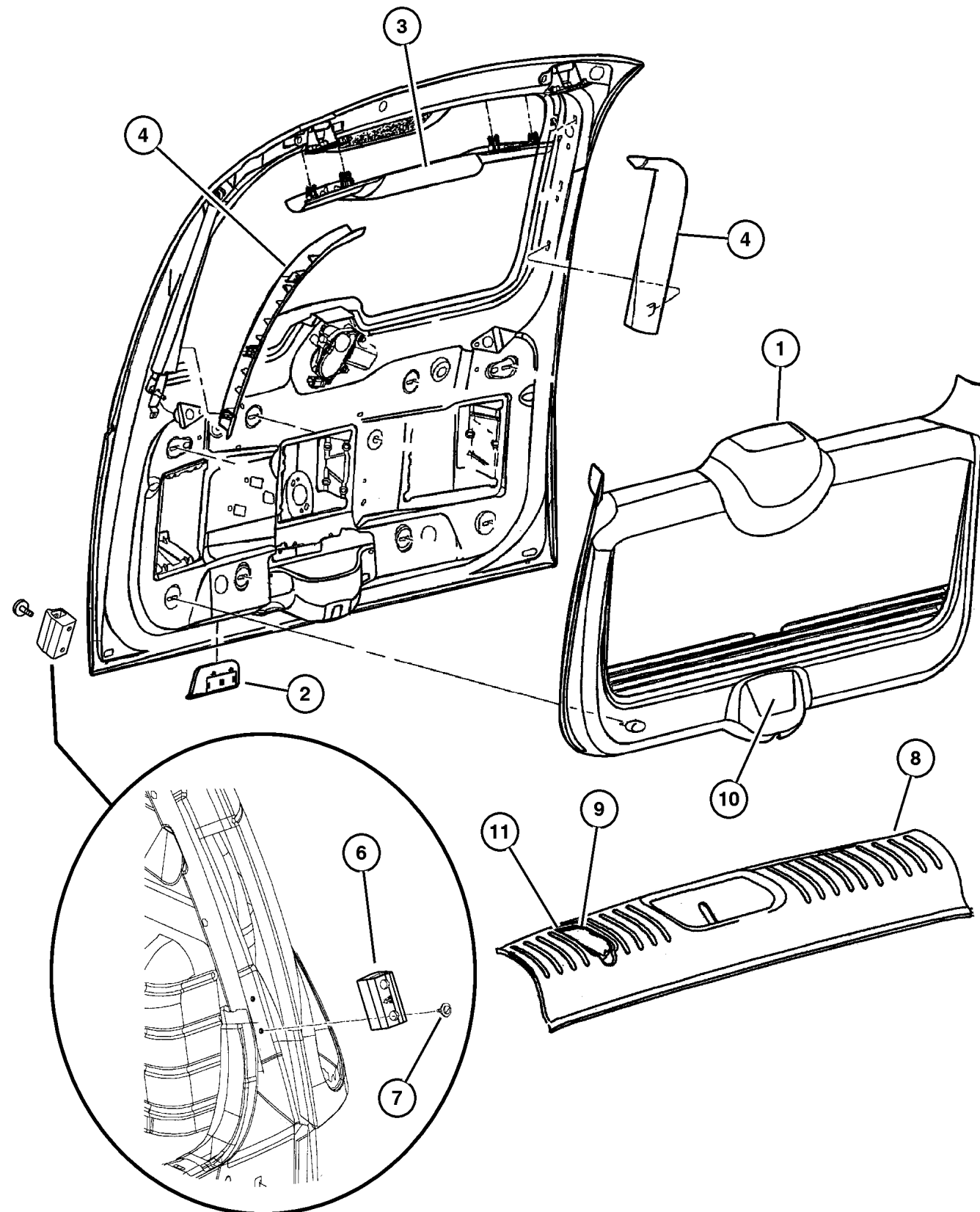
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate Figure IPT-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	RK04 WL8AG	1			44			O0	[FL]
	RK04 XDVAG	1			44			O0	[DV]
	XC23 MF1AA	1	C		27			O0	[FL]
	XC23 XDVA	1	C		27			O0	[DV]
2									CUP, Door Pull
	SG48 WL8AB	1			44			O0	[FL]
	SG48 XDVAB	1			44			O0	[DV]
3									COVER, Lamp Opening
	RK02 MF1AE	1			44			O0	[FL]
	RK02 XDBAE	1			44			O0	[DV]
4									MOLDING, Liftgate
	SF22 MF1AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Right
	SF22 XDBAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Right
	SF23 MF1AE	1			44			O0	[FL], Left
	SF23 XDBAE	1			44			O0	[DV], Left
-5									CLIP, Trim Panel
	6503 167	2			44			O0	Liftgate Panel Attaching
		2			44			O0	[CHMSL], Cover Attaching
		2			44			O0	Molding Attaching
6	4724 746AB	2			44				BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough
7	6504 432	4			44				Outer Stabilizer
									SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stablizer To Trough
8									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ37 WL8AF	1			44			O0	[FL]
	RJ37 XDVA	1			44			O0	[DV]
9	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
10									CLIP, Trim
	UB33 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL]
	UB33 XDVA	1			44			O0	[DV]
11									COVER, Spare Tire Bolt
	SG38 WL8AA	1			44			O0	[FL]
	SG38 XDVA	1			44			O0	[DV]

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

### SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

### LINE

C = Chrysler

### BODY

44 = Four Door

### ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

### TRANSMISSION

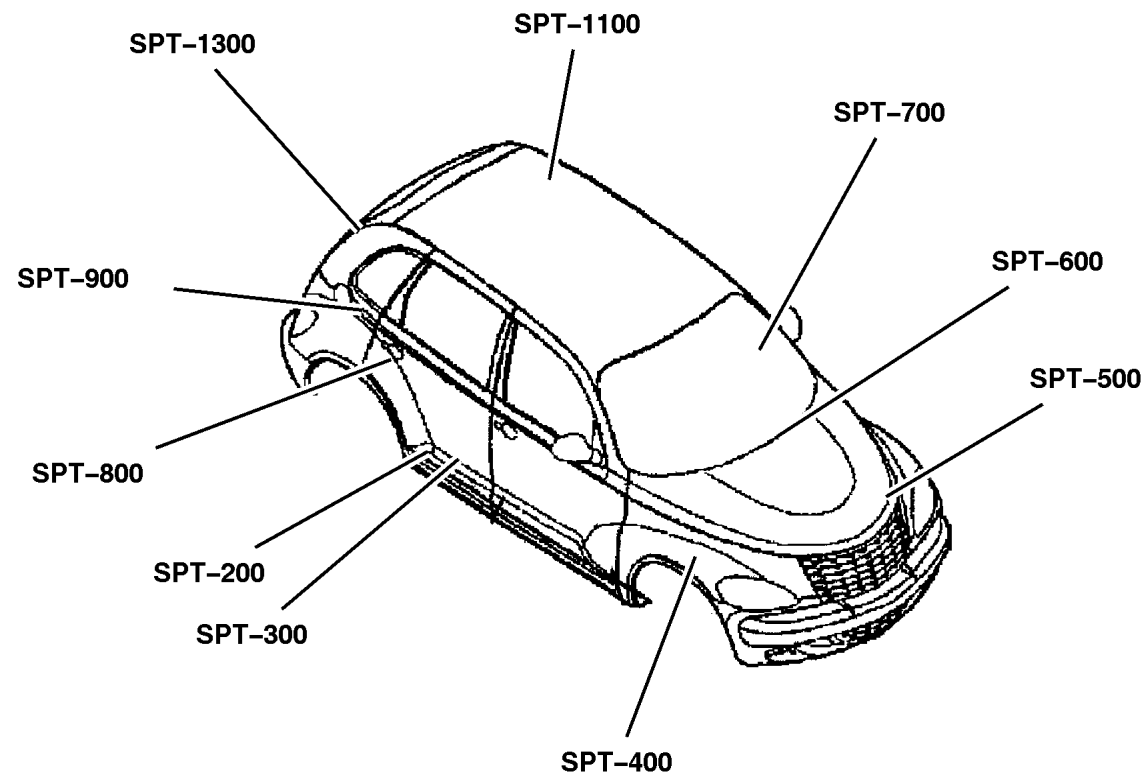
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

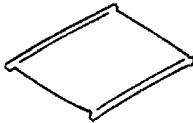

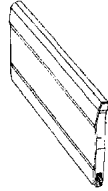
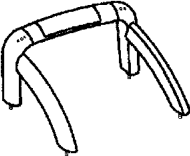
# Group – SPT

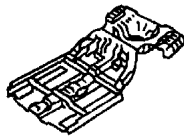

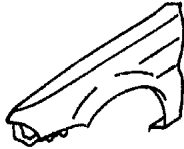
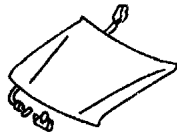
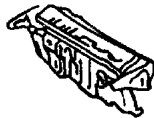

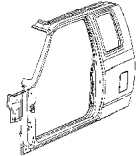

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SPT

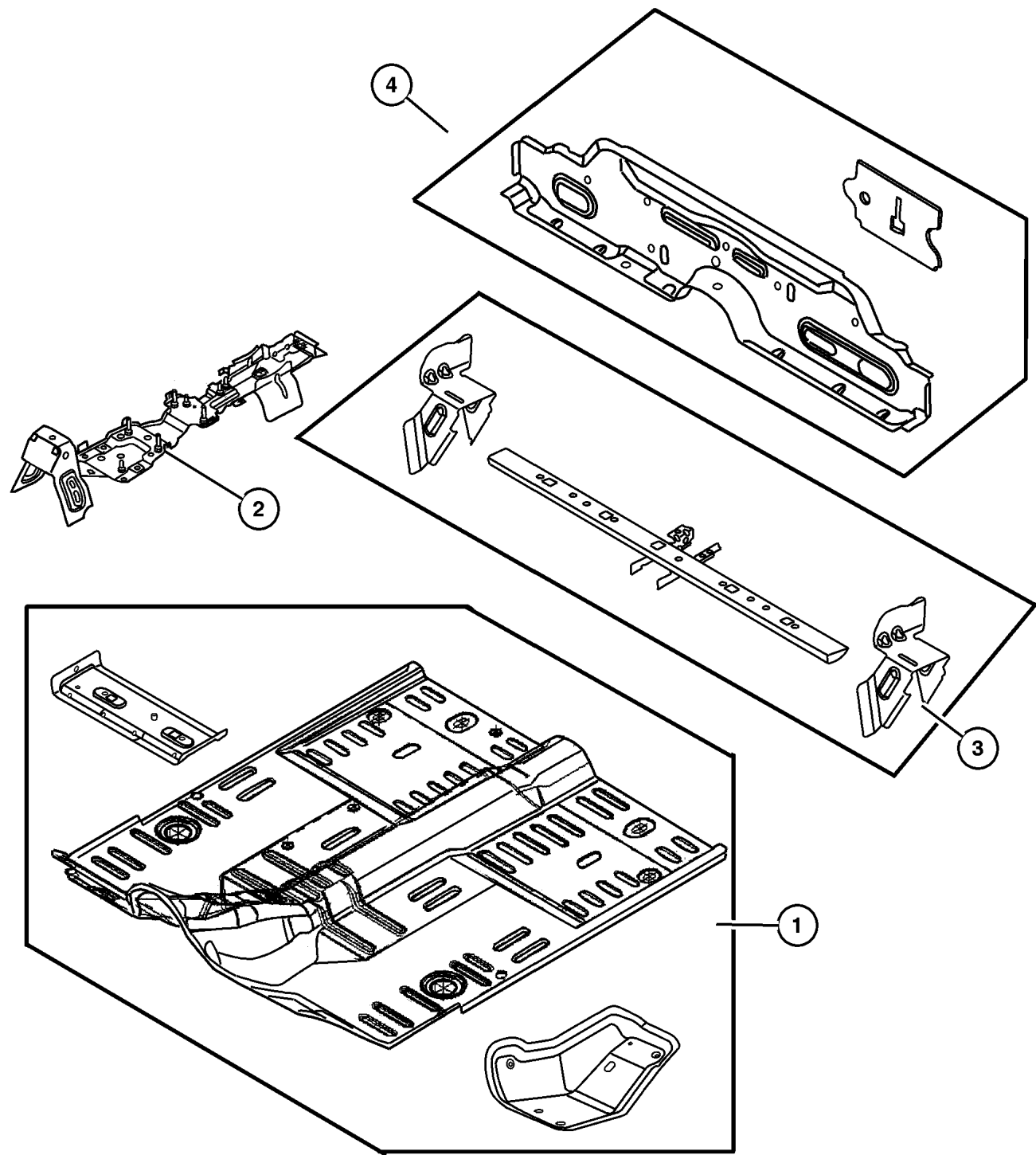
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SPT-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SPT-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SPT-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	<b>SPT-1600</b> Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

<b>SPT-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SPT-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SPT-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SPT-500</b> Hood & Hood Release 
<b>SPT-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SPT-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SPT-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SPT-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors		GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>		<b>Liftgate Panel (Continued)</b>	
Floor Pan - Front .....	Fig. SPT-210	Rear Spoiler .....	Fig. SPT-1330
Floor Pan - Rear .....	Fig. SPT-220	<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
<b>Plugs</b>		Luggage Rack - Roof .....	Fig. SPT-1610
Plugs - Floor Pan .....	Fig. SPT-310		
Plugs - Body .....	Fig. SPT-320		
<b>Front Fenders</b>			
Fender - Front .....	Fig. SPT-410		
Shields - Fenders .....	Fig. SPT-420		
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>			
Hood and Hood Release .....	Fig. SPT-510		
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood) .....	Fig. SPT-520		
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>			
Cowl Panel and Screen .....	Fig. SPT-610		
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts .....	Fig. SPT-620		
Panel Dash .....	Fig. SPT-630		
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>			
Windshield. Backlite and Mirror .....	Fig. SPT-710		
<b>Aperture Panel</b>			
Aperture Panels .....	Fig. SPT-805		
Aperture Panels .....	Fig. SPT-810		
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner .....	Fig. SPT-815		
B - Pillar .....	Fig. SPT-820		
Striker Front and Rear Door .....	Fig. SPT-830		
Sill Cover .....	Fig. SPT-840		
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>			
Quarter Panel - 27 Body .....	Fig. SPT-910		
Quater Panel - 44 Body .....	Fig. SPT-915		
Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SPT-920		
<b>Roof Panels</b>			
Roof Panel .....	Fig. SPT-1110		
<b>Sunroof</b>			
Sunroof .....	Fig. SPT-1210		
Sunroof Drain Hoses .....	Fig. SPT-1220		
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>			
Liftgate Panel .....	Fig. SPT-1310		
Liftgate Hardware .....	Fig. SPT-1320		

Floor Pan - Front  
Figure SPT-210

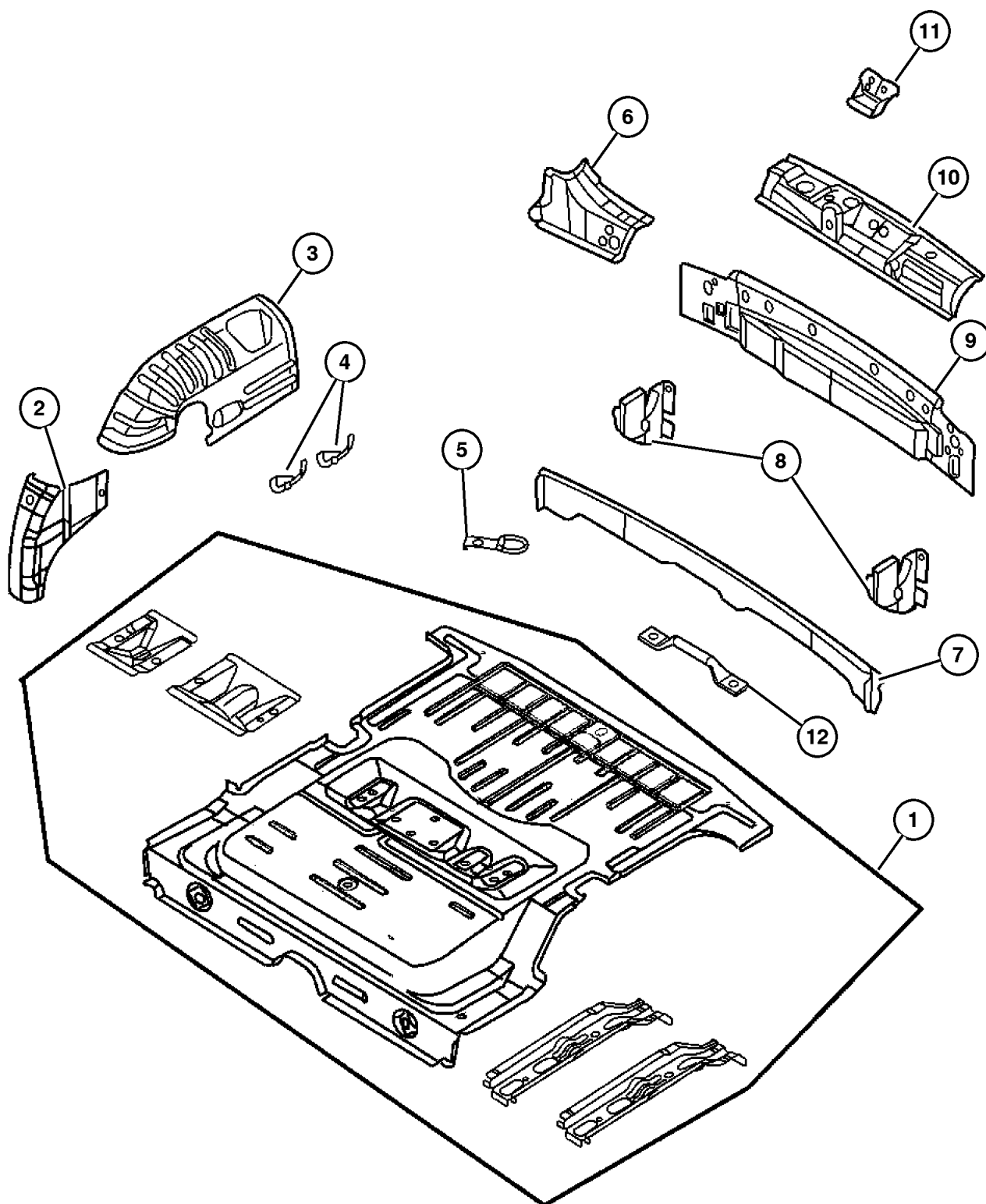


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 288AE	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	5027 979AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	5017 435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	5027 377AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	5027 004AD-	1			44				BRACKET, Rear Seat
-6	4646 971	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, Drain, Front,Floor Pan
-7	5027 791AC-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan, Kickup, Front,Floor Pan

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

# Floor Pan - Rear Figure SPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 289AD	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2	5017 436AB	1							EXTENSION, Wheel House Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
3	4724 594AE	1							PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse Right
	4724 595AE	1							Left
4	5027 009AB	3			44				BRACKET, Wheel House
5	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6	4724 584AA	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
	5067 406AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 407AA	1	C		27				Left
8	4724 860AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
9	4724 575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10	5017 774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11	4724 583AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
	4860 301	2	C		27				
12	4724 978AE	1			44				STRIKER, Rear Seat Right
	4724 979AE	1			44				Left
	5067 536AA	1	C		27				
-13	4860 222	1							PLUG, Tow Hook Retainer Attaching, Rear
-14	5027 804AA-	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sway Bar
-15	5067 480AA-	1							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
		2							Rear Floor Pan
									Front Floor Pan
-16	4780 520AA-	2							PLUG, Top Seal, Floor Pan,Front
-17	5067 355AA-	1	C		27				PANEL, Shelf

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

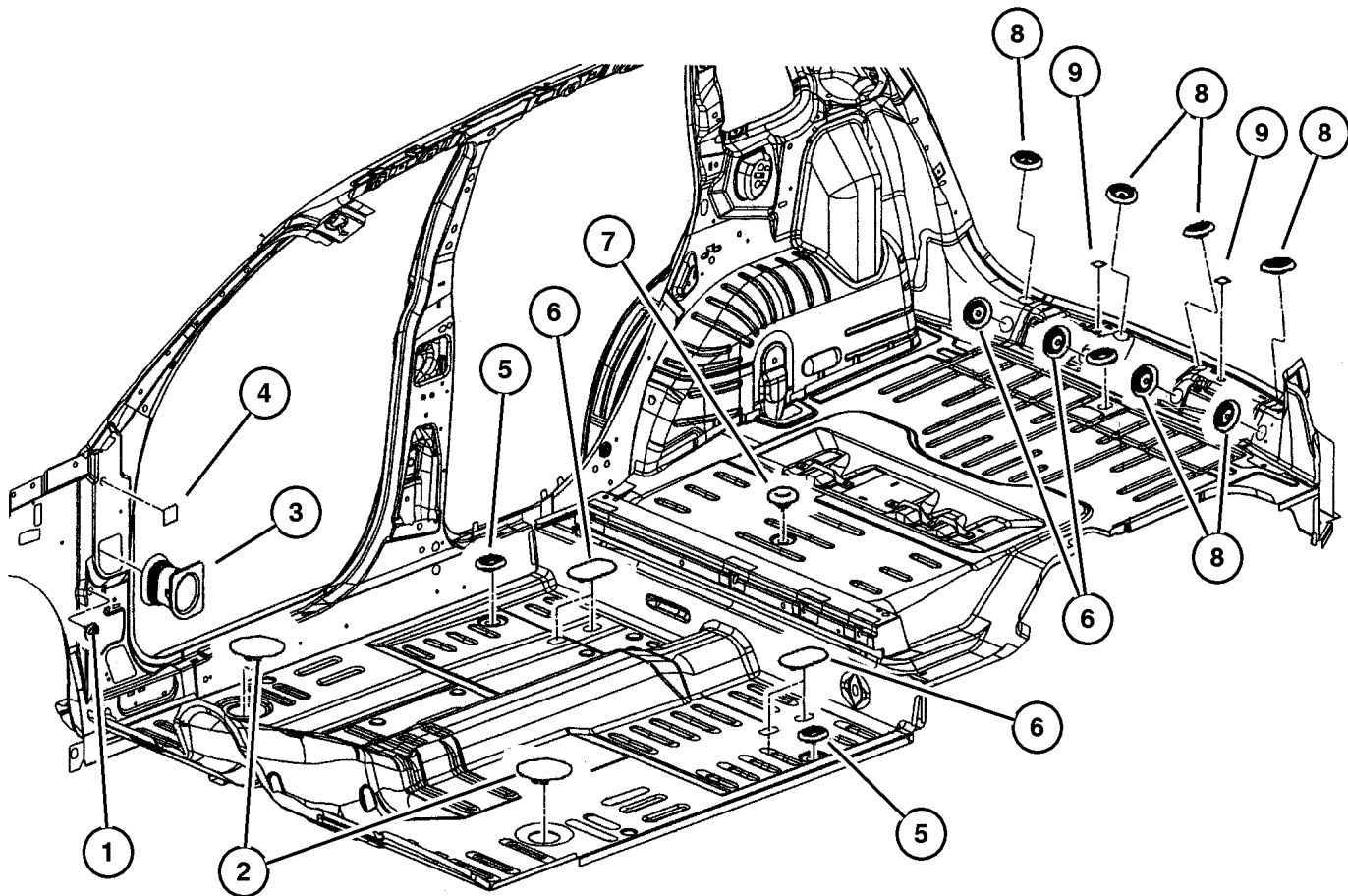
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs - Floor Pan  
Figure SPT-310



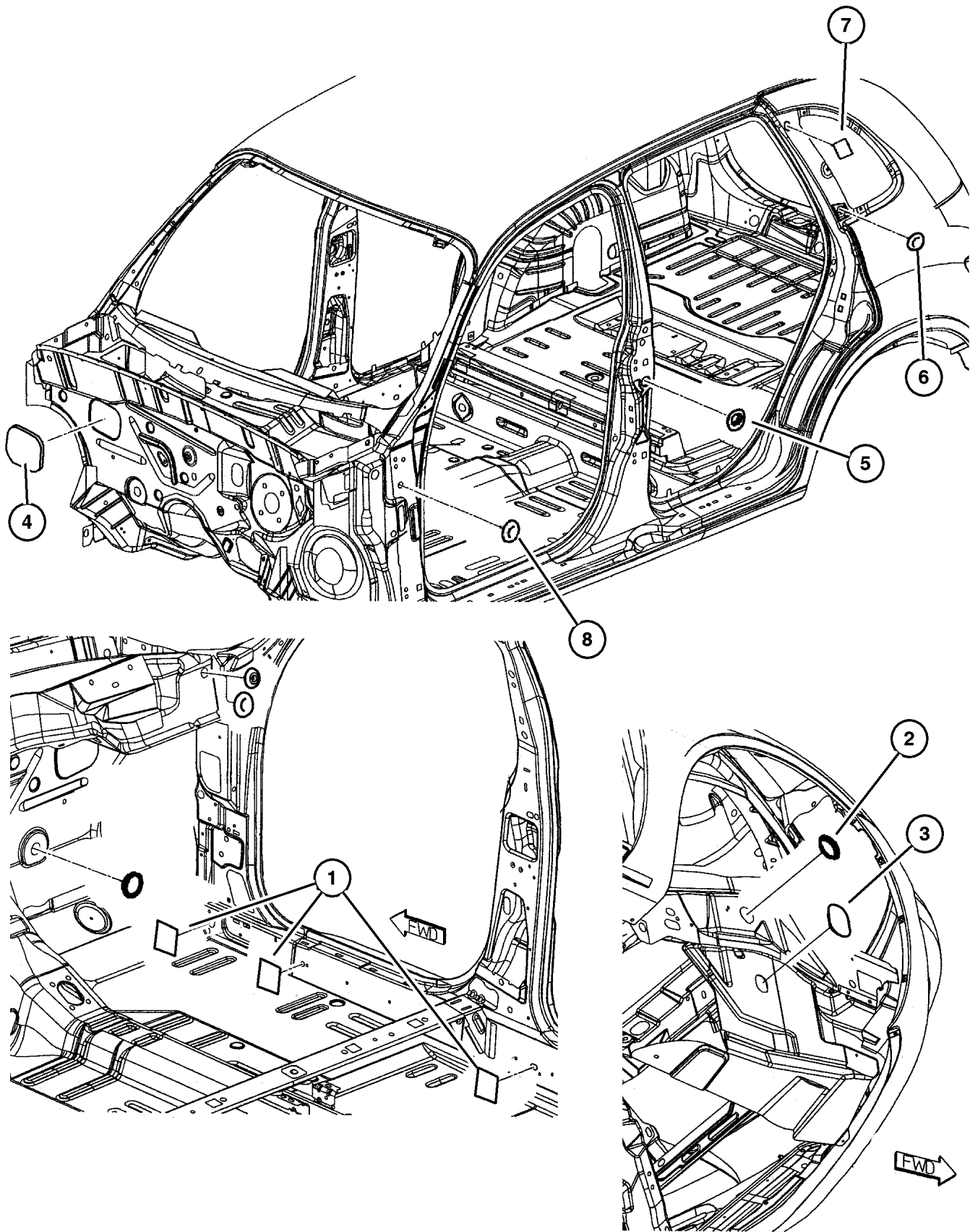
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4440 294	1							PLUG, B/S/A C-Pillar Gage Slot, Lower
2	4674 441	2			44				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Diameter .75, Front,Hinge Pillar,Gauge
3									PLUG, Cowl Side
	5027 154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
	5027 155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
4	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
5	4780 194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
6									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
	6004 507	1							Front,Floor Pan
		2							Rear,Floor Pan
7	4780 194	2							PLUG
8									PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55364 097AA	2							TAPE, Liftgate Opening

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs - Body  
Figure SPT-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55364 097AA	6							TAPE
		2							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
		2							Rear Rail Slot Cover
2	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement Engine Mounting
3	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
		2			44				Rear
									Front
4									PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4860 223	2			44				PLUG, Shock Tower Hole
6	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement
7	2811 825	1							PLUG, Splash Shield, C-Pillar
8	4674 441	2			44				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
-9	4780 194	2							PLUG, Master Guage Hole Front Hinge Pillar

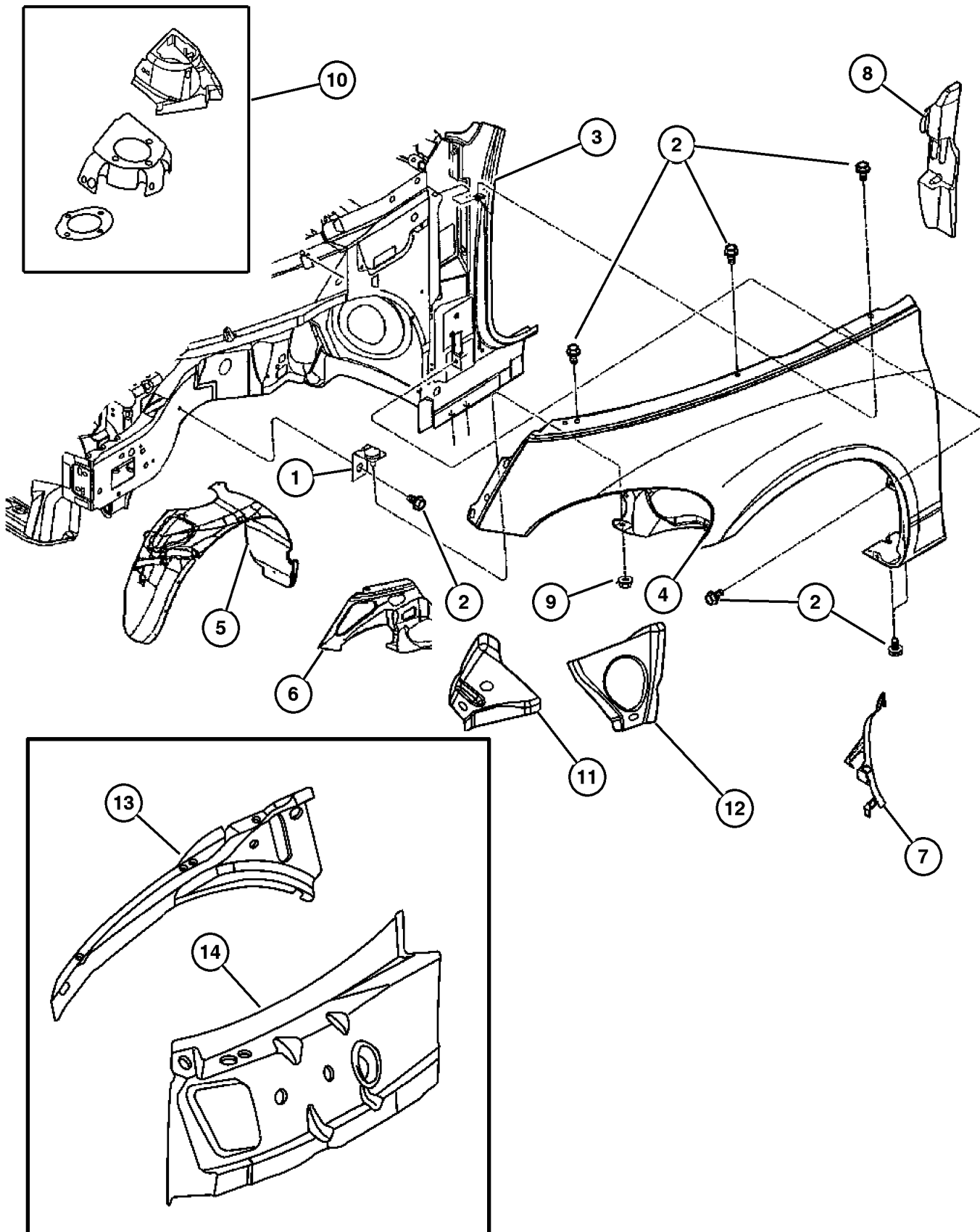
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Fender - Front Figure SPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	6100 286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	6101 712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4	5015 484AD	1	C						FENDER, Front With Antenna Hole, Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Right
	5015 485AD	1	C						Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
	5015 486AD	1	Z		44				RHD Only, Right
	5015 487AD	1	Z		44				RHD Only, Left
	5073 186AB	1	C		27				LHD Only, Right
	5015 484AD	1	C		27				LHD Only With Antenna Hole Without Side Marker Lamp, Right
	5015 485AD	1	C		27				LHD Only With Antenna Hole Without Side Marker Lamp, Left
	5139 960AA	1	C		27				With Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Right
	5139 961AA	1	C		27				With Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
5	4724 528AD	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse Right
	4724 529AD	1							Left
6	4724 548AB	1							PANEL, Headlamp Closure Right
	4724 549AB	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5027 026AA	1							SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar Right
	5027 027AA	1							Left
9	6101 447	8			44				NUT
10									PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting
	5016 290AC	1							Right
	5016 291AC	1							Left
11	4724 520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Right
12	4724 521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Left
13									BEAM, Upper Load Path

### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

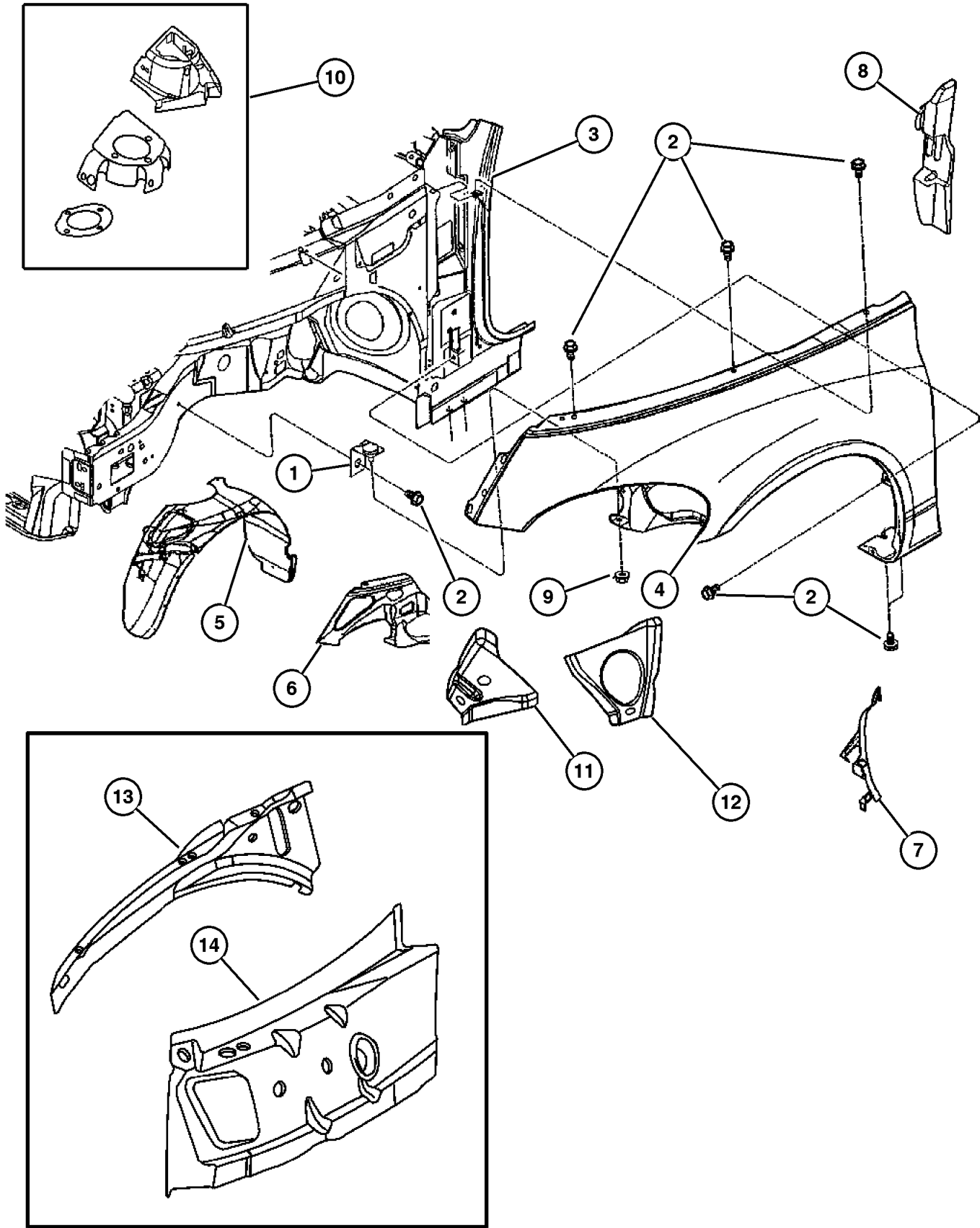
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fender - Front  
Figure SPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4724 490AD	1							Right
	4724 491AD	1							Left
	4724 492AD	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right
	4724 493AD	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shields - Fenders  
Figure SPT-420

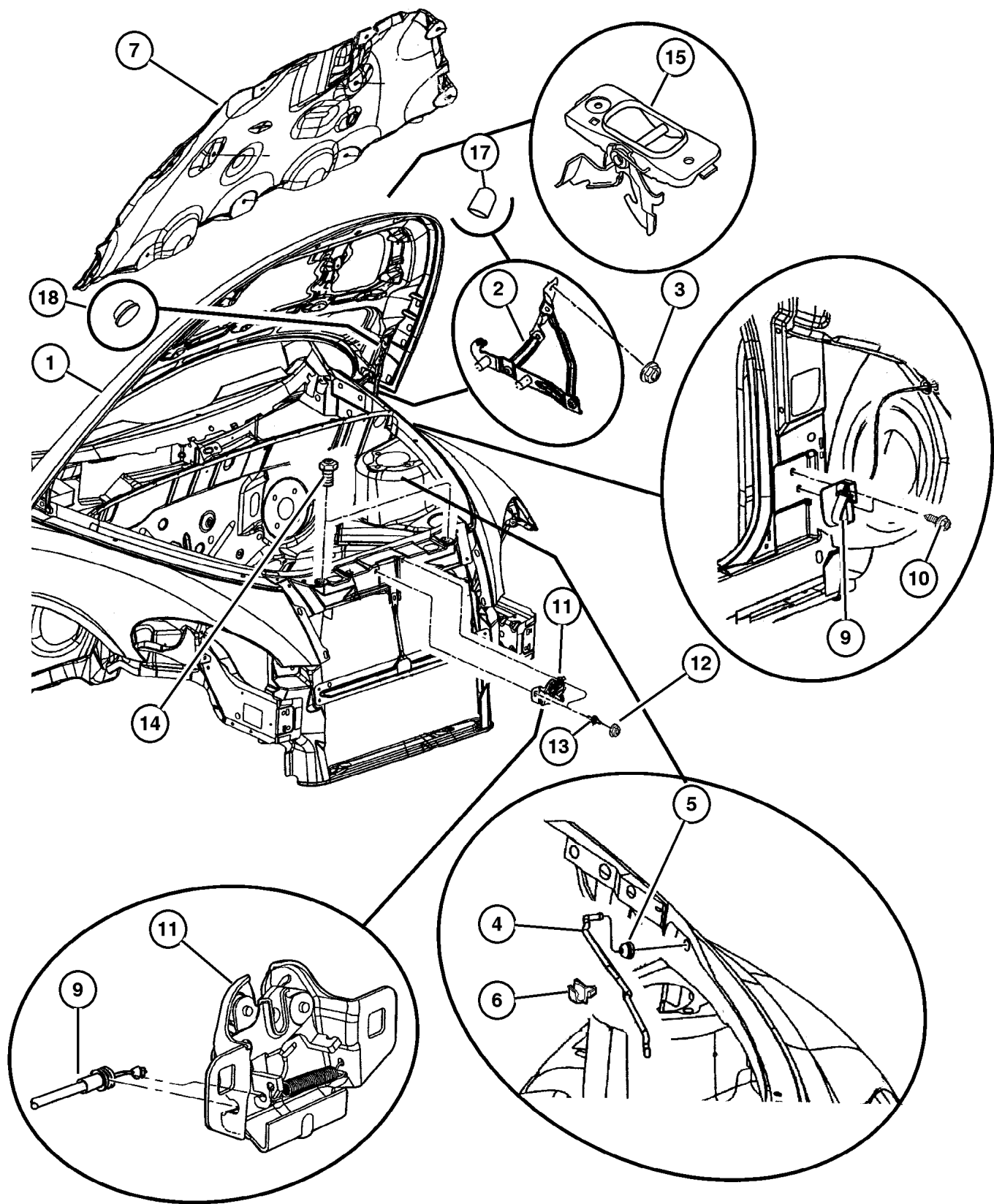
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4724 528AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	4724 529AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Left
-2									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5027 930AA-	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash
									Access, Right
	5027 931AA-	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash
									Access, Left
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Right
	5027 679AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Left
4	4724 716AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Right,Rear Wheel/ House
5	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Stone Guard, Front Fender
6	4724 804AC	1							SHIELD, Accessory Drive, Pulley, Splash Shield
-7	2811 825	1							PLUG, Splash Shield, Front Side Rail Pulley Shield
8	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
9	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
10	5027 663AD	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air
11	4724 717AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Left,Rear Wheel/ House
12									NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6102 152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00, Acc Pulley Splash Under Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hood and Hood Release  
Figure SPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[HGD] = Insulation - Deluxe									
1	4724 754AF	1							HOOD
2	4724 540AB	1							HINGE, Hood Right
	4724 541AB	1							Left
3	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge to Hood Inner
4	5027 521AE	1							PROP, Hood
5	5027 549AA	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
6	5027 550AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
7									SILENCER, Hood
	4724 957AC	1							With Diesel Engine
	4724 800AC	1							
-8	4878 883AA-	10	C						PIN, Push Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
		11	Z		44				Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
9	4725 000AA	1	C						RELEASE, Hood Latch
10	6102 059AA	2							SCREW
11	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
12	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	6506 702AA	2							STUD, Double Ended
14	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
-16	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Hood Striker
17	5027 973AA	2							CAP
18	5027 908AA	1							PLUG, Hood
-19	4724 797AI-	1	C						SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
-20	5027 889AB-	1	C						SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

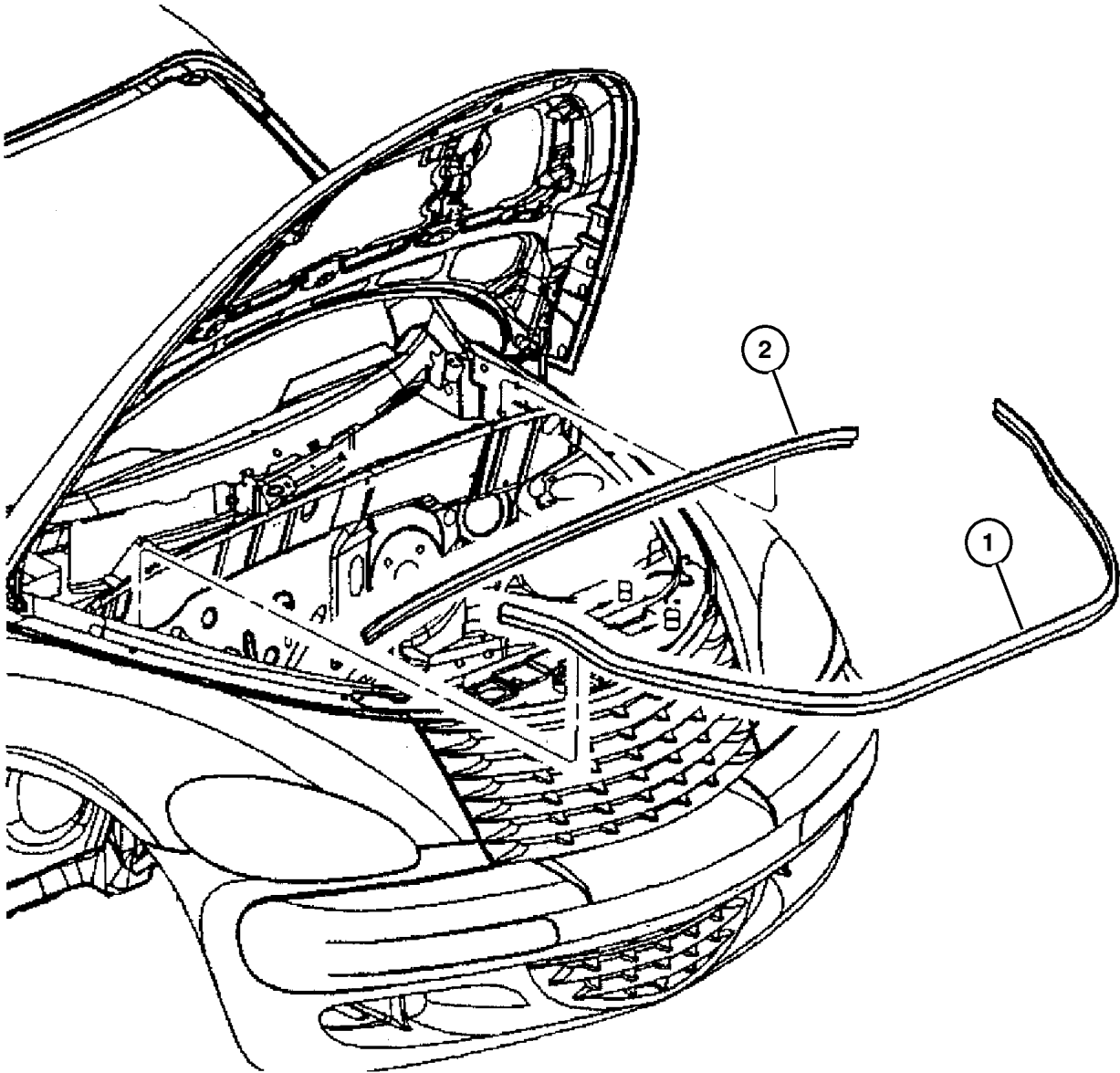
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)  
Figure SPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	4724 930AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	4724 755AE	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cowl Panel and Screen  
Figure SPT-610

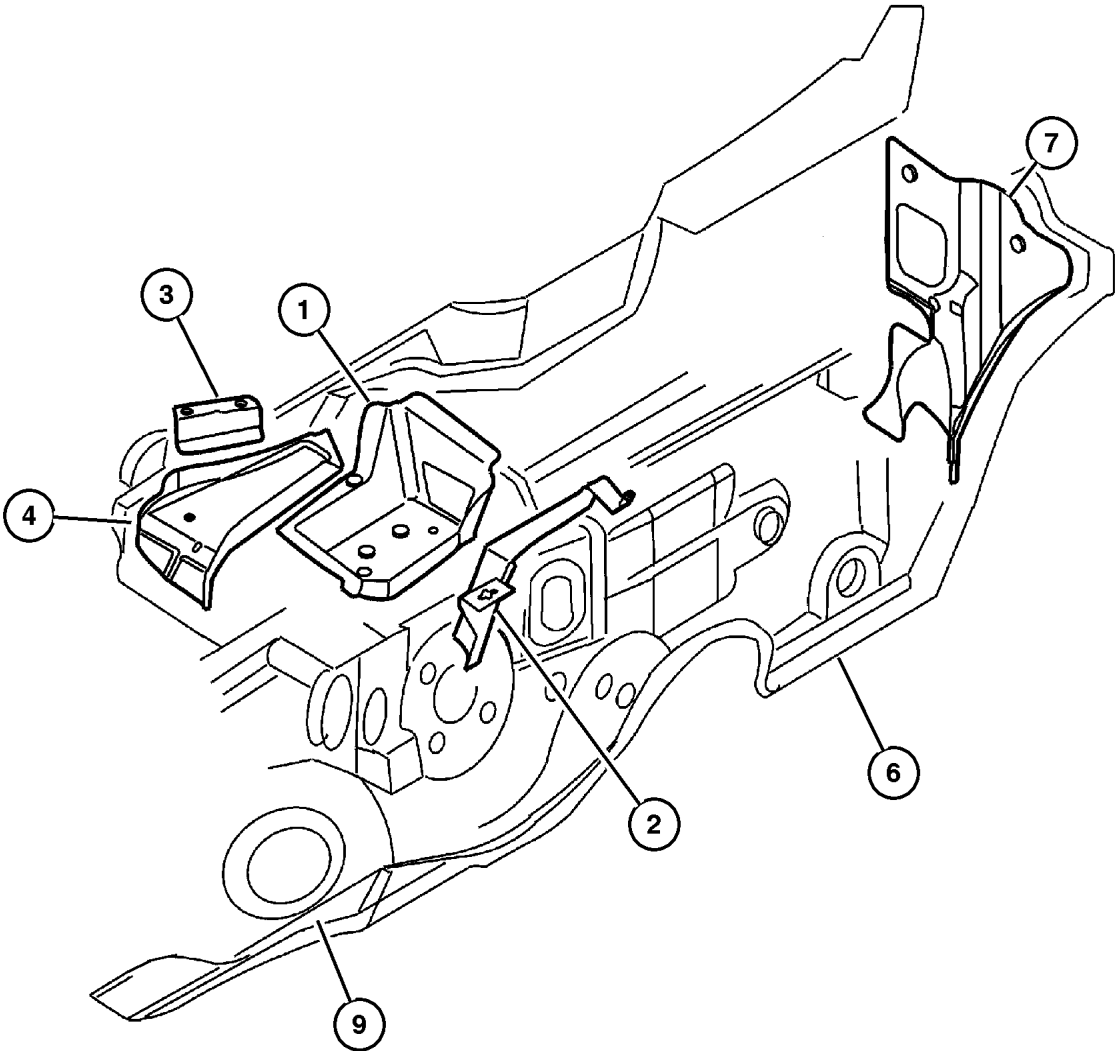
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	5027 430AC	1	C						Right
	5027 431AC	1	C						Left
	5027 432AC	1	Z		44				Right
	5027 433AC	1	Z		44				Left
2	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Cowl Plenum Attaching
3	5016 795AE	1	C						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
4									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AD	1							Right
	4724 491AD	1							Left
5									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AD	1							Right
	4724 493AD	1							Left
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5017 539AA	1			44				Right
		1			44				Left
-7	4724 755AE-	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
-8	4888 812AA-	1	C						PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
9									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	5027 474AD	1			44				Right
	5027 475AD	1			44				Left
	5027 474AD	1	C		27				Right
	5027 475AD	1	C		27				Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts  
Figure SPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 502AB	1	C						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	5027 755AA	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum Engine Control Attach
3	5027 053AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl
4	5058 078AA	1	C						WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
-5									PIN, Push, M8x21
	6503 598	2							Cowl Plenum Reinforcement Attaching
		2							Air Inlet Screen Attaching
6	4724 797AI	1	C						SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
7									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	5027 202AA	1	C						Right
	5027 971AA	1	C						Left
-8	3445 939	2			44				PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
9									SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
	5027 890AA	1							
	5027 888AB	1	Z		44				
-10	4724 884AC-	1	C						BRACKET, Cowl Plenum, Cowl Plenum to A/C Attaching, Right
-11									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	4724 882AB-	1							Cowl Side With Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum, Right
	4724 883AB-	1							Cowl Side With Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum, Left

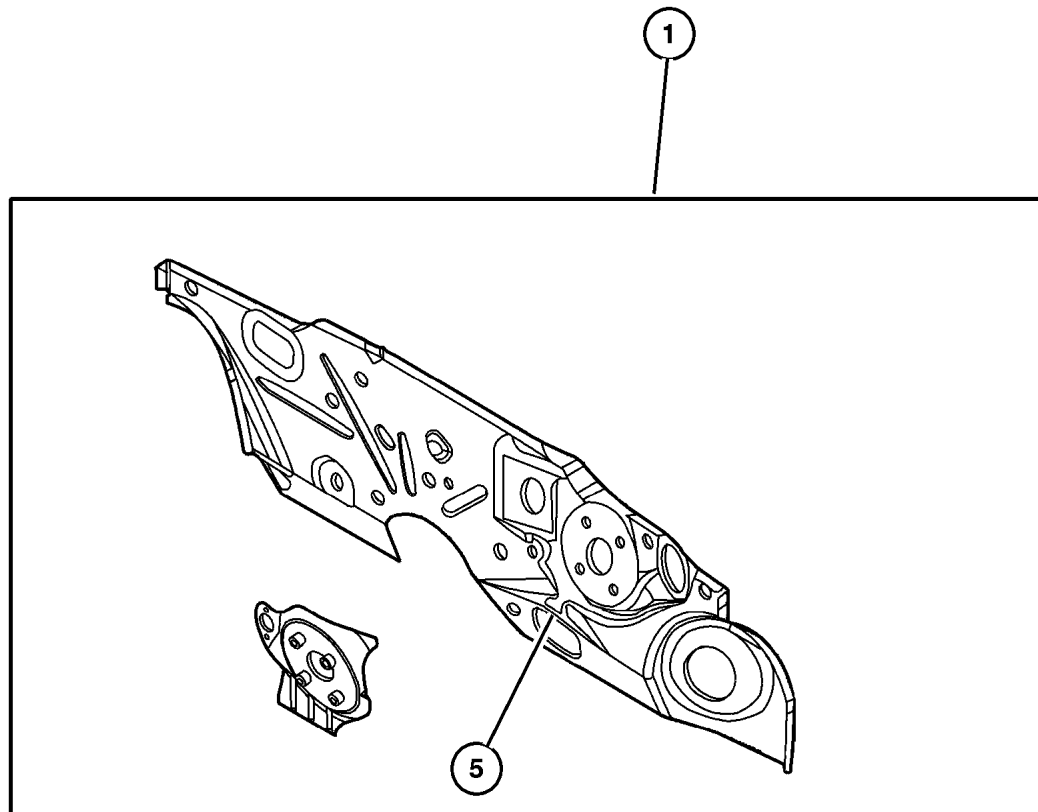
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Panel Dash  
Figure SPT-630**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Dash
	5017 558AD	1	C						
	5027 153AE	1	Z		44				
-2	5027 734AB-	1							SILENCER, Engine Compartment
-3	4708 238	AR							RIVET, .187 Grip-.187-.375, Dash
									Panel Stud
-4									SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
	5027 883AE-	1	C						
	5027 884AE-	1	Z		44				
5	5067 124AC	1	Z		44				SILENCER, Dash Panel, [RHD]



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DDL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Windshield. Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 396AB	1			44				WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING
2	5067 613AA	1			44				ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
3	4724 740AG	1			44				WINDSHIELD, Blue Tint [GAB]
	5257 957AG	1			44				BACKLITE
	5101 810AA	1	C		27				Solar Tint
4	5067 620AA	1			44				Deep Tint Sunscreen
	5067 620AA	1			44				GLASS, tailgate window, Blue Tint [GAB]
5	4724 702AE	1			44				GLASS, Quarter Window
	4724 703AE	1			44				Solar Tint, Right
	5257 960AE	1			44				Solar Tint, Left
	5257 961AE	1			44				Privacy, Right
	5067 618AA	1			44				Privacy, Left
	5067 619AA	1			44				Blue Tint [GAB], Right
	5067 226AA	1	C		27				Blue Tint [GAB], Left
	5067 227AA	1	C		27				Right
6	4805 332AB	1			44				Left
	5008 648AC	1	C		27				MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	5064 017AB	1							Telematics Communication - 2
7	5008 589AB	1			44				Button E/C Mirror With Map Light
8									MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted
									SCREW, Purchased in Assembly,
									Serviced in Item 4, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
9	5288 807AB	1			44				MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
10									GROMMET, Wiper Motor And
									Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11	5303 442AB-	1			44				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-12	5515 4587	1			44				NUT, Nozzle Mounting
13									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 604AB	1			44				Right
	4724 605AB	1			44				Left
-14	5507 6401	1			44				BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
-15	5127 354AA-	AR	C		27				SPACER, Bottom of Window
16	5067 436AA	1	C		27				WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass
	5067 437AA	1	C		27				Right
									Left
-17									WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Window
									Belt

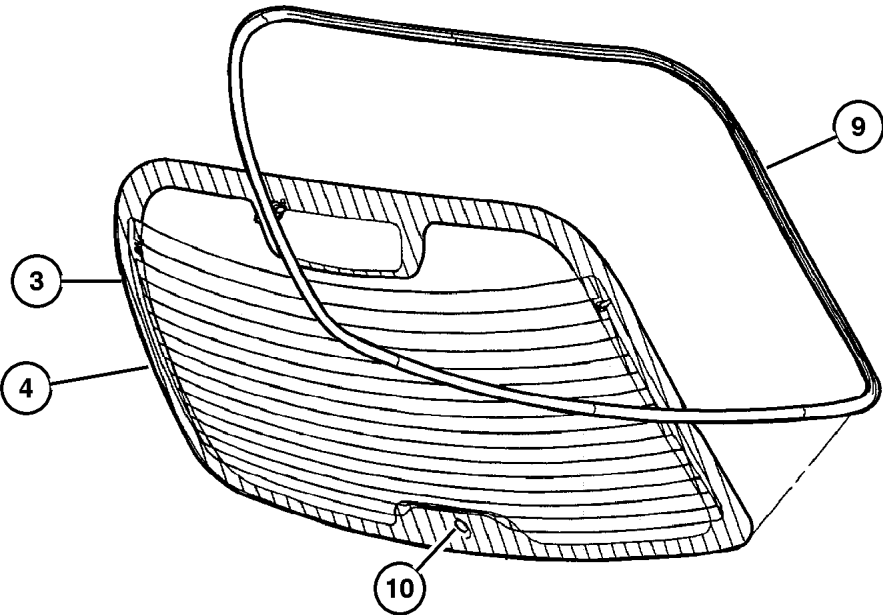
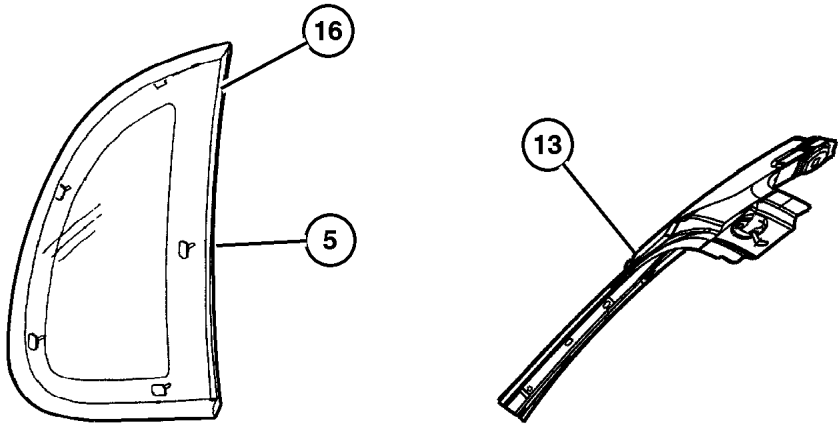
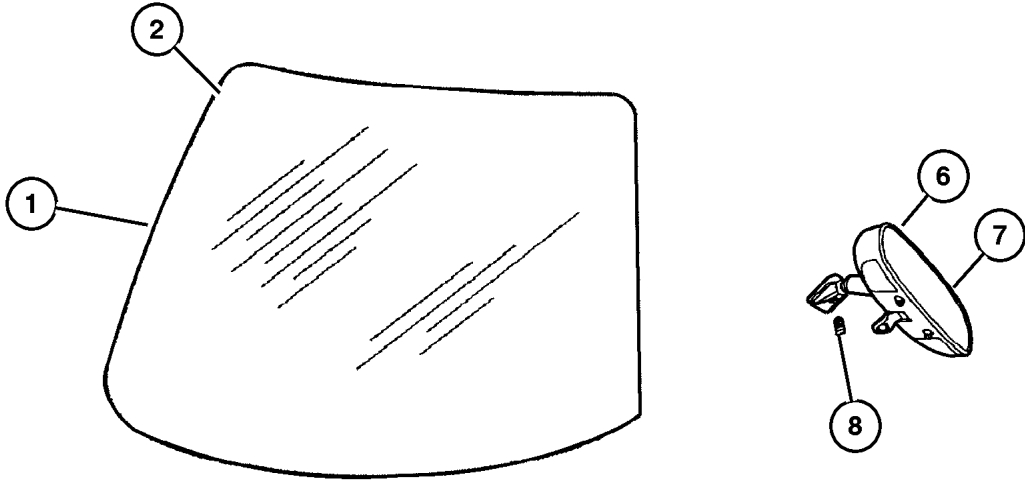
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield. Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 152AC-	1	C		27				Right
	5067 153AB-	1	C		27				Left

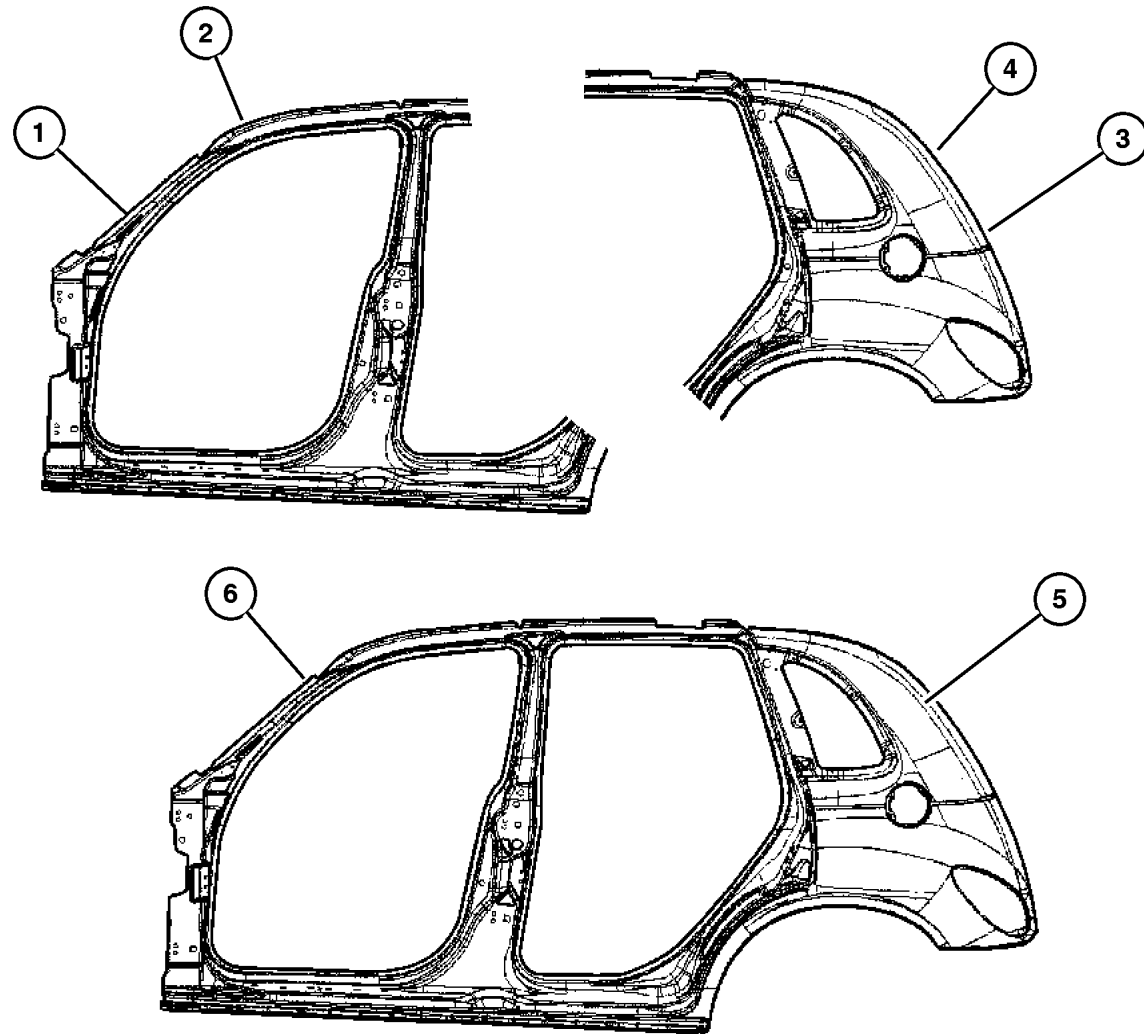


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Aperture Panels Figure SPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 398AD	1			44				Aperture Front
	5066 399AD	1			44				Right
2									Left
									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 214AA	1			44				Aperture Front
	5066 215AA	1			44				Outer Skin Only, Right,Front
3									Outer Skin Only, Left,Front
									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5019 222AA	1			44				Aperture Rear
	5019 223AA	1			44				Outer Skin Only, Right
4									Outer Skin Only, Left
									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 400AD	1			44				Aperture Rear
	5066 401AD	1			44				Complete, Right
5									Complete, Left
									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
	5071 520AE	1			44				Aperture Complete, Complete
	5071 521AE	1			44				Complete, Right
6									Complete, Left
	4724 610AA	1			44				PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 611AA	1			44				Complete, Outer Skin, Right
									Complete, Outer Skin, Left

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

## BODY

ENGINE

ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION

DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Aperture Panels  
Figure SPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
									Aperture Complete
	5071 520AE	1			44				Right
	5071 521AE	1			44				Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Front
	5066 398AD	1			44				Right
	5066 399AD	1			44				Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
									Aperture Rear
	5066 400AD	1			44				Right
	5066 401AD	1			44				Left
4									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door
									Impact Beam
	5027 116AB	1			44				Right
	5027 117AB	1			44				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge
									Pillar
	5027 478AB	1							Right
	5027 479AB	1							Left
6	4860 301	2			44				TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 578AA	1			44				Right
	5027 579AA	1			44				Left
8									BAFFLE, Trough
	5027 098AB	1			44				Right
	5027 099AB	1			44				Left
9									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1			44				Skin Only, Right
	4724 611AA	1			44				Skin Only, Left
10	5027 384AA	2			44				RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar
-11	4674 669	1							PLATE, Striker

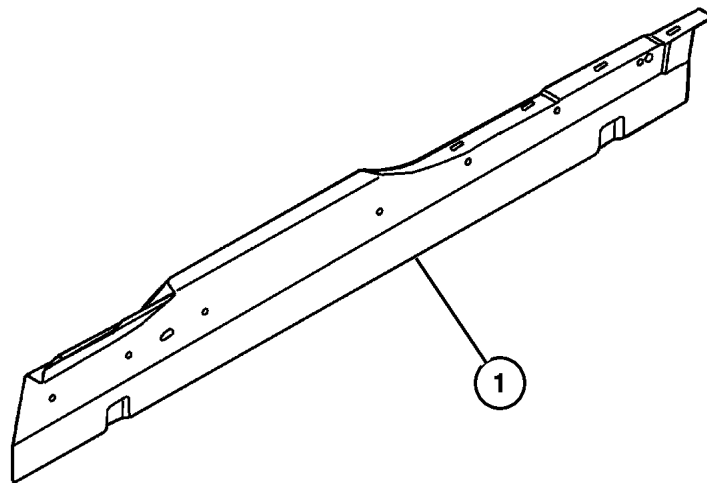
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Panel Body Side Sill - Inner**  
**Figure SPT-815**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	4724 500AB	1			44				Right
	4724 501AB	1			44				Left

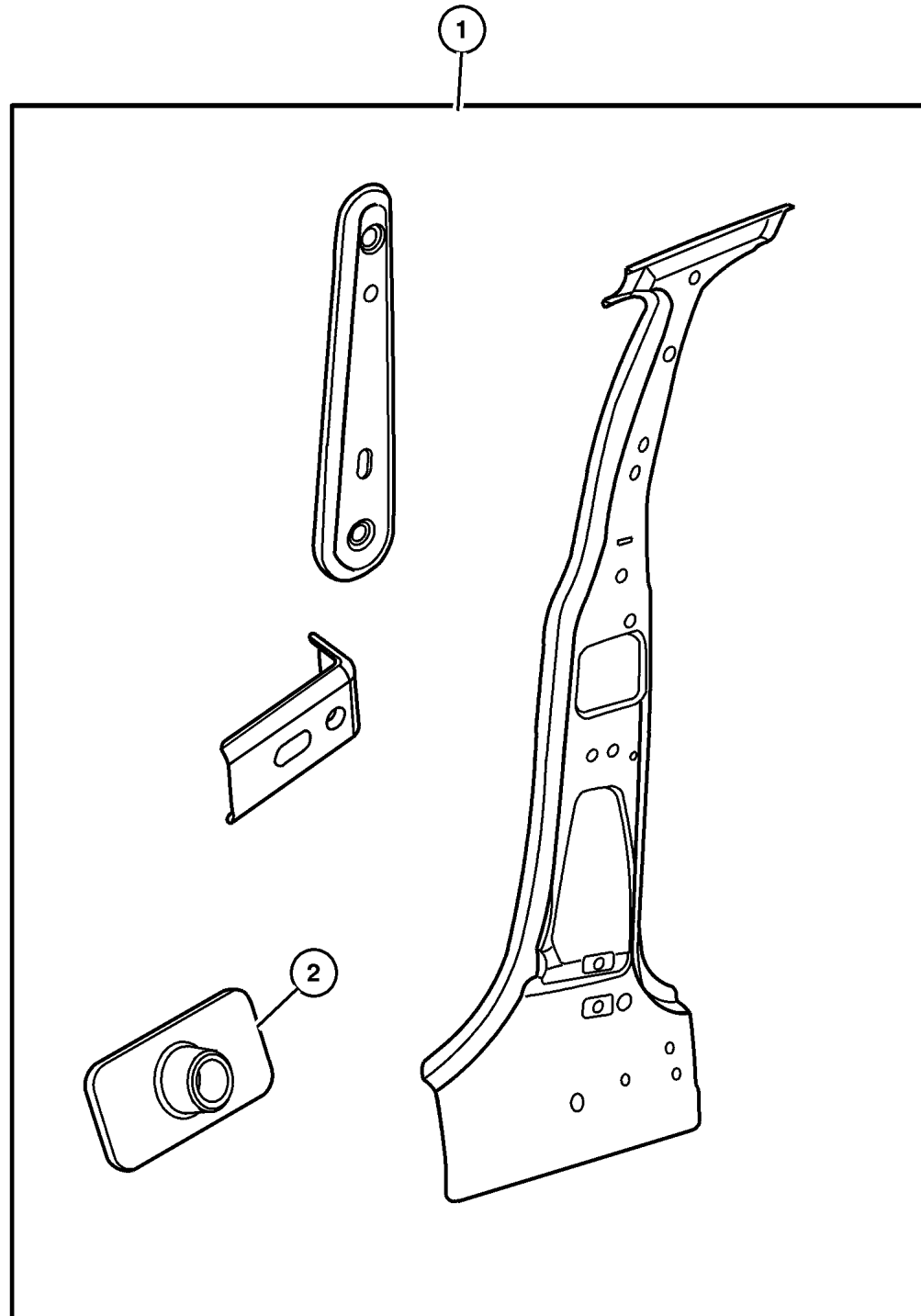


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**B - Pillar**  
**Figure SPT-820**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

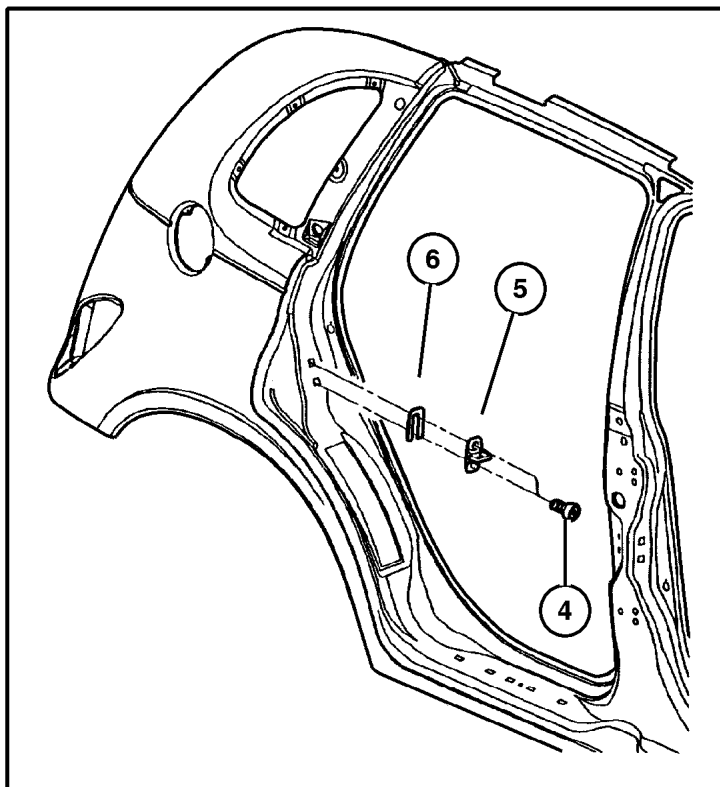
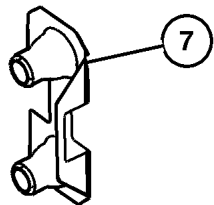
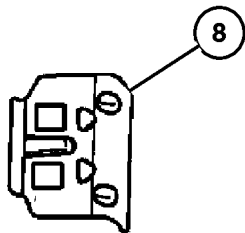
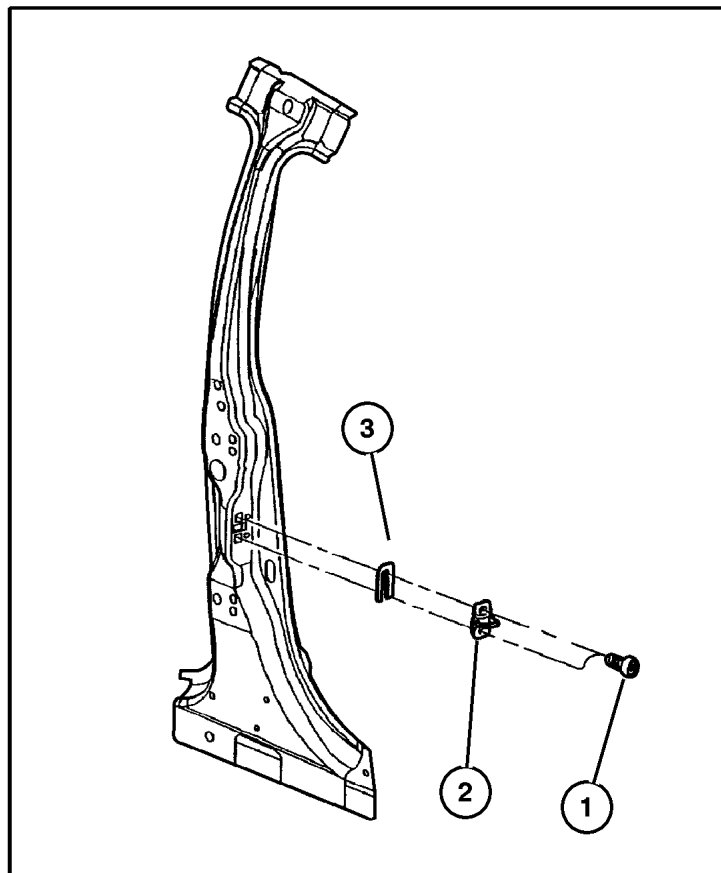
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

### Striker Front and Rear Door Figure SPT-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
2	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Front
4	6503 120	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
5	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
6	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Rear
7	4860 301	2			44				TAPPING PLATE, Striker
8	5027 384AA	2			44				RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

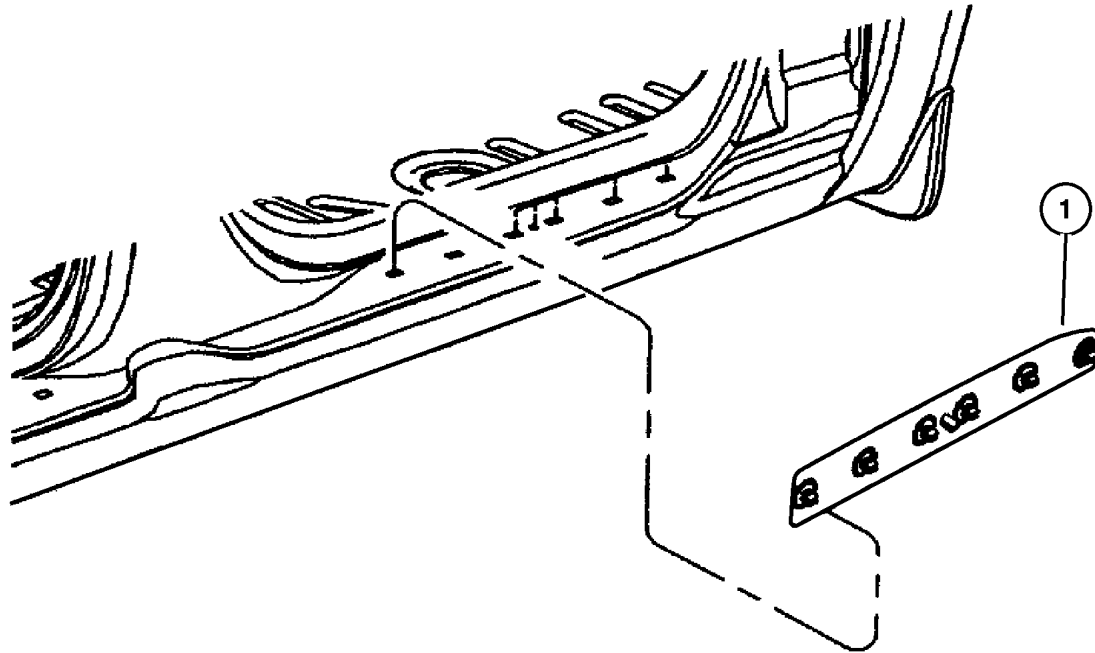
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

**Sill Cover  
Figure SPT-840**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT).**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

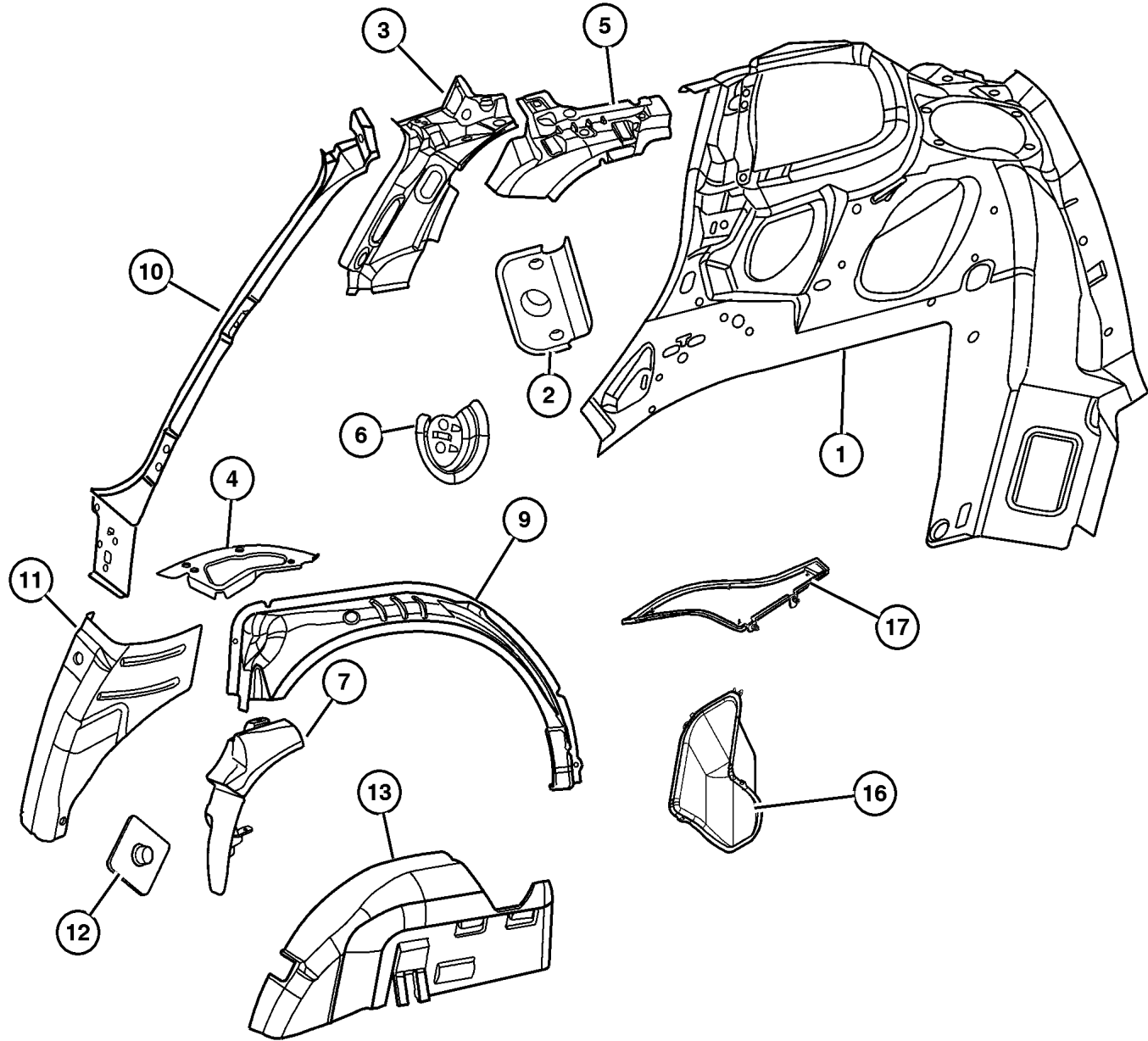
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Quarter Panel - 27 Body  
Figure SPT-910



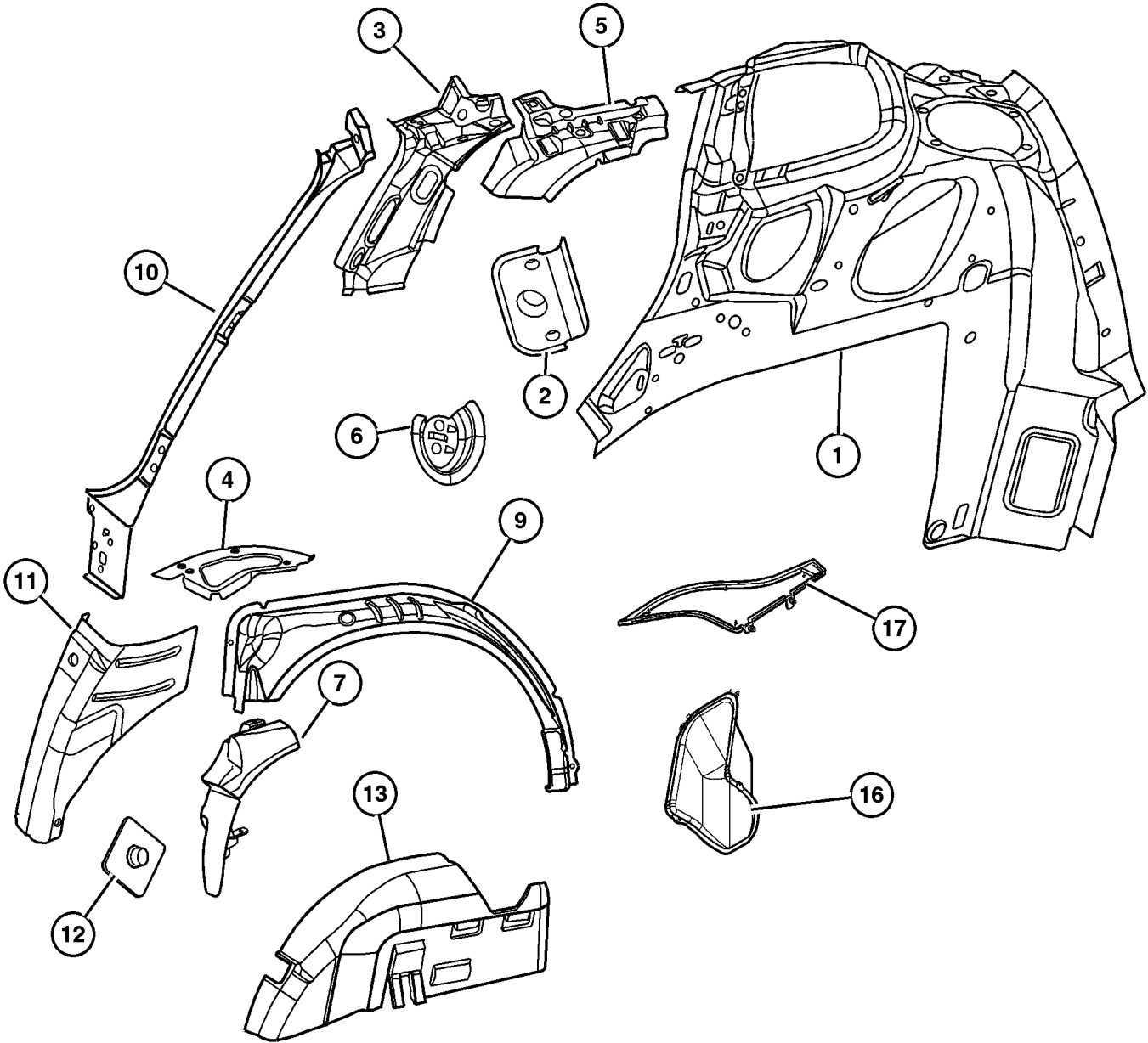
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5017 566AC	1			44				Right
	5017 567AC	1			44				Left
2									TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	4724 692AB	1			44				Right
	4724 693AB	1			44				Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 706AB	1							Right
	4724 707AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	4724 712AC	1			44				Right
	4724 713AC	1			44				Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 714AD	1			44				Right
	4724 715AD	1			44				Left
7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
-8									RETAINER
	6503 943	3							Splash Shield Attaching,Right
		2							Splash Shield Attaching,Left
9									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 622AC	1							Right
	4724 623AC	1							Left
10									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5027 050AC	1			44				Right
	5027 051AC	1			44				Left
11									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
12									TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5027 084AA	1			44				Right
	5027 085AA	1			44				Left
	5067 176AA	1	C		27				Front, Right,Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Quarter Panel - 27 Body  
Figure SPT-910



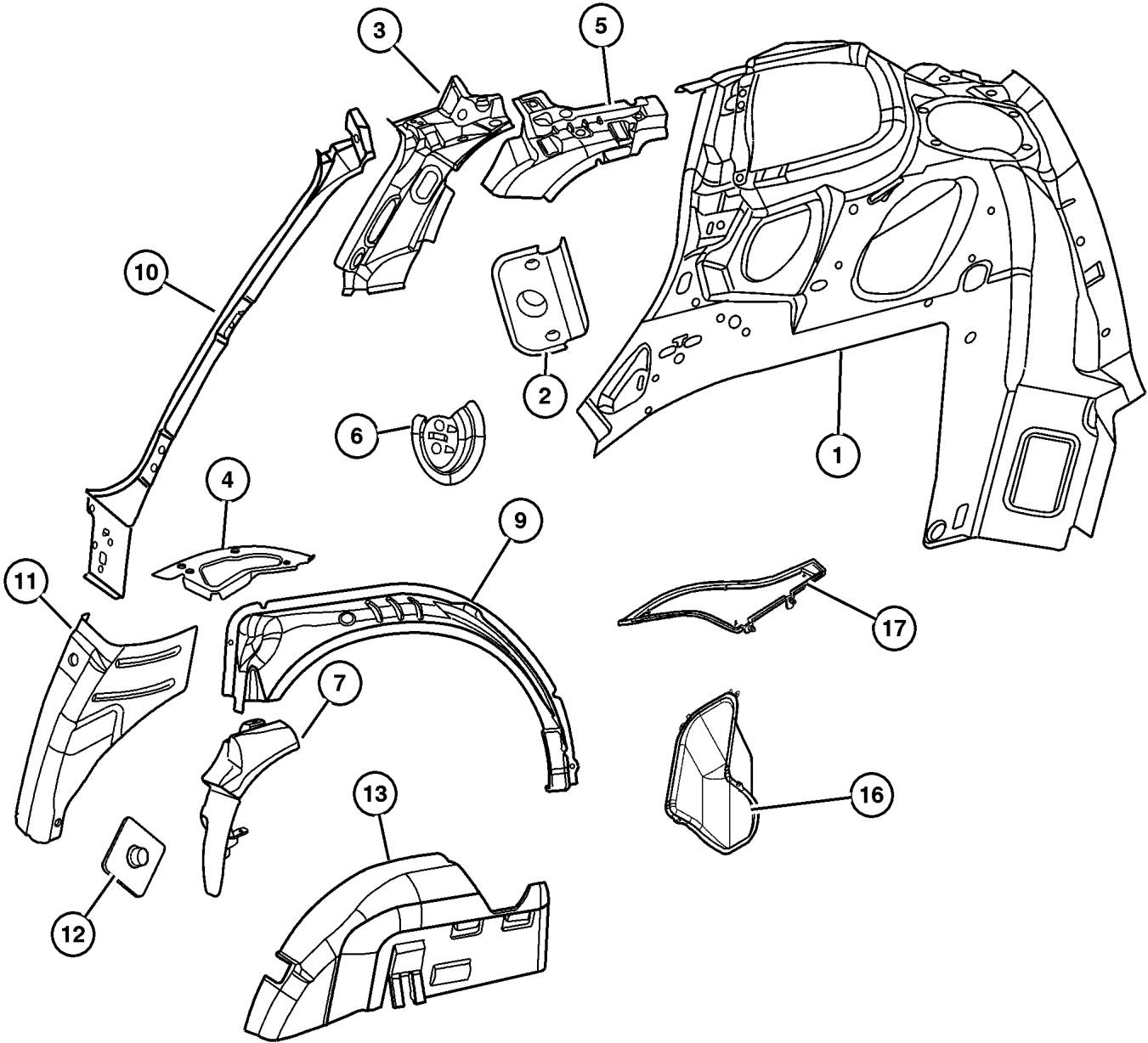
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 177AA	1	C		27				Front, Left,Rear
	5067 178AA	1	C		27				Rear, Right,Rear
	5067 179AA	1	C		27				Rear, Left,Rear
-14	5073 239AA-	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-15	SJ58 DX9AB-	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air
16	5067 141AA	1			44				COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
17	5027 058AE	1			44				BAFFLE, Quarter Inner Right
	5027 059AD	1			44				Left
-18	4724 724AA-	2			44				BRACKET, Quarter Trim

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Quater Panel - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-915



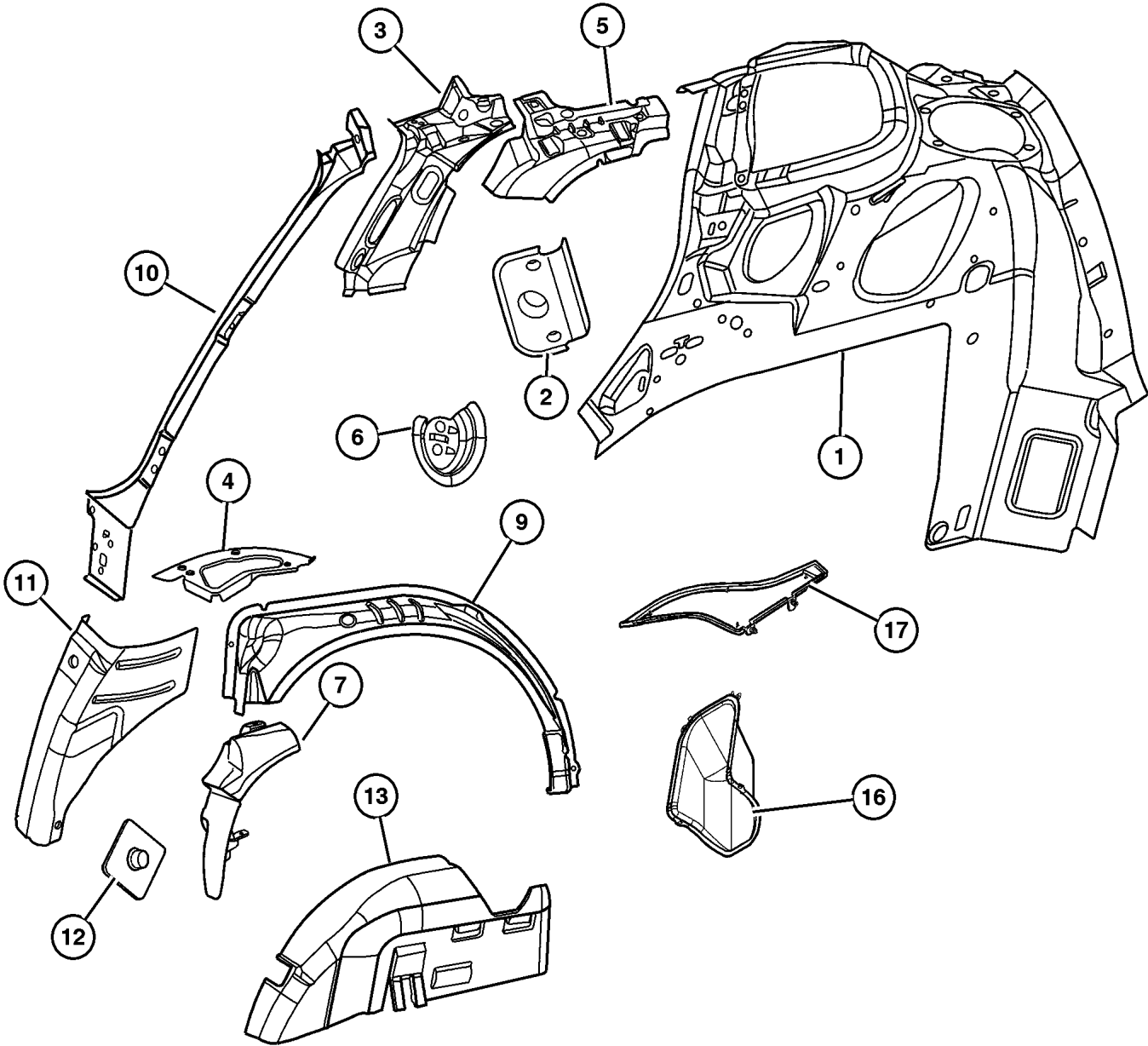
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5017 567AC	1			44				Left
	5017 566AC	1			44				Right
2									TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	4724 692AB	1			44				Right
	4724 693AB	1			44				Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 706AB	1							Right
	4724 707AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	4724 712AC	1			44				Right
	4724 713AC	1			44				Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 714AD	1			44				Right
	4724 715AD	1			44				Left
7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
-8									RETAINER
	6503 943	3							Splash Shield Attaching,Right
		2							Splash Shield Attaching,Left
9									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 622AC	1							Right
	4724 623AC	1							Left
10									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5027 050AC	1			44				Right
	5027 051AC	1			44				Left
11									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
12									TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5027 084AA	1			44				Right
	5027 085AA	1			44				Left
	5067 176AA	1	C		27				Front, Right,Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Quater Panel - 44 Body  
Figure SPT-915



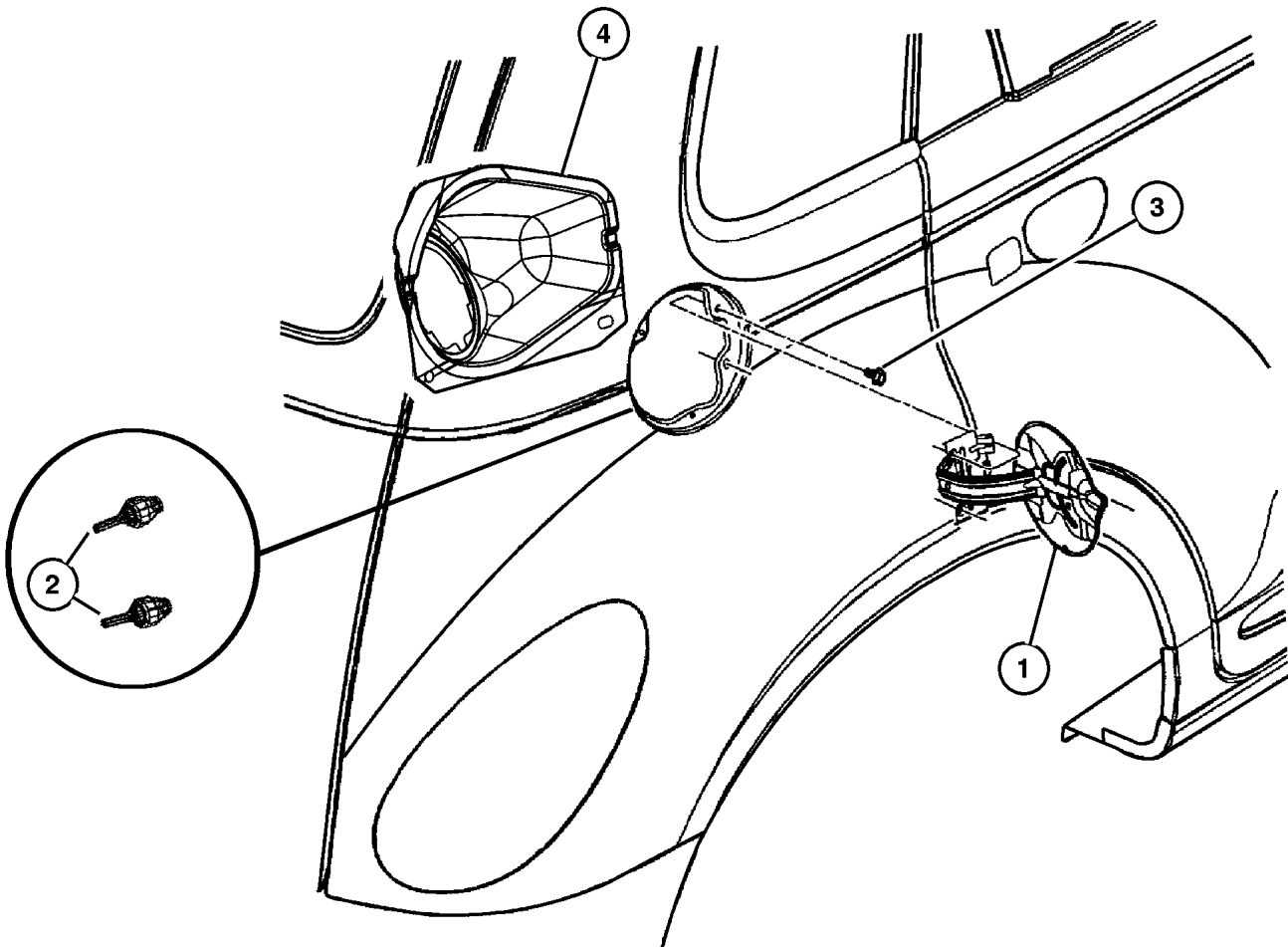
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 177AA	1	C		27				Front, Left,Rear
	5067 178AA	1	C		27				Rear, Right,Rear
-14	5073 239AA-	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-15	SJ58 DX9AB-	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air
16	5067 141AA	1			44				COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
17									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	5027 058AE	1			44				Right
	5027 059AD	1			44				Left
-18	4724 724AA-	2			44				BRACKET, Quarter Trim

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SPT-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	4724 669AB	1			44				
	5067 143AB	1	C		44				Bright
	5067 387AA	1	C		27				
2									BUMPER, Fuel Door
	5027 136AA	2			44				
	5067 529AA	2	C		27				
3	6503 318	2	C		44				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
4									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	4724 678AA	1			44				
	5067 386AA	1	C		27				
-5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline, Fuel Filler Attaching

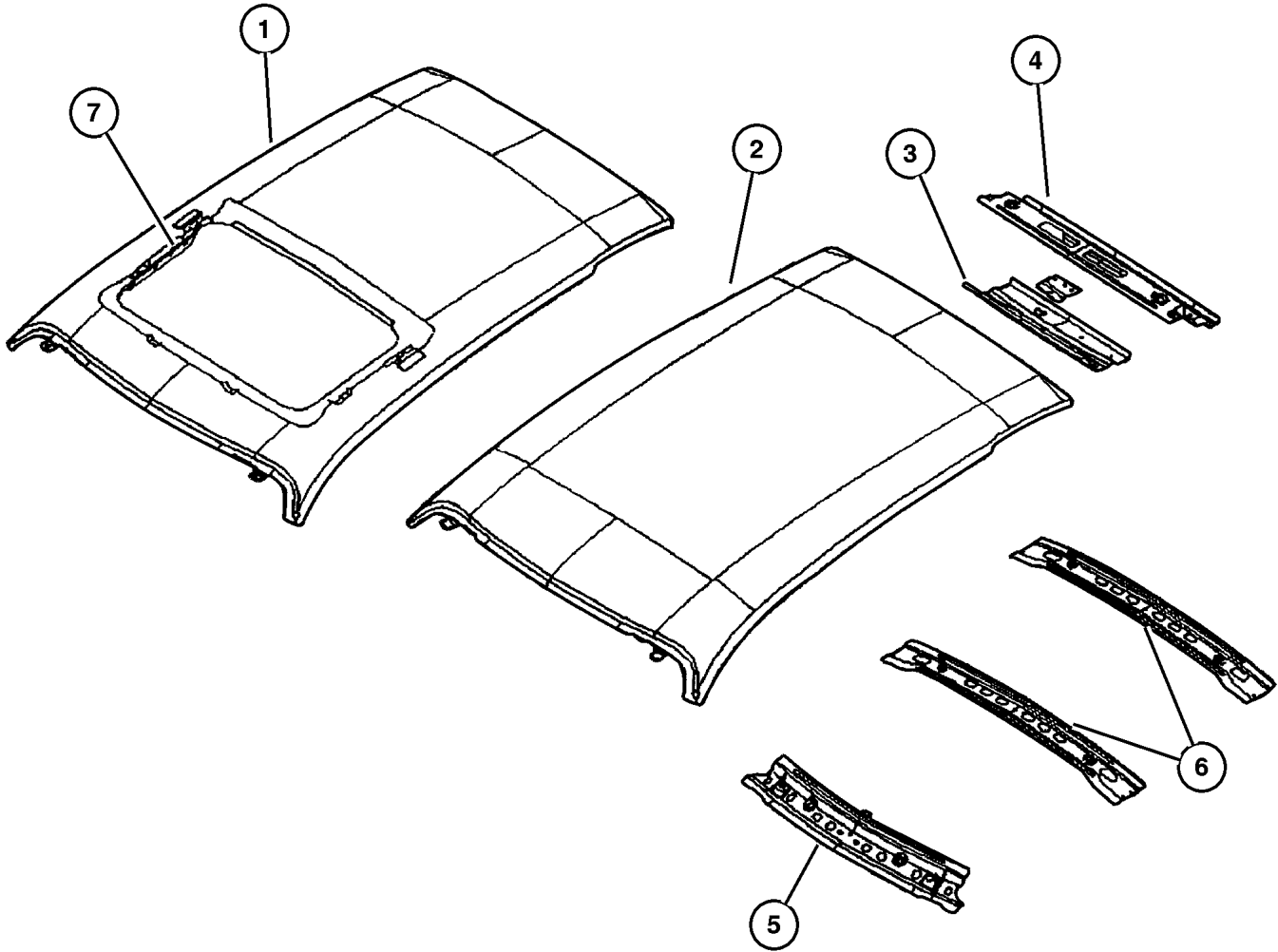
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Roof Panel  
Figure SPT-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 525AB	AR							ROOF, Sunroof
2	4724 524AB	1			44				ROOF
3	4724 619AA	1			44				FRAME, Liftgate Opening
4	5027 048AC	1			44				FRAME, Liftgate Opening
5	4724 519AB	1			44				FRAME, Windshield
6	5257 990AC	1			44				BOW, Roof
7	5027 898AB	1			44				REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunroof  
Figure SPT-1210

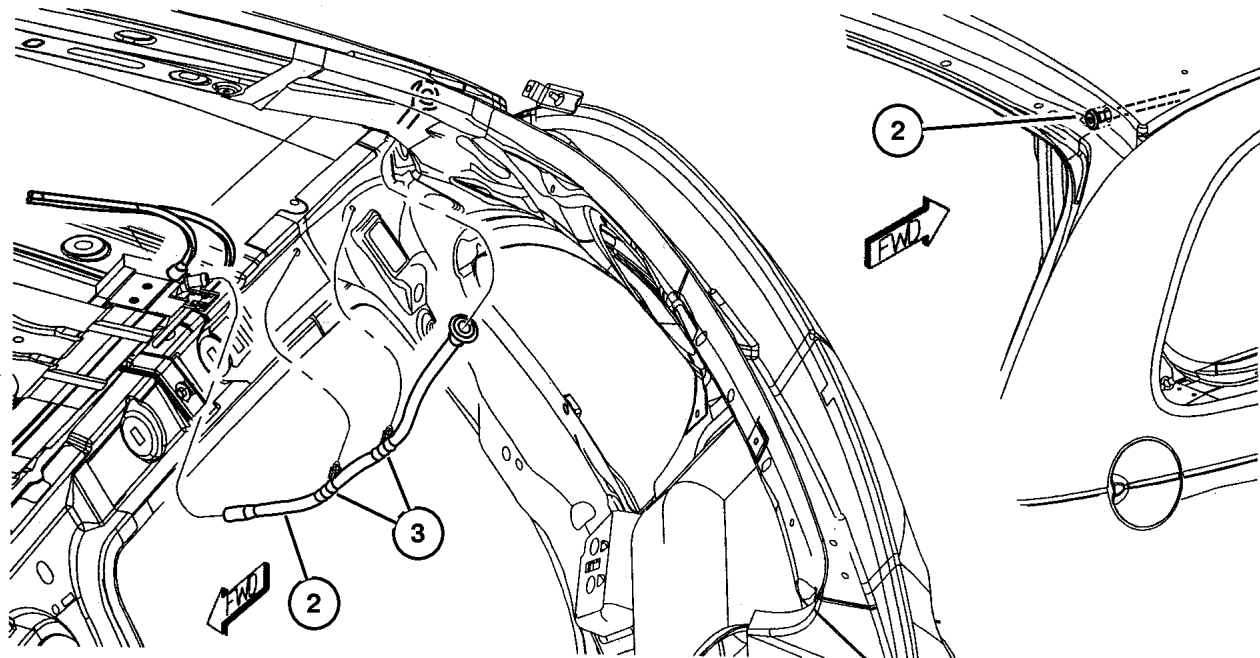
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5101 843AA	1			44				FRAME, Sunroof
-2	5016 634AC-	1			44				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	5096 260AA	1			44				MOTOR, Sunroof, With Control Unit
4	XZ23 MF1AA	1			44				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	XZ23 XDBAA	1			44				[FL]
					44				[DV]
5	5016 632AB	1			44				GLASS, Sunroof
6	5016 638AB	1			44				SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-7									TRIM LACE, Sunroof
	XZ24 MF1AA-	1			44				[FL]
	XZ24 XDBAA-	1			44				[DV]
8	6505 728AA	8			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
9	6101 442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-10	5096 261AA-	1			44				WIRING, Sunroof
11	5066 433AC	1			44				GUIDE, Sunroof Track
12	5101 844AA	1			44				BRACE, WATER TROUGH

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

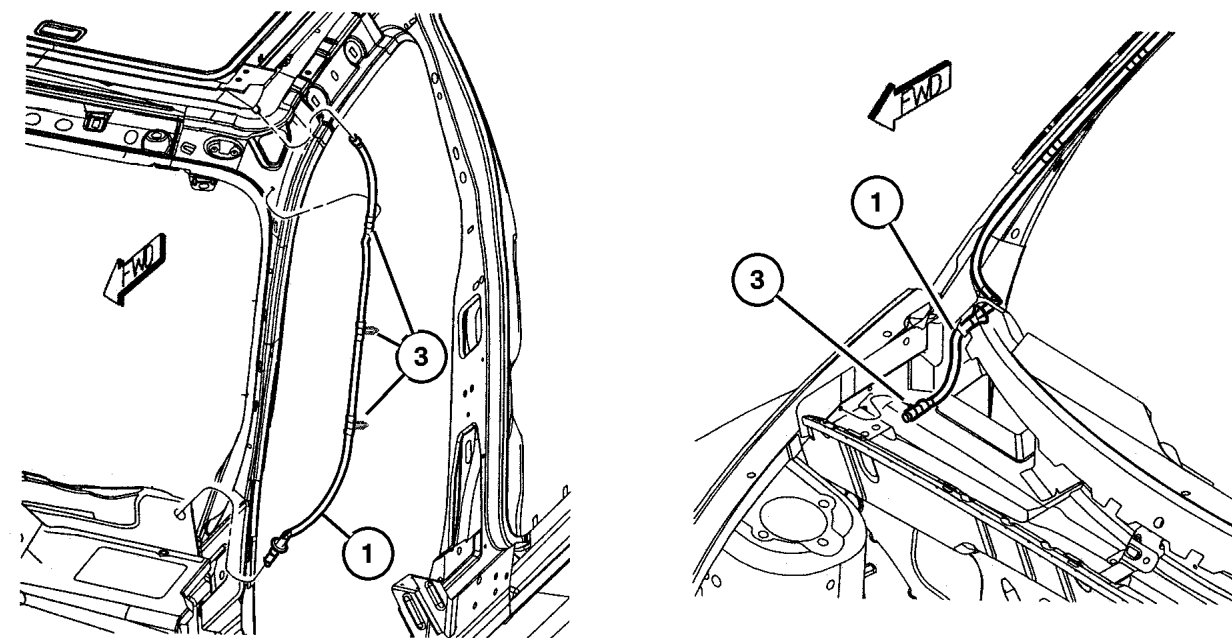
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Sunroof Drain Hoses Figure SPT-1220



FRONT



REAR

[illegible]

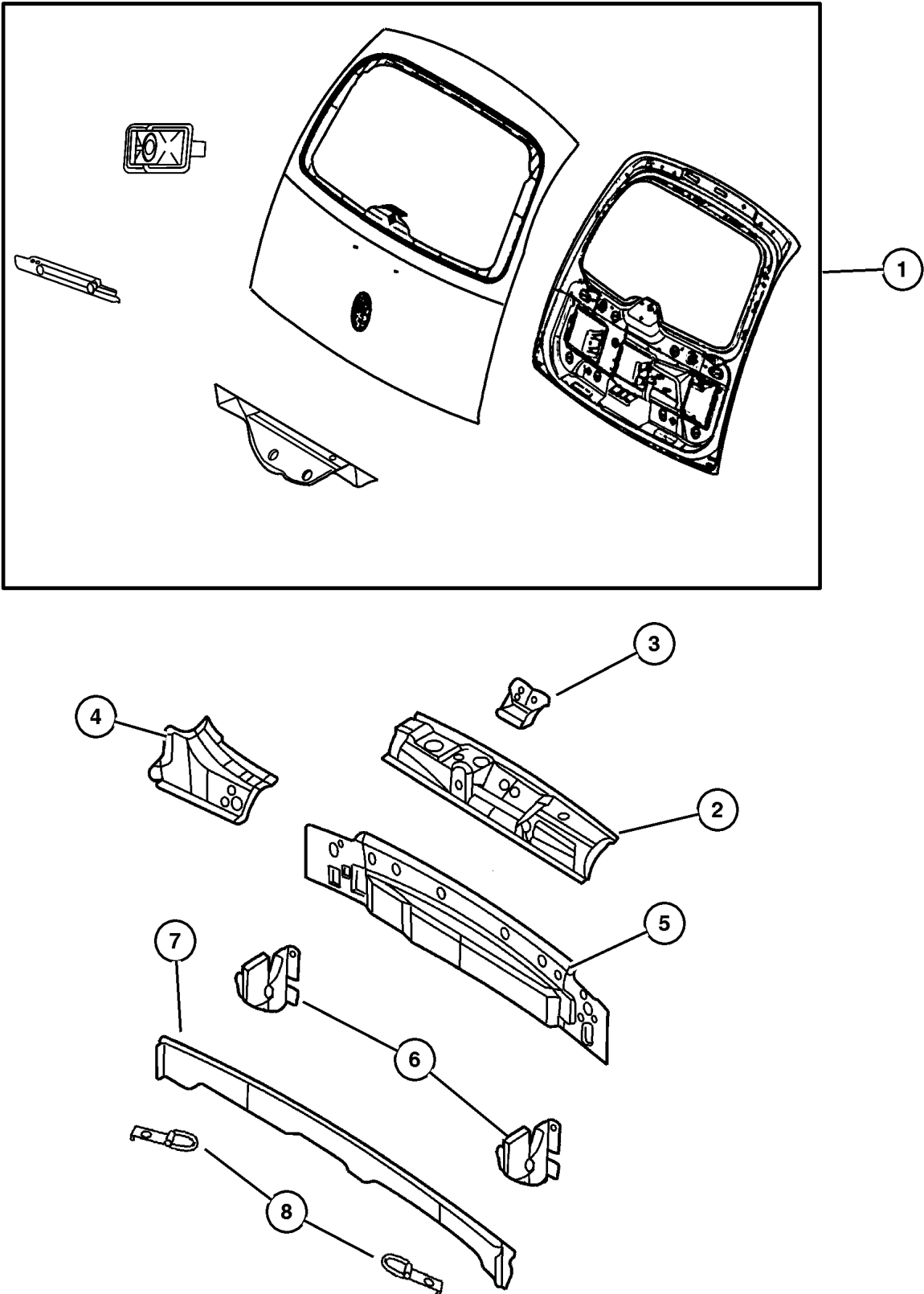
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



Liftgate Panel  
Figure SPT-1310



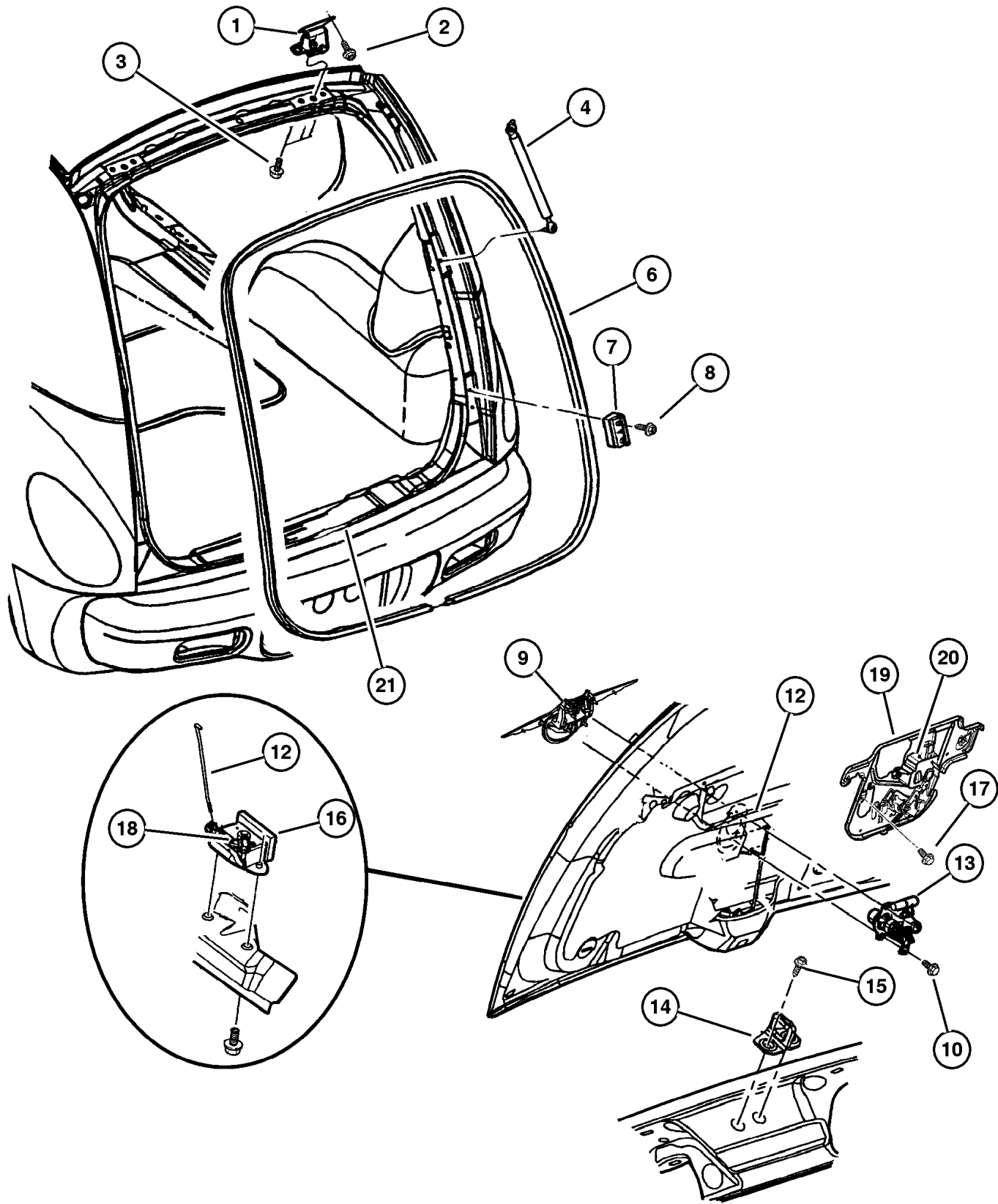
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LIFTGATE
	4724 730AG	1			44				
	5067 234AA	1	C		27				
2	5017 774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
3	4724 583AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
5	4724 575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
									Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 AB5AJ-	1			44				[PB5]
	TH29 BP6AJ-	1			44				[PP6]
	TH29 DX8AJ-	1			44				[PX8]
	TH29 WB7AJ-	1			44				[PB7]
	TH29 WELAJ-	1			44				[PEL]
	TH29 WHPAJ-	1			44				[PHP]
	TH29 WS2AJ-	1			44				[PS2]
	TH29 XWGAJ-	1			44				[PWG]
	TH29 YJRAJ-	1			44				[PJR]
	TH29 ZKJAJ-	1			44				[PKJ]
-10									REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
	4724 700AA-	1			44				Right
	4724 701AA-	1			44				Left
-11									PANEL, Liftgate
	XC23 MF1AA-	1	C		27				[FL]
	XC23 XDVAA-	1	C		27				[DV]
-12	5067 355AA-	1	C		27				PANEL, Shelf

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate Hardware  
Figure SPT-1320



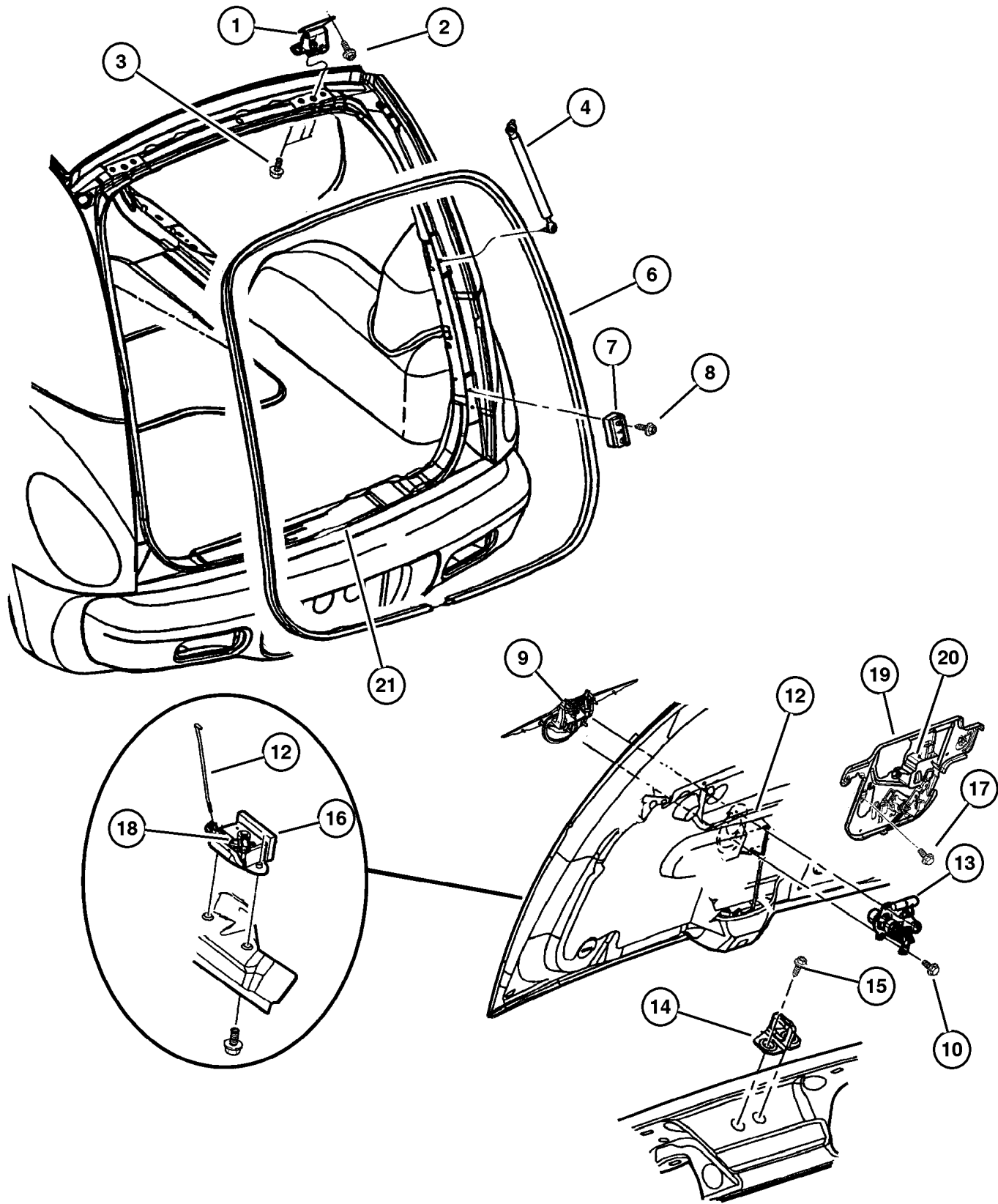
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Cargo									
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	4724 744AD	1			44				Right
	4724 745AD	1			44				Left
	5067 238AA	1	C		27				Right
	5067 239AA	1	C		27				Left
2	6503 692	4			44				SCREW, M8-1.25
3	6502 975	6			44				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	4724 743AD	2			44				PROP, Liftgate
-5	5067 565AA-	2			44				BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
	4724 763AD	1			44				
	5067 159AA	1	C		27				
7	4724 746AB	2			44				BUMPER, Rubber
8	6504 432	4			44				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 AB5AJ	1			44				[PB6]
	TH29 BP6AJ	1			44				[PP6]
	TH29 DX8AJ	1			44				[PX8]
	TH29 WB7AJ	1			44				[PB7]
	TH29 WELAJ	1			44				[PEL]
	TH29 WHPAJ	1			44				[PHP]
	TH29 WS2AJ	1			44				[PS2]
	TH29 XWGAJ	1			44				[PWG]
	TH29 YJRAJ	1			44				[PJR]
	TH29 ZKJAJ	1			44				[PKJ]
	XY48 AB5AA	1	C		27				[PB5]
	XY48 BB8AA	1	C		27				[PB8]
	XY48 BP6AA	1	C		27				[PP6]
	XY48 DX8AA	1	C		27				[PX8]
	XY48 WB7AA	1	C		27				[PB7]
	XY48 WELAA	1	C		27				[PEL]
	XY48 WHPAA	1	C		27				[PHP]
	XY48 WS2AA	1	C		27				[PS2]
	XY48 XWGAA	1	C		27				[PWG]
	XY48 ZDRAA	1	C		27				[PDR]
	XY48 ZKJAA	1	C		27				[PKJ]
10	6100 045	2			44				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
-11	5027 605AA-	1			44				SEAL, Liftgate
12	4724 750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate Hardware  
Figure SPT-1320



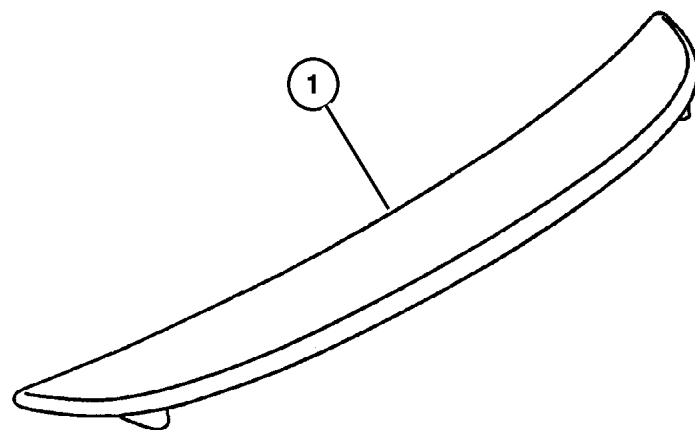
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									STRIKER, Door Latch
	4675 512AC	1			44				
	5067 472AA	1	C		27				
15	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
16	5027 013AD	1			44				LATCH, Liftgate
17	6100 274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
18	5604 2454	1			44				SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
19									CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate
	5027 524AD	1			44				Without Power
	5027 525AD	1			44				With Power
20	5017 854AA	1			44				ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself, Or By Itself
21									PLATE, Scuff, Cargo Door Sill
	XZ80 MF1AA	1	C		27				[FL]
	XZ80 XDVAA	1	C		27				[DV]
-22	XC26 XXXAA-	1	C		27				MOLDING, Cargo Door

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Rear Spoiler Figure SPT-1330

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

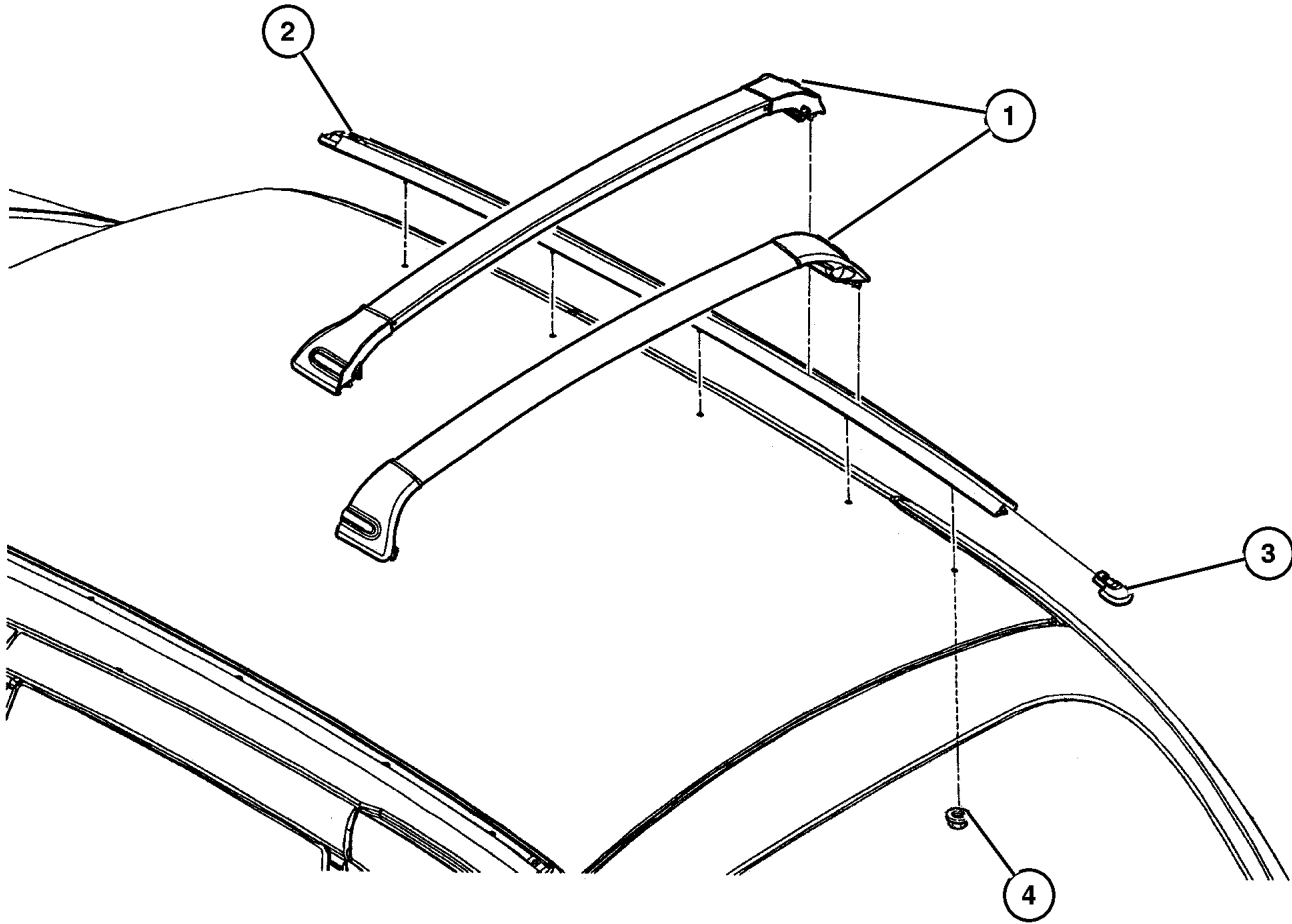
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Rack - Roof  
Figure SPT-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 724AA	2							RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
2	5303 728AA	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side Right
	5303 729AA	1							Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	5303 732AA	1							Right
	5303 733AA	1							Left
4	6505 881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5									STANCHION COVER, Cover
	5083 044AA-	2							Right
	5083 045AA-	2							Left
-6	5083 043AA-	2							COVER, Turbolator Cap Cross Rail



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

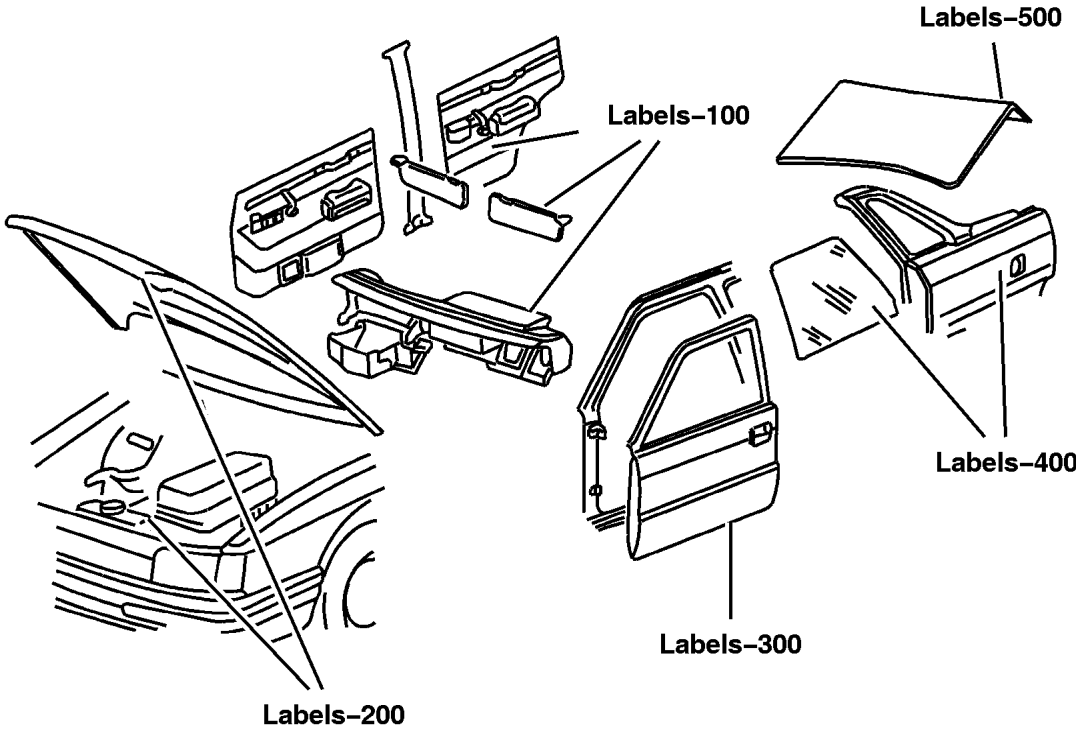
# Group – LBLS

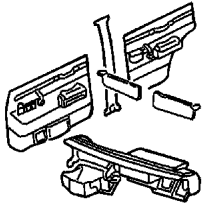
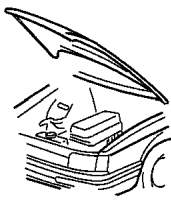



## Labels All Vehicle Locations

### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

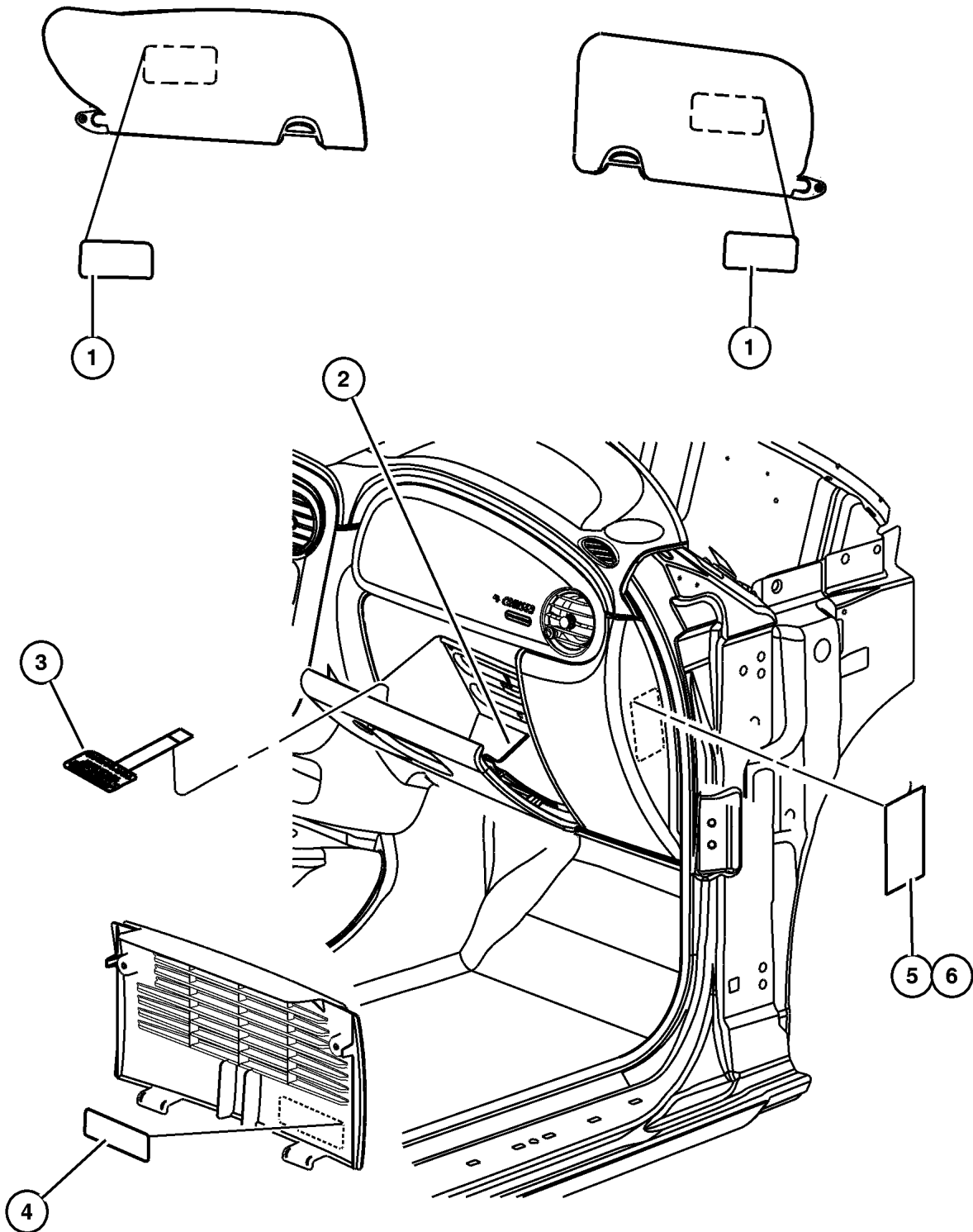
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Interior</b>	
Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim .....	Fig. LBLS-105
<b>Under Hood</b>	
Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS-205
<b>Doors</b>	
Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS-305
<b>Exterior</b>	
Fuel Door/Filler .....	Fig. LBLS-405
<b>Rear Cargo &amp; Storage</b>	
Rear Cargo and Storage .....	Fig. LBLS-505



<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior 	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood 	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors 	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior 
<b>LBLS-500</b> Rear Cargo & Storage 			

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim  
Figure LBL5-105



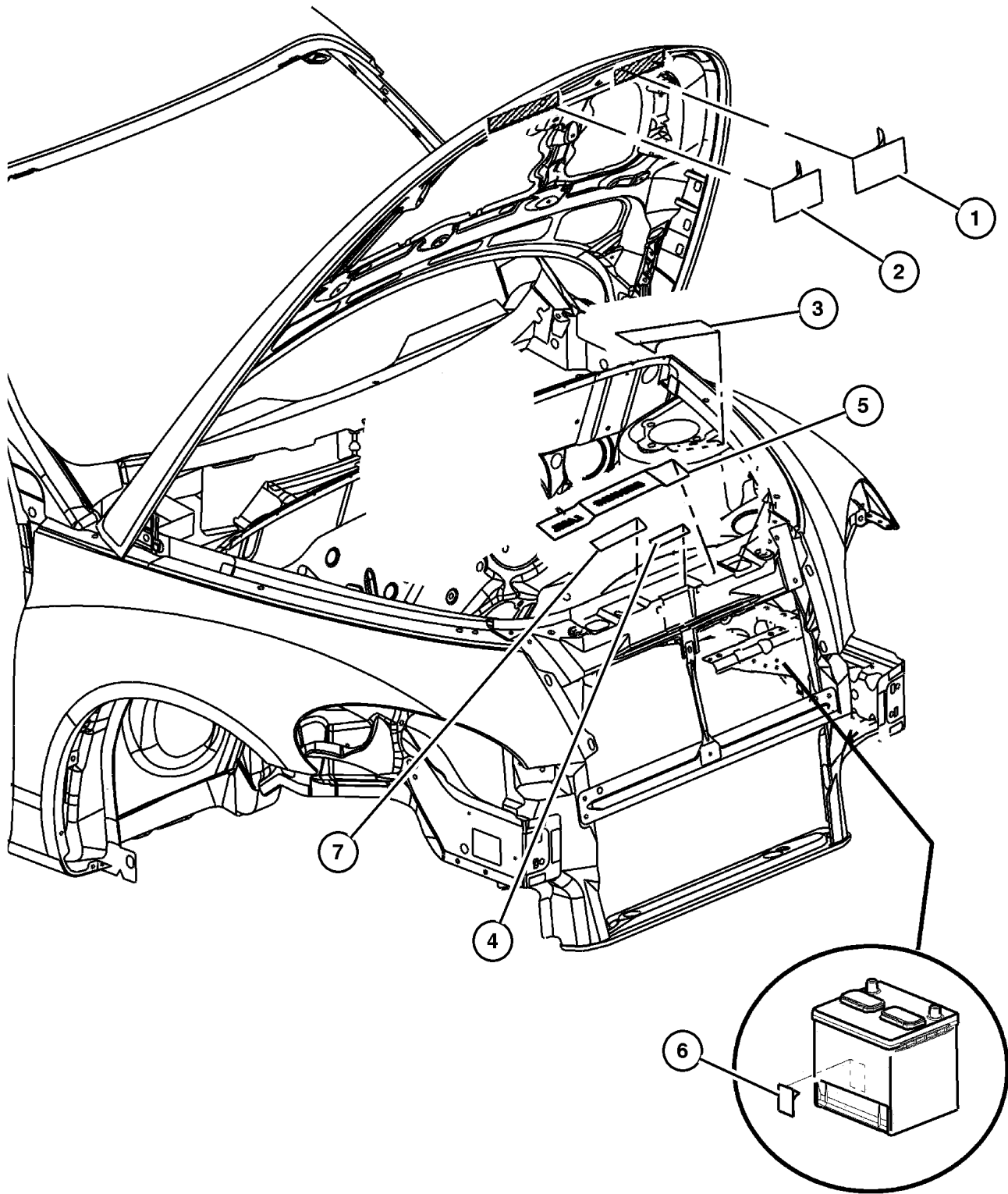
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor
	4787 437AA	2							English, French - Canada
	5023 540AA	2							[XLS]
	5023 541AA	2							[XL5]
	5023 543AA	2							[XLX]
	5023 743AA	2							[XLT]
	5023 548AA	2							English, Arabic
	4897 875AA	1			27				
2									LABEL, General Information, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA	1							Export
	4595 749AA	1							English/French
4	4671 062	1							LABEL, Battery, English/French
5	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, Export
6	4595 748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Right Hand Drive
-7									PACKAGE, Visor and Battery Label
	5086 485AA-	1				EAD			[DV], Export
	5086 486AA-	1				EAD			[FL], Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, A/C System Specification
	5058 076AA	1							
	5058 186AA	1							Arabic
2	5288 631AA	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
3	4794 596AA	1				ECC,			LABEL, Jump Start
						EDZ			
4	5027 901AB	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative
5									LABEL, Emission
	5085 883AA	1				EDZ			[NA1]
	5273 559AA	1				EDZ			[NAS] After 11/10/03
	5273 563AA	1				EDV			[NA1] After 11/10/03
	5273 564AA	1				ECC			[NA1] After 11/10/03
	5085 813AA	1				EJD			[NA1] After 11/10/03
	5273 561AB	1			44	EDT,			[NAS] After 11/10/03 up to 11/24/03
						EDV			03
	5273 880AA	1			27	EDZ			[NAS]
	5273 881AA	1			27	EDT,			[NAS]
						EDV			
	5273 884AB	1				EDV			[NA1] Up to 11/10/03
	5274 812AB	1			44	EDT,			[NAS] Up to 11/10/03
						EDV			
	5274 875AB	1			44	EDZ			[NAS] Up to 11/10/03
	5274 877AB	1				ECC			[NA1] Up to 11/10/03
	5274 882AA	1				EJD			[NA1] Up to 11/10/03
	5273 560AA	1			44	EDT,			[NAS] After 11/24/03
						EDV			
6									LABEL, Battery
	4671 062	1							Canadian
	4793 062	1							European
7									LABEL, Fan Caution, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5017 850AA-	1				EJD			LABEL, Oil Designation

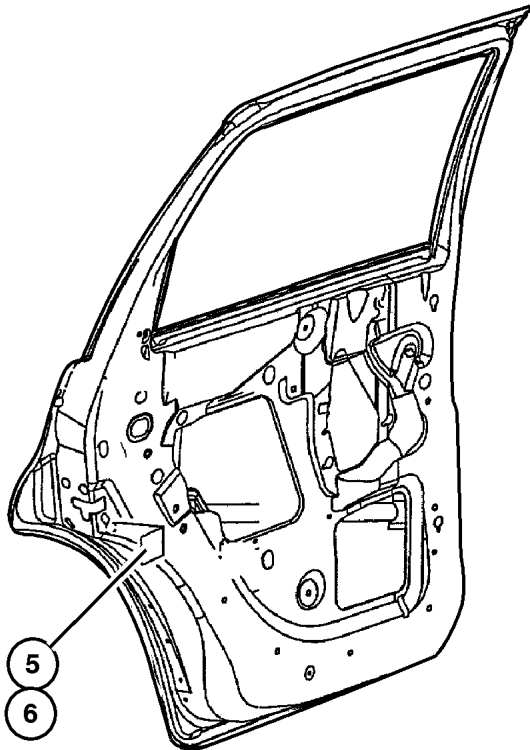
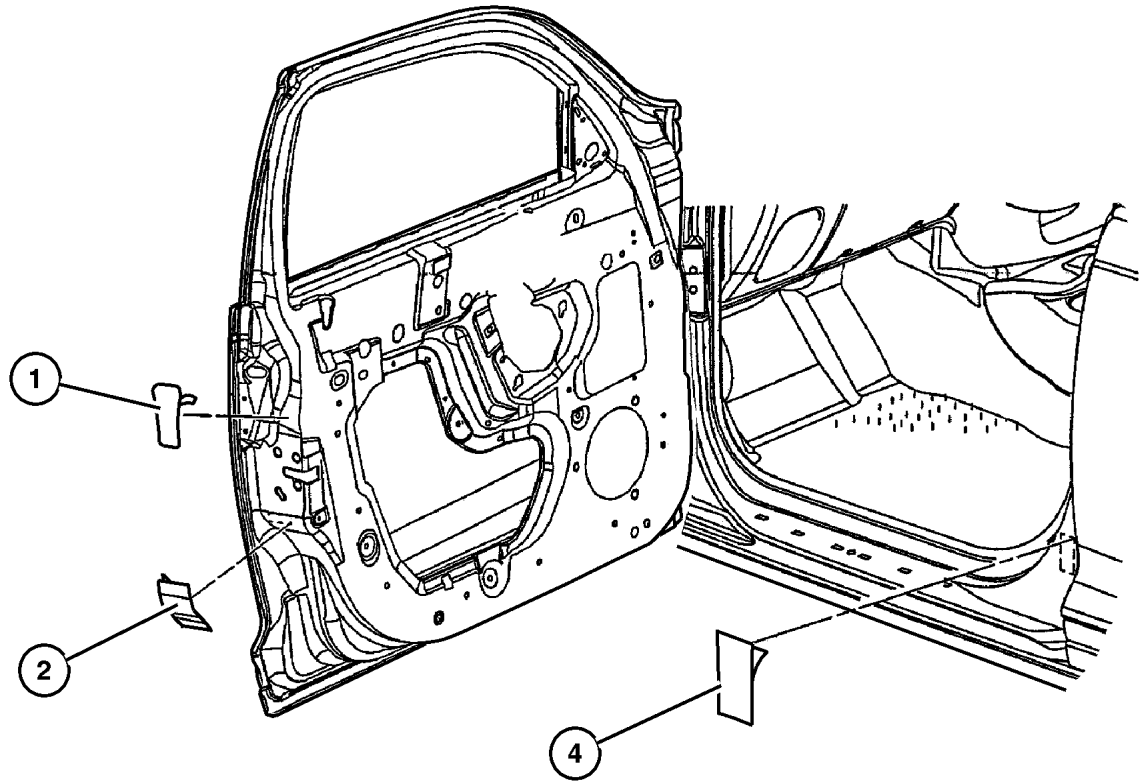
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



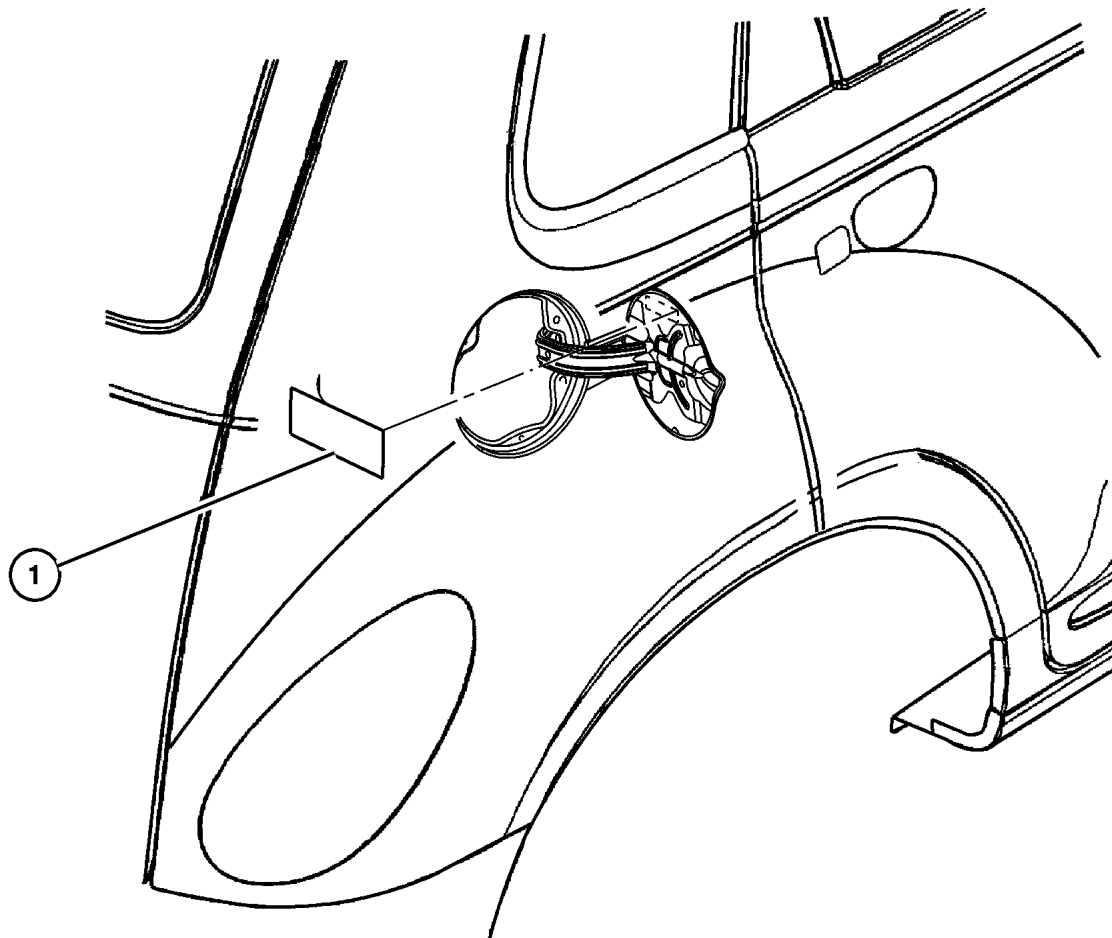
Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBL5-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	4656 586AC	1							French - Canada
	4656 585AD	1							English - UK
	4656 432AC	1							English
	4656 433AE	1			44				English - French
2	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
-3	5256 594AB-	1							LABEL, Lift Point, Front Right,Door
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4649 282AA	2							B Pillar
	4649 281AA	2							English/French
	4664 294AA	2							English/Arabic
	4664 313AA	2							English/Spanish
5	5056 072AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
6	5056 004AA	2			44				LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									French
-7									LABEL, Weight, Euro Export
	5023 357AB-	1			44				
	5065 762AA-	1			27				
-8	5272 654AB-	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, [TPJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

## Fuel Door/Filler Figure LBL5-405

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

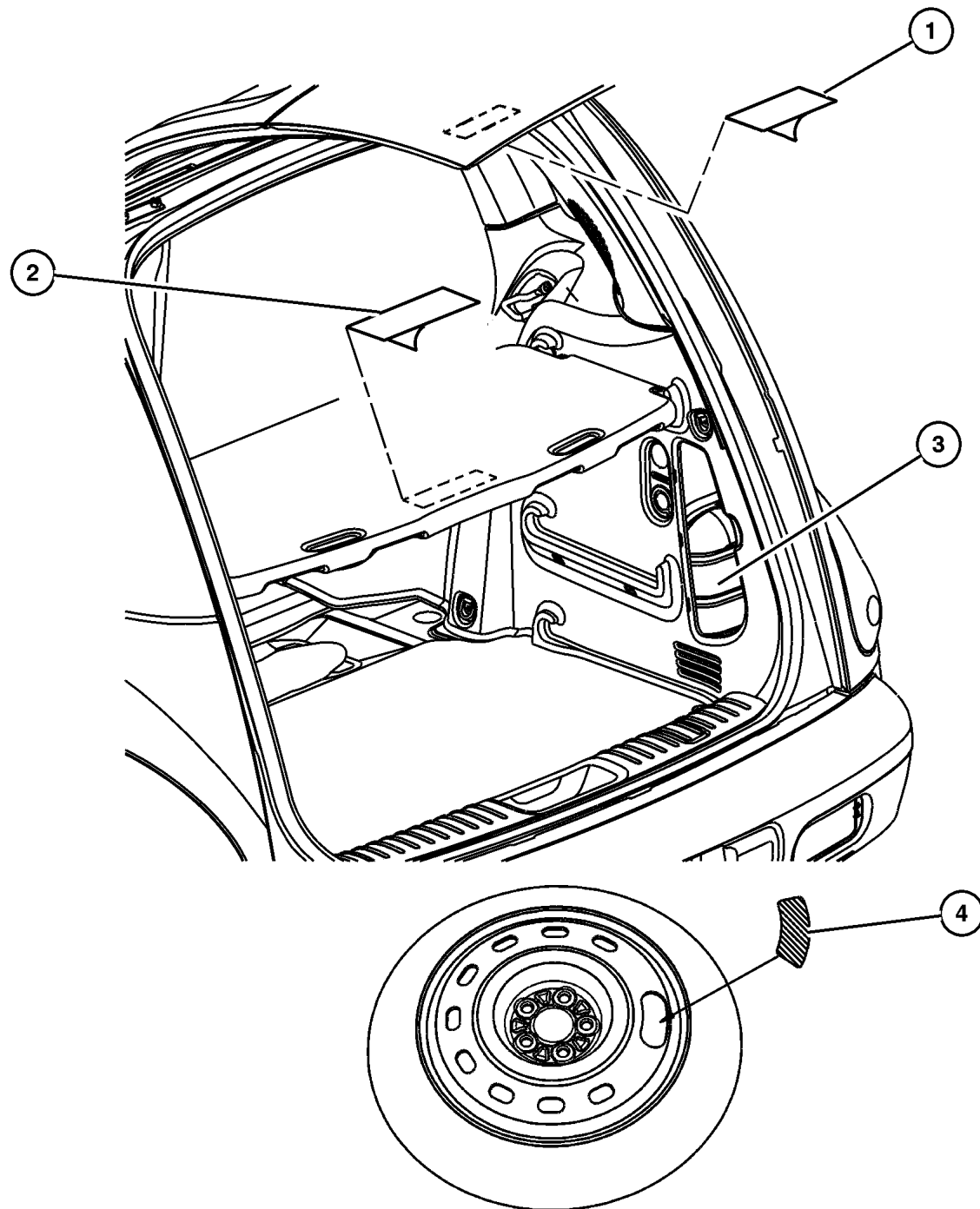
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Rear Cargo and Storage

### Figure LBLS-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning
	4716 878	1							
	53015 960AA	1							[XLB]
2	5023 357AB	1			44				LABEL, Shelf Panel
3									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 391AB	1							
		1							[XEA]
	52110 392AB	1							[XLR]
	52110 400AB	1							[XLB]
4									LABEL, Tire Storage
	4472 491	1							
		1			44				
-5	5272 566AA-	1							LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire Usage
-6	5023 779AA-	1							LABEL, Shelf Panel Warning
-7	5056 223AA-	1							LABEL, Warning, Fire extinguisher Arabic

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)-**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005